



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

July 1, 2002

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

Reference your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request dated March 29, 2001, for a variety of Army intelligence investigative dossiers; and our letter to you dated April 20, 2001, informing you that we were unable to meet the 20-day statutory time limit due to the volume of your request.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of the Army intelligence investigative files you requested.

The enclosed records responsive to your request for "Czechoslovakia Intelligence Services, Sources, ZF400204W" were located. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order 12958. As a result of this review, information has been sanitized and 149 pages of records are denied in their entirety as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and/or CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.3(a)(2), 1.3(a)(3), 3.4(b)(1) and 3.4(b)(6) of EO 12958. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.3(a)(2) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.3(a)(3) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 3.4(b)(1) of EO 12958 provides that classified information more than 25 years old is exempt from automatic declassification if it would reveal the identity of a confidential human source, or reveal information about the application of an intelligence source or method, or reveal the identity of a human intelligence source when the unauthorized disclosure of that source would clearly and demonstrably damage the national security interests of the United States.

Section 3.4(b)(6) of EO 12958 provides that classified information more than 25 years old is exempt from automatic declassification if it would reveal information that would seriously and demonstrably impair relations between the United States and a foreign government, or seriously and demonstrably undermine ongoing diplomatic activities of the United States.

We have sanitized information from these records to protect the personal privacy rights of individuals and the names of operational personnel. This information is exempt from the mandatory public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C). Of the 149 pages being withheld in their entirety under (b)(1), 78 of those pages also contain information exempted under (b)(7)(C).

Additionally, we have sanitized information from the records to protect the identity of confidential sources and sensitive intelligence investigative methodologies. This information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(D) and (b)(7)(E). The significant and legitimate governmental purpose to be served by withholding is that a viable and effective intelligence investigative capability is dependent upon protection of confidential sources and sensitive investigative methods. Of the 149 pages being withheld in their entirety under (b)(1), all of those pages also contain information exempted under (b)(7)(D).

The withholding of information by this office is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You may appeal this determination to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60-day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

During the processing of your request, documents were disclosed that originated with other government agencies. This office has no authority to release these documents; therefore, they have been referred, along with your request, for appropriate action and direct reply to you.

In addition, we are coordinating with other government agencies concerning the releasability of their information contained in the Army-originated records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

The amount of \$7,569.85 for the professional review, the reproduction of the first one hundred pages and the reproduction of the withheld pages has been waived. The reproduction cost of \$388.20 remains due and should be forwarded to this office in the form of a postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

The remaining portions of your request are being addressed by separate correspondence.

If you have any questions concerning this action, feel free to contact Mrs. Holden at (301) 677-5488. Please refer to case #664F-01.

Sincerely,

for Gregory A. Eggleston
Russell A. Nichols
Chief, Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Enclosure


THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. 2F40 0204 W


VOL. I + II

As of 20 AUG 1978 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.


(Signature) (Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)


(Printed Name) (Grade)

(b) (7) (C)

Review on
29 Jul 98
80 228 2168

REVIEW FOR RETENTION
CITIZENSHIP
REVIEW
REVIEW
REVIEW

4/28/92
4/24/91

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

1

12 28 94

MIA
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jan 71

(b) (7) (C)


11/13/91

4-03-94

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD074 QS#F798 REUP 387773 2072256
RATCZYUW RUEKJCS8779 2072255-CCCC--RUEADWD.
ZNY CCCCC
R 262255Z JUL 73
FM JCS

INFO RUEADWD/CSA WASH DC
RUENAAA/CNO WASH DC
RUEKCIA/CIA
R 261353Z JUL 73

b2 b3 Per DIA
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASHDC
b2 Per DIA
RUEHC/SECSTATE WASHDC
BT

DAMI-8
DAMO-9

C O N F I D E N T I A L . b2 Per DIA

SUBJ: ARRIVAL OF CZECHOSLOVAK ATTACHE TO CHILE (C)

1. (C) b1 per DIA b2 ON AFTERNOON OF 25 JUL
THAT A TRI-SERVICE CZECHOSLOVAK ATTACHE HAS ARRIVED IN
CHILE. DATE OF ARRIVAL NOT GIVEN. b1 per DIA b2

b1 per DIA b2 ATTACHE IS AIR FORCE COLONEL (ENGINEER) JIRI
HAVEL, DOB 3 AUG 31 IN HOSTERADKY, MORAVIA. HE IS MARRIED

b6 Per DIA THEY HAVE
ONE DAUGHTER b6 Per DIA AFTER FINISHING
HIS SECONDARY STUDIES HE ENTERED THE MILITARY AVIATION SCHOOL
WHERE HE GRADUATED AS A LIEUTENANT. BETWEEN 1953-57 HE STU-
DIED AT THE AVIATION ACADEMY. SINCE 1957, HE HAS HELD VA-
RIOUS POSTS: AIR REGIMENT GENERAL STAFF; AIR DIVISION;
AVIATION COMMAND; AND AIR GENERAL STAFF (HIS ASSIGNMENT
PRIOR TO COMING TO CHILE). HE IS FLUENT IN RUSSIAN AND
ENGLISH AND SPEAKS SOME SPANISH. HE HAS BEEN DECORATED WITH
THE MEDALS QUOTE FOR SERVICE TO THE FATHERLAND UNQUOTE AND
QUOTE FOR MERITORIOUS DEFENSE OF THE FATHERLAND UNQUOTE.

2. (C) b1 & b2 per DIA

b1 & b2 per DIA

b1 & b2 per DIA SINCE b1 & b2 per DIA

b1 & b2 per DIA AND NOTHING WAS MENTIONED CONCERNING THE ARRIVAL
OF COL HAVEL. b1 & b2 per DIA

b1 & b2 per DIA

3. (C) b1 & b2 per DIA

b1 & b2 per DIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(FM 30-17)

DATE 2 July 73

PREPARING OFFICE

SUBJECT

Possible Activity of Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) in Belgium (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. (C)(U) On 23 August 1972, a Source, who has provided reliable information in the past, reported the following: In July 1972, Source was informed by a former acquaintance, [REDACTED] a Belgian citizen who owned the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] that in June 1972 he had been approached by [REDACTED] a possible operative of the CIS. (B-3)

2. (C) On 9 May 1973, in response to request by this headquarters, an official Source, who has provided reliable information in the past, reported the following: In 1968, [REDACTED] first met a male, who introduced himself as [REDACTED] German citizen, employed by the firm [REDACTED] (NFI). At that time, both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were residing and working in the Belgian Congo. [REDACTED] attempted to recruit [REDACTED] to obtain technical and political information for him. Although [REDACTED] made two or three attempts to recruit [REDACTED] [REDACTED] refused each time. [REDACTED] had no further contact with [REDACTED] until June 1972, when [REDACTED] recognized [REDACTED] as a frequent patron of his business establishment [REDACTED] in Brussels, Belgium. [REDACTED] did not recognize [REDACTED] or, at least, pretended not to recognize him. [REDACTED] had purchased items on two or three occasions costing a total of approximately 20,000 Belgian francs (\$445.00). Since [REDACTED] had made no sign of recognition, [REDACTED] specifically asked [REDACTED] of his diplomatic status, explaining that if he could prove that he was not a permanent resident of Belgium, he could save 20% on the purchased items. At that time, [REDACTED] identified himself as [REDACTED] Czechoslovakian diplomat, and displayed his diplomatic card (C.I.E.) (NFI). [REDACTED] ordered [REDACTED] for which he paid 6000 Belgian francs (\$135.00). [REDACTED] attempted to receive permission from [REDACTED] to deliver the [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] residence; however, [REDACTED] declined the offer. [REDACTED] never returned to pick up the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] has not seen [REDACTED] since. On 11 July 1972, [REDACTED] reportedly departed Belgium and returned to Czechoslovakia. Source furnished the following background information concerning [REDACTED]

NAME: [REDACTED]
DPOB: [REDACTED]
CITIZENSHIP: Belgian
PROFESSION: [REDACTED]
PRESENT ADDRESS: [REDACTED]
SPOUSE: [REDACTED]

In 1952, [REDACTED] lived in the Belgian Congo and was employed as a representative of [REDACTED] (NFI) until 1953. From 1953 until 1960, [REDACTED] operated a business under the name of [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Belgian Congo. Sometime in 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who asked him to furnish economic and financial data concerning the [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

USAIRR; File - 1 copy

CLASSIFIED BY GINCEUR
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE 1, PART 1, ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION DATE 11/1/73
DECLASSIFY ON: 31 DEC 1988 ER NA

DA FORM 568 (Formerly DA AGO)

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

GPO 805-862

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

113

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2. SUBJECT: (U) OSTRAVA (4950N-1819E) (CA0524), Czech Security
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1973
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 23 April 1973
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: Red # 235468
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4819 73(5005-01)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 May 1973
10. NO. OF PAGES: 4
11. REFERENCES: ICR(HITS) U-GEF-G1038 (b) (7) (C) para 2A, B, C. DIRM: 687
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gr. APO NY 09108
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] COL, MI Commanding (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (C) This report contains information on the operation and identification of members of the Czech Security Service known as "STB" (Statni Tejna Bezpecnost) at the District Police Headquarters OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE. In Nov 71, [REDACTED] Chief of Security Service Section of OSTRAVA identified himself to Source by using a "STB" badge (See Fig 1).

Although ICR referenced was not Source directed, he was able to answer referenced paras of Subject ICR.

RELEASED TO U.K. CANADA

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern originating in the development of the information whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

REPORT:

1. Source [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAHEUR
1-EUCCM
1-USAFE
1-USASAF
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-REIC
1-66th MI GP, 430th MI DET
1-66th MI GP, 766th MI DET
1-CINCUSNAVEUR
1-OSI
1-PSYOPS
1-[REDACTED]
1-LLO Lower Saxony

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 72

RECEIVED
05-402
JUN 13 3 35 PM '73

207

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5011207C2
801960
801710

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 4819 73

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

56TH MI GP, APO NY 09108

(Classification)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

(Leave Blank)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

2. ~~(S)~~ Introduction

Source's first encounter with the Czech Security Police was [REDACTED] when he was visited at his home by two uniformed members of the Czech Police (Verejna Bezpecnost-VB). They were accompanied by a civilian for questioning at the district police headquarters (Okresni Sprava Verejne Bezpecnosti) OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE. At the police station Source was charged with assault, which he had committed a week prior to his arrest.

[REDACTED] Source pleaded guilty and was required to pay a fine of 150 Czech Crowns. After this incident Source learned that the civilian who arrested him was [REDACTED] the Chief of the State Security Section (Oddeleni Statni Bezpecnosti) at the District Police Hq OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE, Pohranicni Ulisti Street). Source was again picked up by [REDACTED] at his home and brought to his office for questioning. [REDACTED] was again wearing civilian clothes and was accompanied by two uniformed members of the Czech Police (VB). This time [REDACTED] identified himself to Source as an official of the State Security Police by means of a small metal badge (See Fig 1), which he displayed briefly before the arrest and verbally told Source: "State Security (Statni Bezpecnost) Come with us. [REDACTED] name.)". At the police station OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE Source was taken upstairs to a room on the 3d floor where he was interrogated by [REDACTED]. At this time Source was charged with participation in anti-Soviet activities during the Soviet intervention in CSSR in 1968. He was severely beaten by [REDACTED] and two policemen during the interrogation which lasted from 1700 hours until 0300 hours. Source denied all charges and was finally released to go home. [REDACTED] the third time Source personally encountered [REDACTED] he was stopped while driving his car in OSTRAVA late in the evening. There was a roadblock manned by several uniformed members of the Czech Police (VB). At the roadblock all vehicles were stopped and their occupants checked for identification papers and drivers' licences. [REDACTED] was wearing civilian clothes and supervising the inspection. He identified himself again to Source with his State Security Police badge (same as Figure). After this incident Source observed [REDACTED] on several occasions in OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE driving a red motorcycle JAVA 350 with police plates "B-13---". On all occasions [REDACTED] was wearing civilian clothes. The last time Source saw [REDACTED] was in [REDACTED] when he sold his car and was changing the vehicle's title at the District Police Hq OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE.

3. ~~(S)~~ Organization and Activity

Source could not provide details on the organization or activity of the Czech Security Service. Neither did he in 1969, 1970, 1971, or 1972 observe any signs reading "State Security Police-Statni Tajna Bezpecnost-STB) displayed on building or office rooms at the police headquarters in OSTRAVA/VITKOVICE. When questioned on the meaning of the term STB he stated that it meant "State Security Police however he was not sure whether it was an

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

PLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 80
AND DA FORM 505, 1 AUG 80 WHICH
MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 83.

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

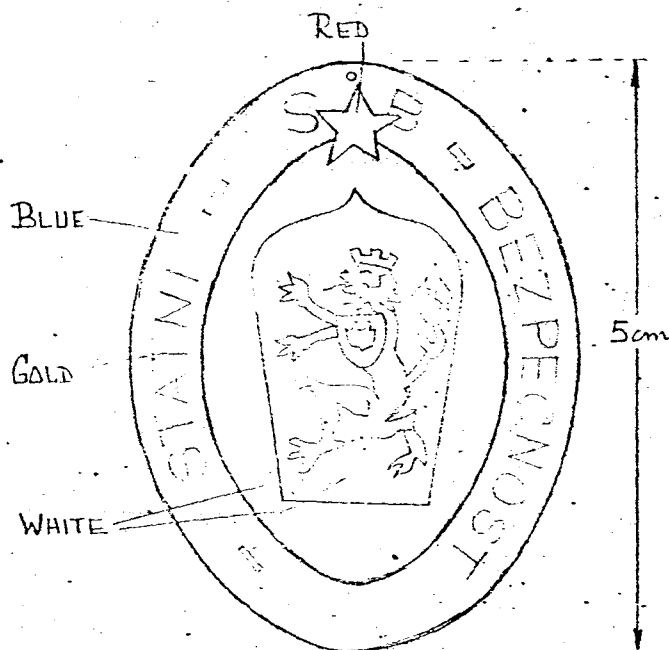
REPORT NO. 2 218 4819 73

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Badge description: Oval Shape, about 5cm long, made of metal, white enamel surface, with a blue border. In the center, the Czech national emblem. Letters and national emblem inlaid in gold.



(u)

Figure 1 (u) Memory sketch of the Czech Security Police Identification Badge.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 1999
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

529G

Report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
ST-3371-72

Czech
Int/SU

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2. SUBJECT: (U) PRAGUE (5004N-1427) (VR6147)
STB Personalities
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Stuttgart, Germany
8 December 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1209 73 (5004-08)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 January 1973
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108
13. PREPARED: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
COL, MI
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

210

201130
902600 (2)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

The following w/o encl

1-EUCOM

1-USAFE

1-USASAE

1-V Corps

1-VII Corps

1-EEIC

1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID

1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID

1-SF Det (Abn) Eur

1-CINCPAC

1-OSI

1-PSYOPS

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (1)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT
BE DETERMINED

9

RECEIVED

CLASIFIED 6 83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl

(1)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1209 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 11-16

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service Activity (C)
Republic of Panama

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

0137-72

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS ~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(b) (7) (C)
On 15 December 1972, Source 22310233, a usually reliable confidential informant, furnished the following information concerning the recent visit to Panama made by [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] arrived in Panama from Paris on 21 October 1972. He departed Panama on 3 November 1972 and traveled to Costa Rica (CR), El Salvador (ES) and Guatemala. He returned to Panama on 30 November and departed for Czechoslovakia on 5 December 1972. [REDACTED] stated reason for the trip was to check on [REDACTED] business already established in Panama and CR and to attempt to establish business contacts in ES and/or Guatemala. [REDACTED] stated that the business in Panama was doing well, that Farmazona, S.A., the Panamanian firm handling Czech merchandise, presently nets \$5000 monthly from [REDACTED] and its subsidiary, [REDACTED]. He stated that he had been unsuccessful in ES and Guatemala and felt that the timing was bad. [REDACTED] said that he had tried to tell his superiors that it was too near Christmas for this type of deal but they insisted that he try.

While in CR, [REDACTED] attended a social function given by the Czech Consul. [REDACTED] stated that, with the exception of the US and British, all the diplomatic community was present. He said that he had a long conversation with the Soviet Ambassador who was very interested in [REDACTED] travels and knowledge of Latin America. He said the conversation was finally ended when a Costa Rican official claimed the Ambassador's attention.

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] stated that his son, [REDACTED] who has been stationed in Venezuela had recently "stepped on someone's toes" and for this [REDACTED] as well as the son, is in disfavor with the Czech government. [REDACTED] said that this would definitely be his last trip outside Czechoslovakia and that he had only been allowed to make this one because there was not anyone else they could send. He appeared very disaffected with the Czech government but stated that while many things displeased him, he was basically satisfied with the system since it offered security and this was all he now needed.

CLASSIFIED BY CO 470th MIGP ON 19 Dec 72
EXEMPT FROM GDS OF EO 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2
DECLASSIFY ON: Cannot be determined

(continued)

(b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 1998
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 470th MIGP

1. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12-374

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service Activity (C)
Republic of Panama

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

0137-72

Project 2809

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

██████████ said that his other son, ██████████ who is a musician presently in Gdyna, Poland, would be traveling to Canada in January 1973. This trip would be in the nature of a cultural tour set up by the Czech organization CEDOK. ██████████ did not say exactly where or when this would be. He said that this son was not well trusted by the Czech government and that he could never take his wife with him out of the country. He said that the wife had to remain in Czechoslovakia as a sort of hostage and that this had not been true with either him or the other son.

AGENT'S NOTES: Reference is made to SOI's, prepared by this office, dated 21 October 1971 and 23 June 1972, subject as above. ██████████ was identified as an intelligence officer assigned to the Czech Mission in Caracas, Venezuela. ██████████ is the name used by both father and son and any differences used to clarify identification are unknown.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 1998
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

19

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

██████████ 470th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12-374

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

22A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: CSSR
2. SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Data on [REDACTED]
State Security (StB) Member
3. ISC NUMBER: (b) (7) (C)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972
Munich, Germany
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 24 November 72
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 219 0148 72 (5005-01)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 December 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI GP, APO NY09108 (b) (7) (C)
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
for COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(C) Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on [REDACTED] (fnu), a member of the State Security (StB) located in PRAGUE. Source obtained the information through personal observation and elicitation of [REDACTED] a neighbor of both the Source and the Subject.

(Leave Blank)

REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report (C)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USASAE
1-V Corps
1-ACSI
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
[REDACTED]
3-CCFPA
10- [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 88-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure
1. (C) DD Form 1396-1
1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b) (7) (D)
USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)
USC 552 (b) (1)

213

902600-CZ

RECEIVED
20 230-50
05-402

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 219 0148 72
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 68th MI Gp
APO NY 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Comment

Source

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

21

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl # 1 to IR# 2 219 0148 72

1. COUNTRY
CRRS

2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day)
1972 September

3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)
1972 December 14

4. NAME
a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.)
(fnu) [REDACTED]

b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED

(1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: unk

(2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: [REDACTED]

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET -
(fnu) [REDACTED]

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES
unk

7. POSITION
a. PRESENT POSITION
State Security (StB) Staff Member

b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION
(Year, month, day)
unk

c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)
unk

d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)
unk

e. SERVICE
Ministry of Interior

f. BRANCH OF SERVICE
State Security

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)
DOB: Circa 1922; POB: unk

9. SEX
Male

10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)
[REDACTED]

TELEPHONE NO
unk

11. NATIONALITY
Czech

12. RACE
Caucasian

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED
☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)
Czech

15. RELIGION unk
☐ PRACTICING ☐ NONPRACTICING

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)
[REDACTED]

17. MARITAL STATUS
XX MARRIED ☐ SINGLE
☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

18. AGE
about 50

19. BEARD MUSTACHE
☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ YES ☒ NO

20. TEETH (Natural)
☒ YES ☐ NO

21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)
Birthmark on one [REDACTED]

22. COLOR EYES
brown or black

23. COLOR HAIR
black

24. BALD
☐ YES ☒ NO

25. HEIGHT
1.70 - 1.75m

26. WEIGHT
85kg

27. BUILD (Small, medium, large)
large

28. POSTURE
Erect

29. ☐ RIGHT HANDED ☒ LEFT HANDED

30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS
None

31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH
unk

32. HARD OF HEARING
☐ YES ☒ NO

33. GLASSES
☐ YES ☒ NO

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).
unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).
unk

22

36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).
unk

CLASSIFIED BY DIA 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFI-
CATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE
ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT
BE DETERMINED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unknown

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Unknown.

Personal traits: Suspected of having denounced persons with known liberal views. Possibly responsible for the re-arrest and beating of (fnu) [REDACTED] (?), a PRAGUE journalist, whose articles were published during the DUBCEK regime in the "Reporter", in 1968.

(b) (7) (C)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Unknown

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

(fnu) [REDACTED]

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

unk

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

Czech

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING unk
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Housewife. Not politically active. Political views not known. Her sister, Mrs. (fnu) [REDACTED] and her brother-in-law, Mr. (fnu) [REDACTED] live in the same house. [REDACTED] is a State Security (StB) Staff member as well.

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

(fnu) [REDACTED] about 30 years old, 111 (Nadporucik) with PRAGUE Police Department (Verejna Bezpecnost). Wears uniform. Duty station at PRAGUE II (vis-a-vis the Botanical Garden).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1P

24
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be revised or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2. SUBJECT: (C) Czech State Security Activities and Biographic Data on Possible STB Controlled Agent in FRG
3. ISC NUMBER: trolled Agent in FRG
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 November 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 7 November 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: XMX-054-72
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 9171-72(5005-01)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 November 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 5
11. REFERENCES: ICR(HITS) U-GEF GO 953
SICR: U-GEF-GO680
SICR: U-GEF-24751
DIRM: 6B7, 6B1
12. ORIGINATOR: 66TH MI GP, APO NY 09108
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] COLONEL, MI Commander

15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report contains Source's statements on his association with the Czech State Security (STB=Statni Tajna Bezpecnost) in TEPLICE, CSSR, primarily with the STB staff member [REDACTED] STB [REDACTED] who handled the sabotage department in the TEPLICE HQ until 1969. Subsequently [REDACTED] was transferred to USTI nad Labem, CSSR, and became the chief of the Regional STB HQ [REDACTED]. These contacts came more often in [REDACTED] and were maintained until Source's legal travel to Switzerland on [REDACTED]. The preferable place of meeting in TEPLICE was Source's home, or the restaurant [REDACTED].

(Leave Blank)

REPORT:

1. (C) Source

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR w/o 2 Encl
1-EUCOM w/o Encl
1-USAFE w/o Encl
1-USASAE w/o Encl
1-V Corps w/o Encl
1-VII Corps w/o Encl
1-EEIC w/o Encl
1-66th MI GP, 430th MID w/o Encl
1-66th MI GP, 766th MID w/o Encl

(Continued)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY SIAM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

RECEIVED
DS-402

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

(See Page 2)
ENCL# 2-5 HAS NOT BEEN REPRODUCED

REQUEST ENCL FROM DS-4A



1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 218 9171-72

REPORT NO. 2

5

PAGE

OF

PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI GP, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

16. (Continued)

- 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur w/o Encl
- 1-USASPD
- 1-CINCNAVEUR w/o Encl
- 1-OSI w/o Encl
- 1-PSYOPS w/o Encl
- 5- [redacted] w/o Encl
- 1- [redacted] w/o Encl
- 3-CCFFA w/o Encl
- 10- [redacted] (C) w/o Encl
- 1-LLO, Bavaria w/o Encl
- 1-LLO-Lower Saxony w/o Encl
- 1-LLO-Hesse w/o Encl

Item 18. Enclosure Data:

- 1. (u) DD Form 1396-1
1 cy, 3 pgs
- 2. (u) Cy of Czech Passport [redacted] 6 pgs
- 3. (u) Cy of Czech ID Card [redacted] 5 pgs
- 4. (u) Cy of Czech Birth Certificate [redacted] 1pg.
- 5. (u) Cy of Czech Middle School Diploma, dtd 13 June 68, 1pg.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Information obtained from Source contained in this report was acquired by cross-examination. Source apparently had no intention of disclosing his association with the Czech STB to USI, because during the PIR stage of interrogation, Source answered in the negative all intelligence service data in the SS Special Annex. The PIR was made on 25 Sep 72.

2. (u) Benefits from Association with the STB

Source apparently profited from his contacts with the STB [redacted]
born 1919 in [redacted]

[redacted] Source denied ever having any STB missions, but he cultivated a regular relationship by meeting [redacted]
[redacted] or sometimes in other places in
TEPLICE. Source did not want to name. [redacted] by trade,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 P NO. 2 218 9171-72
 PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES
 ORIGINATOR
 66TH MI GP, APO NY 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

and became a career man due to his Communist Party membership and activity. He even attended the Political Academy in PRAGUE from 1964 to 1968. He was a veteran staff member of the TEPLICE STB HQ, located in the SNB police building, Vrchlickeho, until 1969. He then was transferred to USTI nad Labem, assuming the post of the Regional STB chief [REDACTED] directing the work of numerous STB County HQS. Prior to his latest assignment, he was specialized in the handling of industrial or any sabotage affairs in the county of TEPLICE.

The spouse (fnu) of [REDACTED] works in the passport department of the TEPLICE police HQ. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Regular Czech tourists had to wait several months until their background investigation was completed. In addition, normal Czech citizens, with no Communist Party ties, cannot simply travel as individual tourists to Western countries since the 1971 purge. [REDACTED]

Source's relations with the STB also explain his travel permit, which was promptly approved by the TEPLICE Military District Administration (OVS-Okresni Vojenska Sprava). [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He received permission to travel in Aug 72. At first, Source was unable to explain this favor, but later on he admitted to the interrogator that because he was a protege of the [REDACTED] they probably fixed all his permits to travel to the West. Source, of course, did not know why he was so well treated, and he still denies that he received any missions to be carried out in W. Europe.

3. (b) Irregularities during Source's Basic Mil Svce

It is a basic CPA rule that the Czech signal corps inducts into service those who come from related trades, like electricians and electronic mechanics, who are easier to train as signal specialists than other people. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] According to Source's statements, he was a soldier of good conduct, was knowledgeable, and performed monitoring duties in sensitive mil areas. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Both parties are under the roof organization "National Front" (Narodni Fronta). This explanation is more than doubtful. Promotions are based on the performance of the soldiers during their first year of service and after their training as specialists. Source was a good specialist, and having had no rank may indicate that he had other functions not indicated in his curriculum vitae. He had a close relationship with the STB [REDACTED] and possibly, he got Source into the signal intelligence service, though he was an "outsider"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

 27
 CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (C)
 (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (D)
 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (C)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 9171-72
PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES
ORIGINATOR
66TH MI GP, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

as [REDACTED] but could have been a future willing tool of [REDACTED]. Source stated that he did monitoring, but it seems possible he was trained for other long-range signal intelligence missions which could be used at a later date after settling in FRG. This could be established by a more hostile interrogation. His unit was directly subordinate to the 5th Department of the Ministry of National Defense, and this department performs CI work, mainly directed towards the US Army in Europe and FRG.

It was also discovered that Source had been screened by his unit CI officers, who wore civilian attire during the initial interview. They became aware that Source had relatives in [REDACTED] and he was still permitted to serve with the most sensitive signal intelligence unit of the CPA. Source was unable to explain this.

4. ~~(S)~~ Relatives Outside the Soviet Bloc

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5. ~~(S)~~ Escape Motives of Source

Source indicated in the PIR stage that his escape motives were poor living conditions and the lack of a chance further advancement in his professional career. On the other hand, he admitted that he lived in abundance, resigned from his civilian technician's job while in the military, exercising his freedom to do so (which is a doubtful statement), because the official labor employment agencies are in control of the vacancies in CSSR. After military service, he decided to work in the [REDACTED]

He was a functionary in the local trade union organization (ROH= Revolucni Odborove Hnutí), and was not bothered by any political purges. His reasons for escape seemed to be very vague, and the interrogator came

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 9171-72
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66TH MI GP, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

to the conclusion that Source might be a long-term "Sleeper", who possesses excellent and qualified knowledge of military signal intelligence as well as experience in monitoring FRG Army and US communication networks.

COMMENTS

(u)
~~(S)~~ Source

Source is intelligent, very alert, and highly eloquent. He was reluctant to discuss operational matters, and he demonstrated an uncooperative attitude in concealing his contacts to the Czech STB organs or staff members by not answering the intelligence service data positively during the PIR stage of interrogation. His knowledge of other subjects is routine and it is felt that Source is a security risk and should be interrogated by CI personnel.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

29
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (2)
(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 9171 72			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972 November 7	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 November 20	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). [REDACTED]			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET [REDACTED]			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES [REDACTED]			
7. POSITION (Civilian) a. PRESENT POSITION [REDACTED]		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1968, 1971 April	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) PVT (Vojin)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1969 April	
e. SERVICE Czech Army		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Mil Signal Intelligence	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) [REDACTED]			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) UIC Former address in CSSR; [REDACTED]			TELEPHONE NO
11. NATIONALITY Czech	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Rabbi, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 24 yrs	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) None			
22. COLOR EYES Hazel-Green	23. COLOR HAIR Brown	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 172 cm
26. WEIGHT 70 kg			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Medium	28. POSTURE Normal	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). 1954 - 1963 Elementary School in TEPLICE 1063 - 1968 Industrial Middle School for [REDACTED] in TEPLICE			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Czech (native), German (Poor)			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). Sep 71 Tourd Bulgaria and Rumania during vacations			

30
CLASSIFIED BY DIRM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFI-
CATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE
ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICAT
BE DETERMINED
CANNOT

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign
3. sites served with and position held; location of school 4. Armed or reserve status.)
(b. 1. Awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding 2. Unusual award/decoration.)

April 69 to Apr 71

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Sep 68 - Apr 69

Apr 71 to Aug 72

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Trade Union (ROH = Revolučni Odborové Hnutí); functionary and treasurer in 1971.
Communist Youth Organization (CSM = Československý Svaz Mládeže), member from 1963
to 1968.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

31

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

Has some friends in BILLINGS, Montana, USA (address can be provided later on)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Traveling and an interest in automobiles

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

32

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0910

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Suspected Czech Intelligence Operation (U)
(b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 October 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

ZA C18447

Czech Intel Sec.

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

The following information was received

The following individuals are suspected of collecting information on military installations and troop unit movements in the Grafenwoehr (nca) area, for the Czech Intelligence Service:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR Reg. 381-141
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652
X CATEGORY 2
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

33

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 34-37

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

B12140 (C)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

10-178-72 (BA)

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 1566 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) OSTROV (5018N-1250E/URS475), Possible Contacts with the Czech Intelligence Services

9. DATE OF REPORT:

28 April 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B7a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 April 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Schirnding, Germany
19 April 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COL, MI
Commanding

7. SOURCE: 22120062

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(C/NPD) This report contains information obtained from two (2) Czech illegal border crossers concerning several persons living in OSTROV who allegedly had contact with the Czech Intelligence Services and also had contact with some persons residing in the Federal Republic of Germany. The report mentions in detail a man named [REDACTED] born in 1923 and residing in OSTROV and includes information on his contacts with the Czech Intelligence Services.

REQUEST DIA EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT

(C/NPD) The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION was added to this report because the information was obtained with the stipulation that the information remain within USI channels.

1. (C/NPD) Information on [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] was a Czech citizen born in 1932 and resided in [REDACTED]. He had dark curly hair, was cross eyed, wore glasses, and was somewhat lame in the right leg. His wife's name was [REDACTED] and was born in 1934. He was a radio and television mechanic by trade and along with his wife was employed in the Skoda Factory in OSTROV. He repaired radios and television sets in his spare time. He appeared to have quite a bit of money and also owned a Wartburg sedan.

b. [REDACTED] was visited at least once a week by a member of the Czech Intelligence Service (SNB). The reasons for these visits was not known. [REDACTED] had amateur radio transmitter/receiver set. Allegedly this transmitter had a large transmitting

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-ACSI
1-EUCOM
1-VII CORPS
1-USASAE
1-66th MI Gp AEDM-DA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
GROUP-3
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

38

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REC'D DS-4C2 16 MAY 1972

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

20/100
20/1300
20/1300
20/1300
20/1300

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1566 72
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
40-178-72 (BA)

radius than those radios used by the police. He often took this radio transmitter, which was approximately 25x20x10 centimeters in size, with a microphone in his automobile and would be gone for hours at a time. This was especially true at night. It was generally assumed in the neighborhood that [redacted] worked for the Czech Intelligence Services. Approximately one (1) year ago four (4) or five (5) military rifles and several rounds of ammunition were observed on the rear seat of his car. It was assumed that [redacted] had several contacts in the Federal Republic of Germany, since cars with West German license plates were observed parked at his house.

2. (S/NPD) Information on [redacted] First Name Unknown:

a. [redacted] was born in approximately 1917 and resided in OSTROV, Csl. Army, number unknown. He was small, heavy set, had gray hair and wore glasses. He often visited [redacted] the last time on 31 March 1972.

b. [redacted] was believed to be a contact person working for [redacted]. He drove a light-blue Ford sedan with unknown license number. It was believed the license number started with the letters "ESB."

3. (S/NPD) Information on [redacted] He was a resident of CHOMUTOV-OVCARNA (5010N-1240E/UR3360). He visited [redacted] the brother of the illegal border crosser, at his home in [redacted] in 1970 or 1971. [redacted] had been good friends in the past with [redacted] but they were not related. The unusual aspect of this visit was that [redacted] was allowed to take his whole family out of Czechoslovakia with him on his visit to West Germany. Normally this was not allowed.

4. (S/NPD) Information on [redacted] First Name Unknown: [redacted] who was a confirmed communist resettled to West Germany in 1968. Previous to this he had lived in OSTROV. [redacted] managed a milk products store in West Germany. His wife also worked there as a saleswoman. There had been advance knowledge of [redacted] resettlement to West Germany. This was very unusual. [redacted] has returned to visit OSTROV several times after resettling. He also visited [redacted]

5. (S/NPD) Unidentified Resident of OSTROV: An unidentified Czech citizen, who lived in the corner house on the Csl. Army and Sokolovska streets. A Soviet Officer regularly paid him a visit. The officer always arrived in a truck with a driver. The visit normally lasted three (3) hours. This Czech citizen allegedly was a secretary in the Czech Communist Party and was engaged in intelligence activities for the Soviets. He was approximately 40 years old, wore glasses and combed his hair to the rear. He had four (4) children from five (5) to 12 years of age. It was not known whether he had contacts with West Germany or whether he had already visited West Germany.

COMMENTS (S/NPD) The above information was obtained from [redacted]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISTRIBUTION

39

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c
1 SEP 62

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA/JAPAN
 2. SUBJECT: (U) Personnel Assigned to the Czechoslovakian Embassy, TOKYO, Japan
 3. ISC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: AS of Oct 71
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: TOKYO, Japan, 11 Nov 71
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3
 7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 255 0244 71
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 DEC 1971
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
 11. REFERENCES: SICR U-GPA-G1290, paras IIIA,B, and C
 DIRM 2D8, 6A2, 6B6a, 6C, 7A5, 7A6, 7A10, 7B8
 12. ORIGINATOR: 500th MI Gp
 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] COL, MI (JI 301/71)
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] Colonel, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: RELEASABLE EVALUATION BY SICR ORIGINATOR IS REQUESTED

(Leave Blank)

(u) Report provides information on personnel assigned to the Czechoslovakian Embassy, located at 15-6, HIROO 2-Chome, SHIBUYA Ku, TOKYO (3542N/13946E), JA. The embassy's table of organization is also provided.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(Evaluation Reports, DD Forms 1480, prepared on this IR will be classified at least CONFIDENTIAL.)

1. (u) Following is an alphabetical listing of persons who are assigned to the Czechoslovakian Embassy, located at 15-6, HIROO 2-Chome, SHIBUYA Ku, TOKYO (3542N/13946E), JA:

1st Commercial Secretary, Chief Commercial Section
 Date of Birth (DOB): [REDACTED]
 Date of Entry (DOE): 29 Sep 70

Accountant
 DOB: [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
 DIA 1
 ACSI, DA 1
 CINCPAC 1
 USARPAC 7
 PACFLT 1
 USAIRR 1
 COMUSFJ 1
 USARYIS 1
 ALCD/USFJ 1
 1021st USAF 1
 7th Psy Ops Gp 1
 USASAPAC 1
 USDAO, Tokyo 1
 441st MI Det 1
 704th MI Det 1
 USAINTC 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

Item # 16 continued:
 500th MI Gp 11

40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

Field Distribution:

J2, USFJ 1
 DO 46, OSI 4
 USNAVINSERVOJ 2
 LEGATT (T) 3
 DI, USARYIS 2
 526th MI Det 2
 SRD 1
 OPS-SI, USARJ 1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 OF-719-217

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 255 0244 71
PAGE 7 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 500th MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

DOE: 13 Jul 68

Commercial Staff Member

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 12 Oct 70

Staff Member, Economic/Scientific Section

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 4 Aug 68

Ambassador

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 5 Mar 70

Staff Member (duties unknown)

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 31 Jul 69

Remarks: [REDACTED] changed his status from diplomatic to resident on 28 Feb 70, but is still employed at the embassy.

Attache, Registry/Communications Section

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 24 Sep 70

2d Secretary, Economic/Scientific Section

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 3 Aug 70

2d Commercial Secretary

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 6 Aug 65

Ambassador's Secretary

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 4 Apr 70

Attache, Cultural Section

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 22 Feb 70

Cashier

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 17 Oct 67

3d Commercial Secretary

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 20 Oct 68

Czech Intelligence Service (CIS): Known StB (Main Administration for State Security) member

Commercial Staff Member

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 9 Nov 69

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

41

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 255 0244 71
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 500th MI Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Commercial Staff Member

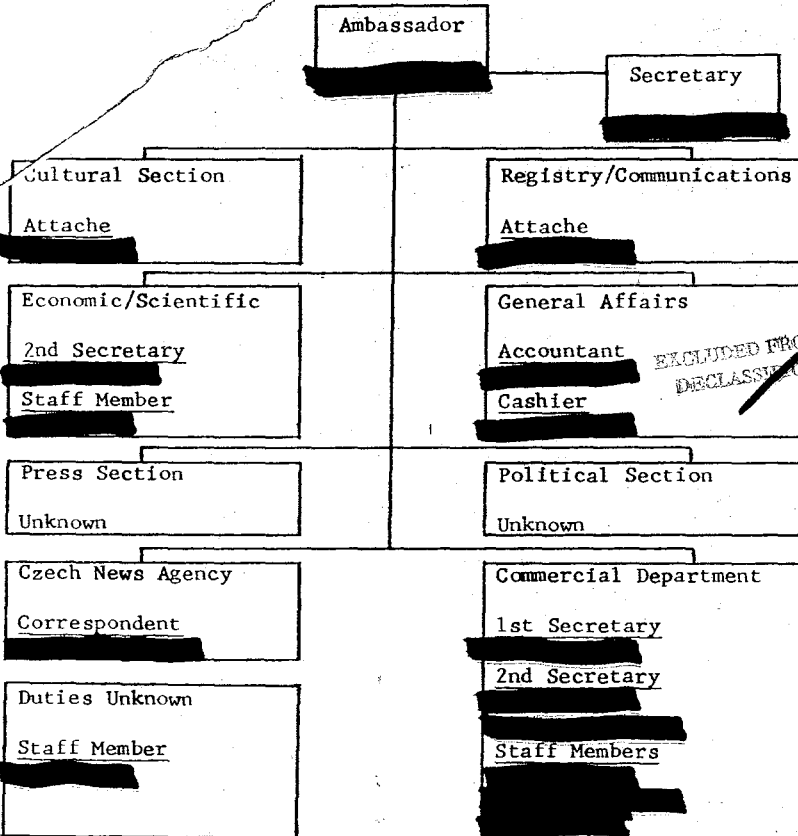
DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 30 May 69

(b) (7) (C)

* Denotes CIS affiliation

2. (U) Following is the current table of organization for the Czechoslovakian Embassy:



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

3. (U) The following individuals previously assigned to the Czechoslovakian Embassy have departed JA on the dates indicated:

Attache, Economic/Scientific Section

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 30 Jul 68

Date of Departure (DOD): 7 Apr 71

CIS: Known StB member

(b) (7) (C)

Commercial Staff Member

DOB: [REDACTED]

DOE: 20 Sep 68

DOD: 4 Jun 71

42

Field Comments: (U) Source [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] has provided usually reliable information in the past.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 43-44

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

EX-100: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14467A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

67-002-71

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 710 0002 71

2. SUBJECT: (U) Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS): Accommodation Addresses

9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 September 1971

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a, 6B6a

(b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 March 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group, Stuttgart Station

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Stuttgart, FRG
17 September 1971

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 2 212 0654

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U)

(Leave Blank)

(U) This report contains information on Accommodation Addresses (AA) used by the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) for mailing purposes.

"EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL"

1. (U) The following AA are utilized:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

The name and address is also used with differing spelling:

c. [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED]

Correspondence can also be addressed to [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-CIA
1-USATINTC-IDCI
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 710 0002 71
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
Stuttgart Station

(Leave Blank)

e. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. (C) For specific mail communications the following instructions are employed:

a. AA listed in para 1b and e above are used for sending normal messages in Secret Writing (SW) with cover letters.

b. AA in para 1d is to be used for sending SW messages, but instead of a cover letter, a magazine is utilized and the SW message is placed on the inside of the paper used to wrap the magazine. The magazine should pertain to gardening as a hobby. The magazine will be rolled and a portion of the wrapping paper placed inside the rolled magazine. The paper is wrapped around the magazine, so if the magazine is removed for inspection, the SW message will not be smeared.

c. Information pertaining to the conclusion of maneuver activities will be transmitted by sending an innocuous greeting card with the respective day of termination of activity, i. e. "Congratulations on your 26th birthday."

d. In addition to above instructions, all correspondence pertaining to arrival time for operational meetings is dated fifteen days prior to intended arrival time.

COMMENTS OF THE PREPARING OFFICER:

Reference para 2d: It has come to the attention of the collector for the first time that the date of arrival is pre-dated 15 days from actual date. Prior respective correspondence was pre-dated only 10 days.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

46

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1396c

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 47-48

LB 011008

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

689G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

LLO-B-149-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 5570 70

(5102 08)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Czech Intelligence Service Activities in the FRG

9. DATE OF REPORT:

17 December 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES:

3

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a, 6B7a, 6C
IR: 2 212 3919 70

(b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 December 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG
9 December 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 2 212 0484

COL MI
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 2-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-OSI
- 1-ACSI-CIPC
- 1-USAIIR
- 1-66th MI Gp., AEUTMI-OA-IR
- 1-USASAE
- 1-V Corps

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTER-
VALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DE-
CLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

49

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 5570 70

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

2. (S)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

3. (S)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM

1 DEC 56

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 5570 70

PAGE 3

OF 3

PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

4. (S)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

COMMENT: It would appear that [REDACTED] was much more conscientious in his missions than he would lead one to believe.

[REDACTED] Apparently the CIS is also trying to find out, by way of the last letter, how much [REDACTED] has revealed to [REDACTED] concerning CIS interest in [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] agreed to work for CIS under pressure at the beginning, however, this motive can no longer be accepted as valid because of his repeated trips to the CSER, the amount of money he received [REDACTED].

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6890

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. LLO-B-115-70

COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 4638 70

(5102-08)

SUBJECT: (U) Possible Czech Intelligence Service Activity in the FRG.

9. DATE OF REPORT:

5 October 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a

DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 September 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: Munich, FRG
29 September 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

SOURCE: 2 212 0484

Commanding

SUMMARY:

Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAFE
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAIRR
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTER-
VALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DE-
CLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4638 70
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

COMMENT: [REDACTED] speaks Czech and is known to have worked as a free lance journalist. It does not appear impossible on the basis of various aspects of this case that [REDACTED] may be involved in intelligence activity and that his expulsion was a calculated step, taken with the idea of misleading any intelligence units in the FRG.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

53

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

ZA011008

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

812A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 008 70 (0404-00)
2. SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) Operations: [REDACTED]	9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 September 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(1) (b)(3) CIA	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 August 1970	11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 6F7a
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Stuttgart, FRG 15 September 1970	12. ORIGINATOR: Stuttgart Station, 766th MID, 66th MI Gp.
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: 2 212 0654	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] COL, 41 Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:
[REDACTED]

(b)(1)
(b)(3) CIA

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

"EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL."

(Leave Blank)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-USEUCOM J-2 1-OACSI-ACSI-DSC 1-USAIRR 1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-0A-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD IR 5200.10	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
--	--	---------------------

54

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1396

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2814

546A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be revised or modified solely on the basis of this report. MU-0305-70

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 8165 70 (S004-09)
3. SUBJECT: (S) NYMBURK (S011N-1502E) (WR0359), STB Contact and Recruitment Attempt	4. DATE OF REPORT: 17 September 1970
5. ISC NUMBER:	6. NO. OF PAGES: 7
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1970	8. REFERENCES: DIEM: 687
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 1 June 1970	10. ORIGINATOR: Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp., APO New York 09108
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE 7 INFORMATION 6	12. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
13. SOURCE: [REDACTED]	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
15. SUMMARY: [REDACTED]	

(b) (7) (C)

1345

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (D)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

(C) The information contained in this report pertains to contacts that Source, [REDACTED] had with the Czech State Security Service STB. Source had been of interest to the STB since she took up residence with her husband in Czechoslovakia, particularly after she moved [REDACTED]. Some of the contacts were in connection with travel or attempted travel of Source to West Germany. These contacts eventually led to a recruitment attempt [REDACTED]. Source was contacted by the chief of the STB office in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who in this capacity was also the final authority to approve or disapprove her travel requests to West Germany. [REDACTED] was also interested in the husband of Source and wanted to know what he did during the years 1949 to 1955 when he lived outside of Czechoslovakia - something that Source knew little about herself. [REDACTED] established contact with the husband of Source after she had left Czechoslovakia on [REDACTED] - supposedly to visit West Germany - and it became apparent that she had no intention of returning.

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

REPORT

1. ~~(S)~~ Introduction
- a. Background Information on Source

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

[REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-USEUCOM 1-66th MI Gp, CI Div 1-USASAC 1-CO USAIR 1-VII Corps 1-ACSI 1-V Corps 1-OSI 2-[REDACTED] 10-[REDACTED]	GROUP-3 DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED 55	None

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (D)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO 2 218 8165 70

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th

MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

b. Background Information on Husband of Source

2. STB Contacts in PRAGUE

Source had 6 contacts with the STB in PRAGUE. The first contact was at her home (). The agent gave his name and showed his credentials but Source did not remember this. He was about 28 years old at the time, 180 cm tall, slender, blond, and polite. He spoke German fluently. The same agent came to her home again in (), and met her "accidentally" 4 times in the streets when she was shopping in the (). He came to her home once more shortly thereafter, but only her husband was at home and he threw the agent out. In these contacts, the conversation was limited to polite small talk and the agent did not question her. Source heard from a friend that the agent was keeping Germans living in PRAGUE under surveillance. While residing in PRAGUE, Source made numerous attempts to obtain a Czech passport to visit West Germany, the first one (). Every application she made was disapproved without stating a reason. A visit to the office of () was without avail. An office secretary of the Czech leader told her to change her verbal complaint to a written one, which Source did not do.

3. STB Contacts in KOUNICE

a. Initial Contact

Source was contacted by the STB soon after she moved (). The initial contact took place at her home. The agent introduced himself as () and showed his credentials, which had his signature, written as () at the lower right corner. Source believed to remember that the credential was an approximately 8 x 8 cm white card carried in a transparent plastic cover. A passport-type photo of the agent was at the upper left corner.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 8165 70

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th

MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

There was a capital "V" followed by other lettering at the upper right corner, and SPIONAZNI POLICIE in capital letters in the center of the card. Source learned later that [REDACTED] was the real name of the agent, that he was the chief of the STB Office in NYMBURK County, and that he was born and lived in PODEBRADY (5009N-1507E) (WR0955). The first meeting was not more than a get-acquainted contact, but [REDACTED] did tell Source that it had been brought to his attention that the husband of Source had thrown the PRAGUE agent out of his home. [REDACTED] spoke to Source only in Czech, but she believed that he has at least some knowledge of German.

b. Subsequent Contacts

After the initial contact and until Source was able to travel to West Germany for the first time, [REDACTED] contacted Source about every 2 months. The meetings were brief, and all of them took place in the evening at the home of Source. [REDACTED] always managed to come when the husband of Source was not at home.

[REDACTED] He stated that they were completely in the dark concerning his activities in West Germany. Source told him that she knew nothing about this herself, but it was obvious to her that [REDACTED] did not believe her. Otherwise he kept asking why she had come to Czechoslovakia and how she liked it in the country. Source replied that her husband had wanted to return and that she was satisfied. When he came to her home, [REDACTED] always left his car with his driver at a distance and walked the rest. He always came with a driver and Source never saw [REDACTED] himself drive. He used different cars, all of them inconspicuous dark civilian vehicles with the "NB" (for NYMBURK County) on the license plate. The car he used mostly and which Source remembered was a black SKODA [REDACTED]

c. Travel Attempts

After moving to KOUNICE, Source continued her frequent efforts to obtain permission to visit West Germany. She had no success during the first few years, not even with visits to the offices of Czech leaders. [REDACTED] she was promised a written reply to her complaint at the office of [REDACTED]. The reply never came. [REDACTED] she was even able to get a few words in with [REDACTED] during one of his "meet-the-people" sessions. In a group meeting, Source told [REDACTED] about her lack of success in obtaining permission to travel. She told him that she had come to Czechoslovakia voluntarily and that she liked the country. [REDACTED] answered that she had talked differently before.

d. Issuance of Passport and First Visit to West Germany

[REDACTED] eventually revealed to Source why she had been denied a passport and permission to visit West Germany for such a long time. Her files contained the entry that she had made the remark [REDACTED] repeatedly in public. Source told the interrogator that she had indeed made this remark. At a later date, [REDACTED] told her that a German woman had reported her.

Source was finally issued a passport in [REDACTED] and with it received permission to visit West Germany. Her husband, who had applied for a passport to visit East Germany, received his at the same time.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 8165 70

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 64th
MI Gp., APO New York 09158

(Classification and Control Markings)

After she returned, she was invited by [REDACTED] to come to his office in NYMBURK. He asked her how she had liked West Germany and where she had been. He again questioned her about the activity of her husband in West Germany. He further wanted to know if her husband had not given her a letter to take to West Germany or instructed her to visit someone. Source answered truthfully to the negative to both questions. The questions about the letter and visit [REDACTED] repeated before and after all subsequent visits Source made to West Germany. Source always gave him the same negative answer. [REDACTED] did not ask Source questions of a military nature in connection with this or her later visits to West Germany. [REDACTED] then continued to contact Source at her home under the same circumstances as before.

e. Second Visit to West Germany

Source made her second visit to West Germany in [REDACTED]. Her husband also made a travel application but it was disapproved. Before she left, [REDACTED] gave her a "mission". [REDACTED] He asked her not to write down the name. When she returned to Czechoslovakia, Source told [REDACTED] that she had forgotten the name of the woman.

f. Change in Frequency of Contacts

[REDACTED] did not contact Source for about 4 months during the Czech "spring" in the [REDACTED] and for about 2 months after the invasion of the country on 21 August 1968. In the summer [REDACTED] he had begun to see Source more often, about twice each month, a habit he resumed in [REDACTED]. He also became friendly and less official [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] where he met Source occasionally. To meet her there, he contacted her by telephone at her place of work. He impressed on Source not to mention to anyone who he was, because he was not known in KOLIN.

g. Third Visit to West Germany and Recruitment Attempt

[REDACTED] Source and her husband applied for a visitors visa to West Germany for the summer. The application of Source was approved, the one of her husband disapproved without reason [REDACTED]. Source went to the office of [REDACTED]. She complained that the application of her husband had been turned down again. She reminded him that she had been to West Germany twice already, and returned on both occasions. [REDACTED] said he knew that, but reminded her that her husband had not been with her then. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Both of them were required to sign the document; they did not receive a copy. [REDACTED] called Source by telephone at her place of work and asked her to go to [REDACTED] and wait in front of it. She would soon be met by a [REDACTED] driving a car with a KO (for KOLIN County) license plate. She was to enter the car quickly, because [REDACTED] was from KOLIN and known in the neighborhood and they should not be seen in public together. Source did as instructed, and [REDACTED] (which she later learned was his real name) drove her to NYMBURK, where they went to the office of [REDACTED]. In a short meeting, [REDACTED] acted only as witness. He did not talk once.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 8165 70
PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th
MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

Source did not inform her husband about this or other "missions" assigned to her for fear that he would become angry. Source and her husband traveled to West Germany

He asked Source if she had been contacted by the "secret service" in West Germany. She replied that she had not, but it appeared to her that [redacted] did not believe her. He then asked her if her husband knew English and French. She replied her husband might have some knowledge of the languages, but that she did not know how well he spoke them.

He asked Source not to write down the number and under no circumstances to give it to anyone.

h. Meeting at STR [redacted]

The rest of the evening was social, Source was treated to wine, coffee and snacks.

1. Departure of Source from Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia tightened travel to the West. Under the new policy, only one visit per year to parents was allowed. Source wanted to leave Czechoslovakia for good, but planned to make it appear as if she were only going on a visit. It was impossible for her husband to leave.

[redacted] told her it was necessary for them to go to FRAGM to get the money, and said he would pick her up at home. [redacted] Source agreed.

Source talked it over with her husband and opinion of her husband, who advised her not to go through with the deal [redacted]

(b) (7) (D),
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D),
5 USC 552 (b) (1),
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D),
(b) (7) (C),
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 8165 70
PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th
MI Gp., APO New York 09108

This was a common occurrence, and Source believed that the officials accepted it as a reason.

4. STB Contact of Husband of Source

After processing through refugee channels, Source settled in the middle of [REDACTED]. She had started to communicate with her husband by mail and telephone. From missing letters, it became obvious that their mail was being censored. Source, who should have returned to Czechoslovakia [REDACTED] wrote a letter intended to be seen by [REDACTED] a few days earlier. She explained that she was not returning to Czechoslovakia [REDACTED] saw the letter at his office [REDACTED]. He insisted that Source come back to Czechoslovakia, but he suggested to her husband that in case she had decided to remain in West Germany for a while on her own free will, she should write to the Czech Trade Mission in FRANKFURT/MAIN and request an extension of her visitor visa. They might grant a one-year extension. [REDACTED]

When [REDACTED] saw this letter, he told the husband to inform Source that she should apply for permanent resettlement to West Germany at the Czech Trade Mission, otherwise he (the husband) would not be allowed to leave the country. The husband had applied for an exit visa [REDACTED] but had been turned down. [REDACTED] tried to have the decision changed several times, but had been given to understand that he was wasting his time in no uncertain way. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had dropped all pretense of being a polished and charming individual; he had become brutal and threatening. In a letter dated [REDACTED] the husband wrote that he had been subjected to a horrible and long interrogation the day before. [REDACTED] had practically named him a spy. He was under constant police surveillance. He warned Source not to weaken and return to Czechoslovakia. She would be thrown into prison immediately. He also told her not to contact the Czech Trade Mission for anything.

5. Attempt of Husband to Leave Czechoslovakia

The husband of Source never had any illusions that he would be permitted to leave Czechoslovakia legally. He merely went through the motions of trying. [REDACTED] passport sect [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO2 218 8165 70
PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th
MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

COMMENTS

(c) Source

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

689G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

LLO-B-103-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3919 70
(510208)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Czech Intelligence Activity in the FRG 9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 September 1970
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 September 1970
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG
2 September 1970
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3
7. SOURCE: 2 212 0033 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

ZA 018447

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: [REDACTED]

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
OCT 1970

[REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAF
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAIR
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTER-
VALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DE-
CLASSIFIED COD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1996

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3919 70
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

[redacted] residing in Geretsried near Munich.
[redacted] born [redacted] re-
siding at [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing
at [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] resid-
ing at [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] resid-
ing at [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] supposedly residing in
Munich
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] re-
siding at [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] re-
siding in Huetzel near Soltau
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] residing at [redacted]
[redacted] residing in Marzell Kreis Perchtesgaden

COMMENT:

[redacted]
[redacted] considered to be totally untrustworthy intelligence peddler
very possibly under Soviet control [redacted]
applied for employment with the US Mission in Berlin. [redacted] a
proceeding against [redacted] was brought up by the Federal Supreme Court which
indicated treasonable contacts. Final disposition of the case is unknown.

63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

124

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

804G (A 121-00)
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
PBR0-CE-088-0

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CZ)
2. SUBJECT: (C) Suspect of Intelligence Activities by a man who has requested asylum in the FRG
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1969 - July 1970
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Passau (UPG681), Federal Republic of Germany, 4 August 1970
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION C
7. SOURCE: 22120103
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3541 70
9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 August 1970
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 636a, 657a
Elec Msg: 201750Z Jul 70
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding.

2A018447

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:
(C) This report contains limited information pertaining to the approach of a Czech citizen by the Statni Tajna Bezpecnost (STB) (Czech Intelligence Service) and to his operations in FRG. The information contained in this IR adds to the information contained in referenced Elec Msg 201750Z Jul 70.

(Leave Blank)

DECLASSIFIED BY: [REDACTED]
DECLASSIFY ON: [REDACTED]

1. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-ROCOM
1-USAIR
1-AC93-CIPC
1-OSI
1-USASAE
1-4 Corps
1-VII Corps
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOI IR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3541 70

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

PBTO-CH-000-0

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

3. (S)

[REDACTED]

he did not carry out his orders, because he planned to seek political asylum in F.R.G.

COMMENTS: (S) [REDACTED] He denied having been involved with the SLD on any other occasions and stated that he had never signed any contract with them and had not been issued a cover name.

[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

126

65

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 0 2 9 5 2 3 1 4

(Classification and Control Markings)

546A report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. MU-365-70

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 2. SUBJECT: (U) PRAGUE (5004N-1427E) (VR6147) STB Personalities
 3. ISC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1970
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 1 June 1970
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
 7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 7549 70 (5004-09)
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 August 1970
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
 11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-GEF-00619 DIRM: 7A6
 12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group APO New York 09108
 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: LTC, MI., Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report gives the names and a brief description of 4 individuals who are employed by the Czech State Security Service STB in the PRAGUE area. The report also provides information on a young woman, not identified by name, who acts as informant for the STB office in NYMBURK County (akres).

REPORT:

1. Introduction

Source, [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
 1-DIA
 3-USAREUR
 1-USEUCOM
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
 1-CO USAIRR
 1-ACSI
 5- [REDACTED]
 10- [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
 DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
 DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
 None

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 7549 70
PAGE 2 OF PAGES
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th I
Group, APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

indicated.

2. (S) STB Personalities

a. Fnu [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the real name of this individual. He was born in 1928 (exact year) in PODEBRADY (5009N-1507E) (WR0955), near PRAGUE, and is residing in PODEBRADY now. He is about 180 cm tall and weighs 80 kg, and has full black, graying, hair. [REDACTED] is the chief of the STB office in NYMBURK County, a position he already held when Source moved to KOUNICE in 1961. After Source left Czechoslovakia, [REDACTED] established contact with the husband of Source [REDACTED] who was not able to leave Czechoslovakia with her.

(b) (7) (C)

b. Fnu [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the real name of this individual. He was born about 1925 in KOLIN (5002N-1512E) (WR1442), near PRAGUE, and is now residing in KOLIN. He is about 165 cm tall and weighs 80 kg, and has full dark brown, graying hair. Until the fall of 1969, [REDACTED] was assigned as agent to the STB office in KOLIN County. He was subsequently transferred to the national headquarters of the STB in PRAGUE.

c. Fnu [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the real name of this individual. He was born about 1939 in an unknown town in Czechoslovakia and is now residing in KOUNICE. He is about 170 cm tall and weighs 80 kg, and has full dark brown hair. He has been assigned to the national headquarters of the STB in PRAGUE since 1963 or earlier. It is not known whether he is working as an agent or in some staff capacity, but he is not active in NYMBURK county, where he resides.

(b) (7) (C)

d. Fnu [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the real name of this individual. She was born about 1934 in an unknown town in Czechoslovakia and is now residing with her husband, [REDACTED], in NYMBURK or vicinity. No information is available regarding her husband; the maiden name of [REDACTED] also is unknown. She is about 175 cm tall and weighs 77 kg, and has brown hair. Since 1963 or earlier she had held the position of chief secretary at the STB Office in NYMBURK County.

COMMENTS:

(S) Source

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5296
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.
ST-1025-70

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5236 70 (5004-08)
2. SUBJECT: (U) PRAGUE (5004N-1426E) (VR6048) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 June 1970
Member of State Security Police
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1969 12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group (b) (7) (C)
APO New York 09108
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Stuttgart, Germany 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
24 April 1970
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] LTC, MI
Commanding (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

1. (C) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOB: 1935, Czech by nationality. [REDACTED] is originally from ZVOLENEVES near PRAGUE and commuted to PRAGUE daily. It was known in ZVOLENEVES that he was employed by the State Security Police. On one occasion he stated to Source that he was employed by the Ministry of Interior and was connected with investigations. He was twice seen by Source near the State Security Police HQ on Bartolomaska Street. He is married and has two children. He is about 5 feet 6 inches tall, athletic, with dark hair, and a round face. He is of average intelligence a heavy drinker, a very good dresser, and a woman chaser.
2. (U) This information was furnished US [REDACTED] The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION [REDACTED] marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

(Leave Blank)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1- DIA
- 3- USAREUR, 2 w/o encl
- 1- USKUCOM, w/o encl
- 1- 66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det, w/o encl
- 1- CO USAIR, w/o encl
- 1- ACST

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~GROUP - 1~~
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

655G (A121-00)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

FON-CE-04-70

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIAN SOCIALIST REPUBLIC
(CZ)(U)
2. SUBJECT: (S) CZ Citizen Who Defected to the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1963 to 5 July 1969
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich (PU9135), FRG 16 January 1970
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1450 70
9. DATE OF REPORT: 2 April 1970
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(S)(U) This report contains information concerning a CZ citizen who defected to the FRG and lists possible agents of the Statni Brezprostnost (StB)(CZ State Security Service).

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

1. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAIRR
1-ACSI-CIFC
1-OSI
1-USASAE
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

O - 403

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1450 70
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
FON-CE-04-70

(Leave Blank)

3. [REDACTED]

5. [REDACTED]

70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552a (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552a (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

SW

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

602A (A121)
This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

0632-69

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2. SUBJECT: (U) Descriptions of Two Officers in the StB(Statni Bezpečnosti)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1969
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 3 December 1969
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE:
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 5273 69
9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 December 1969
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7, 6C (b) (7) (C)
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 766th MID, 66th MI GP
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] COLONEL, MI COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY: (C) This report contains the descriptions of two officers in the Statni Bezpečnosti(StB-Czech Intelligence Service), [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C).

(C) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are both officers in the Statni Bezpečnosti(StB-Czech Intelligence Service) and were Agent Handlers of Source. Source described [REDACTED] as follows:

DPOB: Unknown
Cover name: [REDACTED] fnu
Height: 5'9"
Weight: 159 pounds
Build: Medium
Hair: Black, greying; receding hairline

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAIRR
1-EUCOM
1-USASAE
1-66TH MI GP, AEUTMI-OP-IR
1-OSI
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
NONE
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 5273 69
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station
766th MID, 66th MI GP

(Leave Blank)

Eyes: Dark brown
Face: Square
Complexion: Dark
Residence: Unknown
Original Profession: Plumber
Marital Status: Widower
Children: Three
Assignment: StB District Office, OSTRAVA, Czechoslovakia (CSSR)
Rank: 1LT or CPT

Source described [REDACTED] as follows:

DOB: Approximately 1919
POB: Unknown
Height: 5'7"
Weight: 164 pounds
Build: Stocky
Hair: Blond, combed back
Eyes: Water-blue
Face: Full, round
Complexion: Fair
Residence: Unknown
Original Profession: Carpenter
Languages: Czech, some Polish
Speech: North Moravian dialect
Marital Status: Married
Children: One son, approximately 23 years old
Assignment: February 1960 to March 1968: StB District Office, CSSR
Rank: 1960 to 1966: 1LT; 1966 to 1968: CPT

COMMENT BY ORIGINATOR: (C)

DPOB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source performed missions for the StB in CSSR and in West Berlin. Source was a highly intelligent person, but was reluctant to volunteer information.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 68
AND DA FORM 605, 1 AUG 68 WHICH
MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 69

1(b) (7) (C)

1(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT
22 22

CONTINUATION SHEET

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT
22 22

CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN
DISSEMINATION

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 9519 69

PAGE

OF

PAGES

2

2

ORIGINATOR

18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

(CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

REPORT (b) (7) (D) (NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

[REDACTED]

COMMENTS:

(b) (7) (D) Source

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

CONFIDENTIAL NO FOREIGN
DISSEMINATION

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. Transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

604 A (4L 0219)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. MS-0788

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY and CZECHOSLOVAKIA 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3206 69
2. SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Personalities (U) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 August 1969
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C 70 113 164
2C500674
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 July 1969 12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Det, 56th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich (PU9135), FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG), 22 Jul 69 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: See comments. COL, MI

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report contains information concerning four Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) personalities, who are located at Pilsen (nea), CSSR.

(Leave Blank)

(U) Source stated that he knew four persons who were employed by CIS located in Pilsen, CSSR. The four persons are as follows:

- [REDACTED] Phu, is stationed at Pilsen, and was assigned to the East German Desk and often travels to East Berlin, SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG). [REDACTED] was approximately 40 years old, married, and resides in Pilsen.
- [REDACTED] is responsible for the Pilsen Desk, was approximately 49 years old, married, and resides in Pilsen.
- [REDACTED] was approximately 45 years of age, resides in Pilsen, and was married. [REDACTED] function in CIS could not or would not be recalled.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USARFUR
1-USFUCOM
1-ACSI-CIFC
1-AMFIR
1-56th MI Group, AFUTM-OP-IR
1-7113 SAG
1-USASAE

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

(b) (7) (C)

75

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 77-81

NAME AND ALIASES

DATE OF
BIRTH~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LAST KNOWN ADDRESS

REASON FOR
AND DATE OF
DISCHARGE

ESSLINGER, Karl

10/4/91

German

KONIGSBERG (119/571),
Kreis WEIDENHEIM,
Hauptstrasse 184

3

Unknown

GARDEN, Austria

3

German

3(28/1/48)

EULER, Wilhelm II

26/6/92

German

MAAR, Kr. Lauterbach,
Am Trubberg 9

3(11/3/47)

German

3

Unknown

3

EY, Rosa
& ROSITA, Madame

11/3/96

Bination

HERSFELD, Gatzert-
strasse 21

3(16/5/47)

(See

FALK, Heinrich

5/2/99

German

WETZLAR, Kr. Wetzlar,
Oberndorf Hunting Lodge

3

German

FANREHORST, Dr. Eberhard 11/14/99

German

HERINGEN, Kr. Harsfeld,
Gothestr. 46

3(16/6/47)

Unknown

Austria

3

German

3

(See

Russian

3(23/2/48)

Unknown

2

German/Jewish

3(16/6/47)

Unknown

Unknown

WILLINGER, Waldeck

4

German

3

(See

(See

Unknown

Polish

German

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

82

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME AND ALIASES	DATE OF BIRTH	KNOWN ADDRESS	REASON FOR AND DATE OF DISCHARGE
------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------------------

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 2
FEY, Heinrich	20/10/37	German	RICHENSDORF, Kr. Rotenburg 3(10/6/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 3
[REDACTED]	Unknown	Yugoslav	[REDACTED] 3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	CSR	DEGENSDORF, Alts Kaserne 1
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	SCHELOTTERK 251/217 1
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	WIEGLER, Bahnhofstrasse Central Hotel 3
[REDACTED]	Unknown	Unknown	VIENNA, Austria 3
[REDACTED]	Unknown	Russian	REYENBURG (M50/U15), Ganghoferstrasse 3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	BESIGHEIM (149/301), Gasthaus "Zum Althorn" 3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	WILZ, Austria, Camp 56 3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 2-4
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 4
FISCHER, Hugo	13/1/91	German	BERGHELD, Romborgstr.26 3(22/1/48)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Czech	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	TRUDENBURG near KASSEL 1-4
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 3(14/5/48)
FISCHER, Dr. Wolfgang & FERDINAND	25/6/39	German	WITZELHAUSEN, Markt 2 3(11/3/45)
[REDACTED] (Cna) (See [REDACTED])	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED] 3
[REDACTED]	1911	German	[REDACTED] 1(30/10/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lithuanian	RECHENBERG 4
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	[REDACTED] 3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Latvian	[REDACTED] 3(16/6/47)

83

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NAME AND ALIASES

DATE

REASON FOR

LAST KNOWN ADDRESS

REASON FOR
AND DATE OF
DISCHARGE

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	HORNEL, Kr. Hertenburg	3(15/1/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Polish/ Jewish	HATTENHOF, Kreis Fulda, Gehringshof DP Camp	3(16/6/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Latvian	ESCHENBACH (M50/095)	2
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Austrian	VIENNA, Austria	1
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	ALTMORSCHEN, Kreis Melsungen	3(16/6/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	Schloss SALDENBURG, Kr. GRAPELLE (M41/411)	3
[REDACTED]	Unknown	Latvian	SALZBURG, Austria	3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	HELDENFINGER (L19/370), Kr. HEIDENHEIM	3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Latvian	[REDACTED]	4
[REDACTED]	(See [REDACTED])			
FRITZSCHE, Hans	21/1/50	German	REGENSBURG, DIE 22	2
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED]	3(20/1/48)
FULD, TRAUMANN, Kurt Josef	5/3/55	German	NEIDENAU/BADEN, Kreis MOGELCH	1
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED]	3
[REDACTED]	(See [REDACTED])			
FURST, ANDREAS	7/5/56	White Russian	MUESCHENBERG (M51/088), Ludwig-Foppestrasse 20a	3
[REDACTED]	(See [REDACTED])			
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED]	3(16/6/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	Styria	3
[REDACTED]	Unknown	German	DRESDEN Jail (M52/P29)	2
[REDACTED]	Unknown	German	POPPENHUSEN, Kr. Fulda	3(16/6/47)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	[REDACTED]	3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	[REDACTED]	3
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	German	[REDACTED]	3(1/7/48)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Unknown	[REDACTED]	3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

ZF400204W

Vol. III

As of 8 AUG 1978 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

8 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(Grade)

REVIEW FOR
CRITERIA
REVIEWER

Review on
9 Dec 93

80 228 2168

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

85

MIA
Form 315
1 Sep 77
Jan 78

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
4-03-95
DATE
REVIEWER

12-28-94
DATE

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3425 67
 2. SUBJECT: (U) BRATISLAVA (4809N-1707E)(XP5735) DATE OF REPORT: 23 JUN 1967 **BARDED**
 Biographic Data on [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] an MV Official **BARDE**
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

3. ISC NUMBER: (b) (7) (C)
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1963 12. ORIGINATOR: Dep for Gen Coll, 513th MI Gp
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
 5 May 1967
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
 7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] LTC, AIS **BARDED**
 Dep Cmdr for Gen Coll **P2**

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on [REDACTED] State Security Official in the Ministry of Interior (MV=Ministerstvo Unutra) at BRATISLAVA, Slovakia, CSSR. He has been there since 1959.

REPORT:

1. (U) (See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3 USAEUR, DCSI
 1 USARMA, CSSR
 2 USEUCOM, J2
 3 USA/SPD
 2 10th SF Ltn w/DCC
 1 C/R, 66th MI Gp
 3 DSC, 513th MI Gp
 3 IRCD
 [REDACTED]
 1 531st MI Co
 10 [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
 DOD REG 5200.10

86

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure
 L. (U) Biographic Data Report on [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 (U) lcy, 3 pgs
 (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3425 67
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Dep for Gen Coll
513th MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

2. ~~(S)~~ Introduction

[REDACTED]

During his MV service, he also attended the central MV intelligence school (SKola Dzerdzhinskoho), PRAGUE-Veleslavin, Na Petrinach (5004N-1427E)(VR6147), [REDACTED]. There, he was trained in intelligence and counter-intelligence methods, and received knowledge of the MV structure on regional and district levels. His knowledge of [REDACTED] is based on personal observation during his duty, and on occasional chats Source made with his former superiors, and fellow workers in ZILINA or the new MV Regional Administration seat at BANSKA BYSTRICA (4842N-1908E).

COMMENTS

~~(S)~~ Source

CARDED

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl to 2 218 3425 67

1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA		2. DATE OF INFORMATION April 1963		3. DATE OF REPORT	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED]				SECRET ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE) BRATISLAVA, SLOVAKIA CSSR.	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED]					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION Ministerstvo Vnitra (Ministry of Interior), State Security Department in					
RANK/TITLE Captain (1963) possibly Major now					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 1963				SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 1921, CSSR			9. SEX M		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) HOME: BRATISLAVA OFFICE: BRATISLAVA, (MV Main Administration) (Sprava Ministerstva Vnitra)					
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO DATE OF PHOTO					
14. CITIZENSHIP Czech 15. RELIGION Atheist					
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) None					
11. NATIONALITY Czech		12. RACE Cauc		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A G E	18. ACTUAL 46	19. APPARENT 46	20. SHAPE Elongated	21. COMPLEXION White	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None
	23. TEETH Few remaining		24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		
	25. COLOR Blue		26. APPEARANCE		
	27. COLOR Blonde				
F A C E	28. BALD OR BALDING Balding		29. HEIGHT 178 cm		30. WEIGHT 70 kg
	31. BUILD Slim		32. POSTURE Straight		33. R OR L HANDED Right handed
	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None				
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good				
E Y E S	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
	39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE [REDACTED]				
40. MAIDEN NAME [REDACTED]			41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]		
42. NATIONALITY Slovakian			43. RACE Cauc		44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) Not politically motivated; never held job					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Two minors					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIA 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Czech and Slovak (native)
Russian (fluent)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

1954-1959 - Chief of the Third Operational Department (Treti Operativni Odbor),
MV-Regional Administration in ZILINA, Slovakia.

1959-1960 - MV Operations School in USSR.

1960-present- Official of the MV Administration in BRATISLAVA.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

NONE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

89

DE. ITMI OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Nominal member of the Communist Party (KSC); of the Trade Union (ROH); and of the Czech-Soviet Friendship Society (SCSP)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER ! PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, adaptable and flexible; not a political fanatic; capable as an intelligence and operations officer; very sociable; humorous; amiable. He was responsible for the surveillance of terrorists, political enemies, clergymen, and sectarians while running the 3rd Dept in ZILINA until 1959.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Subject is aware of the economic, industrial and political advantages in the west.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Liked by subordinated for his comradeship, good advice, and humorous nature. He has no financial troubles.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Cigarette smoker

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat; prefers dark grey suits; does not wear a uniform

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 9 APRIL 99
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

90

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Excellent observer and judge of CSSR political conditions.

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVAL
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

DISPOSITION FORM

(AR 340-15)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

AETCIO-LN

SUBJECT

DPOB: [REDACTED] (u)

TO

CO, 66th MI Gp
ATTN.: AETCIO-CE
APO 09154

FROM

Seventh Army Intel LnO
American Consulate General
APO 09108

DATE

6 Mar 67
[REDACTED] /ls/
Mun M 8265

CMT 1

1. (u) Submitted is a report regarding the above subject. The report includes information that SUBJECT visited the CSSR at irregular intervals since Spring of 1964. According to the report, it is possible that SUBJECT may be in contact with Czech authorities.

2. (u) Above report was received from [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

[REDACTED]
Liaison Representative

1 Incl.:
a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

- 1 - Addressee
- 1 - 511th MI Co.

91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING;
DOD DIS 200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

DCELOG
SCELOG
NB 3200

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 92

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 93-98

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6248 66
 2. SUBJECT: (X) Czech Airline Official Trained as Potential STB Agent for Service in LONDON, England (U) 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
 3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th MI Gp
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 19 October 1966 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
 7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) DAC, GS-12 Ass't Opns Officer

(b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report contains background and personality data on an official of the Czech airline, CSA, who was trained as a potential STB agent and who is scheduled for a transfer to England in 1968.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

REPORT

1. (X) Background Information (b) (7) (D)

Since 1951, Source and his wife, a German national, resided in PRAGUE, CSSR, [REDACTED] Source and his wife became friends with [REDACTED] and learned that her husband, an officer of the Czech army, had been arrested in 1949 or 1950 and sentenced to 25 years imprisonment for belonging to a group of former officers planning a revolt against communism. [REDACTED] was forced to divorce her husband and to rent out two rooms of her five-room apartment to a family named [REDACTED] a married couple with a son [REDACTED] This son

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI
 1-USARMA, Czechoslovakia
 2-USEUCOM, J2
 3-USA/SPD
 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)
 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn
 1-C/R, 513th MI Gp
 4-D/SC, 513th MI Gp
 1-D/SC, 513th MI Gp
 ATTN: ORBN
 1-531st MI Co
 10- [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;
 DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

(b) (7) (C)

99

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6248 66

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

was a pilot of the Czech airline, CSA, and flew a passenger aircraft between Czechoslovakia and Western countries from 1950 to 1963. When the father, a Bulgarian national, died in 1963, the mother moved into a small apartment. Their son had married in the meantime and had moved out of his parents' apartment. In 1963 he became director of the SOFIA Branch of the Czech Airline, CSA, and lived with his father's family in SOFIA, Bulgaria.

About two or three weeks before Source and his wife went on their trip to the West, returned from SOFIA with his family and took an apartment in PRAGUE. mentioned that, through conversation with the mother, she had learned that would study English at a language school of the Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE, and that he was scheduled to take a position as a director of the CSA Airline in LONDON, England, in 1968. also learned that works for the Czech State Security Service STB (Stani Tajna Bezpecnost), and she assumed that he might be employed as an agent in LONDON. who hates the Czech regime and who knew about Source's and his wife's pro-West attitude, warned both of them not to trust and his mother, who are both convinced communists.

2. (U) Personal Information on Subject

is about 38 to 40 years old; 185 cm tall, and weighs 80 kgs. He is slender, with greyish-blue eyes and brown hair. The extent of his school education was unknown. He is very reserved and does not talk to anyone. He is married, has one or two children and lives in PRAGUE, street address unknown. He owns a car; Source believes it is a Fiat. Subject and his mother are always neatly dressed and they wear clothing of the Tuzex-Shop, and expensive clothing store in PRAGUE. It is known to Source that all employees of the Ministry of Interior receive purchase permits (Bezugscheine) to buy clothing of such surpassing quality at this shop.

COMMENTS

(U) Source

Source is intelligent and was very cooperative during the interrogation. On 14 Sep 66 he and his wife went on a legal vacation trip to West-BERLIN, where they decided to stay in the West. Source claimed that he was dissatisfied with the Communist regime and that he saw no career possibilities for himself since his wife was a German national.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: ITALY/CZECHOSLOVAKIA *Source Act* 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 211 0680 66
 2. SUBJECT: Suspected Intelligence Agent (U) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 November 1966
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C :O 11008
 3. ISC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: 430th MI Detachment, USAREUR
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Turin, Italy 8 November 1966 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
 7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] Major, AIS
 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) Commanding (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY:

(b) (7) (C)
 [REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian citizen, is suspected [REDACTED] in the employ of the Czech intelligence service. [REDACTED] alternates his residence between Teplice and Prague, CSSR. In Prague, he resides at [REDACTED]. He is single, works as a choreographer, and is an avowed Communist. He was known to collaborate with the Czech VKR - Military Counterespionage. Allegedly, he attended a 15-day training course conducted by the Czech intelligence service in June 1966. After completion of the course, he returned to Teplice and confided that he would soon depart for some undisclosed Western country. His mother stated that he went to West Germany as the head of a ballet group composed of from three to five ballerinas. [REDACTED] is 37 years old, about 5'8" tall, of slim build, light brown hair, blue eyes, and walks in a normal manner.

(b) (7) (C)

124455

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

USARMA (Italy)
 USAECOM J2
 USAF, DCSI - 2
 513TH MI GP, AEUM(DCI)OPS
 USAREUR, DCSI-2
 USAREUR, DCSI Pdn (CI)
 USAREUR, CR
 SETAF

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

101
 DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
 DIR 5200.1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

201110-CZ-IT 1-0277

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: ITALY/CZECHOSLOVAKIA
2. SUBJECT: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agent (U)
3. ISC NUMBER:
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 211 0681 66
9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 November 1966
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C

(b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1966
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Turin, Italy
8 November 1966
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
12. ORIGINATOR: 430th MI Detachment, USAREUR
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
Major, AIS
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:
[REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian citizen, is suspected [REDACTED] a member of the Czech intelligence service. He is single, resides in Teplice, CSSR, and is a doctor of medicine specializing in gynecology. In 1965, [REDACTED] visited Italy as a member of a tourist group composed of actors and actresses. He is the son of a high functionary in the Prague Ministry of the Ceramic Industry and has an uncle who is an officer in the Czech intelligence service. Recently, [REDACTED] obtained authorization, through the help of his uncle, to attend an undetermined university in Canada and the US to pursue a specialized course in gynecology. He is considered to be highly capable, intelligent, and a polyglot. [REDACTED] is 26 years old, slim, approximately 5'6" tall, has dark blond hair, blue eyes, and has a distinct gait.

(b) (7) (C)

124451

(Leave Blank)

6000 1

201110-CZ-IT

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
USARMA (Italy)
USAECON J2
USAFE, DCSI - 2
513TH MI GP, AEUM(DCI)OPS
USAREUR, DCSI-2
USAREUR, DCSI Pdn (CI)
USAREUR, CR
SETAF

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.1

102

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

OPERATIONAL WORK SHEET

SUBJECT, SOURCE AND DATE OF REPORT

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:

DATE:

10 Oct 1966

CASE OFFICER:

() Search file for subjects listed or underlined in blue. Attach dossier(s) and/or extract information from CPI cards.

COMPLETED

This block will be used for internal office use only

(X) Request that a dossier on the below listed SUBJECT be opened:

a. SUBJECT:

(b) (7) (C)

b. BORN:

AT:

c. RES:

d. OCC: *WRITER*

e. NAT: *CSSR.*

f. POL:

g. OTHER:

h. Investigative classification

i. At this time, SUBJECT cannot be identified with dossier

() Return to Branch

The above SUBJECT has been assigned Dossier Number

All correspondence regarding this SUBJECT will carry this Dossier Number

(X) Card names in attached report underlined in red.

COMPLETED

() Make impersonal index references in attached report underlined in red

COMPLETED

() Return to Branch

REMARKS:

Additional copies filed in dossier

() Investigation coordinated with:

() FILE IN DOSSIER:

SUBJECT OF DOSSIER:

NOTE: All entries will be numbered consecutively in order of action to be taken. Spaces not used will be left blank.

103
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 104-113

DISPOSITION FORM

(AR 340-15)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

OFFICE SYMBOL OR FILE REFERENCE

SUBJECT

AETCIO-SO(LCS)

[REDACTED]

(S)
(u)

TO

CO, 66th INTC Group
ATTN.: AETCIO-SO(LCS)
APO 09154

FROM

Seventh Army Intel LnO
American Consulate General
APO 09164

DATE

15 Sept 66

CMT 1

Mun M 8265

/ls/

1. (S) Submitted is a report, in duplicate, which shows that subject may have served 13 years in prison in CSSR for espionage.

2. (U) Report was received from [REDACTED]

3. (U) Distribution: USAFE Representative. 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

Liaison Representative

1 Incl.:
a/s

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS,
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

114

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPERATIONAL WORK SHEET

SUBJECT, SOURCE AND DATE OF REPORT		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:	
(b) (7) (C)		CONFIDENTIAL	
		DATE: 27 September 1966	
		CASE OFFICER: [REDACTED]	
() Search file for subjects listed or underlined in blue. Attach dossier(s) and/or extract information from CPI cards.			
COMPLETED			
This block will be used for internal office use only			
() Request that a dossier on the below listed SUBJECT be opened:			
a. SUBJECT: [REDACTED]			
b. BORN: [REDACTED] AT: [REDACTED]			
c. RES: (b) (7) (C)			
d. OCC:			
e. NAT: f. POL:			
g. OTHER:			
h. Investigative classification			
i. At this time, SUBJECT cannot be identified with dossier			
() Return to Branch			
The above SUBJECT has been assigned Dossier Number			
All correspondence regarding this SUBJECT will carry this Dossier Number			
() Card names in attached report underlined in red. COMPLETED			
() Make impersonal index references in attached report underlined in red. COMPLETED			
() Return to Branch			
REMARKS:			
Forwarded to Central Registry for carding and disposition.			
Additional copies filed in dossier			
() Investigation coordinated with:			
() FILE IN DOSSIER:		SUBJECT OF DOSSIER: 115	
		REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R	
NOTE: All entries will be numbered consecutively in order of action to be taken. Spaces not used will be left blank.			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 116-117

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ERR
011008
67 004 954

Czechoslovakia *act* 047

NG/NR 42-66
2 212 3333 66

(u) (S) Intelligence Activities

21 Sep 1966

Two

DIRM: 6B6

(b) (7) (C)

1950 - 1966

66TH INTC GP

Nuernberg, Germany
2 Sep 66
F 6

OC Branch
Opns Officer

5 USC 552 (b) (2)
(b) (7) (D),

~~SENSITIVE METHODS AND SOURCES INVOLVED~~

(S) This report contains limited information on 3 individuals who are suspected to have contact with the Czech STB.

(u) (b) (7) (C)
1. (S) INFORMATION:

a. [REDACTED] Czech national, age 40-42; 5'6 - 5' 7" tall; reddish blond hair, blue eyes; bowl-cut; married, has 2 children. SOURCE was approached by this man several times in 1953/54; and again in 1960 and in 1963 and he tried to talk SOURCE into joining the "German Club" in HORNÍ SLAVKOV (UR 4356). [REDACTED] resides in HORNÍ SLAVKOV, Pucikova Street, No. Unk.

1-DIA (DIAHQ-3)
1-USARMA (Czech)
2-USEUCOM, J2
2-SPEC PUB DET
2-10TH SPEC FCS GP
2-USARMA, DCSI
4-513TH INTC GP
1-7th ARMY
1-OC DIV, 66TH INTC GP

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5000.10

118

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 212 3333 66

2 2
66TH INTC GP
NG/NR 42-66

(b) (7) (C)
b. [REDACTED] Ethnic German; approx 34-35 yrs old, 5'5" tall, brown hair, brown eyes, medium build. Divorced and married second time, has 1 child from his 1st marriage. Resides in LOKET (UR 3962). Known to be an informant for the STB and is also active as an auxiliary policeman in TACHOV, (UR 2918). He is feared by the Czechs and the Germans living in the area. He made a statement to SOURCE to the effect that he could emigrate to GFR any time he wished.

(b) (7) (C)
c. [REDACTED] Ethnic German; approx 38 yrs old, 5' 4" tall, short black hair, piercing dark eyes, married, has 1-2 children, lived in TACHOV, Skolni ulice. Employed for the administration of local uranium mines (in main office). Member of Communist Party and STB informant. Has visited GFR approx 2-3 x times yearly for last few years.

COMMENTS: (S) [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D),
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
Relationship, to Information: Common knowledge and personal observation. SOURCE has given this information to Sec I and Sec III screeners on 2 Sep 66. SOURCE was willing to give information. He was of average intelligence and appeared to be trustworthy. This is the only report taken from SOURCE.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24
CARDS

Poland

046

MUN/136

2 212 3312 66

21 September 1966

(u) (S) Possible STB Contact

Two

DIRM: 6B7a, 6C

1945 - June 1966

Munich, Germany

24 August 1966

F

6

(b) (7) (C)
66th INTC Group

(S) [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

OC Br
Operations Officer (b) (7) (C)

(u) (S) This report contains limited information about a possible STB contact who supposedly during WW II was a member of the Communist underground movement in Czechoslovakia and subsequently an active Communist Party member. Contact presently resides in FRG.

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C) (S) General Information: Source arrived at Camp ZIRNDORF, near NUERNBERG, FRG, [REDACTED]. The following day one [REDACTED] born approx 1900, approx 175cm tall, 75 kg heavy, slender, dark complexion, grey hair, arrived at the camp with his wife and registered. Source knew [REDACTED] as an active Communist Party member in the JABLONEC (GABLONZ) (WS1119) area, who, according to hearsay, was in the Czech underground during WW II. Immediately after WW II, [REDACTED] was instrumental in the expulsion of 45 ethnic German families from the JABLONEC area. His wife had a son living at BRAUNSCHWEIG, LOWER SAXONY, FRG. Source believed that [REDACTED] might go there and [REDACTED] No further information.

- 1 - DIA (DIAA-3)
1 - USARMA (Poland)
2 - USENCOM, J2
2 - Spec Publications Det
2 - 10th Spec Forces Gp (Abn)
2 - USAREUR, DCSI
4 - [REDACTED]
3 - [REDACTED]
3 - SDECE
4 - 513th INTC Gp
1 - Seventh Army
1 - CC Div, 66th INTC Gp

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DTP 3200.10

120

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

2 311 111 11
2 3
66m 111 11
MUN4136

COMMENTS:

[REDACTED]

Information reported hereon was obtained by Source through personal observation and hearsay. Source was cooperative but of below average intelligence. It is felt that the information he gave could be true. He can be considered a casual observer. Source entered the FRG legally at NUREMBERG [REDACTED] for the purpose of resettlement. He has not been interrogated previously on the subject of this report. For reports on other information from Source see: MUN4126.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACSI

IRK

87079 1305

011008

MG/12 39-66

Czechoslovakia

047

2 212 3126 66

31 August 1966

(u) (x) Intelligence Activities

TWC

DIRM: 6B, 6B1

(b) (7) (C)

1956 - Aug 66

66TH INTC GP

Muernberg, Germany
22 Aug 66
F

OC Branch
Ops Officer

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

(u) This report contains information on STB operations to include an attempted recruitment of an Ethnic German living in CSSR who went on visit to GFR and his debriefing after he returned from the trip; names of 3 STB men; and names of 2 x suspected collaborators with the STB in CSSR. This information was gained during initial screening in Camp Kollwitzstrasse, Muernberg, and it is not for distribution to other than US agencies because the local SOP prohibits the publishing of information obtained during camp screenings.

118465

1. (u) INFORMATION: In 1956, SOURCE was interrogated by the STB (State Security) in CHOMUTOV (UR 8791) because he assisted other Ethnic Germans in applying for permission to repatriate to GFR. The interrogation lasted approx 5 hours. In 1960, SOURCE visited his relatives in BAD KREUZNACH and in HOF, GFR. Prior to his departure from CSSR, he was asked to come to the STB in CHOMUTOV and was there briefed pertaining to his visit to GFR by one [redacted] fnu, and one [redacted]. He received the following FBI and objectives to observe on his visit: All military transports observed within the GFR. If approached by

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1-DIA (DIAA-3)
1-USARMA (Czech)
2-USEUCOM, J2
2-SPEC PUB DEF
2-10TH SPEC FCS GP
2-USAREUR, DCSI
4-513TH INTC GP
1-7TH ARMY
1-OC Div, 66TH INTC GP

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

122

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 212 3126 66

2
60TH INTC CP
NG/LR 39-66

4 someone who attempted to recruit him, he should cooperate and accept all letters, EMI's, or technical aids. After his return, he should report personally to [REDACTED] in CHOMTUV. In no case should he report anything in CHOB (UR 1150). After SOURCE returned from his visit to GFR, he was questioned on the following:

a. Whether or not he was approached by any German intelligence agency.

b. Observation of US or W. German military transports on highways in the GFR.

c. Whether there was a missile base in HOF.

d. Whether SOURCE participated in some (u/i) border convention in HOF.

e. [REDACTED]

f. In 1961, SOURCE was asked by an STB agent, one [REDACTED] in VEMPTV, why he did not want to go on a visit to GFR again. SOURCE replied that, to his knowledge, there were no visits to GFR permitted that year. [REDACTED] answered that if SOURCE wanted to, he could go without delay, that "they" would arrange it. SOURCE refused to go under such conditions.

2. (u) STB COLLABORATORS: SOURCE knew two German Nationals in GFR who were informants or collaborators with the STB:

a. [REDACTED] manager of [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] active member of the GSR Communist Party; a capable manager, eager, member of the State Committee and the Finance Committee of City of [REDACTED]. His nickname is [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] approx 30-35 yrs old, German, married to a Czech National. Home address: [REDACTED]. He has not applied for repatriation to GFR.

COMMENTS: (u)

[REDACTED]

Personal experience, observation and common knowledge. A copy of this information was also given to Sec I & Sec III screeners, Camp Kollwitzstrasse on 12 Aug 66. SOURCE was an intelligent, open-minded, pro-Western German. He appeared to be honest and willing to give this information, without attempting to make an issue of it. The screener believed that the information was true. This is the only report taken from SOURCE.

123 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 124-126

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; transform: rotate(-5deg); opacity: 0.5;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>	
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1964-65	3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED]		<div style="font-size: 3em; font-weight: bold;">78013447</div> ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED]			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES (b) (7) (C)			
7. PRESENT POSITION Official of Ministro Vnitro			
8. RANK/TITLE (Ministry of Interior)			
9. EDOO (Effective Date of Office)			
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Office is located in the Police Station, Gottwaldov IX/355, CSSR		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
		14. CITIZENSHIP Czech	
		15. RELIGION None known	
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
11. NATIONALITY CZECH	12. RACE Caucasian	17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. ACTUAL Unknown	19. APPARENT 40-45 years	27. COLOR Gray, widow's peak	28. BALD OR BALDING None, but thin
20. SHAPE Thin, oval	21. COMPLEXION pale	29. HEIGHT 5'2" - 5'5"	30. WEIGHT 130-135 lbs
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Slightly yellow, many fillings	31. BUILD Slim	32. POSTURE Straight
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		33. R OR L HANDED Right	
		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	
		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH In poor health. Stomach troubles.	
25. COLOR Blue	26. APPEARANCE Oval shaped	36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
FULL NAME OF SPOUSE [REDACTED]		40. MAIDEN NAME	
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]		42. NATIONALITY Czech	43. RACE Cau
		44. RELIGION Unknown	
DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) Functionary in communist party. Probably works for the Svit Factory (formerly known as Bata Factory) in Gottwaldov.			
CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Two children, two boys			

0127

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Possibly German
Czech is spoken with a Moravian dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

May have traveled to Poland in Summer 1964.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Ministro Vnitro (CSSR Ministry of the Interior). He is in section which deals with foreign travel. Also works for CSSR Intelligence Service, but perhaps only part-time. May have been a locksmith previously.

2. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Possibly was arrested by Germans during World War II.

0128

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Probably belongs to Communist Party of CSSR.
Member of ROH (Czech Labor Union to which all employees belong).

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligence. Loyal communist. Friendly

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Probably is an ideological communist, but appears not to be well versed in communist theories.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Hard worker

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks wine and beer, but not to excess. Smokes heavily. Likes soccer.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat, but modest dress. Likes grayish suits, light shirts. Never wears a hat. Inconspicuous ties.

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0129

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin: 10px 0;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>		This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVANIA		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1964-65		3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) Jirka Lnu		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Unknown					
7. PRESENT POSITION CW Radio Instructor					
RANK/TITLE					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service		SERVICE			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX M			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Office is probably in Prague, CSSR		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
		14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR		15. RELIGION Unknown	
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			
11. NATIONALITY Czech		12. RACE Caucasian		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
F A C E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 40-45 years	27. COLOR Dirty blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Bald on top with side fringe	
	20. SHAPE Round, full	21. COMPLEXION Pale	29. HEIGHT 5'4" - 5'5"	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No	23. TEETH Probably false and they are grayish	32. POSTURE Straight	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Grotesque features, slightly bulging eyes		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Grayish blue	26. APPEARANCE round, protruding	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Not good. Some sort of internal disorder.		
			36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

0130

 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rate, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Instructor who teaches morse code reception for the Czech Intelligence Service.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0131

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>	
<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1964-65	
3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966			
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) Jaroslav LNU		<p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Jarda			
7. PRESENT POSITION Photography Instructor			
RANK/TITLE			
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)			
SERVICE Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX M	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Probably works in Prague, CSSR		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
		DATE OF PHOTO	
		14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR	
		15. RELIGION	
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
11. NATIONALITY Czech		12. RACE	
		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
A P P E A R A N C E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT	20. SHAPE
	21. COMPLEXION	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)	25. COLOR	26. APPEARANCE
	27. COLOR	28. BALD OR BALDING	29. HEIGHT
			30. WEIGHT
			31. BUILD
			32. POSTURE
			33. R OR L HANDED
			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS
			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH
			36. NERVOUS
			37. HARD OF HEARING
			38. GLASSES
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY	
		43. RACE	
		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)			

Has children but details unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0133

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to have traveled once on a vacation to Hungary, details unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Photography instructor for Czech Intelligence Service.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0134

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROLLING MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

ROH (Czech Labor Union to which all employees belong). Probably not a member of Communist Party.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What factors are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Clean, well dressed.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOJ 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Does not appear to be completely in favor of communist system. Made some derogatory comments about working conditions in USSR. He also complained about photographic equipment which was available to him. Complained that he could not get an electronic flash unit for his photography work.

0135

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT												
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>				<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; transform: rotate(-5deg); font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>				<small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small>				
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA				2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1965				3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966				
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) Oldrich Lnu				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: 100%;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>								
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE												
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Olda												
7. PRESENT POSITION Chauffeur												
RANK/TITLE												
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service												
SERVICE												
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
9. SEX M												
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Resides in a small community somewhere in vicinity of Prague, CSSR. Works in Prague												
11. NATIONALITY Czech				12. RACE Caucasian				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR				15. RELIGION Unknown				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				
17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED												
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION												
P H Y S I C A L D E S C R I P T I O N	18. ACTUAL 20-21 years		19. APPARENT 20-21 years		27. COLOR Black		28. BALD OR BALDING Medium length, no balding		H E A L T H			
	20. SHAPE Oval		21. COMPLEXION Acne		29. HEIGHT 5'8" - 5'9"		30. WEIGHT 142-147 lbs				31. BUILD Medium	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No		23. TEETH White		32. POSTURE Straight		33. R OR L HANDED Right					
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)											
25. COLOR								26. APPEARANCE		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good												
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
SPOUSE - FAMILY												
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME						
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)												

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON **21 AUG 2001**
 BY **USAIN3COM FOI/PA**
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0136

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Allegedly traveled once to the Leipzig Fair on business for Czech Intelligence.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Chauffeur for Czech Intelligence Service in Prague

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0137

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

KOH (Czech Labor Union to which all workers belong).
Svaz Ceslovenske Mladeze (Communist Youth Organization)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

smokes cigarettes

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

neat, well groomed

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

0138

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT										
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>				<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; transform: rotate(-5deg);">CONFIDENTIAL</div>			<small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small>			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA			2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1965			3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966				
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) Marie Lnu				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; min-height: 150px;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE										
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES										
7. PRESENT POSITION Instructor of Handwriting and Graphologist										
RANK/TITLE for CSSR Court										
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Ministro Vnitra (Ministry of Interior)										
SERVICE										
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH										
9. SEX F										
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Probably works in Prague, CSSR										
				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			DATE OF PHOTO			
				14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR			15. RELIGION Unknown			
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)						
11. NATIONALITY Czech (Bohemian)			12. RACE Caucasian			17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED				
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION										
A G E	18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT 35 years		H A I R	27. COLOR Light brown		28. BALD OR BALDING Short and wavy		
	20. SHAPE Round		21. COMPLEXION Rosy			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT 5'5" - 5'6"		30. WEIGHT 142-147	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No		23. TEETH Straight, white				32. POSTURE Straight		33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Uses only lipstick						34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None			
	25. COLOR Blue					26. APPEARANCE Round		H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
25. COLOR Blue		26. APPEARANCE Round		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY										
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE					40. MAIDEN NAME					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)										
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) 1 boy, name unknown, approximately six (6) years of age.										

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0139

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Fluent in reading and writing German, French and English.
May speak Russian.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

May have visited France.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Instructor in teaching handwriting techniques to potential Czech Intelligence Agents.
Also works as a Graphologist for the CSSR Court.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0140

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

ROH (Czech Labor Union to which all workers belong).

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly, gregarious, very intelligent.

Does not appear to be strongly in favor of espionage activity.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

No reason to doubt loyalty to Communist system in CSSR.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well dressed, neat. Hair usually well-groomed.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

0141

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)	2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1964-65	3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966
--	---	---

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)
Otto LNU

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

7. PRESENT POSITION
Agent Handler
RANK/TITLE

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

SERVICE
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Probably born in Bohemia CSSR	9. SEX M
--	--------------------

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)
Prague, CSSR (probably works here)

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH
(DO NOT STAPLE)

11. NATIONALITY Czech	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR	15. RELIGION None
---------------------------------	------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

A C C E S S I B I L I T Y	18. ACTUAL 30-35 years	19. APPARENT 30-35 years	20. SHAPE Oval, thin	21. COMPLEXION Light tan	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No	23. TEETH Hooked eye-teeth	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)	25. COLOR Black	26. APPEARANCE Round	27. COLOR graying	28. BALD OR BALDING Dark Brown	29. HEIGHT 5'10" - 6'0"	30. WEIGHT 165-170 lbs.	31. BUILD Medium-heavy	32. POSTURE Straight	33. R OR L HANDED Right	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
---	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--

SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE Eva LNU	40. MAIDEN NAME	41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Over 30 years of age	42. NATIONALITY Bohemia CSSR	43. RACE Cau	44. RELIGION Unknown
---	-----------------	--	--	------------------------	--------------------------------

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

Attractive, blond

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

None

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0142

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

University degree, further details unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Writes and reads Russian to a fair degree

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to take long trips. Possibly to Italy and France

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Agent Handler for Czech Intelligence Service

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0143

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

ROH (Czech Labor Union to which all employees belong)
Unknown if he is a member of the Communist Party

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very intelligent. Well-read, pursues cultural entertainment such as opera, theater and concerts.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Does not appear to be actively anti-West.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes occasionally. Drinks beer.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well groomed. Neat. Attractive, clean

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

0144

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT											
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>				CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; transform: rotate(-5deg); opacity: 0.5;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>				<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)			2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1965			3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966					
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) Fnu LNU						<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">(DO NOT STAPLE)</div>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE											
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Unknown											
7. PRESENT POSITION Countersurveillance Instructor											
RANK/TITLE											
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)											
SERVICE Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service											
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					9. SEX M						
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Probably works in Prague, CSSR						13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
						DATE OF PHOTO					
						14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR			15. RELIGION Unknown		
						16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)					
11. NATIONALITY Czech			12. RACE Caucasian			17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION											
A G E	18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT 35 years		H A I R	27. COLOR Blond		28. BALD OR BALDING Nearly bald, very thin			
	20. SHAPE Thin, long		21. COMPLEXION Pale			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT 5'9" - 5'10"		30. WEIGHT 150-155 lbs		31. BUILD Thin
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No		23. TEETH Small teeth				32. POSTURE Straight		33. R OR L HANDED Right		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None					H E A L T H	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None				
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH											
E Y E S	25. COLOR Light blue		26. APPEARANCE		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY											
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)											
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)											

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0145

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Instructor for surveillance and countersurveillance in the Czech Intelligence Service. Believed also to be responsible for conducting surveillances of persons selected by Czech Intelligence.

2. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0146

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Talks very little, appears to be an introvert.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0147

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Avoids looking directly at person to whom he talks.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)

2. DATE OF INFORMATION
Winter 1965

3. DATE OF REPORT
12 April 1966

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)
Fnu OSTROVSKY

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

7. PRESENT POSITION

Section Chief
RANK/TITLE

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

SERVICE

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

9. SEX

M

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)

Employed in Prague, CSSR

11. NATIONALITY

Czech (Moravian)

12. RACE

Caucasian

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED DATE OF PHOTO
☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP
CSSR

15. RELIGION
Unknown

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)

17. MARITAL STATUS
☐ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT	H A I R	27. COLOR	28. BALD OR BALDING	
		15 years			Light	very thin
	20. SHAPE	21. COMPLEXION		B O D Y	29. HEIGHT	30. WEIGHT
	Thin oval	pale			5'9" - 5'10"	145-150 lbs
F A C E	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH	H E A L T H	32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED	
	No	Normal shape, white		Straight	Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
E Y E S	25. COLOR	26. APPEARANCE	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	36. NERVOUS		
	Light	small		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING	38. GLASSES
				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

40. MAIDEN NAME

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

42. NATIONALITY

43. RACE

44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0148

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

May speak German and French.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Has indicated that he has been in Paris, France
Has traveled to EAST BERLIN.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Ratio

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Section Chief for Czech Intelligence Service probably targeted against German Federal Republic

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0149

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

ROH (Czech Labor Union to which all employees belong.)

Is probably a member of the Communist Party.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Ideological Communist. Probably very anti-West.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Uses alcoholic beverages only occasionally.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well dressed.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

0150

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT											
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>				<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>				<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>			
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR)				2. DATE OF INFORMATION Winter 1964-65				3. DATE OF REPORT 12 April 1966			
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)				<p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>							
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE											
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES											
7. PRESENT POSITION Agent Handler											
RANK/TITLE											
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)											
SERVICE Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (Ministro Vnitra - Ministry of Interior)											
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH DPOB: Unknown, place was probably CSSR				9. SEX M							
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)				<p>Probably resides in Prague, CSSR, and works from an office there.</p>							
11. NATIONALITY Czech				12. RACE Caucasian				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
								14. CITIZENSHIP CSSR			
								15. RELIGION Unknown, probably none			
								16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			
								17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED			
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION											
A C E	18. ACTUAL Unknown		19. APPARENT 45 years		H A I R	27. COLOR Black, graying		28. BALD OR BALDING No			
	20. SHAPE Round, full		21. COMPLEXION Slightly pink			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT 5'5" - 5'7"		30. WEIGHT 162-167 lbs		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None		23. TEETH Healthy, white, straight				32. POSTURE Straight		33. R OR L HANDED Right		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)						34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None				
F A C E					H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good					
E Y E S	25. COLOR Black		26. APPEARANCE Piercing			36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY											
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Approximately 40 years, POB unknown						42. NATIONALITY Unknown		43. RACE Cau		44. RELIGION Unknown	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)											
Blonde, attractive.											
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)											
Boy, Otto, approximately 12 years of age. Girl, Fnu, approximately 17 years of age. Currently attending Hosbodarska Akademie in Prague (School of Economics).											

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown. May have been an auto mechanic at one time.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Fluent in German and probably has considerable knowledge of Russian.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

May have been in the GFR on an intelligence mission at one time, further details unknown. This could have occurred during 1950s!

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Probably is a former auto mechanic. Currently employed as an Agent Handler for Czech Intelligence Service under the Ministry of Interior.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN8COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

NOH Member (Czech Labor Union to which all employees belong).

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Strong personality. Loyal to CSSR.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Politically oriented toward CSSR.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Fast, thorough and appears competent.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks moderately. Reads many books and articles. Likes females.
Likes good food. Obviously prefers beer. Prefers opera and professional theater.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat, well dressed. Habitually wears Western style clothes.
Wears a round metal wrist watch in normal manner on left hand.
Wears no rings.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

0153

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 154

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA 022 B. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0055 66
2. SUBJECT: (u) Informant Activities in Czech CI Service 9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 February 1966
10. NO. OF PAGES: 11
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7e
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1963 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 27 December 1965 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (D) Major, AIS Operations Officer
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

15. SUMMARY: (u) This report deals with the Czech Military Counter Intelligence (CI) Service (VKR-Vojenska Kontra-Rozvetka), particularly with its recruiting methods for informants within the officers corps of the 50th Aviation Liaison Regiment (Padesaty Spojovaci Letecky Pluk), which until summer 1962 was stationed at the military air base PRAGUE-Klecany, and moved then to the PRAGUE-Kbely air base. In addition, this report also describes the communication methods between the CI officer and his informant, and missions assigned to Source between [REDACTED] and his discharge [REDACTED] (Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) DIA EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED
USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED

REPORT

1. (u) General

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

[REDACTED] He was relieved from this activity, performed for the regimental CI officer, when he was honorably discharged [REDACTED] He mainly gathered information on [REDACTED] officers who seemed to have personal contacts to Westerners in PRAGUE, and he also reported dissatisfaction among the officers and EM ranks, including anti-regime and/or derogatory remarks made due to poor service morale at the 50th Aviation Regt. His infor-

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
3-USAREUR, DCSI
1-USARMA, CSSR
2-USEUCOM, J2
3-USA/SPD
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)
1-AF LHO w/C&I Bn
1-C&I, 513th INTC Gp
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
ATTN: ORBN
10-[REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOW DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
None.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. ~~(c)~~ Recruitment

Out of this accidental meeting developed a regular correspondence in German between Source and [REDACTED] who invited Source to visit E Germany. Following this advice, Source submitted in Fall 1960 a travel request at the Travel Branch of the Czech Youth Political Organization (UV-OSM - Ustredni Vychor - Ceskoslovensky Svaz Mladzeze) (Central Committee of the Czech Communist Youth), PRAGUE, Jandrikova Ulice. At that time, this youth organization planned a 14-day trip [REDACTED] who should tour the coastal areas of E Germany in summer 1961.

1. [redacted] Source was notified in writing by the Travel Branch of the Czech Youth Organization that his trip to E Germany was cancelled. He received no explanation of this trip cancellation, and Source verbally complained at the travel branch in [redacted]. An unknown clerk was unable to furnish a satisfactory explanation to Source, and the clerk referred Source to the local administration of the Ministry of Interior (Ministerstvo Vnitra), PRAGUE, Bartolomejska Ulice. There, Source again made futile attempts to learn details about cancellation of his [redacted] trip to E Germany. An unknown administrator finally referred Source to the Ministry of Defense (Ministerstvo Obrany), because Source was [redacted] and latter ministry was supposed to be able to answer Source's complaint. The unknown administrator handed Source an address, telling him that there is a branch of the Czech Army General Staff (Generalni Stab Armady) which would accept Source's complaint.

Back at the military air base PRAGUE-Klecany, Source waited in vain for the interview with his commander. Three days later, still in [redacted] Source went on his way to the air base messhall, where [redacted] the regimental CE officer (Dustojnik VVR - Vojenske Kontra Rozvetky a Zpravodajstvi), joined Source and escorted him about 200 m up to the entrance of mentioned messhall. During this short walk, [redacted] notified Source that [redacted] security officer of the Air Base Aviation Service Bn (Letistni Prapor), PRAGUE-Klecany, PBN: 8148 (this airfield was deactivated in summer 62, and all units moved to the air base PRAGUE-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

Kbely), would contact Source very soon to settle his personal problems.

[redacted] whom Source knew from various official meetings at the regiment, called Source at his flight office, and he made an appointment for the next Friday, 1700 hrs, to meet in front of the U/I Air Force Barracks, PRAGUE-Karlin, Ulice Krizikova (for exact location, see Figure 2).

When Source met [redacted] that Friday in [redacted] he guided Source into an office located in an unknown wing of the Karlin Air Force barracks compound, which also contains a central radio monitoring station for Western transmissions, as stated later on [redacted]. This compound also included the central flight control for all military aircraft, and according to hearsay from senior military pilots, also all military flights over CSSR territory are supposed to be planned there.

The office room was commonly furnished, and when Source entered it he observed an unknown Air Force Major, one Air Force Capt, another officer, and three U/I civilians. [redacted] introduced Source to this group of six persons who disclosed at the beginning of the initial interview a hostile and aggressive attitude. Source felt to be before a military court. The unknown Major opened the conversation with Source, and without a great preparation, the officer accused Source of escape plans owing to Source's pending divorce from his first wife [redacted].

(DOB: [redacted] POB: [redacted] and owing to his great interest to tour E Germany in [redacted]. The officers and civilian interrogators also revealed their knowledge of Source's efforts to learn the German language at a Prague Language School, and they knew of the entire correspondence with [redacted] whose letters they cited to Source. The people were also aware of Source's Western relatives, particularly of his [redacted] resident of [redacted] whom Source indicated in his Czech Army personnel questionnaire when he volunteered for his service. The [redacted] did not mention Source's [redacted] resident of [redacted] whose existence Source concealed in his questionnaires ever since.

The [redacted] urged Source to admit his escape plans via E Germany to W BERLIN, and the Major, who was the chief speaker, mentioned that American agents operate from W BERLIN, and that they are looking for flying personnel from East countries. The Major also cited that Eastern military pilots can be kidnapped during their sight-seeing tours in E BERLIN. The [redacted] sketched the duties of a Czech officer who should assist in defeating such Western and imperialistic agents, and when Source persistently denied having any escape plans, the group became friendlier. Alternately, the officers began to flatter Source with phrases like: "We need your type of personality for fighting Western spies" or "You can now prove your devotion to our socialistic country." When Source followed then the request to work for the Czech Army CI service, because he feared loss [redacted] the [redacted] accosted Source with "Comrade" (Soudruhu), and their hostile attitude turned into buoyancy.

The whole session took about two hours. Source was then released without great formalities, and [redacted] escorted Source out of the barracks compound. [redacted] departed alone to his unit, after instructing Source to wait for a call of his regimental CI officer, [redacted].

3. ~~(C)~~ Operational Methods and Source's Missions

a. Informant Duties for [redacted]

It was early in [redacted] when [redacted] called Source, [redacted] requesting him to be at about 2100 hrs at the Castle of Klecany (Pt 3, Fig 3). It was their first meeting after Source's session at PRAGUE-Karlin.

After this meeting at dusk, [redacted] did not like meetings in his regimental office, or conversation on the air base at day time, Source followed the

0157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

the CI officer from the Klecany Castle to an operational room, located in an annex building of a villa on N outskirts of village of KLECANY, and S of the air base. (See Pt 1, Fig 3). The 3 x 2.5 x 3 m room was on the ground floor, and it contained only two chairs, a desk and a lamp. The key to this room was deposited in the office of an unknown dentist who had a treatment room on ground floor of the lonely villa, and his apartment on upper floor (s). Source heard from [redacted] that the owner of this villa was [redacted] (phonetic pronunciation), who worked as a physician at the Prague Public Health Office (OUNZ - Okresni Ustav Narodniho Zdravi), Klimentka Ulice, number unknown. This [redacted] was allegedly a strong supporter of the present Czech regime, and he knowingly made the annex building available for [redacted]

During this first meeting in [redacted] Source was told his future functions. [redacted] explained his ideas of how to utilize Source. [redacted] planned to furnish Source with money, and let Source act as a "Bite" [redacted] called it "Tyk", an abbreviation of "Tykadlo" - tentacle) for Western spies in entertainment establishments of PRAGUE. Source should wear his [redacted] uniform, patronize bars and night cafes where Westerners commute, and gradually build up information channels through Czech female entertainers, prostitutes and other girls who would seek Source's company and be inquisitive about Source's military career and duties. [redacted] planned in positive cases to furnish Source with false military information in order to keep contact with hostile agents in PRAGUE. This initial meeting with [redacted] lasted about one hour, and at the end of Source's indoctrination, Source was requested to write an obligation on a plain sheet of paper. This obligation was dictated in Czech by [redacted] and it contained the following essentials:

"Source agrees to work voluntarily for the Czech military CI service; he will never reveal any information acquired during his missions; and that he is willing to accept a cover name."

[redacted] left it up to Source's discretion to choose such a name, and Source decided for [redacted] (it is a colloquial name of [redacted]). He signed the obligation with [redacted] using quotation marks. (All his following reports were also signed with this name in quotation marks.)

The next four meetings were held at weekly intervals at the same operational room in the annex building of the villa at KLECANY. Prior to each meeting, [redacted] telephoned Source at his [redacted] requesting him to come at dusk at their mutual meeting place. None of these meetings lasted over one hour, and Source's duty was to supply written biographic information on his father, who is a veteran Communist and alleged informant of the State Security Service (STB - Statni Tajna Bezpecnost) in PRAGUE, as stated and confessed by father himself. Source also sketched father's political views and attitudes of [redacted] of his friend [redacted] presently working as an [redacted] in a Czech Research Institute for [redacted] Equipment; on [redacted] presently married to a [redacted] and residing at SCHAFFHAUSEN, Switzerland; on [redacted] whose brother manages an enterprise in LONDON, England; on Source's god-father [redacted] former industrial manager and factory owner, and father of [redacted] presently residing at WIESENFELD, Austria. [redacted] settled at WIESENFELD 10 years ago, now runs a restaurant there, [redacted]

Source also supplied biographic data on his father-in-law, and father of his second divorced wife [redacted] (DOB: 1908) resident of [redacted] and whose anti-Communist attitude was allegedly known to [redacted] is now [redacted]

Source completed these hand-written biographic reports by end of Aug 61, and was to commence with his practical work as a "Bite" in Sep 61. However, he claims to have convinced [redacted] about his incapability and clumsiness in handling delicate CI missions during his night life in PRAGUE. He also pointed out his physical stress to be exposed to it when performing his regular [redacted] at day time, and work as a spy catcher at night time.

[redacted] allegedly accepted Source's objections, and in lieu of these night duties, he ordered Source to spy [redacted] at the 50th

0158

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

Aviation Liaison Regiment. Source started this activity in [redacted] and delivered short hand-written reports on various officers and EM almost every week, until [redacted] departure in [redacted]. During the final [redacted] meeting at KLECANY, [redacted] gave Source a three-digit telephone number of his office on the Klecany Air Base. Whenever Source completed a report, he called up this number, and [redacted] made an appointment with Source at the "Sverma" Bridge (Most Svermuv) in PRAGUE-City. From there, Source followed the Lt at a distance of 15 m until he reached a new operational apartment in PRAGUE, Hradebni Ulica, number unknown. (See Figure 4). This apartment looked like an office, and was on 4th or 5th floor of a multi-storied, pre WW II administration building. Source assumes that this building contains office only, because he did not observe any private apartments with door names. [redacted] had a key to one room, which was poorly furnished with a few chairs, a desk, a lamp, and a telephone (number unknown). The meetings took place here always at dusk, after Source's duty hours, at weekly intervals. There, Source prepared short, hand-written reports on political views and general attitudes of [redacted] whom Source met on his air base during the past week. [redacted] was mainly interested in opinions of the officers' corps at the Klecany air base concerning articles in the Czech Communist newspapers "Rude Pravo"; the officers' reaction on governmental policy; and their opinion on international politics. Source claims that he had supplied only very vague statements [redacted]. He claims he never supplied information on contemplated defections, anti-regime remarks, planned sabotage acts or on related inflammatory and rebellious cases.

Upon the request of [redacted] in Oct/Nov 61, Source was to supply information on [redacted] Air Force Capt and helicopter pilot of the 2nd Flight, which is equipped with helicopters MI-4. [redacted] was known to [redacted] as a close friend of the chief of Sabena (Belgian) Airways Company, which maintains a branch office at PRAGUE, Prikopy. The Czech CI suspected [redacted] of releasing air force information to the Sabena manager. Source claims to have reported his knowledge on [redacted] who voluntarily related information to Source about [redacted] contacts with the Sabena manager. These contacts were rather personal, and [redacted] never released any incriminating information to Source, who was his room-mate at that time. Source stated that he never investigated [redacted] relations to his Sabena friend, but collected only statements made by [redacted] himself. Source wrote these statements in form of short, hand-written reports, signed them with [redacted] and turned them over to [redacted]. These reports mainly contained places where [redacted] and his Sabena friend were seeking night entertainment.

In Dec 61, and Jan/Feb 62, Source's weekly reports dropped to occasional telephone calls made by Source to [redacted] office on the air base. Source claims that he, during this period, limited himself to general reports on EM who were complaining about bad food, and on some Junior officers, who made derogatory remarks about their superiors, [redacted] and [redacted], both flight commanders of the 50th Aviation Liaison Regt. These junior officers entitled their superiors "Oxen" (Voli).

In Apr 62, [redacted] stated to Source that he was to become a civilian CI official, and Source assumed that he was transferred to the Czech State Security Service (STB). After [redacted] discharge, Source met him once in [redacted] at the Military Housing Area, "Sidliste Pokrok" (Settlement Progress), PRAGUE-Klecany, where [redacted] still seemed to reside. At that time [redacted] wore civilian clothes, and he did not discuss any CI business with Source.

b. Informant Service for CI [redacted]

Prior to [redacted] departure, he telephoned Source at his flight office and ordered Source to meet him in front of the air base canteen "ARMA". It was a before noon, a regular working day in Apr 62. In front of the canteen, [redacted] introduced Source to [redacted] who succeeded [redacted] as regimental CI officer. [redacted] came from an u/i unit, and was not known by officers and EM of the 50th Aviation Liaison Regt, PRAGUE-Klecany. Later, [redacted] was promoted to Major; Source believes it was in Mar 63. He did not change the telephone number (which could not be recalled by Source) of his regimental office, but he ceased personal meetings with Source in operational apartments (Fig 3 and 4) used by [redacted].

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0159

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

[redacted] preferred to be called by Source while he was on duty. Source dialed a three-digit regimental number, and when [redacted] answered the call, he asked for an appointment in Major's office. Prior to entering Major's office, Source assured that no person loitered in the hallway, then Source surreptitiously visited the CI Major to supply him with short, hand-written reports on general political views and feelings of [redacted]. Source could not recall the names of persons he reported on, because these officers or EM were new in the unit, and their remarks were more insignificant than derogatory. Source stated that he supplied about 10 written reports at irregular two or three week intervals, and all these products were signed by his old cover name [redacted]. After the turn-in of his reports, Source held the opinion that [redacted] eventually has lost interest in Source's informer service, because the individual meetings in Major's office became rarer month by month.

In late Fall 62, Source's activity for [redacted] ceased almost abruptly, when [redacted]

[redacted] Source did not report this incident to the CI [redacted] though he was obliged to do so. However, [redacted] received knowledge of this incident apparently through another informant (Source estimated that every second or third member of the 50th Regiment was working as an informer for the base CI. In Nov 62, Source was reproached by [redacted] in his office for omitting reports [redacted]. Source came to the conclusion that [redacted] lost confidence in Source's loyalty, because he never tried to assign Source any missions between Nov 62 and Source's discharge on [redacted].

After this incident, Source himself attempted to get rid of his CI informant duties. In Dec 62 and Jan 63, Source followed an invitation of the Czech Air Force [redacted], who is also deputy of the Czech Ministry of Defense, [redacted]

On this occasion, [redacted] gave him a telephone number and his private address at PRAGUE, and he encouraged Source to see him when Source should be in trouble.

Source telephoned the General in Dec 62, asking for an interview. He met [redacted] at his home in [redacted]. The apartment building is lined with white tiles. It is opposite the State Saving Bank (Statni Sporitelna), near the trolley bus halt of line # 54.

It was in [redacted] when the 50th Aviation Liaison Regt underwent a reorganization, and it moved gradually from the outmoded air base of KLECANY to PRAGUE-Kbely. During that time, the Regt CO notified Source that his request for discharge was approved by the Air Force chief, [redacted], who ordered his discharge [redacted].

Shortly before this date, the regimental CI officer, [redacted], called Source into his office where he let Source sign another obligation, containing in general the following statements:

"The undersigned becomes aware of prosecution if violating the Czech CI security directives. He agrees to honorable laws of his professional discretion, and will never release any information about his past CI missions. The

0160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

RECEIVED

(b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

undersigned is also obliged to report to the next CI officer whenever called to arms in case of maneuvers, mobilization, or any officers' reserve training courses, in order to be at CI disposal again at his new unit."

Source claims that he never participated in any reserve training since his discharge, and that he had no CI mission shortly before and after his defection on 21 Oct 65.

COMMENTS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(S) Source

He seemed intelligent, observant, and was extremely cooperative. He was even willing to discuss the most delicate affairs of his family. His judgement of distances and dimensions was accurate; his memory retentive. He was a nominal member of the Czech Communist Party since 1959.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

0161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

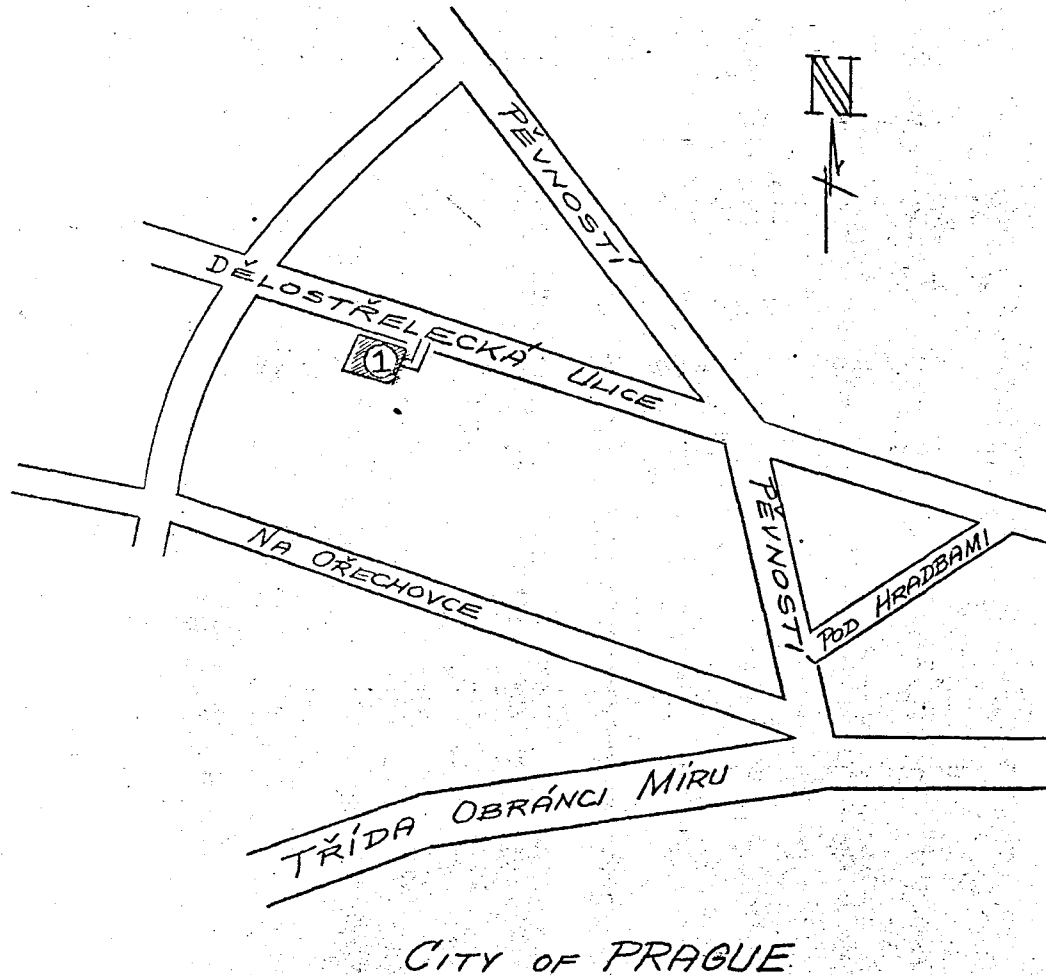
CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)



Legend: 1. Villa, administered by U/I Branch of the Czech General Staff

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Figure 1 (U) Location of U/I Branch of the Czech Army General Staff in PRAGUE (U)

0162

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

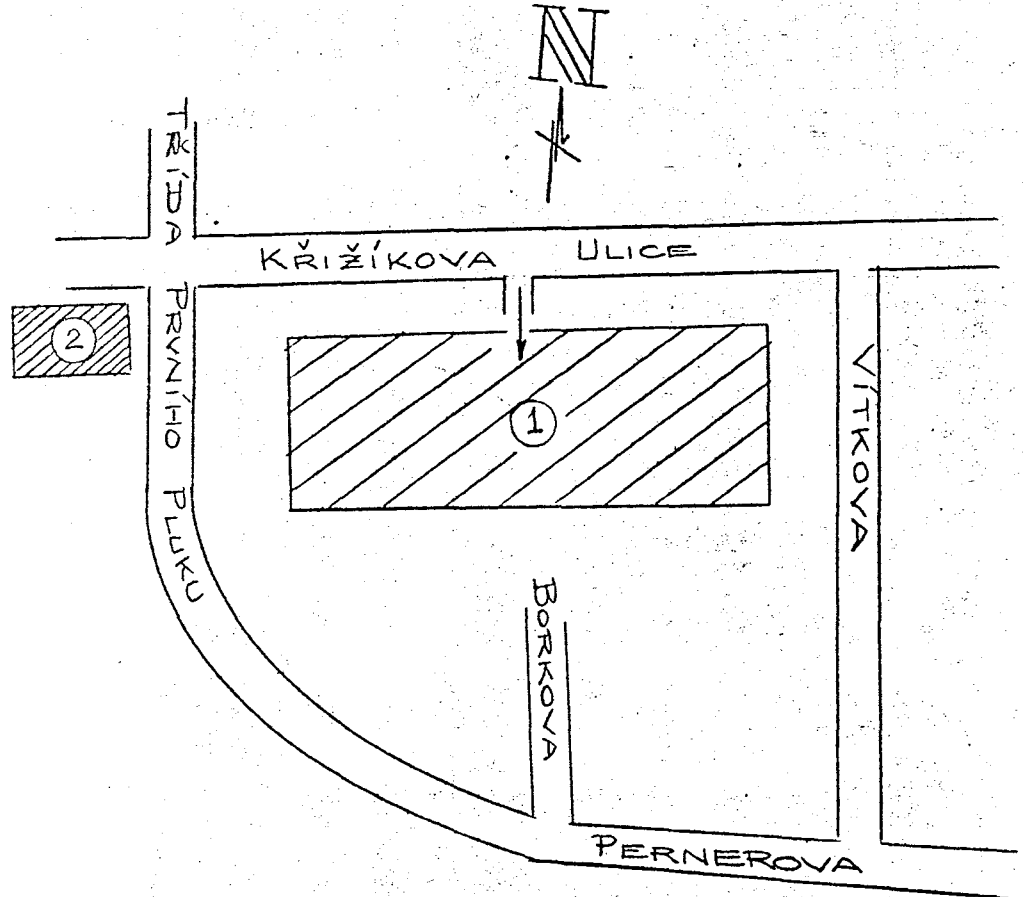
CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)



- Legend:
1. U/I Air Force Barracks Compound in PRAGUE-Karlín, which includes a central radio monitoring station, monitoring Western transmissions.
 2. Theatre "Hudební Divadlo".

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(u)
Figure 2 (U) Location of U/I Air Force Barracks with Signal Equipment (U)

0163

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

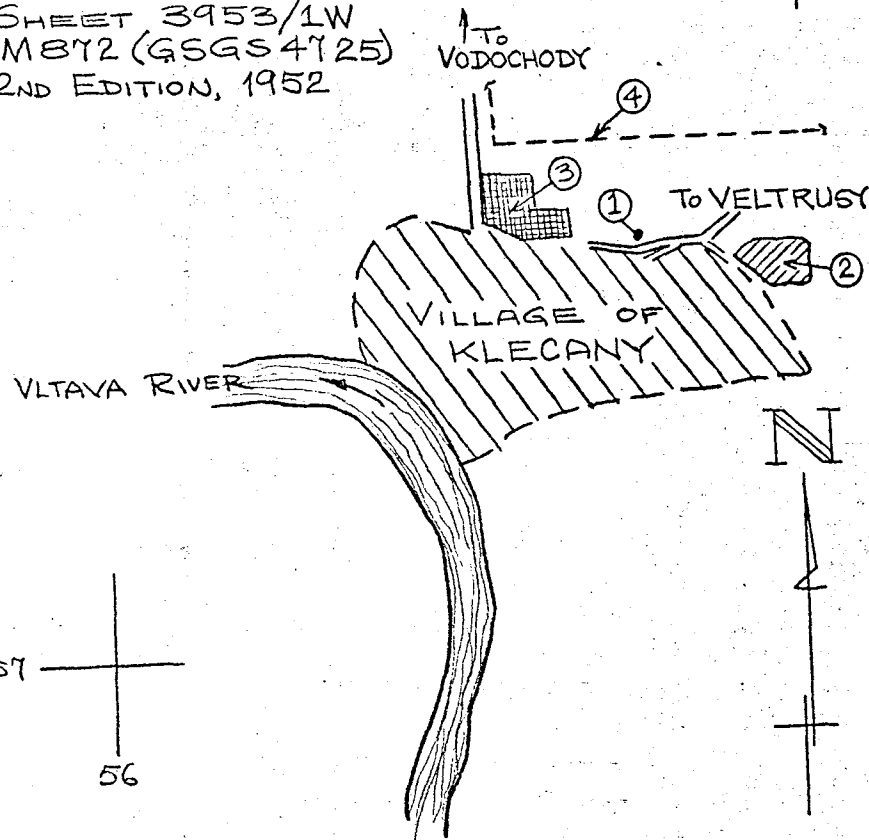
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

MAP REF
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1:25,000
ČAKOVICE-WEST
SHEET 3953/1W
MBY2 (GSGS 4725)
2ND EDITION, 1952



- Legend:
1. Operational Villa of Czech CI Service
 2. Officers' Housing Area, built before 1960 for members of the 50th Aviation Liaison Regt
 3. Castle of KLECANY (ZAMEK)
 4. South Perimeter of Air Base PRAGUE-Klecany

(u)
Figure 3 (U) Location of CI Operational Building at PRAGUE-Klecany (U)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0164

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

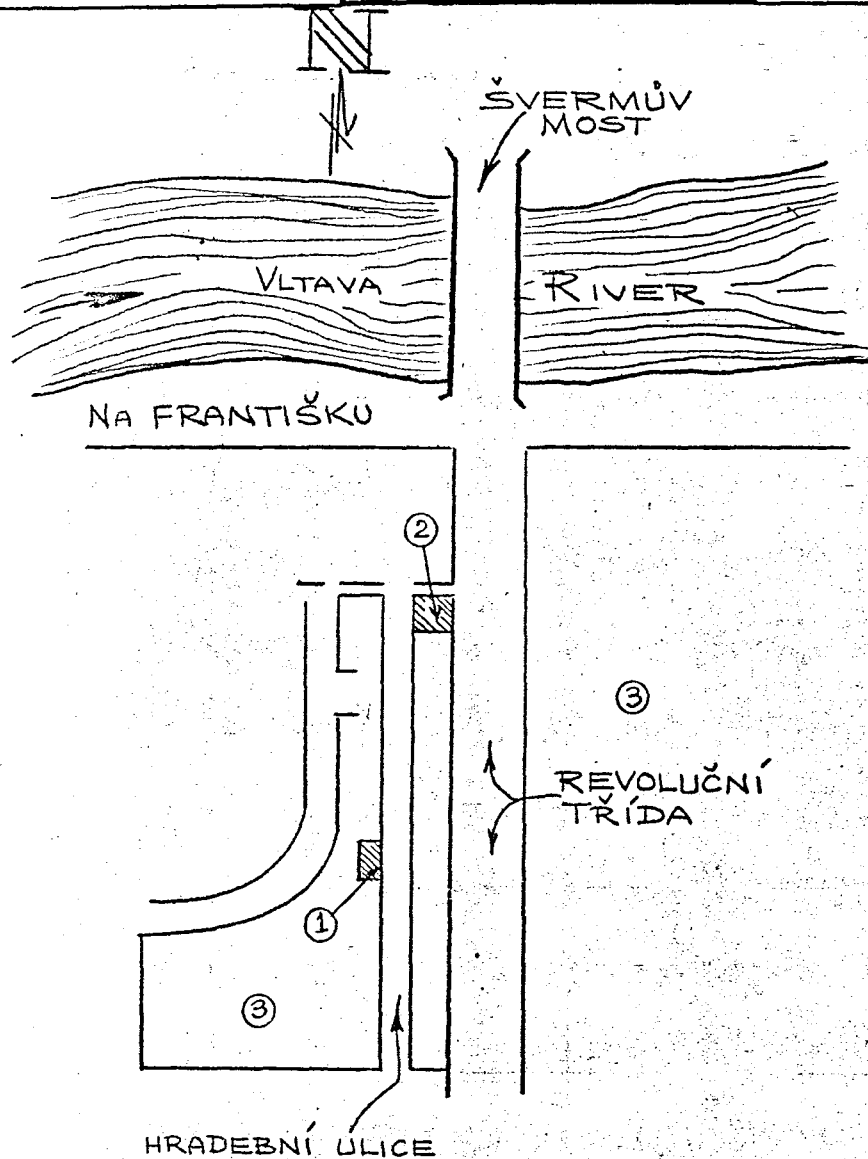
CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0055 66
PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)



- Legend:
1. Multi-storied office building with operational apartment.
 2. "Vltava"-Cafe.
 3. Residential Areas.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2004
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(u)
Figure 4 (C) Location of Military CI Operational Apartment in PRAGUE (U)

0165
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved, or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CSSR	022	5. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0106 66
2. SUBJECT: (S) Local STB CI Interest (u)		9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 February 1966
		10. NO. OF PAGES: 7
3. ISC NUMBER:		11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7e
		(b) (7) (C)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1964		12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn., 513th INTC Gp
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 3 January 1966		13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: (S) [REDACTED]		Major, AIS Operations Officer
	5 USC 552 (b) (1)	
15. SUMMARY:	(b) (7) (D)	(Leave Blank)

(S) (u) This report deals with Source's one-time mission as an informant for the Czech State Security Service (STB = Statni Tajna Bezpecnost), which in Jun 64 requested Source to establish bona fides and authenticity of a former, alleged Western spy who has resided since his discharge from a Czech prison in 1955/56 at PARTIZANSKE, District of TOPOLCANY, Slovakia, CSSR. (This town was named BATOVANY from 1938 to 1945, and SIMONOVANY prior to 1938.)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

REPORT

1. (S) General

[REDACTED] The chief geologist of the uranium prospecting company, [REDACTED] established his headquarters at latter industrial town of 5,000 residents, which has a significant leather and shoe industry founded by the Bata-Concern prior to WW II.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
 2-USAHEUR, DCSI
 1-USAMIA, CSSR
 2-OSIUCOM, J2
 3-USA/SPD
 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)
 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn
 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp
 4-Gp Br, 513th INTC Gp
 1-Gp Br, 513th INTC Gp
 ATTN: OREN
 10 [REDACTED]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;
 DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
 None

0166

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218,0106 66
PAGE 2
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

2. (C) Source's Acquaintanceship with [REDACTED]

In the course of the three weeks, Source learned from [REDACTED] that he was born at the nearby farming community of NEDANOVCE, and built his home there in summer 1964. At that time, [REDACTED] resided with his 15 year younger wife [REDACTED] (her calling name, not first name, which is unknown) and his two sons (fnu) (3 and 5 years of age) in a small two-room apartment of third floor of a tenement block adjoining the E side of the swimming pool area. (See Figure 1, Location of [REDACTED] Apartment).

During their daily conversation, [REDACTED] reported voluntarily his biographic data to Source. [REDACTED] mentioned that he learned a commercial trade at the Bata-Shoe Concern, ZLIN (now GOTTWALDOV) prior to 1945. After WW II, [REDACTED] frequently made trips to unspecified foreign countries for the shoe concern. In 1948, after the Communists seized power, upon his return from a business trip, he was arrested at the airfield in PRAGUE for crimes unknown to him, as he stated to Source. After apprehension followed an imprisonment for about a year in an unknown prison without a trial or specification of his crimes. Then, [REDACTED] was transferred to the uranium mines at JACHYMOV, where he performed forced heavy labor, mining uranium ore until his discharge in 1955/56. Owing to a president's decree, [REDACTED] was allegedly rehabilitated. Source was unable to determine [REDACTED] guilt, as [REDACTED] himself portrayed his imprisonment and forced labor as a victim of political purges made among the Bata-personnel after the seizure of Communist power in CSSR.

In 1955/56, [REDACTED] returned to his native town and became swimming pool administrator and life guard at PARTIZANSKE. The swimming pool is a recreational facility of the Shoe factory "Zavody 29 Augusta" (former Bata-Concern), and [REDACTED] is salaried by subject plant.

[REDACTED] has many acquaintances among workers of the shoe factory, for whom he sells new shoes to private clientel under official prices. Source assumed that these products were stolen, and that [REDACTED] built his family house from profits made through his illegal shoe sales.

3. (C) First Contact with the Local STB-Official

[REDACTED] when one night at 0200 hours three policemen of the regular force (ORP - Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti) and two U/I civilians knocked on the door of Source's room, demanding entry to check the ID booklet of Source. [REDACTED] During the check, one of the U/I civilians introduced himself as chief of the local STB Hqs; he mentioned a name, but Source forgot it. This STB-official wanted to know more about Source's presence at PARTIZANSKE, and invited Source to

0167
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0106 66

PAGE 3 OF 7

PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

his STB office the next day at 1400 hours. The STB-office is located on ground floor of the town administration building (ONV-Okresni Narodni Vybor), and its windows face the yard. The entrance to this building is from the main square in PARTIZANSKE. (See Figure 1) The front of the building is occupied by the SNB-local police precinct, and by a savings bank. The remaining floors of the pre-WW II building are occupied by the town administration.

Source appeared at the STB-office, and stayed there for about two hours. During this time, the STB official interrogated Source on his professional background and curriculum vitae. He also asked Source whether he previously worked for STB; when Source mentioned his informant activities for the military counter-intelligence service at his former unit, 50th Aviation Liaison Regt, PRAGUE-Klecany, from [redacted] to [redacted] (See special rpt on this subject, numbered 2218 0055 66, entitled: "Informant Activities for Czech Army CI Service") the official was very satisfied, and requested Source's help in general. The STB-official typed Source's statements on his personal background, and let Source sign his full name. Then he commenced questioning Source on [redacted]. He wanted to know everything on [redacted] activities since Source's arrival at PARTIZANSKE. Source replied that he had pure personal contacts to [redacted] and that they became good friends through sports. The STB official began to portray [redacted] as a former Western spy, ridiculing Source for his naive belief in [redacted] story glorifying his innocent imprisonment and hard labor in uranium mines until 1955/56. Contrary to this story, the STB-Official stated the [redacted] was allegedly recruited shortly after 1945 by a Western intelligence service (presumably US) while staying at MUNICH, Bavaria, W Germany. [redacted] allegedly travelled frequently to CSSR, carrying out missions for the Western intelligence service. However, [redacted] and a related gang were arrested in 1948 on espionage charges against CSSR.

After discharge [redacted] promised Czech authorities to marry, raise a family at his native residence, and in the future reject anti-Communist attitudes.

The STB-Official requested Source, after his brief introduction into the [redacted] case, to establish [redacted] bona fides, to try him out and to state whether [redacted] was still a potential spy against CSSR. The official justified his request with the hint that an U/I American tourist - a former Slovak from NEDANOVCE who had emigrated to the US in Jun 64 visited his native village, and also his friend [redacted]. The STB official was highly interested in [redacted] communications with this U/I American-Slovak, and whether [redacted] received American currency in large amounts.

Source agreed to provide the STB-official with the desired information. Source did not sign any formal obligation, except his curriculum vitae. No cover name was assigned to Source, who was requested by the official not to discuss this matter with [redacted]. The official gave Source his four-digit telephone number to call in case of emergency, then Source was released.

4. ~~(S)~~ Second Contact with the Local STB-Official

A week later, early in Aug 64, the U/I STB-official called [redacted] paging Source to the phone and ordering him to see the official the next morning at 0900 hours in his public office.

Upon Source's arrival, the official asked Source about his progress, and when Source excused his inactivity in the [redacted] case due to lack of time, the official pressed Source into immediate action, by designing the following trap for [redacted]. The official wanted Source to borrow [redacted]

[redacted] Then Source should invite [redacted] and his wife to Source's room [redacted] to make them drunk; and then to discuss the special [redacted] to be spread out on Source's bed. Source's task was to observe [redacted] reaction, his interest in these [redacted] and to recall what questions [redacted] asked after seeing these [redacted]. After these one-hour instructions, Source was released and requested to complete his mission within 14 days.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0168

(b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0106 66
PAGE 4
ORIGINATOR O&I Bn, 313th PAGES
INTC Gp

5. (S) Source's Working Method

When Source returned from his second meeting with the STB-official, he immediately informed [redacted] about the request. Source told him also about his first meeting, because they were friends for years. However, Source did not warn [redacted] though they were very friendly to each other. Source was willing to carry out the STB mission under all circumstances, because he feared retaliations, if he failed.

Following the plan of the STB-official, Source asked [redacted]

[redacted] vindictiveness is based on a 1962 incident when the STB in PRAGUE accused [redacted] of adultery and he had to quit his position with the VIP Wing of the Ministry of Interior (Letka Ministerstva Vnitra) after a 17-year service.

[redacted] Personnel in this wing needed high morals, and when [redacted] wife reported him to the STB for alleged adultery, the STB took immediate action and he lost his job.)

Source was not aware that [redacted] had warned [redacted] tipping him off about Source's STB mission. Source only wondered about [redacted] sudden reserved attitude toward him when the trio was swimming. A year later, [redacted] told Source the truth about Source's futile efforts in the [redacted] case.

When Source invited [redacted] the latter politely accepted for the coming weekend. Source prepared [redacted] that Saturday night in late Aug 64, and was waiting for [redacted] in Source's room at the [redacted]. Instead of [redacted], his wife [redacted] appeared in Source's room, telling Source that [redacted] preferred to have a drink at the beer bar of the community club, not in Source's room. Source then joined [redacted] his wife and [redacted] downstairs. After a few drinks, the party departed home. Source was unable to carry out his STB mission as requested.

6. (S) Last Meeting with the STB-Official

The second week after Source's last meeting with the STB-official early in Aug 64, Source visited the STB-official in his public office. Source reported there during regular office hours that he had no indications about [redacted] spying activities. Source reported that [redacted] behaved all the time very indifferently, was not inquisitive about Source's mission [redacted] and that Source was unable to supply any information on the American tourist who visited [redacted] at his native village,

The official typed this brief information, and let Source sign this statement. Then Source informed the official [redacted] for a new assignment. The official released Source in a friendly manner, and they never met again. Source claims to have never received any monetary compensation for his STB service, nor any other privileges. It was Source's only assignment for the local Czech STB.

COMMENTS

(S) Source

CONFIDENTIAL

0169

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CARDED

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

CONTINUATION SHEET

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0106 66

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
INTC Gp

(b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

[REDACTED]

He seemed intelligent, observant, and his cooperation was beyond average. His memory was retentive. He was a nominal member of the Czech Communist Party since 1959.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

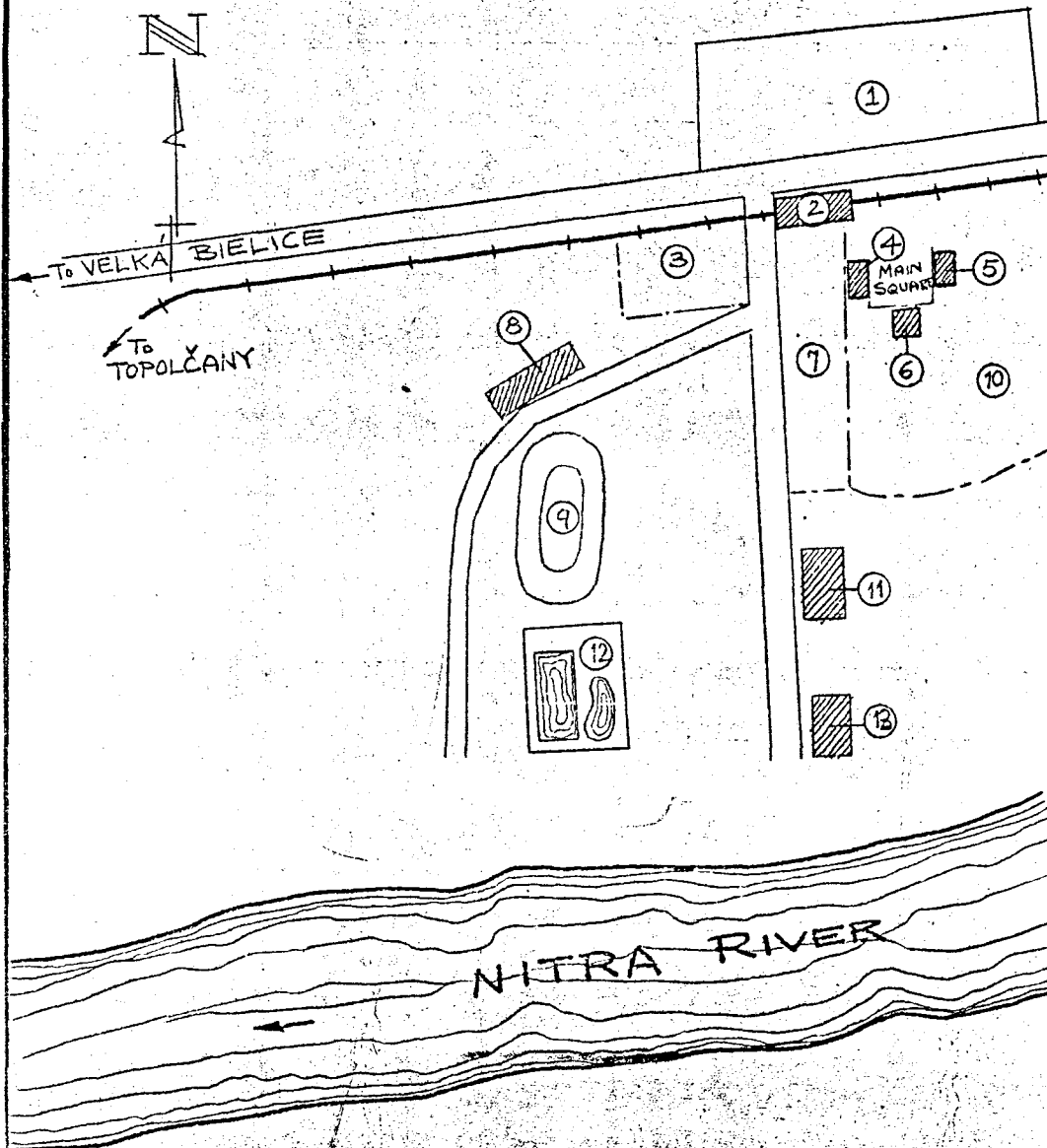
0170

CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0106 66
PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)



(u) Figure 1 (U) Location of STB-Hos and Residence of [redacted] (U)

(Not to Scale)

0171

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0106 66
PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th
INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

Legend:

1. Shoe Factory "Zavody 29. Augusta".
2. RR Station-Partizanske-
3. New housing area under construction.
4. STB-Hqs and Town Administration "ONV"
(Okresni Narodni Vybor)
5. Community Club "Spolocensky Dom"
6. 20-Story Apartment House, finished in 1964.
7. Old residential area of PARTIZANSKE with Main Post Office.
8. Billeting building for (female) bachelor workers of local shoe factory.
9. Local Sports ground and stadium.
10. Town area of PARTIZANSKE.
11. Apartment building, occupied by families
of STB and SNB officials.
12. Swimming pool with two basins.
13. Residence of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0172

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

003. REPORT NUMBER: 2 702 0367 63 (0219)

SUBJECT: (u) Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) Personalities

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 October 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: 687

ISC NUMBER:

DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 September 1965

12. ORIGINATOR:

513th INTC Group (b) (7) (C)
APO New York 09757

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC; 5 October 1965

13. PREPARED BY:

EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

SOURCE: X-35114 (U)

(b) (7) (C)

COLONEL, AIS

SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(u)
Forwarded herewith are completed forms 1396-1 pertaining to a Czechoslovakian intelligence Service (CIS) personality who attempted to recruit an Austrian citizen, who is a resident of the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC, for purposes of espionage directed against US Forces in the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC. Recruitment attempt took place at Zell am See (UN 1259), AUSTRIA, 21 September 1965.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~GROUP-3~~
DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:


1 Enclosure
(U) 1396-1

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0173

100 (7) (C)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS CONFIDENTIAL		This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
1. COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSAR)		2. DATE OF INFORMATION 21 September 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1965	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED]					
5. FIRST NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED]					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Unknown					
7. PRESENT POSITION Recruiter					
8. RANK/TITLE Unknown					
9. EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Unknown					
10. SERVICE Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service					
11. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Unknown				12. SEX MALE	
13. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Was initially met in Prague, USSR in May 1964.					
14. NATIONALITY Czechoslovakian		15. RACE Caucasian		16. 	
17. PHYSICAL DATA					
18. ACTUAL Unknown		19. APPARENT 40 to 45 years		20. HEIGHT 5'11" to 6'1"	
21. SHAPE Oval		22. COMPLEXION Tanned		23. WEIGHT 160-170	
24. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No		25. TEETH White, natural		26. BUILD Medium	
27. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		28. POSTURE Erect		29. R OR L HANDED Probably right handed	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in excellent health.			
32. COLOR Hazel		33. APPEARANCE Normal		34. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
35. HAIR None		36. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
38. SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE Unknown				40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH				42. NATIONALITY	
43. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, language, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)				44. RACE	
45. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Unknown				46. RELIGION	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0174

CONFIDENTIAL

	CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROLLING MARKINGS CONFIDENTIAL	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND		
7. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates) Unknown. Gives impression of being well educated.		
18. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter) Speaks Good German with a Heavy Accent. Czechoslovakian is probably his native tongue.		
49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of) Salzburg, AUSTRIA, on or about 15 July 1965. Made telephone call from Salzburg to Hannover, GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC, to arrange meeting in AUSTRIA with a potential source. Zell Am See, AUSTRIA, 21 September 1965. Made attempt to recruit Austrian citizen, presently residing in the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC, for purposes of espionage directed against US Forces in the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC.		
50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards) Unknown.		
51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates) Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service.		
52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD Unknown.		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0175

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIONS, AND INFLUENCES (position, nature of relationship, date, and influence on subject)

This woman, allegedly a member of the Communist Party, CSZR, was used by [REDACTED] to place him in contact with her nephew, an Austrian citizen, presently residing in the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC.

In May 1964 was a guest in the home of [REDACTED] also spelled [REDACTED] mentioned above, is a sister of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

In making a recruitment attempt on behalf of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service he was very thoughtful, friendly and impressive. He appeared to be above average in intelligence. His own statements tend to indicate loyalty to the CSZR.

ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

He claims to be an ideological Communist convinced of the coming ascendancy of the Communist State, particularly the CSZR. He denounced the UNITED STATES because of the participation of that country in the affairs of the government of VIET NAM.

REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Appears to be a competent recruiter on behalf of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service. During this initial recruitment attempt, he very definitely made known the object of the recruitment, i.e., espionage on behalf of the CSZR. However, he did not state that he represented the CSZR, nor did he openly state he was seeking any particular information.

PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neatly dressed in unstylish clothes, i.e., wide trouser legs, wide tie, heavy oxfords of definite East Bloc manufacture. He wore black trousers, salt and pepper sport coat, "loud" red and white tie, and dark oxfords, either brown or black, and a white cotton shirt. He wore a gold wrist watch with gold stretch band on left wrist and a gold ring with blue stone on small finger of left hand.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Ident-Kit Codes: F3; H50-0; C30-1; N35-1; K18-1; D4-1; L9-1; A2-1; A22-0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA	005	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 704 0672 65 (0204)
2. SUBJECT: (e) Suspected Intelligence Agent (u)		9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 September 1965
3. ISC NUMBER:		10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
		11. REFERENCES: 687
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1965		12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group APO New York 09757
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: Vienna, AUSTRIA 19 August 1965		13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>P</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: X-14145		(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] Colonel AIS

15. SUMMARY: (u)
(e) This report provides biographic data on one suspected agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services.

~~USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED~~

(Leave Blank)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
2 USAREUR, DCST w/omg

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
1 Incl: (b) (7) (C)
Biographic Report [REDACTED]
w/Photo w/omg

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0177

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY
Czechoslovakia

2. DATE OF INFORMATION
August 1965

3. DATE OF REPORT
1 September 1965

4. FULL NAME (in original order - capitalize surname)
[REDACTED]

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE
[REDACTED]

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES
Unknown

7. PRESENT POSITION Assistant to Public health doctor in BRECLAV, Czechoslovakia

RANK/TITLE
Assistant

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)
Unknown

SERVICE
N/A

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH
(DO NOT STAPLE)

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
1938 in [REDACTED]

9. SEX
Female

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)

Business:
Hygienicka Stanice
Tyrsova 11, BRECLAV, Czechoslovakia

Home:
[REDACTED]

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED DATE OF PHOTO
☒ YES ☐ NO July 1965

14. CITIZENSHIP 15. RELIGION
Czech Unknown

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)
Unknown

17. MARITAL STATUS
☐ MARRIED ☒ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

11. NATIONALITY
Czechoslovakian

12. RACE
Caucasian

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

A G E	18. ACTUAL 27	19. APPARENT Unknown	H A I R	27. COLOR Black	28. BALD OR BALDING None	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION medium		29. HEIGHT unknown	30. WEIGHT unknown	31. BUILD medium
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE N/A	23. TEETH unknown		32. POSTURE unknown	33. R OR L HANDED unknown	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Unknown			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Unknown		
F A C E				35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Unknown		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Unknown	26. APPEARANCE Unknown	H E A R T H	36. NERVOUS unknown	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE
N/A

40. MAIDEN NAME
N/A

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
N/A

42. NATIONALITY
N/A

43. RACE
N/A

44. RELIGION
N/A

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

N/A

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

N/A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0178

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1
1 NOV 63

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Czech (native) German Fluent

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

periodic travel to AUSTRIA, HUNGARY and ITALY, approximately 3 times annually.
Other travel unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

N/A

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Assistant to Public Health Doctor, Breclav, CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Previous employment unknown.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0179

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unknown

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Feared by many who know her. Considered to be dangerous, unscrupulous and highly trusted by Czech Security and police agencies.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Subject is known to travel to Vienna, AUSTRIA frequently, allegedly to be in the company of her paramour, who is on the staff of the Austrian Kontroll Bank. She also allegedly has blanket access to official agencies in PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia, and to MOSCOW, USSR, which her employment supervisor doesn't have.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0180

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT			
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>	<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>
1. COUNTRY: Italy	8. REPORT NUMBER: 221005665 LC 17352		
2. SUBJECT: Possible CIS Agent in Milan (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 March 1965		
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	683552407	
	11. REFERENCES:	2A018447	
	DIRM 687a	(b) (7) (C)	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 February 1965	12. ORIGINATOR: 430th INTC Detachment, SETAF		
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Turin, Italy, 25 February 1965	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]		
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]		
7. SOURCE: SETAF 509 [REDACTED] and files of the 430th INTC Detachment, SETAF	Major, AIS Commanding		
15. SUMMARY:		(Leave Blank)	
(U) Report concerns activities of [REDACTED] a known smuggler believed to be in contact with the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services (CIS).			
(b) (7) (C)			
(U)		(b) (7) (C)	
1. (U) Source 509 reported that on the evening of 20 February 1965, [REDACTED] a Polish citizen, born in [REDACTED] in possession of a Polish passport, number [REDACTED] issued in Warsaw, Poland, on 7 July 1962, shared a room at the Hotel Plaza in Turin with [REDACTED] a former Polish officer. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had arrived in Turin from Milan where [REDACTED] has been studying at the La Scala Conservatory for some time. [REDACTED] is a stateless person of Polish origin, born in Leopoli (not further identified) on [REDACTED] and has resided in Milan, Italy, since 1946. He presented a driver's license, number [REDACTED] issued in Milan, on 14 February 1961, as identification at the hotel. On the afternoon of 21 February 1965, both returned to Milan by automobile.			
2. (U) On 25 February 1965, the files of the 430th INTC Detachment, SETAF,			
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:	
DIA-1 USARMA (Italy)-1 USEUCOM, J2-1 USAFK, DCSI-2 SEVENTH US ARMY-2 618th INTC Gp-1 SETAF-1 10th Spec Forces Gp (Abn)-2 USAREUR, POLAD-1 USAREUR, DCSI-2 USAREUR, DCSI Pda (CI)-1	DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.1 0182		
CONFIDENTIAL			
DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62		REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.	

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2211005665

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 430th INTC Detachment
SETAF

revealed no record of [REDACTED] but revealed that [REDACTED] born on [REDACTED] in Leopoli, and resident at [REDACTED] worked with the Mondex Import-Export Firm. [REDACTED] was reportedly a known smuggler who had been ordered to leave Italy. He was also suspected of being in contact with the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services. Reference: XIR 225, 17 August 1953; R-205 (no further information available).

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Classified

Authority

Date

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 Mar 65

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0183

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION BATTALION
513TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO US FORCES 09757

CARD/FILE

EE 567298/F

CZECH INTELL

SERVICE, PERSONAL-
17 December 1964 ITIES

AEUMF-PB

MI-1390-64

SUBJECT: (u) (S) Alleged Travel of CSSR Intelligence Agent to West Germany

TO: Commanding Officer
513th Intelligence Corps Group
ATTN: Security Branch, S-3

1. (U) Reference is made to DIRM 6C, 6B7a.

2. (S) Source: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source made a trustworthy and reliable impression and was cooperative. No inconsistencies were noted in his statements.

3. (u) Report: [REDACTED] born circa 1920 in [REDACTED] residing in OPAVA, Leninova Street, number unknown, 5'7" tall, slender build, grey eyes, dark blond hair, married to a native German, Czech national, communist party member since before WW II, a chain smoker and heavy drinker, was employed as a section chief at the comptroller section of an armatures plant in OPAVA.

(S) Source became acquainted with [REDACTED] In 1964 Source often met [REDACTED] or passed him on the street in OPAVA and last saw him in Sep 64. Source stated that three times a year since 1960, [REDACTED] has made trips to the GFR, allegedly travelling to the SAUERLAND area, GFR. [REDACTED] always travelled by train and crossed the Czech-German border at SCHIRNDING, GFR. None of his trips to the GFR were longer than one week in duration.

Source could give no reasons for his suspicion of [REDACTED] but stated that within the plant it was common knowledge that [REDACTED] got a special travel permit from an unidentified agency.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

0184

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUMF-PB

MI-1390-64

SUBJECT: (u) Alleged Travel of CSSR Intelligence Agent to West Germany

Source further stated that [REDACTED] no one in the plant received permission to visit the GFR even if they had close relatives living in the GFR.

DISTRIBUTION

2-66th INTC Gp

3- [REDACTED]

1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp

2-Stuttgart Element, C&D Bn

1-M/C, C&D Bn

2- Soc Sec, C&D Bn

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] Capt, AIS
[REDACTED] Lt Col, AIS
[REDACTED] Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D),

(b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 186-202

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 203-206

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CSSR 22 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2213578064
2. SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Data on Czech
(U) Counter-Intelligence Official
in PRAGUE 9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1964
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1963 12. ORIGINATOR: C&D Bn, 513th INTC Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany
23 September 1964 13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) Major, AIC
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report supplies biographic data on [REDACTED] alleged Czech, civilian counter intelligence official in PRAGUE.
(b) (7) (C)
C/F
EE 567 298/F
CZECH INTELL
SERVICE

REPORT

(U) (b) (7) (C)
1. (C) Personal Data and Physical Description

[REDACTED] born about 1939 in [REDACTED] Czech national; male; Caucasian; 174 cm; 70 kg; light build; blue-gray eyes; wavy, thick chestnut hair; oval face; no physical handicaps; regular features. He is married, and father of a three-year old daughter (fmu). His wife (nu) is a teacher. He does not speak any foreign languages; speaks Czech with a Prague accentuation. He is an atheist. He resides at [REDACTED] number unknown, since 1960. His home telephone number is believed to be listed in the Prague telephone directory.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA (DIAA-3)
1-USARMA, CSSR
2-USEUCOM, J2
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp
2-Spec Pub Det
2-10th Spec Forces Gp
3-USAREUR, DCSI
4-S3, 513th INTC Gp
2-AF Lh w/C&D Bn
1-S3 513th INTC Gp ATTN: ORBN

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

0207

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. (S)(U) Civilian Education

He attended nine years elementary and high school classes in PRAGUE, and four years at the Geological Industrial School at PRAGUE.

3. (S)(U) Military Training

██████████ was an active member of the Parachuting section of the Svazarm organization since 1954, and recorded many jumps.

During his two-year military service as a conscript of the Czech Air Force at the airfield RUZYNE, near PRAGUE, from 1958 to late 1959, he did not acquire any rank. Early in 1959 he was shot in his left or right leg, hospitalized at the Czech Army hospital, PRAGUE-Stresovice, until Feb 59, and was discharged for medical reasons in Oct 59. Source's acquaintance, ██████████ who served with ██████████ at the same installation and at the same time, told Source that ██████████ shot himself in the leg with a submachine gun in order to obtain an early discharge. ██████████ boasted to friends and acquaintances that he was shot during a search campaign for saboteurs at the airfield of RUZYNE.

4. (S)(U) Political Affiliations

██████████ is an active member of the Czech Communist Party (KSC) since 1957 or 1958. He is an ardent follower of the present regime in CSSR.

5. (S)(U) Professional Career

Prior to his active military service from 1958 to Oct 59, ██████████ worked as a security official in unidentified uranium mines of JACHYMOV, QSSR, and was responsible for anti-sabotage measures. In spite of his geological studies, he never worked in that field.

In 1960, ██████████ allegedly became member of an unidentified section of the Czech counter intelligence service in PRAGUE (Kontrarozvedka) for which he still works as a civilian official. No information on position, superior offices, type of missions, and communication channels. Source believes that ██████████ works under the Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE.

6. (S)(U) Character of ██████████

He is not an intellectual, but very clever; talkative. He has a tendency to exaggerate and overestimate his personality. He is becoming a drunkard.

7. (S)(U) Source's Contacts to ██████████

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

██████████ At that time, ██████████ family resided at ██████████ number not recalled. Source became acquainted with Subject during this ██████████ and he maintained loose contacts until Subject went to the Uranium Mines at JACHYMOV, in about 1957.

In Apr 59, Source met Subject in a Prague streetcar, and learned from him about his military service, and the story of his wounded leg. Subject married early in 1960, and he invited Source to visit him at Subject's new home, located in ██████████ number unknown. Source states that he had no intentions to maintain any friendly contacts with Subject, but when Subject called again, Source visited Subject's apartment in Nov 1960. Subject was home with his wife; they served drinks, and when Source inquired about Subject's present activities and type of employment, Subject admitted to Source that he works as a civilian official for Czech counter intelligence ("Kontrarozvedka"). Further identification was not given by Subject. During Source's visit, Subject received a telephone call; he picked up the receiver and just said "Go on", and he listened to the speaker, without introducing himself. The content of this telephone conversation is unknown to Source.

(Leave Blank)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

REPORT NO. 2213578064
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&D Bn 513th INTC Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

hereafter, Source did not see Subject again.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1 (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS

1 (b) (7) (D)

1. (u) Source

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CARDED

Source seems to possess a natural aversion against the Communist ideology, and he planned his defection for years, waiting until he finished his studies.

2. (u) Remarks

This interrogation was conducted by [REDACTED]

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

1 (b) (7) (D)

THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

To avoid false confirmation, it is requested that agencies reprinting a part or the whole of this report, include the C&D Bn NUMBER OF THIS REPORT, the DATE OF THIS REPORT, and MENTION OF THE SOURCE IN THE EXACT TERMS AS GIVEN IN THIS REPORT. Doing so will also make it possible for C&D Bn to answer inquiries based on material reprinted by other agencies from C&D Bn reports.

0209

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

EE 567 298/F

CZECH INTELL SERVICE

RE: PERSONALITIES 28 October 1964

(b) (7) (C)

DOB: Approx 1925

POB: Unknown

(u)

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(REFERENCE DIAM 6B7) On 17 October 1964, Source 13,157 reported the following information regarding SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] born approximately 1925, Austrian citizen, permanent residence allegedly in Muerzzuschlag/Steiermark (nca), Austria, presently residing in Rheydt/Rheinland (LB2071), German Federal Republic (GFR), trade representative, is suspected of possibly being associated with the StB (Statni bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security).

CARDED

On 29 August 1963, [REDACTED] was released from the Czechoslovakian (CSSR) Prison at Ilava (BV9831), CSSR, after serving five years of a six year sentence for smuggling.

According to [REDACTED] graduate engineer, residing in Leonding (nca), Upper Austria, who had also served in the prison at Ilava, SUBJECT was allowed to remain in the CSSR for some time after HIS release from prison. According to [REDACTED] this was an unusual occurrence, as prisoners are normally returned to their country of origin immediately after release. In SUBJECT's case HE should have been expelled expeditiously to Austria. However, after HIS release from prison, SUBJECT reportedly came into contact with an unidentified member of the Austrian consulate in Prague (VR6048), CSSR, and had also maintained contact with the StB.

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] had stolen a drawing of an electrical power plant apparatus made by [REDACTED] while in prison, and for which he was to apply for a patent. According to [REDACTED] he gave the drawing to SUBJECT upon HIS release from prison in August 1963, with the understanding that HE would deliver it to [REDACTED] wife who was residing in Austria. [REDACTED] believes that [REDACTED] turned the drawing over to Czechoslovakian authorities. In any case, the drawing disappeared.

In April 1964, after his release from prison, [REDACTED] attempted to locate SUBJECT, who was reportedly residing in Muerzzuschlag. This attempt was unsuccessful, and [REDACTED] learned that SUBJECT was in East Germany at that time. [REDACTED] then turned the matter over to his lawyer, [REDACTED] in order to locate the drawing.

513th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0210

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

28 October 1964

DOB: Approx 1925
POB: Unknown

(e) (u)

On 15 June 1964, [REDACTED] who had been determined to be residing in Rheyt, GFR, wrote to [REDACTED] stating that the drawing had been turned over to [REDACTED] legal attache of the Austrian consulate in Prague, at his request. In HIS letter, SUBJECT also mentioned [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] German citizen, residing in Freising (QU0364), GFR, who was also a prisoner at Ilava and is also suspected of being in the employ of the StB by [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

AGENT'S NOTES: A check of the Region II, CS/CE Section card file revealed the following information regarding SUBJECT, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born approximately 1930, representative of the Schoeller Bleckmann Firm, was associated with [REDACTED] in the Ilava prison.

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] West German citizen, manager of the Storek Firm in Linz (VP4750), Austria, was arrested for economic espionage by the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service. [REDACTED] suspects that [REDACTED] and SUBJECT were or are in association with the StB.

CARDED

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] West German citizen, was allegedly arrested by the StB in the CSSR in 1948 for espionage. He was released in December 1963 and was allowed to return to West Germany. [REDACTED] suspected him of being in the employ of the StB due to the special privileges he received while in prison.

CARDED

513th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0211

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

8581 (U)

13 October 1964

re: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

WARNING NOTICE - SECURITY INFORMATION AND METHODS INVOLVED

On 8 October 1964, SUBJECT, [REDACTED]

SUBJECT stated substantially as follows:

During a telephone conversation with HIS father on 19 September 1964, SUBJECT's father mentioned that he had received a letter from [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had fled the CSSR and was presently in France. SUBJECT later learned, during a visit with HIS father in West Berlin [REDACTED], that [REDACTED] had been on vacation in Yugoslavia where he had met a French citizen. This Frenchman had his family with him and capitalizing on the fact that [REDACTED] family and the French family were similar in composition, [REDACTED] used the Frenchman's passport to pass through the border controls out of Yugoslavia. Later, through some manner unknown to SUBJECT, the passport was returned to the Frenchman who was able to use it to come out himself. [REDACTED] thereafter journeyed to France, possibly Paris, and wrote to SUBJECT's father requesting money to be used to immigrate to the United States. SUBJECT's father sent [REDACTED] approximately 500.00 DM. SUBJECT could supply no further information. SUBJECT's father did not state what [REDACTED] present address is, and SUBJECT was unable to broach this question without appearing overly curious concerning this matter.

AGENT'S NOTES: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was later arrested by Czechoslovakian Intelligence and sentenced to eight (8) years in prison. It is not known if [REDACTED] employment by hostile intelligence was a determining factor in this arrest but there was never any indication that SUBJECT or HIS father were involved with [REDACTED] arrest.

(b) (7) (C)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DDO DIR 700000

513th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0212

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT [REDACTED] (U) (X-25,534)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 8 October 1964
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER AR 1-187-64	

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS ~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

Re: [REDACTED] CIS Agent Handler

CARDED

On 23 September 1964, SUBJECT described [REDACTED] his CIS Agent Handler, substantially as follows:

Age: Appears to be between 40 and 43 years of age.
Height: Approximately 5' 6"
Weight: Approximately 170 pounds
Eyes: Brown
Hair color: Dark Blond
Complexion: Rasy
Former Occupation: Factory Worker
Marital Status: Married
Children: 2 or 3 children.

AGENT'S NOTE: This information is submitted in addition to that submitted in AR 1-121-64, same Subject, dated 12 August 1964. It is not known whether [REDACTED] is a cover name. However, during SUBJECT's contact with him, [REDACTED] was never called by any other name and he was well known by the local police authorities as [REDACTED]. SUBJECT was unable to construct an IDENT-KIT likeness of [REDACTED].

(b) (7) (C).

(b) (7) (C)

0213

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]
REGION I (P), 513TH INTO GP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(WHEN FILLED IN)

USAREUR INTELLIGENCE REPORT

TO: DCSI, USAREUR
: AEAGB-C(CI)
ATTN _____ COLL & PDN
BRANCH _____ SECTION _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIT	REPORT NUMBER	REFERENCE	PROJECT NUMBER	SOURCE NR. & EVAL	DATE OF INFO	DATE OF REPORT	COUNTRY
5	MU-552-4	DIM GC	CI-CZ	12403 F	10056	221064	CZ

9. SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (Info recd: 7 Oct 64)
10. FORWARDED BY 513th INTC Group 11. TELEPHONE CSL MIL 701
12. INCLOSURES: Onin (Supra) (u) Identi-Kit picture of fm MAUTHLA (or MAUTHEL) w/negative
AE Form 2728 in quint (u)

13. REPORT: (Remarks)

~~WARNING NOTICE: SOURCE AND PERSONS INVOLVED~~

(u) Source furnished descriptive information which when used in conjunction with a Townsend Company Identi-Kit resulted in the opinion of Source in the attainment of a close likeness of fm MAUTHLA (or MAUTHEL), a CIB personality. (See Inclosure 1.) The Townsend Company Identi-Kit coding of the likeness to fm MAUTHLA is the following: C30-1 H 87 + 1 E16 D16 H36 + 1 101 A16

A grease pencil was used to change slightly the hairline above the right eye as indicated on the Identi-Kit picture.

Fm MAUTHLA is identical with the fm MAUTHLA, the physical description of whom was reported in Intelligence Report, MU 4314, dated 14 August 1964, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - Personnel (U).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0214
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

INCLOSURE: I

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (e) (u)

SOURCE: 12,403

DATE: 22 October 1964

UNIT: Region II (P), 513th INTC Group

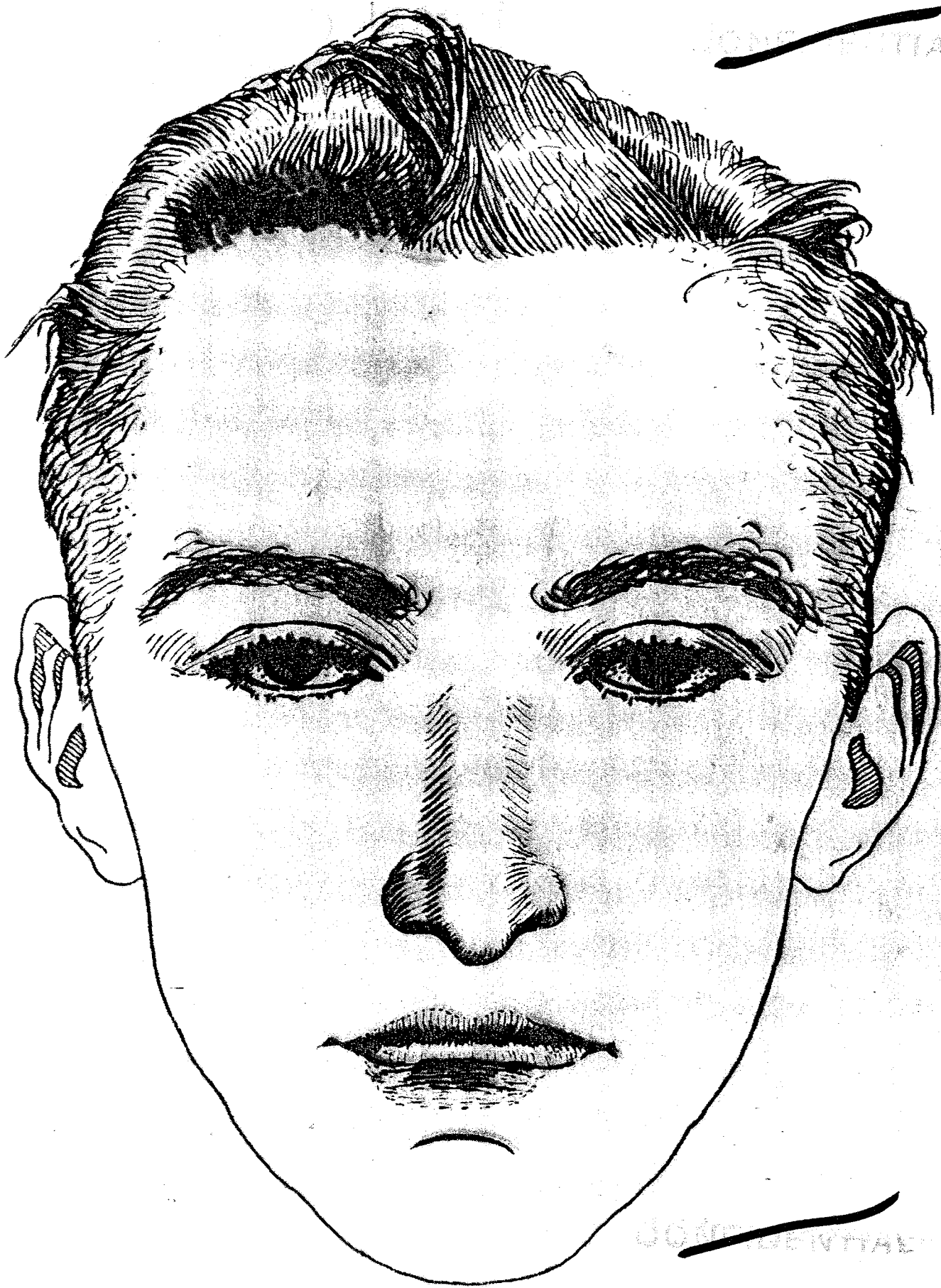
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0215

~~DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DATE 01/01/2001~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0216

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(WHEN FILLED IN)

USAREUR INTELLIGENCE REPORT

TO: DCSI, USAREUR
: AEAGB-C(CI)

COLL & PDN

ATTN _____ BRANCH _____ SECTION _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIT	REPORT NUMBER	REFERENCE	PROJECT NUMBER	SOURCE NR. & EVAL	DATE OF INFO	DATE OF REPORT	COUNTRY
5	MU-553-4	BIMC IC	CI-47	12401 P	100014	221004	CZ

9. SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) (Info recd: 7 Oct 64)

10. FORWARDED BY 513th DMC Group 11. TELEPHONE 034 RIL 701

12. INCLOSURES: AE Form 2728 in quint (u) Ident-Kit picture of Milos LNU =/negative in dupe (u)

13. REPORT: (Remarks)

~~WARNING: POSITIVE SOURCE AND SUBJECT INVOLVED~~

(u) Source furnished descriptive information which when used in conjunction with the Townsend Company Ident-Kit resulted in the opinion of Source in the attainment of a close likeness to Milos LNU, a CIS personality. (See Inclosure 1.) The Townsend Company Ident-Kit ending of the likeness to Milos LNU is the following: 123 030 123 214 824 10.

Some of the most patterns of the Ident-Kit fit the characteristics of Milos' nose to the satisfaction of Source. A nose, bending slightly to the right, as done on the Ident-Kit picture, to the satisfaction of Source.

Milos LNU is identical with Milos LNU the physical description of whom Intelligence Report, MU-431-4, dated 14 August 1964, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - Personnel (U).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DOWNGRADED BY 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DATE 113 5200.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0217

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AGL (1) 2-63-70M-93256

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

INCLOSURE: I

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)

SOURCE: 12,403

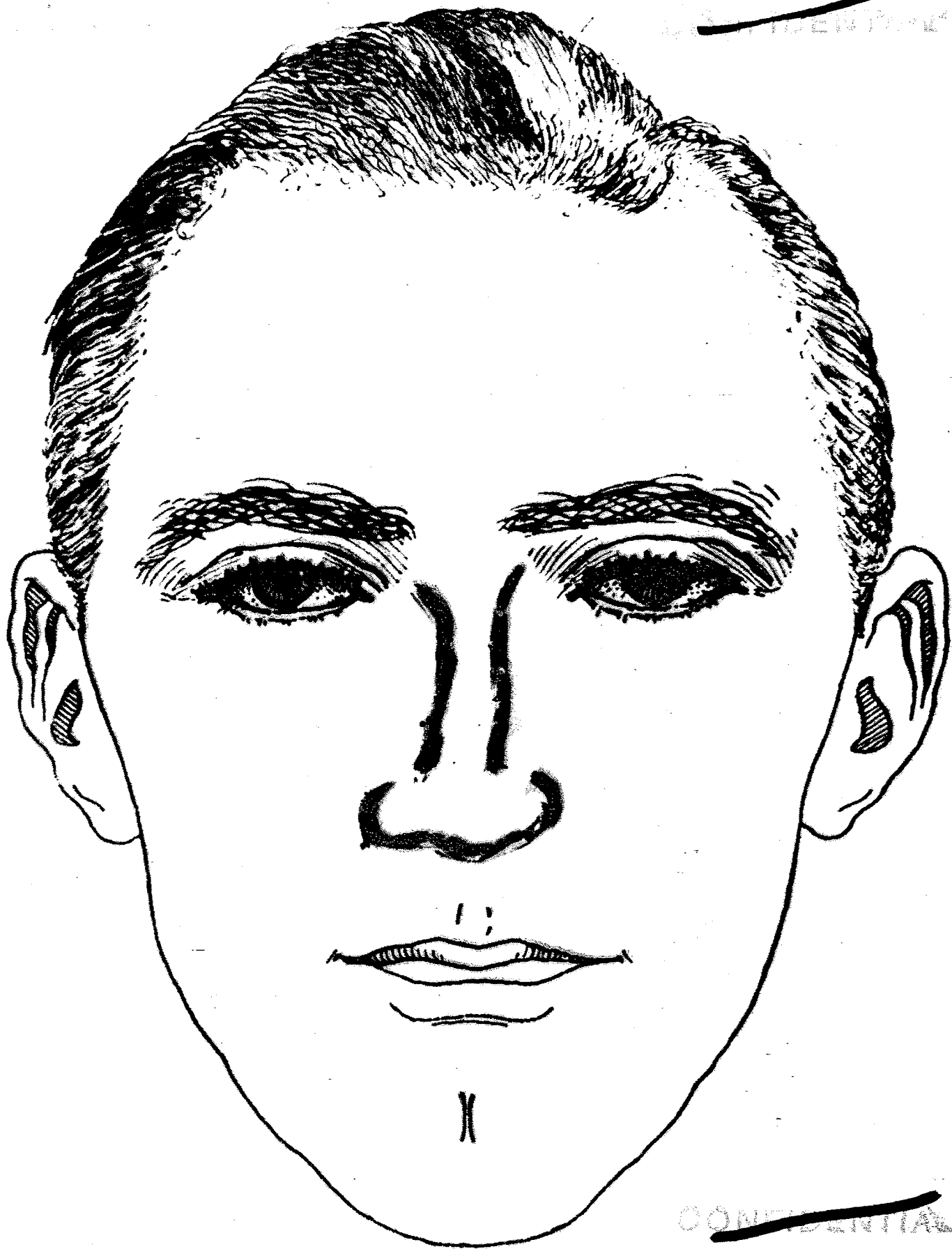
UNIT: Region II (P), 513th INTC Group

DATE: 22 October 1964

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USAREUR INTELLIGENCE REPORT

TO: DCSI, USAREUR
ATTN: AEAGB-C(CI) BRANCH COLL & PDN SECTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIT	REPORT NUMBER	REFERENCE	PROJECT NUMBER	SOURCE NR. & EVAL	DATE OF INFO	DATE OF REPORT	COUNTRY
5	MU-551-4 7520	BIRM CO	CI-02	12403 F	220304	221004	CZ

9. SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) (Info read: 7 Oct 64)

10. FORWARDED BY 313th INTC Group 11. TELEPHONE OSL MIL 701

12. INCLOSURES: One (Townsend Company) Identikit picture of [REDACTED] in dupe (u) (u)
AE Form 2728 in quint (u) (u)

13. REPORT: (Remarks) WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

(b) (7) (C)
(u) Source furnished descriptive information which when used in conjunction with a Townsend Company Identikit resulted, in the opinion of Source, in the attainment of a close likeness to [REDACTED] a CIS personality. (See Inclosure 1.) The Townsend Company Identikit coding of the likeness to [REDACTED] is the following: H45 + 2 C20-1 B3 R36 D24-1 L04 G07-1 A16.

Grease pencil was used on the Identikit likeness to indicate a heavy "five o'clock shadow" beard growth; [REDACTED] beard growth appears to be dark and heavy, even after shaving. Grease pencil was used to make the eyebrows longer, as indicated on the photograph.

[REDACTED] is identical with [REDACTED] the physical description of whom was reported in Inclosure I to Intelligence Report, MU-256-4, dated 9 May 1964, Subject: Former Source 12,403 (u), Re: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) (U).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 2-63-70M-93256

FORM
AE 20 NOV 59 3197

REPLACES AE FORMS 519 AND 519A, 2095, 2262, AND 2263 AND 2263-1, WHICH ARE OBSOLETE.

0220

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7520

WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

INCLOSURE

I

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (e) (u)

SOURCE: 12,403

DATE: 22 October 1964

UNIT: Region II (P), 513th INTC Group

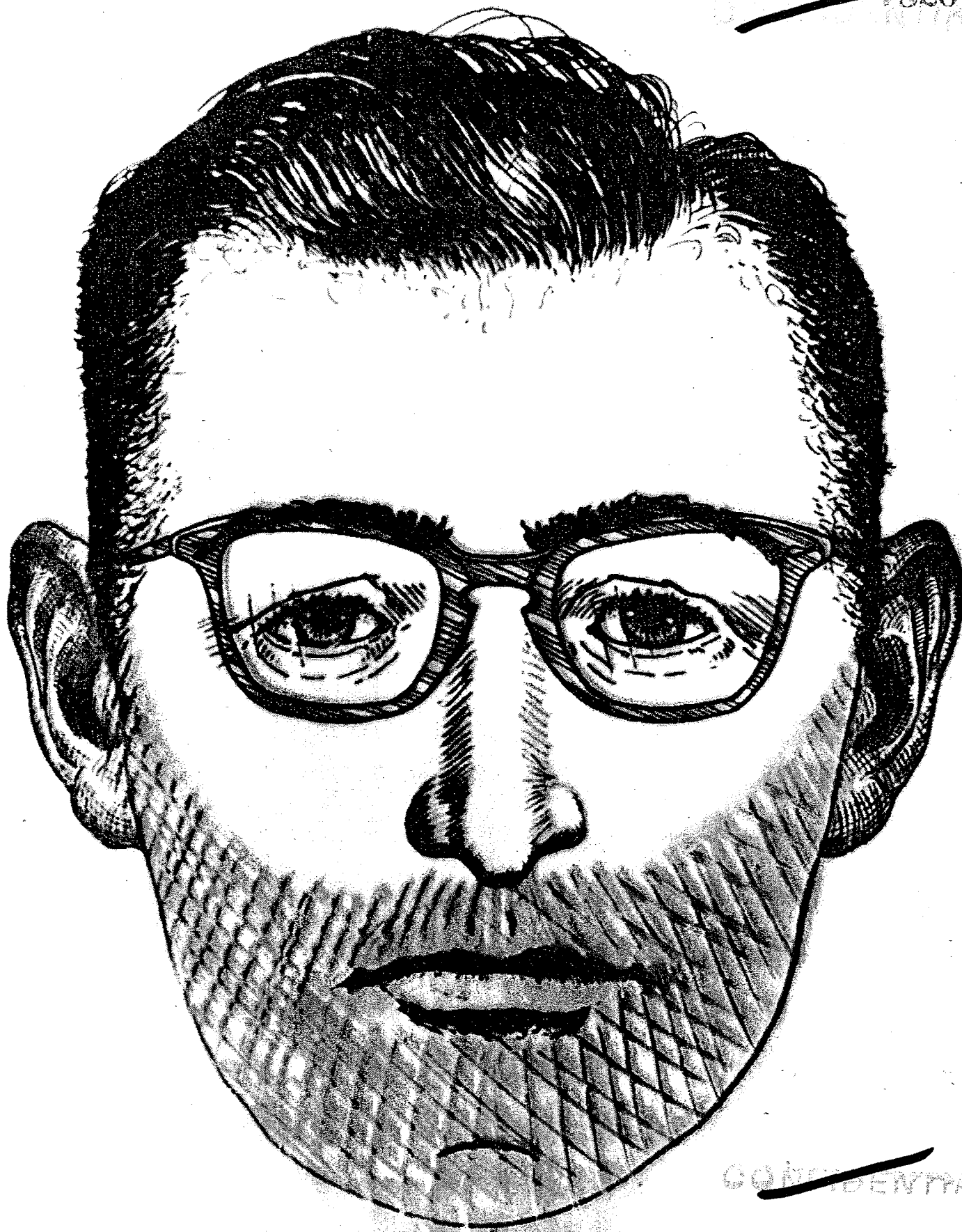
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200.1R~~

0221

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7520



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0222

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(WHEN FILLED IN)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
USAREUR INTELLIGENCE REPORT

TO: DCSI, USAREUR
ATTN : AEAGB-C(CI) BRANCH COLL & PDN SECTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIT	REPORT NUMBER	REFERENCE	PROJECT NUMBER	SOURCE NR. & EVAL	DATE OF INFO	DATE OF REPORT	COUNTRY
5	MU-504-4	DIMM CC	CI-CZ	124037	100864	110964	CZ

9. SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) (Info recd: 10 Sep 64)

10. FORWARDED BY 513th INTC Group 11. TELEPHONE ONE MIL 701

12. INCLOSURES: 1. (Townsend Company Identi-Kit picture of Jiri LNU) in dupe (u)
AE Form 2728 in quint (u)

13. REPORT: (Remarks) ~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(u) Source furnished descriptive information which when used in conjunction with a Townsend Company Identi-Kit resulted, in the opinion of Source, in the attainment of a close likeness to Jiri LNU, a CIS personality. (See Inclosure 1.) The Townsend Company Identi-Kit coding of the likeness to Jiri LNU is the following:

L29 C76 N17-1 D17 H34

None of the eye patterns of the Identi-Kit fit the characteristics of Jiri's eyes. Large, round, bulging eyes, the perimeter of the iris being clearly visible, were drawn on the Identi-Kit picture.

Jiri LNU is identical with Jiri LNU, the physical description of whom was reported in Intelligence Report, MU-431-4, dated 14 August 1964, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - Personnel (U)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDP DIA 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

FORM
AE 20 NOV 59 3197

REPLACES AE FORMS 519 AND 519A, 2095, 2262, AND 2263 AND 2263-1, WHICH ARE OBSOLETE.

AGL (1) 2-63-70M-93256

0223

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

INCLOSURE: 1

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

SOURCE: 12,403

UNIT: Region II (P), 513th INTC Group

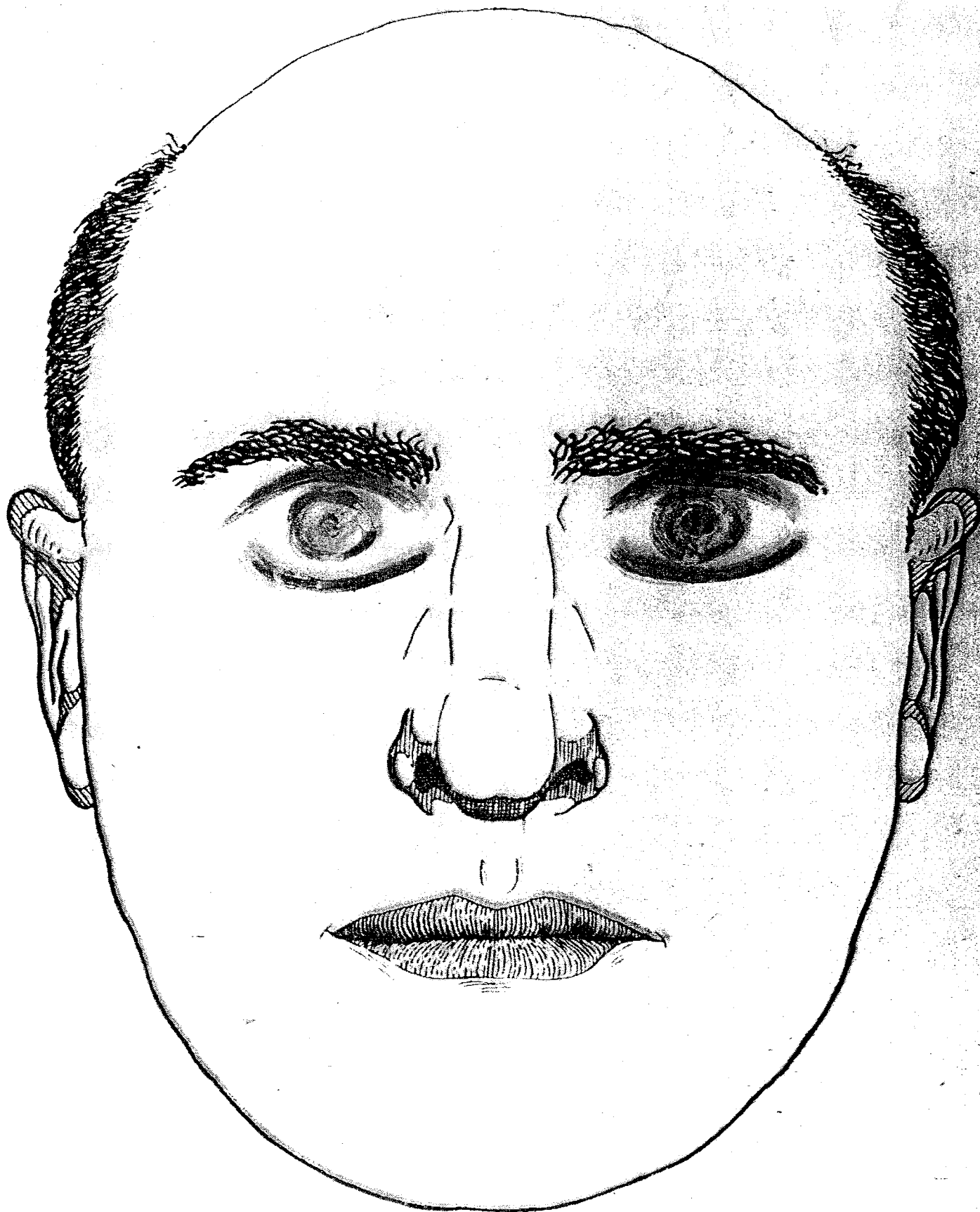
DATE: 16 September 1964

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD 5200.1R~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0224



0225

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ROUTINE

003

RR RUFDST

DE RUFDSTE 03 2441000

ZNY ~~SECRET~~

R 010955Z 01 SEPT 1965 ✓

FM CO 511TH MI CO NUERNBERG GER

TO CO 66TH INTC GP BAD CANNSTATT GER

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ D-741 NOFORN FOR: AETC10-CE

WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

1. (a) SUBJ IS CE SUSPECT: [REDACTED] DPOB: UNKN. **CARDED**
2. (C-NOFORN) ON 18 AUGUST 1965, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED BY [REDACTED] SP5 (E-5), [REDACTED] 5TH MI COMPANY, ATTACHED TO THE 511TH MI COMPANY, 66TH INTC GROUP, APO US FORCES 09696, FROM [REDACTED] GERMAN NATIONAL, BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CONCERNING ONE [REDACTED] BORN, [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED], AN **CARDED**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
COPY OF 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO RUFDSTE 03 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

ALLEGED AGENT OF THE STATNI BEZPECNOSTSB (CZECH STATE SECURITY POLICE)

THIS INFORMATION WAS GAINED BY [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

AUX (C-NOFORN) [REDACTED], A CHEMICAL TECHNICIAN OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH, ATTENDED FIVE YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, THREE YEARS OF TRADE SCHOOL AND FOUR YEARS OF SECONDARY CHICAL SCHOOL, LOCATION OF SCHOOLS NOT INDICATED. HIS LAST RESIDENCE IN THE CSSR WAS WITH HIS FATHER,

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1960, SUBJECT WAS DRAFTED INTO THE CZECH ARMY, IN WHICH HE SERVED AS A MORSE SYSTEM RADIO OPERATOR IN THE SIGNAL COMPANY OF THE 312TH HEAVY ARTILLERY BRIGADE AT LIPNIK (NCA), CSSR, UNTIL DISCHARGED ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1962. HIS HIGHEST MILITARY RANK WAS GEFREITER (PRIVATE FIRST CLASS).

[REDACTED] WHEN DRAFTED, WAS ALREADY A QUALIFIED CHEMICAL TECHNICIAN. HE WAS ALSO A RADIO AMATEUR, WHO BUILT HIS OWN RADIO, A 50-WATT MORSE STATION. IT WAS NOT ASCERTAINED WHETHER SUBJECT HAD THE RADIO HOBBY PRIOR TO HIS MILITARY SERVICE OR IF HE DEVELOPED IT DURING HIS MILITARY SERVICE TIME. THERE ARE FOUR AMATEUR RADIO CLUBS IN AUSSIG AND

[REDACTED] WAS THE CHIEF ON ONE OF THESE STATIONS. SUBJECT CLAIMED THAT HE

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

0227

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PAGE THREE RUFDSTE 03 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ I A L NOFORN

WAS APPROACHED BY THE STB, DATE NOT INDICATED, AND ASKED TO MONITOR ALL RADIO ACTIVITY IN THE AUSSIG AREA. [REDACTED] AGREED AND SIGNED A DECLARATION THAT HE WOULD COOPERATE WITH THE STB AND REPORT ALL VIOLATIONS AGAINST THE AMATEUR RADIO CODE, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE SECURITY OF THE CSSR. SUBJECT FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAD CONTACT WITH A RADIO AMATEUR IN NEW YORK, NEI AS WELL AS WITH OTHER RADIO AMATEURS IN THE GFR AND OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES. IN THE FALL OF 1964, SUBJECT VISITED HIS GRANDPARENTS, CHRISTOF AND EMMA KRAMER, WHO RESIDE AT KIRCHSTEINSTRASSE, 2, LENGGRIES (PT9384), GFR. [REDACTED] PRIOR TO HIS DEPARTING THE CSSR, HE WAS BRIEFED BY THE STB AND GIVE THE SPECIFIC MISSION OF OBSERVING US ARMY INSTALLATIONS IN LENGGRIES AND BAD TOELZ (PT9293), GFR).

UPON HIS RETURN TO THE CSSR, HE REPORTED WHAT HE HAD OBSERVED TO THE STB? SUBJECT'S COVER NAME, WITH WHICH HE SIGNED HIS WRITTEN REPORTS TO THE STB,, WAS [REDACTED] SHORTLY BEFORE [REDACTED] CAME TO THE GFR ON THIS LAST OCCASION REQUESTING ASYLUM, HE WAS ASKED BY THE STB TO VISIT HIS GRANDPARENTS AGAIN IN LENGGRIES. ON THIS OCCASION, [REDACTED] WAS INSTRUCTED BY THE STB THAT, SHOULD HE BE APPROACHED BY AN ALLIED INTELLIGENCE AGENCY WHILE IN THE GFR, HE WAS TO LET IT BE KNOWN DURNING THE CONVERSATION THAT HE WAS AN AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR. IF HE SHOULD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 3 OF 3
COPY 1 OF 2 COPIES

0228

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FOUR RUFDSTE 03 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

OFFERED MONEY TO COOPERATE WITH THE WESTERN AGENCY, HE SHOULD AT FIRST REFUSE THE OFFER. IF HE WERE ASKED TO USE INVISIBLE INK OR ANY OTHER METHOD TO RELAY INFORMATION TO THE GFR, HE WAS SUPPOSED TO CONVINCE THE WESTERN AGENCY THAT HE COULD DO THIS BY RADIO AND HE SHOULD ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN A RADIO. UPON HIS RETURN TO THE CSSR, HE WAS SUPPOSED TO REPORT TO THE STB, WHO WOULD TAKE OVER THE RADIO OPERATIONS IN THE SAME WAY AS IT WAS DONE IN THE SO-CALLED "HABERSTROH" AFFAIR, WHO ALLEGEDLY WORKED FOR SEVEN YEARS FOR THE BUNDES NACHRICHTENDIENST-BND (FEDERAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE) BUT WHO IN REALITY RELAYED INFORMATION TO THE BND WHICH WAS PREPARED BY THE STB.

[SUBJECT WHO ENTERED THE GFR ON THIS LAST OCCASION ON 11 AUGUST 1965 AT SCHIRNDING (URO151)] GFR, ON A VISITOR'S VISA, WAS NOT ASKED IF HE HAD RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL AGENT TRAINING FROM THE STB.

3. (C-NOFORN) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS MEANT THAT OTHER SECTIONS IE SEC II (US ARMY) AND SEC III (US AIR FORCE) COULD NOT HAVE ACCESS TO SUBJ. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SUBJ'S DISPOSITION IN UNKN AT THIS TIME. [REDACTED]

4. (C-NOFORN) THE INFO CONTAINED IN ABOVE WAS OBTAINED THRU CHANCE CONVERSATION [REDACTED]

5. (C-NOFORN) IT IS RECOMM THAT SOURCE OF INFO NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE OF USI CHANNELS. [REDACTED]

GP-3

BT

0229 2 SEP. 1965
CE LOG
NR. 219

PAGE 4
COPY 4

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
4-4
4-4

CR

RE: PERSONALITIES

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

██████████ noted that SUBJECT seemed very disturbed about something and contrary to HIS usual practice, SUBJECT left immediately upon completion of the transaction. ██████████ claims to have been arrested by the Czechs on the afternoon of the same day and maintains that SUBJECT knew of the warrant for ██████████ arrest which had been issued on 11 July 1961. Later while in prison, ██████████ claims to have met a ██████████ born ca. 1930, representative of the Schoeller Bleckmann firm, who supposedly had been arrested for attempting to smuggle a valuable painting across the border from the CSSR to Austria. ██████████ claimed to have been a close friend of SUBJECT and stated further that upon his arrest, ██████████ had been questioned at length by the STB regarding Austrian Embassy members in Prague with special reference to ██████████ born ██████████, former Austrian Consul in Prague. ██████████ allegedly claimed that the STB showed no interest in SUBJECT, whose name was never even brought up.

513th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DPO DEC 2000 10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

18 June 1964

DOB: [REDACTED] (u)

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(b) (7) (C)

(Reference DIRM 6B7) On 18 May 1964, Source 13,157 provided the following information regarding SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Austrian citizen, graduate engineer, manager of the former machine factory Storek in Linz (VP4750), Austria, was arrested in the CSSR on 12 July 1961 for economic espionage and was held in various prisons in the CSSR until 29 April 1964. Regarding HIS arrest, sentencing and sojourn in the CSSR, SUBJECT gave the following statement:

SUBJECT was employed as a manager for the Firm Storek, which was owned by HIS father-in-law, Ernst Gottwald, graduate engineer, who is allegedly still in prison. Until the end of World War II, this firm was located in Brno (WS3317), CSSR, and has since been re-located in Linz, Austria. SUBJECT took numerous trips to the CSSR, not so much for HIS firm, which has dealings with Stroy Import, Prague (VR6147), CSSR, but primarily as a representative for the Austrian Trade Delegation.

On the occasion of one such trip in 1957, SUBJECT visited Gottwald to determine from him where the construction plans for the firm Storek were placed when the plant was moved to Austria. At this time, Gottwald, who was employed at the Zdar Works, discussed details of his job with SUBJECT.

In 1959, when SUBJECT was at the Brno fair, in connection with the operations of Stroy Import, HE was approached by two men, who acted secretly and identified themselves as "CIC" agents. Each presented credentials of a CSSR ministry and stated that these served simply as cover. They spoke provocatively against the CSSR regime and attempted to induce [REDACTED] to make similar statements. During the interview, one of them suggested that HE meet another associate the next day, to obtain further instructions concerning their mutual work.

[REDACTED] decided to deceive the two alleged "CIC" agents and contacted one [REDACTED] a Czech, who at that time was working as a translator on the Austrian exhibition staff at the Brno fair. [REDACTED] caused the two to be arrested. SUBJECT also allegedly reported this matter to [REDACTED] representative of the Federal Domestic Industrial Affairs Section, Vienna (XF0040), Austria.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] 513th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5200.1R

0231

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18 June 1964

DOB: [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

In September 1960, while on a business trip in the CSSR, [REDACTED] was taken to the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - National Security Corps) station, where three employees of the STB were waiting for HIM. HE was told that paternity charges had been brought against HIM by a [REDACTED] cook at the Hotel Koruna, Topolcany (BU9182), CSSR, who was the mother of the child.

They further explained that if [REDACTED] were prepared to serve the CSSR, they would help HIM. If HE refused, they would inform the appropriate court in Linz. [REDACTED] claimed that it was impossible for HIM to have fathered the child, inasmuch as HE had not been in the CSSR since October 1960, and the child was 11 months old.

A few days later, [REDACTED] was visited by [REDACTED] the mother of HIS alleged child. She told HIM that she had borne an illegitimate child and that she had been invited by the STB (Statni Tajna Bezpecnosti - State Secret Police) to name the father of the child, which she refused to do. Thereupon, the STB representatives informed her that [REDACTED] would be named the father of the child and through her cooperation, she would be serving the Czech republic and the Czech people. She departed, after warning [REDACTED] not to tell the Czech authorities about her visit.

In July 1961, SUBJECT again revisited the CSSR in the course of a business transaction. On 11 July 1961, HE reported the blackmail attempt to the Trade Attache at the Austrian Embassy in Prague, but the attache treated the matter as a trifle and told SUBJECT not to take it seriously.

On 12 July 1961, SUBJECT was stopped and arrested approximately 20 kilometers outside of Prague on HIS way home to Linz. HE was brought to trial in the District Court of Brno on 22 November 1961 and sentenced to 11 years imprisonment for espionage, charged specifically with having visited Gottwald in 1957 for the purpose of learning state economic secrets. [REDACTED] recalled that in 1959, HE had told [REDACTED] an engineer, who professed to know Gottwald, about HIS visit and speculated that probably [REDACTED] had denounced HIM.

On 18 January 1962, in an appeal before the Supreme Court under the chairmanship of [REDACTED] President of the Senate, the verdict was reversed, as espionage had not been proved and the charge was reduced to exposure of economic intelligence. The sentence, at first set for seven years, was later reduced to three years. Since the Supreme Court determined that illegal steps had been responsible for the decision, HE was released on 28 April 1964.

[REDACTED] succeeded in smuggling photos of HIS court hearings across the border into Austria.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] 513th INTC Group

0232

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

25 MAY 1964 ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ (e) (u)
DOB: ~~REDACTED~~
POB: Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

On 2 May 1964, Source 13,157 provided the following information concerning SUBJECT:

(b) (7) (C)

According to information provided by Agency A-II, ~~REDACTED~~ born ~~REDACTED~~ place of birth not indicated, an Austrian citizen, presently residing in Reichenthal, District of Urfahr (nea), Austria, was allegedly approached and propositioned by an individual assumed to be a Czechoslovakian intelligence agent.

~~REDACTED~~ had visited various localities in the CSSR on numerous occasions, having crossed the border from Austria into Czechoslovakia approximately 13 times between December 1963 and March 1964. On an unspecified date in January 1964, SUBJECT was present in a Gasthaus in Kaplice (VP6298), CSSR, when HE was accosted by a man who engaged HIM in conversation, and invited ~~REDACTED~~ to join him in a drink. During the course of their conversation which covered numerous general topics, SUBJECT's host mentioned that his name was ~~REDACTED~~. He added that an uncle of his, recently deceased and also named ~~REDACTED~~ had been a resident of Austria, and had held a leading position in the Sozialistische Partei Oesterreich (Austrian Socialist Party) (SPOe). As proof of his relationship, he showed SUBJECT a baptismal certificate which was in German, and which bore the name ~~REDACTED~~. As their conversation continued, ~~REDACTED~~ mentioned that he operated a Gasthaus in Kaplice, and invited SUBJECT to join him there. ~~REDACTED~~ accepted the offer, and followed ~~REDACTED~~ to the Gasthaus, which allegedly bore neither a sign nor other distinguishing markings, and was closed. As they entered, they were joined by two other men, neither of whom was identified. ~~REDACTED~~ served wine to all present, and declined to accept payment for his wares. Eventually, ~~REDACTED~~ stated to SUBJECT that he was interested in locating and establishing contact with an Austrian who resided in Bezirk (District) Freistadt, and who was employed as an accountant in a warehouse there. ~~REDACTED~~ claimed to be unable to recall this individual's address, and requested SUBJECT to locate him and bring him to Kaplice for a meeting. He gave ~~REDACTED~~ a slip of paper on which was noted the name of the individual and the address in Kaplice to which he should be brought. The purpose of the meeting was not revealed. ~~REDACTED~~ claimed to have destroyed the note bearing the name of the individual in whom ~~REDACTED~~ had expressed interest, and was allegedly unable to recall either the name or the address involved.

(b) (7) (C)

~~REDACTED~~ 513th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

~~REDACTED~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 May 1964

DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: Unknown

(b) (7) (u)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] was described by SUBJECT as being between 40 and 45 years of age, 5'7" tall, heavy-set, with brown hair and a round face.

[REDACTED] visits to the CSSR were made in HIS personal automobile, an Opel Rekord sedan, license [REDACTED]. HE habitually crossed the Austrian/Czechoslovakian border at Wullowitz, Austria. SUBJECT usually visited bars and dance halls at Oberhaid (VP5683), Unterhaid (VP5989), Kaplice, Budweis (nea), and Hohenfurt (nea), CSSR. On the occasion of HIS first visit, SUBJECT was requested by several Czechoslovakian civilians to supply them with various articles of Austrian manufacture, such as cigarette lighters, ball point pens, cigarettes, nylon stockings, etc. On succeeding visits to the CSSR, [REDACTED] brought stocks of these articles with HIM without reporting this fact to CSSR border and custom authorities. These were all sold to local CSSR civilians. SUBJECT was approached by an unidentified civilian in the main square of Budweis, and sold this individual 2 cigarette lighters and a pair of nylon hose. Subsequent to other meetings with this man, [REDACTED] was informed by passersby that the buyer was a member of the CIS. SUBJECT claims that the sole reason for HIS illegal traffic in smuggled goods was to finance HIS visits to bars and dance halls in the CSSR. On various occasions, HE used the proceeds of HIS sales to purchase Czechoslovakian leather gloves, and a used small caliber rifle.

On 5 March 1964, while attempting to enter the CSSR, SUBJECT was detained at the border, and was interrogated by CSSR border authorities. The interrogation was conducted by four men in civilian clothes, who required [REDACTED] to strip to HIS underwear, and then conducted a thorough body search. HIS automobile was also searched, and several small items which were in SUBJECT's possession were confiscated. During the questioning, the border authorities exhibited full and detailed knowledge of [REDACTED] activities, including the purchases and sales in which HE had participated. They were also aware of all of SUBJECT's activities to include the bars and restaurants HE had visited. As a final indication of the extent to which they were familiar with SUBJECT's movements, [REDACTED] was shown a series of photographs of HIS transactions with CSSR citizens. SUBJECT was handed a document prepared in the Czechoslovakian language, for HIS signature. HE claimed, however, to have refused to comply with the demand for signature. HE further claimed ignorance of the content of the document. SUBJECT was fined the Austrian equivalent of 100 Czechoslovakian Kronen, and was remanded to the custody of Austrian customs officials. No action was taken to deny HIM future entry to the CSSR.

[REDACTED] claimed that HE was also interrogated on the following points regarding Austrian acquaintances whose identity HE could not recall:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] 513th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED 2

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0234

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED] (u) (b) (7) (C)
DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: Unknown

25 May 1964

- a. Their economic conditions in Austria.
- b. The frequency of their visits into the CSSR.
- c. Whether or not they transported illegal goods into the

CSSR.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] 513th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION II (PROV)
513TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUM-MRCES

26 March 1964

SUBJECT: CSSR Firm FILMEXPORT (S) (U)

PRAGUE, CSSR

CARD/FILE

EE 567 298/F

CZECH INTELL
SERVICE

RE: PERSONALITIES

TO: Commanding Officer
513th INTC Group
ATTN: S-3, AEUMC-CES
APO 757, US Forces

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

1. (S) REFERENCES:

a. DIRM 6B7

b. IR-104-64-MRCES, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service,
dated 4 February 1964.

c. CR-232-64-MRCES, Subject: [REDACTED] dated 26 March
1964.

2. (U) FORWARDED: One Agent Report re SUBJECT, dated 26 March 1964.

3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-II is identified as [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] voluntarily
provided the information concerning SUBJECT.

b. Agency A-II is identified as [REDACTED]

4. (S) (U) REMARKS:

a. Attached Agent Report is being forwarded for your information
and inclusion in your files.

b. This Region contemplates no further action regarding SUBJECT.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
as
Tel: MM8405

Major,
Chief, Operations

AIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0236

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

26 March 1964

CSSR Firm FILMEXPORT (e) (u)
re Personalities

WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

(Reference DIRM 6B7) On 24 March 1964, Source A-II revealed substantially as follows concerning SUBJECT:

In March 1964, Agency A-II in Vienna (XP0040), Austria received a letter from one [REDACTED] in which she forwarded a note from [REDACTED] not further identified. In the note [REDACTED] indicated that she had to return to Czechoslovakia (CSSR) because her mother was seriously ill, but that she felt the information was important. [REDACTED] listed the following CSSR citizens and stated that they should not be issued visas, presumably to the United States:

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] director of the CSSR Firm FILMEXPORT, residing in Prague (VR6048), CSSR, and presently in France.

[REDACTED] Film Institute, Prague

Engineer [REDACTED] Film Institute, Prague

[REDACTED] FILMEXPORT, Prague

(b) (7) (C)
AGENT'S NOTES: A check of the CE/CS Branch files, Region II revealed the following information concerning [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] Passport: [REDACTED] issued on 3 November 1963 in Prague; Position: General Director, Filmexport, Prague (Information contained in IR-104-64-MRCES, Subject: CIS, dated 4 February 1964). [REDACTED] travels frequently between the CSSR and England and Belgium through Austria.

(b) (7) (C)
A check of the CE/CS Branch files, Region II revealed the following information concerning [REDACTED] DPOB: [REDACTED] Position: Section Chief, Filmexport, Prague; Entered West Germany in 2 February 1964 as member of a CSSR culture group. (Further information found in IR-104-64-MRCES, Subject: CIS, dated 4 February 1964.)

(b) (7) (C)
A check of the Vienna Address Book revealed no record of [REDACTED] Agency A-II Vienna is presently making discreet inquiries as to the identity of [REDACTED] and of [REDACTED] in order to clarify the remarks in the note.

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] 513th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5500.19

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0237

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 4-63-7

Case: [REDACTED] (u)

Date(s) of Activity: July 1961 -
August 1963

Date Neutralized: N/A

BARDED

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Target: US Intelligence

Summary

(b) (7) (C) (u)
(u) In July 1961, [REDACTED] a Sudeten German from Czechoslovakia, voluntarily reported to a US intelligence office in Nuernberg. He claimed that he had accepted MV recruitment in return for being granted permission to visit relatives in West Germany. In the initial interview, [REDACTED] stated he did not want to engage in espionage activity. Subsequently, however, because of alleged opposition to the Czech regime, he offered to work for US intelligence in Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] statements aroused suspicion, but he was allowed to return to Czechoslovakia believing that US intelligence had accepted his story. In August 1963, [REDACTED] returned to Nuernberg complaining he had not been contacted by US intelligence. Further interrogation confirmed the previous findings of MV control. [REDACTED] immediately returned to Czechoslovakia.

EEI and Assignments

(b) (7) (C) (u)
(u) [REDACTED] purported MV mission was to obtain the names and addresses of former Czech citizens living in Nuernberg. His real assignment, however, was apparently to obtain employment with US intelligence under MV instructions.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(b) (7) (C) (u)
(u) [REDACTED] allegedly accepted MV recruitment as a condition to being given permission to visit relatives in West Germany. He denied having signed a commitment or having been trained or paid. He was to be contacted by the MV upon his return to Czechoslovakia. Initially, [REDACTED] stated that he did not desire to engage in espionage for fear of endangering himself and his family being held hostage in Czechoslovakia. Incongruously, however, because of alleged opposition to the Czech regime, he later stated he would work for US intelligence in Czechoslovakia. As a purported radio amateur in possession of his own equipment, [REDACTED] proposed to transmit radio messages from Czechoslovakia and requested a specific mission. He reluctantly consented to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0238

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

polygraph examination, claiming that he had heart trouble. This was refuted by a medical check and may indicate he had received training on the polygraph in Czechoslovakia. Despite evidence that [REDACTED] was under MV control, he would not admit that he had a mission against US intelligence.

USAREUR Comment

(u)

(b) (7) (C)
(C) With the exception of alleged MV missions, the [REDACTED] operation is similar to the [REDACTED] case (Case Summary 1-62-13). [REDACTED] also returned to Nuernberg in August 1963 and despite indications that he had a counterintelligence mission, he refused to admit any MV control. The two cases are typical of MV activity involving exploitation of Sudeten Germans with relatives in West Germany. They also indicate MV concentration on counterintelligence targeting, particularly the penetration of US intelligence. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appeared to have had some knowledge of the polygraph, possibly as the result of MV training.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ
USAREUR, APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Case Summary: 4-63-8

Case: [REDACTED] (u)

Date(s) of Activity: September 1963

Date Neutralized: N/A

INDEXED

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Target: US Intelligence

Summary

(u)
(C) In September 1963, [REDACTED] a Sudeten German living in Czechoslovakia, contacted US intelligence in Stuttgart. He stated he had been compelled to accept a MV recruitment to be able to visit his father in West Germany. His MV mission was to reconnoiter certain addresses in Stuttgart. Interrogation tended to substantiate [REDACTED] story, although he apparently withheld information on his MV recruitment and contacts.

EEI and Assignments

(u)
(C) The MV allegedly gave [REDACTED] two addresses in Stuttgart, that he was to locate and observe. He was to determine what offices or individuals were at the addresses. It was indicated that American firms or personnel were located there. [REDACTED] was, if possible, to identify occupants by checking mail drops. If the addresses were of public buildings, he was also to enter the foyers to make observations.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(u)
(C) [REDACTED] first visited his father in West Germany in 1961 and in May 1963 applied for documents for a second trip. In June 1963, he was summoned to the Ostrava passport office by a "State Security Service" (MV) representative and interviewed concerning the application. The MV representative questioned [REDACTED] as to whether he had been contacted by American or West German intelligence services during his previous visit. [REDACTED] also was asked about his father's employment and political beliefs, possible association with Western intelligence and whether the father might cooperate with the MV. [REDACTED] denied contact with Western intelligence and stated his father would not work with the MV.

(u)
(C) [REDACTED] accepted the MV recruitment offer because he believed he would not otherwise be permitted to travel to West Germany. However, the MV representative gave [REDACTED] an opportunity to reconsider whether he really desired to cooperate and agreed to meet him again. Their second

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0240

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

meeting occurred in July 1963 and [REDACTED] again agreed to carry out the mission. No written commitment, training or pay were involved, and the MV representative was to contact [REDACTED] for a report following [REDACTED] return to Czechoslovakia.

USAREUR Comment

(C) (u) The case is another example of MV exploitation of Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia who have relatives in West Germany. The [REDACTED] case is the third case of this type known to have been mounted from Ostrava alone since 1961. The opportunity given [REDACTED] to reconsider whether or not he really wished to cooperate with the MV was highly unusual, since the MV often employs coercion in recruitments. The reasons for MV interest in the addresses in Stuttgart have not been determined, but no American lived there as of September 1963. However, based on MV concentration on counterintelligence targeting, the questions asked [REDACTED] by the MV representative and the instructions given him concerning the mission, the MV apparently believed the addresses were associated with US intelligence activity.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ
USAREUR, APO 403, US FORCES

*one address belonged to
former XO of 66th*

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 4-63-9

(b) (7) (C)

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: March 1962-
July 1963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date Neutralized: 16 July 1963

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Target: US Intelligence

Summary

(b) (7) (C) (u) (C) In January 1962, [REDACTED] a Czech engineer, accepted MV recruitment as a condition to being granted a visa to move with his Russian wife to East Berlin. He arrived in East Berlin in March 1962, and in June 1962 was issued a pass for travel to West Berlin where he was assigned a series of operational missions. In May 1963, while in West Berlin, he met a former colleague from East Berlin who had recently defected. [REDACTED] informed the colleague that he also was planning to defect and the colleague placed him in contact with US intelligence. The MV directed [REDACTED] to exploit this contact, but his mission was revealed in further interrogation.

EEI and Assignments

(b) (7) (C) (u) (C) [REDACTED] initial MV assignment in June 1962 was to familiarize himself with West Berlin. In late 1962, he received missions to become acquainted with the Czech proprietor of a West Berlin restaurant. He was also to enroll at West Berlin Technical University and spot and assess German General Electric (AEG) personnel studying there. In December 1962, he twice surveilled a man whose picture he was shown by the MV, once observing the man meet a second man whose description the MV wanted to obtain. In early 1963, [REDACTED] was given general photographic and newspaper buying assignments in West Berlin. He accidentally met a former coworker who offered to introduce [REDACTED] to US intelligence. This development was reported to the MV and [REDACTED] was instructed to determine the name, rank and mission of any US intelligence personnel.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(b) (7) (C) (u) (C) [REDACTED] allegedly agreed to MV recruitment because he would not otherwise have been permitted to leave Czechoslovakia. He arrived in East Berlin in March 1962 and found cover employment with an electronics firm. In April 1962, he telephoned his MV handler in East Berlin and was instructed to learn German. In June 1962, he was given a sector pass and told to travel regularly to West Berlin. [REDACTED] was trained by his MV handler in East Berlin in January 1963 and again in May 1963 after contact with US intelligence

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0242

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C) had been established. The training included a briefing on US intelligence use of the polygraph, in which the handler attempted to reassure [REDACTED] by stating that other MV ("StB") agents had taken lie detector examinations without having been compromised. [REDACTED] used a camera in the operation, but it is not known whether or not this was furnished by the MV. So far as is known, he was paid only 20 West German marks.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C) (u) The [REDACTED] case closely resembles the recent case of [REDACTED] (see Case Summary 1-63-9). Both were sent to East Berlin from Prague as MV agents in 1962 and were handled from Prague by MV official [REDACTED] and in East Berlin by MV handler [REDACTED]. Both had cover employment in East Berlin and each was given a pass for travel to West Berlin. However, the two cases are also similar to many other MV operations mounted through East Berlin since at least 1954. Basic mission has usually been penetration of Western intelligence, particularly US intelligence. Training given [REDACTED] on the polygraph has also been reported in other MV cases.

(b) (7) (C) (g) PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR, APO 403, US FORCES

SUBJ'S WIFE A WACK-IN TO 66.

0243

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 4-63-10

Case: [REDACTED] (u) Date(s) of Activity: August 1963

Date Neutralized: N/A

CARDED

Hostile Service: Czech Military
Intelligence (ZS)

Target: USAREUR Order of Battle

Summary

(b) (7) (C) (u) [REDACTED] a Sudeten German living in Czechoslovakia, twice refused ZS recruitment approaches, but was coerced into signing a commitment in June 1963. He received false orders for military service to cover a period when he received training. [REDACTED] was given false documents, paid and dispatched illegally over the Austrian border on a mission to West Germany in August 1963. His primary missions were to recruit his brother, a USAREUR employee in Kassel, and collect OB on US and NATO forces. He was also to spot and assess Sudeten Germans with relatives in Czechoslovakia and NATO officers. [REDACTED] reported his ZS mission to West German authorities upon arriving in Kassel on 21 August 1963.

EEI and Assignments

(b) (7) (C) (u) [REDACTED] primary mission was initially to recruit his brother and then, with his brother's assistance, collect OB on US forces in the Kassel and Rothwesten areas. EEI covered unit designations, weapons, location of radar sites, installation layouts, vehicle descriptions, POL points, alerts, names of unit commanders and personal data of officers. Specific targets were the Wittich Kaserne in Kassel, kasernes in Goettingen, an Honest John unit in Fritzlar or Frankenburg, an alleged underground atomic depot at Kassel-Altenbauna, military objects in the Habichtswald near Kassel, and a radar site at Wasserkuppe/Rhoen. [REDACTED] was also to locate bars in Kassel patronized by NATO officers and identify Sudeten Germans in Kassel who have relatives in Czechoslovakia.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(b) (7) (C) (u) [REDACTED] In January 1963 [REDACTED] received an official letter directing him to report to the Czech Army district office in Sokolov. He was met by ZS Major [REDACTED] who attempted to recruit him. [REDACTED] rejected this approach and another attempt in May 1963, but finally signed an obligation in June 1963 after threats against a relative were made. [REDACTED] and two assistants trained [REDACTED] for 16 days during which he received a per diem payment of 26 Czech crowns. His

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0244

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

absence from home and employment was covered by a false call-up for military service. Training included comprehensive orientation on West Germany with emphasis on public transportation and the police. Other subjects were Western intelligence and security services, recognition of NATO ranks, weapons, rockets, missiles and aircraft, and intelligence collection methods. Training was concluded by trial missions in Czechoslovakia.

(b) (7) (C) (u) [redacted] was issued a false West German passport containing his picture and was provided with cover stories for use if arrested in West Germany or Austria. He was also given cover addresses in Czechoslovakia for notifying the ZS of his safe arrival in Austria and in West Germany through brevity code postal communications. On 18 August 1963, [redacted] was dispatched illegally over the Czech-Austrian border to Kassel via Salzburg and Linz, Austria, and Nuernberg, West Germany. His instructions were to complete the mission expeditiously and to return to an Austrian border town where he would be met and guided back to Czechoslovakia on 25 August 1963. He was paid 800 West German marks and 500 Austrian schillings.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C) (u) The [redacted] case is the first known ZS hostile agent operation in West Germany in recent years. Previously, since 1958, the Czech Interior Ministry (MV) had been indicated in numerous cases to have added military intelligence collection to its established targets. The case is a typical example of CIS exploitation of Sudeten Germans, and [redacted] brother is one of many USAREUR employees with relatives in Czechoslovakia targeted by CIS. Austria often is used as a third country base and agent route in these operations. The careful planning and preparation demonstrated in the case is not unusual in CIS activity, and [redacted] potential probably was also enhanced by a recent three-year tour with a Czech Army special reconnaissance unit.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ
USAREUR, APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0245

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 4-63-11

Case: [REDACTED] (U)

Date(s) of Activity: April -

December ~~REDACTED~~

Date Neutralized: 21 December 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Intelligence Service (CIS) Target: US Forces in Germany

Summary

(b) (7) (C) (u) This report supplements Case Summary 1-63-9 published in March 1963. It concerns [REDACTED] possible CIS recruitment in 1958, rather than 1962 as previously reported, and his move from Czechoslovakia to Brazil, probably in July 1963.

EEI and Assignments

No change.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

See comment.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C) (u) Following [REDACTED] repatriation to Czechoslovakia from Austria in December 1962, he maintained mail contact with his family in West Germany and was able to send them money, apparently supplied by CIS. In August 1963 it was learned [REDACTED] was then in Brazil, had 10,000 West German marks and was making preparations for his wife and children to join him. Details of his move from Czechoslovakia are unknown, but the resettlement was undoubtedly sponsored by the Czech government. Other CIS agents have been promised sanctuary in Czechoslovakia if they were detected, but this is the first known resettlement to Brazil. It is probably the result of [REDACTED] wife's refusal to join him in Czechoslovakia rather than an attempt to reestablish [REDACTED] as an agent.

(b) (7) (C) (u) Information has been obtained indicating [REDACTED] may have been recruited by the CIS as early as mid-1958. His former West German passport contains entries for eight trips to Berlin during the period July 1958 to December 1959 and one trip to East Germany in February 1960. During this time he was studying at Geneva (Switzerland) University under the GI Bill and employed nights as a teletype operator by an American import-export

(b) (7) (C) SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED:
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS EXCEPT None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0246

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 3-63-7

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: January 1963

Date Neutralized: N/A

Hostile Service: Czech Intelligence
Service (CIS)

Target: US Intelligence

Summary

[REDACTED] a Sudeten German, had lived in West Germany since World War II and was employed by US Intelligence. In September 1960, he suddenly began receiving mail from his son who had remained in Czechoslovakia. In early 1961, the son wrote that he desired to visit [REDACTED] and needed information on [REDACTED] employment and personal history to complete passport and visa forms. [REDACTED] ignored the request and a short time later was visited by an alleged Czech trade representative who offered to arrange a safe meeting between [REDACTED] and his son at the Czech border. On 24 January 1963, a letter was delivered to [REDACTED] home urging him to travel covertly to Czechoslovakia. Later, the son wrote that he had been forced to write this letter.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] was apparently of CIS interest owing to his employment with US Intelligence. However, the operation did not progress beyond the initial contacts, and no EEI were assigned.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

Modus operandi involved the initiation of correspondence between the son and [REDACTED] and plans for the son to visit [REDACTED]. Because [REDACTED] did not encourage the visit, the alleged trade representative was sent to offer to arrange a safe meeting on the Czech border. After [REDACTED] had rejected this approach, the CIS eventually had the son write the letter urging [REDACTED] to visit Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] was to go to Milan, Italy, and there take an air flight to Prague. A visa would be issued to him at the Prague airport. His expenses would be paid by a Czech official who wanted to talk with him.

USAREUR Comment

CIS preoccupation with internal security of Czechoslovakia, particularly with respect to Western intelligence operations, is well established. US Intelligence is a priority target, and the CIS seeks

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0247

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

to identify and recruit US intelligence personnel and to induce US Intelligence to employ CIS agents. [REDACTED] case was fairly typical. The modus operandi employed did not vary appreciably from that used in previous cases, involving exploitation of relatives, local contact by a CIS representative and the inducement of covert travel to Czechoslovakia. If [REDACTED] had visited Czechoslovakia, he would have undoubtedly been approached on the basis of threats against his relatives.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,
HQ USAREUR, APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

0248

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 1-63-7

(b) (7) (C)
Case: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Hostile Service: Czech Intelligence
Service (CIS)

Date(s) of Activity: April ~~BARDEY~~
December 1962

Date Neutralized: 21 December 1962

Target: US Forces in Germany

Summary

[REDACTED] fled Czechoslovakia in 1948, immigrated to the US in 1951 and served in the US Air Force from September 1951 to September 1955. From late 1955 to March 1960 he attended Geneva (Switzerland) University under the GI Bill, and afterwards returned to the US where he was naturalized in February 1962. In March 1962 [REDACTED] came to West Germany and was employed as a salesman by a US firm catering to US Forces clubs and messes. On 21 December 1962 he was arrested by Austrian police at Kitzbuehl, Austria, while recovering a buried parcel containing reports on US Forces. [REDACTED] claimed he was recruited by the CIS in Switzerland in April 1962 and had met a CIS handler in Kitzbuehl in August 1962. However, the CIS handler failed to appear for a second meeting in October 1962 and [REDACTED] at that time buried the material he was attempting to retrieve when arrested. [REDACTED] refused to be returned from Austria to West Germany or to US control without guarantees he would not be prosecuted, and on 25 January 1963 he was repatriated to Czechoslovakia through the Czech Legation in Vienna.

EEI and Assignments

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] specific EEI and assignments were not reported, but his original mission was allegedly to provide information on US Forces. In August 1962 at Kitzbuehl he was instructed to photograph US installations, to collect military telephone directories and to perform spotting and assessing missions. Intelligence material found in [REDACTED] possession included telephone directories, military newspapers, photographs and written reports on US installations, missile sites, units, strength, depots, equipment, armament and maneuver activity. Specific areas covered were Dexheim, Kirchheimbolanden, Kreisgendorf, Weirhof, Germersheim, Mainz, Consenheim, Worms, Bad Kreuznach, Karlsruhe and Mannheim. [REDACTED] also had photographed an [8th Infantry Division] organizational chart and a [USAFE] installation map. He further spotted and assessed three USAREUR local wage rate employees and two other persons of Czech origin.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

In 1956 and in April 1962 [REDACTED] went to the Czech Legation in Bern, Switzerland, in an attempt to obtain assistance for his father who was imprisoned in Czechoslovakia. Allegedly he was refused on the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0249

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
first occasion, but in April 1962 an unidentified CIS recruiter offered to assist his father if [REDACTED] would accept a CIS mission. [REDACTED] agreed and another meeting was arranged for Kitzbuehl, Austria, in August 1962. In Kitzbuehl [REDACTED] delivered intelligence material to a second unidentified CIS handler and was assigned additional EEI. However, the CIS handler failed to appear for another meeting scheduled in Kitzbuehl on 20 October 1962. Rather than return the package of reports and document he had collected to West Germany, [REDACTED] buried it. On 21 December 1962, allegedly intending to destroy the parcel, he returned to Austria and was arrested. In fulfilling his CIS missions, [REDACTED] exploited his free access to US installations. Expensive photographic equipment in his possession may have been furnished by the CIS. No information is available on payments, training or communications.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)
The [REDACTED] case is a typical illustration of continuing CIS efforts to recruit former citizens of Czechoslovakia, particularly those who still have relatives there. Reporting on [REDACTED] story is incomplete, but it is possible he was in contact with CIS as early as 1956. Other than poor photographic work, the material confiscated from [REDACTED] was of intelligence value and could indicate some experience in collection activity. Usual CIS operational techniques indicate [REDACTED] may have received some pay and training and also may have been given communications means other than personal meetings. The site near Kitzbuehl where [REDACTED] buried the parcel of intelligence material could have been a letter-drop that the CIS had not serviced because of heavy snow. Austria and Switzerland are usual CIS third country bases for operations in West Germany.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 1-63-8

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: N/A

Date Neutralized: 8 May 1962

~~RECORDED~~

Target: US and West German Forces

Hostile Service: Czech Intelligence
Service (CIS)

Summary

[REDACTED] lived in Czechoslovakian communities near the West German border from birth until 1946 when he came to West Germany. In 1951, purportedly to visit his previous residence, he attempted to enter Czechoslovakia illegally and was arrested by Czech authorities. Although he reportedly rejected a CIS approach made at this time, he was returned to West Germany after only several weeks detention. On 7 May 1962 [REDACTED] who was wanted by West German authorities as a habitual criminal, again attempted to enter Czechoslovakia, hoping to avoid prosecution. He was promptly arrested by Czech authorities, examined as a suspected Western intelligence agent, interrogated concerning US and West German forces and then approached to collect military information. [REDACTED] allegedly refused to provide information or to accept recruitment, and he was permitted to return to West Germany on 8 May 1962.

EEI and Assignments

CIS interrogators questioned [REDACTED] regarding US and West German military installations, units, armour and activity in the areas of Nuernberg, Straubing and Grafenwoehr. Later he was asked to return to West Germany and collect such information. [REDACTED] also was to have made periodic "inspection tours" in the Grafenwoehr training area, but no specific target was mentioned.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

According to [REDACTED] he was not approached by the CIS until after he had refused to furnish military information to CIS interrogators in Cheb and Pilsen. The CIS proposed to furnish him a camera with which to photograph military targets and to pay him 400 West German marks for his first intelligence report. Later he would be paid according to the value of the information furnished. Communications apparently were to be maintained through border area contacts.

USAREUR Comment

[REDACTED] story of refusing CIS recruitment has not been accepted by West German authorities, and he is facing charges of treasonable relations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0251

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
as well as criminal activity. It is possible [REDACTED] was first recruited in 1951 and that in May 1962 the CIS forced him to agree to fulfill his original obligation. CIS border area operations of the type involving [REDACTED] were common during the 1950's, but have been less frequently reported in recent years. These operations are usually of very low level nature, but the agent's familiarity with the border area environment increases the possibility of successful observation missions.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,

APO 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 1-63-9

Case: [REDACTED] Date(s) of Activity: June 1962-
January 1963

Date Neutralized: 11 January 1963

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV) Target: USAREUR (Berlin Brigade)
Personnel

RECEIVED

Summary

[REDACTED] was recruited by the MV in Prague in October 1961 and then established as a resident agent with cover employment at the Czech "House of Culture" in East Berlin in June 1962. Among other functions, this establishment is a retail outlet for Czech luxury goods, serving Communist as well as Western shoppers. [REDACTED] general mission was to report on Westerners who visited the "House of Culture," and in November and December 1962 he reported on two Berlin Brigade officers who shopped there. The officers were being assessed for possible recruitment, but [REDACTED] defected before any firm approach plans were made.

EEI and Assignments

In October 1961 [REDACTED] original MV mission was to report on Westerners staying at the Prague hotel where he was then employed. Similarly in East Berlin his mission was to report on Westerners who visited the Czech House of Culture. Of the Berlin Brigade personnel who shopped at the Czech establishment and were reported to the MV by [REDACTED] two officers with Slavic antecedents were designated for further cultivation. [REDACTED] received MV instructions to concentrate on developing good relations with one of the officers and to consider the second officer as a possible future target. The MV directed [REDACTED] to visit the one officer in West Berlin, to invite the officer to visit the [REDACTED] home in East Berlin and to give the officer a Christmas gift. The operation was still in this developmental stage at the time of [REDACTED] defection.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

Information concerning [REDACTED] MV recruitment, pay and possible training is not available. However, his assignment in East Berlin was indicated to have been carefully prepared inasmuch as he arrived there as an immigrant and his employment with the Czech House of Culture was intended obviously to bring him in contact with Western nationals. [REDACTED] was controlled by MV handlers stationed in East Berlin and in Prague. His last meeting with the Prague handler was in late December 1962 and his East Berlin handler in early January 1963. Although these handlers directed him to cultivate the Berlin Brigade officer, he was

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0253

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

not informed of the specific purpose of the contact. In compliance with MV instructions, [REDACTED] visited the officer in West Berlin on three occasions within four weeks, unsuccessfully invited the officer to visit him in East Berlin and gave the officer a Christmas gift. However, as was later substantiated, he made no particular effort to obtain information on the officer's background or military assignment and duties, and did not discuss political matters with him.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)

Information in [REDACTED] case is obviously incomplete. However, the case is one of a series of hostile intelligence operations indicating the inherent problem of travel by USAREUR personnel to Communist controlled areas. The CIS is continually involved in such activity and the recruitment of USAREUR personnel is an established CIS priority target. The [REDACTED] case also resembles previous incidents wherein USAREUR personnel traveling in Czechoslovakia were befriended by Czechs with apparent MV connections who subsequently sent the USAREUR personnel gifts. [REDACTED] case further parallels a previous MV resident operation in East Berlin targeting US intelligence activity in Czechoslovakia directed from West Berlin. Although the MV is largely concerned with counterintelligence, it also collects military intelligence.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,

APO 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 1-63-10

Case, [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: September 1961-
April 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Date Neutralized: N/A

Target: US Forces, Kaiserslautern

Summary

[REDACTED] a Czech resident, fled to West Germany in May 1949, was employed by USAREUR Labor Services until 1954 and then became a taxi driver in Kaiserslautern. In September 1961 [REDACTED] went to Vienna, Austria, for a reunion with his brother living in Czechoslovakia. In Vienna [REDACTED] brother stated he had arranged the reunion at MV direction, and introduced [REDACTED] to a MV handler. [REDACTED] was recruited, trained in communications and given military collection, counterintelligence and spotting and assessing missions against targets in the Kaiserslautern region. Following the Vienna meeting the MV communicated with [REDACTED] by brevity code mail and through letter drops, and he forwarded messages prepared in secret writing to a Prague cover address. In April 1962 MV handlers failed to appear at a meeting scheduled for Salzburg, Austria, and [REDACTED] subsequently severed contact.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] initial MV assignments were to report on Czechs serving with USAREUR Labor Services, to spot and assess Czech emigres and German nationals, and to photograph and report on US Forces missile bases, units, kasernes, depots, air bases and other installations in the Kaiserslautern area. Further EEI pertained to US Forces vehicles, tanks and other equipment, and troop movements to include date, time, place, direction and destination of movements. Additionally, [REDACTED] was to locate US and other Western intelligence agencies and installations, identify personnel and agents and determine their activities. EEI received later concerned US Forces armament and equipment, movement of British and French forces and US Forces missile units and movement of these units. [REDACTED] also was to determine whether USAREUR Labor Services units had received special readiness orders, and he was to report on general public morale in regard to tensions over Berlin.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

In June 1961 [REDACTED] received a letter from his brother who wrote that he had been awarded a paid vacation in Vienna and asked [REDACTED] to meet him there. In ensuing correspondence the brothers agreed to meet in Vienna during September 1961. At the meeting the brother stated that he had been obliged to cooperate with the MV in a plan to recruit [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0255

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
and he introduced [REDACTED] to an MV handler. The MV handler was thoroughly familiar with [REDACTED] life history and promptly approached him on patriotic grounds and promise of good payment. [REDACTED] was given a security briefing and paid 400 West German marks and 1,000 Austrian schilling against receipt. He was provided secret writing carbon for preparing messages to be sent to a cover address in Prague. A special letter drop system employing code designations and kilometer stones along four highways leading out of Kaiserslautern was established. A clandestine meeting system using recognition signals and passwords was also arranged. Future meetings were scheduled in Salzburg, Austria, on the fourth Tuesday of every third month beginning in January 1962, and provisions also were made for emergency meetings. After September 1961, [REDACTED] and the MV maintained mail communications and in December 1961 [REDACTED] received instructions to check a letter drop on the Kaiser-slautern-Mainz highway. There he found 500 West German marks, secret writing carbon and additional EEI. In March 1962 [REDACTED] confirmed to the MV that he would attend a meeting in Salzburg in April 1962, but MV handlers failed to appear and contact was subsequently severed.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)
The modus operandi used in [REDACTED] recruitment followed an established pattern employed in many MV operations against targets in West Germany, and again demonstrates MV exploitation of persons who have relatives in Czechoslovakia. Such approaches often occur in Austria which is a primary MV third country base, and both USAREUR personnel and employees among other persons in West Germany have been targeted.

[REDACTED] recruiter was identified as [REDACTED] who operated under cover of the Czech Consulate in Salzburg. Communications and payments in the [REDACTED] case were fairly standard, and the security of the letter drop system used was particularly good. The EEI in the case also illustrate the wide range of MV targeting in USAREUR areas.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,

APO 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 1-63-12

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: July 1962-
October 1962

Date Neutralized: 30 October 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Target: Austrian Army

RECEIVED

Summary

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
In 1958 [REDACTED] an official of the Czech Foreign Trade Ministry in Prague, began traveling to Austria to reestablish contact with fellow officers of the former Austro-Hungarian Army. He concentrated on developing the friendship of an officer who became a member of the present Austrian Army. Eventually, in May 1961 in Vienna, [REDACTED] introduced the Austrian officer to [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] an official of the Czech firm Strojexport in Prague. [REDACTED] offered the officer part-time employment to investigate Austrian firms with which Strojexport proposed to trade and to obtain economic data. In March 1962 following several meetings [REDACTED] gave the officer specific EEI with the story that the Czech desired to sell materiel to the Austrian Army and therefore needed information on procurement programs. In September 1962 [REDACTED] introduced the Austrian to [REDACTED] who became the Austrian's handler. On 30 October 1962 at his second meeting with the Austrian, [REDACTED] was arrested by Austrian police.

EEI and Assignments

EEI pertained primarily to Austrian Defense procurement. Specific requirements concerned the Austrian Army supply and procurement offices, the procurement programs for vehicles, mortars, artillery, munitions and other equipment. The Czechs wanted to obtain direct contact with procurement officers, and asked for the names and background of officers who might cooperate for money. The officer was required to obtain the Austrian Defense budgets for 1962 and 1963 and other Austrian Army documents and publications. Other EEI pertained to Austrian Army reorganization, border defense units, fortifications near the Czech and Hungarian borders, armored units, radar nets, alert systems and alert assembly areas. The officer was also to report on possible Austrian Army cooperation with NATO.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] was recruited by the MV using coercion in July 1962 in Kromeriz and signed an obligation. Even later when he criticized the security of the operation, he had to continue activity against his wishes. In July 1962 [REDACTED] was taken to Brno and informed he would replace [REDACTED] (called [REDACTED] as the handler of an agent in Austria, because [REDACTED] security was jeopardized by lengthy service abroad.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0257

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

██████████ was to travel to Austria under cover of visits with relatives there. He was trained for five days at a safe house in Brno and also completed field exercises in the city and at the Czech border. Training covered Western armies, Austrian economy, politics and geography, illegal border crossing, security, cover stories, letter drop operations and clandestine meeting procedures. On 13 September 1962 after a briefing on the Austrian operation, ██████████ traveled to Vienna by rail and met ██████████ from whom he received additional instructions. On 15 September ██████████ countersurveilled ██████████ meeting with the Austrian officer and was introduced to him during the meeting. He then arranged to meet the Austrian on 30 October 1962, and afterwards visited the Austrian side of the Czech border in the area of his projected illegal crossing in October. In mid-October 1962 the MV covered ██████████ absence from home and work by having him receive false orders for military service. He then received additional instructions, was furnished Western made clothing, a false Austrian identity card and a brief case with a secret compartment. He was driven to the border to be taken across by Czech border guards on 29 October 1962. ██████████ had received 6,043 Austrian schillings from the MV, including 4,000 schillings for payment to the Austrian officer.

(b) (7) (C)

USAREUR Comment

The ██████████ case was fairly typical of MV operations and was carefully planned. However, the communications in the operation did not include the usual secret writing and letter drops. EEI were comprehensive and tend to support recent indications that the MV, essentially a civilian service, engages in military intelligence operations which were previously a responsibility of the Czech military intelligence service (ZS). It is doubtful that the ██████████ case will prevent continued MV use of Austria as a primary third country base for operations in West Germany.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2 0258

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 259-260

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 261

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~Personalities of Possible CE Interest

- (b) (7) (C)
1. NAME: ~~REDACTED~~
 2. HAS THIS PERSON EVER BEEN KNOWN BY ANY NAME OTHER THAN THE ONE MENTIONED ABOVE (LIST NICKNAMES, PSEUDONYMS, LEGAL CHANGES, ETC.) Unknown by Source; subject introduced himself by the above name.
 3. DATE OF BIRTH: About 1916
 4. PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown
 5. NATIONAL ORIGIN: Czech
 6. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
 - A. HEIGHT: Approximately 175 cm.
 - B. WEIGHT: Approximately 75 kg.
 - C. BUILD: Slender
 - D. HAIR: Brown
 - E. EYES: Grey
 - F. SCARS: Unknown
 - G. OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES: He wore glasses
 7. HIGHEST EDUCATION OR DEGREE OBTAINED: Unknown
 8. PROFESSION: At the present time the Director of Advertising Film in Prague.
 9. EMPLOYMENT CHRONOLOGY: Unknown, but according to the information received by source, ~~REDACTED~~ was the chief of counter-intelligence in Czechoslovakia.
 10. PRESENT ADDRESS (TELEPHONE NUMBER IF ANY): Unknown
 11. MARITAL STATUS: He was married for the second time.
 12. PERSONAL HABITS: Unknown.
 13. CHARACTER DESCRIPTION: Cunning and intelligent.
 14. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS: Member of the Communist Party; dates unknown.
- (b) (7) (C)

USACRF RECORD COPY

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEREGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

107071

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS,
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

0262

41147

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

- (b) (7) (C)
15. PAST MILITARY OR PARTISAN MEMBERSHIP: Unknown.
16. FRIENDS OR RELATIVES LIVING IN THE WEST: (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): Unknown.
17. RELATIVES WHO MIGHT BE OF INTELLIGENCE INTEREST (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): Source indicated that [REDACTED] first wife (fnu) originated from Yugoslavia. This fact was detrimental to [REDACTED] Because of Yugoslav's politics, [REDACTED] was fired from the Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior.
18. FRIENDS WHO MIGHT BE OF INTELLIGENCE INTEREST: (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): Movie director, [REDACTED] address: Prag-Barrandov. Other data unknown.
19. ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE DATA ON PROSPECTIVE LEAD WHICH IS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE: None.
20. WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOURCE AND LEAD? (FOR EXAMPLE, IF FRIENDS, THE DEGREE OF FRIENDSHIP): In 1954 before Source traveled for the first time to France, [REDACTED] met him during a party and briefed him on techniques for approaching imperialists. Later [REDACTED] briefed him on how to watch French movie actors and personnel working on location in Czechoslovakia. Source's contact with Subject was informally arranged during the party by director [REDACTED] who allegedly collaborated with [REDACTED] on a movie script.
21. SOURCE'S LAST CONTACT WITH LEAD (WHEN AND WHERE): In 1957 [REDACTED] sent Source on official business to the Ministry of the Interior in order to introduce him to his actual case officer. ~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~
22. LEAD'S POSSIBLE OPERATIONAL AND/OR CE POTENTIAL: Former officer of STB. It is not known whether the present employment was a cover job.
23. DOES LEAD EVER TRAVEL OUTSIDE OF HIS COUNTRY TO THE WEST? (IF SO, GIVE PARTICULARS): In his capacity as director, of the Propagfilm he traveled frequently to France and other countries.
24. HAS LEAD EVER CONTEMPLATED DEFECTION: Unknown.
25. LEAD'S PI KNOWLEDGEABILITY: He was definitely knowledgeable because of his employment with the Ministry of the Interior.
26. METHOD OF CONTACT - RECOGNITION SIGNS (FOR EXAMPLE, WOULD SOURCE BE WILLING TO WRITE A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION TO LEAD?): Source believed that contact would be extremely difficult and was reluctant to make such an attempt if required to do so.
27. DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON LEAD: Unknown to Source.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0263

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(b) (7) (C)

1. NAME: [REDACTED] He probably worked as an agent or an informer for the STB.
2. HAS THIS PERSON EVER BEEN KNOWN BY ANY NAME OTHER THAN THE ONE MENTIONED ABOVE (LIST NICKNAMES, PSEUDONYMS, LEGAL CHANGES, ETC.) None
3. DATE OF BIRTH: Born about 1908
4. PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown.
5. NATIONAL ORIGIN: Czech
6. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
 - A. HEIGHT: 172 to 174 cm.
 - B. WEIGHT: Approximately 80 kg.
 - C. BUILD: Medium build.
 - D. HAIR: Almost entirely bald; remaining hair grey
 - E. EYES: Grey
 - F. SCARS: Unknown
 - G. OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES: He was very versatile; he gave a snake-like impression.
7. HIGHEST EDUCATION OR DEGREE OBTAINED: He graduated from the Realgymnasium; nevertheless, he was dean of college.
8. PROFESSION: Dean of the Academy for Film Theatre and Music.
9. EMPLOYMENT CHRONOLOGY: Until 1945 he was the editor of the newspaper Venkov. During the time when Czechoslovakia was free, the newspaper was agrarian. During the German occupation it was a fascist newspaper, and its trend was old fascist. Despite his past subject obtained the position of professor in the film academy in 1945; later he became dean of the above academy, and then rector of the entire University of Art in Prague.
10. PRESENT ADDRESS: His business address was Prague I, Rudolfinum. His private address was not known to Source.
11. MARITAL STATUS: He lived with a woman, who was editor of the newspaper [REDACTED]

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12. PERSONAL HABITS: Subject liked international movie circles and their way of life.
13. CHARACTER DESCRIPTION: He was a careerist who used political trends for his own benefit.
14. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS: He was a member of the Czechoslovak Communist Party; date unknown.
15. PAST MILITARY OR PARTISAN MEMBERSHIP: Unknown.
16. FRIENDS OR RELATIVES LIVING IN THE WEST: (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): Unknown.
17. RELATIVES WHO MIGHT BE OF INTELLIGENCE INTEREST (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): Unknown.
18. FRIENDS WHO MIGHT BE OF INTELLIGENCE INTEREST: (LIST NAMES AND ADDRESSES): He was acquainted with many movie makers in Italy and France. He preferred them to the film authors.
19. ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE DATA ON PROSPECTIVE LEAD WHICH IS NOT MENTIONED ABOVE: The initial impression of him was favorable, and he seemed to be pleasant. He appeared to be somewhat mysterious; actually he thought only of his career which was held back by the fact that he only graduated from high school.
20. WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOURCE AND LEAD? (FOR EXAMPLE, IF FRIENDS, THE DEGREE OF FRIENDSHIP): Source met him in the capacity of the professor of the movie academy and president of the jury of the film festivals in Karlsbad.
21. SOURCE'S LAST CONTACT WITH LEAD (WHEN AND WHERE): In 1958
~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~
22. LEAD'S POSSIBLE OPERATIONAL AND/OR CE POTENTIAL: See paragraph 27.
23. DOES LEAD EVER TRAVEL OUTSIDE OF HIS COUNTRY TO THE WEST? (IF SO, GIVE PARTICULARS): Very often. He attended almost all film festivals in the world.
24. HAS LEAD EVER CONTEMPLATED DEFECTION: He was probably too old for that.
25. LEAD'S PI KNOWLEDGEABILITY: Not determined.
26. METHOD OF CONTACT - RECOGNITION SIGNS (FOR EXAMPLE, WOULD SOURCE BE WILLING TO WRITE A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION TO LEAD?): Source would be unable to contact him because subject knows that source disliked him.

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0265

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

27. DEROGATORY INFORMATION ON LEAD: He engaged in pro-fascist activity during the German occupation; basically he was shifty in his political views and turned readily with the wind. He traveled a great deal. He spoke Italian, French, Russian, German, and probably English.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0266

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 267-275

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

ZF 40 0204 W

VOL. IV

As of 30 AUG 1978 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Signature)

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(Printed Name)

(Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP [REDACTED] DATE 7-03-95

Review on
25 Oct 90

REVIEWED
UP AR 381
REVIEWED

80 228 2168

REVIEWED
UP AR 381
REVIEWED

DATE 4/27/91

(b) (7) (C)

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

REVIEW FOR
CRITERIA
REVIEWED

DATE 12-28-91

DATE 27-1-92

1110
10 Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jm 11

0276

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 277-278

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
to send him funds in April or May 1962 were precluded by his defection in March 1962. However, [REDACTED] had already sent the StB a secret message and had received a long-distance telephone call from Holland reminding him that his family still lived in Czechoslovakia.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)
Although [REDACTED] story is probably incomplete, the StB obviously devoted careful preparation to his case. The case is typical of recent CIS operations in which an increasing number of ethnic Germans living in Czechoslovakia have been sent to West Germany posing as tourists or defectors. As usual, the penetration of USAREUR intelligence was a primary objective. The secondary positive intelligence assignments were also typical.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,

APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 3-62-10

Case: [REDACTED] Date(s) of Activity: June 1962

Date Neutralized: N/A

Hostile Service: Czech Interior Ministry (MV) Target: Intelligence USAREUR

Summary

[REDACTED] a Sudeten German member of USAREUR Labor Services assigned to a medical depot at Kaiserslautern, traveled to Czechoslovakia on 21 June 1962 to attend his father's funeral. On 24 June he was summoned for alleged alien visitor registration at the Iglau (Jihlava) police station, where he was interviewed by two MV officials. They drew [REDACTED] into a courteous conversation which ended in his attempted recruitment for an operation directed against USAREUR intelligence. [REDACTED] did not commit himself and was asked to consider the proposal. He could indicate acceptance of the CIS offer merely by applying for a Czech visa at some future date.

EEI and Assignments

The MV officials questioned [REDACTED] politely concerning his USAREUR Labor Services duties and whether the medical depot supplied US or West German forces medical units. They then turned the discussion to Western espionage against Czechoslovakia and asked [REDACTED] to help them identify Western spies who travel to Czechoslovakia. They inquired whether he had had contact with USAREUR "CIC" in connection with his trip to Czechoslovakia, and remarked that he probably would be contacted following his return to West Germany or certainly before his next trip to Czechoslovakia. The MV officials encouraged [REDACTED] to accept any US intelligence proposal for activity in Czechoslovakia.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

The MV officials had a detailed dossier on [REDACTED] including a photograph showing him and other USAREUR Labor Services personnel in uniform. The recruitment itself was based on Czechoslovakia's need for protection against Western espionage. [REDACTED] was not required to make an immediate decision and could at any time notify the MV of his acceptance by applying for another visa to Czechoslovakia. The MV would thereupon make all necessary arrangements. In Czechoslovakia [REDACTED] would inform the MV of the identity of Western agents and report any possible contact with intelligence. To develop the operation the MV would help [REDACTED] fulfill whatever mission he might be assigned. It was inferred that in return for [REDACTED] cooperation the MV would help him pay a 1500 West German mark indebtedness. Future use of mail communications was also mentioned.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ LC-17352

0281

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)

MV ("StB") approaches of the type made to [REDACTED] are common, the criteria being the presence of relatives in Czechoslovakia and familiarity with the Czech refugee and Sudeten German elements in West Germany. Counterintelligence operations against Western agencies have been the primary Czech Intelligence Services objective in West Germany for many years and indicate preoccupation with internal security by the Czech regime. However, had [REDACTED] accepted MV recruitment and not been able to provide counterintelligence coverage, he undoubtedly would have been exploited for military collection and spotting and assessing operations. The approach to [REDACTED] was made in a sophisticated manner, and numerous similar cases on record show the modus operandi used by the MV to be far more effective than is apparent in this particular case. The [REDACTED] case also illustrates MV exploitation of Sudeten Germans and MV knowledge of USAREUR Labor Services.

(b) (7) (C)

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 3-62-11

(b) (7) (C)
Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: April-
October 1962

Date Neutralized: October 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Intelli-
gence Service (CIS)

Target: USAREUR OB and Equipment

Summary

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] is a Yugoslav immigrant assigned to Headquarters Company, 1st Medium Tank Battalion, 37th Armored. On 1 April 1962 while AWOL he contacted the Yugoslav Consulate in Munich to inquire about repatriation to Yugoslavia. A consulate official advised him on necessary procedures and afterwards introduced him to a Czech trade representative named [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] accepted [REDACTED] offer of a ride to the Munich railroad station, where [REDACTED] asked him to furnish military intelligence for pay. [REDACTED] accepted the offer and was given a mission and an advance payment. In early October 1962, [REDACTED] again went AWOL and contacted the Czech Trade Delegation in Frankfurt/Main. The delegation refused to pay for any information but instructed [REDACTED] to go to the Czech Military Mission in West Berlin. On 8 October 1962 [REDACTED] obtained orders and a ticket to Berlin on a US military train. However, he allegedly had not yet contacted the Czech mission when arrested by military police in West Berlin later the same day.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] stated his CIS mission was to obtain information on US Army infrared lights, portable radar sets and long-range, miniaturized two-way radios. However, when arrested on 8 October 1962 [REDACTED] was in possession of information on the "Davy Crockett" rocket, the M-60 tank and alert positions.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

(b) (7) (C)
On 1 April 1962 in Munich, [REDACTED] was introduced to the Czech representative [REDACTED] by a Yugoslav consulate official. [REDACTED] immediately assessed [REDACTED] as a disaffected US Army soldier and within a short time approached him to furnish military intelligence for pay. [REDACTED] agreed and was given a mission and 80 West German marks for which he signed a receipt. Communications arrangements are unknown. [REDACTED] first stated that he had held one further meeting with [REDACTED] at the Stuttgart railroad station, but later denied such a meeting. According to [REDACTED] latest story, he was to deliver information personally to the Czech Military Mission in West Berlin. In case of emergency he could also contact [REDACTED] again through the Yugoslav Consulate in Munich. [REDACTED] nevertheless maintained that the first attempt he made to communicate with the CIS after 1 April 1962 was in early October.

X-Reference on Card - LC-13847

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0283

LC-17367
REGREASED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)

The Yugoslav consulate official in Munich has been tentatively identified as [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] has been identified as [REDACTED] member of the Czech Trade Delegation in Frankfurt/Main who returned to Czechoslovakia on 18 October 1962. The Czech Military Mission in West Berlin and the Yugoslav Consulate in Munich have been used as CIS and Yugoslav Intelligence Services (YIS) bases for hostile agent operations, but the [REDACTED] case is the first apparent involvement of the Czech Trade Delegation in Frankfurt/Main in recent years. Whether or not the YIS participated in any manner in the [REDACTED] case has not definitely been established. YIS cooperation with the CIS would be a highly unusual development, and if liaison did exist it would be more likely that [REDACTED] cooperated with [REDACTED] on his own initiative. The [REDACTED] case was the second known CIS approach to USAREUR personnel during 1962. [REDACTED] has not been cooperative under interrogation and has told several widely conflicting stories. His CIS mission and communications arrangements were probably more comprehensive than indicated.

(b) (7) (C)

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 3-62-12

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: 1957-1961

Date Neutralized: May 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Interior Ministry (MV) Target: US and West German Forces, Czech Refugees

Summary

[REDACTED] a Sudeten German, was recruited in January 1957, trained, and sent on a long-range mission to West Germany in September 1957. His original target was the penetration of Western intelligence. Later, through secret correspondence and meetings with MV handlers in Erlangen and Brussels, he received instructions to report on members of Sudeten German organizations and to collect information on US and West German forces. In 1960 [REDACTED] allegedly determined to sever relations with the MV, but nevertheless remained in contact until at least mid-1961. He was arrested for theft in 1962, and during a search of his home MV correspondence and clandestine communication equipment were discovered.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] basic long-range assignment was to enroll at Erlangen University, establish himself in West German life and accept any Western intelligence recruitment offer. In June 1958 he was instructed to join the Association of Sudeten Germans and to spot and assess its members. In September 1958 he was ordered to increase his spotting and assessing work and to collect information on US and West German forces.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

The MV informed [REDACTED] that he was of intelligence interest because of his apparent reliability, intelligence, German-language capability and relatives in West Germany. He did not want to leave Czechoslovakia, but was persuaded by the MV officials who described living conditions in West Germany in favorable terms. [REDACTED] was trained for seven months in observation, spotting and assessing, reporting, meeting procedures, document photography, codes and brevity codes, secret writing, cover addresses, letter drops, concealment devices and one-way radio communications. He was simultaneously required to memorize a personal history cover story. [REDACTED] entered West Germany legally as a student visitor and matriculated at Erlangen University. He corresponded with the MV by secret writing, but a series of letter drops he established allegedly were never used. In June 1958 [REDACTED] was contacted by an MV handler in Erlangen, and in September 1958 met another MV handler in Brussels.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

+ Ref- LC-13847

0285

LC-17352

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 3-62-13

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: 1956-1961

Date Neutralized: May 1962

Target: Unknown

Hostile Service: Czech Interior
Ministry (MV)

Summary

[REDACTED] a Sudeten German, was coerced into "StB" recruitment in Prague during early 1956. From March 1956 until neutralization he served as a courier transmitting MV communications to Czech refugees in West Germany who were recruitment or redefection targets. In June 1957, in violation of MV security instructions, he gave his true name to a Czech refugee who knew he was in contact with Czech intelligence. The refugee reported [REDACTED] to the authorities and his name was placed on a wanted list. [REDACTED] was arrested at the Czech-West German border while enroute on another courier mission more than four years later.

EEI and Assignments

It could only be established that [REDACTED] served as a courier, delivering or mailing MV communications addressed to Czech refugees in Ingolstadt, Ludwigsburg and Munich. He admitted carrying out at least four such missions, but allegedly was inactive during the period May 1958 to September 1961.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

[REDACTED] was obliged to accept MV recruitment as the alternative to imprisonment for unlawful association with a member of the Norwegian Embassy in Prague. He was not trained and was paid only for expenses. He traveled to West Germany and Austria legally by rail under cover of visits with relatives living in those countries. The MV communications were either mailed or delivered personally, and in the latter instances [REDACTED] obtained verbal replies.

USAREUR Comment

[REDACTED] account of his activities is incomplete, and his expressed desire to return to Czechoslovakia following his prison term is significant in this connection. Gaps in his account are his alleged inactivity from May 1958 to September 1961 and speculation that he also performed courier services for MV agents. Since he spent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0287

LC-17352

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

up to ten days on his trips abroad he could have also completed intelligence collection missions. Within recent years evidence has been obtained that numerous persons associated with the MV, such as [REDACTED] frequently travel in West Germany.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

0288

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary: 2-62-8

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: June 1961 -
May 1962

Date Neutralized: May 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Intelli- Target: West German Army
gence Service
(CIS)

Summary

[REDACTED] an Irish citizen and language instructor by occupation, applied in June 1961 at the Czech Military Mission in West Berlin for employment as a language instructor in Prague. In September 1961, he was directed to contact the Czech Embassy in East Berlin concerning his application. In October 1961, on his second trip to the Embassy, [REDACTED] met an official allegedly representing the Czech Education Ministry. This official recruited [REDACTED] for the CIS and targeted him against the West German Army Language School at Euskirchen where [REDACTED] had become employed. The official became [REDACTED] handler and in November 1961 had him travel to Prague for processing and additional training. For communications [REDACTED] was given secret writing systems, a cover address in Prague and had orders to establish dead letter drops. He also attended meetings in East Berlin. When arrested by West German authorities in May 1962, [REDACTED] claimed he had not fulfilled CIS missions.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] original mission was to report on the West German Army Language School at Euskirchen. The CIS was interested in personnel and students, particularly those teaching or studying Czech. [REDACTED] was also to report on units stationed at a nearby airbase and to sketch the installation. In April 1962 he was directed to befriend Czech language instructors and students at the Euskirchen school and to obtain any information on the West German Defense Ministry. [REDACTED] was further instructed to seek girl friends in two other areas which were of particular interest to the CIS for unexplained reasons.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

[REDACTED] originally contacted [REDACTED] of the Czech Military Mission in West Berlin and had a series of meetings with him before and after being instructed by [REDACTED] to contact the Czech Embassy in East Berlin in September 1961. In October 1961, on his second visit to the Embassy, [REDACTED] was introduced to an unidentified official allegedly representing the Czech Education Ministry in Prague. This official drove [REDACTED] to a safe house, questioned him about West German intelligence, lectured on Western espionage against Czechoslovakia

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0289

LC-1735

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

and recruited [REDACTED] for the CIS. After preparing a detailed personal history statement, [REDACTED] was given a mission, a secret writing system and a cover address in Prague. This secret writing system involved a contact paper which [REDACTED] was taught to prepare by treating ordinary writing paper with a solution consisting of "Cibasol," a German sulfa drug, and water.

(b) (7) (C)
In November 1961 the CIS arranged for [REDACTED] to travel by rail from East Berlin to Prague for further processing and training. At the Hotel Alcron in Prague he was debriefed, given additional secret writing instructions and materials, lectured on security and directed to drop his contact with [REDACTED]. He was instructed to continue working on the previously assigned missions. The CIS also stated that [REDACTED] might eventually be placed in contact with a CIS net based in Heidelberg.

Before and after the Prague trip [REDACTED] sent the CIS a series of secret messages purportedly of an innocuous nature. He allegedly made no attempt to fulfill his missions and planned to sever his relationship with the CIS. He nevertheless met his CIS handler in East Berlin again in December 1961 and April 1962. At the second meeting he gave the handler three unclassified publications pertaining to the West German Army which he took from the school library at Euskirchen. He was at this time instructed to establish two dead letter drops at highway kilometer stones near Euskirchen. [REDACTED] next meeting with the CIS was to have been held in East Berlin during October 1962. [REDACTED] has admitted receiving 1400 West German marks from the CIS.

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] has admitted he is not providing a full story of his CIS contacts and he undoubtedly furnished the CIS information on his assigned missions. The Czech Embassy in East Berlin has previously been used as a CIS base for operations in West Germany, but this was the Mission's first known involvement in hostile espionage since early 1959. [REDACTED] who obviously was responsible for [REDACTED] recruitment, was previously suspected to be a CIS official and served as Second Secretary of the Czech Military Mission in the US Sector of Berlin. Modus operandi used in the case was generally good, and it is to be noted that [REDACTED] experienced no difficulty in traveling between West Berlin and East Berlin after August 1961. No further information is available on the alleged CIS net in the Heidelberg area.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,

AP0 403, US FORCES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CARDED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Case Summary 3-62-14

Case: [REDACTED]

Date(s) of Activity: 1961-1962

Neutralized: May 1962

Hostile Service: Czech Interior Ministry (MV) Target: US and West German Forces

Summary

[REDACTED] was discharged from the West German Air Force as a chronic AWOL in August 1961. He served his final sentence for AWOL in October 1961 and fled to Czechoslovakia to evade arrest for theft in December 1961. His request for asylum was denied by Czech authorities, and he was sentenced to one year imprisonment for illegal border crossing. After determining that [REDACTED] was not a Western intelligence agent, Czech "StB" officials interrogated him for information on West German, US and other NATO forces, and then approached him for recruitment. Although [REDACTED] allegedly did not give information to the Czechs and refused to accept recruitment, he was purportedly amnestied and returned to West Germany in 1962.

EEI and Assignments

[REDACTED] was interrogated at length on West German forces and to a lesser extent on US forces. Photographs and notes relating to West German and US forces in his possession were confiscated and used in the interrogation and the approach that followed. Questions of US forces interest concerned extent of West German and US cooperation, identity of installations jointly occupied by West German and US forces, other NATO forces participating in joint maneuvers and the identity of units in OPERATION WINTERSHIELD. Other subjects pertained to the location of US forces installations and training grounds in West Germany, particularly in the Augsburg area; the frequency, size and sites of US maneuvers; types of US tanks; and description of equipment at Grafenwoehr. [REDACTED] was also questioned about a 2nd Battle Group, 2nd Infantry, soldier whose address was in the confiscated notes and who appeared to be of recruitment interest to the Czechs. Following the interrogation, the MV officials recruited [REDACTED] to obtain photographs of West German and US forces in West Germany and to spot and assess military personnel who were in need of money.

Recruitment and Modus Operandi

[REDACTED] was treated very well in Czechoslovakia and was even offered money for expenses. The MV officials repeatedly requested but did not pressure [REDACTED] to accept paid employment to photograph West German and US forces "objects" and events such as parades. [REDACTED] was furthermore

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0291

LC-14352

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

requested to write recruitment-type letters to West German forces personnel. Allegedly, however, his refusal to cooperate "persuaded" the MV officials "not to inform him of possible communications arrangements."

USAREUR Comment

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] statements that he gave the Czechs very little information and rejected recruitment have not been accepted by West German authorities. He probably accepted recruitment and the questions asked by Czech interrogators were probably given as EEI. The Czech handling of [redacted] in many respects parallels other cases involving West German and US personnel who illegally cross into Czechoslovakia. All were exploited for military intelligence.

PREPARED BY PRODUCTION BRANCH, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, HQ USAREUR,
APO 403, US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 293-294

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 295-358

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 359-362

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 363-364

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if secret or top secret, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Department of the Army.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

COUNTRY SWITZERLAND

REPORT NO. ID 2200-036

SUBJECT The Czech Spy Case

DATE OF REPORT 24 April 1962

NO. OF PAGES 3

DATE OF INFO Current

REFERENCES

PLACE & DATE ACQ. Bern, 18-19-April 1962

FROM OUSARMA, Bern, Switzerland

EVALUATION B-2

PREPARED BY

SOURCE Swiss Press

R-SERIES NO. R-78-62

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY (UNCLASSIFIED) The Czech spies arrested a year ago for espionage activities in Switzerland directed against Switzerland and foreign powers was concluded this week with conviction of all three. A fourth agent apprehended with the others died before the trial began so the case is now closed. Report transmits a translated summary of case coverage from four different Swiss papers - 1 French, 2 German and 1 Italian.

DISTR BY ORIG: None

Three Czech Spies Convicted in Switzerland

Following is a condensation of press reports on the case of the 3 Czech spies operating in Switzerland and their conviction. The trial was conducted behind closed doors but apparently a number of facts and some fiction leaked out and comments have appeared in several papers. The Swiss-German papers were particularly worked up over the case as they usually are where communist infiltration is involved. The French-Swiss papers have limited their coverage to straight reportings of the case, while the Italian-Swiss have all but ignored it since it happened entirely out of their area.

The three individuals convicted and sentenced are:

Otto SCHWARZENBERGER, 35 years old, sentenced to 12 years imprisonment, forfeiture of rights for 10 years and expulsion from country for duration of 15 years.

Eva SCHWARZENBERGER, wife of above, 33 years old, sentenced to 6 years imprisonment, forfeiture of rights for a period of 10 years and expulsion from country for duration of 15 years.

Vlastimil GLASER, 5 years imprisonment, 10 years forfeit of rights, expulsion for period of 15 years.

The fourth individual in the case was Pavlik BOHUSLAV, deceased.

The Zürich tabloid "Blick" headlined its front page article with "Czech Spy wormed his way into the Swiss Army". The biggest spy trial in Switzerland since

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

0365

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

30 7 62 209

(Classification)
UNCLASSIFIED

R-78-62

World War II has ended with the conviction of 3 Czech spies at Aarau. Although only the most general details of the case were made public, the basis for the conviction furnishes a frightening look at the military and political espionage activity that is going on in our country - frightening because the Czech spy SCHWARZENBERGER was able to worm his way into the general staff. All of the accused were found guilty of violation of law pertaining to military secrets, obtaining military information on foreign nations, and info of economic and commercial nature. This most dangerous group of spies since World War II was prevented from committing any serious breaches of security, thanks to the observation of two auxiliary service men. Otto SCHWARZENBERGER had come to Switzerland in 1959 on excellently forged personnel documents and was hired, finally even being employed by the Army General Staff. It was there through certain behavior he was noticed by the service men who reported their suspicions to their commander. After this SCHWARZENBERGER was under surveillance. A short wave transmitter which SCHWARZENBERGER, on orders from Prague, had buried in the ground in a suburb of Zürich, was discovered by chance by a bricklayer. The police were waiting for this bit of evidence and proof. The SCHWARZENBERGER couple had received their training as spies in Prague and they did practical training in East Germany before being sent to Switzerland as "Swiss citizens" on seemingly valid Swiss passports. As "destitute" Swiss from abroad, the pair was first given assistance and shelter by the community of Brütten even though Eva SCHWARZENBERGER had ten thousand Swiss francs from the Prague Spy center sewed into her clothes. Living in Zürich, they began immediately with their "work" sending information by secret writing and by radio back to Prague. This included information about our Army, politicians, emigrants, NATO States, production figures and even matters pertaining to the private lives of certain personalities. In 1959 SCHWARZENBERGER received a shortwave sender from PAVLIK (deceased). The couple used the sender 7 times to dispatch reports directly to Prague.

Naturally these dangerous East Bloc spies were not doing this work gratis. They received, while in Switzerland, through agents PAVLIK and GLASER, 27,000 Swiss francs. Their account in Prague grew during this period by 27,000 Kronen. A part of their fees they received directly from the Czech legation in Bern. The judge of the V (fifth) Division Court, Colonel REAL, stated that Eva SCHWARZENBERGER was not only an assistant, who was an accomplice of her husband. She was trained in Prague as an agent; however, she restricted herself more to the reporting of information. The collection was taken care of by her husband and the agents, Glaser and Pavlik. Otto SCHWARZENBERGER also knew how to get himself hired by the Oerlikon Machine Tool Bührle and Company as plant bookkeeper. Thus he was able to report to Prague the amount of production that was being delivered to our army. He was also able to furnish other important production figures to Prague. His training in Prague included Geography, Languages, Shortwave Set Operations, Microfilm Techniques, Invisible Secret Writing etc. He was rechristened Otto WALTENSENBERGER, worked 2 months in a mine, then was given practical training in an assignment in East Germany, then shipped to Switzerland. However, it now seems that these condemned spies are not the only ones in Switzerland. Two more Czechs living as Swiss citizens have been arrested according to rumor. (End New Reports).

Editorial question appearing in the BLICK. "Is our Defense on Holiday? The startled Swiss citizen is asking himself two questions today:

- a. How could a Czech Spy get a job on the Army Staff?
- b. How is it possible that an OAS member like George BIDAULT, could spend a months vacation in Switzerland incognito?

Up to today we have been chewing contentedly on the laurel leaves from the crown the Swiss Intelligence and Counterintelligence Service earned in WW II. As of today we feel a chill of doubt. It was great the way that two auxiliary service men were able to bag the Czech spy Schwarzenberger. It was not so great however, that the Federal Police and the Political Department had "no idea" that BIDAULT, with his wife was spending a vacation as a guest at a chateau near Fribourg where he also received the notorious SOUSTELIE. Furthermore, the Chief of Swiss Intelligence, who also happens to live in a chateau in the Fribourg area, seems to have had "no idea" about his suspect neighbors. Even though Colonel MUSY, the former Military Attache to Paris surely must know Mr. Bidault by sight.

0366

(Classification)
UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

R-78/62

There was once upon a time a DUBOIS Affair which ended with the Swiss Attorney General putting a bullet in his brain. The reason for Dubois' attitude of servility toward Extreme Rightist Colonel Mercier was the Francophile policies of a Certain Circle. Now however, this Circle must decide once and for all whether it should be considered francophile or not when wire pullers of the OAS Murder Gang are granted asylum and permitted to conspire against the lawful government of a neighboring country (End of Editorial)

Der Bund, Bern's principal daily, reported how Schwarzenberger with his cleverly forged papers was such a convincing "repatriated Swiss" that after his having been hired by Oerlikon Machine Tool Works as a bookkeeper he was invited to perform his "obligatory" military duties. Here he had occasion to handle material classified secret. He microfilmed his reports on his observations and delivered them to the Czech Legation in Bern in a cigarette package. The Schwarzenberger couple transmitted 54 reports to Prague and received 27,000 Swiss francs for their work. Walo von GREYERZ editor of Der Bund, lashed out in a personally signed item in the paper against "this most flagrant case of espionage ever heard of which puts fiction on this subject in the shadow. And he also criticized the Swiss authorities who were so naive as to accept this man and his credentials without a thoroughgoing check. He also protested against and denounced the activities of the Czech Legation operating and collaborating with the Czech spies working in Switzerland.

APPROVED:

Colonel GS
U.S. Army Attache

(b) (7) (C)

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

0367

MR:GLM/raa/r 8 Feb 62 - SUBJ's were convicted of espng in conec w the Frenzel case and sentenced to prison terms by the German Federal Court. Photographs rec'd in [redacted] are being fwded to RS's for their ref files.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 154 US Forces

CR for file
D-567298
SUB: C/S

FEB. 13 1962

REGISTERED

NO.

RETURN TO AEUC-OCE(G)

Rec
[initials]
H

AEUC-OCE(G)

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [redacted] and [redacted] (U)

TO: Commanding Officer, Field Station I, 66th INTC Group, *Commen*
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G), APO 154, US Forces
Commanding Officer, Field Station IV, 66th INTC Group, *17352*
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G), APO 108, US Forces
Commanding Officer, Field Station VI, 66th INTC Group, *17351*
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G), APO 696, US Forces
Commanding Officer, Field Station XI, 66th INTC Group, *17350*
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G), APO 800, US Forces
Commanding Officer, Field Station XII, 66th INTC Group, *17349*
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G), APO 227, US Forces
Commanding Officer, Berlin Support Team, 66th INTC Group, *17348*
APO 742, US Forces

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

1. (U) Forwarded herewith for your information and retention are identification photos of [redacted] and [redacted] the former handling agents of [redacted] Bundestag deputy convicted of espionage against the GFR.

2. (U) [redacted] and [redacted] were tried and convicted of espionage and sentenced to eight and six years imprisonment, respectively. In December 1961, [redacted] and [redacted] were exchanged for three German generals who had been held by the Czechs since World War II. The present location and position of the two Czech intelligence officers are not known; however, it is possible that either or both may be reassigned at a later date outside the CSSR in a Western country other than the GFR, and/or may become involved in future operations of this Group.

(b) (7) (C)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Encl
Photos

Major, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Stgt Mil 8472/GLM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DDI DIR 5200.10

(b) (7) (C)

0368

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 369-370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Espionage Activities (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 November 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

J/766/001241

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (D)

On 22 November 1961, Informant B-37, an official of Agency "B", who has furnished reliable information in the past

██████████, naturalized French citizen, born ██████████ at ██████████

CARDED

Although ██████████ was born in Germany, his parents were citizens of Czechoslovakia at the time of his birth. The family moved to France while ██████████ was still quite young (exact date unknown). ██████████ and his parents were naturalized French in 1931.

██████████ married a Czechoslovakian citizen on 28 April 1945 at Hornaing (Nord), France. His wife's name is ██████████ nee: ██████████ born ██████████ at ██████████

CARDED

██████████ his wife, and his wife's parents left France in 1947 to take up residence in Czechoslovakia. Prior to his departure, ██████████ activity had never aroused any suspicion on the part of French police or security agencies. ██████████ returned to France on 14 March 1953 and established residence at ██████████

Between 15 and 23 September 1953 he was again in Czechoslovakia. The above cited dates are taken from records of border crossings at the German-Czech border. The purpose of this trip is not known but it probably was to get his wife.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL (B-3)

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

At some time (exact date unknown) while he was in Czechoslovakia, ██████████ may have been contacted by a Czech intelligence agency. All details of this possible contact are unknown. Source claimed that he did not know the source of this information but suggested that it was a Czechoslovakian informant recruited by the Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contre-Espionage (Foreign Documentation and Counter-Espionage Service-SDECE). (B-6)

██████████ led a poor existence in Paris. His lodgings were bad and his job, that of mineral water salesman, was low-paying. In December 1956, he purchased the Cafe des Charmilles, quai Alfred de Vial, Bassens (Gironde), France for a declared sum of two million old francs (approximately \$4,000). Agency "B" does not know how he might have accumulated that much money. (B-3)

Card-File

Ref. XE 388503

Ref. XE 388503
Possible
Subj

Czech Espionage Ring
operating in France.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR. 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

██████████
South Inter Corps Det.

FORM 341
APR 52

12-60 10M-1064

0371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL REGISTRY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

frm

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Espionage Activities (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 November 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

J/766/001241

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Continued)

CARDED

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] operated [redacted] with the help of his wife and his niece, [redacted] born [redacted] at [redacted]. In addition to the personnel of the US Army Terminal Detachment-Bassens, 11th Transportation Terminal Command "B", APO 682, US Forces, with whom [redacted] maintains good relations, [redacted] receives non-commissioned officers from Bussac Post, USACOMZEUR, APO 215, US Forces; Polish Labor Service personnel; and merchant marine personnel of all nationalities. He has no contact with the small Czech colony in Bordeaux. He owns a Citroen ID 19, license number [redacted] in which he often transports US Merchant Marine personnel from Bassens to Bordeaux. (B-3)

(b) (7) (C) Source suggested that the Intelligence Corps interview personnel of the US Army Terminal Det-Bassens for evidence of [redacted] being overly inquisitive about the US Army operations at the Port of Bassens. He also suggested that the Intelligence Corps instruct a US Army enlisted man to go regularly to the Cafe des Charmilles, get on good terms with [redacted] and see if any approach for information is made. In the meantime, Agency "B" will make checks to find out the identity and present location of [redacted] parents, his wife's parents, and his niece's parents. Source requested that he be kept informed of the results of Intelligence Corps investigations. (B-2)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted]
66th Intel Corps Det.

DA FORM 341
APR 62

AGCZ-12-60-10M-1064

0372

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 373-380

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

22 March 61

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE
XE-330860

Original & PR filed

1. U. S. S. 507298/E

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S) (U)

(former GER agent compromised (worked as DDC p. 10) in 29;
circumstances to Austria)

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (C)
APO 154, US Forces

1. (U) REFERENCES: a. ICD 8a 5 (b).
b. DALRIR 1-9.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report, Field Station IV, dated
22 March 1961, subject and file as above.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source is 13,189, evaluated
B.

4. (U) REMARKS: a. The attached report pertains to an indi-
vidual in whom the former Munich USACUE Unit had interest. [REDACTED]

As a result, USACUE relinquished interest. The [REDACTED] case is con-
sidered closed in Field Station IV, and this office does not desire
to reactivate any type of investigation. The information herein was
voluntarily submitted, and as a result is forwarded for your infor-
mation and disposition.

b. If the information concerning [REDACTED] is true, the proba-
bility exists that he is identical with [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] an employee of the CSSR Legation in Vienna. [REDACTED] has been
identified by 13,189 as an intelligence agent. [REDACTED] was recalled to
the CSSR on 25 February 1960.

c. Case remains closed in Field Station IV.

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1 Incl
as

Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

Telephone: McG M 8456/PD

0381

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DDO 01-5200.10

USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 382-393

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 7 March 1961, [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a Czech refugee, submitted the following information concerning one [redacted] a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czech State Security Police) at Usti nad Labem 33UVS3212, CSSR:

Name: (fnu) (lnu) **CARDED**
Cover name: [redacted]
Date of birth: Circa 1925 to 1929
Place of birth: Czechoslovakia
Citizenship: Czechoslovakia
Nationality: Czech
Race: Caucasian
Sex: Male
Height: 5 feet 8 inches to 5 feet 10 inches
Weight: 153 to 158 pounds
Build: Slender
Hair: Dark brown, temporal baldness, full head of hair
Forehead: Slightly receding, broad
Eyebrows: Brown, heavy, slightly arched
Eyes: Gray
Mouth: Straight, compressed thin lips
Teeth: Tobacco stained
Marital status: Married
Remarks: Source saw [redacted] on one or two occasions only.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This AR from Ltr, SUBJ: [redacted] nee [redacted]
dated 22 Mar 61, filed in XE-231027

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0394

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB

Re: Personalities (C) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 7 March 1961, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a Czech refugee, submitted the following information concerning [REDACTED] formerly a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czech State Security Police) in Decin 33UVS4425, CSSR:

Name: [REDACTED] **CARDED**
Date of birth: [REDACTED] circa 1921 to 1924
Place of birth: [REDACTED] Czechoslovakia
Citizenship: [REDACTED] Czechoslovakia
Nationality: [REDACTED] Czech
Race: [REDACTED] Caucasian
Sex: [REDACTED] Male
Height: [REDACTED] 5 feet 8 inches to 5 feet 10 inches
Weight: [REDACTED] 176 to 184 pounds
Build: [REDACTED] Heavy
Face: [REDACTED] Oval
Complexion: [REDACTED] Pale
Head: [REDACTED] Round
Hair: [REDACTED] Brown, long, combed to the rear, no part, straight, temporal baldness
Forehead: [REDACTED] Slightly receding, small horizontal wrinkles
Eyebrows: [REDACTED] Brown, slightly arched, medium heavy
Eyes: [REDACTED] Blue
Ears: [REDACTED] Oval, normal
Nose: [REDACTED] Straight bridge, long, medium width
Mouth: [REDACTED] Medium width, straight
Teeth: [REDACTED] Medium, white, uniform
Chin: [REDACTED] Normal length, oval, normal profile
Hands: [REDACTED] Medium, wears wedding ring
Walk: [REDACTED] Loping gait
Voice: [REDACTED] Medium, talks moderately (not loud nor fast)
Present address: [REDACTED] Benesov nad Ploucnice (nca), CSSR
Marital status: [REDACTED] Married, has four children
Foreign languages: [REDACTED] Speaks fluent German
Remarks: [REDACTED] was formerly assigned to the StB office in Usti nad Labem 33UVS3212, CSSR, working in Decin 33UVS4425, CSSR. For reasons unknown to Source, he is presently working in Benesov nad Ploucnice as a uniformed policeman. [REDACTED] was Source's handling agent during the time she acted as an informant in Decin.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

From Ltr, SUBJ: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]
dtd 22 Mar 61, filed in XE-231027

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0395

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/f

StB, Re: Personalities (Agent) (C) (u)

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED] Czech national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a legal traveler WHO remained in the GFR and presently resides at [REDACTED] identified the following individual as being a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) Headquarters at Karlsbad:

Name: (fnu) [REDACTED] (phonetic) aka [REDACTED] (C) (u)
Date of Birth: 1930 to 1932
Place of Birth: Unknown
Race: Caucasian
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czechoslovakian
Physical Description: Height: 5 feet 8 inches; Weight: 145 to 155 pounds; Build: Slender; Hair: Black, wavy, combed straight back; Forehead: Vertical; Shape of Face: Long, thin; Eyes: Dark brown or black; Eyebrows: Dark, arched, medium, separated; Nose: Straight, narrow; Chin: Narrow, pointed
Speech: Deep voice, spoke fluent Czech
Gait: Walks fast
Visible Scars and Marks: None
Dress: Dark brown trousers with brown salt and pepper sport coat and tie
Marital Status: Married; has a 2 or 3 year old son
Other Languages: Unknown
Foreign Travels: Unknown
Present Address: Unknown
Job Title and Duties: Employed by StB Headquarters, Roosevelt Street, Karlsbad, CSSR
Peculiarities: Smokes continually
Remarks: Was seen only once at his place of employment for a period of about four hours on approximately 10 June 1960
Identi-Kit Code: F1; L9; E71; N24; D23x 2; C30; H3; A25x 4 (See EXHIBIT 12).

AGENT'S NOTE: [REDACTED] is not listed in the CIS Workbook.

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

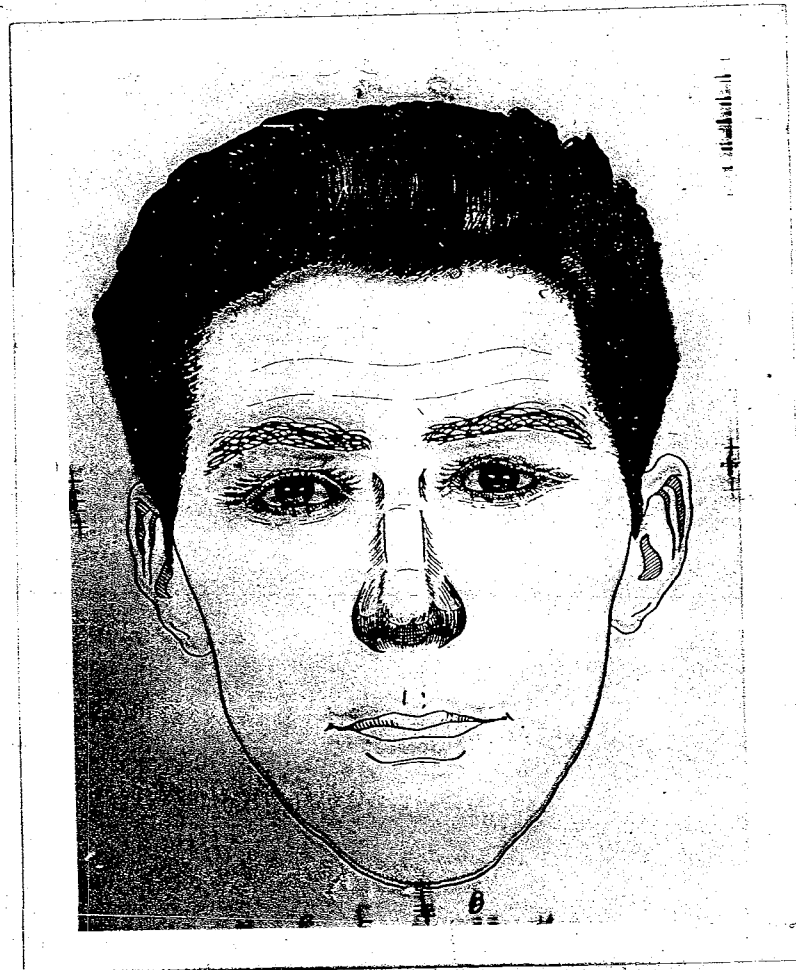
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXHIBIT NO. 1	Field Station VI 65th MI Group APO 696, US Forces	FILE NO. EE-567299/f	DATE 10 Mar 61
SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (Agent) (C)			
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE			

WB FORM 264 (L), 20 Nov 56 (Revised 1 Jan 60)

EXHIBIT TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
0397

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAR. 7 1961

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces


AEUC-OCE
EE-567323/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service ~~(S)~~ (U)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (G)
APO 154, US Forces

1. (U) REFERENCES: a. ICD 8a (1) (b).
b. DALRIR 1-9.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report, Field Station IV, dated 6 March 1961, subject and file as above.
3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source of information is as indicated on attached report.
4. (U) REMARKS: No further action is contemplated by Field Station IV.

1 Incl
as


Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

Telephone: McG M 8456/PD

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 4 MAR 1961 Init 501

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5200.1R
MAR. 9 1961
Kaa

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0398

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KP

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (ex)(u)
Re: Persoanlities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567323/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Reference: DALRIR 1-9) On 16 February 1961, the 532nd Military Intelligence Battalion furnished this Field Station with the following information [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] not further identified:

[REDACTED] reported that the following ethnic Germans have cooperated as informers for the Czech Border Police and City Police in Veiprty, CSR:

a. Paul Engelstaetter, approximately 63 years of age, approximately 178 cm in height, slim build, wears glasses and is a heavy drinker. He received a small pension from the government, and frequently boasted to [REDACTED] that he added to his income by working as an informer for the Border and City police. [REDACTED] knew from him that he travelled frequently to West Germany. During 1960, he was in Frankfurt twice, and his wife was in Frankfurt once. Despite the fact that they had no relatives in West Germany, passports were issued without restrictions. When asked what they did in West Germany both stated that they had visited former resettlers from the CSR, among them [REDACTED] Frankfurt-Hoechst. The [REDACTED] had lived in West Germany since 1959. They had come from the area of Veiprty with the special aid of [REDACTED] who was in charge of the Veiprty city police (S.M.B.). Heavy weekly correspondence took place between the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] approximately 170 cm in height, very slim build, bald. [REDACTED] has no relatives in West Germany but he travels with the aid of the Border Police, which issues passports to him for West Germany. His last visit was in the spring of 1960. His purpose and destination are unknown. [REDACTED] relatives are all in East Germany. His mother is a known communist.

c. [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] approximately 165 cm in height. [REDACTED] works as a Border Police informer. Apparently he has not traveled to the West.

d. [REDACTED] who visits his mother in West Germany often, is known as an informer for the Border Police. His last visit to West Germany was in the summer of 1960. He told [REDACTED] that he would take another visit to West Germany for Christmas 1960. He has no difficulties in getting a passport.

e. [REDACTED] approximately 168 cm in height, black hair, slim build, and cross-eyed. [REDACTED] travels frequently to Mainz, West Germany, to see his aunt. He drives his own car, a Czech Tatrapiplan on these trips. He is visited often at home by the executive officer of the Border Police, who is always in civilian clothes.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

0399

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KP

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S)(u)
Re: Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567323/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

ALL the individuals mentioned above have frequent contact with [REDACTED] of the Czech Border Police, Veiprty. [REDACTED] approximately 165 cm in height, heavy set, always wears civilian clothes, was the most powerful Border Police official in Veiprty. These people also had contact with [REDACTED] All these individuals were known in the city as being informers for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Two days before her departure to West Germany, [REDACTED] was asked by [REDACTED] if she was willing to pick up a parcel which the [REDACTED] family had prepared for him. She was asked to pay the required West German customs, and bring the parcel to [REDACTED] At that time [REDACTED] had received a visitor's visa to visit her sister in Bad Nauheim, and it was expected that she would return to the CSR. [REDACTED] showed her a letter which was written by [REDACTED] saying that she had prepared the needed item and was looking for a way to get it to him. Source did not see the [REDACTED] because she applied for permanent residence.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0400

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL-OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 31 January 1961, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

from [REDACTED]

which the following was extracted:

SUBJECT, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly residing at [REDACTED] and last residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] illegally crossed the Austrian-Czechoslovakian border into Czechoslovakia on 22 August 1960 in the vicinity of Retz (nca), Austria, while taking a pleasure stroll through the forest of Waldmiertel.

At the end of 1947, [REDACTED] was employed by the Industrial Police in Frankfurt/Main MA7752, GFR, and also in Mannheim MV6282, GFR. From January 1951 to June 1951, SUBJECT was employed by the 4081 Labor Service Unit in Bensheim MA7203, GFR, Karlsruhe MV5728, GFR and Frankfurt/Main, GFR. HE was released when a [REDACTED] recognized HIM during an inspection as a person who had been fired from the Frankfurt Industrial Police.

In 1952, through the efforts of an acquaintance, name not given, HE was employed by the United States Air Force at Rhine-Main Airfield, Frankfurt/Main, GFR, for a period of six weeks as an ambulance man. Upon HIS release from the Air Force, [REDACTED] travelled to the United States Headquarters in Heidelberg MV7872, GFR, where HE was successful in having HIS name taken off the black list.

On 22 August 1960, upon HIS apprehension by the Pohranicni Straz (Czechoslovakian Border Guard - PS), SUBJECT was taken to a PS Camp believed to be across from Hardegg (nca), Austria. SUBJECT believed the camp was in the vicinity of Thayas (nca), CSSR. HE was then taken by vehicle to the PS Camp at Znaim 33UWQ7712, CSSR, where HE was interrogated. SUBJECT was queried about HIS personal life and border crossing. The interrogator was especially interested in [REDACTED] trip to the country of Greece.

On 23 August 1960, SUBJECT was taken to the Brno-Bochunitz Prison, Brno 33UXQ1751, CSSR, where HE remained until HIS dismissal from CSSR. [REDACTED] was interrogated at this prison by a person HE believed to be a member of the Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security Police - StB). The interrogator was especially interested in SUBJECT'S studies in Berlin UU9220, Germany, at the Academy for Political Studies. SUBJECT was interrogated concerning the schedules, organization and exercises and

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

00993

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

0401

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

whether or not there were any Bundeswehr (Federal German Army) officers at this academy.

██████████ was also questioned about HIS activities with the American Labor Service. SUBJECT told the interrogators that the Labor Service is a guard unit of the United States Forces and has no military character. ██████████ was told by the interrogators that the Labor Service is used in Africa and that members of Labor Service are used for espionage. SUBJECT was required to make a sketch of HIS border crossing.

SUBJECT was queried concerning contacts with CIC, Verfassungsschutzamt (Office for the Protection of the Constitution), Gehlen Organization and Austrian State Police, which SUBJECT answered in the negative.

On 23 November 1960, ██████████ was questioned by StB concerning HIS military service in Russia. HE was under suspicion of being identical with a former ██████████ an alleged telegraph operator for German Intelligence in Kiev (nca), Russia. However, HE was found not to be the person in question.

CARDED

During SUBJECT'S imprisonment in Brno-Bochnitz, HE was with the following prisoners: ██████████ sentenced for endangering the state and who was allegedly used to spy on ██████████ a Czech citizen, jailed for illegal border crossing to Poland and the East Zone; ██████████ Czech citizen, jailed for damaging property; and ██████████ Czech citizen, jailed for damaging property.

CARDED On 15 December 1960, SUBJECT received a sentence of five months imprisonment and dismissal from CSSR. At 0600 hours, 27 January 1961, ██████████ was transported to Volary 33UVQ1918, CSSR, and turned over to the PS who in turn handed HIM legally over to the BBP near Haidmuehle VQ1109, GFR. ██████████ did not receive any mission from the Czechs to fulfill either in Germany or Austria.

Upon SUBJECT'S return to the German Federal Republic, HE still had in HIS possession the following:

- a. German Travel Passport, number ██████████ issued on 7 March 1952 in Goettingen NC6409, GFR.
- b. German Federal Identification Card, number ██████████ issued on 8 September 1952 in Ebergoetzen, GFR.
- c. Student Identification, number ██████████ issued on 7 November 1953 by the Academy of Political Studies, Berlin-Schoeneberg, GFR.
- d. International Detective Identification, of the Scholzen

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

██████████ 66TH MI GROUP ██████████

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0402

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 March 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Publishers, Stuttgart NV1206, GFR, issued on 30 August 1952 in Stuttgart, GFR.

e. Caritas Work Certificate, issued on 4 August 1960 in Retz, Austria.

f. Letter, dated 28 July 1960, from Rowahlt Publishers Incorporated, Rheinbeck/Hamburg NE6843, GFR, to SUBJECT, residing at [REDACTED]

g. Letter, dated 14 May 1960, from [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] concerning a meeting with SUBJECT on 21 May 1960, at the Cafe Brueckel, at Stubenring 24 (corner of Ring-Luegenplatz), name of city not given.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0403

~~Confidential~~
(When Filled In)

567298/5

HEADQUARTERS
COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION BATTALION
513TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
APO 757 US FORCES

AEUMF (SP)
(MI- 483 -61)

17. FEB. 1961

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Personality Forms (U)

TO:

~~TO: Collection Division~~
~~Collection and Dissemination Battalion~~
~~513th Military Intelligence Group~~
~~APO 757, US Forces~~

Liaison Officer
66th Military Intelligence Group
w/513th MI Group
APO 757, US Forces

1. (U) Reference: D-8a(5)(a)(CI)
2. ~~Report~~ Report:

Evaluation: F-6

Attached as Inclosure(s) ~~is~~ are 2 personality form(s) on
2 member(s) of the ~~East German~~ Security Forces.

The information was obtained from following source, presently
located at this installation:

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incl(s)

Personality Forms (CONFIDENTIAL)

Major Al(Armor)
Operations Officer

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

2-~~Collection Division~~ Liaison Off, 66th MI Gp w/513th MI Gp

1-Berlin Station, 513th MI Gp

THRU: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Gp

1-Central Registry, 66th MI Gp

THRU: Security Branch, 513th MI Gp

1-Msg Ctr, C&D Bn

(When Filled In)

~~Confidential~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0404

305/21

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME (Surname) POCHLY		NAME (First) (fnu)	
SEX male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Communist Party of CSR, (KSC)		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH About 1895		PLACE OF BIRTH unk	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME none			
FUNCTION (Job) Construction department director of Communal Enterprises (Komunalni Podniky)			
DUTY "BEZIRK" FRANTISKOVY LAZNE, CSR			
DUTY "KREIS" CHSB, CSR			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Brown		GETTING GREY	
HAIR COLOR Brown turning gray		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YES NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Thin hair, parted on left side			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Several white false teeth in front (hard to notice)			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES None			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech			
ACCENT None			
PAST PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Formerly employed with the Commission for inhabiting of Sudetenland			
MARITAL STATUS Married		CHILDREN	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YES NO
HOBBY unk		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Unfriendly expression, impolite			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES unk		WEARS RING	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YES NO
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Fluent German			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
<div style="text-align: right;"> REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R </div>			
<div style="text-align: center;">0405</div>			
INFORMATION DATE Dec 60			
HOME ADDRESS alice Karla Marie, CSR FRANTISKOVY LAZNE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA			

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

(b) (7) (D)

Refugee claims to have known POCHLY since 1955. POCHLY always accompanied [REDACTED] who is a Director of Communal Enterprises in FRANTISKOVY LAZNE, CSR, whenever the latter contacted Refugee on matters pertaining to FRANTISKOVY LAZNE city cemetery, [REDACTED] Refugee states that it is a common knowledge in FRANTISKOVY LAZNE, that POCHLY is an informant for the Czech State Security (STB), however, he has no facts to support this statement.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing **Business suits, favores grey colors, clean-cut appearance**
2. Description of Jewelry **Golden wedding ring on left hand ringfinger**
3. Foreign Languages **Fluent German**

Dialect
4. Attitude toward Germans **unfriendly**

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

0406

305/21

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME (Surname) [REDACTED]		NAME (First) (fnu)	
SEX male		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Communist Party of CSR (KSC)	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH About 1912		PLACE OF BIRTH unk	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME none			
FUNCTION (Job) Director of Communal Enterprises (Kommunální podniky)			
DUTY "BEZIRK" FRANTISKOVY LAZNE, CSR			
DUTY "KREIS" CHER, CSR			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	X		X
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Blue-grey			
HAIR COLOR Brown		GETTING GREY X YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Sleep baldness; combed straight back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Silver crown on right lower jaw			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Has a tendency to keep smiling expression; walks very slowly			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech			
ACCENT none			
PRIOR TO 1955 OR CURRENT SIDELINE Chief of State Security (STB) in CHER, CSR, after 1955 STB informer			
MARITAL STATUS Married		CHILDREN X (1) YES NO	
HOBBY Gardening		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Formerly Roman Cath., now nominal	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Friendly, somewhat sly expression, moderate smoker, polite			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES unk		WEARS RING X YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O		SECURITY INFORMATION	
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Limited German			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE Dec 60			
HOME ADDRESS SLATINA near FRANTISKOVY LAZNE (Nz unk), CSR			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0407

Form **1299** USE PREVIOUS EDITION
5-59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GFL04

RR UUFWZ

DE UUFWZHG 03B

R 100725Z

FM CO FLD STA XII 66TH MI GP KSLN GER

TO CO 66TH MI GP BAD CANNSTATT GER

DA GRNC

BT

FEB. 16 1961

D/ypd.

ROUTINE

CONF G-097 OP FOR AEUC-OCE(G) FROM AEUC-OCE(G)

1. (U) SUBJ IS [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]
PRESENTLY RESIDING AT [REDACTED]

2. ~~(S)~~ SUBJ [REDACTED]

STATED THAT IN APRX 1956 HE REC A VISA TO VISIT GFR FROM ONE [REDACTED] WHO IS ALLEGEDLY AN AMERICAN CIT OF FRENCH EXTRACTION, AND WHO IS IN "PERMIT OFFICE/ OF BLDG LOC AT STEFANSGASSE 18, PRAGUE. [REDACTED] ALLEGEDLY TOLD SUBJ THAT WHEN HE ARR IN GFR HE SHOULD TVL TO TOWN OF AMORBACH, W GER, AND ASCERTAIN IF ANY OF [REDACTED] REL ARE STILL RESIDING THERE. IF 2

066 CFN G-097 21 38 5 1956 18

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO UUFWZHG 03B

THEY ARE DECEASED SUBJ SHOULD PHOTO GRAVES FOR [REDACTED]

3. (S)(U) SUBJ FURTHER STATED HE DESERTED FROM CZECH ARMY IN 1956, JOINED US ARMY IN 1957, AND JOINED GERMAN ARMY IN 1958. HE ALSO HAD AN INSTL PASS FROM RAMSTEIN AFB IN HIS POSS, DATED 17 DEC 1958, WHICH INDC THAT HE WAS AN EMPL OF THE RADMER-MUELLER CONST FIRM WHO WERE DOING CONST WORK ON RAMSTEIN AFB.

4. (S)(U) SUBJ FURTHER CLAIMS THAT IN 1957, HE MADE THE ACQUAINTANCE OF ONE [REDACTED] WHO WAS AN US SOLDIER STATIONED IN HOF, W GER AND IN 1959 [REDACTED] AND SUBJ WENT TO SPAIN TOGETHER. (b) (7) (C)

5. (U) REQ ANY AVAL INFO ON AFOREMENTIONED PERS AND VERIFICATION WHEHTER OR NOT [REDACTED] IS AFFILIATED W US EMB IN PRAGUE, IF EMB IS LOC AT STEFANSASSE 18, PRAGUE W PERMISSION TO REL [REDACTED] (b) (7) (D), 5 USC 552 (b) (1)
BT

CFN 1956 1957 1958 17 1958 1957 1959 18
10/0800Z

VI w CR + Consulate info

1tr on AFB pass.

(b) (7) (C)

NNNN

RECD UUFWZ 10 FEB 61/0833Z

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Page 2 of 2

Page 1 of 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

smcc

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 February 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

CARDED

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(DALRIR 1-9)

On 23 January 1961, Source A-IV was interviewed at his own request at Headquarters, Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces, and furnished substantially the following information regarding SUBJECT:

SUBJECT, a Czechoslovakian who was born somewhere in Bohemia in 1935, exact date and place of birth unknown, a former writer for moving pictures in the film colony at Prague, Czechoslovakia.

SUBJECT speaks only Czech and a limited amount of English, but no German.

SUBJECT departed Czechoslovakia as a legal emigrant on 12 January 1961, and arrived in Munich the next day, 13 January 1961. SUBJECT was en route to the United States, and remained in Munich only one week in order to complete processing at the US Consulate. After completion of HER processing, SUBJECT departed Munich on a Pan-Am jet flight on 20 January 1961, with destination Boston, Massachusetts.

During the initial stages of SUBJECT's contact with Source, SHE would discuss only basic personal data required for securing HER visa to enter the United States, and would not discuss any other aspects of HER life in Czechoslovakia. However, as soon as SUBJECT actually had HER visa in HER possession, SHE became less reluctant to talk and furnished limited information about HERSELF and Czechoslovakia.

SUBJECT said that in 1949, when SHE was only 13 years old, SHE and two other girls of approximately the same age, fled from Czechoslovakia and made their way across the border at Fuerth im Wald UQ4364, Germany. Here they were interned by the West German Border Police. After a few days internment, the three girls were sent back to Czechoslovakia by the West German Border Police, without the German Border Police ever having notified the American Occupation authorities. SUBJECT said that SHE was returned to Czechoslovakia as a runaway minor on an alleged demand of HER father, but that no such demand was actually made by HER father. SHE intimated that HER return was probably some kind of deal made between Czechoslovakian border authorities and the German Border Police, with perhaps a bribe being made.

According to SUBJECT, as a result of HER flight from Czechoslovakia SHE was required to join the Cesko Slovensky Svaz Mladeze (CSM - Czechoslovakian Youth League) before SHE was permitted to re-enter school, after being returned to Czechoslovakia. SUBJECT was eventually permitted to attend one year at the University in Prague.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

0411

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 February 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SUBJECT went to work as a screen play writer for the films in Prague some time prior to 1956, exact date of employment not known. In April 1956, SHE allegedly took part in a student demonstration against the communists, and as a result got into trouble with the Czechoslovakian Film Workers' Union. For an unspecified period of time, SHE was unable to secure work and was reduced to existing on milk and crackers before SHE was again allowed employment. After a time, SHE was re-accepted by the film industry as a free-lance writer, but still remained in comparative disfavor.

In 1958, SUBJECT met one [REDACTED] a former Czech who fled from Czechoslovakia in 1949, emigrated to the United States, and finally became a US citizen. [REDACTED] was visiting in Czechoslovakia at the time SUBJECT met him. A romance developed between SUBJECT and [REDACTED] and they became engaged. After a short stay in Czechoslovakia, [REDACTED] returned to the United States. He is at present a mathematician on the faculty of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston.

Shortly after meeting [REDACTED] SUBJECT applied for emigration to the United States, but HER application was kept pending without action. [REDACTED] again visited HER in Czechoslovakia in the summer of 1960, then returned to the United States. Two or three days after he left Czechoslovakia, some Czech police (not specifically identified) visited SUBJECT and told HER to write to [REDACTED] and tell him that he should not attempt to return to Czechoslovakia, as he is not wanted there.

In late 1960, without any inquiry or action on SUBJECT's part, HER emigration case was re-opened by Czech officials and SHE was permitted to depart Czechoslovakia on 12 January 1961. HER travel from Czechoslovakia to West Germany was authorized by an "Exit Permit for Persons of Undetermined Nationality", which was issued to HER as soon as HER emigration was approved. With the issuance of this document, SUBJECT's Czechoslovakian citizenship was terminated. Members of SUBJECT's immediate family still reside in Czechoslovakia.

SUBJECT stated that during the time SHE was working in the film colony in Prague, SHE had considerable contact with StB men. According to SUBJECT, the StB men liked to mingle with the film people and tried to develop friendships with the film personalities. SUBJECT thought that this desire to become closely associated with the film personnel was based on the StB men's desire to appear important and to bask in the reflected glory of film personalities and the glamor of the film industry. SUBJECT said that in an apparent effort to impress the film colony personnel, the StB men frequently boasted of their accomplishments in the field of international intrigue and intelligence activities. They spoke of making frequent trips

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0412

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMCC

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 February 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

to West Germany on espionage or subversive missions, and emphasized that such missions were extremely easy for them. A number of the StB men, who had been technical advisors in the Congo and were expelled along with other communists by Mobutu, boasted that they had managed to get everything ready for the communists to take over, but that Khrushchev had called them back because he was scared; and that Khrushchev was therefore an idiot!!

SUBJECT would not reveal the identities of any of the StB personnel and would not cite specific instances of HER association with them. SHE said that SHE does not wish to reveal any intelligence information pertaining to Czechoslovakia until SHE is settled in the United States as the wife of [REDACTED] whom SHE will marry immediately on arrival. SHE stated, however, that as soon as SHE is settled in the United States and has HER personal affairs in order, SHE will go to the FBI with information.

SUBJECT commented that SHE believes that SHE was permitted to emigrate to the United States because the Czech communists want to create a friendly impression on the new Kennedy administration in the United States.

Source stated that he reported this information because of the possibility that SUBJECT may have an intelligence mission in behalf of Czechoslovakian intelligence. Source explained that he bases this suspicion on the fact that it is entirely unusual for Czechs to be permitted to emigrate directly from Czechoslovakia to the United States, especially if they have ever been involved in any anti-communist activities, such as those claimed by SUBJECT. According to Source, an official of the US Consulate, Munich, mentioned that there are three more individuals who are expected to emigrate from Czechoslovakia to the United States in the near future under circumstances similar to those of SUBJECT's emigration.

Source requested that his identity not be revealed to any other agency or person if any inquiry should arise from the above information, as this would prove an embarrassment to Source in his position.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0413

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Confidential~~
CENTRAL REGISTRY, 66th MI Group
LN OFF, 513th
for 66th MI GP
UNITED STATES ARMY ELEMENT
HAMBURG BEFRAGUNGSSTELLE
P. O. Box 2 APO 69
U. S. Forces

AEUMF-IM 273/74
(MI-139-61)

20 January 1961

SUBJECT: Czech Security Police Personality (S) (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
Collection & Dissemination Battalion
513th Military Intelligence Group
APO 757, US Forces
ATTN: SP Unit

FEB. 5 1961
ML

1. (U) References

Reference is made to D-3g(2)(CI); DALRIR I-9

2. (S) (U) Source

Date of information: May 1960

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)
CARDED

[REDACTED] Reg Nr [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] in [REDACTED] has eight years of education, and is without profession or trade. She has been a housewife in BANOVICE, CSSR since 1951. Source defected to West BERLIN on 1 November 1960 while on a visit to her parents in BERLIN-EICHWALDE, East Germany. She volunteered information willingly.

3. (S) (U) Report

[REDACTED] chief of the security police in BANOVICE, CSSR since about 1955-56, attended the "STATNA BEZPEČNOST" school in BRNO in May 1960 for about 6 months. Source could

CARDED
See also
next page for
carding

(b) (7) (C)

- 1 -
~~Confidential~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0414

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~Confidential~~

AEULF-HM 273/74

(MI-139-61)

SUBJECT: Czech Security Police Personality (e) (u) -

not state the exact name of the school but stated that this is the only (?) and largest (?) security police school in the CSSR. German and English are taught there. Wife of subject told source that her husband might go abroad when he completed the course of instruction. From this fact source assumed that subject was being trained in sabotage, espionage, and foreign duty.

(b) (7) (C) ~~CARDED~~ [REDACTED] is about 34 years of age; 168 cm tall, slender build; brown hair, pate, noticeably bowlegged. He is malevolent and treacherous.

(b) (7) (C)

First name of wife is [REDACTED] He has two children (boy of 8 years, daughter of 5 years). He resides at the Sidliste # (?) in BANOVICE. His wife works in the vegetable shop at the market place (Namesti l. Mai) in BANOVICE.

Source could not state if subject had returned to his duty station in BANOVICE at the time of her departure.

4. (U) Remarks

None.

(b) (7) (C)

APPROVED:

for [REDACTED]
1st Lt AI(MPC)
Officer-in-Charge

- 2 -

~~Confidential~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0415

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 416-417

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Doc file

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Intelligence Service Cover Addresses (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

R-242 063

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 18 December 1960, Source A-VI provided a list of all cover addresses that have been used by Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS), the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security)(MfS), Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), and the Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security Service)(StB).

A list of these addresses, showing the hostile intelligence agency using them follows:

<u>Address</u>	<u>Intelligence Agency</u>	<u>Date Uncovered</u>
[REDACTED]	Unknown	24 June 1952
[REDACTED]	CIS	1953
[REDACTED]	MfS, Berlin 33UUU9020, Germany	15 November 1954
[REDACTED]	SIS, Plauen, East Germany	29 March 1954
[REDACTED]	CIS, Prague, CSSR	28 May 1956
[REDACTED]	CIS	1953
[REDACTED]	CIS, Eger 33UUR1251, CSSR	29 April 1953

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

~~NOT FORN~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0418

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Intelligence Service Cover Addresses (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

CIS, Marienbad, CSSR 15 February 1955

CIS, Prague, CSSR 15 June 1956

CIS, Franzensbad 31 March 1953
33UUR1055, CSSR

CIS 2 October 1952

CIS, Ostrov (nca), CSSR 8 August 1955

MfS, Hildburghausen 6 May 1955
(nca), East Germany

CIS, Franzensbad, CSSR 27 April 1953

StB, Pilsen, CSSR 22 October 1956

CIS, Plan 33UUR3827, 13 March 1959
CSSR

Unknown 27 July 1953

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
CIS October 1957

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0419

NOFORN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Intelligence Service Cover Addresses (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

2

CIS, Prague, CSSR

8 November 1960

CIS, Eger, CSSR

24 August 1955

CIS, Prague, CSSR

8 November 1960

Unknown

24 June 1952

CIS, Budweis
33UVQ6226, CSSR

13 September 1956

CIS

30 April 1957

StB, Jablonec, CSSR

27 April 1960

CIS, Prague, CSSR

15 June 1956

CIS, Prague, CSSR

28 May 1956

CIS, Prague, CSSR

13 October 1953

StB, Joachimsthal
33UVS8119, CSSR

Unknown

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0420

~~NOFORN~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Intelligence Service Cover Addresses (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

CIS, Pilsen, CSSR

October 1957

CIS, Marienbad, CSSR

12 September 1959

CIS, Prague, CSSR

12 September 1953

CIS

1958

CIS, Prague, CSSR

22 August 1953

CIS, Asch 33UTR9967,
CSSR

19 May 1953

CIS, Franzensbad, CSSR

31 March 1953

CIS, Teplice, CSSR

9 May 1950

CIS, Prague, CSSR

15 June 1956

CIS, Teplice

22 September 1953

5 November 1953

6 November 1953

CIS, Karlsbad, CSSR

1 May 1953

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0421

~~NOFORN~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Hostile Intelligence Service Cover Addresses (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 December 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)

Unknown

5 November 1953

CIS, Franzensbad, CSSR

27 February 1953

StB, Trebon near
Budweis, CSSR

14 June 1956

CIS, Ostrov, CSSR

20 December 1959

(CN for Source A-VI is [REDACTED])

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

0422

NOT FORN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION VI
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 696 US Forces

██████████/hhs
Nurn Mil 6365

File

AEUC-OCE (G)
HE-081520

1 December 1960

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: ██████████ (U)

EE-567298/d

TO: Commanding Officer
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (G)
66th MI Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Forces

1. (U) REFERENCE: Letter, this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 19 August 1960.

2. (U) ~~(S)~~ FORWARDED:

a. Two Agent Reports, subject and file as above, dated 13 October and 22 November 1960.

b. Summary of Information, this Headquarters, subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), Re: Installations, file EE-567298e, dated 28 November 1960.

c. Summary of Information, this Headquarters, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), Re: Modus Operandi, file EE-567298/d, dated 28 November 1960.

3. (U) ~~(S)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Agency A-VI is identified as Technical Coverage.

b. Preparing Agent of the attached Summaries of Information is Special Agent ██████████ Resident Agency, Regensburg.

4. (U) ~~(S)~~ REMARKS:

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULES~~

a. SUBJECT, even though given the opportunity, did not mention the fact that HER daughter, ██████████ accompanied HER on the trip. It is believed the reason for the omission, is an attempt to keep this Field Station from contacting HER daughter.

b. ██████████ insisted that SHE had kept HER promise to acquire what information SHE could about ██████████ and desired no further contact with this organization. It is doubtful if SUBJECT

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0423

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE (G)

HE-081520

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (U)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] hhs 1 Dec 60
Nbg Mil 6365

would contact this Field Station, should SHE obtain additional information concerning [REDACTED]

c. In view of b above, no further action contemplated concerning SUBJECT.

5. (U) Classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by authority of the undersigned.

Incls
as

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE
HE-500031

SUBJECT: MI Operations in Austria (u)

Re: [REDACTED] (u) NR

CARDED

TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (G)
APO 154, US Forces

(b) (7) (C)

NOV. 25 1960

MC

1. (u) REFERENCE: Standard Operating Procedure, Re: MI Operations in Austria, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report, Field Station IV, dated 15 November 1960.

3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

a. Source 13,176 is evaluated C.

b. Source 13,176 obtained the information from [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in the CSR and residing at [REDACTED] at the present time.

c. Attention is invited to the fact that [REDACTED] is known to A/H [REDACTED] this Field Station, as a former casual contact of the 430th CIC Detachment in the Salzburg area who occasionally submitted information regarding Czech refugees in that area. Apparently, Source's office has continued to maintain contact with [REDACTED] who is believed to be fairly reliable and sincere in his motives.

4. (u) REMARKS:

Source has been instructed to attempt to obtain full identifying data concerning Subject and also to determine his present location in West Germany. Any additional information received

This Document Has Been
Carded

Date MAR 21 1961 Initials 506

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0425

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HE-500031

SUBJECT: MI Operations in Austria

Re: [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

from Source will be forwarded upon receipt.

b. Case is pending in Field Station IV.

1 Incl
as

[REDACTED] AD/ops
Lt Col, AI(Arty)
Commanding

Telephone: McG M 8456

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0426

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDW

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MI Operations in Austria

Re: [REDACTED] (S) (u) (b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 November 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-500031

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 10 November 1960, Source 13,076 submitted the following information concerning SUBJECT:

SUBJECT, who is between fifty and fifty-five years of age and who resides at an unknown location in West Germany at the present time, fled from the CSR about 1947 or 1948. At that time [REDACTED] resided in Innsbruck, Austria, where HE allegedly studied at the university.

Since 1959, SUBJECT has been known to make frequent trips to Vienna, Austria, and Linz, Austria. Although the source is not aware of SUBJECT's present occupation, HE is not known to conduct any type of business while making these regular trips to Vienna and Linz. It has come to the attention of Source that in HIS trips to Austria, SUBJECT always contacts Czech refugees; and because of various questions raised by SUBJECT in the presence of these refugees, HE is strongly suspected of being engaged in some type of intelligence activity on behalf of the CSR. SUBJECT continuously displays an unusual or unwarranted interest in certain Czech refugees who are known to be particularly active in anti-Communist activities against the CSR, and attempts to determine their contacts or associations. In source's opinion, it appears very unusual and unlikely that SUBJECT would be in a financial position to make regular trips to Vienna and Linz, allegedly just to visit casual friends. Because of SUBJECT's undue interest in particular Czech refugees and the fact that these trips, conducted on a regular basis, would require considerable financial resources, source strongly suspects SUBJECT of being employed by the CIS.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

0427

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 428

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(U) NR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 November 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)

On 27 October 1960, Source A-VI revealed the following information:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] nee [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently under Polish administration, a housewife presently residing at [REDACTED] is suspected of working for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) and for the Statni Bezpecnost (State Security Service) (StB) as an agent in the GFR.

EE 567 299/f

(b) (7) (C)
Between 1953 and 1955, [REDACTED] belonged to the Sozial Demokratischen Aktion (League for Social Democratic Action) (SDA) and attended several conferences in East Germany as a delegate of that organization. SUBJECT has also traveled to the CSSR to visit relatives residing there, identifying data unavailable.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(U)

NR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 November 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 25 October 1960, Source A-VI revealed the following information: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

On 25 July 1958, one [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] a minor government official residing at [REDACTED] legally crossed from the CSSR to the GFR through the Schirnding URO252, GFR, crossing point to visit HIS sister. [REDACTED], identifying data unavailable, residing at [REDACTED]

SUBJECT is known to be an official of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party in Troppau [REDACTED] HE is also an agent of the Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security Service)(StB). [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

0430

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (U) NR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 November 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 25 October 1960, Source A-VI revealed the following information:

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

Sometime in the near future, it is expected that one [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing at [REDACTED] will attempt to cross from the CSSR to the GFR, either legally or illegally, and travel to Tirschenreuth UR0929, GFR, where HE plans to reside permanently with HIS father. [REDACTED] identifying data unavailable, residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is working in an unknown capacity for the Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security Service) (StB) in Komotau. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

(b) (7) (C)

0431

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY BRANCH
513TH MI GRP

266/79

File

HEADQUARTERS
COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION BATTALION
513TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
APO 757 US FORCES

D-567299+

31 OCT 1960

AEUMF (SP)
(MI-3247-60)

SUBJECT: Official Member of STB in MOST-Zaluzi, CSR (g) (u)

TO : Deputy for Operations
ATTN: Security Section
513th Military Intelligence Group
APO 757, US Forces

Liaison Officer
66th MI Group
w/513th MI Group
APO 757, U.S. Forces

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to IGM CI-3-59

2. (u)
(c) Refugee

Date of Information: Aug 1960

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] Reg Nr [redacted] alleged Czech defector. was born [redacted] age [redacted] male; he has had 8 years elementary schooling and is painter by trade. From 1938 to 1945, Refugee claims to have worked as coalminer in mine "Hercules" at DOLNI LITVINOV, CSR. In Jan 1946, he joined the plant militia of the Synthetic Fuel Plant "STALINOVY ZAVODY", ZALUZI near MOST, CSR, and performed guard duties until May 1946. Subsequently, he was transferred to a fuel recording section where he registered fuel quantities until 1954. During this labor period, Refugee was drafted into the Czech Army and served as Pvt with the 9th Inf Regt at MOST and CHOMUTOV, CSR, from Jan to Dec 1947. In 1955, Refugee was transferred to the plant maintenance pool and worked as painter, painting mains, buildings, offices, etc, until his defection on 1 Sep 60. During his 14-years service with abovementioned installation, Refugee received one reprimand for repeated larceny of fuel while working as plant militia man, and the second reprimand was given to refugee in 1954 for drinking home-made alcohol on duty.

Refugee was expecting a third reprimand and subsequent discharge because he allegedly violated the plant security measures by loitering in areas. This poor labor morale and Refugee's passive political attitude

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

266/79

were adequate reasons for the plant management to initiate disciplinary actions. In order to avoid all difficulties on Refugee's place of employment, he preferred to defect to West BERLIN via KARL-MARK-STADT, LEIPZIG, DESSAU and MAGDEBURG. On 18 Sep 60, Refugee was arrested by the VOPD while trying to enter the West BERLIN area from POTSDAM. Upon a four-day interrogation conducted by the East German security agencies in POTSDAM and East BERLIN, Refugee was transferred to a refugee camp at BERLIN-Blankenfelde from where he managed to escape on 26 Sep 60, and reported the same night to West German police in the French Sector of BERLIN. Refugee's illegal crossing of the Czechoslovakian-East German boundary was made in area of CHUDERLIN near HORNÍ LITVÍNOV, CSR, at about 0500 hrs on 2 Sep 60.

3. (U) Report

DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL SCHEDULE

Refugee's information on the STB official is as follows:

(b) (7) (C)

Refugee identified the Czech national [REDACTED] FCB about 1915, as member of the State Secret Security (STB- Statni Tajna Bezpecnost) while he worked with the Synthetic Fuel Plant "STALINOVY ZAVODY" at ZALUZI from Jan 46 to his defection on 1 Sep 60. [REDACTED] was known to Refugee since his childhood when both attended the same elementary school at DOLNI LITVÍNOV, but not the same class because Refugee is younger. During Refugee's period of employment, he occasionally observed [REDACTED] who inspected various plant departments for internal security measures. [REDACTED] always wore civilian clothes on his assignments which he allegedly received from his superior STB office at MOST. This STB office maintains a branch section in the Synthetic Fuel Plant, ZALUZI, but the mission of this branch office is unknown to Refugee.

[REDACTED] resides at a settlement of HORNÍ LITVÍNOV, near MOT, CSR. Detailed address unknown. He is married. No info on wife's name nor children's names. Refugee observed the couple once in summer 1959 while taking a walk through HORNÍ LITVÍNOV. Refugee had the impression that [REDACTED] was deliberately trying to avoid contact with Refugee because Refugee had a bad record in the Synthetic Fuel Plant where both individuals were working since 1946.

[REDACTED] is of medium build, has an oval face with high forehead and sparse dark hair. Refugee could not recall further physical data. [REDACTED] was generally known as an STB official member to workers of the Synthetic Fuel Plant, ZALUZI.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-2-

0433

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

266/79

(U)
4. (c) Remarks

(b) (7) (C)

Refugee [REDACTED] is allegedly [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and was allegedly arrested on 16 Dec 52 and 8 Aug 59 under the name [REDACTED] in HAMBURG, West Germany.

[REDACTED] admitted that he was reprimanded by the plant management of the Synthetic Fuel Plant, ZALUZI, CSR, on two occasions for theft and illegal sale of gasoline, and for drinking on duty. He also stated that he first attended elementary school in 1926 when he was eight years old. Czech law provided at that time that students must enroll after their sixth birthday. If the birthday fell after the beginning of the school year then enrollment became mandatory in the next following school year. It is unusual that a student would start school at age of eight. This indicates Source gave a true date of his elementary schooling, but lied about his date of birth which from his schooling would indicate the year of birth 1919.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

[REDACTED] on previous occasions stated he was never outside of CSR until he crossed the border at CHUDERIN, CSR, approximately 0500 hrs on 2 Sep 60. [REDACTED] stated on 24 Oct 60 that he was in KARL-MARX-STADT (former CHEMNITZ), East Germany in 1940 on vacation.

On 24 Oct 60, the interrogator examined Refugee's wristwatch and discovered it to be a "KIENZLE" made in West Germany. Refugee claimed he traded home-made alcohol for this wrist watch from an unidentified worker in the Synthetic Fuel Plant, ZALUZI, in 1950. (NOTE: The year of manufacture could be proved by checking the engraved serial number of the watch; the number was not noted).

This may provide a clue to [REDACTED] being in West Germany.)
The interrogation was conducted in Czech language.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1-Sec Div, 513th MI Group
1-SP Unit, C&D Bn
1-Mag Ctr, C&D Bn

[REDACTED]
Major AI (Armor)
Ops Officer

(b) (7) (C)

-3-

0434

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 435-450

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 October 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities

**CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:**

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] Czech national, an illegal border crosser into the GFR, identified the individual described below as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czech State Security Service) in Sokolov 33UUR3161, CSSR:

Name:	Source knows him by [redacted] which he believes to be a cover name
Age:	Approximately 40 years
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Race:	Caucasian
Sex:	Male
Physical Description:	Height: 5 feet 9 inches to 5 feet 11 inches; Weight: About 190 pounds; Build: Heavy; Face: Fleshy; Hair: Dark brown-almost black, worn long and combed to the rear; Eyes: unknown color; Nose: Straight, medium length
Marital Status:	(b) (7) (C) [redacted] is married and has been previously married. He has a one year old child by his latest marriage
Other:	[redacted] drinks heavily.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

forwarding Ltr. SUBJ: [redacted] filed in
XE-231 027

DA FORM 568
1 APR 62

0451

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 October 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] Czech national, born [REDACTED] an illegal border crosser into the GFR, identified the individual listed below as a chauffeur for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czech State Security Service) in Sokolov 33UUR3161, CSSR:

Name:	(fnu)(lnu)
Place of Birth:	Unknown, however he "comes from Pilsen".
Age:	Approximately 45 years
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Physical Description:	Height: 5 feet 11 inches; Weight: About 225 pounds; Build: Very heavy; Face: Round; Head: Round; Hair: Light brown in color, bald over entire top of head; Eyebrows: Light brown, slightly arched; Eyes: Small, source believes they are blue but is not sure of the color; Nose: Straight, short and somewhat broad; Mouth: Large; Teeth: White, even; Lips: Large, thick; Chin: Broad, slightly receding, no cleft
Other:	Ln timer is married and has a daughter approximately fifteen years of age. He has his own automobile, a black Spartak about three years old.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0452

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 October 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (Member or Informant)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	.... A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	.... B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	.... C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	.... D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	.... E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	.... F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech national, born [redacted] an illegal border crosser into the GFR, identified the individual described below as either a member of, or an informant for, the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czech State Security Service) in Prague 33UVR6049, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Citizenship:

Race:

Sex:

Physical Description:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 20 to 23 years

Unknown

Possibly German (Sudeten)

Czechoslovak

Caucasian

Female

Height: About 5 feet 7 inches; Weight: Approximately 130 pounds; Build: Slender; Hair: Blond, believed to be dyed, worn long and quite often on top of head; Eyes: Blue; Dress: [redacted] is always well dressed. She is described as very pretty

Languages:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] speaks excellent German and excellent English

Family:

Father is a doctor of medicine in West Berlin 33UUU9220, Germany. He was expelled from Czechoslovakia immediately after World War II. Mother lived until recently in [redacted]

Other:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] she is believed to be currently living in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4867, CSSR [redacted] is constantly seen at the international hotels in Prague, the Alcron, the Jalta, and the International. Because of her unlimited spending money with no apparent source of income, source believes [redacted] is in the service of the StB.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

F-6

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568
1 APR 62

0453

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 454-455

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. 2F400204 W

Vol. V

As of 30 AUG 1978 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]
(Grade)

Review on
20 Jul 89

REVIEWED
UP AR 381
REVIEWER

DATE

12-2894
80 228 2168

REVIEWED FOR
CRITERIA
REVIEW

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

M11P
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jm 7r

REVIEWED
UP AR 381
REVIEWER

DATE

(b) (7) (C)

0456

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 457-458

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE(B)

~~D-359027~~ FF 567298/P

SUBJECT: CIS in Austria
Re: Personalities (u)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date SEP 22 1960 Init 493

TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G)

72 SEP 1960

1. (u) REFERENCE: Standard Operating Procedure, Re: MI
Operations in Austria, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Field Station IV,
subject and file as above, dated 8 September 1960.

3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified
as 13,157, evaluated B.

b. Preparing agent is A/H Herman H. Harjes, Field Station IV.

4. (u) REMARKS: a. Source explained that the reason he does
not possess further details concerning this case is because the case
is being handled in Vienna, Austria.

Source further
advised that a check in Linz, Austria, revealed no information concern-
ing a [redacted] residing at the address indicated in the attached
report or anywhere else in the Linz area.

b. In view of the lack of detailed information and/or dispo-
sition of [redacted] request for asylum in Austria, no further
action is contemplated by Field Station IV.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

(C) SOI dtd 8 Sep 60

[redacted] emcc/McG M 8456

0453

[redacted]
Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DDO DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMCC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 September 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces *EE 567295/4-D-359027*

SUBJECT

CIS in ~~Austria~~

Re: Personalities *(S)(u)*

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CARDED

On 6 July 1960, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] requested that he be granted political asylum in Austria. [REDACTED] is residing with his sister, [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] at the present time.

CARDED

As a result of [REDACTED] request for asylum and subsequent questioning by the Austrian authorities, he revealed that prior to the granting of his visa by the Czech authorities, he was recruited by the State Security Office (Staatssicherheitsdienst) to perform certain missions while in Austria. He was specifically requested to mail a sealed envelope to a [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] and also to ask [REDACTED] how his [REDACTED] brother in Germany is making out. Examination of the contents of the letter revealed that it contained a short note of very general information which did not appear to be of any significance, and a marriage certificate (Trauschein). The letter was supposed to have been written by [REDACTED] brother, residing in Bratislava, CSR.

CARDED

CARDED

In addition to the above, [REDACTED] was given a piece of paper with the names and addresses of two persons residing in Austria noted thereon as follows: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that he was to contact these two individuals and introduce himself as a persecuted Volksdeutscher (Ethnic German) refugee from the CSR. After locating these people, he was to attempt to gain their confidence and through them attempt to learn the stability, organization, financial support and specific aims of a so-called Revanchistenbewegung (movement for revenge) in Austria.

SOURCE: A-IV

B-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Gp

1 - FS IV OSC

1 - FS IV OCE(B)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0460

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 August 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

(Member or informant)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A-VI described the following person as either a member of, or an informant for, the Statni Bezpecnost (StB - Czech State Security Service) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:	Karel (1nu)
Age:	32 to 37 years
Height:	5 feet 9 inches - 5 feet 11 inches
Weight:	About 150 pounds
Build:	Slender
Hair:	Blond, curly, worn combed to the rear
Face:	Long, thin
Nose:	Straight
Color of Eyes:	Not known
Hands:	Small, well kept
Dress:	Comparatively well dressed. "Karel" wore sport jackets and slacks to a great extent
Occupation:	Allegedly drove a sedan for an unidentified business firm.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0461

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 21

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 August 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] Czech nation, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] an illegal border crosser, furnished the following description of a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Teplice 33UVS1812, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)

CARDED

Name:

(fnu) [REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

About 1924

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Czech

Citizenship:

Czech

Race:

Caucasian

Sex:

Male

Physical Description:

Height: 5 feet 9 inches; Weight: 175-185 pounds; Build: Heavy; Hair: Light Brown, thin, combed to the rear, slight temporal baldness; Face: Round; Complexion: Sallow; Forehead: Slightly receding; narrow width; Eyebrows: Light brown, narrow, slightly arched; Eyes: Small; Nose: Narrow, slightly concave; Nostrils: Not visible; Mouth: Small, medium width; Lips: Thin; Teeth: Straight, white; Chin: Pointed, with cleft in point of chin, slightly jutting; Hands: Large, medium length fingers, wears ring

Speech:

Speaks softly but rapidly

Marital Status:

Married, no children

Home Address:

Teplice IV, nothing further known.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 August 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech national, born [redacted] in [redacted] an illegal border crosser, furnished the following description of a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Teplice 33UVS1812, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Citizenship:

Race:

Sex:

Physical Description:

[redacted] ~~ABOUT 1950~~

Unknown

Czech

Czech

Caucasian

Male

Height: 6 feet 2 inches; Weight: 155-165 pounds; Build: Slender; Hair: Black, worn combed to the rear, slight temporal baldness; Face: Long, thin; Forehead: Slightly receding; Eyes: Large, color unknown; Nose: Straight, long, slightly convex; Ears: Large, wide-set, medium lobe; Nostrils: Not visible; Mouth: Wide, thin lips; Teeth: Brownd, uneven with gaps between; Chin: Slightly jutting; Hands: Large with long fingers

Other:

Was in the Czech Army at one time, further details unknown. [redacted] served as an informant prior to becoming an actual member of the StB.

CARDED

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 464

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION XII
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 227 US Forces

MC.01892

AEUC-OCE(SO) 274/46

13 JUL 1960

SUBJECT: ~~12,206~~ (U)

EE-567298/f
CIS Re: Personalities

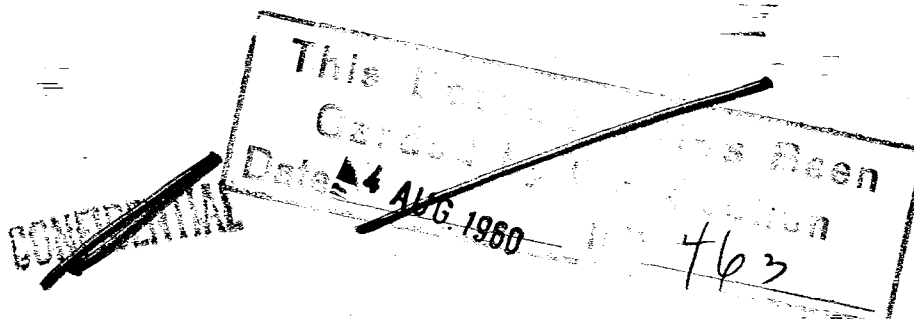
TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(SO)

1. (U) Reference previous reports subject and file as above and to Operational Memorandum 4/55.
2. (U) Forwarded herewith Summary of Information prepared under the provisions of the memorandum referenced above.
3. (U) This Summary of Information was prepared by Special Agent ~~██████████~~
4. (U) To be regraded UNCLASSIFIED and marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY when separated from SECRET inclosures.

OUTGOING
XII 1977-60

1 Incl
SOI, dtd 11 Jul 60
LBJ/ecc/Ksln Mil 8654

~~██████████~~
Lt Col, AI (QMC)
Commanding



~~██████████~~
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

JUL 18 1960

Raa

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 1 copies

0465

MC.01892

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station XII, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 227, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS

Re: Personalities
D-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. 12,206's recruiter was:

Full Name: [REDACTED]

Physical description: [REDACTED]

Height: 5'9"

Weight: 170 - 175 lbs

Build: Medium, approaching stocky

Age: 32 - 35 years

Race: Caucasian

Sex: Male

Hair: Dark, crisp and curly, combed back

Face: Oval

Distinguishing
Characteristics: Heavy, bushy black eyebrows

Place of Birth: Unknown:

Date of Birth: Unknown:

Nationality: Apparently Czechoslovakian

Languages Spoken: Czech

Present position and
Function: CIS courier and recruiter in Kaiser-
slautern area. Uses cover as traveler
in heavy machinery.

Personality and
Habits: Claims not to drink alcoholic beverages
because he has a weak heart. Presumably
travels in a lavender and white Mercedes

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0466

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Field Station XII, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 227, US Forces

11 July 1960

SUBJECT: CIS

Re: Personalities
D-567298/f

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

automobile, license number not known.

2. 12,206's handling agent for CIS is:

Full name: [REDACTED]

CARDED

Identification Data: Czech Duty Passport [REDACTED]
issued 16 July 1959

Physical Description:

Height: 5'3" (b) (7) (C)
Weight: 139 - 144 lbs
Build: Slender
Age: 37
Race: Caucasian
Sex: Male
Nose: long, regular, slightly hooked
Eyes: Brown
Ears: Medium size, set close to head
Teeth: White, even and regular, could be false
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED]
Nationality: Czechoslovakian
Foreign travel: To Czech Consulate, Salzburg, Austria
22 October 1959 ;
Zurich, 24 September 1959;
On 27 February 1960 to Zurich, Switzerland;
On 26 March 1960 to Switzerland;
On 12 May 1960 to Switzerland

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Present Position:

CIS Staff Officer, stationed in Berlin,
Germany CIS handling agent.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0467

Page 2 of 3 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

Field Station XII, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 227, US Forces

11 July 1960

SUBJECT: CIS

Re: Personalities

D-567298/f

(b) (7) (C)

Home Address:

Mannerisma:

Heavy smoker, prefers American cigarettes

Estimate of Importance
or Influence:

Unknown

0468

3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R pages

Page 2 of 2 pages

Copy 1 of 2 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Residence:

Present Employment:

Former Employment:

Languages:

Political Affiliations: Member of the Communist Party.

Approximately 1915

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 6 inches; Build: Stocky

Worker at the Egerbruecke gasoline station, Karlovy Vary

Shoemaker; also formerly employed at Jachymovsky Doly Uranium mine (Jachymstal Bergwerk), located about 27 KM from Karlovy Vary

Czech, poor German

CARDED

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (U)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~_____~~ born ~~_____~~ in ~~_____~~ provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:—

Physical Description:

Languages:

Present Occupation:

Residence:

Political Affiliation:

Remarks:

~~_____~~ Approximately 1912

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 10 inches;
Build: Husky; Hair: Dark gray; Eyes:
Dark

Czech, fluent German

Employed by Karlovy Vary police

Not described as being a Communist, but
he cooperates with the regime

~~_____~~ was interrogated by ~~_____~~ in 1945 at
which time ~~_____~~ was employed by the
police. They were acquaintances from this
time until May 1960.

CARDED

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Approximately 1919

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 7 inches;
Build: Stocky; Hair: Dark, wears mustache;
Face: Deep wrinkles or creases from
cheek bone to corners of mouth

Languages:

Czech, poor German

Marital Status:

Married

Political Affiliations: Important functionary of the Communist Party
and the StB in Karlovy Vary/Dalovice.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0471

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti-State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary.

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Approximately 1904

Czech

Female

Height: Approximately 5 feet 3 inches; Weight:

Approximately 140 pounds; Build: Stocky;

Hair: Gray; Eyes: Blue gray, wears reading glasses; Complexion: Sallow

Marital Status:

Married

Residence:

Present Position:

Operates pension at [REDACTED]

Languages:

Czech; fluent German with Sudeten accent

Political Affiliations: Ardent Nazi during World War II; presently member Communist Party

Present Function:

Allegedly reports activities of her boarders and neighbors to StB.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0472

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti-State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Languages:

Marital Status:

Residence:

Past Employment:

Present Employment:

[REDACTED] Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 4 inches

Czech, good German

Married, has two children

Gottwaldova Strasse, Karlovy Vary

Moskva Hotel, Karlovy Vary

Otava Hotel, Karlovy Vary.

CARDED

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0473

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Political Affiliation:

Remarks:

Approximately 1929

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 8 inches;

Build: Slender; Hair: Dark

Not believed to be member of Communist

Party but is possibly an informant for StB

Enjoys sport of parachuting.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Languages:

Marital Status:

Residence:

Present Occupation:

Political Affiliation:

Remarks:

Approximately 1918

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 8 inches; Build: Medium; Hair: Dark, combed back; Eyes: Dark, wears glasses; Complexion: Dark

Czech, fluent German

Married

Karlovy Vary/Drahovice

High position with the State Roads Administration

Member Communist Party

Obtained present employment through political influence.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Citizenship:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Health:

Marital Status:

Residence:

Present Position:

Languages:

Political Affiliations:

Present Function:

Religion:

[redacted] Approximately 1899

Czech

Male

Height: Approximately 6 feet 1 inch; Build: Slender; Hair: Gray, frontal baldness; Forehead: Receding; Complexion: Sallow

Asthmatic condition

Married

Operates pension at [redacted]

Czech, poor German

Member of the Communist Party

Allegedly reports activities of boarders and neighbors to StB

Non-practicing Roman Catholic.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] provided a description of the below-listed individual, believed to be an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti-State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary:

Name: [redacted] card
Nickname: [redacted]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1900
Nationality: German
Sex: Male
Physical Description: Height: Approximately 5 feet 4 inches;
Posture: Stooped; Complexion: Sallow, sickly
Languages: German, poor Czech
Political Affiliation: None
Remarks: He has no visible source of income, and would do anything for money.

COMMENT: [redacted] has been previously reported as an StB informant.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2-1 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] provided a description of the below-listed individual, believed to be an informant of StB (Statni Bezpeecnosti - State Security Service), in Karlsbad, CSR:

Name: -
Nickname:
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:
Citizenship:
Nationality:
Sex:
Physical Description:

Dr. (fnu) Oesterreicher

~~Feitel~~

Approximately 1896

Karlsbad

Czech

German-Jew

Male

Height: Approximately 5 feet 2 inches;
Weight: Approximately 100 pounds;
Posture: Very poor, left shoulder lower than right; Hair: Practically bald, remaining hair is grey; Eyes: Unknown, keeps left eye practically closed and right eye partially closed; Nose: Sharp Face: Small, thin; Teeth: Poor; Distinguishing Characteristics: Poor posture and shaky bent over walk
Single but resides with an unknown female
Deals in stamps, watches and various articles
Visits coffee houses, restaurants (mostly the "Elephant") and approaches foreigners and others and allegedly reports to StB.
Opportunist
Lacks character and integrity
Attempted to sell stamps and watches to source
Oesterreicher has been previously reported under the name of Dr. Norbert Oesterreicher.

Marital Status:
Present Position:
Present Function:
Political Affiliations:
Personal Characteristics:
Other:

COMMENT:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(F-2)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] provided a description of the below-listed individual
believed to be an informant of StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Ser-
vice), in Karlsbad, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

Marital Status:

Residence:

Present Position:

Former Position:

Political Affiliations:

Present Function:

Remarks:

1898-1900

Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: 5 feet 11 inches; Weight:
Approximately 125 pounds; Build: Ema-
ciated; Face: Long, thin and very small
Hair: Practically bald; Eyes: Blue-
grey; Teeth: Unknown-possibly has
false teeth; Chin: Pointed; Ears:
Mouth and Nose: Small; Distinguishing
Characteristics: Sickly appearance and
very slow walk

Married and has four grown children

Pensionist

Railroad laborer

Hard core communist

Visits restaurants and coffee houses
and reports information gathered to
StB

Source resided in same house with [redacted]
and was told by neighbors that [redacted]
reported her anti-regime feelings to
the StB.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 July 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (C)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] provided a description of the below listed individual believed to be the chief of StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Service), in Karlsbad, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

1918-1920

Unknown

Czech

Czech

Male

Height: 5 feet 8 to 5 feet 9 inches;

Weight: Approximately 170 pounds;

Build: Medium, athletic; Face: Oval;

Hair: Black, worn straight back; Eyes:

Color unknown; wears glasses occasion-

ally; Teeth: Believed to have gold or

silver fillings; Mouth, Nose, Ears

and Chin: Normal; Jewelry: Wears gold

wrist watch on left arm; Distinguish-

ing Characteristics: None

Marital Status:

Married and has one son who was born in approximately 1949

Residence:

Anglicke or Americke Ulice, Karlsbad, CSR

Languages:

Czech; said that he spoke poor German

Present Position:

Believed to be chief of StB in Karlsbad

Political Affiliations:

Believed to be confirmed communist

Personal Characteristics:

Polite, cold natured, intelligent and impersonal

Remarks:

Source spoke with [redacted] in June and

August 1959 to ascertain why her

Exit Visa had not been approved.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0480

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US FORCES

6 July 60
File

File FE-567299

OCE (G): 274/46
HE-083353

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (U) (b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: OCE (G)

1. (U) REFERENCE:

a. Letter, Headquarters Field Station VI, subject and file as above, dated 19 April 1960.

b. Message Z-1907.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Three Agent Reports, Field Station IV, subject and file as above, dated 6 July 1960.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Sources of information are as indicated in attached reports.

4. ~~(C)~~ (u) REMARKS:

a. Pursuant to instructions contained in above referenced message, interview with SUBJECT was directed toward obtaining any information which SUBJECT might possess regarding CIS installations and personalities.

b. Information furnished by SUBJECT regarding STB Headquarters in Ostrava is substantially the same as information contained in CIS Work Book, Installations and Personalities, Volume One.

c. No further action regarding SUBJECT is contemplated by Field Station IV unless directed by higher headquarters.

d. Case is closed in Field Station IV. EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

3 Incl
(9) AR's dtd 6 Jul 60
subj & file a/a

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

[REDACTED] miw/McG M 8456

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0481

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-083353

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 23-25 years
Height: Approximately 165 cm (5'4")
Weight: Approximately 60 kg (135 lbs)
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Brown, straight
Marital Status: Single
Grade: Wore blue uniform with two or three stripes on shoulder boards, indicating NCO rank.
Remarks: Resides in Vyskovice, CSR, street address unknown.

Other VB personnel in Stara Ves, Czechoslovakia:

Prior to [REDACTED] taking over the VB office in Stara Ves, one [REDACTED] was in charge of that office. In the last elections he was elected secretary of the local national committee in Stara Ves and was called to active duty as a senior lieutenant of VB. SUBJECT furnished the following data regarding [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: Approximately 35 years
Height: 180 cm (5'10")
Weight: 80-85 kg (175-185 lbs)
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Black
Marital Status: Married, wife is an eighth grade teacher in Stara Ves
Children: One daughter, 5-6 years of age
Residence: "School Teachers' Apartments", Stara Ves
Remarks: [REDACTED] is a member of the communist party. He has a highly conceited manner and is unpopular with the citizens of the community.

Suspected Statni Bezpecnosti (STB - State Security Service) personnel in Stara Ves, Czechoslovakia:

A [REDACTED] Stara Ves, is believed by the local Stara Ves people to be a member of the STB. He is employed as a laborer at the Clement Gottwald Iron Works, Stara Ves. He is also a member of the Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpecnosti (PSVB - Auxilliary Guard of Public Safety), and helps out during various investigations and inquiries in the village. SUBJECT furnished the following data regarding [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 30-35 years

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0482

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-083353

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Height: 165-170 cm (5'4" - 5'6")
Weight: 65-70 kg (145-155 lbs)
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Brown
Marital Status: Married
Children: One 14 year old son; one 17 year old daughter
Residence: Lives in Stara Ves Horni Konec, CSR; near a former mill
Remarks: [REDACTED] is a member of the communist party

STB and SNB Headquarters in Ostrava:

(b) (7) (C)
The STB Headquarters in Ostrava is near the Ostrava City Hall, located on Stalinova Namesti. It is a four-story brown stucco building. The SNB Headquarters is located adjacent to the STB. SUBJECT has never been in either of these Headquarters and knows nothing further of the physical layout or personnel, of either Headquarters, with the exception of knowing a member of the STB, one [REDACTED] who is assigned to the Ostrava STB Headquarters.

STB Member in Ostrava, CSR:

A former schoolmate of SUBJECT during HIS attendance at the Pedagogical Gymnasium in Orlova, CSR, in 1951-52, one [REDACTED] is a member of the STB in Ostrava, CSR. Since leaving the school SUBJECT has seen [REDACTED] on only three occasions. In 1956 in Prague SUBJECT met [REDACTED] at a sports event in Prague. [REDACTED] was at that time a first sergeant in the Pohranicni Straz (PS - Border Guard). SUBJECT met [REDACTED] twice in 1958. Once SUBJECT met [REDACTED] at the railroad station in Vitkovice, CSR, in company of another STB member, and again SUBJECT met [REDACTED] on a train at Opava, CSR. In conversation [REDACTED] related the following: After completing gymnasium in Orlova, [REDACTED] was employed as a teacher in Opavska, CSR, until 1953. He then entered the military service and was assigned to the PS. He attained the rank of PS first sergeant. Due to misunderstanding with the school department which did not want to release him as a teacher, he stayed in service an extra year as a career soldier in the grade of first sergeant. He was then offered a position with the STB with the District Administration of the Ministry of the Interior in Ostrava and was permitted to retain his military grade. He receives approximately eighteen hundred Czech Crowns monthly. His duties are patrolling of villages. SUBJECT furnished the following data pertaining to [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 27 years
Height: 180 cm (5'10")

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0483

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-083353

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Weight: 75-80 kg (165-175 lbs)

Eyes: Blue

Hair: Light Brown

Marital Status: Married

Children: One son 3 years old

Residence: Resides in Porube-Nové Sídliste, CSR

Remarks: [REDACTED] parents live near Opava, CSR. [REDACTED] is a strong communist who would not be deterred in execution of his duty by personal friendship.

SUBJECT stated that HE could furnish no further information regarding any of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence agencies, installations or personalities. He added that the little information HE could furnish regarding CIS was obtained through casual observation during the normal course of HIS life in Czechoslovakia as [REDACTED] 1954-1956, as an elementary school teacher from 1956 - 1959, and HE had made no special effort to obtain any information regarding CIS.

SUBJECT explained that at the present time HE is living at the residence of [REDACTED], a German citizen, [REDACTED] through arrangements made by HIS father who is a personal friend of SUBJECT'S father, [REDACTED], at present residing in the United States, left Czechoslovakia in 1958 and came to West Germany. HE emigrated to the United States in 1957 or 1958. SUBJECT'S father is paying [REDACTED] for SUBJECT'S food and lodging and is providing SUBJECT with a small amount of pocket money. SUBJECT does not intend to go to work and has not sought employment in Germany. HE intends to remain at the home of [REDACTED] in Munich until something definite is determined regarding HIS emigration to the United States to join HIS father. Aside from HIS intention to emigrate to the United States at the earliest opportunity, SUBJECT has no definite future plans.

SUBJECT displayed a copy of a letter, dated 10 May 1960, addressed to HIS father [REDACTED] from Roman L. Hruska, US Senator, Nebraska. The letter is in reply to a letter from SUBJECT'S father requesting assistance in bringing SUBJECT to the United States. Senator Hruska states that he has taken the matter up with the US Consulate in Munich.

SUBJECT further displayed a copy of a letter dated 23 May 1960, addressed to SUBJECT at HIS present address, from Roman L. Hruska, US Senator, Nebraska, in which Senator Hruska advises SUBJECT that he has written to the US Consulate in Munich in SUBJECT'S behalf. Senator Hruska notifies SUBJECT that he

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

(b) (7) (C)

0484

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG-2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

file
EE 67298/F

5 July 60

CIS ~~XXXX~~ HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) Unknown		NAME (First) [REDACTED]	
SEX Female	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Possibly member of the Czech Communist Party		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown			
DATE OF BIRTH Approximately 1926		PLACE OF BIRTH Possibly USSR	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown; however, it is possible that [REDACTED] is a cover name and not a real name.			
FUNCTION (job) Allegedly working with [REDACTED] (HE-073079) for CIS.			
DUTY "BEZIRK" Unknown			
DUTY "KREIS" Unknown			
DUTY SECTION Unknown			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	XX	XX	TALL (178 cm)
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Unknown			
HAIR COLOR Chestnut		GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed back into "pony tail."			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES None noted			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES None noted			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Believed to be from USSR.			
ACCENT Russian			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown			
MARITAL STATUS Believed to be single.		CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS [REDACTED] gives the impression that she has large sums of money and is well groomed.			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown		WEARS RING X YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
COMMO M/O Probably working as a "B" girl or "Pick Up" in bars patronized by US soldiers for the purpose of picking up chance information.			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O Unknown			
COVER USED "B" girl or "Pick Up"			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES German, English, Czech			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O Unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD Evidentially directed against US soldiers to pick up chance information and possibly to "spot and assessg."			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE 30 June 1960			
HOME ADDRESS Unknown street, Nuernberg (PV 5080), West Germany			

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

0485

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

CDW

DATE PREPARED

5 July 1960

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

Source was introduced to [redacted] by [redacted] during a period when he (Source) was being offered an opportunity to work for CIS. Source has seen [redacted] on only two occasions; both of short duration.

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing Subject is described as being "elegantly" dressed, but not "flashy." Source does not remember the exact clothing.

2. Description of Jewelry Subject wears a large jeweled ring on her ring finger, but Source does not remember the ring too well.

3. Foreign Languages German, English, Czech

Dialect Not noted

4. Attitude toward Germans Unknown

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

0486

(20)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

July 60

St B

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER Field Station IV 64th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces		DATE PREPARED 30 June 1960	
(b) (7) (D)		5 USC 552 (b) (1)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME [REDACTED] (Source 13,107)		DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED]			
These letters were given to SUBJECT for disposition.			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS contacted through Berlin 55-04-07 and MFS telephone numbers in East Berlin.			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing Usually wears a plain brown suit and on occasions sport clothes.			
2. Description of Jewelry None noted.			
3. Foreign Languages German			
Dialect Speaks German with heavy CSR dialect.			
4. Attitude toward Germans Unknown			
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE			
0488			

(20)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PERSONALITIES

CZ 23 June 60
Klein/Deco

1. FULL NAME (surname in caps): [REDACTED]
2. ALIASES, NICKNAMES, VARIANTS: (b) (7) (C)
3. PRESENT TITLE OR MILITARY RANK: _____
4. BRANCH OF SERVICE: _____ 5. PRESENT POSITION(S) (Give full title of each:
ESD Official at HQ FARLESTAD, CTR CORD TO EE 567299/F
6. DATE OF BIRTH: 1920 7. PLACE OF BIRTH: _____
8. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN: CZECH
9. WIFE (Give maiden name, etc.): _____
10. CHILDREN (Number and name, etc.): _____
11. EDUCATION (Place, dates, degrees, honors; do not include military training here.
See item 15 below): _____

12. RELIGION: _____
13. POLITICS (Include indicated leanings as well as actual affiliations):

NSC faithful follower and openly praising the regime.

14. LANGUAGES (Indicate fluency): Czech (MT)
15. PAST CAREER (List, with dates, all significant events in career and positions held, including military training, grades, and accomplishments):

16. CHARACTER (Include physical description, personal characteristics, strengths and weakness aptitudes, affiliations, international orientation, evaluation of ability, reputation, influence, hobbies, and habits):

HS: 5'5"; Wt: 143 lbs; Build: Slim; Eyes: Brown; Hair: Blond, thin.

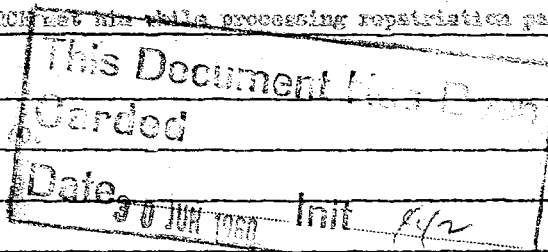
He is a sexupulous with taste of sadism, openly hates non-party people.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

17. BASIS OF INFORMATION: Source met him while processing registration papers.

18. DATE OF INFORMATION: Jan 60

19. ADDITIONAL REMARKS: _____



(b) (7) (C)

532 MI Form 26 (Replaces MI Form 113-R, Page 2 of 2 Pages. Incl. TO Report
1 Dec 58 23 Aug 57. Which is obsolete)

JUN 23 1960
MLC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0489

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PERSONALITIES

23 June 0
Card to EE 56729/f

(b) (7) (C)

1. FULL NAME (surname in caps): [REDACTED]
2. ALIASES, NICKNAMES, VARIANTS: _____
3. PRESENT TITLE OR MILITARY RANK: _____
4. BRANCH OF SERVICE: _____ 5. PRESENT POSITION(S) (Give full title of each: President of the WPK (City Council) in ZALUTSK (SOMOLOV), OSH.
6. DATE OF BIRTH: 1904 7. PLACE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
8. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN: CZECH
9. WIFE (Give maiden name, etc.): Married, wife's name unknown
10. CHILDREN (Number and name, etc.): One son, 26 yrs, one son 20 yrs old.
11. EDUCATION (Place, dates, degrees, honors; do not include military training here. See item 15 below):
Grammar school.
12. RELIGION: _____
13. POLITICS (Include indicated leanings as well as actual affiliations):
SSP, UDC, ROH very active communist.
14. LANGUAGES (Indicate fluency): Czech (R), German (Poor)
15. PAST CAREER (List, with dates, all significant events in career and positions held, including military training, grades, and accomplishments):

16. CHARACTER (Include physical description, personal characteristics, strengths and weakness aptitudes, affiliations, international orientation, evaluation of ability, reputation, influence, hobbies, and habits):
Ht: 5'8"; Wt: 190 lbs; Eyes: Grey; Hair: Grey, thinning
Is a member of every existing communist organization, very dangerous,
lying on people, hates Western leaders.
17. BASIS OF INFORMATION: He was in his office to process SOURCE documents.
Carded
18. DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 Dec 1950
19. ADDITIONAL REMARKS: Living in [REDACTED]
442

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0490

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PERSONALITIES

23 JUN 60
Card to EE 567299/f

1. FULL NAME (surname in caps): [REDACTED]
2. ALIASES, NICKNAMES, VARIANTS: (b) (7) (C)
3. PRESENT TITLE OR MILITARY RANK: _____
4. BRANCH OF SERVICE: _____ 5. PRESENT POSITION(S) (Give full title of each:
SSD Official in SSD Hq FALKEMAN (SOKOLOV), SSR
6. DATE OF BIRTH: 1922 7. PLACE OF BIRTH: _____
8. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN: CZECH
9. WIFE (Give maiden name, etc.): Married, wife's name unknown
10. CHILDREN (Number and name, etc.): _____
11. EDUCATION (Place, dates, degrees, honors; do not include military training here. See item 15 below):
High school
12. RELIGION: _____
13. POLITICS (Include indicated leanings as well as actual affiliations):
ESG, fanatic follower of the party.
14. LANGUAGES (Indicate fluency): Czech
15. PAST CAREER (List, with dates, all significant events in career and positions held, including military training, grades, and accomplishments):

16. CHARACTER (Include physical description, personal characteristics, strengths and weakness aptitudes, affiliations, international orientation, evaluation of ability, reputation, influence, hobbies, and habits):
Ht: 5'10"; Wt: 160 lbs; Build: Medium; Eyes: Blue; Hair: Blond
He dresses well, shows openly his position and hate towards non-communists.
He mistreats his subordinates and forces them to join the party.
17. BASIS OF INFORMATION: SOURCE saw him on a few occasions while getting ready to leave the SSR.
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
18. DATE OF INFORMATION: Jan 60.
19. ADDITIONAL REMARKS: 30 Dec 1960

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0491

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

13 June 60

STB HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE EE-567299				SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown		NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown			
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown			23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown				24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1920-1925				25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME (fnu)				31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) Handling Agent				38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague				40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Ruzyne				42-43	
DUTY SECTION Unknown				44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT (178cm)		46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL
XX					XX
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Brown eyes, no glasses				47	
HAIR COLOR Dark brown		GETTING GREY YES NO		48	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed straight back receding hairline				49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Has a metal filling on the upper right side, second or third tooth.				50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Particularly broad shouldered; holds his mouth open as though saying "Oh". HIS nose is very large and hooked with an extended septum				51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech				55	
ACCENT Speaks perfect German with slight Viennese accent				56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Claimed to have been a "worker".				57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Married		CHILDREN YES NO		59	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown		60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown				61-63	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Always wears a hat; when standing, keeps right hand in pocket				62-63	
WEARS RING YES NO					
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES None				64	
COMMO M/O				65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O				66	
COVER USED None				67	
RECRUITING M/O				68	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O				69	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD				70	
SPECIAL NOTES A well trained agent with a good general educational background				71	
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)				72	
INFORMATION DATE October 1959 to January 1960				73-74	
HOME ADDRESS				75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

0492

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER R/A Heidelberg, Field Station I	DATE PREPARED 13 June 1960
SUBJECTS 201 No. (if any) XE-077986	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE, IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERVIEW OR INTERROGATION OF SOURCE BY YOU	
NAME [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED]	
IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM DOCUMENTS, STATE FIELD SYMBOLS AND RI NUMBERS, DATE AND WHERE FILED (Add page number in case of bulky items)	
(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NOS.	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA SUBJECT claimed to have been a worker, but HE was well educated, not only in intelligence fields, but also in general knowledge. There was one mention of the fact that HE was an expert judo fighter. HE was apparently a very meticulous worker who had nearly memorized Source's file. HE explained HIS Viennese accent by telling Source that HE had been in Neustadt near Vienna during the second World War. Source believes HE also speaks some english. HE dressed quite fashionably, often wearing a dark grey worsted suit and a light grey overcoat which was tailored to show off HIS broad shoulders. HE is a quiet, considerate person who keeps himself under control at all times. HE is also a very attentive observer whose eyes move restlessly at all times, apparently taking in all details around him.	

0493

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

STB XXX HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE EE-567299						SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown			NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown				
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown					23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown						24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1918-1923						25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME XXXXXXXXXX						31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) Handling Agent						38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague						40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Ruzyne						42-43	
DUTY SECTION Unknown						44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT (178cm)				46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (187cm)		
	X				X		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Dark brown						47	
HAIR COLOR Dark brown			GETTING GREY			48	
			YES NO				
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Long wavy hair combed straight back						49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES None						50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES None						51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech, perhaps from Moravia						55	
ACCENT Czech						56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown						57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Unknown			CHILDREN			59	
			YES NO				
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown				60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Developed exema on his hands just before Source left (January 1960)						61	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Very suave and polite.						62-63	
			WEARS RING				
			YES NO				
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown						64	
COMMO M/O EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE						65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O						66	
COVER USED None						67	
RECRUITING M/O						68	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O						69	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD						70	
SPECIAL NOTES Appeared to be a very competent and experienced agent.						71	
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)						72	
INFORMATION DATE October 1959 - January 1960						73-74	
HOME ADDRESS Unknown						75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

0494

CONFIDENTIAL

Incl 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GENERAL
INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER R/A Heidelberg, Field Station I		DATE PREPARED 13 June 1960
SUBJECTS 201 No. (If any) XE-077986		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE, IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERVIEW OR INTERROGATION OF SOURCE BY YOU		
NAME [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED] Source saw HIM 10 or 15 times.		
IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM DOCUMENTS, STATE FIELD SYMBOLS AND RI NUMBERS, DATE AND WHERE FILED (Add page number in case of bulky items) (b) (7) (D), 5 USC 552 (b) (1)		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NOS.		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA SUBJECT is evidently an agent of long experience and good training. HIS most outstanding characteristic is HIS suaveness and the pleasant smile HE maintains on HIS face most of the time. HE wore very fashionable clothes and very often wore grey silk ties tied in a special knot one sees in Czech fashion magazines. HIS chin is particularly round and full as though drawn with a compass.		

0495

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 June 60

STB YES HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE EE-567299				SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown		NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown			
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown			23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Driver				24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1926-1931				25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME 5 USC 552 (b) (1)				31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) [REDACTED]				38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague				40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Ruzyne (b) (7) (D)				42-43	
DUTY SECTION Unknown				44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT (178cm)		46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (187cm)
X			X		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Dark				47	
HAIR COLOR Black		GETTING GREY YES NO		48	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed back				49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Poor teeth, not well taken care of.				50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Low forehead, rough and calloused hands.				51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech				55	
ACCENT Spoke on Czech				56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown				57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Unknown		CHILDREN YES NO		59	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown		60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown				61	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS None				62-63	
		WEARS RING YES NO			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES None				64	
COMMO M/O None				65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O None				66	
COVER USED None				67	
RECRUITING M/O None				68	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O None				69	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD None				70	
SPECIAL NOTES				71	
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)				72	
INFORMATION DATE December 1959 - January 1960				73-74	
HOME ADDRESS Unknown				75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE

Incl 3

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER R/A Heidelberg, Field Station I		DATE PREPARED 6 June 1960
SUBJECTS 201 No. (If any) XE-077986		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE, IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERVIEW OR INTERROGATION OF SOURCE BY YOU		
NAME [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED]		
IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM DOCUMENTS, STATE FIELD SYMBOLS AND RI NUMBERS, DATE AND WHERE FILED (Add page number in case of bulky items)		
(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NOS.		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA SUBJECT appeared to be from a lower class background and was poorly educated. HIS main function was that of a driver, although HE also acted as a household servant [REDACTED] preparing simple meals and washing the dishes after the meals were eaten. HIS clothing was very inexpensive and showed places which had been mended. HIS appearance was often so shoddy that Source was surprised when HE accompanied the group into high class restaurants.		
0497		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

StB XXX HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE HE -567299				SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown		NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown			
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown			23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown				24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1925-1930				25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown				31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) Secret writing specialist				38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague				40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Unknown				42-43	
DUTY SECTION Secret writing				44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT (178cm)		46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (188cm)
X			X		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Dark, small in size				47	
HAIR COLOR Black		GETTING GREY		48	
		YES NO			
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed smoothly backwards				49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES None				50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Broad slavic features, fat bulging stomach				51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czechoslovakia				55	
ACCENT Czech				56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown				57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Married		CHILDREN		59	
		X YES NO			
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown		60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown				61	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Very polite but very pedantic and does not like contradictions.				62-63	
				WEARS RING	
				YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown				64	
COMMO M/O				65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O				66	
COVER USED None				67	
RECRUITING M/O				68	
TRAINING/COACHING M/O				69	
PRIMARY FIELD				70	
SPECIAL NOTES Very competent technical specialist				71	
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)				72	
INFORMATION DATE November 1959				73-74	
HOME ADDRESS Unknown				75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.

0498

Arch 4

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER R/A Heidelberg, Field Station I		DATE PREPARED 13 June 1960
SUBJECT'S 201 No. (If any) XE-077986		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE, IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERVIEW OR INTERROGATION OF SOURCE BY YOU		
NAME [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED]		
Source saw SUBJECT only once.		
IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM DOCUMENTS, STATE FIELD SYMBOLS AND RI NUMBERS, DATE AND WHERE FILED (Add page number in case of bulky items)		
3 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NOS. 3 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA [REDACTED] SUBJECT was given a pencil which bore the lettering "Lyra 'ORLOW' N: 7200 hart". It appeared to be a normal pencil but Source was told that it was a special type of pencil. Before the pencil is used it must be sharpened to a needle point and writing with the pencil is kept as fine as possible. The message to be transmitted must first be printed on a sheet of hard surfaced, light weight paper such as air-mail stationery. The printing is done in block letters about the size of capital letters on a typewriter. Letters are separated just slightly more than normal printing and all names given must be repeated. Special care must be used in printing G and D because "development" tends to spread the letters. After the message has been written on such a piece of light stationery, the stationery is slipped inside an envelope with a grey "silk" lining. This grey "silk" lining is in reality, a grey tissue paper lining. The message is slipped into the envelope so that the lettering faces the inside of the front of the envelope. The entire envelope is then wrapped in another sheet of light stationery and placed on a hard surface where it is carefully rubbed with a smooth, blunt instrument, such as the underside of a teaspoon. After the whole surface of the envelope has been rubbed, the message has been transferred to the lining of the envelope and the envelope can now be unwrapped and the piece of stationery on which the message was written can be withdrawn from the envelope and burned. A letter written on ordinary stationery is placed in the envelope and the envelope mailed to the cover address.		

0499

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

StB XXX HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE EE-567299						SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown			NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown				
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown					23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK HE was introduced to Source only as "the Chief".						24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1910-1915 (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (D)						25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME [REDACTED]						31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) [REDACTED]						38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague S USC 552 (b) (1)						40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Ruzyne						42-43	
DUTY SECTION Unknown						44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT (178cm)				46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (197cm)		
		X	X				
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS HE wears rimless eye-glasses						47	
HAIR COLOR Dark			GETTING GREY			48	
			YES NO				
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed smoothly backwards, thin hair, receding combed hairline.						49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES HE has a dental plate.						50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Aquiline nose; wrinled face with nearly hollow cheeks.						51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech						55	
ACCENT Czech						56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown						57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Married			CHILDREN			59	
			X YES NO				
HOBBY Unknown			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown			60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown						61	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS None						62-63	
						WEARS RING	
						YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES None						64	
COMMO M/O Secret writing						65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O [REDACTED]						66	
COVER USED None						67	
RECRUITING M/O							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD							
SPECIAL NOTES Highly experienced.							
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)						72	
INFORMATION DATE December 1959 to January 1960						73-74	
HOME ADDRESS Unknown						75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

CONFIDENTIAL

Incl 5

CONFIDENTIAL

StB SSS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE EE-567299				SPACES BELOW FOR ENCODING ONLY	
NAME (Surname) 1-13 Unknown		NAME (First) 14-22 Unknown			
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown			23	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown				24	
DATE OF BIRTH 1927-1933				25-30	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME [REDACTED]				31-37	
FUNCTION (Job) St.B. Agent				38-39	
DUTY "BEZIRK" Prague				40-41	
DUTY "KREIS" Ruzyne				42-43	
DUTY SECTION West Germany				44-45	
BUILD		HEIGHT		46	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178cm)
		XX			X
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Dark (black), often squints				47	
HAIR COLOR Dark (black)		GETTING GREY		48	
		YES NO		X NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Hair combed straight back, receding hairline.				49	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Even teeth				50	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES None				51-54	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czech from Moravia				55	
ACCENT Czech				56	
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown				57-58	
MARITAL STATUS Single		CHILDREN		59	
		YES NO		YES NO	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown		60	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown				61	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Appears intense, acts schoolmasterly squints at people when talking as though sizing them up.				62-63	
WEARS RING					
YES NO				YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Smokes heavily				64	
COMMO M/O Secret writing				65	
AGENT CONTROL M/O				66	
COVER USED None				67	
RECRUITING M/O Entertaining Source with auto trips, meals and movies				68	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O None				69	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD West Germany				70	
SPECIAL NOTES Source believes SUBJECT has been a member of St.B for some time, but has very little field experience.				71	
SOURCE DESCRIPTION (Specify other agency or service supplying information)				72	
INFORMATION DATE December 1959 - January 1960				73-74	
HOME ADDRESS Unknown				75-80	

REPORTING OFFICER TO COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0502

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER R/A Heidelberg, Field Station I		DATE PREPARED 6 June 1960
SUBJECTS 201 NO. (If any) XE-077986		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE, IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERVIEW OR INTERROGATION OF SOURCE BY YOU		
NAME [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS [REDACTED]		
IF INFORMATION DERIVED FROM DOCUMENTS, STATE FIELD SYMBOLS AND RI NUMBERS, DATE AND WHERE FILED (Add page number in case of bulky items)		
<p>(b) (7) (D)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (1)</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NOS. Unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA [REDACTED] is a well-educated and forceful young man who, while thoroughly trained in intelligence work, nonetheless lacks experience in field work. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SOURCE believes [REDACTED] was well acquainted with a girl with whom he danced during a visit to the cabaret "Kavarna Savarin" located on the Wenzelplatz in Prague. He allegedly speaks Russian.		
<p>5 USC 552 (b) (1)</p> <p>(b) (7) (D)</p>		
0503		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 June 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS) re: Personalities

(b) (7) (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] presently residing at number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] recruited by Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), furnished the following information concerning two of his interrogators:

CARDED

Name:

Title:

Physical Description:

Professional career:

Languages spoken:

Present position:

Personality:

[REDACTED] Lt. Colonel

(b) (7) (C)

Approximately 50 years of age; 5' 11" tall; slender build; black hair; deep-set eyes; protruding cheekbones; several gold teeth.
Reputed to have been a stone cutter in his early life.
Czech and fluent German.
Lt Colonel, employed by the Czech Ministry of Interior.
Appears to be generally pleasant. Sometimes pleasant during an interrogation and sometimes unpleasant

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 27 1960 Int 486

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT [REDACTED]
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0504

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 June 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS) Re: Personalities

(b) (7) (C)

(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] presently residing at number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] recruited by Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
(CIS), furnished the following information concerning two of his interro-
gators:

Name:

Lnu, Fnu

Title:

Captain

Physical Description:

Approximately 32 years old; 5' 7" tall;
stocky build; blond hair combed straight
back and a receding hairline; has a
scar extending from the corner of the
left side of his mouth to his left ear.
Spoke only Czech during interrogations.

Languages spoken:

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date JUL 27 1960 Init Y86

DISTRIBUTION

0505 EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 June 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/d

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service Re: Modus Operandi (u)
Interrogations-Interrogators (S)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED], born [REDACTED], at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] presently residing at number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] recruited by the Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS), furnished the following information concerning his interro-
gator at Rusin Prison at Prague:

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)
Rank: Lt Colonel
Position: Employed by the Czech Ministry of
Interior
Description: Approximately 50 years of age; 5' 11"
tall, slender build, black hair, deep-
set eyes, protruding cheekbones, and
with several gold teeth.
Qualifications: Speaks German without an accent. Seems
to use some basic psychology as he
affects a change in attitude, i.e.,
sometimes congenial, other times
unpleasant.
Background Information: Reputed to have been a stone cutter in
his early life.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0506

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 June 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces. EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB Re: Personalities (S)(u)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 21 May 1960, Source, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] reported substantially the following:

On 4 August 1958, Source illegally crossed the CSR/GFR border into the CSR. He was immediately arrested and was later convicted and sentenced to six months in prison in Eger 33UUR1251, CSR. From approximately June 1959, when Source was released from a hospital where he had been a patient for a three month period, until 3 December 1959, when he was expelled from the CSR, Source resided in Eger, and enjoyed relative freedom there. During this time, Source frequently came into contact with a man whom he believes to be a member of the StB. This unidentified man is described as follows:

Name:	LNU, Fnu
Born:	Approximately 1917, place unknown
Sex:	Male
Height:	Approximately 5' 8"
Weight:	Approximately 190 pounds
Build:	Heavy
Nationality:	Czech
Languages:	Czech, German with a Slavic accent
Hair:	Black, combed straight back
Eyes:	Dark
Identifying Marks:	Face is pock-marked.

Remarks: Source met the unidentified man in various gasthauses in Eger. The man seemed to have more free time than other residents in the area. He told Source that he frequently accompanies railroad personnel on trains from the CSR to the GFR railroad station at Schirnding URO251, GFR.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0507

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 June 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB - Re: Personalities (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 21 May 1960, Source [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] reported substantially the following:

From approximately early November 1959 until 3 December 1959, Source resided in a room in the apartment of [REDACTED], an StB Agent. During the time that Source resided there, he had little contact with the [REDACTED] family, however, occasionally came into conversation with [REDACTED]. Source described [REDACTED] as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1918
Place of Birth: Believed to be Prague 33UVR6049, CSR
Residence: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male
Race: Caucasian
Nationality: Czech
Build: Heavy
Height: Approximately 5' 11"
Weight: Approximately 200 lbs
Hair: Dark, practically black, parted on left, combed back
Eyes: Dark brown
Face: Oval
Languages: Czech; German, with a Slovic accent
Marks: None visible
Marital Status: Married
Children: [REDACTED] son, born approximately 1935, place unknown, resides in Pribram, (nca), CSR, employed in a uranium mine in Pribram.
[REDACTED] Son, born approximately 1940, place unknown, drives a tractor on a state owned farm near Eger, resides with parents.
[REDACTED] daughter, born approximately 1942, place unknown, resides with parents, employed as a cook with Armady dum (Army House) restaurant in Eger, takes evening courses at a high School in Marienbad 33UUR3638, CSR
[REDACTED] daughter, born approximately 1956

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: StB - Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

13 June 1960
EE-567299/f

(b) (7) (C)

Spouse:

[REDACTED], daughter, born approximately 1957.

[REDACTED], born approximately 1921
place unknown, female, caucasian,
Czech, thin build, approximately
5' 7" tall, weighing approximately
120 lbs, has long black hair and
dark eyes.

Remarks: [REDACTED] has his office in the building of the StB
and SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnostni - State police) in the vicinity of
Stalina Ulici (Stalin Street), Eger. Before the Communists took control
of the CSR, [REDACTED] owned a movie theater (name unknown) in Prague.

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0509

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page ~~(X)~~ 510

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EE 567 299

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 May 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted] provided a description of the below listed individual, believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Service), in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Sex:

Physical Description:

[redacted] 1918 - 1922

Unknown

Czech

Czech

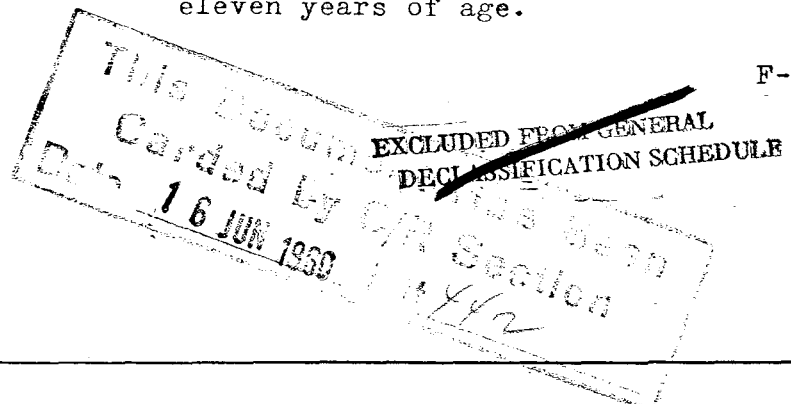
Female

(b) (7) (C)
Height: 5 feet 5 inches; Weight: 125-135 pounds; Build: Medium; Face: Long; Hair: Dark blond, short; Forehead: receding, medium height; Eyebrows: Dark blond, straight; Eyes: Small, brown, shallow set; occasionally wears rimless glasses with silver shafts; Ears: Medium, normal set, wears small ear rings; Nose: Concave, medium width, short length, long projection, horizontal base, nostrils not visible; Mouth: Large; Teeth: Large, white, protruding; Lips: Upper lip long, lower lip short, overhanging upper lip, buck teeth; Chin: Normal length, normal profile; Hands: Medium size; Fingers: Medium length, wears wedding ring; Legs: Short; Feet: small; Gait: Normal; Voice: Soft, fast talker, but does not talk much

Marital Status:

Married, with two children, fifteen and eleven years of age.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 May 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MI GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

(HE-086328)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted] an illegal border crosser, identified the following described individual as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name: [redacted]

Date of birth: Ca 1926 - 1928

Place of birth: City unknown, Bohemia

Sex: Male

Physical description: Height: Ca 5 feet 9 inches; Weight: Ca 190 pounds; Build: Heavy; Race: Caucasian; Complexion: Fair; Hair: Black, wavy; Forehead: Medium height, slightly receding; Eyebrows: Dark, thick; Eyes: Brown; Nose: Concave, long; Mouth: Large, bowed; Teeth: Straight, white
Family: Married, has one child about 6 years old. Wife works as a clerk. Has a brother, [redacted] who is known as a radio mechanic in Karlovy Vary, CSR
Present address: Foerstrova ulice (number unknown) near Vitezna ulice, Karlovy Vary.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded by [redacted] Section
Date JUN 15 1980 [redacted] 467

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 May 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MI GROUP, APO 696, US Forces: EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (a) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] provided information [redacted] identifying the following named individual as a former member of the PS (Pohranicni Straz - Czech Border Guards) and a possible member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Reichenberg 33UWS0524, CSR:

Name: [redacted]

Date of birth: Believed to be circa 1934

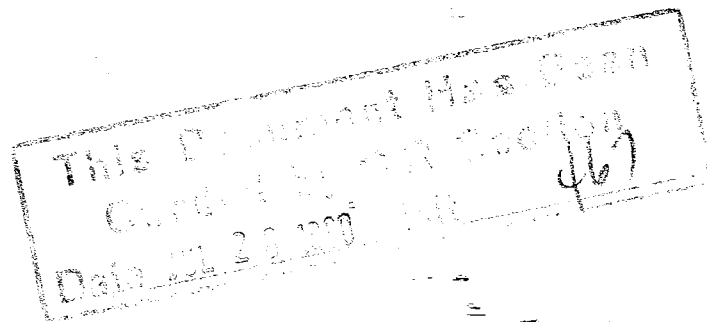
Place of birth: Unknown

Citizenship: Believed to be Czechoslovakian

Sex: Male

Remarks: [redacted] is the son of [redacted] a "confidant" (probably informant) in Source's apartment house in Reichenberg. While a member of the PS, [redacted] was wounded in a skirmish on the border and was awarded a citation by the Communist Party. He is a leader of the Communist youth in Reichenberg. Source stated that it was common knowledge among the German residents of Reichenberg that [redacted] has spent a considerable amount of time near the border recently and has been attempting to establish closer contact with the German "confidants" in Reichenberg. As a result of a conversation with a friend, Source is almost certain that [redacted] is a member of the StB.

F-6



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 May 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MI GROUP, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] following named individual as an possible informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Reichenberg 33UWS0524, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of birth: 1919-1923

Place of birth: Believed to be Svietla am Jeschken (nca), CSR

Residence: Ruprechtiska ulice, Reichenberg, CSR

Marital status: Married

Children: Two, aged 10 and 14 years old

Occupation: Roofer

Remarks: [REDACTED] travels a great deal; said to spend time near the border. Appears to be of a brutal nature,

German-hating, insidious, and false. After Source applied for permission to travel to Austria to visit her son, she was visited by [REDACTED] who required her to provide the names and addresses of all her acquaintances and relatives.

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 May 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MI GROUP, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] identifying the following named individual as a possible informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Reichenberg 33UWS0524, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

[REDACTED] 1905-1910

Place of birth:

Unknown

Citizenship:

Believed to be Czech

Sex:

Male

Occupation:

Shoemaker; later, fireman at Reichenberg County Hospital

Residence:

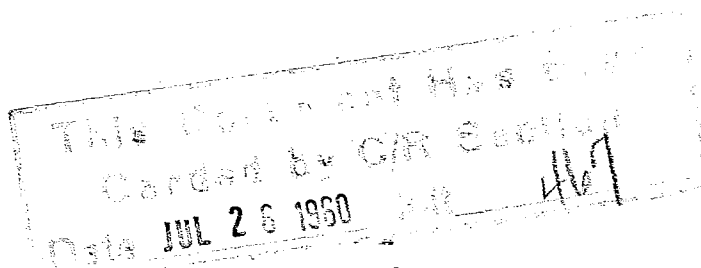
Remarks:

[REDACTED] was Source's neighbor in an apartment house.

Source stated that [REDACTED] was the "confidence" man (informant) for the house. According to Source, [REDACTED] spent much of his time in Communist Party circles and spent more money than he apparently earned. [REDACTED] is a heavy drinker.

F-6

(b) (7) (C)



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE(G): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G)

(u)

1. ~~(S)~~ REFERENCES: Standing Operating Procedure, Re: CIC Operations in Austria (C), your Headquarters, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Two Summaries of Information, Field Station IV, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1960.

3. ~~(S)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

a. Source A-IV is identified as [REDACTED] evaluated B.

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Station IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending in Field Station IV.

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incls:

(u) ~~(S)~~ SOIs dtd 21 Apr 60

[REDACTED] kp/McG M 8456

✓ Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAY 9 1960 Init 463

0516

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APR 27 1960
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DDI DIR 5200.10

U961 1960 3 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KP

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

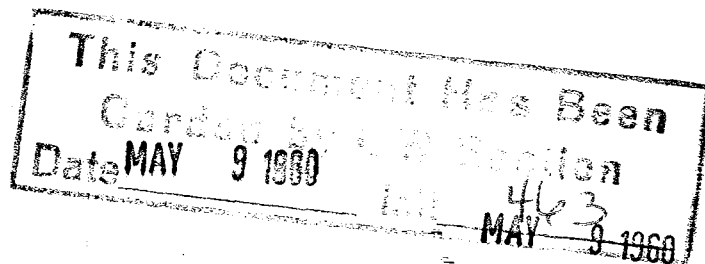
On 22 November 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in Czechoslovakia, employed at the Czech Legation in Bern, Switzerland, crossed Austria into the CSR at the Freistadt-Wulowitz crossing point.

On 26 November 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in Czechoslovakia, employed at the Czech Consulate in Zurich, Switzerland, crossed the Freistadt-Wulowitz crossing point into the CSR and returned on 14 December 1959. [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

C-3



EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-Hq, 66th MI Group

1-FS IV, OCE(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0517

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

not relevant

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KP

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

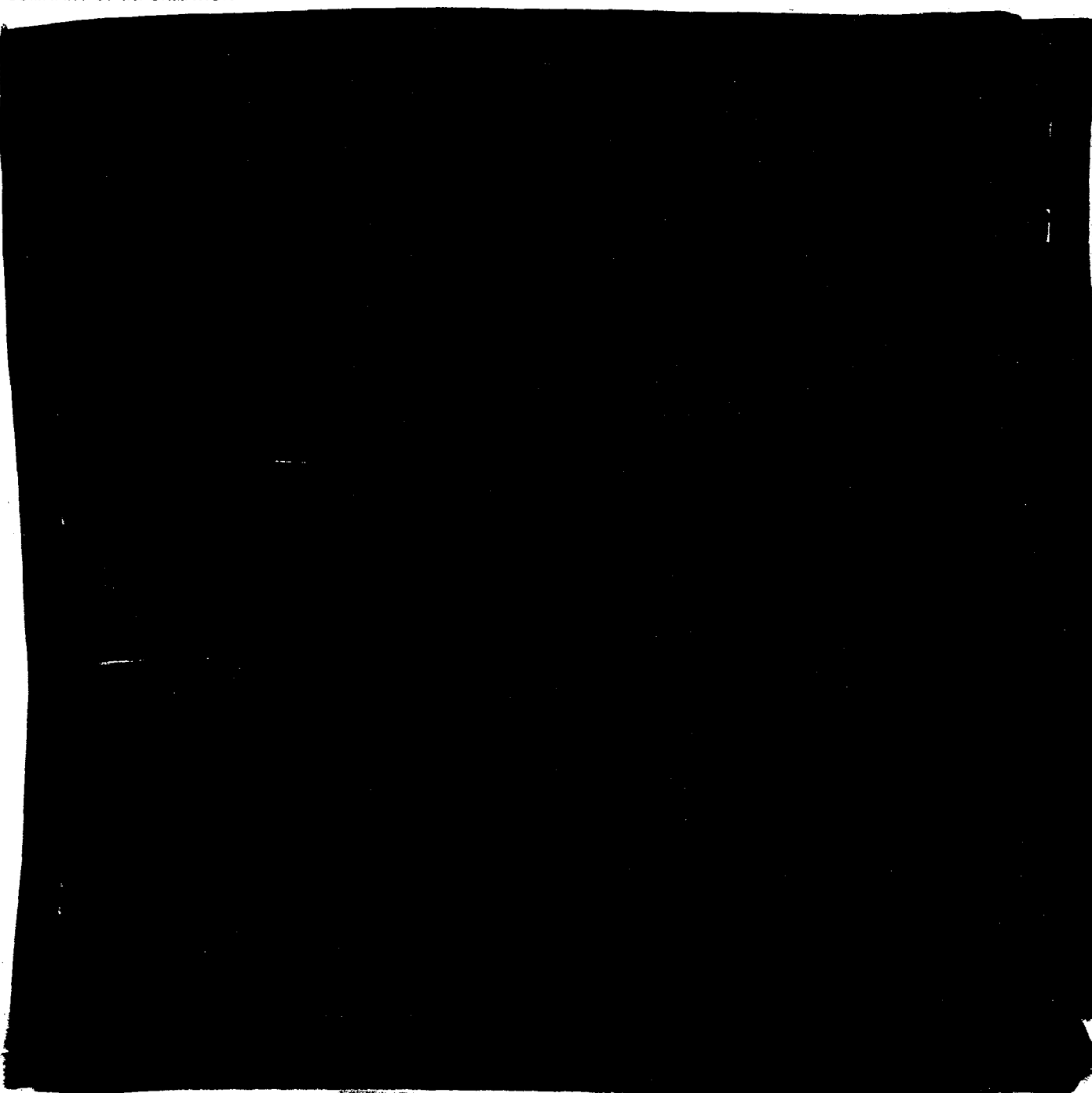
SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION



DISTRIBUTION

1-Hq, 66th MI Group

This Document Has Been

Classified by the

-FS IV, OCE(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

Date MAY 9 1960

0518

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C), (b) (7) (D).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KP

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

C-3

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1-Hq, 66th MI Group

1-FS IV, OCE(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0519

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 996, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted] an illegal border crosser, evaluated "F", furnished the following information concerning an individual believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost-Czech Security Police) in Most 33UVRO398, CSR:

Name: [redacted]

Date of Birth: 1927 - 29

Place of Birth: Unknown

Race: Caucasian

Sex: Male

Physical Description:

Height: About 5 feet 11 inches;
Weight: About 180 pounds; Build: Medium; Hair: Dark blond, thick, worn long, slight temporal baldness; Forehead: Slightly receding, wide; Eyebrows: Blond, thick; Eyes: Medium size, blue, slight sacs; Ears: Small, normal set; Nose: Small, straight; Mouth: Small; Teeth: Medium size, straight, white; Lips: Thin, medium length; Chin: Slightly jutting, normal shape

Other:

Source was only slightly acquainted with [redacted] but was told by acquaintances that [redacted] is a member of the StB.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Corded by C/R Section
On MAY 26 1980
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted] an illegal border crosser, evaluated "F", furnished the following information concerning an individual believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost Czech Security Service), in Teplice, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Physical Description:

[redacted]
1951-1955

Unknown

Height: About 5 feet 9 inches;

Weight: About 160 pounds; Build:

Medium; Face: Long; Head: Long;

Hair: Black, combed to the rear,

wavy and thick; Eyebrows: Black,

straight and narrow; Eyes: Dark

blue, small; Ears: Small, close

set; Nose: Medium size, convex;

Mouth: Medium, straight; Lips:

Thin; Chin: Slightly jutting,

normal form

Sex:

Male

Distinguishing Characteristics:

[redacted] often wears a long brown leather overcoat

Nationality:

Apparently Czech

Education:

Degree of education unknown, but appears to be well educated

Family:

[redacted] has a family in Teplice, size and address unknown

Other:

(b) (7) (C)
Source was interrogated by [redacted] in March 1960, for alleged anti-Communist remarks. [redacted] occupied an office in the StB building at the corner of 28 October Street and Vrchlicka Street. He occupies an office adjacent to that of [redacted] [redacted] apparently the commander of the Teplice office.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by CIR Section
Date MAY 26 1960 467

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0521

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

500379

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] Czech, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
an illegal border crosser, evaluated "F", furnished the following information
concerning an individual believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost
Czech Security Service) in Teplice, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Rank:

Sex:

Race:

Physical Description:

Nationality:

Other:

[REDACTED]
1951-55
Unknown

Associates referred to [REDACTED]
as "Lieutenant".

Male

Caucasian

Height: About 5 feet 10 inches;

Weight: About 160 pounds; Build:

Medium; Hair: Brown, thick,

combed to the rear; Eyebrows:

Brown, thin; Eyes: Gray, medium

size; Ears: Medium size, close

to the head; Nose: Medium size,

straight, long projection; Face:

Oval; Mouth: Medium size; Lips:

Thin; Teeth: Small, white,

straight

Apparently Czech

[REDACTED] appeared to be in charge
of the Teplice office of the StB
during March 1960, when Source
was interrogated. He occupied
the room next to the one in which
Source was interrogated. To
Source's knowledge, [REDACTED] and
a [REDACTED] were the only
occupants of the Teplice office.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by DIS
Date MAY 26 1960
467

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0522

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Bad Kissingen Resident Agency, Field Station XI, 66th MI Group, APO 800, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS - StB (U)
Re: Sources

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 5 April 1960, Source A-W was interviewed by Source B-W and revealed the following information concerning an StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) Litomysl (nca), Czechoslovakia, source:

Name:

~~_____~~ (b) (7) (C).

Date of Birth:

1903 (Estimated)

Place of Birth:

Boehmerwald area of Czechoslovakia

Sex:

Male

Address:

~~_____~~ He is the owner of the building.

Position:

Informant

StB Station:

Litomysl

Citizenship:

Czechoslovakian

Nationality:

Czechoslovakian

Race:

Caucasian

Height:

5'11" (Estimated)

Weight:

175 lbs (Estimated)

Build:

Medium

Hair:

Dark brown, graying, full, combed back

Eyes:

Blue-gray

Face:

Oval

Diseases:

Jaundice

Former Occupations:

Sewing machine dealer. He was a member of the committee which inspected farmers for shortages.

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th MI Group
1-Field Station XI

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0523

SECURITY
INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

5 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

163rd MI Battalion, APO 168, USASSETAF

SUBJECT

(U)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DISTRIBUTION

G2, USAREUR - 2 copies
G2, SETAF - 1 Copy

File - 1 copy

DA AGO FORM 568
1 DEC 51

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 568, 1 JUN 47,
WHICH MAY BE USED.

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY
INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0525

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 April 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Fragmentary information received from the CSR indicates that the below named person is a probable informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czech State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name:

(b) (7) (C)

Address:

Remarks: [REDACTED] has been seen meeting a known StB member in Karlovy Vary on at least two occasions. During a meeting at about 1300 hours on 5 February 1960, she was observed passing written material to the StB member. Further information is not presently available.

Source: A-VI

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAY 25 1960
Init 467

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0535

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP

United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE (G): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Austria
Re: Personalities (u)

TO: — Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (G)

1. (u) ~~(C)~~ REFERENCE: Standing Operating Procedure, Re: CIC Operations in Austria (C), your Headquarters, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Three Summaries of Information, Field Station IV, subject and file as above, dated 22 March 1960. 1301 Filed in

3. ~~(C)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-IV is identified as 13,013, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]

b. Preparing Agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Station IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending in Field Station IV.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl

(u) SOI's dtd 22 Mar 60
(u) subj & file a/a

Major, AI (Sig C)
Deputy for Operations

[REDACTED] /miw/McG M 8456

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

MAR 28 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0536

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Gp, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Austria

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED], born [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] arrived in Vienna, Austria on 11 November 1959, from the CSR. They traveled to The Hague, Netherlands, and on 25 November 1959 applied at the Austrian Legation at The Hague and received another visa to enter Austria, which was valid until 24 December 1959. On this application both individuals stated that they were Attaches' of the CSR, stationed at The Hague, Netherlands.

(b) (7) (D)
[REDACTED]

Source A-IV

C-3

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th MI Gp

1 - OSC IV

1 - OCE (G) IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0537

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Austria

Re: Personalities (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 6 August 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] entered Austria as a Diplomatic Employee, driving an automobile bearing license OE 61-10. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was later identified as a Czech Intelligence Officer.

Source: A-IV

(b) (7) (C)

C-3

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date APR 26 1960 Init 463

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th MI Gp

1 - OSC IV

1 - OCE (G) IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	.... A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	.... B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	.... C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	.... D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	.... E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	.... F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following description of a member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service was provided by Source after an operational meeting held in Zurich, Switzerland, on 27 February 1960:

Name Used:	(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] (Czech nickname for [REDACTED])
Sex:	Male
Age:	Between 35-40 years
Weight:	187 lbs
Height:	5'8"
Build:	Heavy
Face:	Oval, large
Skin:	Fine
Complexion:	Pale
Hair:	Black, thinning, combed back, has bald spot beginning to show at back of head
Nose:	Normal for his face, Roman type
Eyes:	Grey-green, normal spacing, normal width, no glasses
Teeth:	Complete, natural, bad condition, no dental work showing
Hands:	Large, well manicured, plain wedding band on left hand ring finger plus plain ring band with small sapphire affixed
Languages:	Fluent Czech, no dialect; fluent German, slight Czech accent
General:	Wears wrist watch with steel case, trade name "Phoenix". Was wearing grey suit with reddish pattern cut in typical Czech style; white shirt with grey tie; black shoes of a Czech style; light grey overcoat, box cut, of heavy flannel; does not wear hat. Carries briefcase of brown leather of brown leather of type that can be opened out flat. Source states that this man is very well educated, probably at a university, and that he has excellent manners.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SOURCE: A-IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C-3)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Gp

1 - FS IV OSC

1 - FS IV OCE(G)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 540-541

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

3 Mar 60

AEUC-OCE(G): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Austria
Re: Personalities (S) (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE(G)

(u)

1. (S) REFERENCE: Standing Operating Procedure, Re: CIC
Operations in Austria (C), your Headquarters, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Two Summaries of Information, Field Station
IV, subject and file as above, dated 2 March 1960.

(u)

3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified
as 13,013, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field
Station IV.

(b) (7) (C)

4. (S) REMARKS: a. The attached Summary of Information refer-
ence [REDACTED] contains information obtained from [REDACTED]

b. Source will be instructed to attempt [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] to learn
what EEI were assigned to her by the CIS, if any.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DULE

c. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the Czech female who visited [REDACTED] in

(b) (7) (C)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
15-00000-5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0542

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

98200

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
in Austria
Re: Personalities (u) (u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 February 1960, Source A-IV furnished the following information pertaining to SUBJECT:

In 1955 or 1956, [redacted] nee [redacted] and [redacted] the mother and sister respectively of [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] were arrested in the CSR and sentenced to prison, the mother for 10 years and the sister for 8 years, for allegedly engaging in espionage activities in Czechoslovakia on behalf of Great Britain. At that time, [redacted] was somehow able to flee the CSR and go to Switzerland. She became a Swiss citizen and presently resides at [redacted]

In August 1959, [redacted] was contacted in Zurich by [redacted] about 49 years old, who attempted to persuade [redacted] to work for the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS). [redacted] did not agree to be employed by the CIS; however, she did consent to meet with a CIS agent. The welfare of her imprisoned mother and sister was used as a persuasive measure against her. The meeting was arranged to take place on 14 November 1959 in Bregenz, Austria, with a person named [redacted]

[redacted] had once also been accredited in Switzerland but had been declared persona non grata because of proved intelligence activities on his part in Switzerland. It is not known when [redacted] was declared persona non grata by the Swiss.

On 14 November 1959, [redacted] was scheduled to arrive in Bregenz from Zurich at 1228 hours by rail. [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Gp

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date APR 2 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0544

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

2 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1 960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

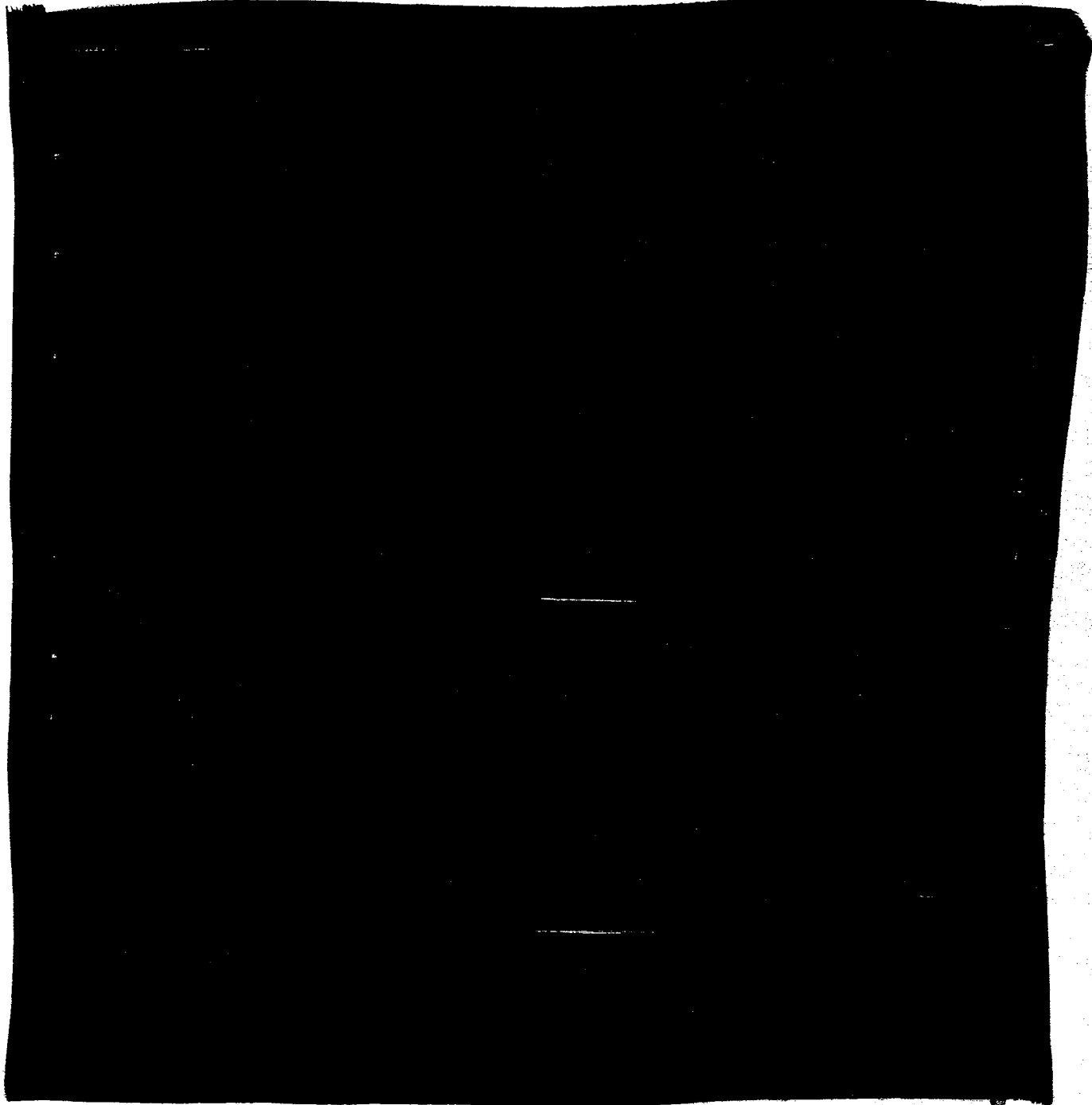
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
in Austria

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION



DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Gp

1 - PS IV OSC(G)

1 - PS IV OCE(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0545

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
in Austria
Re: Personalities (e) (u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

SOURCE: A-IV

C-3

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Gp

1 - FS IV OSC(G)

1 - FS IV OCE(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0546

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 100

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
in Austria
Re: Personalities (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	.... A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	.... B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	.... C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	.... D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	.... E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	.... F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 February 1960, Source A-IV furnished the following information pertaining to SUBJECT:

The [REDACTED], about 49 years old, who contacted [REDACTED] on behalf of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (GIS) in Switzerland in August 1959, is identified [REDACTED] as one [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in Prague II, CSR.

On 7 March 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Passport No. [REDACTED] entered Austria at Klein-Haugsdorf with one [REDACTED] driving a Peugeot 403 automobile bearing Austrian license [REDACTED] also drives an automobile bearing license [REDACTED] as yet unidentified. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] is identified as the owner and operator of the [REDACTED] where he also resides. [REDACTED] travels extensively into Czechoslovakia and frequently into East Germany.

When [REDACTED] entered Austria on 7 March 1959 with [REDACTED], she stayed at the home of Jaroslav Koniakowski, also spelled Konjakowski, born 16 February 1873 in Sopron (Odenburg), Hungary. Koniakowski is an Austrian citizen residing at Spiegelgasse 3/6, Vienna I, the husband of one Luise Krickl residing at Graben, Austria, who is allegedly a milliner. On the request for this visa, [REDACTED] stated that she desired to visit her uncle, Jaroslav Konjakowski, who was 87 years old and seriously ill.

On 19 March 1959, [REDACTED] informed the visa section at the Austrian Ministry of Interior that she was returning to Prague on that date; however, she did not depart Austria via the Austro-Czechoslovakian border. It is almost certain that she went into Switzerland.

On 12 August 1959, [REDACTED] was issued visa number [REDACTED] valid until 22 August 1959. On this occasion, she registered as a representative of the firm "Glasexport Prag" and gave as the reason for her visit: "to visit the [REDACTED]"

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Group

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Classified by [REDACTED] C/R Section
Date APR 26 1962 [REDACTED]

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0547

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station IV, 66th MI Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
in Austria
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Czechoslovakian Legation official, [REDACTED] at the Legation in Vienna about documentation of the glass export firm in Prague." [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] is identified as an engineer and Trade Councillor at [REDACTED] the Czech Legation in Vienna. He resides at [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

C-3

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by CIA Section
Date APR 26 1960 Init 463

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th MI Group

1 - FS IV OSC(G)

1 - FS IV OC E(G)

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0548

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 February 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MIGROUP, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities (u) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] as a member of the StB (Stati Bezpecnosti - Czech State Security Service) in Falkenau 33UUR3161, CSR:

Name: (fnu) (lnu)

Date and place of birth: Unknown place of birth; born circa 1925

Physical description: Age: 35-36; Sex: Male; Height: 5'7" to 5'9"; Weight: Ca 175 pounds; Face: Round; Complexion: Fair, good skin, healthy color; Head: Egg shaped; Hair: Short, dark brown, full, combed back, straight; Forehead: Bulging, slightly higher than medium, slight horizontal wrinkles; Eyebrows: Dark brown, thick, slightly curved, medium length; Eyes: Color unknown, medium size, narrow opening, wide set, no glasses; Ears: Medium size, normal set; Nose: Large, deep root, straight bridge, medium length, projection slightly longer than medium, horizontal tip, wide, flat tip, nostrils slightly visible; Mouth: Wider than normal, straight; Teeth: Medium size, white, uniform, none missing; Lips: Upper lip medium length, thick, lower lip protruding slightly; Chin: Large, long, square, normal profile.

Outstanding characteristics:

None

Clothing:

Did not wear full suits. Wore trousers and sweater or vest.

Language ability:

Czech and German. Source was interrogated in German

Remarks:

[REDACTED]

F-6

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

HEO 81155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

29 Feb 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station VI, 66TH MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
recruited as an informant by CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service),
presently residing in [REDACTED] stated that
his handling agent informed him about the following person:

Source was told by his handling agent that there was a Border
Policeman or possible Customs Agent who lives and works in the vicinity
of Muehlbach TR9764, GFR. The only identifying data that Source was given
was that the man lived in the vicinity of a brick factory and owned a
large German Sheperd dog. Source was told that this man formerly worked
for the Czechs but that he was now working for the CIC. He was told that
the man was extremely dangerous and that he should be careful of him.

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DDI DIR 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568
1 APR 62

0550

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

AEUC-OCE (G): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCE (G)

1. (S)(u) REFERENCE: Standing Operating Procedure, Re: CIC Operations
in Austria (C), your Headquarters, dated 1 September 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Two Summaries of Information, Field Station IV,
subject and file as above, dated 25 February 1960.

3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-IV is identified as 13,013, evaluated B, who obtained
the information from [REDACTED]

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Station IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending in Field Station IV.

FOR THE COMMANDER: [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2 Incl

1 & 2 AR's dtd 25 Feb 60
subj & file a/a

Major, AI (Sig C)
Deputy for Operations

miw/McG M 8456

(b) (7) (C)

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
E.O. 12958 DIR 5200.10

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date APR 26 1960 Init Y63

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

MAR 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0551

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 February 1960

G OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Gp, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Information received [REDACTED] indicates that [REDACTED] Legation Secretary, Czechoslovakian Legation in Vienna, born [REDACTED] was Third Secretary at the Czech Embassy in Budapest during October 1958. He presently resides at [REDACTED]

Source A-IV

C-3

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th MI Gp

1 - OSC IV

1 - OCE (G) IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0552

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 February 1960

IG OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Gp, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

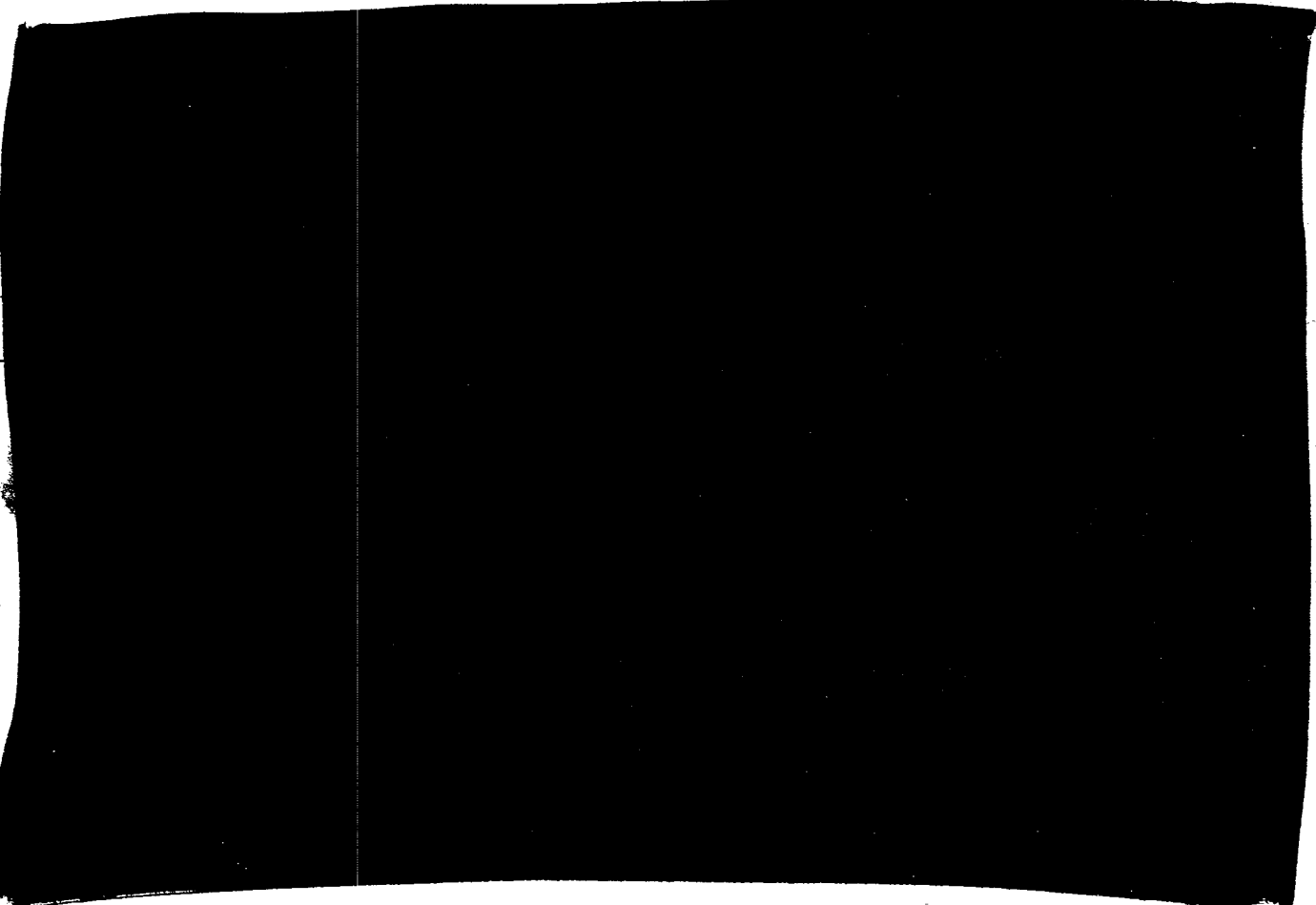
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION



Source A-IV

C-5

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by CIR Section
Date APR 26 1960 IN 163

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th MI Gp

1 - OSC IV

1 - OCE (G) IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0553

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

26 February 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (D),
(b) (7) (C),
(b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (7)
[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
recruited as an informant by CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service),
presently residing in [redacted] was recruited
by the following individual, believed to be an agent of the CIS:

Name: —

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Physical Description:

(b) (7) (C)
Unknown ca 32-42 yrs old

Unknown

Czech

Czech

Height: 5'6"-5'8"; Weight 160-165;
Build: Strong, stocky; Race:
Caucasian; Sex: Male; Complexion:
Healthy; Hair: Greying, curly,
combed back; Eyes: Dark; Wears a
thick black beard.

Languages:

Czech and rather good German with
an accent.

Present Position:

Recruiting agent for the CIS, rank
or exact organization unknown.

Home Address:

Unknown, may be Karlsbad (Karlovy
Vary 33UUR4966) Moskauerstrasse 12,
CSR

Telephone Number:

Karlovy Vary 222

Associates:

Unknown

Party Affiliation:

Unknown, believed to be Communist

Family:

Unknown

Estimate of Importance:

Seems to be a fairly experienced agent.

F-6

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 6 May 61 Init 463

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0554

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 Feb

DATE
26 Feb 1960

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION			
OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] recruited as an informant by CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service), presently residing in [REDACTED] described the following individual, believed to be an agent of the CIS, who was present during recruitment of Source:

Name:	fnu Lnu
Date of Birth:	Approximately 1931
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Nationality:	Czech
Education:	Unknown
Physical Description:	Height: 5' 5" - 5' 6"; Weight: 130-135; Build: Rather thin, bent; Race: Cau- casian; Sex: Male; Face: Oval, egg- shaped head; Hair: Long, blond, combed back; very bad teeth
Languages:	Czech
Present Position:	Unknown
Home Address:	Unknown
Associates:	Unknown
Party Affiliations:	Unknown, believed to be Communist
Family:	Unknown
Estimate of Importance:	Unable to determine

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0555

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28

File

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 February 1960

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED],
recruited as an informant by CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service),
presently residing in [REDACTED] was initially
interrogated, after crossing into the CSR, at Ostrov (nea), CSR, by the
following individual:

Name:	fnu Lnu
Date of Birth:	Approximately 1913
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Nationality:	Believed to be Czech
Education:	Unknown
Physical Description:	Height: 5' 6" - 5' 8"; Weight: 160-165 pounds; Build: Stocky; Race: Caucasian; Sex: Male; Face: Round; Hair: Black, thinning, combed back; Eyes: Dark, striking; High forehead, rather large, curved nose, full cheeks, rolling walk.
Languages:	German, Czech
Present Position:	Interrogator
Home Address:	Unknown
Associates:	Unknown
Party Affiliation:	Unknown, believed to be communist
Family:	Unknown
Estimate of Importance:	Seems to be a low-ranking official.

(F-6)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0556

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
18 February 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A-VI furnished the following information concerning an individual who, under the guise of being a representative of the Ministry of Health (Ministerstvo Zdravotnictvi), attempted to debrief Source for intelligence purposes while Source was visiting relatives in the CSR and appeared to be making an assessment of Source preliminary to a possible recruitment:

Name:	(Fnu) (Lnu)
Age:	30-35
Height:	5'6" - 5'7"
Head:	Round
Face:	Round, full
Hair:	Reddish-blond, thick, straight, medium cut, high forehead
Eyebrows:	Medium thick, not joined, reddish-blond
Eyes:	Small, light color
Nose:	Short, wavy bridge
Ears:	Medium, normal appearance
Mouth:	Small, thin lips. Yellowed teeth, none missing
Chin:	Round
Neck:	Short, thick
Shoulders:	Broad, straight
Hands:	Small, thick, with short thick fingers
Distinguishing Characteristics:	Walks with short quick steps. Has nervous habit of frequently checking his watch. Wears no rings
Nationality:	Apparently Czech
Foreign Travel:	Claims to have been in Moscow
Language:	Native Prague dialect Czech, broken German
Family:	Claims to be married
Personality, habits:	Smokes "Globus" cigarettes chain fashion, drinks beer moderately when in company of Source, speaks German fluently

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/RA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0557

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

18 February 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A-VI furnished the following information concerning an individual who, under the guise of being a representative of the Ministry of Health (Ministerstvo Zdravotnictvi), attempted to debrief Source for intelligence purposes while Source was visiting relatives in the CSR and appeared to be making an assessment of Source preliminary to a possible recruitment:

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 30-32
Height: 5'6" - 5'7"
Weight: 130-135
Build: Slender
Head: Round
Face: Oval
Hair: Black, thick, long, straight with slight wave and parted on left. High forehead
Eyebrows: Thin, black, arched
Eyes: Dark, small
Nose: Long, straight, pointed, thin
Ears: Close Set
Mouth: Normal, gold teeth on right
Chin: Pointed
Neck: Long, thin
Shoulders: Narrow, straight
Hands: Small, uncalloused, with slender fingers
Distinguishing Characteristics: Normal gait, not military in bearing, wears wedding ring
Nationality: Apparently Czech
Language: Czech
Family: Married
Home Address: Ceske Budejovice 33UVQ6226, CSR
Personality, habits: Deep, quiet voice, piercing gaze, drank beer moderately, smokes "Globus" cigarettes, relaxed attitude.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

24

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 559-563

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUO-OP (2 Feb 60) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Sources (S)(u)

Headquarters, 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO 757, US Forces,
9 February 1960

TO: Commanding Officer, 66th Military Intelligence Group, APO 154, US Forces

(U) Forwarded as a matter pertaining to the 66th MI Group.

†(b) (7) (C)

~~████████████████████~~
Major Inf
Chief, Coll & CE Div
513th MI Group

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date MAR 10 1960 Init 467

~~████████████████████~~
RECEIVED
INFORMATION ON AGENDUL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0564

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BERLIN STATION VIII
513TH MI GROUP
APO 742 US FORCES

AEAGB-CI (SAA) 274/7
(EE-567298/g)

2 FEB 1960

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Sources (S)(u)

TO: Chief Collection and CE Division
513th MI Group
APO 757, US Forces
ATTN: GADO-GOLD

1. (U) REFERENCE: Intelligence Collection Memorandum:
CI-3-59 (SAT).

2. (U) FORWARDED: SOI, dated 2 FEB 1960 subject and
file as above.

3. (S)(u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

(b) (7) (C)
a. Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] a refugee, formerly residing [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] at the time of interview in refugee
channels, BERLIN, Germany.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1935 - September 1959.

e. Date agent received information: 20 October 1959.

4. (S)(u) REMARKS:

a. Source was allocated to SMSD and Region VIII, respectively,
at a meeting of the Non-German Refugee Panel on 20 October 1959.

b. Source was returned to refugee processing on 20 October
1959.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DCD 5200.1R

0565

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 FEB 1960

AEAGB-CI (SAA) 274/7

(EE-567298/g)

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Sources (C)(u)

c. Station VIII File Examination on Source: Negative.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incl

1. SOI, dtd 1 FEB 1960 (u) (C)
(in trip)
2. Photos of Source (U) (in trip)
w/Negatives (U)

[REDACTED]
Major, Artillery
Deputy for Operations

BERLIN 6887/[REDACTED]/BIS/CGE/ch

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0566

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Berlin Station VIII, 513th MI Group, GOLF (EE-567298/g)

2 FEB 1960
ALW/ch

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (S)(u)

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; a school teacher in the CSR.

HEIGHT: 5'7" - 5'9" WEIGHT: 168-172 pounds DOB: 1914-1918

BUILD: Stocky POSTURE: Erect POB: CSR

HAIR: Brown, straight, with part EYES: Dark GAIT: "Elegant"

FACE: Shape: Oval, full
Nose: Straight
Mouth: Medium
Ears: Narrow
Forehead: High, vertical
Complexion: Fresh, tanned

CLOTHING: Civilian: Checkered sport jacket, dark trousers; a stylish dresser

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Handsome

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married to [REDACTED] (nickname: [REDACTED], nee [REDACTED]
or [REDACTED] no children

ADDRESS: Residence: KRNOW, CSR, street address unknown
Work: KRN OV, CSR, elementary school

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fluent
Others: Native Czech

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Conceited, arrogant, untrustworthy

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Hard-core Communist, member of Czech Communist Party,
attempts to spread communism by arguments with neighbors.

OTHER INFORMATION: Source has known [REDACTED] vaguely since around 1935 as a
neighbor in [REDACTED] When the CSR was occupied by
German forces during World War II, [REDACTED] escaped to the eastern territory
of the CSR. After World War II, [REDACTED] returned, working as a schoolteacher
from 1945 to 1956 in HAT, okr. Hlucin, CSR. From 1956 to the time of this report,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0567

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEB 2 1960

GOLD (EE-567298/g)

ALW/ch

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (S) (u)

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] held his present job. In July and August 1959, [redacted] obtained permission to visit the FRG, where he allegedly visited relatives of his wife. One of these relatives, an uncle, is a teacher, and a second is reputedly employed with a court in the FRG, location and further details unknown. During this trip, [redacted] wife remained in the CSR. EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Source believes that [redacted] is a CIS Source for two reasons: (1) It is common knowledge that [redacted] as a devoted Communist, has been aiding CIS for years; and (2) In general, only persons who agree to carry out some sort of mission for CIS are permitted to visit the FRG. Source believes that [redacted] might well have been sent on a mission by CIS to the FRG and is convinced that he is an informant in KRN OV for CIS; Source last saw [redacted] on the street in HLUCIN, CSR, in September 1959. Because of her violent anti-communist attitude, Source was never friendly with [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6) (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
FIELD STATION VI, 66TH MI GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

27011008

AEUC-OCZ (C) 274/46
HE-500227

22 January 1960

SUBJECT: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agents (S)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th MI Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCZ (C)

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report, this Station, subject and file as above, dated 7 January 1960.
3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source A-VI is identified as [REDACTED] DOB and POB unknown, [REDACTED] evaluated B. [REDACTED] requested that the information contained in the attached report remain in American intelligence channels. [REDACTED] gave him specific instructions not to discuss the case with anyone.
4. (S)(u) REMARKS: Since there is no apparent threat to the security of USAREUR, and the investigation is being handled by a German agency, no further action is contemplated by this Station.
5. (U) Classified CONFIDENTIAL by authority of the undersigned.

(b) (7) (C)

Incl

1 AR re SUBJ
dtd 7 Jan 60

Major AI (MPC)
Commanding

OTK/hhs/Nurn Mil 6365

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DIR 5200.10

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

DATE JAN 29 1960

Init 463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0569

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

27 11 '62

60

Czechoslovak Intelligence Service - Activities

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 390-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Suspected Czech Intelligence Agents (S)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 January 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-500227

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 6 January 1960, Source A-VI provided substantially the following information relative to [REDACTED] a Czech refugee and former captain in the Czech Army, who with his wife (fnu), and her sister (fnu) (lnu) operate and/or own the "Modelhaus Textilien und Modische Neuheiten" (Ladies Dress Shop), and reside on the premises, in Zweisel UQ7131, German Federal Republic (GFR):

Approximately one year ago, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] very suspicious circumstances surrounding the conduct and activities of the [REDACTED] household. These circumstances had to do with frequent male visitors, usually in the early morning hours, [REDACTED] sister's many visits and telephone calls to Czechoslovakia, where she had been divorced from her husband who still lives there, and noises emanating from the residence during the night hours that sounded like the humming of a dynamo which could be used to power a transmitter. The electric metering device was observed during the times these noises were heard and was noted to be completely stationary. However, as no lights were visible in the residence, a conclusion could not be arrived at. It was recalled that the [REDACTED] had received a visitor prior to the time that these peculiar noises were heard. HE had remained with them for a week and a half. There is no evidence to confirm this suspicion, but it is possible that this visitor may have been an electrical technician and had contrived a device to by-pass the electric meter.

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DIR 5200.10

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
on 0961 6-2-81 Init 463

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH MI GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

EXCLUDED
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0570

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIELD STATION IV
66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
United States Army, Europe
APO 108 US Forces

9 JAN 1960

AEUC-OCZ (C)
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
Headquarters, 66th MI Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OCZ (C)

*Card give to
for no,
& file*

(b) (7) (C)

1. (U) REFERENCE: Standing Operating Procedure, Re: CIC Operations in Austria (C), your Headquarters, dated 1 September 1959.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Two Summaries of Information, Field Station IV, subject and file as above, dated 15 January 1960.
3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]
- b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Station IV.
4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending in Field Station IV.

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incl
(u) (C) SOI's dtd 15 Jan 60
subj & file a/a

Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

/miw/McG M 8654

Classified CONFIDENTIAL by authority of:

Capt. AI (Arty)
Chief, Counter Espionage Section

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date FEB 1 1960 Init J67

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0571

me 21 Jan 60

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 January 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Station IV, 66th MI Gp, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During an interview [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] with a refugee from Brno, CSR, in 1958, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was described as a fanatic member of the Czechoslovakian Communist
Party. [REDACTED] is presently serving as a member of the Czechoslovakian
Legation in Switzerland. He is described as about 34 years of age, 5' 11"
tall, with dark hair, and slender build.

Source A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by G/R Section
Date FEB 1 1960 Init 467

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th MI Gp

1 - ICO IV

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0572

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

19 Jan 60

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (S)(u)

(HE-079201)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source, [REDACTED] Czech, born [REDACTED] an illegal border crosser, identified the following individual as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Vlovošicich (nca), CSR:

Name:

Cover name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Rank:

Nationality:

Physical description:

Education:

Career:

Languages:

Present position:

Family:

Remarks:

[REDACTED]

Ca 1934

Vicinity of Brnany 33UVR3993, CSR

Corporal

Czech

Height: Ca 5'9"; Weight: Ca 165 pounds; Build: Medium; Age: Ca 25 years; Race: Caucasian; Sex: Male; Nose: Long, straight; Eyes: Brown; Hair: Black; Distinguishing characteristics: None
Eight years elementary and grammar school; Three years agricultural studies.

[REDACTED] is known to have been a corporal in the Czechoslovakian Army. He served in an anti-aircraft unit in the vicinity of Brno 33UXQ1750, CSR, beginning about 1956. Length of service unknown.

Speaks poor German and probably some Russian
[REDACTED] is a corporal in the Vlovošicich office of the StB. Duties are unknown.

Family lives in Krasny Les (Schoenwald) 33UVS2425, CSR, where [REDACTED] grew up and attended school. He has two brothers, [REDACTED] approximately 22 years of age, and [REDACTED] about 19 years of age, and one sister, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was about three years ahead of Source in school. Source was shown [REDACTED] uniform by his brother, [REDACTED] an acquaintance of Source.

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 1 Nov 1960 Init 442

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0573

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (CIS): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

TO: — Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (CIS)

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Three Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 11 December 1959.
3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.
4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending in Region IV.

3 Incl - (u)
1-3 (S) SOI's dtd 11 Dec 59
subj & file a/a

[REDACTED] /miw/McG M 8345

Classified CONFIDENTIAL by authority of:

[REDACTED] Capt. AI (Arty)
Chief, Counter Espionage Branch

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date 120 Jan 1987 10442

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0574

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Embassy in Italy Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
At 1240 hours, 29 June 1959, [redacted] attache of the CSR Embassy located in Rome, Italy, entered Austria at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal border crossing point from the CSR in a vehicle bearing Italian license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] a housewife and [redacted] a student. [redacted] refused to furnish information concerning his date and place of birth to the Austrian border officials.

At 1705 hours, 8 July 1959, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] an official of the CSR Embassy in Rome, entered the CSR at Wulowitz in a vehicle bearing CSR license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted].

Source A-IV

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded by CIR Section
Date 12/1/59

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - ICO IV

1 - CE IV

ND AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0575

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: CSR Embassy in Paris, France
Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1615 hours, 2 July 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] a diplomat assigned to the CSR Embassy located in
Paris, France, entered the CSR at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal
border crossing point in a vehicle bearing French license [REDACTED]
He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

Source A-IV -

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Classified by G/R Sec
Date 20 Jan 2001 by [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - ICO IV

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0576

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

CIC ltr 14-12-59

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Legations in Switzerland
Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
At 1520 hours, 26 June 1959, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] an official of the CSR Legation located in Berne, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal border crossing point in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted].

At 1140 hours, 29 June 1959, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] an official of the CSR Legation located in Berne, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the Wulowitz border crossing point in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [redacted].

At 1505 hours, 2 July 1959, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a diplomat attached to the CSR Consulate located in Zurich, Switzerland, entered the CSR at Wulowitz in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] and one child, name unknown.

Source A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - ICO IV

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0577

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE *file*
2 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following additional information has been reported concerning [REDACTED] a previously identified informant of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	(b) (7) (C) About 1898
Place of Birth:	[REDACTED]
Sex:	Male
Profession:	Attorney-at-law
Address:	Kalininova Nabrezi, number unknown, Karlovy Vary-Drahovice
Nationality:	Ethnic German
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'4"
Weight:	About 120 pounds
Build:	Thin with a generally "weak" appearance
Hair:	Grey; wavy; combed back; worn long; usually unkempt
Shape of Head:	Round
Forehead:	Medium height, slightly receding
Shape of Face:	Oval; small
Eyebrows:	Grey; bushy; medium arch; not joined
Eyes:	Grey-blue; medium size; normal set; has a habitual squint; now wears glasses when reading
Nose:	Small; thin; straight bridge; raised rounded tip
Ears:	Medium size; no abnormalities
Mouth:	Medium size; thin; "Cupids Bow" lips
Teeth:	Yellow-stained and in poor condition
Chin:	Medium size; slightly pointed
Neck:	Medium length; thin
Shoulders:	Narrow; bent forward
Hands:	Long; thin; thin fingers; Hands and fingers always dirty
Posture:	Very poor

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2 December 1959
EE-567299/f

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (c) (u)

Other:

(b) (7) (c)

[REDACTED] is always shabbily dressed and almost always has a cigarette (lit or unlit) hanging from the right corner of his mouth. Although considered as being very intelligent and well educated, he has a weak character. He drinks constantly but is never seen intoxicated. When normal alcoholic beverages are not available to him (usually for lack of funds), he will even purchase Ether at a Drug Store. He is considered to be very unpleasant and disagreeable and his face is set in a perpetual grimace. He speaks only German, with the "Egerlander" dialect, although having some understanding of the Czech language. Although once a wealthy person, he is now virtually in poverty. His only legal income is a small pension, however, he supplements this by many kinds of "grey-market" trading, especially in postage stamps which are collectors items. He is not politically active and is not believed to be either a communist or sympathetic to communism. He has never been married but cohabitates with [REDACTED] an ethnic German nurse born about 1912, who provides a portion of his support. He has a married sister, [REDACTED] also a resident of Karlovy Vary, who refuses to associate with him. [REDACTED] is generally recognized by the German colony in Karlovy Vary as an StB informant and has approached Source on a number of occasions during 1953 and 1954 seeking to "feel him out" on various political and controversial issues. After Source returned to Karlovy Vary from a trip to the West in 1957, he was again approached by [REDACTED] (as well as by other StB informants) who asked leading questions about the travels of Source to the West and the impressions gained during the trip. The length of [REDACTED] actual association with StB or the circumstances surrounding his recruitment are not known.

(b) (7) (c)

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1REXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0579

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 2 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following additional information has been received concerning [REDACTED] previously identified as a probable informant of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Sex:

Female

Present Occupation:

Hotel Receptionist and telephone operator

Present Address:

Unknown; has moved from Karlovy Vary to take a position in a small resort hotel

Ethnic Origin:

German and Czech

Citizenship:

Czech

Permanent Address:

Other:

In 1957 she was a patient in a TB sanatorium at Neudek (nca), CSR, and was expected to die

from the condition; however, the TB was arrested and she was released from the hospital in November 1957. She was unemployed for a period of time after that and, about mid 1958, accepted employment as a receptionist and switchboard operator at a small resort hotel (location not known). In an effort to establish whether [REDACTED] is actually an StB informant, Source once directly accused her of having such a connection. At that time, she made no admission but countered the accusation with a protest and made such weak and unconvincing denials that her defense constituted a tacit admission that she was, in fact, an informant. Following the return of Source to the CSR from a trip to the West in 1957, he was in contact with [REDACTED] on several occasions, but does not know if she had received a mission from the StB to contact him or if her visits were simply the result of their acquaintanceship.

SOURCE: A-VI

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE *file*
1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (c) (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality is reported to be a member of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. The allegation was made by his wife, a former co-worker of Source.

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: About 1909
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Marital Status: Married
Height: About 5'8"
Weight: About 150 pounds
Hair: Black; long; combed back
Eyes: Dark, deep-set; medium size
Nose: Medium length and width
Ears: Medium size; no abnormalities
Neck: Bent forward, medium length and thickness
Shoulders: Bent forward
Other: When last seen, [REDACTED] had a very

"greenish" unhealthy appearance. About mid 1958 his wife, [REDACTED] stated that he was to have an operation. He may presently be in a sanatorium. [REDACTED] wife stated that her husband held a high position in the StB, had a lot of work and because of his travels was unable to get home all the time. They have four daughters, one of whom was married to a Russian, and one son, who is also believed to be a member of the StB. [REDACTED] wife is a member of the Communist Party and at present has an official position in the state operated concern controlling the purchase and distribution of fruit and vegetables. Prior to [REDACTED] operation, he was building a radio at home and often purchased parts from Source.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0581

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S)(U)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as an informant of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name:	Max Mattella
Date of Birth:	About 1894
Place of Birth:	Unknown; believed to be CSR
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Uncertain; possibly German
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'9"
Weight:	About 155 pounds
Build:	Medium
Hair:	Grey; straight; thin; combed back
Ears:	Medium size; no abnormalities
Eyebrows:	Grey; thick; arched; not joined
Eyes:	Grey; somewhat deep-set
Cheeks:	Sunken
Nose:	Long; medium width; straight bridge; pointed tip
Ears:	Medium size; no abnormalities
Mouth:	Medium size
Chin:	Medium size; pointed
Neck:	Long; thin
Shoulders:	Narrow; straight
Other:	Mattella wears eyeglasses. He is a

childless widower who has lived in Karlovy Vary for approximately 30 years. He dresses neatly. Mattella smokes cigarettes but is not known to use alcoholic beverages. He speaks slowly and clearly with a moderate tone of voice. In addition to native Czech, Mattella speaks German, Italian, Russian, French and Spanish. Prior to and during WW II, he was the owner and operator of the hotel "Villa Splendid" in Karlovy Vary. Following nationalization of the hotel, he was employed as a bookkeeper in an industrial plant but is now pensioned. To supplement his small pension he works privately as a language teacher. He presently resides in the Dvory section of Karlovy Vary, on Trida Kpt Jarose (number unknown). Mattella is allegedly an anti-communist and a strong German nationalist who is said to be secretly writing a book intended to be an expose of the expulsion of the Germans from the CSR following WW II. Mattella admitted to Source's mother that he was called to the StB headquarters in Karlovy Vary some time in 1954 and informed that he would have to work as an informant for the StB. He attempted to evade the requirement on the basis of his age but was then given sedentary

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0582

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

1 December 1959
EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (S)(u)
(GE-023256)

work to do. Shortly after his recruitment he began translating photocopies of private correspondence from the English and German languages to the Czech language. He claims that he receives no compensation for his services. He has told Source's mother that the letters he is required to translate apparently are the product of mail censorship. As far as is known, Mattella is still active translating such items for the StB.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0583

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

file
DATE 7 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
The following additional information concerning [REDACTED]
(previously reported as [REDACTED], an informant of the StB in Karlovy Vary
33UUR4966, CSR, is reported:

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [REDACTED]
Nickname: "Gusti"
Date of Birth: About 1904 or 1905
Place of Birth: [REDACTED]
Sex: Female
Height: About 5'5"
Weight: About 130 pounds
Build: Medium; normal figure
Hair: Dyed; light blond; cut short;
modern coiffure
Dress: Always well dressed and neat, however
usually wears clothing that is "too
young" for her
Nationality: German
Citizenship: Czech
Marital Status: Widow of an attorney-at-law
Occupation: Not gainfully employed although offi-
cially the janitor of the building in
which she resides
Address: Trida Dukelskych Hrdinu (number not
known)
Other: [REDACTED] has admitted, to the mother
of Source, that she is an informant
of the StB in Karlovy Vary. At the time she admitted being an StB informant,
[REDACTED] stated that she was called to the local police headquarters under
the pretense that a minor irregularity required clarification and was then
questioned and approached to work for the StB. She claims that she was given
no actual choice in the matter but did not clarify her claim and gave no
information as to the basis of the recruitment. A former paramour of
[REDACTED] a [REDACTED] who has been in prison since about 1951, is due
to be released from prison during December 1959. [REDACTED] allegedly has
expressed herself as fearing [REDACTED] and dreads the anticipated release
because, following [REDACTED] arrest, she sold all of his personal effects,
clothing and other movable property, using the money obtained for herself.
[REDACTED] now regularly receives "TUZEX" coupons sent by a married daughter
who resides in England where she is believed to be the secretary to a Duke.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 December 1959

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

(GE-023256)

(b) (7) (C)

In late 1957, [REDACTED] when visiting Source, intimated to him that she had been "sent" by the StB to learn Source's reactions following his trip to the West; however, she made no overt attempt to question Source.

SOURCE-A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0585

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE *file*
1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following information concerning [REDACTED] an admitted informant of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR, is furnished:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1917
Place of Birth:	Believed to be [REDACTED]
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	German
Citizenship:	Czech
Marital Status:	Married
Profession:	Lawyer
Address:	[REDACTED]
Height:	About 5'10"
Weight:	About 155 pounds
Build:	Slender
Hair:	Dark brown or black; straight; combed back without a part. Frontal baldness; especially in the middle
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Long
Ears:	Large; protruding
Forehead:	High; slightly receding
Eyebrows:	Dark brown or black; medium thickness; medium arch; not joined
Eyes:	Blue; medium size
Nose:	Large; long, thin "Hooked" nose
Mouth:	Somewhat small
Teeth:	An apparently full set of apparently good teeth
Chin:	Pointed
Neck:	Somewhat long; slender
Hands:	Long, slender hands with "bony" fingers. Hands always clean and well kept
Bearing:	Erect
Other:	[REDACTED] speaks very softly and enunciates well. In addition to native German, he speaks fluent Czech, English, Italian, Spanish,

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

1 December 1959

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

(GE-023256)

(b) (7) (C)

Portuguese, Hungarian and French. He is considered to be highly intelligent and it is known that he traveled extensively prior to WW II. He comes from a "good" family, his father having been a Guards Officer at the court of Wilhelm II, former emperor of Germany. [REDACTED] wife is crippled and, to a very great extent, is confined to their home, a well-furnished, five-room apartment. He is not a member of the CSR Communist Party and does not express any open political opinions, being generally considered a "political neutral". He is presently employed as the head of the personnel section of a state owned construction firm in Karlovy Vary. In 1956, Source surprised [REDACTED] when he was preparing an informant's report and then first learned that [REDACTED] is an StB informant. Since that time, [REDACTED] has discussed the matter with Source and told Source the manner in which he was recruited to work for the StB. In addition, after the return of Source from a foreign trip in 1957, [REDACTED] was one of the informants sent by the StB to learn the reactions of Source to his trip. On this occasion, [REDACTED] openly informed Source that he had been "sent" and apologized for the intrusion.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0587

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (U)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as an employee of the StB presently assigned in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. He is employed as Chief of Communications Section at the StB Headquarters, Karlovy Vary:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1919
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'8"
Weight:	About 155 pounds
Build:	Medium to stocky
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Round
Hair:	Dark blond; wavy, thick, unruly, combed back, cut short
Forehead:	Short; straight
Eyes:	Grey; deep-set
Nose:	Small; straight bridge
Lips:	Thin
Mouth:	Slightly large
Teeth:	Complete
Chin:	Medium size; rounded
Neck:	Slightly short; medium thickness
Shoulders:	Restless and move constantly
Hands:	Short fingers, wears wedding ring
Bearing:	Erect; takes long steps
Habits:	Smokes only cigarettes
Other:	[REDACTED] mannerisms are considered to be generally unpleasant. He is

(b) (7) (C)

a member of the communist party and described as an "absolute" communist. His bearing and conduct leaves the impression that he may have an inferiority complex. In addition to his interest in radio as the result of his employment, he is a radio hobbyist and has one of the few privately owned amateur radio stations in the Karlovy Vary area. He is the head of the local unit of the Amateur Radio Club sponsored by SVAZARM, the pre-military training group, and, in this capacity supervised a club project building the local television relay station. He has been urging Source to join the radio club to take part in the FM field of the club's activities. [REDACTED] usually walks to and from work but has been seen as a passenger in a truck equipped with mobile radio direction finder equipment. The truck in question, although painted in the

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

1 December 1959
EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: SAB, RA: Personalities (S) (u)
(GE-023256)

(b) (7) (C)
normal color of military vehicles, bore a license plate with the prefix letter "B", the prefix used for overt vehicles of the StB and CSR police agencies. [REDACTED] who is known to be married, resides on Moskevská ulice (number unknown) in Karlovy Vary. His office is located in the main building of the StB on Rooseveltova ulice. He may be reached in his office at extension 306 after reaching the switchboard under number 3526 (the main police and security agency switchboard). [REDACTED] speaks native Czech, without dialect or accent, in the manner usual in Bohemia. He speaks in a loud, unpleasant manner and in a demanding tone. Although frequently friendly, he does not speak of personal matters. He is not a native of Karlovy Vary but has been known to live there since about 1954. About 1954 or 1955, [REDACTED] was seen in a military uniform of the type worn by officers, including a peaked cap. Rank and unit designation unknown. He is considered to be an expert in the radio field.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0589

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 1 December 1959 *file maf*

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (U)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as a probable StB informant in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. He is employed by a General Wholesale House in Karlovy Vary as a building and construction worker.

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1921
Sex:	Male
Address:	[REDACTED]
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 6'2"
Weight:	About 195 pounds
Hair:	Dark; cut short; combed back
Forehead:	High; straight
Eyebrows:	Bushy; not joined
Eyes:	Dark with normal settings
Nose:	Long; straight; large nostrils
Lips:	Full
Chin:	Medium size; rounded
Teeth:	White; excellent condition
Ears:	Close set; medium size
Neck:	Somewhat thin and short
Shoulders:	Broad, apparently straight
Waist:	Narrow
Feet:	Large
Other:	Wears a small moustache. Trying hard to become a member of the Communist Party but hasn't been accepted as a candidate as yet. His father was the CSR Health Minister during the 2nd Republic (1948 and 1949). He is married and has two sons, [REDACTED] (born about 1947) and [REDACTED] (born about 1946). It is rumored, without evidence, that [REDACTED] is actually a member of the StB.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/c

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as an employee of the StB in Karlovy Vary UR4966, CSR. He is employed as a Radio Technician and maintains Television and Frequency Modulation antennas on the roof of the StB building in Karlovy Vary. He works from an StB installation at Moskevskaya ulice 21.

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1914
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	5'10"
Weight:	About 175 pounds
Build:	Heavy
Shape of Face:	Round; full
Hair:	Reddish blond; thin; combed back
Ears:	Medium size, no abnormalities
Forehead:	High; straight
Nose:	Medium length; straight bridge; bulging tip
Eyes:	Light color; medium size
Mouth:	Small; round
Teeth:	Small; no obvious abnormalities
Lips:	Medium
Chin:	Pointed
Neck:	Thick; medium length
Shoulders:	Broad
Hands:	Large, always clean; wears a ring and wristwatch
Other:	Speaks native Czech; other language ability unknown. He does not engage in frequent personal conversation

and never discusses his employment openly. He has communist sympathies, is believed to be a member of the communist party but is described as being "human" in this respect and does not attempt to persuade others concerning their politics. Bills for occasional purchases of radio parts and equipment made by [REDACTED] were sent to the installation at Mosevskaya ulice 21 for payment. During working hours, [REDACTED] is usually accompanied by [REDACTED] another StB employee. [REDACTED] is a qualified radio technician who appears to be capable in his work.

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APC 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as an employee of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. He is employed as a Radio Technician and maintains Television and Frequency Modulation Antennas on the roof of the StB Headquarters Building, Karlovy Vary. He works from an StB installation located at Moskevská Trida 21.

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: About 1938
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Height: About 5'3"
Build: Slender
Shape of Head: Round
Shape of Face: Round
Hair: Long; brown; combed back without a part
Nose: Medium length; turned up tip
Mouth: Small; thin
Lips: Small; thin
Neck: Short, medium thickness
Shoulders: Small
Hands: Small; wears a new wedding ring
Manner: Unfriendly and Arrogant
Other: [REDACTED] speaks only the Czech language.

He speaks with the general Bohemian accent and in a soft but choppy manner. He speaks little. Because of his mannerisms, actions and expressed attitudes, he is believed to be a member of (or sympathetic to) the communist party. He has completed an apprenticeship in the radio field and is considered to be well versed in his work. He is not a native of Karlovy Vary; however, no information is available as to his home area. He is a co-worker of [REDACTED] appears to be greatly under the influence of [REDACTED] and "follows him around like a puppy".

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 December 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (e) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

(GE-023256)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as an employee of the StB stationed in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. He is employed as a Radio Mechanic at the StB installation at Moskevská ulice 21, Karlovy Vary, and probably works at a "jamming" transmitter.

Name: [REDACTED] (given name not certain)

Date of Birth: About 1929

Place of Birth: Believed to be USSR, city unknown

Nationality: Unknown

Citizenship: (b) (7) (C) Czech

Sex: Male

Height: About 5'10"

Weight: About 190 pounds

Build: Heavy

Shape of Head: Round

Shape of Face: Round

Hair: Dark

Eyes: Dark; medium size

Nose: Small; straight

Mouth: Round

Teeth: Bad condition; steel fillings are visible

Neck: (b) (7) (C) Short; thick

Hands: Somewhat long

Other: [REDACTED] wears thick glasses and cannot

see without them. He speaks Czech with a Russian accent. Moved to Karlovy Vary with his parents during WW II. It is believed that he is married. He is a "Hard" Communist who speaks very little and in a short manner. Very unfriendly. He is always seen wearing a "Russian" leather cap, is often seen wearing leather clothes and rides a motorcycle. He does not smoke, drink, or gamble.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (CIS): 274/46
EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S) (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (CIS)

1. (U) REFERENCES: Operational Memorandum 16/44, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Eleven Summaries of Information, Region IV subject and file as above, dated 27 November 1959.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Agency A-IV is identified as [REDACTED]

b. Other sources are as indicated in attached SOI's.

c. Information contained in attached reports was obtained by [REDACTED]
Evaluation: F-6.

d. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: No further action regarding these personalities is contemplated by Region IV unless otherwise directed by your Headquarters.

(b) (7) (C)

11 Incl (U)
1-11 (S) SOI's dtd 27 Nov 59
subj & file a/a

miw/McG M 8345

Classified CONFIDENTIAL by authority of:

Capt. AI (Arty)
Chief, Counter Espionage Branch

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date DEC 18 1959 Init 467

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0594

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f ✓

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959, Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV: Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] in January 1956 in East Berlin, Germany, when Source A-IV visited there. Source A-IV had later contact with [REDACTED] on four different occasions during the period February through April 1956 when Source A-IV contacted [REDACTED] in East Berlin and in Czechoslovakia for the purpose of receiving instructions regarding Source A-IV's mission as a Czech intelligence agent in West Germany. [REDACTED] was in charge of Source A-IV's intelligence operations. [REDACTED] is between thirty and forty years of age, 187 to 190 centimeters tall, broad shoulders but not fat, dark blond wavy hair combed straight back, blue eyes, straight nose, tanned complexion, speaks Czech and German, [REDACTED] is married and has children. [REDACTED] address is unknown to Source A-IV. [REDACTED] is allegedly a fanatic communist and a strict supervisor of personnel working for him. [REDACTED] extensive knowledge is believed by Source A-IV to be a product of indefatigable work rather than natural talent, the conviction of the truth of communist ideology and the lust for personal power.

Source is [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date DEC 18 1959 Init 467

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0595

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

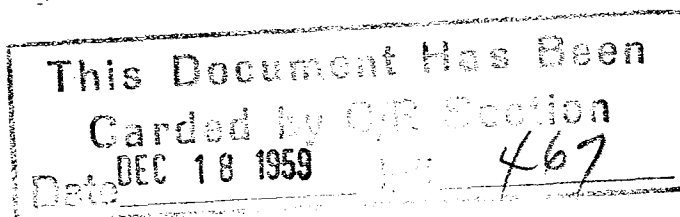
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
On 2 November 1959 Agency furnished the following information received from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] in the fall of 1955 in Hamburg NE 6534, Germany. [REDACTED] was the decoy who placed Source A-IV in contact with the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service and accompanied Source A-IV to East Berlin, Germany, in January 1956 to bring about a meeting between Source A-IV and Czech Intelligence Service. [REDACTED] is between 28 and 30 years old, approximately 178 centimeters tall, slender build, broad shoulders, round head, dark brown hair combed back, color of eyes unknown, powerful voice, speaks a smattering of German and an uneducated type of Czech, and is single. [REDACTED] whose address is unknown, is a helmsman of an Elbe river lighter. [REDACTED] is a consummate "play actor" whose bluff and trust-inspiring ways contrived to gain the confidence of Source A-IV.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)



~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0596

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] in January 1956 in East Berlin, Germany. [REDACTED] was Source A-IV's handling agent during source A-IV's activities as a Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service agent in West Germany. Source A-IV saw [REDACTED] on five different occasions in East Germany and in Czechoslovakia during the period from January to April 1956, [REDACTED] is approximately forty years old, from 175 to 177 centimeters tall, of medium slender build, brown hair, blue eyes, sallow complexion, straight pointed nose, wears glasses for reading, has a soft and pleasant voice, and speaks fluent German and Czech with a Prague idiomatic dialect. When [REDACTED] smiled two gold teeth became visible. [REDACTED] is talented, educated, smart and of engaging personality, and his disposition makes him popular with his men. He was allegedly no blind follower of communist ideology, and occasionally indicated through facial expression and silence during conversations that he definitely did not consider the so-called "progress in Eastern countries" an asset. He did not, however, make any statement on that topic. [REDACTED] is considered trustworthy and "aboveboard" from the Russo-Czech point of view.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D).
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

VD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0597

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (Lnu) (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959, Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] in East Berlin, Germany, in January 1956, and [REDACTED] acted as escort for Source A-IV during five trips to East Germany and Czechoslovakia in connection with Source A-IV's intelligence activities during the period January through April 1956. [REDACTED] is approximately 35 years of age, 175 centimeters tall, of stout build, round head, black hair, color of eyes unknown, complexion unknown, voice ordinary, speaks Czech with a Prague dialect and also speaks good German. Source A-IV could not further characterize [REDACTED]

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] in East Berlin, Germany, in January 1956. Source A-IV saw [REDACTED] on five different occasions during the period January through April 1956, when [REDACTED] drove an automobile in which source A-IV was transported around in East Germany while meeting with Czech intelligence personnel. [REDACTED] whose address is unknown, is married and has children. [REDACTED] is approximately forty to forty-two years of age, 185 centimeters tall, husky build, egg-shaped head, dark untidy hair, brown eyes, negroid complexion, fleshy nose, powerful voice, speaks some German and speaks Czech of the Prague dialect. Source A-IV was unable to characterize [REDACTED] other than to state that [REDACTED] is a fast and reliable driver.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D).
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

What is this?

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0599

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (b) (7) (D)

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, saw [REDACTED] on two occasions in April 1956. On these occasions [REDACTED] met Source A-IV at the Czechoslovakian-East German Border and acted as driver for Source A-IV during travel inside Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] is approximately 177 centimeters tall, heavy build, round head, black wavy hair, color of eyes unknown, tanned complexion, fleshy nose, wears glasses, medium pitched voice, speaks good German and Czech with a Prague dialect. Source A-IV considered [REDACTED] to be of a high degree of intelligence.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0600

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (D),

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, saw [REDACTED] in Czechoslovakia on two occasions during April 1956. [REDACTED] was the driver for a [REDACTED] the director of Source A-IV's Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service operations in West Germany. [REDACTED] is approximately 175 centimeters tall, stout build, oval head, dark brown hair, color of eyes unknown, tanned complexion, medium voice, speaks only the Czech language. Source A-IV could not further characterize [REDACTED]

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D),

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (D)

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] on three occasions during the period January to March 1956. [REDACTED] was the janitor or caretaker of a villa maintained by Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service on a lake some 30 to 40 kilometers east of Berlin, Germany, where Source A-IV contacted his Czech handling agent. [REDACTED] approximately 55 to 60 years old, is approximately 165 centimeters tall, small thin build, egg-shaped head, black hair, spoke only German. [REDACTED] is only a janitor or caretaker who serves food and drinks to guests at the villa.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0602

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personality - (Fnu) (Lnu),
janitor of valla at Sazava,
Czechoslovakia (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, saw (Fnu) (Lnu), a janitor of a villa maintained by Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service at Sazava, cna, Czechoslovakia, near Prague, cna, Czechoslovakia, on one occasion in April 1956, when Source A-IV visited the villa. The janitor is approximately 45 years of age, about 180 centimeters tall, firm and broad build, round head, dark blond hair, color of eyes unknown, tanned complexion, fleshy nose, loud voice, speaks only the Czech language. This janitor is said to have another job at a power plant near Sazava.

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0603

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
27 November 1959PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personality - (Fnu) (Lnu) wife
of janitor of villa at Sazava,
Czechoslovakia (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, saw (Fnu) (Lnu), wife of the janitor of a villa maintained by Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service at Sazava, cna, Czechoslovakia, near Prague, cna, Czechoslovakia, on one occasion in April 1956 when Source A-IV visited the villa. She is about 30 years old, approximately 172 to 174 centimeters tall, attractive figure, plump, round head, medium blond, blue eyes, healthy complexion, upturned nose, and speaks a rural type Czech.

Source [REDACTED] (F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~DISTRIBUTION
Region IV CE - 1

Hqs 66th CIC - 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

miw

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Det, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 November 1959 Agency A-IV furnished the following information obtained from Source A-IV. Source A-IV, a confessed agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, met [REDACTED] on at least one occasion in a villa near East Berlin, Germany, during the period January to April 1956. Source A-IV did not learn the correct name of this individual but heard him answer a telephone as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is about 177 centimeters tall, firm and broad build, round head, dark brown hair, sallow complexion, long straight nose, medium voice, speaks excellent German, and speaks Czech with a Prague dialect. Source A-IV claims no further knowledge of [REDACTED].

Source [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC

1 - CE IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0605

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 606-610

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE *file*
28 November 1999

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
The following additional information has been received concerning [REDACTED] a previously reported member of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: About 1924
Sex: Male
Nationality: Believed to be Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Address: [REDACTED]
Height: About 5'10"
Weight: About 165 pounds
Build: Slender to medium
Shape of Face: Round
Shape of Head: Round
Hair: Dark-brown; straight
Eyebrows: Dark-brown; medium thickness
Eyes: Color unknown; medium size; normal setting
Nose: Small; medium width; straight bridge
Mouth: Medium size; round; full lips
Chin: Medium size; somewhat pointed
Neck: Long; slender
Shoulders: Medium size; sloping
Other: [REDACTED] is believed to be married. He wears no visible jewelery. He has

a generally youthful appearance and habitually wears a beret. [REDACTED] was originally pointed out to Source as an StB member by an acquaintance, a nurse, who stated that [REDACTED] was well known and was considered to be a "dangerous" person. Since that time, Source has seen [REDACTED] departing from the StB headquarters in Karlovy Vary in the evening hours on at least four occasions. He has also been seen getting out of a vehicle bearing the license plates OO-26-25, a vehicle frequently seen parked at the StB headquarters and reported as being operated by the StB. A photograph of the building in which [REDACTED] resides is attached as EXHIBIT [REDACTED].

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0611

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-listed personality has been identified as a possible member of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, GFR:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1931
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'8"
Weight:	165 pounds
Build:	Stocky to heavy; muscular
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Oval
Hair:	Light brown or blond; straight; combed back without a part
Eyebrows:	Medium thickness; slight arch; not joined
Eyes:	Color unknown; medium size
Nose:	Medium length and width; straight bridge
Ears:	Medium size, no abnormalities
Mouth:	Large size; thin, straight lips
Chin:	Round; medium size
Neck:	Medium length; somewhat thick
Hands:	Large in proportion to body; well cared for with no evidence of callus
Complexion:	Pimpily; white; pale with a generally sickly appearance

Other: [REDACTED] has been described as having a "Frog Face" and as always having a serious expression. He is very reserved. It is generally rumored in Karlovy Vary that [REDACTED] like his father, is a member of the StB. His mother has openly stated among co-workers that the father, [REDACTED] is a member of the StB with a "high position".

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 27 November 1959 *maf*

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (C) (u)

(GE-023256)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

118 [REDACTED] personal data and description presently not available, a resident of Anglicki ulice, Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR, has been reported as being a high-ranking functionary of the StB in Karlovy Vary. Source recalled that, about 1957, when a repair order was received for the repair of a refrigerator at [REDACTED] home, a verbal caution was given to give the order priority and to insure good work since [REDACTED] was a "big dog" in the StB.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0613

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 27 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as a member or employee, position unknown, of the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	About 1919
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Believed to be Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'11"
Build:	Slender
Shape of Face:	Long; slender
Hair:	Dark; straight; combed back without a part
Cheeks:	Sunken
Nose:	Slightly large; hooked
Mouth:	Medium
Teeth:	Has visible gold teeth or crowns in upper jaw
Bearing:	Erect; military
Other:	The fiancée of Source pointed out [REDACTED] as a known member of the

StB in Karlovy Vary; however, Source has no knowledge of the basis of the statements. He has been seen by Source on several occasions at the tavern "Schoenen Koenigen" in Karlovy Vary, where [REDACTED] is always able to obtain alcoholic beverages even though they may be unavailable to other patrons. Source could supply only a limited description because of the circumstances under which [REDACTED] was seen. He has smoked rather heavily on the occasions when seen by Source and apparently enjoys the consumption of alcoholic beverages although he has never been seen intoxicated.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 25 NOV 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567299/g

RWB/bb

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFUL	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

OPNS OFF

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; manager, Monika Bar, PRAGUE, CSR, Ul. Charvatova 22

HEIGHT: 5'6" - 5'8" WEIGHT: 148-152 pounds DOB: 1923-1927

BUILD: Medium POSTURE: Erect POB: CSR

HAIR: Straight, extreme temporal baldness, brown, part on left EYES: Brown GAIT: Military

FACE: Shape: Round
Nose: Straight
Mouth: Medium wide
Ears: Slightly descending
Forehead: High, vertical
Complexion: Tanned

This Document Has Been
Classified by [REDACTED]
Date FEB 9 1963 463

CLOTHING: Civilian: Light or dark suits; a variety of white, colored and striped shirts. Gray or blue neckties; blue, suede, brown, or black shoes; gray or brown hat; light brown raincoat without belt or light blue wool coat; wears stylish, well-tailored clothing of excellent quality

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold ring with light-colored stone on right hand
Watches: Gold wrist watch with dark leather watchband, left arm

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Dark brown, horn-rimmed glasses

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Divorced, one child; former wife, [REDACTED] employed as barmaid for Balkan Grill, PRAGUE, Ul. Na Mustek

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]
Work: Monika Bar, PRAGUE, Ul. Charvatova 32; telephone PRAGUE 23-0175

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Poor
Czech: Native; Russian: Fair; and English: Fair

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Temperamental; untrustworthy; weakness for women, sometimes drinks to excess

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Devoted communist, member of Czech Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: Source has known [REDACTED] since 1958, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is a known informant for the Czech

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0615

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 NOV 1959

CE Section; EE-567299/g
SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources ~~(b)~~ (u)

(b) (7) (C)

RWB
RWB/bb

Secret Police, and not to be trusted. Source last saw [REDACTED] on 12 October 1959, after which time Source obtained permission to visit East Germany and subsequently defected to West BERLIN.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0616

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 24 NOV 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567299/g

RWB/bb

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Sources (u)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; an electrician in the "Maxim Gorky" coal mine in BILINA, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'5" - 5'7"

WEIGHT: 120 pounds

DOB: 1934-1938

BUILD: Thin

POSTURE: Erect

POB: CSR

HAIR: Straight, black

EYES: Unknown

GAIT: Military

FACE: Shape: Oval, thin

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Thin lips

Forehead: Medium height, slightly receding

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Shabby dresser, generally wears dark suits

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BILINA, CSR, street and number not known to Source

Work: BILINA, CSR, "Maxim Gorki" coal mine

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: PRAGUE dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Reserved, quiet

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Probably member of Communist youth organization

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] admitted to Source in 1957 that he was an StB informant, and met his handling agent once or twice a month in the BILINA town hall. Source knew [REDACTED] in school and they later worked together in the mines. Source last saw [REDACTED] in 1958 wearing a Czech Army uniform, and believes that [REDACTED] is presently on active duty with the Czech Army.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

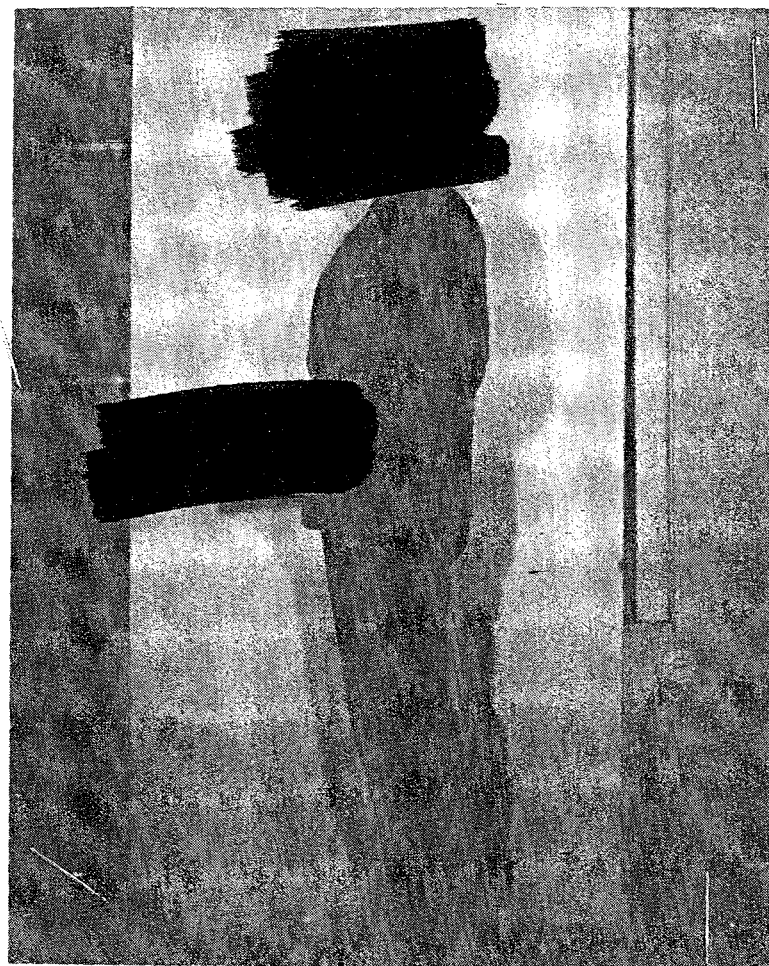
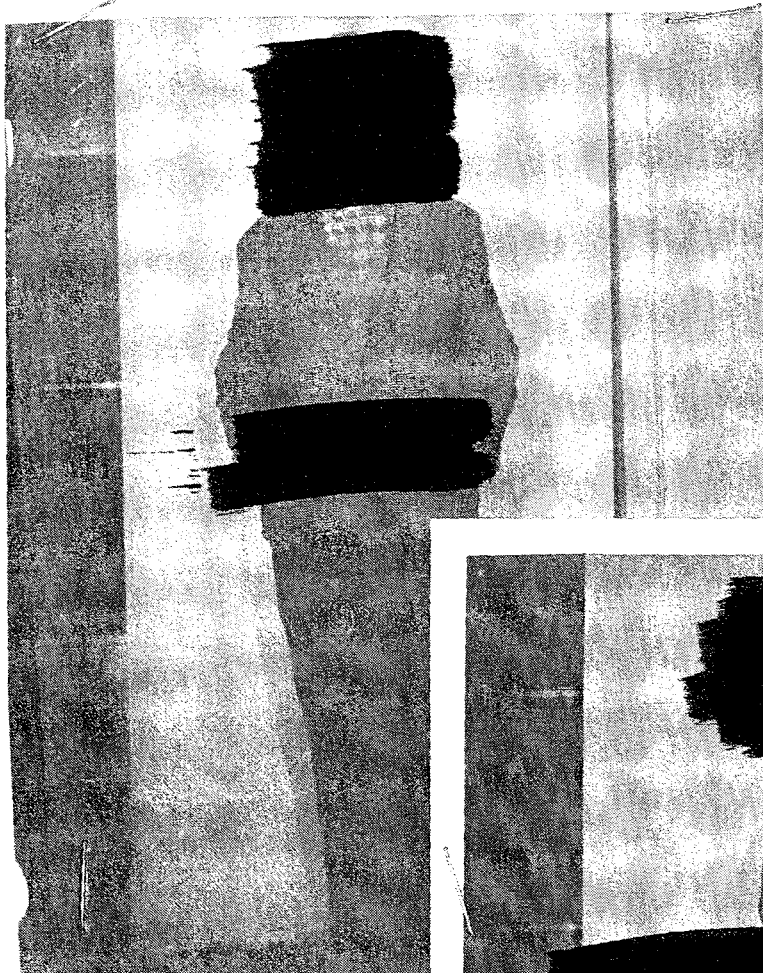
DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0617

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII SOI, DTD

EE-567299/a/e/g



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US FORCES

19 Nov 59

AEUC-OPCE: EE-567298

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (CIS)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 9 1960 Init 463

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 4/55.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information dated 19 November 1959, subject and file as above.
3. ~~(S)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source A-III is V-100-F, a coded informant, classified Secret. (b) (7) (C)
 - b. ~~(S)~~ contacted V-100-F at his home ~~(S)~~ for the alleged purpose of re-establishing contact between Source and CIS. ~~(S)~~
 - c. All other elements of Control of Information are contained in attached report.
4. ~~(S)~~ (u) REMARKS:
 - a. Personality listed in attached Summary of Information is not identifiable from records available at this Region.
 - b. Disclosure of Source's identity outside of CIC channels could compromise Source.
 - c. Additional information on ~~(S)~~ will be reported when available.

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 19 Nov 59
BAR/1a/Ofb Mil 834

~~(S)~~ Lt Col, AI(OMC)
Commanding

This document was classified SECRET by ~~(S)~~
Major, Deputy for Operations, Plans and Training.

Reg III

log. No. 367/5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 0619

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 5 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (2)
(b) (7) (D)
BK

MC 4899

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
(CIS) (U)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] Source A-III [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] revealed the following information concerning a Czechoslovakian
Intelligence Service (CIS) personality:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Sex:

Height:

Build:

Face:

Hair:

Forehead:

Eyes:

Mouth:

Teeth:

Lips:

Hands:

Dress:

Citizenship:

Nationality:

Race:

Identity Documents:

Languages:

Remarks:

Approximately 1920.

Source was of the opinion that [REDACTED]
was born in the CSR because of his accent.

Male

Approximately 6'1"

Slender

Triangular; narrow

Dark brown; widow's peak; part on right

Wide; three pronounced wrinkles when
talking

Gray blue; deep set; black circles

Square

Partial plate in front, upper jaw

Colorless

Narrow and well cared for. Large wedding
ring on one of the fingers of left hand

Well dressed; conservative business suit

Czech

Czech

Caucasian

Blue Czech passport

Speaks German with a Czech accent, and
Czech. Well educated, and poised.

SOURCE: A-III

B-2

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 2 1960 Init 463

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

2 - Region III Files

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0620

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 621-624

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 625-627

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 628-696

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 October 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

R/A Passau, Region VI, 66TH CIC Group, APO696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti * Czech
State Security)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] unemployed meat cutter, born [redacted] in [redacted] returned legally to Germany on 1 October 1959, for resettlement, believes the person described below to be a member of the StB in Lanskroun 33UXR1630, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [redacted]
Date of Birth: 1914 (approximately 45 years of age)
Place of Birth: [redacted]
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Height: 5' 11"
Weight: 145 to 150 pounds
Build: Very slender
Face: Hollow cheeks, protruding cheek bones
Hair: Dark black, parted on right side and combed straight back.
Complexion: Dark
Eyes: Dark (exact color unknown)
Nose: Sharp-long
Marital Status: Married, two children (boy employed at Tessla (sic) Electric Factory, girl 14 years of age).
Residence: In the neighborhood of Fiebigstrasse in Lanskroun (street and number unknown).
Languages: Speaks only Czech
Hobbies: Hunting during off duty time.
Remarks: [redacted] is a strong and hardened Communist and believed to be one of the oldest members of StB in the entire CSR.
[redacted] in early 1959, was Chief of StB in Lanskroun.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

Detached from HE-087731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 October 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

R/A Passau, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czech
State Security)

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] unemployed meat cutter, born [redacted] in [redacted] returned legally to Germany on 1 October 1959, for resettlement, believes the person described below to be a member of the StB in Lanskrout 33UXR1630, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [redacted]
Date of Birth: 1924 (approximately 35 years of age)
Place of Birth: [redacted]
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Height: 5' 7"
Weight: 175 pounds
Build: Heavy
Face: Full round
Hair: Black
Eyes: Dark (exact color unknown)
Appearance: Well-dressed, handsome
Marital Status: Married, three female children. Wife very dominant.
Residence: [redacted]
Relatives: [redacted] brother-in-law, residing on Fiebigstrasse, Lanskrout, former member of StB, presently utilized by StB as an informer.
Languages: Speaks only Czech
Habits: Non-drinker, moderate smoker
Remarks: Position in StB unknown, but a staunch Communist. Appears timid, never looking the person, to whom he is talking, in the face. Believed to possibly have a guilt complex about his work.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

Detached from HE-087731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 October 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

R/A Passau, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czech
State Security)

Re: Personalities (Informers)

(c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] unemployed meat cutter, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] a refugee from the CSR released to West Germany on 1 October
1959, believes the person described below to be an informer and ex-member of
StB in Lanskroun 33UXR1630, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: 1919 (approximately 40 years of age)
Place of Birth: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Height: 5' 8"
Weight: 190 pounds
Build: Heavy
Face: Full-round
Hair: Blond, combed straight back, balding in back.
Residence: Fiebigstrasse, number unknown, in Lans-
kroun.
Marital Status: Married, one boy, one girl
Relatives: [REDACTED] member of StB, Lanskroun and
residing at [REDACTED]
Languages: Speaks Czech and broken German
Habits: Heavy drinker and cigarette smoker.
Former Employment: Interrogator for StB in Lanskroun, fired
in 1957 for excessive drinking. Being
used in early 1959 as an informer in Lans-
kroun by StB. Allegedly used force during
interrogations while-employed by StB.
Present Employment: Position unknown, with Tessla (sic) Elec-
tric Factory in Lanskroun.
Remarks: Not very well liked by population of Lans-
kroun. Regarded as a hardened Communist.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

Detached from HE-084731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 October 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US FORCES

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a suspected CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) informant, last residing in [redacted] presently imprisoned in Tirschenreuth URO828, GFR, was recruited in Jaehymov by the following individual, believed to be an agent of the CIS:

Name: [redacted]

Date of Birth: [redacted]

Place of Birth: [redacted]

Nationality: [redacted]

Education: [redacted]

Physical Description:

Language:

Franta (lau)

Approximately 1927

Unknown

Czech

Unknown, but believed to be better than average

Height: 5'11"; Build: Slender; Hair: Dark brown, combed back, receding hairline;

Face: square jaw, straight slender nose, tanned complexion; Color of eyes: Unknown;

Teeth: Complete

Czech, Poor German

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

0700

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 October 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US FORCES

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a
suspected CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) informant, last
residing in [REDACTED] presently imprisoned in Tirschenreuth
UR0828, GFR, identified the following individual as [REDACTED] handling
agent:

Name: =

Karel (lau)

(b) (7) (C)

Date of Birth:

Approximately 1932

Place of Birth:

Unknown

Nationality:

Czech

Education:

Unknown, but believed to be better than
average

Physical Description:

Height: 5'2"; Build: Thin with wide
shoulders; Hair: Very black, very full;
parted on left side; Face: square, full;
Nose: Appeared to have been broken;
Teeth: Unknown; Eyes: Unknown

Languages:

Czech, poor German

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

0701

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

30 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) Re: Personalities (Interrogators)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

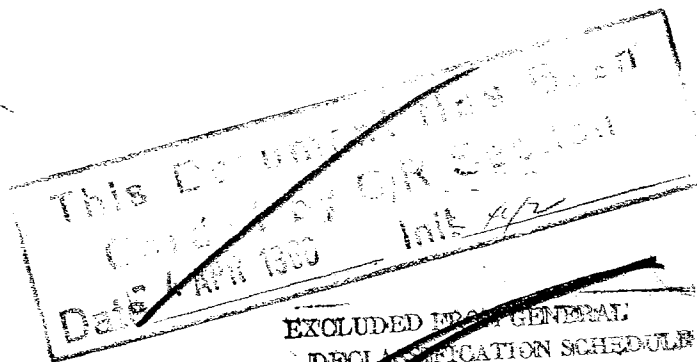
(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] Male German national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an alleged CIC employee who recently returned to the GFR from the CSR where HE had been interned as a political prisoner, believes the individual described below to be, in 1949, an interrogator for the StB in Eger (Cheb) 33UUR1251, CSR:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]

Name:	[REDACTED]
Apparent Age:	Over 50 years
Height:	5' 11" to 5' 11½"
Weight:	Approximately 160 pounds
Build:	Slender
Eyes:	Unknown
Nose:	Long
Face:	Slender
Marital Status:	Married, has daughter 19 to 20 years of age
Residence:	Resides in the last house in Eger going in the direction of Gehaag (Haje) 33UUR1249, CSR
Languages:	Czech and German
Nationality:	Sudeten Czech
Former Position:	Criminal Police, prior to WWII, in Eger
Present Position:	Assistant Interrogator, StB, Eger

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0702

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 30 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) re: Personalities (Interrogators)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] Male German national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an alleged CIC employee who recently returned to the GFR from the CSR where HE had been interned as a political prisoner, believes the individual described below to be, in 1949, an interrogator for the StB in Eger (Cheb) 33UUR1251, CSR.

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [REDACTED]
Apparent Age: 40 to 50 years
Height: 5' 10" to 5' 10½"
Weight: 150 to 155 pounds
Build: Medium
Eyes: Dark
Complexion: Tan
Face: Asiatic in appearance
Languages: Czech and German
Nationality: Sudeten Czech
Former Position: City Police, prior to WWII, in Eger, CSR
Present Position: Chief Interrogator, StB, Eger

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This document has been
Classified by GFR Section
Date 7 4 APR 1980 Init [initials]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
JUN 47

0703

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

24 Sep 59

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC GROUP, APO 696, US FORCES

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] suspected CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) informant imprisoned in Tirschenreuth URO828, GFR, was trained and sent on an intelligence mission by the following individual believed to be an agent of the CIS:

Name:	Josef (lmu)
Date of Birth:	Approximately 1932
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Nationality:	Czech
Education:	Unknown
Physical Description:	Height: 5'9"; Weight: 165 lbs.; Build: Medium; Race: Caucasian; Sex: Male; Face: Narrow; Hair: Blond, crew cut; Eyes: unknown, slit-like; Nose: Narrow
Languages;	Spoke poor German in addition to his native Czech.
Present Position:	Handling agent for informants being sent into the GFR.
Home Address:	Unknown, worked in area of Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966 and Marianske Lazne, 33UUR3638
Associates:	Seemed to be on familiar terms with several PS (Pohranicni Straz - Border Guards) officers in Marianske Lazne, names unknown.
Party Affiliation:	Unknown, assumed to be communist due to his work.
Personality:	Pleasant, relaxed and not military or otherwise hard, dressed casually.
Estimate of Importance:	Seemed to be an experienced handling agent due to his attitude and familiarity with the GFR-CSR border and also the PS officers in the vicinity.
Remarks:	This person wore a lieutenant's uniform while in the border area, but source felt that it was only to avoid notice by the Germans and not actually an Army officer.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

24 Sep 59

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] suspected CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) informant imprisoned in Tirschenreuth URO828, GFR, was recruited in Kamenicky-Senov 33UVS6325, CSR, by the following individual, believed to be an agent of the CIS:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Physical Description:

Languages:

Present Position:

Home address:

Associates:

Party Affiliation:

Family:

Estimate of Importance:

[redacted] Approximately 1934

Unknown

Czech

Unknown

Height: 5'6"; Weight: 160 lbs;

Build: Stocky; Race: Caucasian;

Sex: Male; Face: Full; Hair:

Black, long and combed back; Eyes:

Dark; Distinguishing Characteris-

tics: None

Other than native Czech, none known

Recruiting agent for the CIS, rank

or exact organization unknown

Haida (nca), CSR, Kamenicky-Senov

Unknown

Unknown, assumed to be communist

Unknown, believed to be single

Due to his youth and not overbearing

manner, [redacted] is thought to be a low

ranking agent without much experience.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 cy Hqs, 1 cy Rgn VI

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S)
(U)

(GE-023256)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Fragmentary information received from the CSR indicates that the below-listed person is employed by the StB in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR:

Name:

Address: (b) (7) (C)

Other:

is reported to be a "dangerous" person. He has been seen on two occasions departing from the StB building in Karlovy Vary during the evening hours. On another occasion he was seen getting out of a vehicle bearing the license plates 00-26-25. This vehicle is reportedly owned by the StB.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: (F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
Date OCT 12 1959 1-11 423

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 SEP 1959

XXXX Forces

SEP. 18 1959

AEUC-OPCE (AUS) 274/146
EE-567298/1

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Legation in Switzerland Personalities (U) (4)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: ARAGB-IC(CBOS)

1. (U) Reference: Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-ALE-
CE-1-56 (Priorities II-III), your Headquarters, dated 15 March 1956.

2. (U) Control of Information:

- Contents of inclosure have been passed to: None
- Investigation is continuing.
- Date of the information was as indicated.
- Source of the inclosed report was Munich Station, USACUE,
APO 108, US Forces.

3. (U) Remarks:

a. An examination of the files of the Central Registry, this
Group, conducted on 28 August 1959, revealed no record of the individuals
mentioned in the attached report.

b. Regraded CONFIDENTIAL when separated from classified
inclosure.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 19 Aug 59 (trip)(S)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8598
EOM/MMB/pt

Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY [REDACTED] CAPT, AI(INF) CHIEF AUS SEC CE BR

CE-1234-AUS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0707

MR: MMB/pt/17 Sep 59. Adv fwd to G2 USAREUR 3 cys of an SOI wherein it was rept that (1) [REDACTED] vice-consul of CSR Consulate in Zurich, entered Aus at veh crossing point on 28 May 59; (2) [REDACTED] CSR Diplomat in Switzerland, entered CSR fm Aus on 5 Jun 59 accompanied by [REDACTED] and the two re- entered Aus thru same border crossing point on 8 Jun 59; and (3) [REDACTED] a CSR ofl of the CSR Legation in Bern entered Aus thru border crossing point on 6 Jun 59 and was accompanied by wife, [REDACTED] a female ofl of the CSR Legation in Bern, Switzerland. two children and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(U) (1) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

FILE RETURN TO AUS Sec CE Bulawa 30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
T. J. Scott

(b) (7) (C)

XXXX Forces

18 SEP 1959

SEP. 17 1959

ALUC-OPCE (AUS) 274/46
EE-567298/r

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: CSR Embassy in Paris, France Personalities (e)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(GECS)

EE 567 298/f

1. (U) Reference: Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-AAE-CE-1-56 (Priorities II-III), your Headquarters, dated 15 March 1956.

2. (e)(u) Control of Information:

- a. Contents of inclosure have been passed to: None
- b. Investigation is continuing.
- c. Date of the information was as indicated.
- d. Source of the inclosed report was Munich Station, USAGUE, APO 108, US Forces.

3. (e)(u) Remarks:

a. An examination of the files of Central Registry, this Group, conducted on 28 August 1959, revealed no record of the individuals mentioned in the attached report.

b. Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ when separated from classified inclosure.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 19 Aug 59 (trip)(e)(u)

Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8498
EGM/MMB/pt

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE-1231-AUS

0703

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

MR: MMB/pt/17 Sep 59. Adv fwd to G2 USAREUR three cys of an SOI wherein it is rept that on 23 Jun 59, [redacted] entered Aus at the [redacted] a diplomat assigned to the CSR Embassy in Paris, France, and his wife, [redacted] They indo that they Wulowitz, Aus legal border crossing point in a veh bearing French lic [redacted] intended to transit Aus. CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY CAPT, AI (INF) CHIEF AUS SEC CE BR

(C) (2) (q)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 17 SEP 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567299/f

RWB/ch

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBT
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CAN BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

OPNS OFF

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male RANK: First Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; an officer of the STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Ministry for State Security) in the CSR.

HEIGHT: 5'8" - 5'10"

WEIGHT: 173-177 pounds

DOB: 1908-1912

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Military

POB: CSR

FACE: Shape: Oval, full

Nose: Large, straight

Mouth: Lips protrude slightly

CLOTHING: Military: Green STB uniform, three stars on shoulder boards (insignia of First Lieutenant), carries pistol at hip.

JEWELRY: Watches: Wristwatch on left arm

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Large, fleshy, strong face

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; two children

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

Work: Ministry for State Security, PRAGUE

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks with a dialect peculiar to PRAGUE

INTELLIGENCE: Average MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Unfriendly

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Hard-core Communist, member and organizer of Czech Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: Source saw [REDACTED] only three times, all during 1959. Source met [REDACTED] through another STB employee, who is a friend of Source. Source's friend said that [REDACTED] is a well-known STB officer, who had been mentioned on Radio Free Europe broadcasts. Source last saw [REDACTED] in July 1959.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: [REDACTED] born 1908-1912, is identified as a suspected Czech agent in a letter from Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 22 March 1951, reference 8338.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEREGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

This Document has been
Cleared by C/R Section
Date 10/1/59 Init 422DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

PROCESSED BY RES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0709

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE **17 SEP 1959**

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567299/f

RWB/ch

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male RANK: STB Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; an employee of the STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Ministry for State Security) in the CSR.

HEIGHT: 5'7" - 5'9" WEIGHT: 134-138 pounds DOB: [REDACTED]

BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Military

HAIR: Full, slightly wavy, dark blond hair POB: [REDACTED]

FACE: Shape: Oval Forehead: High, receding
Nose: Straight Complexion: Fresh
Ears: Narrow

CLOTHING: Civilian: Light sport coat, dark trousers, colored shirts, always wears necktie when on duty, occasionally otherwise; black or brown shoes; carries pistol in shoulder holster when on duty.

Military: Green STB uniform with sergeant's insignia (red shoulder pads with three light bars), pistol in holster at waist.

JEWELRY: Watches: Wrist watch on left arm

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]
Work: PRAGUE, CSR, STB Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native
Russian: Fair

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Czech, speaks with a dialect peculiar to PRAGUE; Russian, educated speech, learned at school

INTELLIGENCE: Average; studied five years at elementary school and four years secondary school.

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, but has poor manners; sometimes seen intoxicated; a chain smoker; rather conceited

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0710

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

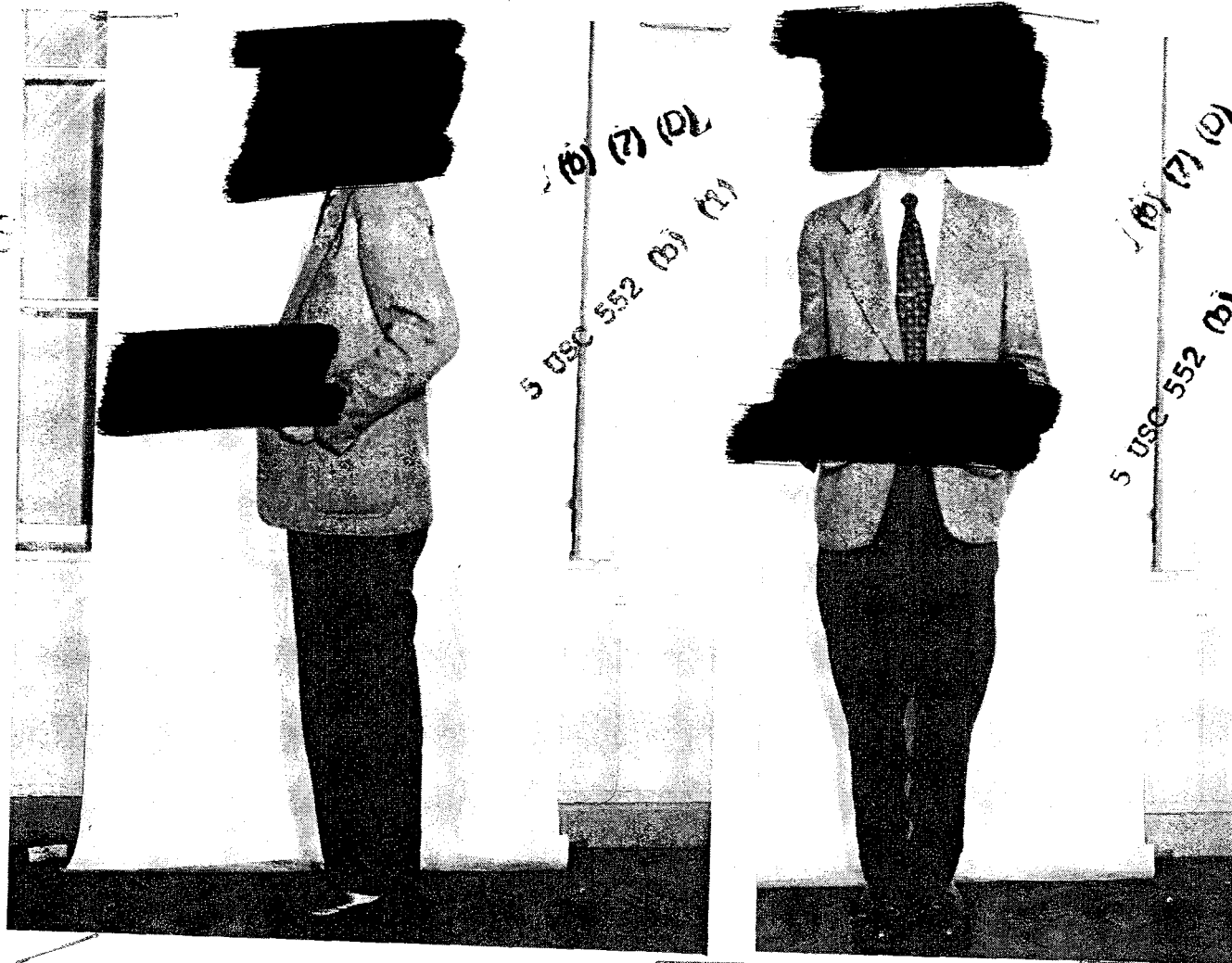
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COI

CONFIDENTIAL
REGION VIII, EE 7299/f, dtd 1 / SEP 1959

Incl

2 Photos of Source, (in trip) w/negatives (U)



Incl 2

0712

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XII, 66th Counterintelligence Corps Group, APO 227, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS

Re: Sources (S) (u)

D-567298/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name: (b) (7) (D)

Identity Documents:

Physical Description:

Height:
Weight:
Build:
Age:
Race:
Sex:
Face:

Hair:

Eyes:
Glasses:
Teeth:
Shapeless figure.

Prominent Features:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Professional Career:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DISTRIBUTION

0713

Page 1 of 5 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 4'

9 September 1959

SUBJECT:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS

Re: Sources (b) (u)
D-567298/g

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

Foreign Travel:

When the Soviets moved into the CSR, Source fled to Austria where she remained only one day. Vacation tour to Italy in 1957.

Criminal Record:

No record of any law violation.

Languages Spoken:

Czech, German, English, and Polish.

Present Position:

Presently unemployed.

Home Address:

Former Addresses:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 0714

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 5 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

9 September 1959

SUBJECT:

CIS

Re: Sources (S) (u) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/g

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

Family:

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

Associates:

Affiliations:

Before 1933 - None.
1933 to 1945 - None.
1945 to present - None.

Personality:

In her many years of service with the US Forces, Source has established a record of proven efficiency, dependability and loyalty. The fact that she has always had to work to support herself, she accepts as a matter of course without resentment. She does not expect anyone else to pay her way in life. She never tries to live beyond her means. Source smokes cigarettes, but does not drink alcoholic beverages because she has stomach ulcers. Source enjoys male companionship.

she still appears to lean heavily on men for a sense of security. Source stated that while she has always been a law-abiding citizen, perhaps her one indiscretion has been light-heartedness in her association with men, especially in her younger years.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 0715

Page 3 of 5 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

9 September 1959

SUBJECT:

CIS

Re: Sources (C) (u)
D-567298/g

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Impression: Source is a neat-appearing individual who grooms and dresses herself in a conservative manner. She is intelligent, possesses good common-sense, and is fairly well educated. She has a keen mind and the memory of a trained secretary. She appears fully capable of controlling herself emotionally.

How Recruited:

[REDACTED] an agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), visited Source's apartment. [REDACTED] gained a hearing by saying that she was bringing a message from Source's mother in the CSR. She related a most dubious story of having met Source's mother by chance while on a trip to the CSR, and intimated that she could be instrumental in arranging a reunion between Source and her mother. [REDACTED]

Motivation:

While Source is not adverse to earning extra money, she is not primarily motivated by the desire for money. She reported the approach by the CIS agent because she suspected that this person, if not an intelligent agent, was engaged in some shady business that should be brought to the attention of legal authorities. Source does not expect any reward for doing what she considers to be her duty.

Mission:

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 0716

Page 4 of 5 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

(b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

9 September 1959

SUBJECT:

CIS

Re: Sources (C) (u)

D-567298/g

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

Effectiveness Concerning
Fulfillment of Mission:

On 29 August 1959, Source traveled to Berlin in order to meet her handling agent for the purpose of reporting on the assigned EET in fulfillment of her first test mission.

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

(b) (7) (D)

However, since her hostile handling agent failed to show at the scheduled meeting, Source departed from Berlin having made no contact.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0717

Page 5 of 5 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 September 59

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (Agents)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] German, born [redacted] i [redacted]
[redacted] expellee from the CSR imprisoned in Tirschenreuth
UR0828, GFR, was interrogated in Ostrov 33UUR5474, CSR, by the follow-
ing individual, believed to be an agent for the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti -
State Security):

Name:

Date of birth:

ca 1912

Place of birth:

Unknown

Nationality:

Czech

Education:

Unknown

Physical description:

Height: ca 5'10"; Weight: ca 180 lbs;
Build: stocky; Race: Caucasian; Sex:
Male; Face: full, with small scar on
left cheek; Hair: brown, balding and
slightly greying on sides; Eyes: dark;
Distinguishing characteristics: walks
with slight limp.

Professional career:

According to fellow prisoners of Source,
[redacted] was a partisan in Slovakia dur-
ing World War II. He is presently a
Lieutenant in the StB.

Languages:

[redacted] speaks German moderately well,
in addition to his native Czech.

Present position:

Lieutenant in the StB; interrogator in
a prison in Ostrov.

Home address:

Unknown, thought to be Ostrov.

Associates:

Unknown

Party affiliation:

Due to his position, [redacted] is assumed
to be a member of the communist party.

Family:

[redacted] is married to a woman of Russian
Nationality.

Personality:

Generally hard and unfriendly.

Estimate of importance:

In view of his assignment, [redacted] is
thought to be a special agent. He wore
civilian clothes, but his rank was re-
vealed from documents and [redacted] an-
swering the telephone.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This Document has been
Carded by C/R Section
OCT. 12 1959 Init 423

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0718

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following additional fragmentary information has been reported relative to the below-named individual, previously described and identified as a member of the StB stationed in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] continues to act as the handling agent of Source and to meet Source, as well as other informants of the StB, in East Berlin 33UUU9220, EG. [redacted] has been previously reported as residing at [redacted] and since the time of that report, Source has seen a postcard which was mailed to [redacted] at that address. In addition, [redacted] has given the same address to Source for use in postal communication. [redacted] is known to be acquainted with an East Berlin resident named [redacted] who is an employee of the EG Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [redacted] resides at [redacted]. [redacted] is a member of an StB operational sub-section engaged in operations against the GFR and US Forces in the GFR which is responsible for making contacts with sources who are residents of and are operational in the GFR.

Sources: A-VI and B-VI

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date 1 OCT 1959

Init K42

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0719

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-listed person has been previously identified as a Senior Lieutenant of the StB assigned to an installation in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, which is engaged in operations against the GFR and US Forces in the GFR. He has been reported under the names [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] and under what is alleged to be his true name, [REDACTED] (Czech form: [REDACTED], born [REDACTED]). The following additional information has been furnished:

a. [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] operates from an office located on Sadova ulica, Prague XIX. His office telephone number is 325861.

c. Although [REDACTED] another handling agent of Source is the direct superior of [REDACTED] the Chief of the section to which [REDACTED] is assigned is one [REDACTED]. The home telephone number of [REDACTED] is 327422.

COMMENT: The street name "Poric" is the name commonly used by residents of Prague for the street shown on Prague city plans as "Na Porici" in the second civil district of Prague.

Source: C-VI

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0720

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/af

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The below-named personality previously reported under the name [REDACTED] and under the name [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] has been identified as a member of the CIS, probably StB. He has been in contact with Source in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR, and Marianske Lazne 33UUR1055, CSR, and in Berlin 33UUU9200, East Germany. He is stationed in Prague. The following additional information has been furnished concerning him.

Correct name according to passport: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Residence: [REDACTED]

Prague, street address unknown

Remarks:

[REDACTED] displayed his Czech passport to

Source as the result of a small wager following a discussion of the relative age of [REDACTED] and another male, an acquaintance of Source. [REDACTED] displayed his passport for the purpose of proving his age and winning the wager.

SOURCE: D-VI

Evaluation: F-3

2. The following additional information is furnished concerning [REDACTED]

Rank:

Senior Lieutenant

Marital Status:

Divorced

Remarks:

[REDACTED] is involved in CIS foreign operations

against the GFR and US Forces in the GFR. He is assigned to an StB installation in the 19th Civil District of Prague. He allegedly served as an StB liaison officer in East Berlin during the period 1955-1957 and has been stationed in Prague since that time. The motor vehicle used by him in Prague bear the license plates:

[REDACTED] He works under the supervision of an StB officer named [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is in frequent contact with Source in connection with CIS activities.

SOURCE: S-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCD/DA

Auth Part 102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0721

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 September 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

The following additional fragmentary information pertaining to the position and activities of [REDACTED] previously identified as a member of the StB stationed in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, has been reported: [REDACTED] continues to be the chief of an operational group of the StB engaged in operations against the GFR and US Forces in the GFR. The group includes a sub-section responsible for contacting sources who are residents of and operational in the GFR. This sub-section is headed by [REDACTED] Another sub-section, reportedly personally supervised by [REDACTED] is responsible for the training, briefing and dispatch of Czech nationals on intelligence missions to the GFR.

Source: B-VI

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0722

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XII, 66th Counterintelligence Corps Group, APO 227, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS

Re: Personalities (S)

D-567298/F

(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source's handling agent is described as follows:

Name: Fnu or Lnu Grete.
Age: Approximately 36. Grete stated that she was four months younger than Source.
Height: 5'8" tall.
Weight: 134 pounds (60 kilos).
Build: Very slim.
Shape of face: Round.
Shape of head: Round.
Hair: Short, with a little wave, reaching to the middle back of neck, natural, and dark-blond.
Forehead: Slightly receding with permanent horizontal wrinkles.
Eyebrows: Thick, neatly arched.
Eyes: Large, gray-blue and open very wide when she is surprised.
Nose: Root medium, straight bridge-line, medium-length, medium-width, slightly pointed tip, and nostrils slightly visible.
Mouth: A wide mouth with a thin, protruding upper lip.
Chin: Normal.
Shoulders: Straight and broad.
Bust: Although the woman is small in stature, the breasts are unusually well-shaped and large.
Legs: Very thin (toothpick legs).
Teeth: Even, however, a little large for a woman, stained from smoking, and quite decayed around the roots and gums.
Hands: Long, well-kept fingernails, and shaped like a bell. Hands are those of an office worker. She wore a ring on ring finger of left hand. Ring was gold with a few white glass gems on top.
Clothes: Wore a tight, straight skirt similar in color to the uniform worn by special service girls. Gray-white blouse with square neck, no sleeves, and ruffles at neck. She carried a blue, 3/4-length raincoat of woven material. Grete wore red sandals and no stockings, and carried a blue, airline-type, canvas bag with white piping. On 11 August 1959, Grete wore light-gray sandals and a tan sweater.
Glasses: She also wore sunglasses on 11 August 1959.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 2 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0723

83

31 August 1959

SUBJECT:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

D-567298/f

Outstanding Characteristics: The condition of the teeth and the habit of opening her eyes widely are very noticeable. Grete smokes excessively. She walks with a strut that gives the impression she has a great sense of self-importance. She drinks no alcoholic beverages.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] StB agent, Decin (nea), CSR, office located on Ulice 28. Rijna, described as follows: about 31 years old, married, one daughter; height 5'9", weight 155 pounds, slender, thin brown hair, receding hairline over temples, blue eyes, long thin face, pale complexion, egg-headed, several artificial upper teeth; talks slowly, very brutal character; drives a dark green official car, Czech make "Skoda-Tudor"; always in civilian clothes.

Source knew [REDACTED] casually since 1950, at which time [REDACTED] came to Decin and was assigned with the StB since that time. Source had no personal contact with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was known and feared in Decin and its vicinity as a dangerous StB agent. He was allegedly in charge of the political section of the StB District Headquarters in Decin. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Decin in May 1958.

SOURCE: A-IV

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV JCO
1 - Region IV CE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0725

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

StB (b) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB Master Sergeant (Starsina), Decin (nca), CSR, office located on Ulice 28. Rijna, Decin, last known residence house number [REDACTED] (his own villa); born 1920 in the USSR, married, two boys; height 5'6", weight 190 pounds, stocky build, blond curly long bushy hair, blue eyes, round face, reddish complexion, bushy blond eyebrows, large full lips, wears wedding ring on left hand; straight posture, pedant, reserved, correct, average intelligence; original profession mechanic; speaks perfect Russian and Czech; Communist Party member.

(b) (7) (C)
Source has known [REDACTED] since about 1949. In 1949, [REDACTED] was transferred from Prag (nca), CSR, to Arnoltice and was Sergeant of the SNB (overt police); from 1949 until 1954 he was assigned with the SNB in Arnoltice. Since 1954, he has been employed with the StB in Decin and was in charge of the weapons section of the StB District Headquarters in Decin; he also supervised the issuance of weapon permits to civilians for the district of Decin. [REDACTED] often related to Source, who was his friend, stories about catching Western spies. [REDACTED] had a good position with the StB, because he spoke perfect Russian and because of his Russian descent. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Arnoltice in May 1958.

SOURCE: A-IV

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV JCO
1 - Region IV CE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0726

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

StB (S) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] alleged StB informant, Arnoltice (nca), CSR; last known address, [REDACTED] described as follows: born 1928 in [REDACTED] single, height 5'9", weight 165 pounds, brown hair, partly bald, blue eyes, several silver molar teeth in upper jaw, 1 1/2" scar on right cheek, average intelligence, homosexual.

In 1955, [REDACTED] was released in the rank of Lieutenant from the Czech Army because of his homosexual tendencies. In 1956, [REDACTED] worked six months as a laborer with Source's firm in Arnoltice. Since 1956, [REDACTED] has been mostly unemployed. [REDACTED] told Source that he received some kind of salary from the local National Committee (Mistni Narodni Vybor) in Arnoltice, for unknown services. [REDACTED] was chief of the voluntary fire brigade in Arnoltice, and chairman of the agricultural commissions of the local National Committee. He was also a member of the Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpecnosti (Auxiliary Guards of Public Security)(PSVB), and owned an identification card issued by this organization. It was commonly believed in Arnoltice that [REDACTED] was an agent and informant of the StB. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Arnoltice in May 1958.

SOURCE: A-IV

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV ICO
1 - Region IV CE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0727

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Sources (b) (u)

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Information has been received which indicates that the below-described personality is a Source of the StB who is operating in the GFR:

Name:

Nationality:

Residence: (b) (7) (C)

German

Believed to be West Berlin WU9220,
GFR

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C) concerning whom there is no personal data or description presently available, is alleged to be a recently recruited Source of the StB. (b) (7) (C) was allegedly furnished with a concealed motion picture camera for training purposes and used that camera for that purpose at Tempelhof Airport, Berlin, on 14 August 1959. He was allegedly to fly to Frankfurt MA7751, GFR, on 16 or 17 August 1959 for an intelligence mission and to return to Berlin on 18 August 1959.

Source: B-VI

(F-3)

COMMENT: Later investigation showed that a (b) (7) (C) (otherwise unidentified) did fly from Berlin to Frankfurt on 16 August 1959.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces,

EE-567299/F

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities
(Interrogators) (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] Male German national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] (formerly Germany), a returned border crosser from the CSR, who originally entered the CSR illegally and was returned by the Czechs, believes the individual described below to be an interrogator for the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czech State Security Service) in Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR.

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Title:

Physical description:

[REDACTED]
Approximately 1908

Unknown

Czech

Senior Lieutenant

Height: approx 67 inches; Weight 198 pounds; Build: Very heavy; Race:

Caucasian; Sex: Male; Nose: Flattened, wide, short septum no visible; Eyes:

Possibly grey; Ears: small, oval;

Shape of head: Flat in back; Hair:

Dark blond, with full rounded, hair-

line; Forehead: vertical; Eyebrows:

Blond, bushy, straight and short;

Mouth: small with full lips; Chin:

Round, with double chin; Complexion:

Florid; Identifying characteristics:

Small blond mustache.

Languages:

Professional Career:

Speaks Czech and fair German

Interrogator in a small prison in

Pilsen, CSR

Family:

Estimate of importance:

Married, has two daughters, age unknown

Unknown, but appears to be fairly high in the prison interrogation section.

Mannerisms:

Continually brushes hair back while talking; smokes but not habitually.

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 1959

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (CIS): 274/46
EE-567298/f

FILE

567298

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Legation in Switzerland
Personalities

87

MC 3431

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (Austrian Desk)

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject: CSR Intelligence Service, re: Legation in Zurich, Switzerland, file as above, dated 10 June 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: a. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 19 August 1959.

b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject: CSR Intelligence Service, re: CSR Embassy in Paris, France, file as above, dated 19 August 1959.

(u)
3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as a list of legal border crossers who utilized the Wulowitz, Austria, vehicle border crossing point. The document was furnished this Region by Munich Station, US Army Communications Unit, Europe, APO 108, US Forces.

b. Preparing agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.

5. (U) Letter regraded CONFIDENTIAL when separated from SECRET inclosures. Inclosures regraded CONFIDENTIAL 20 August 1962.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2 Incls:
(u)(s) SOIs dtd 19 Aug 59 a/s

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

/emcc/McG M 8345

OUT LOG Nr.
0625/59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MC 3431

Page 1 of 1 pages

Copy 1 of 3 copies

0730

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Legation in Switzerland
Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] the vice-consul of the CSR Consulate located in Zurich, Switzerland, entered Austria from the CSR at the Wullowitz (nca), Austria, legal vehicle border crossing point on 28 May 1959 in a vehicle bearing license [redacted]

2. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a CSR diplomat stationed in Switzerland, entered the CSR via the Wullowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point on 5 June 1959 in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a CSR diplomat stationed in Switzerland. The two men reentered Austria in the same vehicle at the same border crossing point on 8 June 1959. They indicated that they intended to transit Austria.

3. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] an official of the CSR Legation located in Bern, Switzerland, entered Austria at the Wullowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [redacted] on 6 June 1959. He was accompanied by his wife, [redacted] housewife, born [redacted] in [redacted] her two children, names not known, and [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a female official of the CSR Legation in Bern. The party indicated that they intended to transit Austria.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

WD FORM 5681 1 pages

Copy 1 of 2 copies

0731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: CSR Embassy in Paris, France
Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1315 hours, 23 June 1959, Miroslav Vich, born 8 February 1900 in Prague 33UVR64, CSR, a diplomat assigned to the CSR Embassy located in Paris, France, entered Austria at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal border crossing point in a vehicle bearing French license 75 IT 11785. He was accompanied by his wife, [REDACTED] housewife, born [REDACTED] in Prague. Vich indicated that he intended to transit Austria.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DQD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Region IV File

WD AG Page 568 of 1 pages
1 JUN 60

Copy 1 of 2 copies

0732

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces, EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (Informants) (C)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] Czech, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
an illegal border crosser, believes the individual described below to be an
informant for the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service).

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Physical Description:

ca 1922

Believed to be [REDACTED]

Czech

High school graduate

Height: ca 5'7"; Weight: ca 165-170 lbs

Build: medium; Race: Caucasian; Sex:

male; Nose: long- straight; Eyes:

brown; Hair: blond, bald on top;

Teeth: even, white; Distinguishing

Characteristics: none.

Professional Career:

[REDACTED] served as a draftee in the Czech
army. He attained the grade of
Sergeant. Prior to 1948 he worked for
an undetermined length of time as a
clerk in the law office "Motlik."
Since 1948 to present he is a
traveling representative for Prazdroj,
a large brewery in Pilsen.

Foreign Travel:

[REDACTED] travels regularly to Frankfurt
a/M MA7751, Germany; Brussels (nca)
Belgium; and to an unknown city in
Russia as a sales representative.

Languages:

[REDACTED] speaks fluent German and
Russian and some English, in addi-
tion to Czech.

Present Position:

Sales representative for the Pilsen
Prazdroj, a large brewery.

Home Address:

Telephone Number:

Associates:

30 59 (Pilsen)

[REDACTED] has a friend in Munich PU9135,
Germany, by the name of [REDACTED]

address: [REDACTED]

Party Affiliations:

Member of the Communist Party. His
brother, [REDACTED] a functionary
in the party, obtained [REDACTED]
present job for him.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

DISTRIBUTION

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

0733

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 August 1959

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (Informants) (b)(7)(u)

Amusements:

[REDACTED] owns a cottage in Nove Mitrovice (nca), CSR. He spends his vacations and weekends there. He likes to attend movies and shows.

Family:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] is married to Source's sister, [REDACTED] nee: [REDACTED]. They have a son, age: 13 and a daughter, [REDACTED].

Estimate of Importance:

Unknown, but it is known that [REDACTED] accused one [REDACTED] of having connections with an American Intelligence Service and [REDACTED] was sentenced to 20-25 years imprisonment.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0734

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (Informants) (u) (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted] an illegal border crosser, identified the following individual as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Pilsen UR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Physical Description:

Languages:

Present Position:

Home Address:

Political Affiliations:

Military Experience:

Hobbies:

ca 1931

Pilsen

Czech

High school plus two years trade school at the Prumyslova Skola, Pilsen. (Building trades)

Height: ca 5'6"; Weight: ca 170 pounds; Build: stout; Race: Caucasian; Sex: male; Nose: undulating; Eyes: blue, slanting, upper lids greatly exposed, pronounced sacs under eyes; Hair: brown, curly; Face: long, square; Teeth: even, white.

[redacted] understands just a little English, which he learned through his vocation of music.

[redacted] is a clerk for the Pozemni Stavby, a building construction firm located in Lochotin, a subdivision of Pilsen. He has worked for this firm since WW II with the exception of an interruption in 1953 by military service.

[redacted] father was an architect and built his present residence, he was born there.

[redacted] is a member of the Communist Party. He is not a functionary.

[redacted] was drafted into the Czech Army in 1951, he served until 1953. Highest rank, Pfc. He was in a transportation unit.

[redacted] plays the saxophone and sings in the orchestra sponsored by Skoda Works in Pilsen. He does not smoke but drinks to a great excess.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0735

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (Informants)

(S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted]
an illegal border crosser, identified the following identified individual as
an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in
Pilsen UR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Physical Description:

Present Position:

Languages:

Foreign Travel:

Other:

ca 1899

Unknown

Czech

Height: ca 5'3"; Weight: ca 150 lbs;
Build: heavy; Race: Caucasian; Sex:
male; Nose: straight; Eyes: blue;
Hair: dark, thinning, curly.

Works as a waiter at the Hotel
Kontinental in Pilsen. Informs on
visitors, both foreign and domestic,
for which he receives small articles
such as cameras, watches, etc., from
the StB and sells at a profit.

[redacted] speaks fluent German and
Hungarian

He has been in Germany and in Hungary.
[redacted] does not smoke or drink, he is
a widower. Lives in Bolevca/Pilsen,
CSR.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0736

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (u)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted]
an illegal border crosser, identified the following described individual
as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) Pilsen
UR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Physical Description:

Nationality:

Education:

Foreign Travel:

Languages:

Professional Career:

Home Address:

Family:

Habits:

ca 1925

unknown

Height: ca 5'9"; Weight: ca 178 pounds;

Build: heavy; Race: Caucasian; Sex:

male; Nose: straight; Eyes: brown;

Hair: dark brown; Teeth: even white.

Czech

High school

Traveled to Russia in 1957 or 1958.

[redacted] speaks fluent German, poor

English

[redacted] was in the army as an enlisted
man. He has been a member of the StB
since 1956 or 1957.

Street and number unknown, Slovany/Pilsen

[redacted] has been married three times.

His present wife is named [redacted] and is
a former wife of [redacted] (See SOI,

Re; [redacted]. She has two
daughters of whom [redacted] is the father.

Likes to go out without his wife, is
often seen with pretty girls.

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47
2nd 19'

0737

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces ~~EE-567229/f~~

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted]
an illegal border crosser, identified the following described individual
as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in
Pilsen UR8311, CSR:

Name: [redacted] VR

Date of Birth: ca 1937

Place of Birth: Pilsen

Nationality: Czech

Physical Description: Height: ca 5'11"; Weight: ca 200 pounds;
Build: heavy; Race: Caucasian; Sex: male;
Nose: short, straight; Eyes: dark brown;
Hair: black, curly; Teeth: even, white.
Travels throughout Europe as a weight-
lifter.

Foreign Travel:

Languages: [redacted] speaks fluent English, German,
and Russian.

Education: High school graduate. Took auto mechanics
as a trade.

Family: Married in 1957, no children

Home Address: Street and number unknown, Borek/Pilsen,
CSR.

Personality-Amusements: Likes sports, he is self centered, does not
drink or smoke.

Political Affiliations: Member of the Communist Party.

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0738

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

██████████ Czech, born ██████████ in ██████████
an illegal border crosser, identified the following described individual as
a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Prague
VR6048, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Physical Description:

ca 1923

Unknown

Height: ca 6'; Weight: ca 155-160 pounds;
Build: slender; Race: Caucasian; Sex:
male; Nose: Undulating, very visible
septum; Eyes: blue; Hair: reddish
brown; Face: thin, sharp, many dark
spots on face.

(b) (7) (C)

Foreign Travel:

██████████ was in Germany for an unknown
period beginning 1957.

Family:

Married to a widow who has two children
by a former marriage.

Habits:

██████████ likes to gamble (cards), he
drinks excessively.

Other:

██████████ was a member of the SNB (Sbor
Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of
National Security) prior to 1947.
For an unknown reason he fled to
West Germany. ██████████ worked for a
while with Radio Free Europe (RFE)
in Munich PU9135, Germany, under a
cover name. He returned to Czechoslova-
kia when his mother died and his sister
appealed to him to come back. ██████████
sister is married to a high official
in the StB. He was not punished when
he returned to the CSR because he made
a full confession of his activities
in West Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FG/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

0739

CONFIDENTIAL

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 8

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[redacted] Czech, born [redacted] in [redacted]
 an illegal border crosser, identified the following described individual as
 an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in
 Pilsen UR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Education:

Physical Description:

Languages:

Present Position:

Home Address:

Family:

Political Affiliations:

Hobbies:

(b) (7) (C)

Weakness:

ca 1918

Unknown

Czech

High school and two years of trade school in Pilsen.

Height: ca 5'7"; Weight: ca 200 pounds;
 Build: very heavy; Race: Caucasian;
 Sex: Male; Nose: short, straight;
 Eyes: brown; Hair: dark brown, Brozka
 wears a mustache; Face: round, fat;
 Distinguishing Characteristic: very
 hairy all over body;

[redacted] speaks German in addition to
 Czech

Works as a technician at Skoda Works in
 Pilsen. [redacted] also holds a job at the
 Slavia Cafe in Pilsen, a large cafe
 which caters to tourists. Here he
 spies and informs on people

[redacted] is married for the second time.
 He has a son 17 years of age by his
 first wife

Member of the Communist Party

[redacted] collects pens, medals, match
 boxes, etc., from all over the world.
 He has a large collection of which he
 is very proud. He and his first
 wife were known as outstanding dancers,
 but this activity has been curtailed
 since he has grown fat

[redacted] talks very much when he is
 drinking, even concerning secret matters.

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

ND AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0740

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 August 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB, Re; Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] Czech, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
an illegal border crosser, identified the following individual as a member
of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police) in Pilsen UR8311,
CSR:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Descent:

Education:

Physical Description:

ca 1921

Pilsen

Czech

Czech

Two years of high school

Height: ca 5'4"; Weight: ca 170 pounds;

Build: heavy; Race: Caucasian; Sex:

male; Nose: long, straight; Eyes:

brown; Hair: brown, thinning;

Distinguishing Characteristic: partly
deaf.

Present Position:

Works as a technician at the Skoda

Works at Pilsen. He is also a member
of the Factory Guard.

Home Address:

Family:

Married to [REDACTED]

Married in 1957

Amusements:

[REDACTED] likes sports such as soccer,
swimming. He drank excessively before
his marriage

Other:

[REDACTED] has been affiliated with the
Communist Party since 1945.

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0741

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

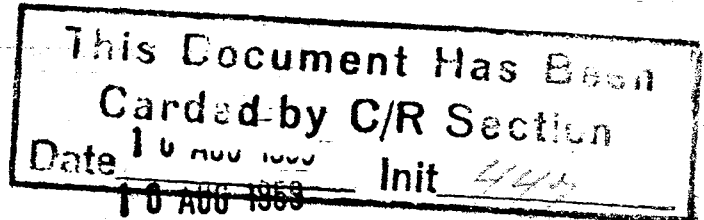
REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE 274/10
EE-567298/g

31 July 1959

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Sources (c) (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE



1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.
2. (U) FORWARDED: SOI dated 31 July 1959, subject and
file as above.

3. (c) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] last address in a Satellite nation,
[REDACTED] at the time of interview
in refugee channels, BERLIN, Germany. (b) (7) (c)

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal
contact.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1950 - October
1958.

e. Date agent received information: 20 May 1959.

4. (c) REMARKS:

a. Source was allocated to Region VIII and USAFE,
respectively, at a meeting of the Non-German Refugee Panel on
20 May 1959.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Nr 57 055

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0742

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE 274/10

31 July 1959

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Sources (C) (u)

b. Source was referred to USAFE on 20 May 1959.

c. Region VIII File Examination on Source: Negative.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

-SOF dtd 31 Jul 59 (u)

Lt Col, AI (Arty)
Commanding

BERLIN 43354 [REDACTED] /WWM/bb

(b) (7) (C)

2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0743

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 31 JUL 1959
PREPARING OFFICE Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567298/g		RWB/bb
SUBJECT Czech Intelligence Service, Re: Sources (c) (u)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
NAME: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)		SEX: Male
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; a self-employed shoemaker in LIBEREC, CSR		
HEIGHT: 5'4" - 5'6"	WEIGHT: 123-127-pounds	DOB: 1911-1915
BUILD: Slender	POSTURE: Erect	GAIT: Military
HAIR: Long, straight, thick brown hair	POB: [REDACTED]	
FACE: Shape: Oval, thin Nose: Straight Mouth: Slightly protruding Ears: Narrow Forehead: High, vertical Complexion: Tanned	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">This Document Has Been Carded by C/R Section Date 10 AUG 1959 Init 444</div>	
CLOTHING: Civilian: Kakhi-colored surplus Czech Army uniform; a variety of colored shirts and neckties, hand made, dark brown suede shoes; dark hat		
OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Surgery scar on left side of stomach; rumored to be suffering from cancer of the rectum		
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Widower; one son, [REDACTED] residing in PRAGUE, CSR		
ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED] Work: Same as residence		
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native		
INTELLIGENCE: Average		
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Ill-mannered, unkempt, often publicly intoxicated		
POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Devoted communist, thought to be member of Czech Communist Party, although Source does not know if [REDACTED] is a member		
OTHER INFORMATION: Source has known [REDACTED] for approximately 10 years, since they were neighbors and she often patronized [REDACTED] shoemaking shop. [REDACTED] lived in a common-law marriage with one [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born 1913-1917, in [REDACTED] before [REDACTED] defected to the FRG through West BERLIN early 1958. [REDACTED] supplied the CIS with information about [REDACTED] after her defection. In addition, [REDACTED] is generally alleged to be a police and CIS Source by his neighbors in LIBEREC. Source last saw [REDACTED] in October 1958 in LIBEREC.		
(F-6)		
REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative		
DISTRIBUTION		

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0744

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX Forces

AEUC-OPCE (AUS) 274/46
D-567298/f

JUL 29 1959

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C) (u)
Re: Legation in Zurich, Switzerland Personalities

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CECS)

File D567298/8

1. (U) Reference is made to ICM: CI-A&E-CE-1-56 (PRIORITIES II-III), your Headquarters, dated 15 March 1956.
2. (U) Forwarded herewith is a Summary of Information, dated 10 June 1959, subject and file number as above.
3. (C) Source A-IV is identified as a list of legal border crossers who utilized the Wullowitz, Austria, vehicle crossing point, [redacted] the Munich Station, United States Army Communications Unit, who in turn made it available to Region IV, 66th CIC Group.
4. (U) Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ when separated from ~~SECRET~~ inclosure.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 10 Jun 59 (trip)(S)

[redacted]
Captain, Ai (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8498
EGM/FMB/pt

MR: MMB/pt/29 Jul 59. Abv fws to G2, USAREUR three cys of an SOI wherein it is reptd that at 1400 hrs, 30 Apr 59, [redacted] a mbr of the CSR Legation in Zurich, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the Wullowitz, Aus legal veh crossing point. He was driving a veh with Swiss lic no [redacted] and accompanied by [redacted]

CLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY [redacted] CAPT, (INF) CHIEF AUS SEC CE BR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE-977

0745

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(AUS): 274/46
EE-567298/g

29 July 1959

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

CR file
EE 567 298/g

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC (CEGS)

1. (U) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum
CI-A&E-CE-1-56 (Priorities II-III), your Headquarters, dated 15 March
1956.

2. (U) Forwarded herewith is Summary of Information, Subject
and file as above, dated 11 June 1959.

3. (U) Information contained in attached report was obtained from
the Historical Research Division, Berchtesgaden, Germany. Source A-IV
is [REDACTED] evaluated F. Additional information, as well as
background information submitted by [REDACTED] will be forwarded under
separate cover.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incl

1. SOI, Rgn IV, dtd 11 Jun 59
(trip) (u)
2. Eval Form (quad) (U)

[REDACTED]
Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8498
EGM/MBB/ps

M/R: Above fwd to G2 3 cy SOI wherein Source, former resident of Zakopane,
Poland, relates his becoming acquainted with [REDACTED] Capt and CO of
StB unit sta in Poprad, CSR. Source relates a description of [REDACTED]
and further stated that he last saw [REDACTED] in Sep 58.

Classified CONFIDENTIAL by
[REDACTED] CAPT, AI (INF),
66th CIC Group.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0746

30 JUL 1959

Return to Distribution Section / C E M

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D), (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

21 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] personal data unknown, has been named as the Chief of an operational section of the StB engaged in operations against the GFR and US Forces in the GFR. His offices are located in an StB Headquarters type installation on Sadova ulice in the 19th Civil District of Prague 33UVR6048, CSR. [REDACTED] is reported to be the superior of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] handling agents of Source. [REDACTED] home telephone number is 327422. No further details are presently available.

Source: C-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0747

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

maf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
21 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below-described personality has been identified as a member of the StB presently assigned in East Berlin 33UUU9220, EG, as a Liaison Officer:

Name: [REDACTED] (phonetic)

(probably a cover name)

Date of Birth: 1922 to 1925 (estimate)

Sex: Male

Nationality: Czech

Height: About 5'5"

Weight: About 175 pounds

Build: Heavy

Shape of Head: Round

Shape of Face: Round

Hair: Thick, straight, brown hair combed back without a part and cut medium length

Forehead: High, slight slope

Eyebrows: Brown, bushy, straight, not joined

Eyes: Brown, slightly large, slightly protruding, noticeable sacks under the eyes

Nose: Short, straight bridge, rounded tip, medium width base

Mouth: Medium width; thick lips

Teeth: Even teeth; apparently healthy but discolored (yellowish); has a gold tooth in the upper left jaw

Ears: Medium size; attached lobes

Chin: Round, medium size

Neck: Short; thick with rolls of fat

Shoulders: Broad; apparently straight (seen only when wearing jacket)

Hands: Small; short, thick fingers

Bearing: Erect, but not military

Other: [REDACTED] has a deep voice, speaks the German language well but with a

Slavic accent. His native tongue is Czech. He walks slowly and has an even but heavy step. His assignment as a Liaison Officer in East Berlin requires him to meet with members of the StB coming to that city to meet CIS sources and to make arrangements for quarters, transportation, funds and other similar matters. He is assigned a green, four-door sedan, an old model "BMW",

DISTRIBUTION

~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED~~ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD-5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0748

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 July 1959

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (c)(u)

EE-567299/f (HE-023152)

(b) (7) (C)

which bears the East German civilian license plates [REDACTED] is known to the management of the Hotel Wetzel, Prenzlauerstrasse 51/52, East Berlin, where he arranged quarters for Source during the period 10-12 July 1959.

Source: B-VI

(F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2007
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD S200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

44' 0749

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Dubnice nad Vahom 34UBV9327, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Nationality:

Descent:

Physical description:

Distinguishing
characteristics:

Languages:

Ca 1919

Unknown

Slovak

Hungarian. Father and mother were native Hungarians.

Height, ca 5'9"; Weight, 200 pounds; Build, heavy; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Eyes, blue; Hair, light blond, crew cut.

Has an anchor tattooed on the inside of right wrist.

He likes beer and drinks enormous amounts.

Speaks and reads Hungarian better than Czech or Slovak.

Source: A-VI

F-6

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0750

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
StB

Re: Personalities (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police), stationed in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Nationality:

Rank:

Physical description:

Distinguishing
characteristics:

Other:

Ca 1909

Unknown

Believed to be Russian

Unknown, but believed to be very high, probably lieutenant or full colonel

Height, 5'8" to 5'10"; Weight, 170-175 pounds;

Build, medium; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male;

Hair, originally dark brown, now graying;

Complexion, sallow.

Smallpox scars on face.

is obviously very highly placed in the StB. He is above average in intelligence, a good psychologist, knows how to deal with people, which he does in a friendly manner. He seems to be well acquainted with the mentalities of American and German peoples. He was in Germany during World War II as a Russian agent. is married and has two children.

Source: A-VI

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CSR

0751

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Státní Bezpečnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) at Pilsen 33UUR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Rank:

Physical description:

Outstanding characteristics:

Other:

Ca 1909

Unknown

Major or higher

Height, ca 5'6"; Weight, 140 pounds (about); Build, medium; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Eyes, green.

Magnetic personality

accompanied to several of the meetings held with Source. He never took an active part in the meetings, always stayed in the background. However, Source got the impression that was superior to . Although is not fanatic, he is 100% Communist.

Source: A-VI

E-6

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0752

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) at Pilsen 33JUR8311, CSR;

Name:

Aliases:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Nationality:

Rank:

Physical description:

Education:

Languages:

Present position and
function:

Family:

Personality:

Estimate of importance:

Jiri

Ca 1924 to 1926

Unknown

Czech

Believed to be a captain

Height, 6'0"; Weight, ca 195 pounds; Build, stout, not fat but muscular; Race: Caucasian; Sex, male; Hair, dark blond, straight; Eyes, Blue-green; Complexion, dark.

Exact amount unknown, however, appears to be well educated.

Speaks and reads English, German, and Russian. Writing ability unknown.

Is a member of the so-called Invasion Department in the Pilsen branch of the StB, but is known to travel all over Czechoslovakia.

Single

is intelligent, a good psychologist, and knows how to deal with people, which he usually does in a friendly manner. He discusses politics very rarely but he is a confirmed Communist. He likes to play cards.

is one of the top agent handlers in the Pilsen office.

Source: A-VI

F-6

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0753

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
StB

Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Karlovy Vary 330URH867, CSR:

Name:	(fnu) Sebek
Date of birth:	Ca 1931
Place of birth:	Unknown
Rank:	Lieutenant
Physical description:	Height, 6'2"; Weight, 220 pounds; Build, stout; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Eyes, Blue; Hair, blond.
Nationality:	Slovak
Other:	Sebek is the StB representative for a nationalized industry in Karlovy Vary. He works in uniform, keeps records, and interviews all employees of the firm. He is not especially intelligent. He has crude character and somewhat primitive.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0754

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
StB

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed the following described individual as an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Usti nad Labem 33UVS32L3, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Physical description:

Education:

Remarks:

Source: A-VI

Unknown

Unknown

Height, 5'5"; Weight, 180 pounds; Build, very heavy; Race, Caucasian; Sex, female; Nose, wide; Face, round; Hair, black, worn long. Not very well schooled.

is married to She is very slovenly and is a member of the StB.

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0755

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 Jul 59

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-56729/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
StB
Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is an informant of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Usti nad Labem 33UVS3213, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Title:

Physical description:

Education:

Home address:

Family:

Affiliations:

Ca 1909

Secretary of the Communist Party in Usti nad Labem, but also has documents from the StB.

Height, 5'5"; Weight, 155 pounds; Build, stocky; Sex, male; Race, Caucasian; Nose, straight; Eyes, brown.

Not very well schooled.

Married and has one son, 25 years of age. Is member of the Communist Party since 1945. Has been an informant for the StB.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0756

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police), stationed probably in Pilsen 3300UR8311, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Rank:

Physical description:

Ca 1909 to 1911

Unknown

Unknown

Height, Ca 5'11"; Weight, 170-175 pounds; Build, medium; Race, Caucasian; Hair, brown, graying; Complexion, dark.

Remarks:

probably has many years experience as a policeman since he has the typical arrogant demeanor of a police official. He uses many political phrases, such as "our party" and "government," etc., in his speech. He has a crude demeanor which might be successful in dealing with a weak or frightened character. He is probably in the "Invasion Section" of the Pilsen StB.

(b) (7) (C)

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/OLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0757

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Physical description:

Distinguishing characteristics:

Languages:

Present position and function:

Dress:

Family:

Associates:

Habits:

Ca 1917 to 1921

Unknown

Height, 5'3" to 5'5"; Weight, ca 160 pounds; Build, heavy; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Nose, long, straight; Eyes, color unknown, deepset, long heavy eyebrows; Hair, black, thin, frontal baldness, curly.

Very small head, little finger of right hand missing, and speaks Czech with oriental accent.

Speaks Arabic and Hebrew in addition to Czech.

Works in the same office with

Functions are unknown.

Works in civilian clothing, usually wears a brown suit.

is a bachelor.

Is frequently seen in the company of people from the Middle East and North Africa.

Does not smoke nor drink. Associates only with men.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 E.O. 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0758

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual is a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Nationality:

Descent:

Physical description:

Professional career:

Foreign travel:

Present position and function:

Present address:

Family:

Source: A-VI

Ca 1924

Unknown, probably Prague; he speaks with Prague accent

Czech

Unknown, probably German

Height, ca 5'7"; Weight, ca 134 pounds; Build, slender; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Eyes, unknown; Hair, light brown, worn long; Face, oval

was a member of a Czech company fighting with the Russian Army during World War II. He was with an unknown type of reconnaissance unit. He has been a member of the StB for three years, dates unknown.

Has spent some time in Russia

Is a StB representative in the Energostroj (large heavy equipment) Factory in Prague. He keeps police (political) records on all employees of the factory. works in the uniform of the StB. All personnel working at this factory must be interviewed by . He received records of all new employees from their previous place of employment. His office is located within the factory establishment. Source believes is the top ranking person in the office.

Exact address unknown, but lives in the Vinohrady quarter of Prague.

Married and has two sons.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED F-6
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) in Usti nad Labem 33UVS3213, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Rank:

Physical description:

Education:

Professional career:

Foreign travel:

Languages:

Party affiliations:

Family:

Present address:

Ca 1909

Unknown, probably Bohemia

Major

Height, ca 5'11"; Weight, ca 185 pounds; Build, stocky; Age, ca 50 years, but looks younger; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Eyes, gray, narrow opening; Hair, brown with gray, long, straight.

High school graduate. Has special training in maintenance of airplane motors, extent unknown.

has been a policeman since 1945. Length of service with the StB unknown.

has spent some time in France and Germany, dates and extent of visits unknown.

speaks French, German, and Czech.

Is a Communist Party member of long standing. He is, at heart, a policeman instead of a Communist.

Married and has one son and one daughter. The son, is attending the College of Electrical Engineering in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Noted by [unclear] - Seen
Carded by [unclear] Section
Init 423

DISTRIBUTION

Date

OCT 12 1959

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

0760

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

FE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following individual, believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police), was, during the period 1953-54, commander of the agent's school at Jablonec 33UVS9106, CSR:

Name:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] (This is probably a cover name since all personnel at the school were known only by cover names).

Date of birth:

Ca 1906 to 1908

Place of birth:

Unknown

Nationality:

Czech

Rank:

Unknown, probably lieutenant colonel

Physical description:

Height, 5'8" to 5'10"; Weight, ca 185 pounds; Build, medium; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Hair, reddish brown; Eyes, blue.

Distinguishing characteristics:

Walks with a limp. His right knee was injured during World War II

Education:

Unknown, but appears to be well educated. Highly trained in military techniques.

Professional career:

[REDACTED] served with the English Commandos during World War II. He was taken prisoner by the Germans, but escaped after a short period.

Languages:

Fluent Spanish, Russian, English, and Czech. He speaks English with an Oxford accent.

Position and function:

Was the commander of the school for espionage agents at Jablonec. In addition, he taught various subjects.

Family:

Believed to be a bachelor

Affiliations:

Dedicated Communist

Personality:

[REDACTED] is described as a strict disciplinarian, firm but fair. He drinks heavily but only by himself. Often drives to Mimon 33UVS8111, CSR, alone and returns late at night in a highly intoxicated condition. [REDACTED] is never seen with women. Does not associate with other staff members when off duty.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB

Re: Personalities (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed that the following described individual, believed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Police) was, during the period 1953-54, assistant commander of the agent's school at Jablonec 33UVS9106, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]

(This is probably a cover name since all personnel at the school were known by cover names only).

Date of birth:

Ca 1914 to 1916

Place of birth:

Unknown

Rank:

Unknown, probably captain-

Physical description:

Height, 5'7"; Weight, 125-130 pounds; Build, thin; Race, Caucasian; Sex, male; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.

Distinguishing characteristics:

Walks with a stooped gait.

Professional career:

Fought with the Russian Army during World War II. Has been seen wearing Russian military medals.

Present position and functions:

Was the assistant to the commander of the school for espionage agents at Jablonec. In addition, he taught various topics.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0762

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE V

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

REF

(XE-049063)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a possible member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service:

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)
Date of birth: Ca 1928
Place of birth: Unknown, believed to be Moravia (nca), CSR
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Sex: Male
Height: Ca 5'9"
Weight: Ca 160 pounds
Build: Medium with a definite military bearing
Hair: Dark blond
Eyes: Dark brown, does not wear glasses
Face: High cheek bones
Marital status: Married, has two children
Languages: Czech with a Moravian accent, broken German and presently studying French
Habits: Neither smokes nor drinks
Present position or function: Met Source in Berlin 33UUU9220, Germany, and stated that he worked out of Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, and traveled both within CSR and to various Western countries for Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Distinguishing Characteristics: Has small mole-like, bluish colored, bump on back of third joint of right little finger
Remarks: Was handling agent of Source in 1957 and renewed contact in June 1959 in Berlin.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 21 Oct 1959 Init 461

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0763

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

ZF 40 0204 W

Vol. VI

30 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C).

(Grade)

Review on
28 Dec 87

80 228 2168

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

DATE

CRITERIA

DATE

REVIEW FOR

CRITERIA

REVIEWER

DATE

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

REVIEW

Form 315
1 Sep 72

Jan 77

REVIEW

UP AS

REVIEW

0764

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (CIS) 274/10

EE-567298/g

567299/f

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (U)

8 JUL 1959

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 24 JUL 1959 Init 447

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.

2. (U) FORWARDED: AR, dated 8 JUL 1959, Subject and file as above.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly residing at [REDACTED] at the time of this interview in refugee channels, BERLIN, Germany.

b. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.

c. Date Source obtained information: 1950 - November 1958.

d. Date agent received information: 9 April 1959.

e. Status of case: Case closed this Region.

4. (U) REMARKS:

a. SUBJECT was allocated to ONI, USAFE, and Region VIII, respectively, at a meeting of the Non-German Refugee Center on 9 April 1959.

b. SUBJECT was returned to refugee processing channels on 9 April 1959.

PROCESSED CLASSIFIED
RECORDED FOR RESEARCH
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Nr 57014

2 Incl

1 AR, dtd 8 JUL 1959 (C)
2 Photos of SUBJ (trip) (U)

0765

Maj, AI (Inf)
Commanding

BERLIN 43354

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 11 June 1959
PREPARING OFFICE Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces		
EE-567298/g		
SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (C) (u)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION <p>Source, a resident of Zakopane (nca), Poland, became acquainted with [REDACTED] a smuggler, in 1955, when [REDACTED] spent his vacation in Zakopane. [REDACTED], born in [REDACTED] in approximately 1931, is 175 centimeters tall, weights 68 kilograms, has long, black, curly hair and blue eyes, is single and resides at [REDACTED]. He was a student and studied at the college for machinery in Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia. During this time he resided at Bratislava, Februaroveho Vitazstvi Street, Number D-308, Mlada Garda Students' Home. He smuggled zippers from Czechoslovakia into Poland and watches from Poland into Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] father was convicted of high treason and executed in 1950 because he belonged to the Benes Party. [REDACTED] owned a motorcycle, type JAWA CZ, 350 cubic centimeter piston displacement, Czechoslovakian made. Source's last contact with [REDACTED] was in December 1958.</p> <p>SOURCE: A-IV (F-6)</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R</p> <p>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</p>		
DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group 1 - CE Region IV		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

11 JUN 1959

AEUC-OPCE (CIS): 274/46
D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Legation in Zurich, Switzerland
Personalities (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (Austrian Desk)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date AUG. 19 1959 Init 423

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, Subject:
CSR Intelligence Service (C), re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland, file
as above, dated 17 February 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and
file as above, dated 10 June 1959.

3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as a
list of legal border crossers who utilized the Wulowitz, Austria, vehicle
crossing point. The document was furnished this Region by Munich Station,
United States Army Communications Unit, Europe, APO 108, US Forces.

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.

5. (U) a. Letter regraded Confidential when separated from Secret
inclosure.

b. Inclosure regarded Confidential 9 June 1962.

1 Incl:
(u) SOI, dtd 10 Jun 59 (1 pg)

js/McG M 8345

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

OUT LOG Nr.

0421/59

Page 1 of 1 pages

Copy 1 of 3 copies

0767

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MC 2416

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 10 June 1959																								
PREPARING OFFICE Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces		CONFIDENTIAL D-567298/f																								
SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service Re: Legation in Zurich, Switzerland Personalities (S)(U)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE</td> <td>A</td> <td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>USUALLY RELIABLE</td> <td>B</td> <td>PROBABLY TRUE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAIRLY RELIABLE</td> <td>C</td> <td>POSSIBLY TRUE</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE</td> <td>D</td> <td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNRELIABLE</td> <td>E</td> <td>IMPROBABLE</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN</td> <td>F</td> <td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table>		COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1	USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2	FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4	UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1																							
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2																							
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3																							
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4																							
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5																							
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6																							
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION <p style="text-align: center;">(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>At 1400 hours, 30 April 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a member of the CSR Legation located in Zurich, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal vehicle border crossing point in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [REDACTED]. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED].</p> <p>SOURCE: A-IV (C-3)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(b) (7) (C)</p>																										
<div style="text-align: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: fit-content;"> This Document Has Been Carded by C/R Section Date _____ Init <u>423</u> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> AUG. 19 1959 CONFIDENTIAL </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R </div>																										
DISTRIBUTION <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - CE Region IV</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">0768</p>			1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group		1 - CE Region IV																					
1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group																										
1 - CE Region IV																										

17536

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (if any)

Regraded Confidential when separated from classified inclosure(s)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO. AGSI-SC
SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Activities in the United States (U)
TO CIAB FROM CI Branch (b) (7) (C) DATE JUN 11 1959 COMMENT NO. 1 (56074/vb)

Referred

a. Four offices would presumably have such information:

CIAB 902d
Ops Branch
Exploitation Branch
G2, USAREUR

Referred #56

b. Following action is to be accomplished by your office:

(1) A DF is to be sent to Exploitation Branch and Operations Branch requesting they provide presently available data necessary to fulfillment request.

Referred

(2) A letter is to be sent to USAREUR asking for biographics of this category of Soviet Bloc nationals who have previously been sent or are subsequently sent to the US.

(3) [redacted] informed on a continuous basis.

Referred

(b) (7) (C)

Lt Colonel, GS
Actg Chief, Counterintelligence Branch

81 10 61

20

Referred

Incl

(in dupe) (S)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0769

119419

Regraded Confidential when separated from classified inclosure(s)

CA32

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (#) 770

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 271-774

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE567299/f (GE-021569)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following personality has been identified as a member of the CIS, probably StB, possibly stationed in Karlevy Vary 33UUR4966 CSR.

Name:	Josef (Lnu)
Date of Birth:	1929-1931
Sex:	Male
Height:	About 5'7"
Weight:	About 150 pounds
Build:	Medium
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Long, oval
Complexion:	Dark
Hair:	Dark brown or black, cut short, slightly curly, combed back toward right side without part
Forehead:	Vertical, less than medium height
Eyebrows:	Medium thickness, slightly arched, not joined.
Eyes:	Gray-blue in color, small in size, close set
Nose:	Medium length, straight bridge
Mouth:	Medium size, no abnormalities
Teeth:	An apparently full set of teeth, peer in appearance, gray in color

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT
StB, Re: Personalities (C)(U)

EE567299/f (GE-021569)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following personality has been identified as a member of the CIS, probably StB, possibly stationed in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR.

NAME:	Josef (Lnu)
DATE OF BIRTH:	About 1930
SEX:	Male
NATIONALITY:	Czech
CITIZENSHIP:	Czech
HEIGHT:	About 5'8"
WEIGHT:	About 155 pounds
BUILD:	Medium
SHAPE OF HEAD:	Round
SHAPE OF FACE:	Oval
COMPLEXION:	Pale
HAIR:	Reddish-brown, thick, slightly curly, cut short, combed back without a part.
FOREHEAD:	Medium height, slightly receding
EYEBROWS:	Bushy, high arched, not joined
EYES:	Blue, slightly large, setting normal
NOSE:	Long, straight bridge, medium width, slightly pointed tip
EARS:	Large, normal setting, prominent inner ridge

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47
110

0777

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 32

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 June 1959

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

EE567299/f (GE-021569)

MOUTH:	Medium size, no abnormalities
LIPS	Medium thickness
TEETH:	White, straight, apparently healthy teeth
CHEEKS:	Prominent cheekbones, a small purplish birthmark one-quarter to three-eighths in size near the left temple
CHIN:	Slightly pointed
NECK:	Slightly long, medium thickness
SHOULDERS:	Medium width, slightly sloped
HANDS:	Medium in size, fingers long, not well-groomed
BEARING:	Erect but not military

OTHER: Josef speaks Czech language without trace of dialect. Although he understands spoken German, he speaks the language poorly. He speaks in a careful and considered manner and rather slowly. He apparently is well acquainted with the city of Karlovy Vary, although probably not a native of that city because of his lack of knowledge of the German language. During the course of the operational meeting with Source, Josef was one of the principal debriefing agents. In conversation he indicated that he was the son of a miner. He appeared to be of slightly below average intelligence and to have had not more than an average education; that is, elementary and intermediate schooling. He expressed himself as being a convinced communist but readily admitted during the course of political discussions that much could be improved as far as the current situation in the CSR was concerned. He smokes about thirty cigarettes per day and appears to prefer the "Lipa" brand. During the course of the operational meeting, he was not seen to drink any alcoholic beverages, limiting himself to coffee in the presence of Source. He wore a large chromium-plated wristwatch on his left wrist. He wore no rings. His normal stride and manner of walking could not be observed since he was suffering from blisters resulting from extensive walking in borrowed shoes in the border area while attempting to make contact with Source following Source's illegal crossing of the GFR/CSR border.

SOURCE: B-VI

Evaluation (C-3)

2
111
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0778

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

311
311

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(CIS): 274/46
DE-567298/f

26 May 1959

CIC FILE

177

ave
8

SUBJECT: CSR Intelligence Service
Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CECS)

(b) (7) (C)

1. (U) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-Q&E-CE-1-56, dated 15 March 1956.

2. (U) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are Summary of Information, Subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1959, and Agent Report, Subject and file as above, dated 26 May 1959.

3. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED] (u)

4. A check of the Central Registry files, this Group, revealed no further information on [REDACTED] than that contained in attached Summary of Information. A check of the files was conducted on the remaining personality mentioned in the SOI, with results as indicated in attached Agent Report.

5. (U) Regraded CONFIDENTIAL when separated from classified inclosure.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incl

1. SOI, 21 Apr 59 (trip) (u)
2. AR, 26 May 59 (trip) (u)

[REDACTED]
Major, AI(CE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8469
EGM/VLT/jcs/ps

M/R: Fwd to G2 latest info re SUBJ.

THIS DOCUMENT CLASSIFIED SECRET BY
AUTHORITY OF HOMER H. OAKSFORD JR.,
Major, [REDACTED] SFC, GSH, CIC GROUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE-601-SA

Copy 3 of 4 Copies

0779

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 JUL 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567298/8

OPNS OFF

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 9 April 1959, [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly residing at [REDACTED] presently in refugee channels in BERLIN, was interviewed and revealed substantially the following information concerning [REDACTED], an alleged informant for the Czech State Security agents:

NAME: [REDACTED] NICKNAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; a stoker in a uranium mine in ABEDAMY, CSR
HEIGHT: 5'6" - 5'8" WEIGHT: 133-137 pounds DOB: 1896-1900
BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Slightly rounded shoulders POB: DAMASCHLITZ, CSR
HAIR: Straight, graying, thin hair EYES: Probably brown GAIT: Military
FACE: Shape: Oval, thin Ears: Narrow
Nose: Short Forehead: Low, vertical
Mouth: Lips slightly protruding Complexion: Pale
CLOTHING: Civilian: Dark suit with lighter colored stripes; a variety of hand-knitted pullover sweaters; black shoes. While working, he wears a dark work coat over his suit.
DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Face heavily wrinkled; wears glasses while reading
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; two step-sons. One is a carpenter employed in a state forest; the other is a freight plane pilot who lives in PRAGUE but flies to China, Yugoslavia, and elsewhere.

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]
Work: ABEDAMY, CSR, uranium mine

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Native Czech

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, untrustworthy, lazy

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Hard-core communist, member of the Czech Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: SUBJECT has known [REDACTED] since approximately 1950 when [REDACTED] was mayor of HORNY BLATNA. Until 1952, [REDACTED] was a storekeeper for a sewing machine factory in HORNY BLATNA. From 1952 until September 1958, [REDACTED] was supervisor of barracks and equipment for the uranium miners living in HORNY BLATNA, at the main office in that city. During this six-year period, [REDACTED] cooperated openly with the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) agents who covered the HORNY BLATNA area. [REDACTED] was also known to read the miners' mail. In September 1958, [REDACTED] was changed to his present employment. [REDACTED] is a trained carpenter. From 1956 to 1958, [REDACTED] was SUBJECT's immediate superior; SUBJECT does not know why [REDACTED] quit his job. SUBJECT last saw [REDACTED] in November 1958 in HORNY BLATNA.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

(F-3)

66th CIC Group

This Document Has
Carded by [REDACTED]

Date 6561 101 1 2

24 JUL 1959

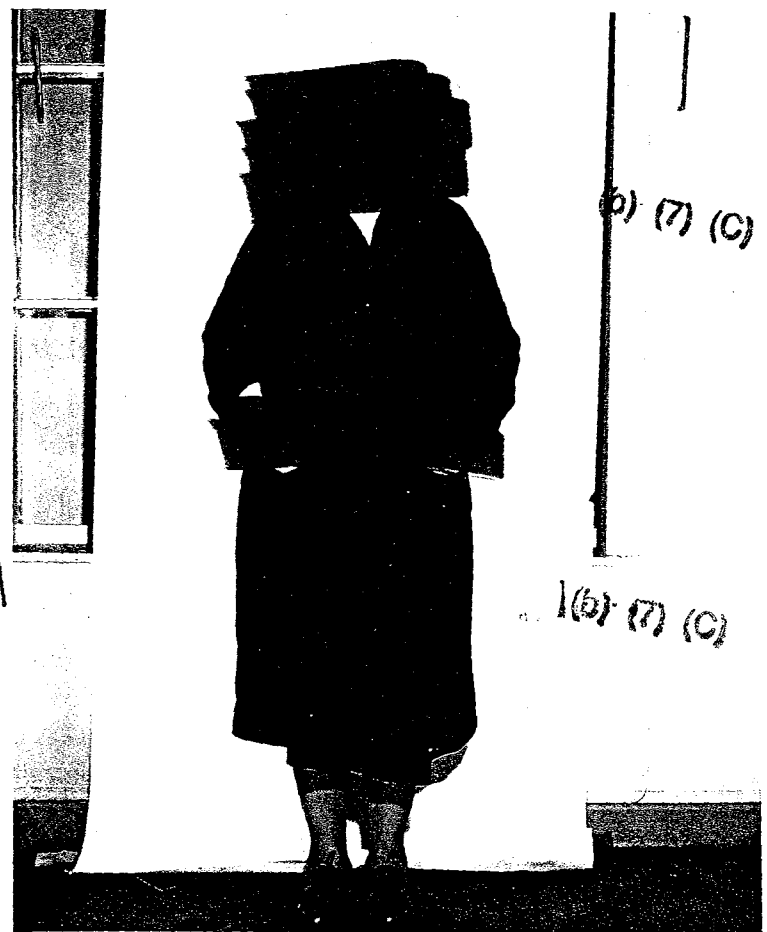
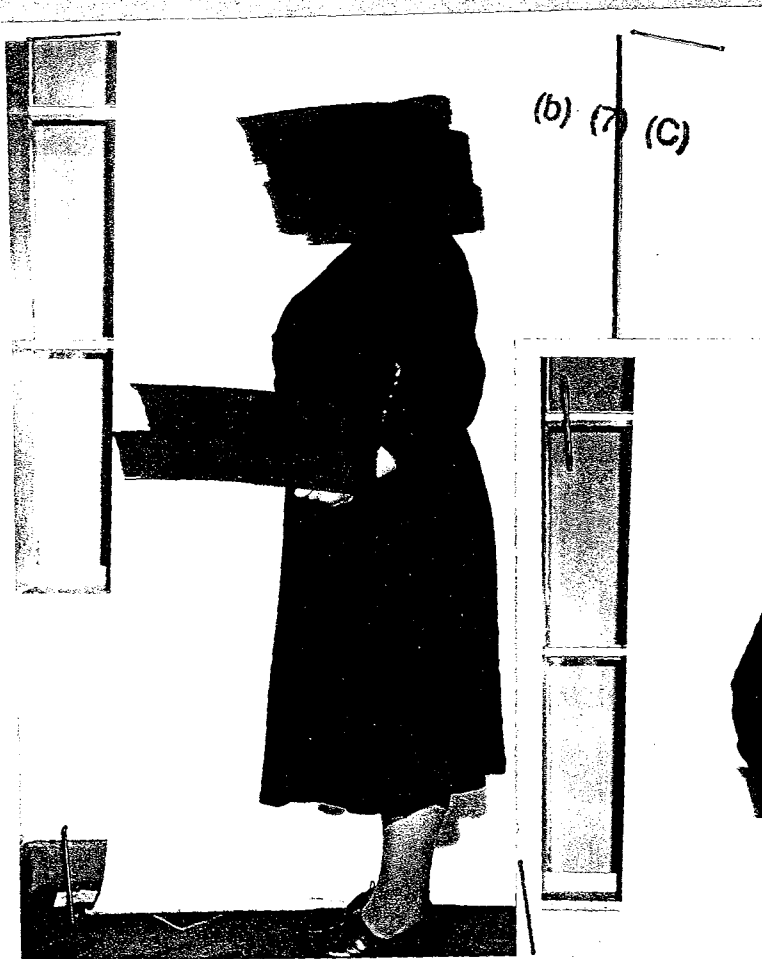
DA FORM 841 UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIKSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Region VIII [REDACTED] (U), atd: 8 May 59,
File: EE-567298/g

Incl 2: Photos of SUBJECT, in trip (U)
w/ Negatives (U)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ps

CSR Intelligence Service
Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (S) (u)

26 May 1959

DE-567298/r

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 8 May 1959, a check of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed no information concerning [REDACTED] who was mentioned in connection with [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12.1 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group 0783

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Des
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Can + 7.26
DATE
2 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti -
Czech State Secret Police)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a member of the
StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czech State Secret Police) in Lypnov(nca),
CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: 40 -42 years old
Place of Birth: Unknown
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czechoslovakian
Height: 66 inches
Build: (b) (7) (C) Slender
Hair: Grey
Eyes: Green
Eyebrows: Blonde
Complexion: Yellowish, unhealthy
Face: Long
Teeth: Badly nicotine stained
Jewelry: Gold wedding ring, wristwatch with radium
face
Habits: Heavy cigarette smoker
Marital Status: Married(wife's name unknown). One
daughter(name unknown), 16 years old
Residence: In Lypnov(address unknown)
Other: [REDACTED] position and function in the
StB is unknown. Last seen by Source
on 21 June 1959 in the StB office in
Lypnov.
(b) (7) (C)

Source: A-VI
[REDACTED]

F-6

*PS DEFECTOR
SEE CARD - CR*

59 50 42 17
This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date Init 423

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

OCT. 16 1959

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47
PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0786

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 JUN 1959

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (CIS): 274/46
EE-567298/g

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE (Austrian Desk)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date SEP 2 1959 Init 444

1. ~~(S)~~ REFERENCE: a. Operational Memorandum 6/56, your Headquarters, dated 30 April 1956.

b. Letter, Region IV, Subject as above, re: ~~(S)~~
~~(S)~~, File: D-567324/f, dated 11 June 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Two (2) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 11 June 1959.

3. ~~(S)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information contained in the attached reports was obtained from the Historical Research Division, Berchtesgaden, Germany.

b. Source A-IV is ~~(S)~~ evaluated F.

c. Preparing agent is Special Agent ~~(S)~~ Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incls:

~~(S)~~ SOI's, dtd 11 Jun 59

~~(S)~~ js/McG M 8345

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0787

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personality - [REDACTED] (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

Source, a resident of Zakopane (nca), Poland, became acquainted with [REDACTED] in January 1957, when [REDACTED] spent his vacation in Source's hometown. Source learned from his acquaintance, [REDACTED] a Major and Commanding Officer of the Polish Border Guard Unit stationed in Zakopane, and from [REDACTED] himself, that he was a member of the Czechoslovakian Secret Police (Statna Tajna Bezpecnost - STB). Source visited [REDACTED] several times at his office in Poprad (nca), Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] is about 35 years of age, 180 centimeters tall, weights 85 kilograms, has light hair, blue eyes, is married and resides in Poprad, street address unknown. He was a Captain in the STB and Commanding Officer of the STB unit stationed in Poprad. He owned a black automobile, a Skoda, Czechoslovakian make, letter prefix of license number PM, number not recalled. He was a heavy drinker. Source last saw [REDACTED] in September 1958.

SOURCE: A-IV

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date SEP 2 1959 Init 446

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

22 APR 1959

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: CSR Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personality

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 16 March 1959.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1959.
3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated B, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.
4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.
5. (U) a. Letter regraded Confidential when separated from Secret inclosure.
b. Inclosure regraded Confidential 20 April 1962.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 21 Apr 59 (1 pg) (S)
[REDACTED] /gf/McG M 8345

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/RA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Init 473
MAY 12 1959

8 May 59

OUT LOG NR.
0285/59

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 4 copies

MR 1863

0789

(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
21 April 1959PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

SUBJECT
CSR Intelligence Service (u) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	.....	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	.....	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	.....	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	.....	D
UNRELIABLE	.....	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	.....	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	.....	1
PROBABLY TRUE	.....	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	.....	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	.....	4
IMPROBABLE	.....	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	.....	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] is employed as a chauffeur by the Japanese Embassy located in Prague. Prior to 1958, [REDACTED] possessed passport number [REDACTED] and is presently in possession of passport [REDACTED] issued in 1958. During 1955, [REDACTED] obtained two (2) visas to enter Austria from the CSR, and one (1) entry visa during 1956. During 1958, [REDACTED] registered at Austrian border control stations three (3) times when entering Austria and four (4) times when leaving Austria for the CSR. On 21 October 1958, [REDACTED] utilized an automobile bearing Vienna license [REDACTED] to enter the CSR from Austria. This vehicle is registered as belonging to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a legal advisor of the firm "Franse", Strauchgasse 1, Vienna I, and resident of [REDACTED]. On 18 January 1959, [REDACTED] entered Austria from the CSR and returned to the CSR on 20 January. He re-entered Austria on 17 February 1959 and left the country on 19 February 1959. On 23 March 1959, he entered the CSR in an automobile bearing CSR license [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] registered at the Hotel-Pension "Residenz," [REDACTED] on an unknown date and checked out of the establishment on 31 March 1959.

SOURCE: A-IV

(b) (7) (C)

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAY 12 1959 Init 423

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 791

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 792-794

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 May 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-56729/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u) (w)
Re: Personality -
[REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB agent, Brno (nca), CSR, office located on Cihlarska Ulice, Brno, last known residence, Vranovska Ulice, Brno, is described as follows: born 1912 in Brno; married; no children; height 5'9"; weight 170 pounds; brown hair; full round face; dark complexion; originally railroad worker; speaks some German; a Communist Party member. [REDACTED] is a friend of source's father, [REDACTED] was a frequent house guest of source's family. [REDACTED] and also source's father are ardent Communists. From their conversations source learned that [REDACTED] was an STB agent, assigned with the Communist Party County Headquarters, office located on Cihlarska Ulice, Brno. Source did not know anything concerning [REDACTED] function. Source escaped from the CSR in July 1957 and at that time he was only 19 years old. [REDACTED] always wore civilian clothes and carried a weapon. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Brno in June 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Valka, Nuernberg 32UMV58, Germany. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany, on 23 April 1959.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date Init 423
OCT. 1 6 1959

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0796

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 May 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567296/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

Service - STB (u)
Re: Personality
[REDACTED]

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] STB agent, Hustopece (nca), CSR, last known residence, Velka Pavlovice (nca), CSR, exact address unknown, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; height 5'7"; weight 170 pounds; brown hair; receding hairline over temples; long face; reddish complexion; piercing look; neat dresser; ardent soccer fan; friendly disposition; quiet and reserved personality. Both source and [REDACTED] resided in Velka Pavlovice. Source has known [REDACTED] superficially since 1953. Source was a soccer player and [REDACTED] attended almost all soccer games and sometime also accompanied the Velka Pavlovice soccer team to different places in the CSR. On two (2) different occasions source witnessed [REDACTED] presenting his STB credentials and stating that he was working for the STB in Hustopece. In the town of Velka Pavlovice, [REDACTED] was commonly known as an STB agent and informant. [REDACTED] traveled daily, by bus, from Velka Pavlovice to his office in Hustopece. [REDACTED] always wore civilian clothes. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Velka Pavlovice in January 1959.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in Velka Pavlovice, former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp, Wohnsiedlung 117/8/6, Asten (nca), Austria. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0797

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (U)
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following portrait parle description concerning a member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service was provided by Source:

Name used: "Jarda," Czech diminutive for Jaroslav

Sex: Male

Age: Between 28-32 years old

Weight: 120-125 pounds

Height: 5'5" - 5'6"

Build: Thin

Shape of Face: Thin

Complexion: Sallow

Shape of Head: Long

Hair: Light brown, combed straight back with straight hairline

Slope of Forehead: Large sinus bulge

Eyes: Large grey-green eyes with wide opening

Eyebrows: Thick

Nose: Long with no root indentation, very straight bridge line, horizontal base, long projection, wide nose, rounded tip.

Mouth: Large

Lips: Thick, pouting lips

Teeth: Slightly yellow, long, uneven with slight separations between teeth

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0798

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (C) (u)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Chin: Slightly vertical profile line, long, pointed shape

SOURCE: A-IV (C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following portrait parle description concerning a member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) who is presently serving as Source's CIS handling agent was provided by Source:

Name used: "Karel" Czech for Carl

Other names: Zdenek, Czech first name

Sex: Male

Age: Between 32-36 years old

Weight: 160-165 pounds

Height: 5'7"-5'9"

Build: Medium

Shape of Face: Broad and round

Complexion: Presently sunburned, normally ruddy

Shape of Head: Egg-shaped

Hair: Straight, brown hair combed straight back with slight temporal baldness

Forehead: High, with slight receding slope

Eyebrows: Short, straight eyebrows

Eyes: Medium, grey-blue eyes with upper lids greatly exposed

Nose: Medium length, with medium root indentation, slightly concave bridge line, slight turned-up base, short projection, medium width and rounded tip.

Mouth: Medium size

Lips: Short, thin lips

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

DISTRIBUTION Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

MC 1916

0800

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u) (u)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Teeth: White and even
Chin: Slightly round, medium size with normal profile line.
SOURCE: A-IV (C-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 181 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOMP/FOIA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE 274/10 EE-567298/g

23 April 1959

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.
2. (U) FORWARDED: SOI, dated 23 April 1959, subject and file as above.
3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
- a. Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly residing at [REDACTED] at the time of interview in refugee channels, West BERLIN.
- b. Evaluation of Source: F.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.
- d. Date Source obtained information: 1945 to 27 August 1958.
- e. Date Agent received information: 2 and 3 March 1959.
4. (u) REMARKS:
- a. Source resided in DECIN, CSR, from 1945 to 27 August 1958, where he was at first a river boatman, and, from 1951 to 1958, a river barge and boat captain. As early as 1955, Source, dissatisfied with conditions in the CSR (where he was not allowed

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
0802

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE 274/10 EE-567298/g
SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (u)

23 April 1959

to sail beyond the borders, because he was suspected of anti-communism), applied for permission to emigrate to France. His application was refused.

(b) (7) (C)
b. Source's wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was a German national. Consequently, permission was granted the couple and their children to move to DOEBELN. However, Source and his family were dissatisfied with conditions in DOEBELN, and Source also had constant arguments with his parents-in-law, so the family decided to flee to West BERLIN. Source and his family crossed the sector border in BERLIN on 28 February 1959 and reported to Marienfelde Refugee Camp, where they came to the attention of the Region VIII Security Screening Team.

c. When refugee processing is finished, Source and his family hope to move to WETZLAR MB6400, FRG, where his father, Ferdinand PITSTMANN, born 3 July 1889 in ZITENICE, CSR, lives. He hopes to return to his profession as a river barge or boat captain.

d. Region VIII file examination on Source and members of his family: Negative.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

SOI dtd 23 Apr 59 (e)(u)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col. AI (Arty)
Commanding

BERLIN 43354/[REDACTED]/TFB/WWM/ma

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0803

2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Sources (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFUL 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

OPNS OFF

NAME:

SEX:

Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

Czech; captain of the Ceskoslovenska Plavba Labsko Oderska (CSR Oder River Shipping Company) river steamer "Libuse".

DOB: 1908-1912

POB:

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Extremely heavy drinker

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, with children, further details unknown.

ADDRESS: Residence: HOBIN, CSR

Work: DECIN, CSR, Labska Ul.; C.S.P.L.O. branch office

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Rather crude in manners; extremely heavy drinker and will do anything to have sufficient money for a drink.

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A member of the Czech Communist Party.

OTHER INFORMATION: is reportedly a CIS source. His ship travels between PRAGUE, CSR, and HAMBURG NE6534, FRG. will do anything for money, according to Source. Prior to becoming a sailor, was a laborer.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date 2 OCT 1959

Init 447

DISTRIBUTION

0804

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma *RWB-Allu*

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Sources *(u)*CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: *(b) (7) (C)*

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; director of the DECIN, CSR, office of the C.S.P.L.O. (Ceskoslovenska Plavba Labsko Oderska - CSR Oder River Shipping Company)

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 145-155 pounds

DOB: 1918-1922

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Slouches forward

GAIT: Long steps; "a sailor's gait"

HAIR: Long, straight, black

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Round, full

Nose: Roman

Complexion: Tanned

CLOTHING: Civilian: Light or dark blue pin-striped suits, with shirt and tie
Military: Winter: Dark blue naval officer-type uniform with one wide and two narrow gold stripes on sleeves.
Summer: Light blue, summer-weight uniform with the same insignia

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Gold caps on several teeth

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married to a German national since 1954. She is from HAMBURG NE6534, FRG, and at one time was a housemaid for *(b) (7) (C)*, formerly a Buergermeister of that city.

ADDRESS: Residence: DECIN, CSR

Work: DECIN, Labska Ul., branch office of the C.S.P.L.O.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fluent

Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, although reserved and quiet

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A member of the Czech Communist Party and a devoted Party worker.

OTHER INFORMATION: *(b) (7) (C)* is a skilled sailor and has held captain's papers since approximately 1938. He has had his present job since 1953. Since 1957, *(b) (7) (C)* has acted as though he were afraid of being assassinated and generally has a bodyguard with him during business hours. *(b) (7) (C)* spends his annual vacations in HAMBURG, with his wife's relatives. *(b) (7) (C)*

DISTRIBUTION

0805

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Sources (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; a sailor on the Ceskoslovenska Plavba Labsko Oderska (C.S.P.L.O. - CSR Oder River Shipping Company) steamer "Izera".

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: 125-135 pounds

DOB: 1918-1922

BUILD: Slender

HAIR: Straight, black

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: "Asiatic features"

Mouth: "A fixed smile"

Complexion: Tanned

CLOTHING: Civilian: While working, he wears C.S.P.L.O. issue work clothes made out of brown corduroy

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: "Asiatic features and a fixed smile".

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, with children, further details not known to Source.

ADDRESS: Work: DECIN, CSR, Ul. Labska; branch office of the C.S.P.L.O.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A convinced communist and member of the Czech Communist Party.

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] has been an employee of the shipping company since 1946 or 1947. During that time, he rose within the company, becoming personnel manager (Kaderleiter) of the company's PRAGUE office in 1956. He was transferred to his present job in 1957. Other employees of the company believe that [REDACTED] who had not committed any egregious error as personnel manager, was actually transferred to his present job to observe the captain of the "Izera", [REDACTED] born 1906-1910, who has pronounced pro-Western tendencies. The "Izera" carries cargo between PRAGUE, CSR, and HAMBURG NE6534, FRG.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/R Section

Date 2 OCT 1959

Init 447

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0807

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; the general manager of the C.S.P.L.O.
(Ceskoslovenska Klavba Labsko Oderska - CSR Oder
River Shipping Company)

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: 135 pounds

DOB: 1918-1922

BUILD: Slender

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond; temporal baldness

EYES: Blue-gray

FACE: Shape: Long, haggard

Nose: Straight

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dark sport coat with light trousers or a light-colored
business suit; white or light blue shirts with a tie;
light colored trenchcoat without a hat.Military: Winter: C.S.P.L.O. naval officer type uniform, dark
blue, with one wide and one narrow gold stripe on the
sleeve, and a gold star.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Talks from the side of his mouth

ADDRESS: Residence: PRAGUE, CSR

Work: PRAGUE, CSR, Gottwaldove Nabrezi 4-6

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fluent
Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Very intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Reserved, but arrogant and cynical. [REDACTED] occasionally
drinks to excess.

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A devoted communist, member of the Czech Communist Party.

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] has held his present position since 1950 or 1951.
He has been a baker and, reportedly, an excellent jour-
nalist before he became the C.S.P.L.O. general manager.
In PRAGUE, he is generally chauffeured during duty hours
in a Tatra, Opel or Buick. He speaks publicly to
C.S.P.L.O. sailors who sail to HAMBURG NE6534, warning
them that they will be approached by Western intelligence
agents. He makes several business trips yearly to
HAMBURG and has been known to get extremely intoxicated
while on these trips. Despite this, he is a shrewd
administrator and generally respected by his employees.

DISTRIBUTION

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0808

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23 APR 1959

CE Section; EE-567298/g

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service

RWB/ma

Re: Sources (U)(u)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0809

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Sources (c) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; captain of the C.S.P.L.O. (Ceskoslovenska Plavba Labsko Oderska - CSR Oder River Shipping Company) steamer "Ohre".

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Flattened nose due to an accident in 1958;
smokes a pipe

MARITAL STATUS: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: ROUDNICE, CSR

Work: DECIN, CSR, Labska Ul., branch office of the C.S.P.L.O.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Average

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A devoted communist, member of the Czech Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] is believed to be a CIS source. His steamer travels frequently between PRAGUE, CSR, and HAMBURG NE6534, FRG.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0810

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567298/g

RWB/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Sources (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME:

(b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; captain of the C.S.P.L.O. (Ceskoslovenska
Plavba Labsko Oderska - CSR Oder River Shipping
Company) steamer "Podebrady".

DOB: 1918-1922

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; wife formerly a resident of the
Roehrendamm district of HAMBURG NE6534, FRG;
one son, born 1938-1942.

ADDRESS: Residence: NESTOMICE-Krasne Brezno, CSR
Work: DECIN, CSR, Labska Ul, branch office of C.S.P.L.O.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fluent
Czech: Native

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A member of the Czech Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: [redacted] ship sails between PRAGUE, CSR, and HAMBURG
NE6534, FRG. [redacted] reportedly is used as a courier by the
Czech Communist Party to deliver propaganda material to
HAMBURG, and is suspected of being a CIS source.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0812

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE
16 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

BE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following descriptive information concerning a member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service was provided by Source:

Name used: "Jarda," Czech diminutive for Jaroslav

Other names: unknown

Age: 30-35 years old

Height: 5'6" - 5'7"

Weight: 120 - 125 pounds

Build: Very slender

Hair: Brown, combed straight back

Lips: Very thick

Nose: Very large and straight

Teeth: Very large and long

Languages: Spoke Czech with Prague dialect. No opportunity to determine German fluency.

Remarks:

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICS Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0813

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian Intelligence State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 330UR4867, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Physical description:

Unknown

Height 5'11"; Weight 180-185 pounds; Build, powerful, broad shoulders; Face round; Hair dark brown, full, smooth, combed back; Forehead low; Eyes small, rather slit; Mouth, normal; Lips directly under is dimple; Skin dark, very Slavic, almost oriental look; Expression sympathetic, has a perpetual slight laugh.

Nationality:

Czech

Dress:

Neat and clean, usually trousers and sport jacket, usually gray in color.

Languages:

Fluent Czech; fluent German; is able to understand the Eger German dialect.

Professional career:

was an NCO in the SMB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian Uniformed State Police) in Camp Vykmánov, Jachymov 330VR5181, CSR, in 1953 where he served as a political officer. His reputation in the camp was good. date of entrance into the StB is unknown, although it is believed that he served at least until 1954 in Camp Vykmánov.

Marital status:

Married with one daughter, born circa 1956. Source saw often walking in the city. He was always accompanied by his wife.

Remarks:

seems a simple, not especially well-educated, man. He is believed to be a good family man, and no negative moral characteristics are known.

Source: A-VI

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH SIG GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Personalities (S) (J)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 330UR/867, CSR:

Name: (fnu) (lnu)
Cover name: Hirek (may be real first name)
Date of birth: ca 1930-31
Place of birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Physical description: Height 5'11"; Weight 185 pounds; Build powerful, straight posture; Face round, dark brown, full; Hair wavy, full, dark brown, combed back; Skin dark; Eyes normal; Nose normal; Mouth normal.
Dress: In winter, usually wears a dark brown leather coat and sport cap with visor. In summer, wears no hat and usually a sport shirt hanging out of the trousers.
Languages: Czech. Is not known to speak German.
Remarks: Nothing further is known concerning Hirek.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0815

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIG GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/r

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 33UURL867, CSR:

Name: (fnu) (lnu)
Cover name: Hazo (may be real first name)
Date of birth: 1924
Place of birth: Unknown
Physical description: Height 5'11" - 6'1"; Weight 154 pounds; Build, broad shoulders but very thin body; Face long, thin, hollow; Hair dark blond, almost reddish, combed back; Forehead high; Nose long, thin; Ears slightly protruding; Skin light, has freckles; Neck unusually long, thin.
Nationality: Czech
Dress: Dark grey jacket, kakhi trousers, dark brown leather coat, round gray sport hat with no band.
Languages: Fluent Czech with no special accent.
Remarks: Hazo is probably a confirmed Communist. He is believed to drink a considerable amount. He has a very insistent manner when dealing with other people. Nothing is known concerning his private life.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0816

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CTC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Zarlovy Vary 330URH867, CSR:

Name: (fnu) (lnu)
Cover name: Josef (may be real first name)
Date of birth: ca. 1911-12
Place of birth: Unknown
Physical description: Height 5'9" - 5'11"; Weight 180-185 pounds; Build, powerful with broad shoulders, not fat; Face long and full; Forehead high, sloping; Hair dark blond, wavy, combed back, full and stands high on his head, cleanly trimmed; Eyes large; Nose somewhat curved, large, thick at bottom; Lower Lip thick; Ears slightly protruding; Skin rather dark; Expression harsh, brutal.
Nationality: Czech
Dress: Light sport coat and darker trousers, seldom wears a suit, especially noted for his carefully tied neckties.
Languages: Czech; appears to have learned German in a school, speaks it fluently but with complicated and highly formal syntax, does not understand dialects of German.
Marital Status: Single
Remarks: Josef appears to be a hard working, highly industrious StB officer.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Sources (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 330UR-4867, CSR:

Name:

(fnu) Peschke (may be cover name)

Date of birth:

Ca 1927

Place of birth:

Unknown

Physical description:

Height 6'; Weight 190-195 pounds; Build, powerful, heavy, boxer build; Neck thick; Hair very dark brown, wavy, full, combed back; Forehead round, high; Eyes dark with a sharp look; Nose wide at bottom; Chin has a cleft; Color dark, ruddy.

Nationality:

Probably German

Dress:

Green trousers, tweed sport jacket, too-tight pepper and salt overcoat.

Manner:

Rough and energetic.

Languages:

Fluent German

Remarks:

Peschke claimed to be a traveling salesman and a member of a German Intelligence Service from Munich 32UPU9135, GFR. At one time, he also claimed to be a representative of the German Red Cross. He is believed to have worked in CSR as an StB agent provocateur. From his conversation, he may be from East Germany.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0813

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/2

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Sources (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 330UR-4867, CSR:

Name:

(fnu) Engelhardt (may be a cover name)

Date of birth:

ca 1911

Place of birth:

Unknown

Physical description:

Height 5'7"; Weight 140 pounds; Build, thin with bowed shoulders; Hair dark brown, thin, combed back, receding at the temples; Forehead high, sloping; Face thin.

Nationality:

Austrian

Dress:

Always wears jacket and slacks; usually blue-gray jacket and gray trousers, sometimes tweed jacket and brown trousers, no hat.

Languages:

German with a Viennese accent.

Remarks:

Engelhardt claims to be a reporter for a Viennese newspaper and also representative of a newspaper in Munich 330PU9135, GFR. In addition, he alleges himself to be an agent for the Intelligence Service of GFR, located in Munich. He is believed to be an agent provocateur for the StB. He may also undertake missions to the West due to his status as an Austrian citizen. Engelhardt allegedly attended, or was at least in Karlovy Vary during, the International Film Festival in the Summer of 1958. He has been seen in the company of an StB agent.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH SIG GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Sources (S) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 330UR-4867, CSK:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:

(fnu) [REDACTED]

Date of birth:

[REDACTED]

Place of birth:

Unknown

Physical description:

Height 5'7"; Weight 180-185 pounds; Build, full, somewhat paunchy, long, somewhat bony; Face wide; Forehead slightly sloping; Hair dark brown, thin, combed back with slight part in middle; Cheekbones prominent, folds in cheeks; Eyes deep set; Glasses; Nose rather thick; Lower Lip protrudes when speaking.

Nationality:

Allegedly German

Dress:

Dark gray suits, sometimes wears pin stripe suits, always wears rather elegant checked dress shirts.

Languages:

Fluent German; fluent Czech; good English (speaks English smoothly and does not appear to have to search for words).

Manner:

Calm, polite, pleasant.

Remarks:

[REDACTED] is the deputy chief of the city electrical works in Karlovy Vary and is believed to be an StB informant. He was observed mingling with American tourists in the Hotel Moskva, Karlovy Vary, and it is believed that he was carrying out an assignment for the StB. No negative moral character traits are known. [REDACTED] appears to be a convinced Communist. It is believed that he might be dispatched by the StB on a recruiting mission to GFR. [REDACTED] has relatives in GFR, exact location unknown. He is married but has no children.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Sources (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Camp Vykanov, Jachymov 330UR5181, CSR:

Name:

Date of birth:

Place of birth:

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] was widely known as an StB informant in 1952-53 and was considered one of the most dangerous persons in the camp. He had been sentenced to twelve years for involvement in a political organization working against the Communist regime in CSR, but was released early due to his services for the StB.

[REDACTED] spoke good German and sometimes pretended to be a German national.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost -
Czechoslovakian State Security Service)
Re: Sources (C) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Karlovy Vary 33UUR-4867, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of birth: [REDACTED] 1934

Place of birth: Unknown

Physical description:

Height 5'8"; Weight 164 pounds; Build, erect, middle stature; Face long and rather full, with folds in cheeks; Hair gray, almost bald, Lower Lip protrudes, compresses lips when speaking; Forehead high; Ears protrude.

Nationality:

Believed to be Czech, but may be Czech-German.

Dress:

Brown suits, hat

Remarks:

[REDACTED] is a glasier by profession. Until 1957, he owned a private workshop. The shop has since been nationalized, and he is now foreman of the shop.

[REDACTED] is married, has a son 18-19 years old and a daughter, age 17. He has relatives in the Nurnberg 32UPV5180, GFR area, and he allegedly visited GFR in 1957. He does not appear to be entirely satisfied with Communism. [REDACTED] allegedly wants to visit GFR again and it is believed that he may be used on a recruiting mission by the StB.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: Possible Source

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Ph.d. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] employed as an Art Historian by the Slovakian National Gallery in Bratislava, is a resident of [redacted]. She possesses travel passport [redacted] issued 23 July 1956 by the CSR Foreign Ministry in Prague 33UVR64, CSR, which is valid until 31 July 1959, for travel to all countries. [redacted] received entry visas into Austria on unknown dates in 1956 and 1957, and registered at the Hotel Kongress, Wiedner Guertel 34, Vienna IV, from 20 June until 25 June 1958. On 7 October 1958, she received a transit visa to visit Italy via Austria which was valid from 7 October until 31 October 1958 and from 1 November until 7 December 1958. During the funeral ceremonies held in Rome, Italy, for the late Pope Pius XII, [redacted] became acquainted with a Slovakian emigrant, name unknown, a resident of Munich 32UPU93, Germany. The emigrant and [redacted] discussed the emigrant's family who were still residing in the CSR. After [redacted] departed Rome, the emigrant received a telegram from her inviting him to a meeting with her in Salzburg 33TUN59, Austria. At this meeting, date not known, [redacted] attempted to persuade the emigrant to return to the CSR. On 3 February 1959, [redacted] received an Austrian entry visa valid from 3 February until 20 February 1959. She entered Austria at the border crossing point located at Marchegg (nca), Austria, on 4 February 1959. On 8 February, she registered at the Hotel Park-Mirabell, Salzburg, and on 12 February registered at the Hotel Kongress, Vienna. It is not known where she spent the remainder of the time while she was in Austria. On 12 February 1959, she returned to the CSR via Marchegg.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date APR 17 1959 Init 473

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0824

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1-ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS, REGION VI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities (b)(7)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual has been described by Source as a former member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security), affiliated with the Sumperk (330XR4137), CSR office, who was expelled from that service because he has relatives in the United States:

(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(D)
(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(D)
(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(D)
(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(D)

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of birth: Unknown
Place of birth: [REDACTED]
Nationality: Czech
Physical description: Height 5'5"; Weight ca 140 pounds; Build medium; Age 41 to 43; Race Caucasian; Sex male; Distinguishing characteristics, prematurely gray hair.
Education: [REDACTED] attended school in Bludov and Sumperk. He graduated from high school in 1934. It is believed that he did not continue education further.
Home address: Number and street unknown, Petrov 330XQ6718, CSR.
Present position: [REDACTED] has been working as a file clerk in the County National Committee of the Communist Party at Petrov, CSR since his expulsion from the StB.
Party: [REDACTED] is still loyal to the Communist Party.
Professional career: [REDACTED] is believed to have been an officer in the Czech Army during World War II. He entered police work in 1946. Date of entry into StB unknown, however, he had long service when he was expelled in March 1948 because he had relatives in the United States.

Source: A-VI

F-6
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 15 MAY 1959
Init 441

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D).

DISTRIBUTION

Source: [REDACTED]

HE-042801

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0825

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV

66TH COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

18 APR 1959

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567299/f-g

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB ~~(S)~~ (u)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your Headquarters, dated 14 November 1955.

2. (U) FORWARDED: 21 Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 6 April 1959.

3. ~~(S)~~ (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information contained in reports was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated B.

b. Source and information are evaluated F-6.

c. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)

21 Incl
SOI's dtd 6 Apr 59

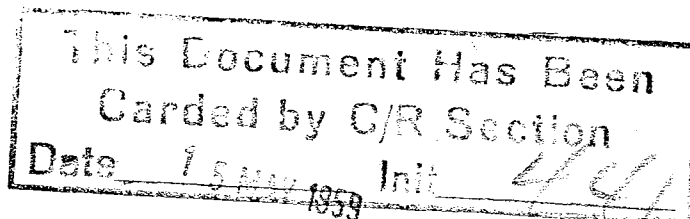
[REDACTED] gf/McG M 8345

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

(b) (7) (C).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0826

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (b)(7)(D)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB agent, Brno (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 47 years old; height 5'11"; weight 180 pounds; brown hair; black eyes; long face; intelligent. [REDACTED] wore civilian clothes most of the time but on occasion wore his StB uniform. He attained the rank of Master Sergeant. In July 1951, source was arrested for having printed and circulated anti-regime leaflets in Brno. [REDACTED] interrogated source on numerous occasions while source was confined at the StB prison in Brno, and at the Praha-Ruzyne Prison. Source was found guilty of anti-Communist activities and sentenced to a 15 year term. Source was amnestied and released after serving six years. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Brno in August 1958.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

This Document Has Been
Carded by G/R Section
Date 5 MAY 1959

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0827

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] StB agent, Brno (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 48 years old; married; height 5'9"; weight 144 pounds; dark brown hair; black eyes; long thin bony face; common laborer by profession. [REDACTED] was seen in civilian clothes mostly, but on occasion he wore his uniform. He attained the rank of Sergeant Second Class. In July 1951, source was arrested for having printed and circulated anti-regime leaflets in Brno. [REDACTED] interrogated source several times at the StB prison in Brno and also in the Praha-Ruzyne State Prison. Source was sentenced to a 15 year prison term in charges of anti-Communist activities. Source served only six years of his prison term and was amnestied. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Praha-Ruzyne in June 1952.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

(b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0828

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (C)(u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) ✓ [REDACTED] StB Colonel, physician, Praha-Ruzyn (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 55 years old; height 5'7"; weight 195 pounds; bald; full round face; wears reading glasses; has a habit of chewing on the end of a cigarette holder; mostly wore his StB uniform. From November 1951 until June 1952 [REDACTED] was assigned as the prison physician at the Praha-Ruzyne StB Prison, where source was serving a 15 year term for anti-Communist activities. Source had no personal contact with [REDACTED] and last saw him in June 1952.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] StB Lieutenant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 45 years old; height 5'10"; weight 160 pounds; brown hair; bony face; military bearing; very strict. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] was transferred from Hradec Kralove (nca), CSR to Rtyne around Christmas 1955, and remained there until source's departure from the camp in October 1957. [REDACTED] function at the camp was unknown to source. He was hated by prisoners because of his mean character. Source learned from a fellow prisoner that [REDACTED] was still at the camp in June 1958.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D),

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0830

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (S)(U)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] StB informant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 30 years old; single; height 6'1"; weight 200 pounds; blond hair; blue eyes; wears glasses; university student; intelligent. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist activities. From 1955 until the beginning of 1957, [REDACTED] was also a prisoner at the Rtyne Camp, serving a 12 year term for espionage (details unknown). In Rtyne, [REDACTED] was very active in organizing cultural matters and was commonly known among prisoners as an StB informant. In 1955, [REDACTED] came to Rtyne from an unknown place, and in the spring of 1957, he was transferred from Rtyne to a Forced Labor Camp in Banska Bystrica (nca), CSR. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in the spring of 1957.

SOURCE:

former residence [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (S) (U)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] STB agent, Nitra (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 35 years old; height 6'0"; weight 200 pounds; thin black hair; black eyes; simple type of a person. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. From 1954 until 1956, [REDACTED] was also imprisoned at the same camp. [REDACTED] was an STB agent who was sentenced to 25 years because he killed a person during interrogation. [REDACTED] original sentence was reduced by the court to 12 years. However, [REDACTED] was released from Camp Rtyne in 1956, after he served only two years of his sentence. In 1958, source learned from a former co-prisoner, name unknown, that [REDACTED] was reinstated as an STB agent in Nitra. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in 1956.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0832

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (c) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] former StB agent, Pardubice (nca), CSR, physical description not available because source never saw [REDACTED]. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. In the summer of 1956, source learned from [REDACTED] a fellow prisoner, that in July 1956, [REDACTED] was tried by a court in Pardubice on charges of mistreatment of prisoners. [REDACTED] who was also interrogated and mistreated by [REDACTED] testified against [REDACTED] at the court hearing. Following this trial, [REDACTED] was sentenced to four years imprisonment.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

0833

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

StB 1st Lieutenant, Hradec Kralove (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 48 years old; height 5'8"; weight 165 pounds; receding hairline over temples. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. During the time that [REDACTED] was assigned with the StB County Headquarters in Hradec Kralove, he occasionally visited the camp in Rtyne. [REDACTED] was responsible for supplying the inmates with books, musical instruments, movies, etc. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in the summer of 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

0834

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (b) (7) (C)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] StB Lieutenant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 50 years old; married; several children; height 5'10"; weight over 230 pounds; black hair; fat round face; original profession was common laborer; brutal character; hated and with sadistical pleasure, mistreated priests. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne, while serving a 15 year term for anti-Communist activities, during which time [REDACTED] was the Commanding Officer of the camp. [REDACTED] was hated by prisoners because of his brutal character and mistreatment of prisoners. Source had no personal contact with [REDACTED] and last saw him in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

0835

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (c) (u)

Re: Personality of [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB Lieutenant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 45 years old; height 5'8"; weight 160 pounds; black wavy hair; dark eyes; short strides; original profession toolmaker; his hobby was music, played trumpet. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts, during which time [REDACTED] was the assistant of the Commanding Officer of the camp (STB Lieutenant, [REDACTED]). At that time [REDACTED] was STB 2nd Lieutenant. In June 1958 source met a former co-prisoner, [REDACTED] in Brno (nca), CSR, who had been released from the Rtyne Labor Camp, and learned from him that in 1958, [REDACTED] was promoted to STB Lieutenant and since May 1958, was in charge of the Camp in Rtyne. Source had no personal contact with [REDACTED] and last saw him in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0836 PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - STB (a) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] STB Lieutenant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; several children; height 5'9"; weight 190 pounds; black hair; dark eyes; full round face; sunburnt complexion; quiet type; polite and friendly disposition; original profession barber. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] was assigned to the Forced Labor Camp in Rtyne in January 1956 and remained there until October 1957. [REDACTED] was transferred to Rtyne from Hradec Kralove (nca), CSR, and source learned from co-prisoners (who were interrogated by [REDACTED] in Hradec Kralove) that [REDACTED] was an STB interrogator in Hradec Kralove. There were rumors among the prisoners that [REDACTED] was transferred from Hradec Kralove to Rtyne because he was too good and human as an STB interrogator. [REDACTED] was the only STB guard in the camp who was liked by prisoners. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D),

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

0837

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - STB (S) (U)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] STB Lieutenant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; height 5'9"; weight 180 pounds; thin black hair; full round face; sunburnt complexion; original profession common laborer; ardent Communist. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. Since the fall of 1955 [REDACTED] had been assigned to the camp and was in charge of the medical section. He supervised the work of the camp physician, who was a prisoner. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

1 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0838

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE=567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (S)(u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB Master Sergeant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows:
about 55 years old; married; height 5'8"; weight 155 pounds; brown greying hair;
wore dark rim glasses; thin wrinkled face; stooped shoulders. From February 1954
until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne,
while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. During the above-
mentioned period, [REDACTED] was assigned as the camp censor for all outgoing and incoming
mail. He also lectured to the prisoners on what should not be written in personal
mail. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

0839

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION-
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] StB Sergeant First Class, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 47 years old; height 5'9"; weight 168 pounds; black thin hair; dark eyes; full round face; slow taker; very moody; wore a fur overcoat all the time. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] was assigned to the camp during the above-mentioned time and was in charge of the work detail in the coal mine. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0840

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (S)(u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB Master Sergeant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; one daughter; height 6'1"; weight 180 pounds; black hair; dark eyes; sunburnt complexion; athletic build; very strict and an enforcer of regulations. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. During the above period, [REDACTED] worked as a bookkeeper and also supervised prisoners who were assigned to the coal mine. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE:

former residence [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0841

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (S)(W)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] STB Master Sergeant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows:
about 48 years old; height 5'6"; weight 144 pounds; blond hair; thin bony face;
quick strides; friendly disposition. From February 1954 until October 1957, source
was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison
term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] was assigned as an STB guard at the Camp.
Slehofer was not very strict and was a likeable person. Source last saw [REDACTED]
in Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0842 PROCESSED BY RES-100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CICGroup, APO 108, US FORCES

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) ✓ [REDACTED] StB Master Sergeant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 47 years old; height 6'1"; weight 210 pounds; thin brown hair; fat round face; thick fat neck; straight posture; heavy drinker; brutal character. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] worked as a clerk and guard. Source had no personal contact with him and last saw [REDACTED] in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0843 PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION- OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) ✓ [REDACTED] StB agent, Kladno (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; height 5'9"; weight 168 pounds; blond thin hair; round face; original profession coal mine technician. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. From the fall of 1954 until summer of 1955, [REDACTED] was confined at the same camp, reasons for sentence unknown. Several prisoners from the Rtyne knew [REDACTED] as a former StB agent from Kladno. [REDACTED] fully cooperated with the StB in camp. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in 1955.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1-ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0844

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (b) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB informant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 24 years old; believed to be born in Prague (nca), CSR; height 5'7"; weight 156 pounds; light brown hair. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist activities. During the above-mentioned period, [REDACTED] was also imprisoned in the Rtyne Camp, serving a 5 year term. [REDACTED] was known and feared by prisoners as an StB informant. Source last saw Rtyne in October 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO ^{an} gn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0845

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] StB informant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, described as follows: about 40 years old; height 5'11"; weight 155 pounds; brown hair; black eyes; several white metal teeth, upper front; several scars on body. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. [REDACTED] also a prisoner, was transferred from Rtyne to a Forced Labor Camp in Valdice (nca), CSR. There were rumors among prisoners in Rtyne that [REDACTED] was generally known in forced labor camps as an StB informant. While in Rtyne, [REDACTED] denounced two prisoners, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] for alleged possession of pistol cartridges. Following this denouncement [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] received severe punishment and were transferred to Valdice. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence [REDACTED] present residence [REDACTED]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - 1CO Rgn IV 1 - CE Rgn IV

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (c) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] STB informant, Rtyne (nca), CSR, is described as follows: about 34 years old; originated from Ostrava (nca), CSR; height 5'11"; weight 170 pounds; brown hair; lawyer by profession; ardent Communist. From February 1954 until October 1957, source was confined at the Forced Labor Camp #2 in Rtyne (nca), CSR, while serving a 15 year prison term for anti-Communist acts. From the spring of 1956 until the beginning of 1957, [REDACTED] was confined (for having accepted bribery while he was an attorney in Ostrava) in the same camp. [REDACTED] was frequently seen in the company of STB agents in the camp and he also openly propagated Communist ideas among prisoners. [REDACTED] was an adventurous type and he admitted that he frequently accepted bribes while he worked in Ostrava as a lawyer. After [REDACTED] was released from the camp, he allegedly returned to Ostrava. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Rtyne in 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
 former residence [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below listed personality, previously reported only under the name [REDACTED] has been identified as a member of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service), probably StB. He has been in contact with Source in Prague 33UVR6048, Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966 and Marianske Lazne 33UUR1055, CSR, and in Berlin 33UUU9220, EG. He is believed to be stationed in Prague.

(b) (7) (C)

Name:

[REDACTED] or
[REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

1921 to 1924

Nationality:

Czech

Citizenship:

Czech

Sex:

Male

Height:

About 5'11"

Build:

Slender to medium.

Head:

Round, of slightly small size.

Shape of Face:

Oval, slightly long.

Hair:

Dark blond, thin, slightly wavy; combed straight back. Partial occipital baldness; great temporal baldness.

Forehead:

Somewhat high, slightly receding; horizontal wrinkles.

Eyebrows:

Dark blond, bushy, slightly arched; joined.

Eyes:

Medium brown, small, deepset.

Nose:

Medium length, straight bridge, slightly wide base; turned up round tip.

Ears:

Medium size, close-set.

Mouth:

Slightly large.

Lips:

Thick; lower lip protruding.

Teeth:

Full set of teeth, many visible fillings. Teeth are seldom visible because of manner in which he speaks.

Chin:

Rounded; fairly broad.

Neck:

Slender and long.

Shoulders:

Broad; apparently straight.

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0848

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 April 1959

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

EE-567299/f (HE-023152)

Hands:

(b) (7) (C)
Broad, powerful. Thick fingers.
Unkempt hands of the type referred
to as "worker's hands."

Remarks:

[REDACTED] speaks native Czech and fair
to good German. From his manner
of expression he appears to have
no more than an intermediate school education. His mannerisms place
him in a middle bracket socially. He wears no jewelry other than a
large sports type wrist watch on his left wrist. The watch has a
gray leather band which includes a leather pad beneath the body of
the watch. He is a chain-smoker but appears to be only a moderate
user of alcohol. He has a chronic cough which has been noted on the
occasion of every contact over a period of about two years. He
allegedly travels frequently to Germany from the CSR using a "special"
passport of the type issued to representatives of the Czech government
other than those on Diplomatic status. He allegedly usually represents
himself as a member of a Czech Trade Mission on his travels in
Germany, and allegedly makes frequent visits to Nurnberg 32UPV5178
and Munich 32UPU9135, Germany.

SOURCE: B-VI

Evaluation: F-3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 2 1959
Init 446

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

85 0849

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below described personality is believed to be a member or employee of the StB in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:	[REDACTED]	(b) (7) (C)
Date of Birth:	1931 to 1934	
Nationality:	Czech	
Citizenship:	Probably Czech	
Sex:	Female	
Height:	5'4" to 5'5"	
Weight:	About 132 pounds	
Build:	Slender to Medium	
Shape of Head:	Round; slightly small in size.	
Shape of Face:	Round	
Hair:	Dark blond, thick; cut short.	
Forehead:	Medium height; slightly receding.	
Eyebrows:	Plucked. Natural thickness and form unknown.	
Eyes:	Dark blue; medium size; deepset.	
Nose:	Straight, short; turned up.	
Mouth:	Small with lips of medium thickness.	
Ears:	Apparently small. Hair worn over ears.	
Teeth:	Full set of apparently healthy teeth which are, however, yellow-stained.	
Chin:	Small, round.	
Neck:	Medium length and thickness.	
Shoulders:	Medium width; straight.	
Hands:	Wide; short, thick fingers.	
Jewelry Worn:	Plain gold wedding band on left hand as well as a small diamond ring on the same finger. A man's type gold colored wrist watch on left wrist.	

(b) (7) (C)

Remarks: This person accompanied a member of the CIS during the course of a social interlude to an operational intelligence contact. Although she was introduced as the "girl friend" of one [REDACTED] she conducted herself in an impersonal manner toward [REDACTED] and appeared to be almost a stranger. She allegedly

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0850

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 April 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S)(u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-023152)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of a recent trip to Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, during the course of which Source was in contact with members of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service), probably StB, Source queried about the about the absence of a person known as "Josef," an intelligence personality with whom Source had previously had contact in Prague, Karlovy Vary 33UUR5966 and Marianske Lazne 33UUR1055, CSR, and in Berlin 33UUU9220, EG. Source was told that "Josef" was no longer stationed in Prague and had recently been transferred to a new assignment in Karlovy Vary.

SOURCE: B-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0852

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

30 MAR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567298/f

RWB/bb

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Personalities (u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; suspected to be an agent of the StB
(Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service)

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: 145 pounds

DOB: 1926-1930

BUILD: Slender

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Military

HAIR: Long, straight, brown hair

FACE: Shape: Long, thin

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Small lips

Ears: Narrow

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dark suits with light shirts and a tie. In general
he does not wear a hat, but occasionally wears a dark
beret

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold wedding ring

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; two children

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED] c/o [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] lives with his parents-in-law
Work: JABLONEC, Czechlovakia, office of SMB (Czech Uniformed Police)

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fluent Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Average MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A Communist Party member

OTHER INFORMATION: Source has known [REDACTED] since approximately 1947, when [REDACTED] moved from JOSEFOTOL WS1626, CSR, and married the daughter of a [REDACTED] an StB agent in CERNI UJESD. Source heard at that time that [REDACTED] was an StB agent, and was involved in the resettlement of Germans after World War II. He reputedly stole personal belongings of these Germans during this period. Source heard from friends that [REDACTED] works at the SMB office in JABLONEC, but he has never been seen in a uniform. Source asked [REDACTED] in mid-1957 to assist her in obtaining permission to move to the FRG, so as to live near her son. [REDACTED] promised to help her, but she never obtained permission. Source last saw [REDACTED] in November 1958.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DISTRIBUTION

0854

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth: Para 4-102 DOD 5100.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 30 MAR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567299/f

RWB/bb

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; believed to be an agent of the StB
(Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Service)

HEIGHT: 5'7" WEIGHT: 150 pounds DOB: 1904-1908

BUILD: Medium POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Heavy

HAIR: Long, straight, gray hair

FACE: Shape: Oval
Nose: Straight
Mouth: Small lips
Ears: Narrow
Forehead: High
Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Gray suits with light shirts, a tie, and brown shoes

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold wedding ring

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: [REDACTED] is married and has one daughter, born approximately 1929, who is married to a [REDACTED] an StB agent

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: [REDACTED] is unfriendly, cunning, and a liar

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: A communist, suspected of membership in the Communist Party

OTHER INFORMATION: Source has known [REDACTED] since approximately 1945, when he moved to CERNI UJESD. He is rumored to be an agent of the StB. His occupation is unknown, although Source thinks he is a laborer of some sort. Source saw [REDACTED] last in November 1958.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(F-6)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 21 1959 Init 446

DISTRIBUTION

0855

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, AO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - VKR (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] VKR (Vojenska Kontra Rozvedka - Military Counter Intelligence) informant, present assignment or residence unknown, is described as follows: about 25 years old; married; one (1) child; height 6'; weight 187 pounds; black long cut hair; light blue eyes; wide face; thick nose; stocky build; forester by profession; Communist Party member. From August 1954 until December 1955, while source served his military service he was assigned with the 64th Technical Regiment, APO: PS 15, in Varnsdorf (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), and was with [REDACTED] was an active Communist Party member and an active member of the Communist Youth Organization before he came into the army and was also politically active while in the army. At the 64th Technical Regiment [REDACTED] was known as an informant of the VKR. In the summer of 1954, while on maneuvers in Terezin (nca), CSR, [REDACTED] denounced [REDACTED] a soldier, for anti-regime speeches. [REDACTED] was interrogated by the VKR First Lieutenant, [REDACTED], and was released without consequence.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] student, laborer, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 3

0857

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (C) (V) (VKR)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION.
OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] former VKR (Vojenska Kontra Rozvedka - Military Counter Intelligence) informant, last known residence, Uherske Hradiste (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), is described as follows: about 30 years old, born in Tisnov (nca), CSR; married; one (1) child; height 5'9"; weight 145 pounds; dark brown long cut hair; piercing eyes; wears glasses; thin long face; prominent cheekbones; dark complexion; long thin neck; deep voice; materialist; specialist for ceramic patterns; Communist Party member. Source knew [REDACTED] since childhood because both were born and lived in Tisnov. While [REDACTED] served his military service from 1948 until 1950, he wore civilian clothes when on leave or when visiting his parents in Tisnov. In 1950, during a conversation with source, [REDACTED] stated that he worked for the VKR when he was in the Army. It was rumored in Tisnov that [REDACTED] was an STB informant. Since 1952 [REDACTED] lived in Uherske Hradiste, where he first studied at a ceramic school and later married. He sometimes comes to Tisnov to visit his parents. In September 1958 source learned from [REDACTED] sister, [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was arrested (for unknown reasons). Source last saw [REDACTED] in Tisnov in the summer of 1957.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] student, laborer, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

April 2

0858

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 MAR 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: CSR Intelligence Service (U)
Re: Personality (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 4/55, your Headquarters, dated 23 November 1955.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 16 March 1959.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated C, who obtained the information from [REDACTED]

b. Source B-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the border crossing point at Waidhaus, Germany. The list was furnished this Region by Field Station "C," United States Army Communications Unit (USACU).

c. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending. (b) (7) (C).

5. (U) a. Letter regraded Confidential when separated from inclosure.

b. Inclosure regraded Confidential 15 March 1962.

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
Date 1 May 28 1959 Init 446
SOI dtd 16 Mar 59 (1 pg) (S)

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MC 1240

OUT LOG Nr.
0199/59

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 4 copies

0859

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (b)(7)(C) (VKR)
Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] VKR (Vojenska Kontra Rozvedka - Military Counter Intelligence), First Lieutenant, assigned with the 64th Technical Regiment, APO: PS 15, in Varnsdorf (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), is described as follows: about 40 years old; married; two (2) children; height 5'7"; weight 145 pounds; blond long cut hair; hazel eyes; oval face; several gold teeth; straight posture; very well educated and intelligent; friendly disposition; personable; speaks quietly and never gets excited; excellent psychologist; has an unusually good memory for names and faces. From August 1954 until December 1955, while source served his military service he was assigned with the abovementioned 64th Technical Regiment in Varnsdorf. During all the time [REDACTED] was assigned to the regiment as a counter intelligence officer. [REDACTED] was directly subordinated to the VKR Headquarters in Liberec (nca), CSR, where he often traveled and where his family lived. [REDACTED] punished soldiers very seldom, but when he did, he gave the highest possible punishment. In 1954 [REDACTED] discovered and arrested three (3) soldiers, names unknown, of the abovementioned Regiment, who smuggled and circulated anti-regime leaflets among soldiers. At the beginning of 1956 the 64th Technical Regiment was moved from Varnsdorf to Jemnice (nca), CSR, however, source does not know if [REDACTED] accompanied the regiment to Jemnice. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Varnsdorf in December 1955.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] student, laborer, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residence, [REDACTED] present residence. [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b)(7)(D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

This Document Has Been
Carded by G/R Section
Date 22 MAY 1959
444

DISTRIBUTION
1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0860

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - STB (C) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) informant, Brno (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), is described as follows: about 40 years old; married; seven (7) children; height 5'5"; weight 138 pounds; thick wavy dark greying hair; grey eyes; thick eyebrows; thin face; prominent cheekbones; prominent pointed chin; sunburnt complexion; simple person; mean character; common laborer; Communist Party member and an ardent Communist. From 1957 until June 1958, while source worked as a laborer for the "Kralovopolske Strojirny" - Heavy Machinery Plant, located on Ulice 9, Kvetna # 33, Brno, he worked with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was known in the factory as an ardent Communist and as an STB informant. [REDACTED] was also an active functionary of the Communist Workers Union at the plant. [REDACTED] turned down source's request to the Workers Union for a recommendation for university studies. In March 1958 source had an argument with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] openly threatened source and said that he worked for the STB. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Brno in June 1958.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] student, laborer, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

Incl 5

0862

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/g

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - STB (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) informant, Brno (ncs), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, [REDACTED] is described as follows: about 53 years old; widower; one (1) son; height 5'3"; weight 125 pounds; blond thin hair, receding hairline over temples; light blue eyes; long thin face; pale complexion, sick looking; tiny build. In June 1958, when source was looking for an apartment, he was told by his friend [REDACTED] that an acquaintance of his, [REDACTED] had an apartment. [REDACTED] leased to source an empty wood hut, located in Prehrada, a suburb of Brno. Three (3) days after source moved into the hut, he was repairing the floor and accidentally found a microphone and a transmitter with a one meter long copper wire hidden under the floor. Shortly after source removed the microphone, [REDACTED] and two (2) other men, names unknown, came to source's apartment and asked for the microphone. [REDACTED] asked source to move into his, [REDACTED] apartment for that night, because the two (2) gentlemen wanted to hire the hut for celebrating someone's birthday. [REDACTED] admitted to source that he had extra keys to the hut and that he had put the microphone in only three (3) days before. [REDACTED] did not explain why he had the microphone in the hut and source did not ask him, because he immediately assumed that [REDACTED] worked for the STB. A few weeks after this incident source escaped from the CSR. [REDACTED] was last employed as a waiter with Kavarna-Expresso, located on Zemedelska Ulice, Brno. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Brno in November 1959.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] student, laborer, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0863

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 4

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 864

AEUC-SCCE (CIS)
USAREUR IN TELLIGENCE EVALUATION

CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I. A. E.	II. REPORT NUMBER <u>EE-567299</u>	V. SOURCE NUMBER <u>SB, Cn Ie Se (S)(u)</u>
B. F.	III. ICM/SRI NR.	VI. DATE OF INFO <u>12 Dec 58</u>
C. G.	IV. PROJECT NUMBER	VII. DATE OF RPT. <u>29 Dec 58</u>
D. H.		

VIII.	SSR	POL	CSR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GDR	GSFG	HUN	ALB	BUL	ROM	YUG	GFR	AUS	ITL	FR
-------	-----	-----	---	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

IX. USABILITY	X. VALIDITY	XI. FULFILLS REQ (SRI'S)
1. Outstanding*	1. Confirmed	1. Complete
2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valuable	2. Probably True	2. Partial
3. Marginal	3. Possibly True	3. Slight
4. Valueless*	4. Probably False	4. Probably False
	5. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cannot be Judged	5. No Requirement

* Evaluation Required/Evaluation Requested The story told by KZ does not sound right. As a matter of fact, I doubt that the StB was involved in his case at all. It would seem more likely that he was being considered for a positive intelligence mission, possibly one of scientific significance. There also remains the possibility that the CIS agency involved was interested mainly in [REDACTED] US Army member, who may have been under consideration as a recruiting target. Whatever the true story is, however, it would seem that KZ is not telling all he knows. It is clear that the CIS could easily have recruited him since he was subject to pressure.

DATE RPT RECD <u>6 Feb 1959</u>	BRANCH/SECTION <u>CI/S&A</u> <u>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL</u> <u>DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</u>	[REDACTED]
DATE OF EVAL <u>9 Feb 1959</u>		

DIST: Cys 1, 2, & 3 Collectors Cy 4-Control G2 USAREUR
AE FORM 2723 1 APR 58. REPLACES EDITION OF 20 FEB 57 WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0865

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154

S: 25 March 1959

US ~~XXXX~~ FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: 274/46
EE-567299

SUBJECT: StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service ~~(S)~~ (U)

7 MAR 1959

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VI, 66th CIC Group
APO 696, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

(b) (7) (C)

1. ~~(S)~~ (U) Reference is made to Agent Reports, your Region, Subject and file as above, dated 28 January 1959, pertaining to ~~_____~~ an illegal border crosser who was transferred to BfAN on 9 December 1958.

2. ~~(S)~~ (U) Forwarded herewith is copy of letter, G2, USAREUR, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, file AEAGB-CI(SAA) 274/47 GB, dated 25 February 1959.

3. (U) Compliance with paragraph 4 of the inclosure is desired with a report of the results of your re-interrogation reaching this Headquarters prior to 25 March 1959.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
Ltr, G2 USAREUR dtd 25 Feb 59
(1 cy) ~~(S)~~ (U)

~~_____~~
Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
EGM/VLT/jab/ps

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0867

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 March 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 13 March 1959, [REDACTED] born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interviewed in the Region VI Day Office, 66th CIC Group, BFAN (Bundessammellager fuer Auslaender, Nurnberg - Federal Assembly Camp for Foreigners in Nurnberg), Nurnberg, GFR, by Special Agents [REDACTED] and the undersigned, concerning the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) effort to recruit him, his knowledge of the whereabouts and activities of his cousin, [REDACTED] and the precise details of his conversations with the CIS concerning [REDACTED] stated substantially as follows:

[REDACTED] received his last letter from his cousin, [REDACTED] on 13 February 1959. He produced this letter, written on 4 February 1959, postmarked 7 February 1959, Berwyn, Illinois, returned to sender for insufficient postage, postmarked 10 February 1959, Chicago, Illinois. The return address was [REDACTED]

The letter indicated that [REDACTED] had found a new job, further details not given. The remainder of the letter pertained to personal matters. [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] escaped to Austria in 1951. She met and married [REDACTED] in Austria in late 1951 or early 1952. They emigrated to the United States in 1952. [REDACTED] studied to be a librarian and [REDACTED] believes he finished his studies in December 1958.

[REDACTED] was employed while her husband was attending school. [REDACTED] did not know the location or nature of the employment. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have two children, a girl six years of age, and a son four years of age.

Reference the second meeting [REDACTED] had with the members of the Ministry of Interior, [REDACTED] was unable to recall the exact words used by them in questioning him about his cousin, [REDACTED]. It was either what is your cousin doing now in the United States or how is your cousin who lives in the United States. [REDACTED] denied to them having any contact with her since her escape to the West. Actually [REDACTED] did hear from his cousin in the following manner. She wrote to her mother in the CSR using the return address of [REDACTED]. Her mother was [REDACTED] mother's sister. [REDACTED] used to read her letters and add notes to letters being sent her by her mother.

Reinterrogation of [REDACTED] concerning the CIS effort to recruit him revealed no salient points were omitted in the original report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0868

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

AGL (1) 11-54-1007-11300

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
U. S. ARMY, EUROPE
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 403 US Forces

AEAGB-CI(SAA) 274/47 GB

25 FEB 1959

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (U)

EE-567299

File

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces

(b) (7) (C)

1. (u) Reference is made to your letter, AEUC-SCCE:
274/46 EE-567299, Subject: StB, Czechoslovakian Intelli-
gence Service, dated 6 February 1959, pertaining to [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

2. (u) It appears possible that the uniformed Czech-
oslovakian officers who approached [REDACTED] for recruitment pur-
poses on four occasions during early 1958 may have been
members of the II Staff Section (Military Intelligence)
rather than of the StB (Counterintelligence).

3. (u) The interest expressed by the CIS in the acti-
vities of [REDACTED] cousin, [REDACTED]
US Army, reflects the possibility that the CIS
may have been planning a recruitment approach of [REDACTED]
This may have been the underlying purpose behind the CIS
attempt to recruit [REDACTED]

4. (u) It is desired that [REDACTED] be reinterrogated con-
cerning the CIS effort to recruit him, his knowledge of the
whereabouts and activities of his cousin, [REDACTED]
and the precise details of his conversations with the CIS
concerning [REDACTED]

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2:

(b) (7) (C)

for [REDACTED] St. Cl., GA
Colonel GS
Chief, Counterintelligence Branch

(b) (7) (C)

Rgn notified comply Par 4
by ltr 6 mar 59 0869

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-SOCE: 274/46
EE-567299

5 February 1959

SUBJECT: StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference is made to previous correspondence, this Headquarters, Subject and file as above.

2. (u) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are the following reports:

a. Three Summaries of Information, Subject: StB, Re: Modus Operandi, Sources, file EE-567299/d/g, dated 29 December 1958.

b. Three Agent Reports, Subject and file as above, dated 28 January 1959.

3. (u) Source A-VI is identified as [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] crossed the Czech/East German border on 21 November 1958 with a group visiting East Germany. He made his way to West Berlin arriving there on 24 November 1958. He arrived in Oberursel on 3 December 1958 and departed there for BRAN on 9 December 1958.

4. (u) Reference is made to inclosed Summary of Information on StB Modus Operandi. Even though Source had four meetings with this one StB man, he was either unable to give a description or declined to do so. The man never introduced himself by name. He and Source referred to each other as "Comrade" during their conversations. It was evident that Source was furnishing data of which he was not positive.

5. (u) Your attention is invited to attached Agent Report dated 28 January 1958, wherein a discrepancy exists in the date of birth between [redacted] and [redacted]. It is believed, however, that the two individuals are one and the same.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0870

6 FEB 1959

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czech Intelligence Service (u)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 January 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 28 January 1959, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 151, US Forces, revealed no information concerning a [REDACTED] residing [REDACTED] alleged by [REDACTED] source of information concerning SUBJECT, to be his [REDACTED] cousin. However, the following information was revealed concerning the below named personalities who may be identical and who may or may not be related to the aforementioned [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] (XE-350257), born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing [REDACTED] Private, US Army, [REDACTED] Czech nationality, was the subject of a background investigation, according to CPI card dated 5 November 1953. (No further information available. [REDACTED] dossier was retired to CRF without microfilming.)

b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was contacted by the 532/20 MISS at the IRO Center on 19 October 1951. [REDACTED] native language is Czech, and he also speaks both German and Russian fluently. He is described as 6 feet tall, 154 pounds, with blue eyes and blond hair. [REDACTED] was single and last resided at [REDACTED] He attended four years of grammar school, four years of senior high school. His occupation was clerk, and he was last employed as a clerk with the United Steel Works, Prague, CSR, in 1950-1951. He had also been employed by the State Operated Construction Enterprise. During 1944, he traveled to Vienna, Linz, and Salzburg, all in Austria, to visit friends. He left Prague on 3 October 1951 and arrived in Munich 10 October 1951. He was turned over to the German Refugee Commission. His father was given as [REDACTED] residing [REDACTED] telephone 33228. [REDACTED] claimed he left the CSR to join his father and to be reunited with his family.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czech Intelligence Service (S) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 January 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-56729

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 28 January 1959, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, was conducted on [REDACTED] source of information concerning SUBJECT, with results as indicated below:

a. A report dated 29 April 1955 revealed that an envelope post-marked 14 January 1954 indicated that one [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown, residing Gottlezell 5 (nca), corresponded with the Czech Military Mission, Berlin.

b. A report dated 8 November 1958 indicated that one [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown, was employed in the Accounting Department of the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior.

c. A report dated 8 October 1948 indicated that one [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown, was employed in the Works Department P/3 (Presidium, Accounting Section) of the Ministry of the Interior.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567299

SUBJECT: StB (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service)

JAN 8 1959

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 20/3/59 Init 423

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.

2. FORWARDED:

a. Two (2) Summaries of Information, this region, subject and file as above, re Sources, dated 29 December 1958.

b. Summary of Information, this region, subject and file as above, re Modus Operandi, dated 29 December 1958.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Information contained in the inclosed Summaries of Information was obtained on the dates indicated through direct interview of Source at the Bundessammellager fuer Auslaender in Nurnberg (BfAN).

b. Source A-VI is identified as [REDACTED], born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] crossed the Czech/East German border on 21 November 1958 with a group visiting East Germany. He made his way to West Berlin arriving there on 24 November 1958. He arrived in Oberursel on 3 December 1958 and departed there for BfAN on 9 December 1958.

c. Preparing agent for the inclosed Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

4. REMARKS:

a. [REDACTED] claims he was never debriefed relative the information contained in the inclosed Summaries of Information.

b. Reference is made to the two inclosed Summaries of Information on StB Sources, Source attended the same chemistry school as they did and was acquainted with them.

0874

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

294

435
M/C
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personalities

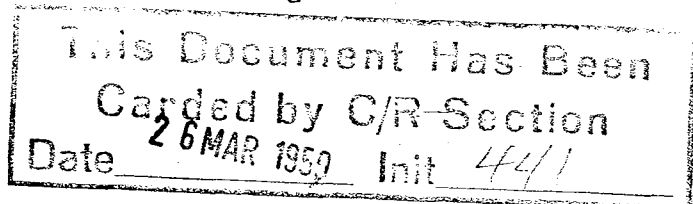
TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.
2. (u) FORWARDED: a. One (1) Summary of Information, Region IV, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB (C), File: EE-567299/f, dated 5 March 1959.
- b. Eight (8) Summaries of Information, Region IV, Subject: Department V Czechoslovakian General Staff - Counterintelligence (VKR) (C), Re: Personalities, File: EE-567301/f, dated 5 March 1959.
3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information contained in the attached reports was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated B.
- b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

9 Incls:
SOI's, dtd 5 Mar 59

[REDACTED] js/McG M 8345

Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0875

9
MAR 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

This Document Has Been
Classified by LTR Section
Date 11/1/83 392

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland, file as above, dated 17 February 1959.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Six (6) Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25, 26, 27 February 1959 and 2 and 3 March 1959.

3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the Waidhaus (nca), Germany, border crossing point. The list was furnished this Region by Field Station "C," United States Army Communications Unit (USACU).

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (S) REMARKS: a. [REDACTED] has previously been reported as being a member of the Czechoslovakian (CSR) Legation located in Bern, Switzerland.

b. [REDACTED] is apparently the son of [REDACTED] a member of the CSR Legation in Bern.

c. A [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown, was formerly assigned as the Second Secretary of the CSR Legation in Vienna 33UXPO4, Austria. He returned to the CSR prior to January 1957.

d. [REDACTED] was formerly an official in the Trade Department of the CSR Legation in Vienna.

e. A [REDACTED] passport [REDACTED] was assigned to the CSR Legation in Vienna from 1955 until March 1958.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 pages
Copy 1 of 3 copies

LOG Nr
0150/59

0876

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (b) (7) (C)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 29 December 1958, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian (CSR) citizen and resident of Bern, Switzerland, entered the German Federal Republic at the legal border crossing point located at Waidhaus (nca), Germany, from the CSR. [REDACTED] possessed a travel pass number [REDACTED]. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] possessor of travel pass number [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] The names of the three (3) children were entered on their mother's travel pass.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0878

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

js

DATE

2 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service (c) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 27 January 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian (CSR) citizen and resident of Prague 33UVR64, CSR, entered the CSR from the German Federal Republic at the legal border crossing point located at Waidhaus (nca), Germany. He possessed a diplomatic passport number [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0879

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

April 4

MC 976

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: Personality - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 27 January 1959, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ born ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ a Czechoslovakian (CSR) citizen and resident of Prague 33UVR64, CSR, entered the CSR from the German Federal Republic at Waidhaus (nca), Germany. He possessed a diplomatic passport number ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

- 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
- 1 - CE Region IV

0880

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MC 976

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 25 January 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian (CSR) citizen and resident of Prague 330VR64, CSR, entered the German Federal Republic from the CSR at Waidhaus (nca), Germany. He possessed Special Pass Number [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

1(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0881

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 January 1959, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED], entered the German Federal Republic from the CSR at the legal border crossing point located at Waidhaus (nca), Germany. [REDACTED] an official and resident of [REDACTED] possessed a diplomatic passport number [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0882

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 30 January 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian (CSR) citizen and resident of Bern (nca), Switzerland, entered the CSR from the German Federal Republic at the legal border crossing point located at Waidhaus (nca), Germany. [REDACTED] possessed a diplomatic passport number [REDACTED]. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] a CSR citizen and resident of Prague 330VR64, CSR. [REDACTED] possessed a diplomatic passport number [REDACTED].

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAR 17 1959 In [REDACTED] 392

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION
1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0883

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

MAR 9 1959

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 8/57, dated 23 July 1957.

2. (U) FORWARDED:

a. Two (2) Agent Reports, this region, subject as above, dated 11 and 12 February 1959.

b. Three (3) Summaries of Information, this region, subject "Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Re: Personalities (C)," file EE-567298/f, dated 11 February 1959.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Information was obtained in the manner and on the dates indicated by the reporting agent through direct contact with source.

b. Source A-VI is identified as [REDACTED] (SUBJECT), evaluated F.

c. Preparing agent of the inclosed Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region.

4. (U) REMARKS:

a. SUBJECT'S statement concerning [REDACTED] might explain why [REDACTED] has not as yet returned to the GFR. German agencies are still alerted for [REDACTED] but none have seen or heard of him to date.

Case closed.

2 Incl

1. 2 ARs as stated in 2a

2. 3 SOIs as stated in 2b

AVJ/opt/Nbg Mil 6421

0884 [REDACTED]

Lt Col, AI (Inf)

Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by [REDACTED]
Date 3 Oct 1959

3 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

3 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

0885

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 6 February 1959, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] last residing in Thiersheim 33UTR9451, GFR, illegal border crosser, was interviewed concerning CIC targets, and stated substantially the following:

On 2 February 1959, SUBJECT was turned over to the BBP (Bavarian Border Police) in Schirnding 33UUR0151, GFR, by Czech border officials after being released from a 10-month prison sentence in the CSR for illegal border crossing. He was transported to the jail in Wunsiedel 33UTR8547, GFR, to await court disposition.

SUBJECT is a porcelain worker by profession, and was last employed by the Hutschenreuther Porcelain Works in Arzberg 33UTR9848, GFR. From 1953 to 1956, he studied at the Berufsschule (Professional School) in Wunsiedel, and was employed by Firma Rosenthal (The Rosenthal Company) in Selb 33UTR9562, GFR, until February 1958, when he took his last job.

On 2 April 1958, SUBJECT went to Hohenberg 33UUR0253, GFR, to see a girl, [REDACTED] identifying data unknown, whom he had recently met in Thiersheim. SUBJECT was to meet the girl in the Hohenberg castle, but when she didn't appear at the appointed time, he decided to walk to nearby Selb, where his parents resided. Due to snow and slush on the road from Hohenberg to Selb, SUBJECT decided to walk along an adjoining ridge, which appeared dry. This particular stretch of road lay directly along the GFR-CSR border, and the ridge was actually inside Czech territory. SUBJECT did not know this fact, as he had not seen any border signs due to darkness. While continuing along the ridge, SUBJECT was apprehended by a Czech border patrol, which took him into custody despite his protests that he was not aware of the border.

After being taken to a nearby border station, SUBJECT was then transported to Ostrov (nca), CSR, on the following day. In the Ostrov prison, SUBJECT was interrogated daily for two weeks, approximately 8 hours each day. Several individuals participated in the interrogation, each asking different kinds of questions. [REDACTED] born approximately 1918, was present during the whole time, and seemed to be in charge. [REDACTED] took SUBJECT's life history, family, acquaintances, and reason for crossing into the CSR. Another person, Fnu Lnu, identifying data unknown, questioned SUBJECT for long periods about prices, conditions, morale, wages, and politics in the GFR. SUBJECT was also questioned by Fnu Lnu, born approximately 1905, concerning German and US military units in the border vicinity. He also asked if SUBJECT knew [REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0886

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

anything of the US Kaserne in Bindlach 32UPA8740, GFR. SUBJECT stated that he had no contact with anything military and was unable to answer concerning these matters. He was also accused of being sent into the CSR on an intelligence mission, and it was demanded to know who had sent him and what his mission was. He was shown pictures of individuals whom he did not at all recognize and was told that these people had seen him in the CSR before. SUBJECT denied having any intelligence connections at all, and also denied having ever previously been in the CSR. Another person, Fnu Lnu, born approximately 1925, queried him concerning details of the GFR-CSR border- how it appeared, what the "new customs house" in Schirnding was for, and anything SUBJECT might know about the US "bunker" there. Again, SUBJECT stated that he did not know about such things. Similar questions were asked SUBJECT throughout the two weeks. However, at no time was he approached concerning any mission on behalf of the CSR against the West. Subsequent to this period, SUBJECT was never questioned again.

While in Ostrov, SUBJECT was in a cell with another German, [REDACTED] identifying data unknown, from Bindlach. [REDACTED] allegedly had once attempted to travel to the CSR to visit his mother, but was apprehended by the BBP and sent to jail in Bayreuth 32UPA8435, GFR, because he was in possession of pictures of a US Kaserne in Bindlach. [REDACTED] stated further that he escaped from the Bayreuth jail and illegally crossed into the CSR on 4 December 1957. [REDACTED] was transferred to an unknown destination after he and SUBJECT had been together approximately one week.

On 11 May 1958, SUBJECT was sent to the prison in Cheb 33UUR1251, CSR. On 6 June 1958, he was sentenced to 1½ years prison for illegal border crossing, but he appealed the sentence and it was later reduced to 10 months. SUBJECT spent the remainder of his prison term in Cheb, with the exception of one week early in August 1958, when he was sent to a work camp in Zirowidze, (mea), CSR. While in the Cheb prison, SUBJECT knew only three other Germans. Two were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] identifying data unknown, who were young boys from Marktredwitz 33UTR9143, GFR, and who were returned to the GFR in May 1958. The third was [REDACTED] identifying data unknown, from Waldsassen 33UUR0743, GFR. [REDACTED] allegedly fled over the border into the CSR after shooting and wounding two US soldiers during a fight in Waldsassen. He had previously been arrested for fighting, and fled to the CSR after this incident. He received a 6-month sentence, but desired to stay in the CSR afterwards. This was refused by Czech authorities, but SUBJECT felt that [REDACTED] would be permitted to travel to East Germany (EG). [REDACTED] was still in Cheb when SUBJECT was returned to the GFR on 2 February 1959.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0887

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page ~~(s)~~

888

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czech Intelligence Service (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 January 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 28 January 1959, a check of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, was conducted on the below named personalities who were mentioned in connection with SUBJECT, with results as indicated:

- a. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- b. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th CIC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

0889

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
5 March 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (u) (u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] StB agent, Prague-Vokovice (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), last known residence, [REDACTED] is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; no children; height 5'11"; weight 180 pounds; blond hair; long face; red complexion. In October 1951, after source was released from prison (he served a sentence of six (6) months for attempting to escape to the West), he was summoned to the StB Headquarters in Prague-Vokovice, and was interviewed by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised source to find a decent job and not to try to escape again, because, [REDACTED] said, source would not be happy in the West. In 1951 [REDACTED] moved into an apartment in [REDACTED]. Until the fall of 1951 source also lived in [REDACTED] and occasionally saw [REDACTED]. Source had no contact with [REDACTED] and last saw him in [REDACTED] in May 1952.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] auto mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Siedlung 117/8/15, Asten (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed on 18 February 1959 at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

This Document Has Been
Carded by G/R Section
Date 26 MAR 1959 In 441

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 891-892

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567299

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C) (u) FEB 20 1959

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE (CIS)

1. (U) REFERENCE:

a. Operational Memorandum 16/55.

b. Letter, this region, subject and file as above, dated 27 January 1959.

2. (u) (C) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, this region, subject "StB, Re: Personalities (C)," file EE-567299/f, dated 13 February 1959.

3. (u) (C) CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-VI is identified as [REDACTED] evaluated B, who obtained the information contained in the attached Summary of Information [REDACTED]

b. Preparing agent of the inclosed Summary of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region.

4. (u) (C) REMARKS: The attached Summary of Information gives further data on the individual identified in SOI, subject "StB, Re: Personalities (C) [REDACTED]," file EE-567299/f, dated 21 January 1959.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1 Incl
SOI re StB Pers (C) atd
13 Feb 59 (C)

AVJ/opt/Nbg Mil 6421

This Document has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 13 MAY 1959 Init 441

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0893

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

The following person is identified as a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name:

Place and date of birth:

Professional career:

Family:

Personality:

although listed as born in 1921, looks to be about 50 years of age)

From 1952 until unknown date, was Chief of Transport Department 03, Ministry of Foreign Trade, Prague, CSR; From 7 April 1955 to 1 August 1958, was the Commercial Attache with the Czech Legation in London, England.

Married to nee born at

Daughter born 8 March 1951.

While in London, was reported to be very cautious, rather nervous, and not very practical when dealing with business and financial matters. His duty as Commercial Attache was doubted but no other activities could be detected.

Source: A-VI

B-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Cargued by C/R Section
Date MAY 1959 Init 444

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

19 FEB 1959

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 14 November 1958.

2. (u) FORWARDED: a. Two (2) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 17 February 1959.

b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland, Personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 17 February 1959.

3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as [REDACTED] evaluated F, who obtained the information through personal observations.

b. Source B-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the Wulowitz, Austria, border crossing point during the period 9 December 1958 - 13 January 1959, inclusive. The document was furnished this Region by Field Station "C," United States Army Communications Unit (USACU).

c. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. (u) REMARKS: a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was formerly a member of the CSR Legation in Vienna, Austria, and was recalled to the CSR in 1958. His present duty station is not known.

b. Case is pending.

[REDACTED]

This Document Has Been	
Carded by C/R Section	OUT LOG Nr. 0121/59
Date MAR 2 5 1959	Init 372

Page 1 of 2 pages

Copy 1 of 4 copies

MC 699

0895

(b) (7) (C)
USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED]
AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personalities

5. (U) Regraded Confidential 16 February 1962.

3 Incls:

- 1 - SOI, dtd 17 Feb 59
(1 pg) (S)
- 2 - SOI, dtd 17 Feb 59
(1 pg) (S)
- 3 - SOI, dtd 17 Feb 59
(1 pg) (S)

JAM/js/McG M 8345

[REDACTED]
for Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding

1(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED]

Page 2 of 2 pages
Copy 2 of 2 copies

[REDACTED]
0896

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u) (CIS)

Re: Personalities (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1330 hours, 22 December 1958, [redacted] born [redacted], an official, resident of Zadni Treban (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), entered Austria from the CSR at the legal vehicle border crossing point located at Wulowitz (nca), Austria, in a vehicle bearing CSR license [redacted]. He was accompanied by [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted], a director, and [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted], a driver. The trio re-entered the CSR in the same vehicle at the same border point at 1845 hours, 23 December 1958.

SOURCE: B-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAR 25 1960
392

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

0897

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS)
Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland
Personalities -

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. During the forenoon of 16 December 1958, an automobile, type unknown, bearing Swiss license [REDACTED] was parked at the Czechoslovakian (CSR) Consulate located in Salzburg 33TUN59, Austria.

SOURCE: A-IV

(F-3)

2. At 1320 hours, 17 December 1958, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a member of the CSR Legation located in Bern, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the legal vehicle crossing point in Wulowitz (nca), Austria, in a vehicle bearing Swiss license [REDACTED]. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official of the CSR Legation in Bern.

3. At 1345 hours, 22 December 1958, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] re-entered Austria in the same vehicle at the same border crossing point. They were accompanied by [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED].

SOURCE: B-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

0898

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (C) (CIS)

Re: Personalities

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1025 hours, 20 December 1958, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a diplomat and resident of [REDACTED] entered the CSR at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal vehicle border crossing point in a vehicle bearing CSR license [REDACTED]. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an officer. The vehicle was driven by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

SOURCE: B-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAR 2 1959 Init 392

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: 274/46
EE-567299

18 February 1959

SUBJECT: StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference is made to previous correspondence, this Headquarters, Subject and file as above.
2. (u) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are the following reports:
 - a. Eight Summaries of Information, Subject: StB, Re: Installations, Personalities, Sources, file EE-567299/e/f/g, dated 30 December 1958, with Exhibit I.
 - b. Two Agent Reports, Subject and file as above, dated 13 February 1959, containing results of Central Registry checks conducted on personalities mentioned in the Summaries of Information.
3. Information contained in the attached Summaries of Information was obtained through interview of Source A-VI at BfAN on 8 December 1958. Source A-VI is identified as [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] evaluated F.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

- 11 Incl
1-3. SOIs, Rgn VI, dtd 30 Dec 58 (trip)(C)
9-10. ARs dtd 13 Feb 59 (trip)(C)
11. Eval Form (quad)(U)

[redacted] (b) (7) (C)
Major, AI(CE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
EGM/VLT/jcs/ps

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

M/R: Fwd to G2 results of intvw of Source, IBC from CSR to West Berlin via Poland and East Ger.

(b) (7) (C)

Classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by
[redacted] AI(Inf),
66th [redacted] Group.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
0900

19 FEB 1959

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service ~~(S)~~ (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 13 February 1959, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information concerning [REDACTED] a source of information concerning SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] nationality - Czech, citizenship - Czech, last residing [REDACTED] was an illegal border crosser from the CSR through Poland through East Germany and finally to Berlin, Germany. He reported to the police station in West Berlin on 12 August 1958, having left the CSR on the night of 27/28 July 1958. [REDACTED] allegedly left the CSR for self-improvement and to continue his education.

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1) 1-52 200M-24036

0901

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service ~~(S)~~ (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 13 February 1959, a check of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, was conducted on the below named personalities, with results as indicated:

- a. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- b. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- c. [REDACTED] - No record.
- d. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- e. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1)

0902

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities (b)(7)(C)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is identified as an agent of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) in Ostrov (nca), CSR:

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	ca 1918
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Present Address:	Ostrov
Nationality:	Czechoslovakian
Marital Status:	Unknown
Rank:	Unknown
Assignment:	Interrogating prisoners
Height:	5'10"
Weight:	185 lbs
Build:	Heavy
Face:	Full
Hair:	Dark
Eyes:	Unknown
Distinguishing marks:	Blue scar on left side of face
Political Attitude:	Communist
Personality:	Friendly
Remarks:	When Source was in prison in Ostrov, he was interrogated by [REDACTED] and other individuals. [REDACTED] was concerned with Source's life history, family, acquaintances, and reason for entering the CSR, while others asked questions about US and German military units, and GFR living conditions. [REDACTED] seemed to be in charge of the interrogation, and was present throughout the 14 days that it lasted. Although accused of entering the CSR on a mission from the West, which Source denied, he was never approached for a mission against the West. Subsequent to the two-week interrogation period, Source never again saw [REDACTED]

Source: "A-VI"

F-6

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

Source: [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is identified as an agent of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) in Ostrov (nca), CSR:

Name:	Fnu Lnu
Date of Birth:	ca 1925
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Present Address:	Ostrov
Nationality:	Czechoslovakian
Marital Status:	Unknown
Rank:	Unknown
Assignment:	Interrogating prisoners
Height:	5'7"
Weight:	175 lbs
Build:	Heavy
Face:	Full
Hair:	Dark
Eyes:	Unknown; glasses
Distinguishing marks:	None
Political attitude:	Communist
Personality:	Unfriendly
Remarks:	When Source was a prisoner in the Ostrov prison in 1958, he was interrogated by this individual and other persons for a two-week period. This man questioned Source concerning details of the GFR-CSR border area near Schirnding 33UUR0151, GFR, including specific buildings and a suspected US "bunker" there. Source was unable to answer these questions as he knew little about the border. Source had no other contact with this person.

Source: "A-VI"

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is identified as an agent of the CIS
(Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) in Ostrov (mca), CSR:

Name:	Fnu Lnu
Date of Birth:	ca 1905
Place of Birth:	Unknown
Present Address:	Ostrov
Nationality:	Czechoslovakian
Marital Status:	Unknown
Rank:	Unknown
Assignment:	Interrogating prisoners
Height:	6'2"
Weight:	170 lbs
Build:	Slender
Face:	Thin; wrinkled
Hair:	Light
Eyes:	Unknown
Distinguishing marks:	None
Political attitude:	Communist
Personality:	Unfriendly
Remarks:	This individual interrogated Source while Source was a prisoner in Ostrov during 1958. The man questioned him about German and US military units in the border vicinity of the CSR, and also specific questions about the US Kaserne in Bindlach 32UPA8740, GFR. Source was accused by this person of being sent to the CSR on an intelligence mission and it was demanded to reveal who had sent him. Source was unable to answer any of these questions as he knew nothing of military units, nor had he any intelligence connections whatsoever. The individual was one of several who interrogated Source over a two-week period in early 1958.

Source: "A-VI"

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland (b) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 February 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 9 February 1959, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, was conducted on the following named personalities mentioned in connection with Subject, with results as indicated:

- a. [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- b. [REDACTED] - No record.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 2-56-50M-48749

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0907

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source described the following individual as a member of the Statni Bezpecnosti (StB - State Security Police) in Jihlava 33UWQ4247, CSR:

Name:

Rank:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Age:

Race:

Sex:

Hair:

Eyes:

Distinguishing characteristics:

Other:

[REDACTED] Senior Lieutenant

Ca 5'9"

Ca 155 pounds

Medium

Ca 30 years

Caucasian

Male

Blond

Unknown

None

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] occupies the office of Vsetrovaci Oddeleni, Ministra Vnitra U Krajskem Soudem (Interrogation Section, Ministry of the Interior, at the District Court) in Jihlava. He works in a green uniform with red shoulder boards, and wears the red hat band of the StB.

Source: A-VI

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 2 OCT 1959 Init 447

DISTRIBUTION

0908

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source described the following individual as a member of the Statni Bezpecnosti (StB - State Security Police) in Jihlava 33UWQ4247, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of birth: 1921

Place of birth: [REDACTED]

Height: Ca 5'4"

Weight: Ca 157 pounds

Build: Heavy

Race: Caucasian

Sex: Male

Hair: Light brown, thinning

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Long, straight. [REDACTED] has a prominent scientist bulge, slight bridge

Lips: Thin

Face: Round

Distinguishing characteristics: Wears glasses

Family: [REDACTED] father was a policeman. Is presently a member of the Communist Party but not a member of the StB. [REDACTED] is described as being more of a policeman at heart than a party member, however, he is an ardent Communist. He is married, has no children.

Education: [REDACTED] attended elementary and grammar school for three years and completed three years of high school. He did not graduate.

Profession career: [REDACTED] joined the StB in 1949. He spent only five months in the army then released as a reservist.

Foreign travel: [REDACTED] travels to Poland on leave. He has traveled to East Germany. He spent one month in Russia, reason unknown.

Foreign languages: (b) (7) (C) Speaks, writes and reads German.

Source: A-VI

F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM/FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 2 Oct 1959 Init 447

DISTRIBUTION

0909

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

EE-567299/r

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

Source described the following individual as an informant for the
Statni Bezpecnosti (StB - State Security Police) in Jihlava 33UWQ4247, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Hair:

Eyes:

Race:

Sex:

Distinguishing characteristics:

Ca 37 years

Ca 5'6"

180 pounds

Stocky

Dark brown, long, thick

Unknown

Caucasian

Male

[redacted] had the tip of his nose
shot away during training with

SVAZARM (Svaz pro spolupraci s Armadou - A para-military youth organization).

Family:

[redacted] mother is Czech and father is
German. He was born in Czechoslo-
vakia. [redacted] speaks, reads and
writes German.

Occupation:

Works at an actors theatre in
Jihlava, placing advertisements etc.

Source: A-VI

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

0910

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (b) (u)

EE-567299/r

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

Source described the following individual as an informant for the
Statni Bezpecnosti (StB - State Security Police) in Jihlava 33UWQ4247, CSR:

Name:

Height:

Weight:

Age:

Build:

Race:

Sex:

Hair:

Eyes:

Nose:

Other:

Ca 5'11"

Ca 165 pounds

Ca 40 years

Medium

Caucasian

Female

Blond, long

Gray

Straight

(b) (7) (C)

is a widow with four children. She draws money from the government as a pension. She also gets a certain amount for each child. For an occupation, she delivers the newspaper "Rude Pravo" within the city of Jihlava. speaks, reads and writes German.

Source: A-VI

F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

0911

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl #2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/g

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (c) (u)
Re: Sources - [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 6/56, your Headquarters, dated 30 April 1956.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 28 January 1959.

3. (S) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated C, who obtained the information [REDACTED]

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED]
Region IV.

4. (U) Regraded Confidential 27 January 1962.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 28 Jan 59
(1 pg) (S)

for Major, AI (Sig C)
Commanding [REDACTED]

JAM/js/McG M 8345

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 3 1959 Init 446

OUT LOG Nr.

0078/59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page ____ of ____ pages
Copy ____ of ____ copies

0912

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

STANDARD

60-760

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

js
DATE
28 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 100, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/g

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: Sources - [redacted] nee [redacted]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [redacted] ^{nee} [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted] an official, who resides at [redacted] is suspected of being in the employ of the military section of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS), and of traveling into Austria on an intelligence mission.

2. On 1 February 1956, [redacted] applied in Bratislava for an entry visa into Austria and stated that she wished to visit her sick parents [redacted] and [redacted] residents of [redacted] [redacted] possessed a CSR passport, number [redacted] issued on 14 December 1955. On 16 March 1956, she received an entry visa valid until 20 April 1956. On 18 March 1956, [redacted] entered Austria at the Marchegg (nca), Austria, border crossing point and returned to the CSR on 7 April 1956.

3. [redacted] allegedly met a brother, [redacted] who resides in the vicinity of Kassel 32UNB38, Germany, and a brother, name unknown, who is employed as a teacher in the German Democratic Republic.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 3 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION
1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

0913

60 106 4

MC 46 S

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

js

DATE
22 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

Re: Personalities

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following descriptive information concerning a prospective Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) handling agent was provided by Source:

Name used: [REDACTED] Czech first name for [REDACTED]
Other names: [REDACTED] Czech first name
Age: 32 - 36 years old
Height: 5'8" - 5'9"
Build: Medium
Complexion: Slightly ruddy
Eyes: Greyish-brown, small
Hair: Brown, thick, combed straight back, slight widow's peak.
Hands: Give appearance of strength, very firm handshake.
Teeth: Good general appearance
Jewelry: Gold wrist-watch, unknown Swiss make, with expanding metal band
Languages: Spoke Czech with Bohemian accent. No opportunity to determine German fluency
Clothing: Medium blue gabardine suit, dark blue or black overcoat, dark blue or black hat, brown shoes of cheap Austrian or Czech make and not in keeping with dress.

Distinguishing
Characteristics: None.

Remarks: [REDACTED] was introduced to Source by [REDACTED] member of the Czechoslovakian Consulate, Salzburg, Austria, who is Source's present CIS handling agent, on 17 January 1959 in Innsbruck, Austria. [REDACTED] once referred to [REDACTED] as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] does not appear to be as well educated or cultured as Source's present CIS handling agent. Source believes that [REDACTED] may also be utilized to teach Source radio or photography techniques during proposed training period, since [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

MC-372

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0914

SUMMA OF INFORMATION

js

DATE
22 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

asked Source what radio frequency is employed in
Source's area of residence.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MC-372

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0915

1 - ICO Region IV

10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S)

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual, believed to be a member of the StB in Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR, interrogated Source in November 1958, prior to the release of Source from prison in Pilsen where he was serving a sentence for illegal border crossing, and recruited Source for a mission against CIC:

Name:	(fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth:	About 1917
Place of Birth:	Presumably CSR
Sex:	Male
Citizenship:	Probably Czechoslovakian
Height:	About 5'9"
Weight:	About 150 pounds
Build:	Medium; athletic
Hair:	Dark blond, thick, combed straight back.
Eyes:	Blue
Face:	Oval shaped
Dress:	Civilian clothing

SOURCE: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

Re: [REDACTED]

240837

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0916

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual, a member of the StB in the CSR, interrogated Source in June 1958 while Source was in prison in Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR, serving a one-year sentence for illegal border crossing, and recruited Source as an informant for use in the CSR:

Name:	(fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth:	About 1909
Place of Birth:	Presumably CSR
Sex:	Male
Citizenship:	Probably Czechoslovakian
Height:	About 5'6"
Weight:	About 140 pounds
Build:	Medium
Hair:	Blond, combed straight back; wavy in front; receding hair line.
Nose:	Thin, turned up on the end.
Language:	Spoke German with a hard accent.
Dress:	Civilian clothing.

SOURCE: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

Re: 

240837

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual, believed to be a member of the StB in Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR, interrogated Source in November 1958, prior to the release of Source from prison in Pilsen where he was serving a sentence for illegal border crossing, and recruited Source for a mission against CIC:

Name:	(fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth:	About 1919
Place of Birth:	Presumably CSR
Sex:	Male
Citizenship:	Probably Czechoslovakian
Height:	About 6'1"
Weight:	About 170 pounds
Build:	Medium
Hair:	Dark blond, combed straight back; receding hair line.
Eyes:	Blue
Face:	Round
Nose:	Medium size; straight; red in color.
Language:	Spoke poor to fair German with Slovak accent.
Dress:	Civilian clothing

SOURCE: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

Re: [REDACTED]

240 837

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - STB (u)
Re: Personality

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 18/55, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 13 January 1959.
3. (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information contained in attached report was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated B.
- b. Source and Information are evaluated F-6.
- c. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 13 Jan 59

JAM/js/McG M 8345

For Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COMFOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CUT LOG Nr.

0119/59

0919

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence (u)
Service - STB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] STB Captain, Prague (nca), Czechoslovakia (CSR), office located on Bartolomejska Ulice #4, last known residence, [REDACTED] second floor, is described as follows: about 48 years old; born in Kysperk; married; three (3) sons; height 5'7"; weight 215 pounds; dark blond thin hair; receding hairline over temples; fat round face; reddish complexion; small eyes; prominent stomach; slow walk; occasional smoker; does not drink; always seen in civilian clothes with a hat; originally a bricklayer; Communist Party member and ardent Communist. Hobbies: photographing; pistol shooting and jiu-jitsu.

2. Through his friend, [REDACTED] source became acquainted with [REDACTED] in 1955 and often visited [REDACTED] home. At [REDACTED] home source saw a picture of [REDACTED] in STB Captain's uniform. [REDACTED] related to source that he was in charge of an STB Section (Kontrarozvedka - Counter Intelligence) at the Bartolomejska Ulice in Prague and that he had to do with spies and saboteurs. [REDACTED] wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] was a Master Sergeant of the SNB, always wore SNB uniform and worked at the Prague-Pankrac (nca), CSR, Prison. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Prague in June 1958.

SOURCE: [REDACTED] technical college student, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, Asten (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany, on 18 December 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0920

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

15 JAN 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 6/56, your Headquarters, dated 30 April 1956.

2. (u) (b) (7) (C) FORWARDED: a. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: [redacted] file as above, dated 7 January 1959.

b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: [redacted] file as above, dated 7 January 1959.

c. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: [redacted] file as above, dated 7 January 1959.

3. (b) (7) (C) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as X-8-M, evaluated C, who obtained his information [redacted]

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [redacted] Region IV.

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.

5. (U) Regraded Confidential 6 January

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JAN 3 1959
(b) (7) (C)

3 Incl

- 1. SOI dtd 7 Jan (1 pg) (S) Major, MI (Sig C)
- 2. SOI dtd 7 Jan (1 pg) (S) Commanding
- 3. SOI dtd 7 Jan (1 pg) (S)

JAM/gf/McG M 8345

0921

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 4 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

gca

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OUT LOG

0041/59

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
7 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] was assigned as the Cultural and Press Attache to the CSR Legation located in Belgrade (nca), Yugoslavia, during 1955 and 1956. He was known as an active intelligence officer who had received training in Moscow, USSR. His main intelligence mission while in Belgrade was to determine the extent of relations between Yugoslavia and the western countries and to collect information concerning western diplomats.

2. On 24 June 1957, [REDACTED] entered Austria from the CSR at the Klein Haugsdorf (nca), Austria, border crossing point, and had in his possession passport [REDACTED]. On 28 June 1957, he left Austria at the same border point. On 12 October 1957, he re-entered Austria at the same place. On 10 April 1958, he entered Austria at Klein Haugsdorf in a vehicle bearing Austrian license [REDACTED]. This vehicle is registered as belonging to the Hungarian Legation in Vienna 33UXP04, Austria. On 18 April 1958, he left Austria at the Klein Haugsdorf crossing point in a vehicle bearing license [REDACTED]. On 15 May 1958, he entered Austria at Hohenau (nca), Austria, en route to Israel. At this time he possessed passport [REDACTED]. On 26 May 1958, he left Austria at the Hohenau border check point. On 6 August 1958, [REDACTED] entered Austria at Klein Haugsdorf in vehicle [REDACTED]. He possessed passport [REDACTED]. On 11 September 1958, he entered Austria at Klein Haugsdorf in vehicle [REDACTED]. On 20 September 1958, he left Austria at the Klein Haugsdorf crossing point in vehicle [REDACTED]. In October 1958, he made a trip to Rome, Italy.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 3 1959 Init Y/Y6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

[REDACTED] DULE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

MC-242

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service (S) (u)

Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official, duty passport [REDACTED] was in Salzburg 33TUN59, Austria, on official business from 18 July 1957 to 22 July 1957 and from 28 March 1958 until 31 March 1958. He returned to Prague on both occasions.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - IGO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0923

70-242

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service (S) (U)

Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official,
duty passport [REDACTED] was in Salzburg 33TUN59, Austria, from 18 July 1957
until 21 July 1957, and returned to the CSR.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp 1 - CE Rgn IV 1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

8 JAN 1959

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567298

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service ~~(S)~~ (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 4/55.

2. ~~(S)~~ FORWARDED: [REDACTED]

3. ~~(S)~~ ^(U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source of information is as indicated in paragraph 2, above. Information was received from Munich Station, USASSGE.

4. ~~(S)~~ ^(U) REMARKS: The information concerning secret writing, contained in the attached report, has already been forwarded to TAD by Munich Station, USASSGE.

~~5. (U) Regraded Confidential 5 January 1962.~~

(b) (7) (C).

1 Incl

Rpt re SUBJ w/Trans

Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

JAM/gf/McG M 8345

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 4 MAY 1959 Init 144

CUT LOG Nr.
0046/59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0925

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

Res M/C 649
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service (b) (u)

Re: Personalities

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is identified as an agent of the CIS
(Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) in Ostrov (nca), CSR:

Name:

ca 1912

Date of Birth:

Unknown

Place of Birth:

Ostrov

Present Address:

Czechoslovakian

Nationality:

Married

Marital Status:

Unknown

Rank:

Interrogating prisoners

Assignment:

5'9"

Height:

175 lbs

Weight:

Stocky

Build:

full, round

Face:

Black, combed back

Hair:

Unknown

Eyes:

Has slight limp

Distinguishing marks:

Communist

Political attitude

Remarks:

Source was a prisoner in the Ostrov prison from 11 August to 4 September 1958, after illegally crossing into the CSR. During this period he was interrogated by approximately five times concerning his personal history, family, and travels to East Germany (EG). also asked about Source's reasons for crossing into the CSR and whether he had observed US military units in the border vicinity. Source denied that he had, and also denied being sent across on a mission against the CSR, when accused of same by never offered Source any employment as an agent for the Czechs nor did he ask any other questions concerning German or US military activities. However, Source considers an agent of the CIS because of his extensive interrogation.

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/R Section

Date 6 JUL 1959

Init 447

Source: "A-VI"

REF: HE-C38820, A/R 5 JAN 59, (u)

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

0926

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS, Re: Personalities

EE-567298/f

(HE-017620)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following personality is known to have cooperated with the CIS in an attempt to achieve the recruitment of a refugee residing in West Germany:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Citizenship:

Marital Status:

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] nee [redacted]
About 1922

CSR

Czech

Czech

Married; has four children (1957)

[redacted] is the stepsister of Source, and, through correspondence, prepared the way for a recruitment attempt against

Source, by the CIS. The exchange of letters began in November 1956 when Source first learned of [redacted] existence, and culminated in the spring of 1958 when Source refused to go to proposed meetings with the CIS. A personal description of [redacted] is not available since Source has never seen her; however, two photographs of herself sent to Source are attached as EXHIBITS I and II. [redacted] is last known to have resided with her family at [redacted]

SOURCE: D-VI

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 2 OCT 1959 Init 447-

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

EXHIBIT NO. I	66TH CIC GROUP Region VI	FILE NO. EE-567298/f (HE-017620)	DATE 13 Jan 59
SUBJECT: CIS, Re: Personalities			
Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> Pages Copy <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> Copies			

WB FORM 264 (L)
20 Nov 56

EXHIBIT TAB



0923

1(b) (7) (C)



1(b) (7) (C)

1(b) (7) (C)

PRAHA 1955

EXHIBIT NO. II -	66CIC GROUP Region VI	FILE NO. EE-567298/f (HE-017620)	DATE 13 Jan 59
SUBJECT: CIS, Re: Personalities			
Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> Pages Copy <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> Copies			

WB FORM 264 (L)
20 Nov 56

EXHIBIT TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

12 JAN 1959

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland
Personalities - [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

(b) (7) (C)

1. (U) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: [REDACTED] file as above, dated 14 November 1958.

2. (S) (u) FORWARDED: a. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 5 January 1959.

b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: Embassy in Paris, France, Personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 5 January 1959.

c. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: Legation in Burma, Personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 5 January 1959.

d. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: Ministry of Transport (Verkehrsministerium), Personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 5 January 1959.

3. (S) (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point during the period 7 October - 8 December 1958. The document was furnished this Region by the Munich Station, United States Army Strategic Survey Group Europe (USASSGE).

b. Source B-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the border crossing point located at Summerau (nca), Austria, during the period 7 November - 9 December 1958, inclusive. The document was furnished this Region by Munich Station, USASSGE.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 3 1959 446

OUT LOG Nr.
0032/59

Page 1 of 3 pages

Copy 1 of 3 copies
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Date 1-1-2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0930

46-1-74

100

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
5 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (b) (u)
Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland
Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1200 hours, 13 November 1958, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official of the Czechoslovakian Embassy located in Bern, Switzerland, entered Austria from Czechoslovakia at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, legal border crossing point. He was accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and a resident of the same city. The two (2) men were riding in a passenger vehicle bearing Swiss license [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by G/R Section
Date JUN 3 1969 File 446

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0932

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
5 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

E-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Embassy in Paris, France

Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1330 hours, 12 October 1958, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a diplomat assigned to the Czechoslovakian Embassy in Paris, France, entered Czechoslovakia from Austria at the legal border crossing point located at Wulowitz (nca), Austria. He was accompanied by his wife [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a housewife. The couple were riding in a passenger vehicle bearing French license [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DCD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 2

0933

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MC 174

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5s

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
5 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Legation in Burma

Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1055 hours, 26 October 1958, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an employee of the Czechoslovakian Legation located in Burma, entered Czechoslovakia from Austria at the legal border crossing point located at Wulowitz (nca), Austria. He was driving a passenger vehicle bearing Burmese license [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 3 1959 Init 446

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hqs 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

0934

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567299

SUBJECT: StB, Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C)

JAN 7 1959

(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55.

2. FORWARDED:

a. Three (3) Summaries of Information, this region, subject "StB (C), Re: Installations," file EE-567299/e, dated 30 December 1958 with Exhibit I.

b. Four (4) Summaries of Information, this region, subject "StB (C), Re: Sources," file EE-567299/g, dated 30 December 1958.

c. Summary of Information, this region, subject "SNB (C), Re: Sources," file EE-567303/g, dated 30 December 1958.

d. Summary of Information, this region, subject "StB (C), Re: Personalities," file EE-567299/f, dated 30 December 1958.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Information contained in the inclosed Summaries of Information was obtained through interview of Source A-VI at BfAN on 8 December 1958.

b. Source A-VI is identified as [REDACTED] born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] evaluated F.

c. Preparing agent of the inclosed Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region.

4. REMARKS: Case considered closed by this region.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
APR 27 1959

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1 Incl
9 SCIS re: subj as stated
in para 2 above (C)

Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

FIELD OFFICE NURNBERG
Log Nr C-0048

MHH/AVJ/OTK/opt/Nbg Mil 6283

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0936

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless
Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (S) (U)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a source of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Podebrady 33UWR0854, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

Occupation:

Political:

Miscellaneous:

24-25 years old

5'9"

Heavy, athletic type

Blue

Dark

Student at the electrotechnical faculty in Podebrady in the Spring of 1958.

Member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party

had a long nose that came to a sharp point which was tipped

upwards. was from Moravska Ostrava 34UCA0322, CSR. Source knew as a fellow student. reported on the activities of his fellow students to the StB. In addition, reported on his neighbors. He received a regular monthly salary for this activity.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0937

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless
less Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 6969, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a source of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Podebrady 33UWR0854, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

Occupation:

Political:

Miscellaneous:

About 24 years old

6' to 6'1"

Heavy

Blue

Light brown

Student at the electrotechnical faculty in Podebrady studying machine construction in the Spring of 1958.

Member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party

Facial features resembled Mussolini; therefore, [redacted] was given the

nickname of Mussolini. [redacted] was from Kladno 33UVR3655, CSR. Source knew [redacted] as a fellow student. [redacted] reported on the activities of his fellow students to the StB. He received a regular monthly salary for this activity.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0938

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used

(Not Classified Unless
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a source of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Frantiskovy Lazne 33UUR1055, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

Employment:

33-36 years old

5'11"

176 pounds

Heavy

Brown

Dark

Worked as a mechanic at Lazne No.

1 (Spa Bath number 1), in Frantiskovy Lazne.

Miscellaneous:

Is married and has at least one child, a girl about 10-12 years old.

Members of the StB dressed in civilian clothing visited [redacted] at least once weekly at his place of employment. In addition, members of the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Uniformed Police) dressed in uniform would visit [redacted] occasionally at Lazne No. 1. Everyone at his place of employment knew that [redacted] was working as an informant for the StB and SNB. [redacted] was occasionally armed with a revolver worn beneath his clothing. It was Source's opinion that [redacted] reported on the activities of his fellow employees. [redacted] was not a Czech. He spoke more like a Slovak but could have been of Hungarian descent. He had a telephone installed in his work shop. The ordinary employee never has a telephone and it was Source's opinion that [redacted] had the telephone to receive telephone calls from the StB and SNB and to notify them of anything needing immediate action.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1REXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0939

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a source of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Gottwaldov (Zlin) 33UXQ9456, CSR:

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: About 35-36 years old
Height: 5'9"
Weight: 154 pounds
Build: Slender
Eyes: Blue
Hair: Blond-grey
Distinguishing marks: None
Resident address: House number unknown, Ctvt Rude Armady, Gottwaldov-Malenovice, CSR.
Business address: Employed by ZPS (Zavody Presneho Strojirenstvi), street address unknown, Gottwaldov.
Education: REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 121 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R Completed secondary school. Took some evening courses in business administration.
Languages: Speaks German perfectly in addition to Czech.
Military service: Unknown, believed to be none
Family: Married to [REDACTED] nee unknown, about 30 years old. They

have one boy, [REDACTED] about eleven years old.

Political: Member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party for the past eight or ten years

Foreign travel: Spent about three years in Germany during World War II as a laborer.

Associates: [REDACTED] associates with a [REDACTED] who resides next to a drug store

on Stalinova Trida, Gottwaldov-Malenovice. [REDACTED] is also an StB informant. He monitors foreign broadcasts and reports on them to the StB in addition to reporting on the activities of his fellow workers and neighbors.

Remarks: In 1956, [REDACTED] attempted to escape to the West via East Germany. He was apprehended on the Czech-East German border. He was given the ultimatum of working as an informant for the StB or face imprisonment. [REDACTED] agreed to work as an informant. He reports to the StB on the activities of his fellow workers and also on the activities of his neighbors. Source: A-VI (E-6)

DISTRIBUTION

0940

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

SNB (b) (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567303/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a source of the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Uniformed Police) in Frantiskovy Lazne 33UURL055, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

Employment:

About 26 years old

5'5" to 5'7"

154 pounds

Heavy:

Blue

Very blond like straw

Worked at Lazne No. 1 (Spa Bath number 1) in Frantiskovy Lazne repairing bathtubs.

Resided on Leninova Trida, number unknown, in Frantiskovy Lazne.

Single, had a large head.

Address:

Miscellaneous:

father was the District Chairman in Cheb 33UURL250, CSR. [redacted] assisted the SNB in their investigations of petty theft and suspected sabotage which occurred at Lazne No. 1. He also interrogated suspects. Source was of the opinion that [redacted] had never received training in this matter as occasionally the SNB would become quite angry at [redacted] for having impeded an investigation through stupidity prior to having notified them of the incident.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0941

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

30 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (C) (U)
Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 8 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information on a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Karlovy Vary 33UUR1966, CSR:

Name:

Age:

Height:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

Employment:

Ca 30-35 years old

5'3"

Medium-slender

Brown (?), bulging

Dark, worn very long

Works out of the administration office of the Restaurace and

Jidelny, Narodni Podnik (Restaurants and Cafes, National Enterprise) in Karlovy Vary.

Miscellaneous:

Handsome face, lively, energetic personality. A "ladies man."

Source met [redacted] on the train going from Karlovy Vary to Frantiskovy Lazne 33UUR1055. [redacted] sat down next to Source and began questioning as to where he was going, why he was going, where he worked, etc. Source immediately became suspicious that [redacted] worked for the StB. Subsequently Source was out with a friend when he again observed [redacted] in Frantiskovy Lazne. [redacted] was with a very pretty girl. Source mentioned the train incident to the friend. The friend then told Source that he knew him by first name only and that he had been to [redacted] residence in Karlovy Vary. During the evening, [redacted] admitted to the friend that he was actually a member of the StB and showed the friend the uniform of an StB senior lieutenant hanging in his closet. He claimed that he wore civilian clothing and worked for the Restaurace and Jidelny as a cover as it enabled him to travel a great deal.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

0943

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
29 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information relative personnel recruited for economic espionage by the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police):

Name:

Age:

Height:

Build:

Eyes:

Hair:

(b) (7) (C)

Born about 1930

5'11"

Heavy, athletic

Unknown

Brown

██████████ was a student of chemistry at the Vyskumny Ustav Tiskove a Zvukove Techniky, Spojovaci 2, Prague-Karlin 33UVR6048, CSR. During his fifth year, in 1956, ██████████ disappeared from the school. ██████████ was a member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party.

It was source's opinion that ██████████ was recruited by the StB for economic espionage. Source believes ██████████ attended a school for this work. The school was at least of one years duration. ██████████ would also be taught a foreign language.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

0944

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
29 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 December 1958, Source A-VI reported substantially the following information relative personnel recruited for economic espionage by the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police):

Name:	[REDACTED] (phonetic)
Age:	Born about 1928-30
Height:	5' 5"
Build:	Slender
Eyes:	Unknown
Hair:	Dark brown

[REDACTED] was a student of chemistry at the Vyskumny Ustav Tiskove a Zvukove Techniky, Spojovaci 2, Prague-Karlin 33UVR6048, CSR. During his fifth year, in 1956, [REDACTED] disappeared from the school. [REDACTED] was a member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party.

It was Source's opinion that [REDACTED] was recruited by the StB for economic espionage. Source believes [REDACTED] attended a school for this work. The school was at least of one years duration. [REDACTED] would also be taught a foreign language.

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0945

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 946-947

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
12 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 11 December 1958, Source was interviewed relative to his knowledge of CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service). He revealed that the following individual is an informant for the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Police) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

(b) (7) (C)

NID

Name:

(b) (7) (C) Date and place of birth:

Unknown

Physical description:

Height: Ca 5'5"; Weight: Ca 154 pounds; Build: Thin; Age: Ca

35-40; Nationality: Czech; Race: Caucasian; Sex: Male; Nose: Small, straight, slightly pointed tip, slightly visible nostrils; Eyes: Greenish-gray, narrow opening; Ears: Unknown; Face: Round; Complexion: Dark; Hair: Black, straight, short with frontal baldness; Forehead: Slightly receding, medium height, vertical and horizontal wrinkles; Eyebrows: Dark in color, arched, medium length, grown together, thick; Mouth: Small, straight, short upper lip; Teeth: Medium size; Chin: Round, medium size normal cleft in point of chin; Distinguishing characteristics: Bad acne, no known scars or marks.

Education:

Primary and intermediate school; trade school (automobile mechanic)

Foreign languages:

None

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C) is foreman of a group of mechanics at a factory for manufacturing vehicles (Automobile Zavody Klementa Gottwalda - AZKG), Prague. Has been employed here since about 1952. Source learned from co-workers that (b) (7) (C) is in contact with StB. Source claims that his friend, who did not stand at attention when there was a minute of silence because of the election of President Zapotocky, was arrested when (b) (7) (C) called the StB. Source also states that all workers were afraid to talk freely in the presence of (b) (7) (C).

Source: A-VI

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

0949

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 950-954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

8 DEC 1958

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567299/f, g

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (d)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 18/55, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Six (6) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 8 December 1958.

3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information contained in reports was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated B.

b. Source and information are evaluated F-6.

c. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED]
Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

6 Incl
SOI's dtd 8 Dec 58

for Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding

JAM/gf/McG M 8345

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
27 MAR 1959
Date _____ Init 441

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0955

OUT LOG Nr.
01726

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - STB
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] STB agent, Prague (nca), CSR, office located on Trida Rude Armady, Prague, in the building of the Police Headquarters of the 8th town district, last known residence in same building, described as follows: about 27 years old; single; height 6'0"; weight 170 pounds; slender; black hair with temple baldness; black eyes long thin face; prominent cheek bones; long pointed nose; large flapping ears; long hands; long thin fingers; nicotine stained fingers on both hands; large mouth; stooped shoulders; piercing look; neatly dressed; speaks with a strong Prague dialect. After source was released from a Forced Labor Camp in April 1958 (being arrested for political offenses from March 1954 until April 1958), he was invited in May 1958 three times to [REDACTED] office. [REDACTED] tried to recruit source for STB work inside Czechoslovakia. Source stated he refused to work for [REDACTED]. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Prague in July 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958.

(b) (7) (C)
1(b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 27 MAR 1959 Init 441

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0956

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB agent, Prague (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 33 years old; single; height 5'7"; weight 170 pounds; brown wavy hair; blue eyes; small crushed nose; fat face; red complexion; small ears; thick lips; stumping posture; short quick strides; feminine sounding voice; speaks fluent English and some French and German; does not smoke. In June 1958 source was approached by [REDACTED] with homosexual tendencies in the Cafe "Europa" in Prague. Source met [REDACTED] about three times and learned from [REDACTED] that he worked for the Ministry of Interior in Prague, traveled on some kind of controls around Czechoslovakia and occasionally arrested people. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Prague in August 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

CONFIDENTIAL

f

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
 Service - STB (u)
 Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED], STB agent, Rumburk (nca), CSR, last known residence, Okrouhla (nca), CSR, described as follows: about 38 years old; married; 2 children; height 5'8"; weight 160 pounds; light blond hair; oval face; yellowish complexion; ardent drinker; drove his own motorcycle, Czechoslovakian-made "Zetka," 150 ccm. From 1950 until 1953, while source worked as a mechanic in a wagon factory in Ceska Lipa (nca), CSR, he knew [REDACTED] casually. On one occasion, in 1953, when [REDACTED] was drunk in an inn in Novy Bor (nca), CSR, and the inn proprietor wanted to throw out [REDACTED], [REDACTED] presented his STB credentials. Source also learned from [REDACTED] an STB informant, that [REDACTED] was an STB agent. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Novy Bor in 1953.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 121 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0953

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (s) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB informant, Okrouhla (nca), CSR, described as follows: about 24 years old; born in [REDACTED] single; height 5'7"; weight 145 pounds; light blond hair; blue eyes; thin long face; cabinet maker by trade. From 1950 until 1953, while source worked as a mechanic in a wagon factory in Ceska Lipa (nca), CSR, he was acquainted with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] worked as a cabinet maker in a nationalized enterprise in Novy Bor (nca), CSR. On one occasion when drunk, [REDACTED] told source that he worked as an informant for the STB agent [REDACTED] in Rumburk (nca), CSR. [REDACTED] also said that he received money from [REDACTED] for his work and that he will soon be permitted to carry a weapon. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Okrouhla in 1953.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] STB informant, Okrouhla (nca), CSR, described as follows:
about 27 years old; single; height 58"; weight 170 pounds; black wavy hair;
sometimes wore black mustache, sometimes without mustache; brown eyes; wide bony
face; thick crushed nose; 3 cm long white scar above left eyebrow; snake and
horseshoe tattoo on left arm, tiger tattoo on breast; left hand partly crippled;
very brutal type; ardent drinker and fighter; blacksmith by trade. From 1952 until
1953, while source worked as a mechanic in a wagon factory in Ceska Lipa (nca),
CSR, he knew [REDACTED] superficially. At that time [REDACTED] worked as a
blacksmith in Rumburk (nca), CSR. Source learned from [REDACTED], another
STB informant, that [REDACTED] worked as an STB informant for the STB agent [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in Rumburk. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Okrouhla in 1953.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED], former
residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117,
Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was
interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

0960

PROCESSED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 December 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service - STB (a) (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] STB agent, Kladno (nca), CSR, described as follows: about 45 years old; height 5'6"; weight 153 pounds; black greying hair; sunken eyes; stooped shoulders; small mouth; thin face; ardent Communist; drove a duty car, Russian-made "Volha." From May 1958 until August 1958, while source worked as a machine operator in the "Dul Nejedly" Coal Mine in Libusin (nca), CSR, [REDACTED] was the STB agent who controlled the Coal Mine. He investigated sabotage and was in charge of all security measures. Source had no contact with [REDACTED] and last saw him in Libusin in August 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED], mechanic, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Siedlung 117, Barrack 8/6, in Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria. Source was interviewed at Haus Waldrast, Berchtesgaden 33TUN57, Germany on 20 November 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
8 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(HE-017562)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below described personality has been identified as a member of the StB, possibly stationed in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, who took part in an operational meeting in Berlin 33UUU9220, EG, during the period 25 to 28 November 1958, during which Source was formally recruited on behalf of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, was debriefed and interrogated and was assigned EEI:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth: About 1924 or 1925
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Presumably Czech
Height: About 6'0"
Weight: 154 to 165 pounds
Build: Slender
Hair: Dark brown or black; slightly wavy; medium cut, combed back without a part; thick.
Forehead: High; vertical
Shape of Head: Round
Shape of Face: Oval; slightly thin.
Eyebrows: Black; thin; slight arch; not joined.
Eyes: Blue; medium size; normal setting. Crows feet (deep).
Nose: Slightly small; slender; straight bridge; short, shallow base, pointed tip.
Lips: Thin; straight.
Mouth: Small
Teeth: White; straight; apparently healthy.
Complexion: Pale
Ears: Medium size; set close to head.
Chin: Small; slightly pointed.
Neck: Medium size and thickness.
Shoulders: Medium width; sloping.
Hands: Large; long, apparently strong fingers; heavy fingernails; hands apparently well cared for.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

DISTRIBUTION

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 Dec 1958

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

EE-567299/f (HE-017562)

Bearing:	Erect but not military; physically relaxed.
Stride:	Normal
General Appearance:	Athletic
Scars or Marks:	None visible
Other:	This person speaks native Czech without any identifiable accent or dialect and speaks the German language in a manner described as "very good" with little or no trace of Slavic accent. He is somewhat verbose, speaks rapidly and in a rhythmic manner. His voice is clear and well modulated. He leaves the impression of being of above average intelligence and education and of being a rather "cultured" person. He smokes in excess of 40 cigarettes per day without apparent brand preference. In the presence of Source he consumed only moderate amounts of beer and Vodka. He conducted himself in a pleasant and polite manner, appears to be in complete control of himself at all times and is obviously self-confident in his attitude toward others. His expressed political attitudes are completely in accord with the policies of the communist party and he indicated that he agreed with communism not only in theory but as it is practiced in the CSR. He appeared to be in charge of the operational meeting attended by Source and conducted the greater part of the interrogation and debriefing personally. He also assigned the EEI given to Source and made the payment to Source. He introduced himself as "a representative of an agency of the Ministry of Interior."

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
8 Dec 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (C) (u)
and to the dossier
EE-567299/f (HE-017562)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below described personality has been identified as a member of the StB, believed to be stationed in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, who met Source in Berlin 33UUU9220, EG, and who was instrumental in the recruitment of Source on behalf of the StB:

Name:	[REDACTED] (or [REDACTED])
Nickname:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	1923 to 1928
Nationality:	Czech
Sex:	Male
Height:	About 5'7"
Weight:	155 to 165 pounds
Build:	Stocky; muscular
Hair:	Dark brown, straight, cut medium length, parted left; partial temporal baldness.
Forehead:	High; straight.
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Broad; full.
Eyes:	Green; medium size; deepset. Noticeably long eyelashes.
Eyebrows:	Brown; straight; not joined; medium thickness.
Ears:	Medium size; no peculiarities.
Nose:	Slightly large; wide base; slightly convex bridge; rounded tip.
Lips:	Straight, of medium thickness.
Mouth:	Wide
Teeth:	An apparently full set of straight white teeth in good condition. He has two silver colored crowns in the upper left jaw and one silver colored crown in the upper right jaw.
Chin:	Broad, angular; straight jawbone.
Neck:	Medium length and thickness.
Shoulders:	Broad and straight.
Hands:	Slender hands and fingers which appear well cared for. Fingernails are small and are cut short and rounded.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, which may be used)

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

0964

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 Dec 1958

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f (HE-017562)

(b) (7) (C)
Bearing:
Stride:
Scars or Marks:
Complexion:
Other:

Hands are very hairy. Does not wear any rings but wears a wristwatch which is enclosed in a brown leather envelope type watch band.

Erect, but relaxed.

Normal.

None visible.

Ruddy.

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] (or [redacted]) appears to have small feet in proportion to his body. He has a very strong beard. [redacted] speaks native Czech without identifiable accent or dialect, and speaks what Source characterized as "good" German, with very little Slavic accent. He speaks slowly and clearly and has a well modulated voice although sometimes speaking in a low tone. He conducted himself in a reserved but confident manner. He expressed himself as believing fully in communism and left the impression of being not only a convinced but an enthusiastic communist. Source expressed the opinion that he has no more than a normal intermediate school education. [redacted] smokes cigarettes at the rate of 40 to 50 per day and does not seem to have any particular brand preference. In the presence of Source he consumed only moderate amounts of beer and had no other type of alcoholic beverage. He was introduced to Source by [redacted] who has been in contact with Source on behalf of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service as being the [redacted] or [redacted] previously mentioned to Source as a lieutenant of the StB and as a friend of [redacted]. [redacted] instructed Source in secret writing methods and in methods of transmitting intelligence information, as well as taking part in the interrogation and debriefing of Source during the course of an operational and recruitment meeting in Berlin during the period 25 to 28 November 1958. During the course of the meeting, [redacted] appeared to be subordinate to another StB member, name unknown, who was also present.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCL
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0965

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 966-967

XXXX FORCES

AEUC SCCE: 274/46

EE-567299/r

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service - StB - Pilsen, CSR
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VI, 66th CIC Group
APO 696, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-EXL

18 NOV 1958

1. (U) Reference is made to letter, your Region, Subject and file as above, dated 16 September 1958, and to Summary of Information dated 29 August 1958, attached thereto as inclosure.

2. (S)(u) Central Registry check, this Headquarters, revealed information on [REDACTED] that was received from [REDACTED] and which is essentially the same as the information contained in the referenced Summary of Information.

3. (S)(u) A no record reply is authorized for release to [REDACTED]. Release number is 12422.

4. (U) Regraded CONFIDENTIAL 14 November 1961.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
WRM/VLT/ps

Major, MI(CE)
Adjutant

M/R: [REDACTED]

Classified SECRET by authority of
[REDACTED] Inf,
66th CIC Gp.

0968

Copy 3 of 6 Copies

3028

CC FILE

LOG NR 26464

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

18 NOV 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

(b) (7) (C)

1. (S) (u) REFERENCE: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject CSR Intelligence Service in Austria (C), re: Consulate in Salzburg, Personalities - [REDACTED] file D-359027/f, dated 30 September 1958.

2. (S) (u) FORWARDED: a. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 14 November 1958.

b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject as above, re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland, personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 14 November 1958.

3. (S) (u) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as a list of legal travelers who utilized the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point during the period 10 September 1958 to 5 October 1958, inclusive. This document was furnished this Region by the Munich Station, United States Army Strategic Survey Group (USASSG), and a copy is being retained in this Region. The original source of the information is not known to this Region.

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)

4. (U) REMARKS: Case is pending.

5. (U) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

OUT LOG Nr.
00366

2 Incl
SOI's dtd 14 Nov 58 (2 pgs)
(S) Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding

JAM/gf/McG M 8345

0969

Page / of / pages
Copy / of 3 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

5721 W/C

3288

NOV 16 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, USForces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 1115 hours, 3 October 1958, [REDACTED] NR born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official, passport [REDACTED] issued in Prague, entered Austria at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point. He was driving an automobile, type unknown, bearing Swiss license plate [REDACTED], and accompanied by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] passport [REDACTED] issued in Prague, a resident of Zuerich-Betzikon, Switzerland.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by [REDACTED] Section
Date JAN 16 1959 Init 392

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

0970 1 - CE Rgn IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

(b) (u)

Re: Legation in Bern, Switzerland

Personalities - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

At 2020 hours, 29 September 1958, ^{NR} [REDACTED] horn [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] an official of the CSR Legation located in Bern, Switzerland, entered the CSR at the Wulowitz (nca), Austria, border crossing point. He was alone and driving an automobile, type unknown, bearing Swiss license [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

0971

1 - CE Rgn IV

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Encl 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 C + E Pilsen

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB - Pilsen, CSR
Re: D-567299 f(Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Pilsen 33UUR8512, CSR:

Name: Unknown.

Age: Approximately 35 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'8"; Weight: 165 lbs;
Build: Stocky; Race: White; Sex: Male; Hair: Dark blond; Face: Round.

Rank: Second lieutenant. Gold shoulder boards with 1 or 2 silver stars. Wore regulation Czech Army uniform.

Languages: Czech.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl #2

0972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS - Bischofteinitz
Re: D-567298 f (Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the CIS (Czech Intelligence Service) in Bischofteinitz (Czech - Horsofsky Tyn) 33UUR5288, CSR:

Name: Unknown.

Age: Approximately 45 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'11"; Weight: 190 lbs;
Build: Heavy; Race: White; Sex: Male; Hair: Brown; Eyes: Brown;
Nose: Reddish; Complexion: Reddish.

Rank: Officer. Wore regulation Czech Army uniform.

Languages: Czech.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB - Ruzin, CSR
Re: D-567299 f (Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Ruzin (nca) near Prague 33UVR5849, CSR:

Name: Unknown.

Age: Approximately 25 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'7"; Weight: 140 lbs;
Build: Medium; Race: White; Sex:
Male; Hair: Blond; Eyes: Blue;
Dress: Civilian clothes.

Rank: Unknown.

Languages: Czech.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS - Pilsen, CSR
Re: D-567298 f (Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the Czech Intelligence Service (CIS) in Pilsen 33UUR8512, CSR:

Name: Unknown.

Age: Approximately 35 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'9"; Weight: 170 lbs;
Build: Stocky; Race: White; Sex: Male; Hair: Blond; Face: Round.
Rank: Second Lieutenant. Gold shoulder boards with 1 or 2 silver stars. Wore regulation Czech Army uniform.
Languages: Czech.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl #2

0975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB - Pilsen, CSR
Re: D-567299 f (Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Pilsen 33UUR8512, CSR:

Name: Unknown.

Age: Approximately 45 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'4"; Weight: 120 lbs;
Build: Slender; Race: White; Sex:
Female; Hair: Black; Eyes: Brown;
Glasses; Dress: Well-dressed, wore
a blue regulation-type woman's suit.

Position: Procuratorin (District Attorney, female).

Languages: Czech.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0976

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

17 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB - Ruzin, CSR
Re: D-567299 f(Personalities)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following described individual is assumed to be a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security Service) in Ruzin (nca) near Prague 33UVR5849, CSR:

Name: Unknown

Age: Approximately 34 years old.

Physical Description: Height: 5'6"; Weight: 144 lbs;
Build: Medium; Race: White; Sex: Male; Hair: Dark brown;, full, curly; Eyes: Gray, penetrating; Posture: Erect; Voice: Low-pitched, medium speed; Skin: Yellow-brown; Well-dressed, neat; Wore green sun glasses

Languages: English, German.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl #2

0977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
14 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S)(u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

In the course of an operational meeting in the CSR from 31 October to 2 November 1958, Source was again in contact with a member of the StB, previously reported and briefly described, known then only as [redacted] who during the current meeting for the first time directly and independently assigned EEI to Source. The following is a more complete description of this person:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	[redacted] or [redacted] aka [redacted]
Date of Birth:	About 1925
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Height:	About 5'8"
Weight:	About 150 pounds
Build:	Medium to stocky
Bearing:	Erect
Hair:	Light blond, thin, slightly wavy; medium cut; combed back without a part; slightly receding hairline.
Forehead:	Medium height; slightly receding.
Eyebrows:	Blond, thin; slightly high arch, not joined.
Eyes:	Blue, large, slightly protruding; set medium width.
Shape of head:	Round
Shape of face:	Round
Complexion:	Pale
Nose:	Small; straight bridge; straight base of medium width; short tip.
Lips:	Straight; medium thickness.
Mouth:	Small
Teeth:	Noticeably small; straight; in apparent good condition but tobacco-stained.
Chin:	Short; broad.
Ears:	Medium size with no abnormalities.
Neck:	Short and thick.
Shoulders:	Broad, sloping.
Hands:	Small, poorly cared for; fingers short; fingernails appeared to have been

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

46TH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
14 Nov 1958

[REDACTED]
SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (e) (u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

Languages Spoken:

bitten; wears no rings.
Native Czech without identifiable
accent or dialect other than that
typical of the general area of
Bohemia.

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)

Source was previously in contact with
this person during operational meetings
from 7 to 9 October 1957 and 15 to 17

May 1958. During the last meeting as well as the current one, Source was almost continuously accompanied by this person who at various times has been seen both in civilian clothing and in a military uniform believed to be that of the Czech Border Guards. Source learned the name of [REDACTED] by a pass presented by him at a control point while escorting Source from the meeting to the CSR border. [REDACTED] who claims to like to fish, is described as being a typical Czech. He smokes fifteen to twenty cigarettes per day, apparently preferring the brand "Globus." He has consumed only beer in the presence of Source, drinking an average of three bottles per meal while in Source's company. His voice has a fairly high tone, and he speaks at a normal volume and rate. His outstanding characteristic is his manner of walking in which he has a rolling gait but at the same time bending slightly forward. He habitually has his right hand in his trousers' pocket. He squints and frowns when conversing. He has a nervous habit of keeping a hand at or near his mouth when talking and thinking. He is believed to be married.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]
0979

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

45 III
45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
14 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 31 October to 2 November 1958 in the CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality previously reported and partially described, believed to be a member of the StB:

Name:	[REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	1928 - 1930
Height:	About 5'9"
Weight:	About 155 pounds
Build:	Slender to medium; athletic.
Sex:	Male
Nationality:	Czech
Citizenship:	Czech
Hair:	Dark reddish-brown; cut short; slightly wavy; combed straight back without a part.
Shape of Head:	Round
Shape of Face:	Oval; narrow; sunken cheek bones;
Complexion:	Dark
Forehead:	Of less than medium height, slightly receding.
Eyebrows:	Brown; low arch; long and thick.
Nose:	Short and straight; medium width with straight base and rounded tip.
Eyes:	Gray; medium size; close set.
Ears:	Small, lying close to head.
Lips:	Thin and straight.
Mouth:	Small.
Teeth:	Straight, white; apparently healthy.
Chin:	Slightly pointed.
Neck:	Short; medium thickness.
Shoulders:	Comparatively broad; straight.
Hands:	Medium size with short, unkempt fingers and nails. Does not wear rings.
Distinguishing Characteristic:	Walks in a peculiar manner, rather stiff-legged and bent forward.
Languages Spoken:	Native Czech. In addition, he is known to have studied English; however his fluency is unknown.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

DISTRIBUTION Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

48 III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 Nov 1958

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

Remarks: (b) (7) (C)

Source was previously in contact with [REDACTED] during the course of an operational meeting from 15 to 17 May 1958. During both the current and the previous meeting [REDACTED] almost continuously accompanied Source, and on both occasions was variously attired in civilian clothing and in a military uniform, probably that of the Czech Border Guards. He is married and has two children, a son and a daughter who reside with his wife in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR. However, Source feels that [REDACTED] may be normally stationed at Marianske Lazne 33UUR3639, CSR. During the course of casual conversations with [REDACTED] he revealed to Source that he has been engaged in intelligence work for many years, and that about 1948, after the communist coup d'etat in the CSR, he had been sent to Germany as a refugee for the specific purpose of being recruited by CIC. He was allegedly successful, and allegedly worked for CIC for about two years making illegal border crossings into the CSR and reporting to CIC only information cleared or supplied by the CIS for that purpose. He informed Source that it became apparent to him about 1950 that he was suspected by CIC, and therefore he returned to the CSR. [REDACTED] speaks rapidly, is verbose and gives the impression of being a convinced communist. He walks in a peculiar manner, taking short steps and dragging his feet, acting, in the words of Source, "as though his feet were weighted." [REDACTED] has discussed competitive shooting with Source and revealed that he has won several prizes in competition.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
14 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

EL-567299/f

(GE-021569)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an operational meeting in the CSR from 31 October to 2 November 1958, Source again came into contact with a secret writing expert, previously reported as (fnu)(LNU) and partially described. The following is a more detailed description of this personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] is the diminutive
of the Czech name [redacted]
(Possibly a cover name)

Date of Birth:

1925 - 1928

Sex:

Male

Nationality:

Czech

Citizenship:

Czech

Height:

About 5'8"

Weight:

175 - 185 pounds

Build:

Heavy; muscular

Hair:

Black; straight; thin; cut short;
combed straight back without a part;
slight temporal baldness.

Forehead:

High; receding.

Eyebrows:

Black, heavy; medium arch, not joined.

Eyes:

Dark; somewhat large; slightly protruding.

Head:

Round; large.

Face:

Round; full; large pores and scars from
skin eruptions; protruding cheek
bones.

Complexion:

Pale

Nose:

Short; straight bridge; straight,
broad base; rounded tip.

Ears:

Medium size; no abnormalities.

Lips:

Full

Mouth:

Small

Chin:

Short; round.

Teeth:

Small; straight; white; in apparently
good condition.

Neck:

Short; thick.

Shoulders:

Narrow, sloping.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

0982

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
14 Nov 1958

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

Hands: Large, with short, apparently strong fingers. He wears no rings.
Languages Spoken: Native Czech without identifiable accent or dialect.
Bearing: Erect; athletic.
Scars: Has a small scar on the second joint of the middle finger of the right hand.
Remarks: (b) (7) (C) Source was previously in contact with this person, a secret writing specialist and communications technician, during the course of an operational meeting from 15 to 17 May 1958. [REDACTED] has a soft voice, speaks slowly. He walks erectly, taking relatively long steps. [REDACTED] is the technician who prepared the places of concealment for Source for the transmission of EEI and money across the CSR/GFR border.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
14 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (C)(u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting from 31 October to 2 November 1958 in the CSR, Source again came into contact with an StB chauffeur, previously reported as (fnu) (LNU) and briefly described. The following is a more complete description of the person in question:

Name:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) is the diminutive
of the Czech name (b) (7) (C) German

Date of Birth:

1928 - 1930

Sex:

Male

Citizenship:

Czech

Nationality:

(b) (7) (C)

Czech

Height:

5'4" to 5'6"

Weight:

140 - 150 pounds

Build:

Medium to stocky.

Bearing:

Erect but not military.

Hair:

Straw blond; medium thickness; straight;
cut long; combed back without a
part; slight temporal baldness.

Forehead:

High; receding.

Eyebrows:

Light blond; thick; not joined; medium
arch.

Eyes:

Blue, somewhat large; somewhat
protruding.

Head:

Large; round.

Face:

Oval; slender; sunken cheek bones.

Complexion:

Pale

Ears:

Medium size; no abnormalities.

Nose:

Long; convex bridge; straight, wide base;
tip rounded; noticeably large pores
on nose.

Lips:

Straight; full.

Mouth:

Wide

Teeth:

Tobacco-stained; appear to be in poor
condition with a front upper right
tooth protruding in front of its
neighboring tooth.

Chin:

Small

Neck:

Short; medium thickness.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSS/061 POU/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO 568 (Not Classified On DA AGO) which may be used)

(Not Classified On DA AGO) which may be used

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 Nov 1958

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

Shoulders:

Medium width; sloping.

Hands:

Medium size with a powerful appearance.

Fingers short, unkempt; noticeably flat fingernails.

Languages Spoken:

Native Czech without identifiable accent or dialect.

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)
This person is a driver for the StB who operated a motor vehicle in which Source was driven to various points in the

CSR during the course of this and previous meetings with his StB Handling Agents. He appears to have no function other than driving and acting as a general handyman. Source had seen him previously during the course of operational meetings from 7 to 9 October 1957 and 15 to 17 May 1958. [REDACTED] has requested Source to purchase and bring with him to the next meeting several items for his personal use including a German necktie, a wrist watch and a pocket flashlight with the trademark "ACCU," a type which can be recharged using a normal electrical outlet.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SR 380-320-10)		DATE 14 Nov 1958																												
PREPARING OFFICE Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces																														
SUBJECT StB, Re: Personalities (S) (u)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION																													
EB-567299/f (GE-021569)	OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:																													
	COMpletely reliable A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1 USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2 FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6																													
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																														
<p>During the course of an StB operational meeting held in the CSR from 31 October to 2 November 1958, Source came into brief contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:</p> <table><tr><td>Name:</td><td>(fnu) (LNU)</td></tr><tr><td>Date of Birth:</td><td>About 1930</td></tr><tr><td>Sex:</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>Nationality:</td><td>Czech</td></tr><tr><td>Height:</td><td>5'8" to 5'9"</td></tr><tr><td>Weight:</td><td>About 175 pounds</td></tr><tr><td>Build:</td><td>Stocky to heavy.</td></tr><tr><td>Hair:</td><td>Light blond, cut short; wavy.</td></tr><tr><td>Face:</td><td>Round; full.</td></tr><tr><td>Head:</td><td>Round</td></tr><tr><td>Nose:</td><td>Short; wide base; furrowed bridge.</td></tr><tr><td>Eyebrows:</td><td>Light brown; thin; medium arch.</td></tr><tr><td>Ears:</td><td>Medium size; protruding.</td></tr><tr><td>Remarks:</td><td>This person is a chauffeur who drove an StB agent known as [redacted] and a secret writing expert also known as [redacted] to an operational meeting in the CSR. He appeared to have no other function than driving. He had not previously been seen by Source.</td></tr></table> <p>SOURCE: A-VI (F-2)</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>			Name:	(fnu) (LNU)	Date of Birth:	About 1930	Sex:	Male	Nationality:	Czech	Height:	5'8" to 5'9"	Weight:	About 175 pounds	Build:	Stocky to heavy.	Hair:	Light blond, cut short; wavy.	Face:	Round; full.	Head:	Round	Nose:	Short; wide base; furrowed bridge.	Eyebrows:	Light brown; thin; medium arch.	Ears:	Medium size; protruding.	Remarks:	This person is a chauffeur who drove an StB agent known as [redacted] and a secret writing expert also known as [redacted] to an operational meeting in the CSR. He appeared to have no other function than driving. He had not previously been seen by Source.
Name:	(fnu) (LNU)																													
Date of Birth:	About 1930																													
Sex:	Male																													
Nationality:	Czech																													
Height:	5'8" to 5'9"																													
Weight:	About 175 pounds																													
Build:	Stocky to heavy.																													
Hair:	Light blond, cut short; wavy.																													
Face:	Round; full.																													
Head:	Round																													
Nose:	Short; wide base; furrowed bridge.																													
Eyebrows:	Light brown; thin; medium arch.																													
Ears:	Medium size; protruding.																													
Remarks:	This person is a chauffeur who drove an StB agent known as [redacted] and a secret writing expert also known as [redacted] to an operational meeting in the CSR. He appeared to have no other function than driving. He had not previously been seen by Source.																													
DISTRIBUTION																														

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
13 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE2
POSSIBLY TRUE3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE4
IMPROBABLE5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . .6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an operational meeting in the CSR from 31 October to 2 November 1958, Source came into contact with his primary Handling Agent, previously and briefly described, who is now described as follows:

Name: [REDACTED] (probably a cover name)
Date of Birth: About 1926
Sex: Male
Nationality: Czech
Citizenship: Czech
Height: About 5'7"
Weight: About 150 pounds
Build: Medium; athletic
Hair: Light brown, straight, medium thickness; cut medium length; combed back, parted right; slight temporal baldness.
Forehead: High, slightly receding.
Eyebrows: Light brown, medium thickness; medium arch, not joined.
Eyes: Light gray/green; medium size; normal protrusion; set slightly wide apart.
Ears: Medium size, slightly protruding.
Nose: Medium size; straight bridge; straight base of medium width; slightly rounded tip.
Head Shape: Round
Shape of Face: Oval
Lips: Straight, medium thickness.
Complexion: Pale
Mouth: Medium size.
Teeth: Straight, white, apparently in good condition.
Chin: Long, pointed and prominent.
Neck: Long; medium thickness.
Shoulders: Medium width; slightly sloping.
Hands: Medium size; thin fingers; wears a gold-colored "Friendship" band on his left ring finger.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

0987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces W 1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be

(Not Classified If Less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

44 III

44

13 Nov 1958

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Personalities (C)

EE-567299/f

(GE-021569)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Languages Spoken:

Native Czech with a Prague dialect; is known to be able to read the German language, but his spoken fluency is unknown.

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)

██████████ appeared to be in charge of the operational meeting held during the period 31 October to 2 November 1958.

Source was previously in contact with this person during operational meetings held from 7 to 9 October 1957 and 15 to 17 May 1958. During all meetings ██████████ appeared only in civilian clothing and used a filter type cigarette holder. ██████████ speaks slowly, clearly, enunciating all syllables when talking. His voice is of medium modulation. He smokes in excess of twenty cigarettes per day, preferring the brand "Lipa." He walks slowly and has an erect but not military bearing. He is, at least in the presence of Source, a moderate user of alcohol, apparently preferring vodka although also drinking beer and a grog made from rum. ██████████ is believed to be stationed in Prague 33UUR6048, CSR.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

AMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

10 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567298/f

(HE-030021)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual interrogated Source in a large stone castle, a CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) installation located about 35 kilometers from a point located at 33UUQ4868 on the CSR/GFR border, where Source was apprehended by CSR Border Guards for illegal border crossing on 19 August 1958:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Sex:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Hair:

Eyes:

Nose:

Ears:

Complexion:

Wearing Apparel:

Remarks:

Comments: Source identified [redacted] from a photograph and does not know [redacted] name.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-3)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 12 OCT 1959 Init 447

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

10 Nov 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS, Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567298/f

(HE-030021)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual interrogated Source in a wooden barracks located about 500 meters northeast of a point located at 33UUQ4868 on the CSR/GFR border, where Source was apprehended by CSR Border Guards as an illegal border crosser on 19 August 1958:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth: Approximately 1928
Place of Birth: CSR
Sex: Male
Height: 5'10" tall
Weight: 185 to 190 pounds
Build: Heavy build, protruding stomach
Hair: Dark, wavy; combed back
Complexion: Pale
Wearing Apparel: Black leather jacket, dark wool pants, black shoes, white shirt open at the neck.
Remarks: Speaks native Czech, and good German with a slavic accent.

SOURCE: A-VI

(F-3)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 12 OCT 1959 Init 447

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

0990

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (S) (U)
Re: Personalities

EE-567299/P

(HE-017562)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of a visit to Source by a representative of the StB (Statni Bezpecnostni - Czechoslovakian State Security Service), made for the purpose of achieving Source's recruitment by the StB, Source was informed that, on the occasion of the next meeting, the representative would be accompanied by a lieutenant of the StB. On one occasion the name of the lieutenant was given as [REDACTED] and on another as [REDACTED]. It is not known which, if either, of these names is a true name. Further information concerning [REDACTED] (or [REDACTED]) is not presently available.

Source: E-VI

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

48-II

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

0991

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

48

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
7 November 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI, 66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB (u)
Re: Sources

EE-567299/P

(HE-017562)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below listed personality, previously reported with a partial description based on memory after a period of ten years, is identified as a Source of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Czechoslovakian State Security Service) in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR. The following information is based upon contact between Source and the individual during the period 28 October 1958 through 31 October 1958, as well as information obtained during the previous association of Source and the individual and correspondence between them:

Name: [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Place of birth: [REDACTED]
Citizenship: Czech
Nationality: Czech
Address: [REDACTED] however,

has mentioned that he expects to obtain a new apartment in the Second Civil District of Prague, during early 1959. [REDACTED] is also the owner of a "week-end" cottage or house located in the vicinity of Lukas 33UVR7696, CSR, where he spends his summer vacations and weekends with his family.

Marital status: Married. Has been married since about 1944 and has six children, five of whom are boys. The oldest child is a daughter born about 1945 and the youngest is a son born about 1955. His wife has no outside employment. She is expected to receive an award as an outstanding mother.

Trained occupation: Tailor

Employment: Holds a position within the Ministry of Domestic Commerce which pays a salary of about 2700 Czech Crowns per month. Has mentioned the possibility of transferring to the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In addition, he is an elected representative of the Second Civil District of Prague to the Prague Municipal National Council, in which capacity he sits as a Lay Judge in courts and for which he receives an additional income. He further claims to supplement his income by doing tailoring work on a private basis.

Languages spoken: Native Czech; fluent Slovak, very poor German.

Height: Ca 5'8"

Weight: 187 pounds clothed; weighed himself in the presence of Source

Build: Heavy, not muscular

Shape of head: Round

Hair: Dark brown, slightly wavy hair of

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

0992

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

47-II

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

47

StB (u) (u)
Re: Sources
EE-567299/g

7 November 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Shape of face:
Forehead:
Ears:
Eyebrows:

Eyes:

Eyeglasses:

Nose:

Lips:
Mouth:
Teeth:

Chin:
Complexion:
Neck:
Shoulders:

Arms:
Hands:

Scars and marks:

Distinguishing characteristics:

average thickness, cut to a medium length. Combed back without a part. Oval, full

Straight, of medium height
Medium size with no peculiarities
Brown in color but of a lighter shade than hair; medium thickness; slightly arched; not joined.

Black, of slightly less than medium size, no peculiarities. Is myopic and requires eyeglasses.

Is known to possess three sets of eyeglasses. One of ordinary silver colored metal, one with light colored plastic frames and one with 18 carat gold frames.

Medium length, slightly convex bridge; narrow base; pointed upturned tip.

Thin, straight

Medium in size

Straight white teeth which are apparently good; is missing one or two teeth from his upper right jaw.

Small, somewhat pointed

Pale; has a heavy beard

Medium length and thickness

Broad; slope unknown, coats and jackets have shoulder padding.

Medium length

Medium size with long, slender fingers. Hands are well cared for and finger nails cut short.

None visible

Has a noticeable but not constant limp. He was born with short tendons in his

right leg which had earlier resulted in a constant limp but the condition has been partially adjusted as the result of corrective surgery about 1954. It is expected that he will undergo another operation early 1959 which may result in a complete loss of the limp.

Other:

who during about 1949, had an unpleasant voice and was difficult to understand, now has a pleasant, well modulated voice which may be the result of a course in public speaking taken since his entry into politics. He remains verbose and rambles somewhat in his conversation, changing topics frequently. Although previously always clean shaven, since his entry into politics, he wears a small moustache. smokes cigarettes only and smokes about forty to fifty per day. He drinks a fairly considerable amount of beer, consuming between five and seven and a half liters of beer daily, at least during his stay in Nurnberg. He is also fond of cognac and during his stay in Nurnberg; drank

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0993

46-II

StB (C) (u)
Re: Sources
EE-567299/g

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 November 1958

several double servings per day of cognac in addition to the beer he consumed, without apparent intoxication. [REDACTED] does not wear any rings. He was wearing a wrist watch while in Nurnberg, however, it is to be noted that he claimed to have purchased the watch after his arrival with the alleged intention of presenting it to his wife. It is not known if he habitually wears a wrist watch of his own. Although now claiming not to be or ever having been a member of the Communist Party, he is known to have been a member of the party, allegedly for economic reasons, during 1949. He "Parrots" Communist ideology and may be a convinced Communist. He is of about average intelligence. During 1949, he was employed as a tailor in a nationalized clothing factory in Prague and had no commercial experience. During the period 28 October 1958 to 31 October 1958, while visiting various department stores in Nurnberg 32UPV5178, Germany, he displayed a considerable knowledge of merchandising methods and commerce in general, which could lend credence to his claim of now being employed by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Source considers [REDACTED] to be an opportunist who is "money hungry" and who would "do anything" for money. [REDACTED] has an effeminate hand shake which is considered unpleasant by most men. He now frequents a tavern, name unknown, located in the immediate vicinity of his home. The tavern is on the same block of Lazarska ulice, Prague, in which his home is located. He counts among his friends, one [REDACTED], a director of an electrical power trust and a police lieutenant, name unknown, both of whom he meets regularly in this tavern. [REDACTED] is known to have been an StB informant during 1949. During 1958, [REDACTED] has been corresponding with Source in what has appeared to be an attempt to place Source in contact with the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service. During the course of the visit of [REDACTED] to Nurnberg, he discussed the willingness of Source to work for Czech Intelligence and obtained a written statement from Source indicating such willingness, which he handcarried to the CSR upon his return.

Source: E-VI

(F-2)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0994

45-II

3

Incident 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

6 November 1958

ABUC-SCCH: 274/46
EE-567299/r

SUBJECT: StB
Re: Personalities (u)

7 NOV 1958

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGE-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-
O&A-CE-1-57, dated 26 February 1957.

2. (U) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are three Summaries of
Information dated 13 October 1958 and one Agent Report dated 31 October
1958, Subject and file as above.

3. (u) Source of the information was [redacted] born
[redacted] in [redacted] pre-
sently in refugee channels, Berlin, Germany, evaluated F.

4. (u) Source was referred to USAREUR (G10) and USAFE, in that
order, on 30 September 1958, by the NGRG Panel.

5. (U) A check of the files of the Central Registry, this Headquarters,
was conducted on the personalities mentioned in the attached Summaries of
Information, with results as indicated in the attached Agent Report dated
31 October 1958.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

5 Incl

1-3. SOIs, Rgn VIII, dtd 13 Oct 58
(trip)(u)

4. AR dtd 31 Oct 58 (trip)(u)

5. Eval Form (quad)(U)

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
WM/VLT/ps

M/R: Fwd G2 info re StB Personalities.

Major, MI(OE)
Adjutant

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB

Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-581299/1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 31 October 1958, the files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 354, US Forces, were examined concerning the following named personalities with results as indicated:

[REDACTED] - No Record
[REDACTED] - Not Identifiable
[REDACTED] - No Record

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RESEARCH DIVISION

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 October 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section, EE-567299/f

JHM
THM/tgs

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY ATLAS SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech. Works for the StB; is also secretary of the Czech Railroad Local Union.

HEIGHT: 5'3"

WEIGHT: 155 lbs

DOB: 1910

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Stooped

POB: Near PILSEN (UR8412)
CSR

HAIR: Dark brown, with traces of gray

EYES: Brown

GAIT: Walks very slowly

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Normal

Ears: Normal

Forehead: Normal

Complexion: Yellowish-brown

CLOTHING: Civilian: Wears mostly gray suits and trousers

JEWELRY: Rings: Wears a wedding band

Watches: Gold wristwatch

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married. His wife is a rabid communist. Has one son, [REDACTED] DOB 1934, who works as a TV repairman.

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

Work: USTI Nad LABEM (VS3213), CSR, Ulice Fuchikova

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Pilsen dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Very nervous, appears to be always afraid.

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Rabid communist

OTHER INFORMATION: Source lived in the same house with [REDACTED]. Source has seen [REDACTED] StB credentials. These credentials were about 5 centimeters wide and 10 centimeters long. They opened up like a book, and were dark green in color.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative (F-6)

REGRADE DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date 20 MAR 1959 Init 415

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0997

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 13 October 1958
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section		EE-567299/f JHn THM/tgs
SUBJECT StB Re: Personalities (b) (u)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. 1 USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2 FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
NAME: [REDACTED]		
SEX: Male RANK: Lieutenant		
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech. Recruits people to work for StB.		
HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: 165 lbs DOB: Approximately 1910		
BUILD: Thin POSTURE: Erect		
HAIR: Brown EYES: Gray GAIT: Quick		
FACE: Shape: Oval, thin Nose: Straight Mouth: Thin lips Ears: Normal Forehead: High Complexion: Has pimples and blackheads on face		
CLOTHING: Civilian: Wears civilian clothes made out of olive drab uniform material		
JEWELRY: Watches: Wears wristwatch		
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, with one 22 year old daughter		
ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED] Work: USTI Nad LABEM, (VS3213) CSR, Ulice Fuchikova		
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Yes Other: Czech native; English		
INTELLIGENCE: Very sly		
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Often stands around with his hands in his pockets doing nothing.		
POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Source believes that [REDACTED] is a convinced communist.		
OTHER INFORMATION: Source first met [REDACTED] in 1950. [REDACTED] tried at this time to recruit Source to work for the StB. Source last saw [REDACTED] in July 1958.		
REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative		
(F-6)		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R		
(b) (7) (C)		
REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED		
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		
DISTRIBUTION		
PROCESSED BY RESEARCH		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 October 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section

EE-567299/f

Jm

THM/tgs

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

RANK: Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech. Political chief of the prison in YLAVA, CSR

HEIGHT: 6'1"

WEIGHT: 190 lbs

DOB: 1922

BUILD: Well built

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, thin

EYES: Gray-blue

GAIT: Steps lightly

FACE: Shape: Oval, ruddy

Nose: Large, wide

Mouth: Normal

Ears: Normal

Forehead: High, receding hairline

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Military: Uniform with red shoulderboards, two stars on each shoulderboard.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Very cruel. Whips the people he arrests.

ADDRESS: Residence: Prison in YLAVA, CSR

Work: Prison in YLAVA, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Talks loudly

INTELLIGENCE: Very clever

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Very arrogant, must have his way.

OTHER INFORMATION: Source first met [REDACTED] in 1950 in RUZIN, CSR. Sometime later, Source heard that [REDACTED] was political chief of the prison in YLAVA, CSR. Source saw [REDACTED] for the last time in 1955.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(F-6)

REGRADE DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0999

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

4 November 1958

AEUC-SCGE: 274/46
EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (u)

1-5 NOV 1958

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-O&A-CE-1-57, dated 26 February 1957.

2. (U) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are the following reports:

a. Seven Summaries of Information, Subject as above, file D-567301/f, dated 25 September 1958.

b. Six Summaries of Information, Subject as above, file D-567299/f, dated 25 September 1958.

c. Five Agent Reports, Subject and file as above, dated 25 October 1958.

3. (u) Information contained in the attached reports was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated C.

4. (U) Files of the Central Registry, this Group, were examined on the personalities named in the attached Summaries of Information from Region IV, 66th CIC Group, with results as indicated in attached Agent Reports.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

19 Incl

1-13. SOIs, Rgn IV, dtd 25 Sep 58
(trip)(u)

14-18. ARs dtd 25 Oct 58 (trip)(C)

19. Eval Form (quad)(U)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
WRM/VLT/ps

Major, MI(CE)
Adjutant

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

M/R: Above fwd info to G2 on StB agt and informant personalities.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK) On 25 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information on [REDACTED] named and identified in the attached Summaries of Information, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, as one of the sources of information who reported on VKR and StB personalities:

[REDACTED] illegally crossed the border in Czech military uniform on 28 January 1958 at Hardel, Austria. [REDACTED] was a Private First Class in the Third Mechanized Division and escaped from the CSR due to his dislike for Communism and his desire to immigrate to the United States.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1001

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 25 October 1958, files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, were examined on the below named personalities with results as indicated:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]	Capt, VKR	No record
[REDACTED]	1st Lt, VKR	No record
[REDACTED]	M/Sgt, VKR	Not identifiable
[REDACTED]	1st Lt, VKR	No record
[REDACTED]	Lt, VKR	No record
[REDACTED]	Capt, VKR	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	Alleged StB Agent	Not identifiable
[REDACTED]	Alleged StB Agent	Not identifiable
[REDACTED]	2d Lt, StB	Not identifiable
[REDACTED]	StB Agent	Not identifiable
[REDACTED]	StB Informant	No record.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1002

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities (b) (7) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

ER-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 25 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIG Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information on one [REDACTED] believed to be identical with [REDACTED] identified in attached Summary of Information, Region IV, 66th CIG Group, dated 25 September 1958:

In a report dated 21 July 1958 one [REDACTED] was alleged to be a First Lieutenant assigned as second-in-charge of the 16th Infantry Division VKR. [REDACTED] an ardent Communist, was originally a farm boy who was drafted into the Czech Army in 1949. [REDACTED] in company with another VKR agent, name and personal data unknown, occasionally made trips, mostly at night, to visit subordinate units of the 16th Infantry Division in Breclav and Znojmo, CSR. During these trips, [REDACTED] driver was armed with a submachine gun and a pistol.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1003

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIG Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (GIS)
Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~
(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 25 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information on [REDACTED] named and identified in attached Summaries of Information from Region IV, 66th CIC Group, as one of the sources of information concerning VKR and StB personalities:

A report dated 21 July 1958 revealed that [REDACTED] escaped from Czechoslovakia on 8 November 1957 by crossing the Czech-Austrian border during the night, near Rancirov, Czechoslovakia. He escaped from the CSR with the strong desire of joining forces with any Army of the West in fighting Communism. He has no intelligence contacts.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1004

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities (b) (7) (C) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 25 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information on [REDACTED] named and identified in the attached Summaries of Information from Region IV, 66th CIC Group, as one of the sources of information who reported on VKR and StB personalities:

[REDACTED] defected from the CSR and crossed the border into Austria in February 1957. [REDACTED] claimed to have been a member of an underground organization, not further identified, that was to combat Communism in the CSR. In February 1957 [REDACTED] was approached by a member of this organization who stated that he [REDACTED] had been betrayed to the police. [REDACTED], dressed in civilian clothing, crossed the border the following morning. Since that time, he has resided in Refugee Camp, Heidestrasse 2, Vienna, Austria.

A report dated 12 August 1958 revealed that [REDACTED] identified as above source, presently residing in Austria, was observed on 22 or 23 June 1958 holding a long conversation with unknown members of the CSR Legation in Vienna, Austria, during the International Youth Festival in Vienna.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1005

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1006-1007

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

/my

CENTRAL REGISTRY

HEADQUARTERS
766TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
UNITED STATES ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ZONE
EUROPE

F-011753

AP0 58
29 October 1958

SUBJECT: Espionage (u)
[REDACTED] Third Secretary, Czechoslovakian
Embassy, Berne, Switzerland

(b) (7) (C)

ent of file
in FE 567298/P

TO: Director of Security
Headquarters
United States Army Communications Zone
Europe, APO 58, US Forces

1. Forwarded herewith one Summary of Information, subject and file as above.
2. It is believed that the information in the attached report would be of value to commanders in briefing and warning personnel who are planning visits to Czechoslovakia.
3. Under existing laws this document cannot be downgraded.

1 Incl
a/s

[REDACTED]
Lt Col MI (Inf)
Commanding

Tp: LaTM 522

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Attention is invited to the fact that the information in this report is classified "Confidential" under the provisions of the Intelligence Security Act of 1950, which provides that information of a confidential nature shall be so classified if its disclosure would be injurious to the national defense. This information is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the provisions of the Intelligence Security Act of 1950 and the regulations thereunder. It is to be released only when directed by the appropriate authority. It is to be destroyed when it is determined that it is no longer of value to the national defense. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of the Intelligence Security Act of 1950.

This Document Has Been
Classified by GPR Section
Date JUN 15 1960 467

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

fc

DATE

21 October 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Metz Field Office, 766th CIC Det, US Army Com Z Europe, APO 216, US Forces

SUBJECT

Espionage (S) (u)

Third

Secretary, Czechoslovakian Embassy,
Berne, Switzerland

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

F-011753

(b) (7) (C)

On 7 October 1958, Informant G-16 volunteered substantially the following information:

[redacted] born [redacted] who was expelled from Switzerland for conducting espionage activities while Third Secretary, Czechoslovakian Embassy, Berne, Switzerland, is now living in Prague, Czechoslovakia. [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] is the person who recruited [redacted] a Swiss Army officer, to supply national defense information of Switzerland to [redacted] in Berne. [redacted] is a Czechoslovak national who met and recruited [redacted] while she was employed as a guide by the Cedok Tourist Agency in Prague. [redacted] lives in Prague and she is still employed by the Cedok Tourist Agency. [redacted] is not the only "guide" who is actually an intelligence agent for Czechoslovakia. The vast majority of the "guides" in Czechoslovakia, including men and women, are in reality intelligence agents seeking to obtain intelligence information for Czechoslovakia. In this respect it is certain that many tourists from the free world will be contacted by Czechoslovakian intelligence agents in Czechoslovakia.

Since it is possible that [redacted] and particularly [redacted] may attempt to contact American personnel visiting Czechoslovakia, their pictures are attached as EXHIBIT I to this report. (C-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 15 1960 Init 467

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

Dir/Sec - 5 copies
CIC Cen Reg - 1 copy

766 File - 1 copy
Metz FO - 1 copy

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

1009

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS -Pilsen, CSR
Bezirk Pilsen
Re: D-567298 f
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following named individual is assumed to be a member of the Czech Intelligence Service (CIS), Pilsen 33UUR8512, CSR:

Name: Last name: [REDACTED] First name: unknown.

Age: Approximately 40 years old.

Nationality: Czech.

Physical Description: Height: 5'10"; Weight: 185 lbs; Build: Stocky; Race: White; Sex: Male; Hair: Blond; Nose: Appeared to have been broken.

Rank: [REDACTED] was addressed as "Captain" by other soldiers. [REDACTED] uniform shoulder boards bore three silver stars. Source identified [REDACTED] type shoulder boards from a chart shown him. From past war experience, Source was of the opinion that [REDACTED] shoulder boards were the type worn by Captains. However, the chart designates the rank of "Oberleutnant", a Czech rank between that of Lieutenant and Captain in the US Army. [REDACTED] was also observed wearing civilian clothing.

Languages: Czech. Spoke very good German with a definite Bavarian accent.

Source: A-VI

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 2 Oct 1959 Init 4667

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Sources ~~(u)~~

2. DATE SUBMITTED
27 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/g

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 27 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information on one [REDACTED] who may or may not be identical with [REDACTED] named in the attached Summary of Information as an alleged StB informant:

The name of one [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] residing [REDACTED] occupation - Geschäftsfuehrer, appeared on a list of Legal Travelers to the World's Fair in Brussels, Belgium, who passed through Germany. The list, dated 21 July 1958, revealed that [REDACTED] was due to enter Germany on 9 July 1958 and leave on 18 July 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C).

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 APR 52, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

AGL (I) 12-53-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Sources

(U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/E

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 27 October 1958, files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, were checked on the below named personalities who were mentioned in the attached Summaries of Information, with results as indicated.

StB Agent

No record

Alleged StB Agent

No record

Source of information No record

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 51, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1012

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1013-1014

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

AEUC-800E: 274/46

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 13 October 1958, a check of the files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, revealed information as follows on below named personality, who may or may not be identical with individual named in the attached reports:

One [REDACTED] mentioned in dossier number XA-018099 (not available), is listed in the files of the Central Registry as a former source of an unidentified intelligence agency.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 1016

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

AEUC-SCGE: 274/46

EE-567299

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 13 October 1958, a check of the files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed information as follows on below named personality, who may or may not be identical with individual named in attached reports:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 3-57-100M-57349

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1017

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (7)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1018-1019

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS)

Re: Personalities (C) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

AEUC-SCOE: 274/46
EE-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 17 October 1958, files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIG Group, APO 154, US Forces, were examined on personalities named below, with results as indicated:

(b) (7) (C)

- [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- [REDACTED] - Not identifiable.
- [REDACTED] - No record.
- [REDACTED] - No record.
- [REDACTED] - No record.
- [REDACTED] - Non-derogatory.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIG Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

13 Oct 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
StB (S)(u)
Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] alleged StB informant, Tisova (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 43 years old; married; height 5'8"; weigh 155 pounds; black hair; oval face; reddish complexion; very talkative; shrewd; Communist Party member. Until 1954 [REDACTED] was manager of a nationalized vegetable store in Sokolov (nca), CSR. He was released from his job (for unknown reasons) and started working as a clerk for the coal mine "Pratelstvi" in Tisova. He strengthened his position at the coal mine administration and recently was placed in charge of the section organizing excursions and trips abroad for the coal mine employees and workers. [REDACTED] was commonly considered by the coal mine workers as an StB informant, because of his contacts with StB agents and because of his position. On 22 September 1958 [REDACTED] was in charge of an excursion group of 40 coal miners, which traveled from Tisova to Vienna 33ULP04, Austria. Before the group left CSR, [REDACTED] made a long speech in which he warned all members not to stay in Austria and not to get in contact with Czech Refugees in Austria. During the stay in Vienna, [REDACTED] watched the group and no one was allowed to leave the group. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Vienna in September 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] coal miner, machine operator, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] former residence, Tisova 36, present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany. Interviewed in Piding on 3 October 1958.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

1021

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX FORCES

5 November 1958

5 NOV 1958

AEUC-SCCE: 274/46
EE-567299/P

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum CI-O&A-CE-1-57, dated 26 February 1957.

2. (U) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are nine Summaries of Information, Subject and file as above, dated 23 September 1958, and two Agent Reports, Subject and file as above, dated 22 October 1958.

3. (u) Information contained in the attached reports was obtained from X-10-M, evaluated C.

4. (U) Files of the Central Registry, this Headquarters, were checked on the personalities mentioned in the attached Agent Reports, with results as indicated thereon.

5. (U) Case is pending.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

12 Incl

1-9. SOIs, Rgn IV, dtd 23 Sep 58
(trip)(u)

10-11. ARs dtd 22 Oct 58 (trip)(u)

12. Eval Form (quad)(U)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
WRM/VLT/ps

Major, MI(CE)
Adjutant

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

M/R: Fwd G2 names of CIS personalities obtained through X-10-M.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RESEARCH DIVISION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities ~~(u)~~ (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-567299/1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 22 October 1958, examination of files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, revealed the following information concerning [REDACTED] source of the information contained in the attached Summaries of Information, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, dated 23 September 1958:

[REDACTED] bookkeeper, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence [REDACTED] present residence Refugee Camp, Piding, Germany, visited Austria on 11 June 1958. On 25 June 1958, she entered legally into West Germany. Her reason for entering the Zone was political persecution because of her ethnic-German ancestry.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

RESEARCH DIVISION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUL 51

55-100M-42631

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities ~~(u)~~ (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 October 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

RE-567299/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(CENTRAL REGISTRY FILE CHECK) On 22 October 1958, with results as indicated below, the files of the Central Registry, Headquarters, 66th CIG Group, AFO 154, US Forces, were examined on the below named personalities, who have been reported through X-10-M as StB agents and informants.

[REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Informant	No record
(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Agent	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Informant	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Informant	No record
[REDACTED]	StB Informant	No record

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RESEARCH DIVISION
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIG Group

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (I) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1024

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

13 October 1958

This Document Has Been
 Carded by C/R Section
 Date 20 Mar 1964 File 47

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: ALCUC-SCOE

4. REMARKS:

a. Source was referred to USAREUR (CIC) and USAFE, in that order, on 38 September 1958 by the NGRC Panel. After debriefing by Region VIII, Source was handed over to USAFE.

b. Reference is made to NGRC Personal Record C-4654, subject, [REDACTED] which gives additional background information on [REDACTED]

c. A check of the files maintained by Region VIII revealed no information concerning Source [REDACTED] b6 b7C

[REDACTED] b6 b7C

1 Incl
SOI dtd 13 Oct 58

Lt Col, MI (Arty)
Commanding

BERLIN 43354 [REDACTED] /TFB/WWM/ma

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1025

UNRECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Reg VIII

Log 14-70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

13 Oct 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED], StB agent, Sokolovo (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 40 years old; married; height 5'10"; weight 178 pounds; brown hair; long face; original profession was locomotive operator; speaks fluent Czech and German. From 1945 until 1948, [REDACTED] worked as a locomotive operator with source at the coal mine "Pratelstvi" in Tisova (nca), CSR. Since 1948 [REDACTED] has been working for the StB in Sokolovo and source had no more contact with [REDACTED]. Source heard that [REDACTED] held a responsible position at the StB District Headquarters in Sokolovo. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Tisova in September 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] coal miner, machine operator, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, Tisova 36, present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany. Interviewed in Piding on 3 October 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

1026

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Entered)

gf

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
13 Oct 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

StB (u)

Re: Personality - [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] alleged StB agent, Dolni Rychnov (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Dolni Rychnov, is described as follows: about 38 years old; married; 2 children; height 5'7"; weigh 145 pounds; blond hair; long face; red complexion; Ethnic German, mother tongue is German; speaks some Czech; original profession is bricklayer. Source knew [REDACTED] since 1952 when [REDACTED] started working as a coal miner at the coal mine "Pratelstvi" in Tisova (nca), Czechoslovakia where source also worked. [REDACTED] later became a foreman. It was rumored among the German minority at the coal mine that [REDACTED] worked as an informant for the StB. Source was not acquainted with [REDACTED] and did not know anything about his private life. In September 1958 [REDACTED] was a member of an excursion group which traveled from Tisova to Leipzig (nca), East Germany. On the Czech - East German border [REDACTED] was picked up from the bus by Czech authorities and was refused permission to enter East Germany. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Tisova in September 1958.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] coal miner, machine operator, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, Tisova 36, present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33 TUN49, Germany. Interviewed in Piding on 3 October 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - CE Rgn IV

1 - ICO Rgn IV

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

1027

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service;

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: D567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

STB agent, Prerov (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, described as follows: married; 1 child; family lived in Lipnik (nca), Czechoslovakia; about 39 years old; born in Lipnik; height 5'9"; weight 180 pounds; black-greying hair, receding hairline over temples; blue eyes; round face; pale complexion. From July 1955 until September 1956 source and lived in the same house in Prerov. It frequently happened that uniformed policemen would be looking for during the night and asked source to come along. In the summer of 1956 introduced to source and asked source to let him stay overnight in his apartment. explained that they were both working for the police and that source did not need to bother with the registration of Source had no other personal contact with and last saw him in Prerov in September 1956. (F-6)

SOURCE: wood-engraver, born in former residence, 33rd Tank Reg Kaserne in Kromeriz, present residence Refugee Camp Valka, Nuernberg 32 UMW58, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 9 1959 Init 446

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

1029

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (S) (u)
RE: Personality [REDACTED]
FILE: D567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] alleged STB agent, Prerov (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 35 years old; height 5'5"; weight 140 pounds. No other description available as source only saw him once, in the summer of 1956. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
SOURCE: [REDACTED] wood-engraver, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, 33rd Tank Reg Kaserne in Kromeriz, present residence, Refugee Camp Valka, Nuernberg 32UMV58, Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DGD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 9 1959 Init [Signature]

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1030

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (u)
RE: Personality -
FILE: D-567299/F

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] alleged STB agent, assignment and residence unknown, described as follows: about 40 years old; height 5'7"; weight 155 pounds; round face; married; 2 children; baldheaded, rest of hair brown; house-painter by profession. Source met [redacted] only once, in March 1958, when [redacted] came from Czechoslovakia for a visit to his relatives, [redacted] is strongly suspected of having arranged the kidnapping of [redacted], a Czech Army deserter from Austria, in March 1958. Source never saw [redacted] before or after March 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [redacted] wood-engraver, born [redacted] in [redacted] former residence, 33rd Tank Reg Kaserne in Kromeriz, present residence, Refugee Camp Valka, Nuernberg 32UMV58, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1- Hq, 66th CIC Group

1- File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

1031

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (u)
RE: Personality - [REDACTED]
FILE: D567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB 2nd Lt. Prag, last known residence, [REDACTED] described as follows: married, 2 children; about 38 years old; height 5'5"; weight 115 pounds; tiny; brown hair; black eyes; long thin face; pale complexion; large protruding eyes; unsympathetic man of a dirty character. Source knew [REDACTED] from 1954 until February 1957 and met him occasionally at the home of [REDACTED] brother, [REDACTED] an STB Lt. who was source's friend. During the social contact source learned from [REDACTED] that he was 2nd Lt. and that he worked as an interrogator in the STB prison in Ruzyn (nca), Czechoslovakia, and interrogated political prisoners for anti-regime activities. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Prag in February 1957. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] career officer of Czech Army, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp, Heidestrasse 2, Barrack 7/17, Vienna 33UXPO4, Austria.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq. 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

2 Oct 11

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1032

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality-

FILE: D567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

STB agent, Jihlava (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: married; about 28 years old; born in [REDACTED]; height 5'11"; weight 170 pounds; slender; blond hair; long thin face; tailor by profession; has only elementary school education, not very intelligent; mean and sadistic character. [REDACTED] was always seen in civilian clothes. Source and [REDACTED] come from same town and knew each other since childhood as neighbors. Source knew that [REDACTED] started working for the STB sometime in 1953. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Studenec in September 1956. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic and truck-driver by profession, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, #117, Asten (nca), Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria, Barrack 35/24.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1033

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: D567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB informant, Trebic (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, [REDACTED] described as follows: married; 2 children; about 45 years old, born in Trebic, (nca) Czechoslovakia; height 5'8"; weight 155 pounds; baldheaded, rest of hair red-blond; blue eyes; oval face; freckles in face; pale complexion; blond bushy eyebrows; wrinkled forehead; very slow acting; salesman by profession. From November 1956 until November 1957 while source worked as a truck driver for the DVPZ (Druzstevni Velkoobchod Prumyslovym Zbezim - Cooperative for Industrial Products) in Trebic, [REDACTED] was the assistant director of this firm which employed several hundreds employees. In November 1956 source learned from [REDACTED] an employee of the firm, that [REDACTED] was a dangerous person because he worked for the STB. Source often saw [REDACTED] in contact with STB agents and [REDACTED] denounced several persons from the firm, who were sent to work in coal mines. Source last saw [REDACTED] in November 1957 in Trebic. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] mechanic and truck-driver by profession, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, #117, Asten (nca) Austria, bei Enns (nca), Austria, Barrack 35/24.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1034

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

9 OCT 1958

AEUC-SCCE
EE-567299 /F

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)

RE: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 4/55, your Headquarters, dated 23 November 1955.

2. Forwarded: Nine (9) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 23 September 1958.

3. Control of Information:

a. Information contained in reports was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated "C".

b. Information is evaluated F-6.

c. Preparing agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

9 Incl
SOI's dated
23 Sep 1958

Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 7 JUL 1959 Init 447

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

OUT LOG Nr.
01222

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

STB agent, Trstin (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Trstin, described as follows: 32 years old; born in Trstin; married; 1 child; height 5'9"; weight 165 pounds; slender; long wavy grey hair, dyed black; black sunken eyes; long face; pale complexion; healthy teeth; large mouth; full lips; deep horizontal wrinkles on forehead; black bushy eyebrows, nearly united; ski-jump nose; prominent cheek-bones; erect posture; rapid nasal speech; talkative; friendly disposition; lazy; speaks some Russian. Since December 1955 [redacted] has worked for a state owned saw-mill in Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia, where source was employed as a book-keeper. Source learned from [redacted] that until 1952 he was a Lieutenant in the Czech Army and from 1952 until 1954 he attended an STB spy-training school in Prague (nca), Czechoslovakia. In 1954 [redacted] was released from the school because he became Tuberculous. When his physical condition improved he was recalled into the STB in March 1958. [redacted] tried to delay his return to the STB school, but he told source that he had no choice because the STB put him under pressure. Source last saw [redacted] in Smolenice in June 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [redacted] bookkeeper, born [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] former residence [redacted]
present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 7 JUL 1959 Init 447

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Final

1036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

NR
[redacted] STB agent, last known residence, Smolenicka Nova Ves (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 22 years old, born in [redacted] single; height 5'4"; weight 134 pounds; dark brown long hair; brown eyes; long thin face; pale complexion; large mouth; healthy teeth, 1 gold tooth upper front; long thin neck; narrow shoulders; thin hands, long fingers, nicotine stained; erect posture; slow deep voice; conceited; education: 8 years of elementary school; laborer by profession. Source knew [redacted] since 1953 as an inhabitant of the same town where source had resided. From October 1956 until January 1958 [redacted] was in the Czech Army and served with a border guard unit. [redacted] father, [redacted], who worked as a laborer in the saw-mill in Smolenice, where source was employed as bookkeeper, was an old time Communist. When his son returned from the Army in January 1958, [redacted] told everybody that his son was presently working for the Czech Secret Police. Between January 1958 and May 1958 source saw [redacted] on weekends when he came to his parents home in Smolenicka Nova Ves. Source did not know anything about his assignment or place of work. Source last saw [redacted] in Smolenicka Nova Ves in May 1958.

(F -6)

SOURCE: [redacted] bookkeeper, born [redacted] in [redacted] former residence, [redacted] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 7 JUL 1959 Init 447

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

REGRADED CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Level 2

1037

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

STB agent, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia; described as follows: married; 6 children; about 42 years old; height 6'1"; weight over 200 pounds; black greying hair; brown eyes; white false teeth front upper and lower; fat round face; brown-yellowish complexion; stocky built; originally a laborer, at the present time attends university courses. From 1953 until March 1958 was employed as a bookkeeping inspector of the Central Organization of West-Slovak Saw-mills in Bratislava and often controlled the saw-mill in Smolenica (nca), Czechoslovakia, where source was employed as a bookkeeper. While working in Smolenice, was in contact with STB agents there. In March 1958 told source that he had just passed the present political purge in CSR and got a new assignment as the main bookkeeping controller of the Ministry of Consuming Industry in Bratislava. In Early 1958 source learned from bookkeeper from the saw-mill in Smolenice, that when recently drinking with in a restaurant and when was drunk he showed a few youngsters who bothered him, his STB credentials and asked them to leave the room immediately. Source last saw in Smolenice in March 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: bookkeeper, born in former residence, present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

And 3

1038

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (u)
RE: Personality -
FILE: EE 567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

NR
STB Informant, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Smolenice, described as follows: married; 2 children; about 47 years old; born in height 5'3"; weight 144 pounds; long grey hair; blue protruding eyes; large nose; small mouth; white false teeth; oval face; red complexion; always scowling; missing several fingers on left hand; heavy smoker; speaks some Hungarian; originally a laborer; convinced Communist. Source knew since childhood. Presently is employed with the personnel section of a Ministry in Bratislava and travels in Slovakia. His family live in Smolenice where spends his weekends. In the town of Smolenice, was commonly known as an STB man and was feared and hated. Source last saw in Smolenice in March 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: NDI
bookkeeper, born in
former residence,
present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1039

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (C) (U)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

HR
[REDACTED] STB agent, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Smolenicka Nova Ves (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 24 years old, born in [REDACTED], married; 1 child; height 5'6"; weight 150 pounds; blond short cut hair; blue eyes; long face; pale complexion; common laborer by profession. From 1951 until 1955 [REDACTED] worked as a common laborer for the saw-mill in Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia where source was employed as a bookkeeper. From 1955 until 1957 [REDACTED] served his military service in the Czech Army and was assigned with a Border Police Unit. Shortly before [REDACTED] was discharged from the Army the State Sawmill in Smolenice received a request concerning [REDACTED] political affiliations, from the STB in Bratislava, with the explanation that he would be employed with the STB. Since 1957 [REDACTED] traveled daily to Bratislava by bus. Source occasionally spoke to [REDACTED] and learned from him that he was employed with the STB as a personal guard of political personalities. [REDACTED] was seen wearing civilian clothes or some kind of STB khaki uniform (description of uniform not available). Source last saw [REDACTED] in Smolenice in June 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] bookkeeper, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED]
present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1040

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

NR
[redacted] STB agent, Trnava (nca), Czechoslovakia, office located on Ulica Petra Jilemnického, last known residence, Trstin, (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 45 years old; married; 2 children; height 5'5"; weight 155 pounds; dark brown hair; blue eyes; round face; normal teeth. Source knew [redacted] since 1955 when [redacted] started coming to the State-owned saw-mill in Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia, where source was employed as a bookkeeper. [redacted] used to investigate thefts, sabotage attempts and controlled the guards time log of the enterprise. Source learned from other persons who knew [redacted] that until 1950 [redacted] worked for the SNB and since 1950 with the STB. Source had no personal contact with [redacted] and last saw him in Smolenice in June 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [redacted] t, bookkeeper, born [redacted] in [redacted] former residence, [redacted] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq. 66th CIC Group

1041

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
NR
[redacted] STB informant, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Smolenicka Nova Ves, described as follows: about 26 years old, born in [redacted] single: height 5'4"; weight 134 pounds; black long hair; brown eyes; pale complexion; long face; heavy smoker and drinker; a plain type person; laborer by profession. Source knew [redacted] superficially since 1953. Once in 1957 when [redacted] was drunk and started a fight in an inn in Smolenice, he told his counterparts that he worked for the STB and that they would be punished if they beat him. Since January 1958 [redacted] has been working as a laborer in the port in Bratislava and spent weekends in Smolenicka Nova Ves. Source last saw [redacted] in May 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [redacted], bookkeeper, born [redacted] in [redacted] former residence [redacted] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1042

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: EE567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

NR
[REDACTED] STB informant, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia, described as follows: about 46 years old, born in [REDACTED] married; 1 son; height 6'10"; weight 190 pounds; slender; light brown greying short cut hair; blue-green sunken eyes; long thin face; pale complexion; false teeth; stooped posture; speaks some Hungarian and German; heavy smoker; convinced Communist. Source, who was also an inhabitant of Smolenice knew [REDACTED] since childhood. From 1954 until 1955 [REDACTED] attended a political school in Prag (nca), Czechoslovakia. Since 1955 he has been employed with the Ministry of Technics in Bratislava. His function was to inspect construction of buildings in Slovakia. [REDACTED] traveled from his home in Smolenice to Bratislava to his office every day. In the town of Smolenice, [REDACTED] was known as an STB informant for denouncing several persons. Source learned from [REDACTED] an employee of the saw mill in Smolenice, where source worked as a bookkeeper, that he [REDACTED] did not pass the recent political purge in Smolenice (in May 1958), because [REDACTED] denounced him of anti-regime attitude. [REDACTED] stated that the political commission showed him the letter written and signed by [REDACTED] Source last saw [REDACTED] in Smolenice in June 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] bookkeeper, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADEING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Serial 8

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH
1043

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (u)
RE: Personality -
FILE: EE567299/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

STB informant, Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Smolenice; described as follows: about 47 years old, born in [REDACTED] married; 2 children; height 5'6"; weight 140 Pounds; grey hair; brown eyes; wears reading glasses; long thin face; pale complexion; heavy smoker; laborer by profession. Source knew [REDACTED] since 1953, while she was employed as a bookkeeper with a saw-mill in Smolenice. [REDACTED] worked for the same enterprise as a laborer and he was also an active functionary of the Communist Party Committee of the plant. Source knew that whenever STB agents came to the plant to investigate anything, they would first see [REDACTED] was known by the plant workers as an STB informant and was hated for his strong pro-Communist feelings. [REDACTED] was the cause for many workers being fired from the saw-mill because they publicly expressed their dislike for the regime. [REDACTED] brother, [REDACTED] is a functionary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Smolenice in June 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] bookkeeper, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1044

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

17 OCT 1958

AEUC-SCCE
EE-567298

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)

RE: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 17 FEB 1959 Init 415

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 4/55, your Headquarters,
dated 23 November 1955.

2. Forwarded:

a. Two (2) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject and
file as above, Re: OBZ, dated 15 September 1958.

b. Three (3) Summaries of Information, Region IV, subject
and file as above Re: STB, dated 15 September 1958.

3. Control of Information:

a. Information contained in reports was obtained through
X-10-M, evaluated "C".

b. Information is evaluated F-6.

c. Preparing agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)

5 Incl
SOI's dated
15 Sep 58

Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED]
1 DEPT. OF DEFENSE

~~REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

OUT LOG Nr.

01195

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1045

23574

V
8625

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 September 1958PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US ForcesSUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

OBZ (a) (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: EE 567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] former OBZ 1st Lieutenant, Bratislava (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence Trnava (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 38 years old, born in [REDACTED] divorced; one child; height 5'7"; weight 160 pounds; black bushy hair; brown eyes; black thick eyebrows; short flat nose; large mouth, thick lips; bad teeth, yellow stained with nicotine, missing two teeth front upper; thin round face; sunburned complexion; black bushy mustache; square shoulders; hairy hands; fingers stained with nicotine on both hands; erect posture; long stride slow speech; sex pervert; heavy drinker and smoker; aristocratic behavior. [REDACTED] attended five years elementary school, four years junior high school and four years of Commercial high school. From 1940 to 1942 he attended the Slovak High Military Academy in Bratislava and from 1942 until 1944 he was the adjutant General Turanec in Zvolen (nca), Czechoslovakia. Later in 1944 he joined the Partizans, was caught by the Germans and was sentenced to nine months in a German concentration camp. From 1945 until 1950 [REDACTED] worked for the OBZ in Bratislava and his last rank was 1st lieutenant or captain. In 1950 [REDACTED] left the army for unknown reasons. From 1950 to 1951 [REDACTED] was employed by "Kovosmalt" (An Ammunition factory in Trnava). From 1951 to 1955 he had a high position with the Forest Administration in Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia. From 1955 to 1956 he was secretary of the Slovak "Akademia Ved" (Scientific Academy) at the recreation castle in Smolenice. Since 1956 [REDACTED] has been employed with the Ministry of Interior in Bratislava and his position is a main inspector for all printed newspapers and books in the district of Trnava. [REDACTED] also has organized political schools in the district of Trnava. [REDACTED] is secretary of the organization of Anti-Nazi-Fighters in Trnava. Source knew [REDACTED] since childhood and occasionally spoke to him on the street. [REDACTED] speaks fluent English. [REDACTED] is allegedly only a paper communist and he has had difficulties because when drunk, he makes anti-communist remarks. [REDACTED] told source that he worked for the OBZ and source believes that he is still working for them because of his present official position. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Trnava in May 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] administration clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C).

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE DETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, Apo 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - OBZ (U)
RE: Personality -
FILE: EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) Major, Trencin (nca), Czechoslovakia, assigned with the 2nd Military District Headquarters of the Czech Army is described as follows: married; 2 children; about 42 years old; height 5' 9"; weight 190 pounds; blond crew-cut hair; brown eyes; blond bushy eyebrows; long thin face; pale complexion; roman nose; thin lips; sharp features; prominent cheekbones; always scowling; long neck with large goiter; military bearing; round shoulders; bony hands; long, nicotine stained fingers on right hand; neatly dressed; heavy drinker and smoker; self-confident; dominant; zealous; capable worker. Source knew since childhood and went to school with him. attended 6 years of elementary school, 7 years high school and 4 years Military Academy in Hranice (nca), Czechoslovakia, where he graduated in 1938. During the war was a member of the pro-Nazi Slovak Army and was stationed most of the time in Trnava (nca), Czechoslovakia. In 1944 was in charge of a unit in Bratislava (nca), CSR, which trained dogs. After 1945 started working for the OBZ in Bratislava and since 1955 he has been stationed in Trencin. In the fall of 1956 source met accidentally on the street in Trencin. was in civilian clothes and told source that he is presently assigned with the OBZ in Trencin and that his rank was major. Source had no personal contact with lately and last saw him in Trencin in the fall of 1956. (F-6)

SOURCE: administration clerk, born in former residence, residence, refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 17 FEB 1959 Init 415

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1047

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

STB (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: EE567298/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB informant, Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 54 years old; married; 1 daughter, height 5'3"; weight 134 pounds; black bushy hair; black eyes; oval face; dark complexion; gypsy characteristics; straight posture; quick stride; unsteady, often changes jobs; common laborer by profession. Source knew [REDACTED] since 1939 and since 1956 source and [REDACTED] worked together for "Ceskoslovenski Statne Cesty" - Czech State Roads construction firm in Smolenice. [REDACTED] was an old-time Communist and he was active as a chairman of the trade union at the firm. [REDACTED] was hated by his co-workers for his strong pro-Communist feelings and for repeating Communist slogans. [REDACTED] openly threatened with the secret police and was commonly known as an informant of STB. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Smolenice in May 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] administration clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] residence, refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 5

1048

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality -

FILE: EE 567298/g

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

STB informant, Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia is described as follows: about 55 years old; married; 1 child; height 5'7"; weight 144 pounds; grey thin hair; long thin face; red complexion; stooped shoulders; sloppily dressed; drives his own car, an East German make IFA, station-wagon. is a Veterinary Doctor. He has been living and working in Smolenice since 1953. From the beginning he denounced several persons to the STB. In the public he speaks against Communism but in fact he is an STB informant, which is commonly known in the town. Source often saw STB cars parked in yard. Source had no personal contact with and last saw him in Smolenice in April 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: administration clerk, born in former residence present residence, refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1049

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

STB (S) (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

FILE: EE 567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB agent, Trnava (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 42 years old; married; 4 children; height 5'7"; weight 200 pounds; light brown bushy hair; brown eyes; pointed nose; large mouth; normal teeth; long full face; fair complexion; close set ears; thick short neck; large hands; thick fingers; nicotine stained fingers; erect posture; prominent belly; slow walk; rapid speech; talkative; friendly disposition; heavy drinker and smoker. While source worked as a laborer in a quarry in Lesonec (nca), Czechoslovakia, he had official contact with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] controlled the ammunition store of the quarry and it was his responsibility that no more than 1,000 kg of dynamite be used for blasting in the quarry, and no more than 10,000 fuses be stored at one time. Before state holidays [REDACTED] came to the quarry and sealed the entrance to the Ammo store, ordered double guards and after the holiday he took off the seal. Source learned from [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] also controlled all drug stores in the district of Trnava and especially supervised the consumption of narcotics and poisonous drugs. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Smolenice (nca), Czechoslovakia in May 1958.

(F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] administration clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, refugee Camp Piding 33TUN19, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADE DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

Serial 3

1050

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1051-1052

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region III (Offenbach), 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (U)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 September 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at the USAREUR Interrogation Center, APO 757, and furnished the following information concerning a Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security)(StB) personality:

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male (b) (7) (C)
Date of Birth: Circa 1923
Place of Birth: Unknown
Position: Mechanic, State Bath Number 1, Frantiskovy Lazne (nca), CSR, and informant for the StB
Citizenship: Czechoslovakian
Nationality: Possibly Slovak or Hungarian
Race: Caucasian
Height: 5'9"
Weight: Approximately 150 pounds
Build: Medium
Face: Oval
Complexion: Sallow
Head: Round
Hair: Brown with grey, long, straight, combed back
Eyes: Brown, medium size
Mouth: Pronounced droop at corners
Marital Status: Married (two children)
Voice: Slightly high tone, accent when speaking Czech
Dress: Brown suit, blue coveralls when working; is known to carry pistol of unknown make and caliber.
Personal Characteristics: Very withdrawn type of person. Has few, if any, friends. Habits and amusements unknown.
Organizations: Member of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia
Education: Believed to have completed elementary school
Remarks: [REDACTED] was continuously visited by uniformed and civilian StB personnel. Source was warned by fellow workers that [REDACTED] was an informant for the StB. Source has never had personal

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL 1 - Region III File
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1053

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29 Sep 58

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB (U)
Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

(b) (7) (C)

contact with [REDACTED] and therefore
cannot furnish further details as to
his personality and political lean-
ings.

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region III File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1054

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III (Offenbach), 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - StB (U)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 September 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at the USAREUR Interrogation Center, APO 757, and furnished the following information concerning a Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Statni Bezpecnosti (State Security)(StB) personality:

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male
Date of Birth: Circa 1923
Place of Birth: Zlin (nca), CSR
Address: Cturt Rude Armady, Zlin
Position: Draftsman, ZPS Machine Factory,
Zlin, and informant for the StB
Citizenshi p: Czech
Nationality: Czech
Race: Caucasian
Height: Approximately 5'8"
Weight: Approximately 130 pounds
Build: Slender
Face: Round, very high cheekbones
Complexion: Pale
Hair: Dark blond, long, straight
Forehead: High, medium width
Eyes: Blue, medium size
Nose: Long, narrow, straight
Mouth: Narrow, medium size
Lips: Very thin
Marital Status: Married (one child)
Voice: Medium tone; speaks excellent German
Dress: Wears red ties exclusively
Personal Characteristics: Very friendly person, who seems to
have many friends. Extremely handsome
and has many girl friends. Intelli-
gent, and an avid reader of books.
[REDACTED] describes himself as a Democrat
although he is a member of the Com-
munist Party.
Family: Father is living; however, address
and activities unknown to Source.
Education: Completed course in draftsmanship
at unknown school
Remarks: In 1955 or 1956, [REDACTED] attempted to
cross the CSR-East German border
illegally and was apprehended by the

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL
PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

1055

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29 Sep 58

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB (U)
Re: Personalities

EE-567299/r

(b) (7) (C)

Czechoslovakian Border Police. [REDACTED]
was given a choice of working as an
informant for the StB or being tried
for illegal border crossing. Since he
was never brought to trial, it is as-
sumed that he became an informant for
the StB. Source last talked with [REDACTED]
in December 1957 in Zlin.

(F-6)

1(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region III File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

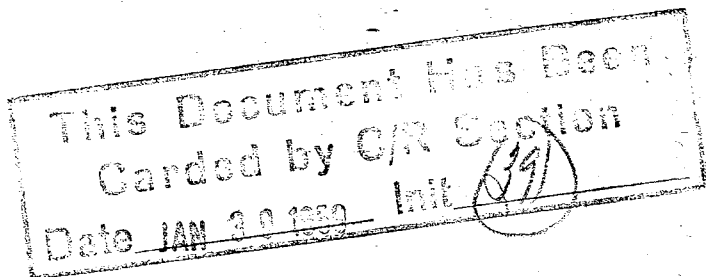
29 Sept

AEUC-SCCE

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE



1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 18/55, your Headquarters,
dated 9 November 1955.

2. Forwarded:

a. Four (4) Summaries of Information, Region IV, Subject:
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - STB Re: Personalities, file
EE-567299/f, dated 29 September 1958.

*Copy
File
1000*
XE 152834/b. Summary of Information, Region IV, Subject: Czechoslovakian
Ministry of Defense Re: Personalities, dated 29 September 1958.

c. Summary of Information, Region IV, Subject: Czechoslovakian
Intelligence Service - SNB Re: Personalities, file EE-567303/f, dated
29 September 1958.

3. Control of Information:

a. Information contained in reports was obtained through X-10-M,
evaluated "C".

b. Information is evaluated F-6.

(b) (7) (C)

c. Preparing agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

6 Incl

SOI's dated
29 Sep 58

(b) (7) (C)

Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1057

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-

STB (u)

RE: Personality - [REDACTED]

RILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] alleged STB agent, Prague (nca), Czechoslovakia. is described as follows: source's sister-in-law; about 26 years old; married; no children; height 5'9"; weight 158 pounds; brown short bobbed hair; blue eyes; round face; pale complexion; slender; nice posture; personable; social; very energetic; intelligent. Source stated that sometime in 1955 a CIC agent in Vienna informed source's mother, [REDACTED] presently at [REDACTED] that her daughter-in-law, [REDACTED] is an STB agent. Source's mother wrote this information to source in Czechoslovakia. Source met [REDACTED] only twice and from several indications source judged that [REDACTED] may be an STB agent. Last employment of [REDACTED] was as a saleswoman in a nationalized textile store in Prag. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] desk clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT
Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
STB (u)
RE: Personality - [REDACTED]
FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB agent, Ceske Budejovice (nca), Czechoslovakia, last known residence, Ceske Budejovice, is described as follows: about 37 years old; married; 3 children; height 5'6"; weight 150 pounds; long blond hair; blue eyes; round face; pale complexion; 3 white-metal teeth upper front; quick walk; stooped shoulders; fingers on right hand nicotine stained, always in civilian clothes; neatly dressed; baker by profession; speaks fluent German and some English; bad character; uses vulgar expressions. His wife was allegedly born in the United States and does not speak fluent Czech. In December 1950, while source worked as a hotel maid in the Hotel "Viden" in Krumlov (nca), Czechoslovakia, she was interrogated for 5 hours at the STB office by [REDACTED] first charged source with cooperation with the CIC and later he asked her to cooperate with the STB and sign a statement to this effect. In 1956 and 1957 [REDACTED] visited source and introduced her to another STB agent, [REDACTED]. Both, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] again asked source to work for the STB. However, source again refused. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Ceske Budejovice in March 1958. Source learned from another STB member that [REDACTED] was not with the STB anymore, that he now works as a civilian for the Criminal Police in Ceske Budejovice. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] desk clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED]
Present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1059

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-
STB (u)
RE: Personality - [REDACTED]
FILE: EE 567299/6

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] STB informant, Prague (nca), Czechoslovakia, is described as follows: about 34 years old; married 2nd time; 2 children; height 5'6"; weight 133 pounds; brown hair; tiny face; pale complexion; small mouth; healthy teeth; mean, tricky character; sexual pervert; waiter by profession. From November 1950 until May 1951, while source worked as a hotel maid in the Hotel "Viden" in Krumlov (nca), Czechoslovakia, [REDACTED] was employed as a director of the abovementioned hotel. In December 1950 when source was visited by 3 unknown men, [REDACTED] thought they were Americans and he immediately called the local STB. However, it developed that they were three STB agents who tried to recruit source with the STB. [REDACTED] was commonly known among the hotel employees as a dangerous STB informant. In May 1951 [REDACTED] went to Prag and source has not seen him since that time. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] desk clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADING DATE CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1060

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

29 September 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Forces

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
STB (u)
RE: Personality - [REDACTED]
FILE: EE567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] STB agent, Krumlov (nca), Czechoslovakia, office located in the Castle in Krumlov, last known residence: [REDACTED] telephone number in office, Krumlov 85, is described as follows: about 29 years old; married; 2 children; height 5'7"; weight 130 pounds; slender; long blond hair; blue eyes; deep horizontal wrinkles on forehead; long roman nose; large mouth; thin lips; long thin face; pale complexion; flabby cheeks; large adams-apple; square shoulders; small hands; long fingers; fingers on right hand nicotine stained; walks with long quick strides; deep voice; slovenly dressed; most of the time wears a green overcoat and a basque-cap; very personable; friendly but treacherous and tricky; very energetic; unimpressive character; ironical; speaks little German; conceited; ardent Communist. Source met [REDACTED] in March 1958 while working as a desk clerk in Hotel Ruze in Krumlov. From 13 to 15 March 1958, a Communist Party session took place in the hotel Ruze and [REDACTED] was in charge of the security measures for this convention. [REDACTED] approached source and asked her to work for the STB as an agent in Austria or Germany. In March and April 1958 source had intimate relations with [REDACTED]. Source refused to work for the STB, however, [REDACTED] gave source his address and asked her to write him and that he would visit source in the West. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Ceske Budejovice in April 1958. (F-6)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] desk clerk, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] former residence, [REDACTED] present residence, Refugee Camp Piding 33TUN49, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1061

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) [REDACTED]		NAME (First) Fnu	
SEX Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Fanatic Communist		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH 1919 - 1924		PLACE OF BIRTH CSR	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) Agent of the Czech STB			
DUTY "BEZIRK" PRAGUE, CSR			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	LIGHT	TALL (178 cm)	
	120-125	5'3"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR Black		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Wavy, parted at the left side			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Slender, thin lips, medium, straight forehead, pale complexion, normal gait, erect posture			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Czechoslovakian			
ACCENT Speaks Czech, no German			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Reserved and quiet			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
<div style="position: absolute; top: 10px; left: 10px; transform: rotate(-30deg); border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> PROCESSED BY RESEARCH </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10px; right: 10px; text-align: right;"> REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R </div>			
INFORMATION DATE June 1956		Interviewed 17 September 58 MARIENFELDE	
HOME ADDRESS			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
(b) (7) (D) 3 USC 552 (b) (1)			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
[REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
[REDACTED]			
5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
In June 1956, [REDACTED] accompanied the "Jasenka" group (a group of Czech folkloristic dancers and singers) who gave performances in BERLIN (Soviet Sector), BOIZENBURG, PERLEBERG, and WITTENBERGE, GDR. SUBJECT has slender nervous hands; his clothing is of good quality; smart appearance. He is not intelligent.			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
(b) (7) (C)			
1063			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

19 SEP 1958

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567298/f

SUBJECT: ~~Czech Intelligence Service~~
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE: a. Operational Memorandum 4/55, Change I, dated 20 June 1956.

b. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject: V-13-IV, File: GE-029923, dated 18 September 1958.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 18 September 1958.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Source A-IV is identified as V-13-IV, evaluated C.

b. Preparing agent is Special Agent [REDACTED]
Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)

4. REMARKS: Case is pending in Region IV.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl: SOI

JAM/js/McG M 8345

Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

8221
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

OUT LOG Nr.
01058

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1064

M/C 24338

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

js

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
18 Sep 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS

Re: Personalities

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED : .6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Fnu Lnu, described as being about 35 - 40 years old, having thick wavy dark brown hair with receding hairline, long slim hands (no rings), contacted source in Munich 32UPU93, Germany, on 10 September 1958, and gave source "greetings" from source's CIS contact man [REDACTED]. At the time of contact Fnu Lnu was wearing dark brown trousers, a light colored tweed jacket and no tie. Fnu Lnu was accompanied by a woman with an unkept appearance, wearing a checkered skirt with a light colored background, a light colored coat-type sweater, and carrying a light colored umbrella with a long handle. The woman carried a small bag similar to those distributed by air lines for a handbag.

SOURCE: A-IV

(C-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group
1 - CE Region IV

1 - ICO Region IV

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

1065

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: CIS - StB, Pilsen, CSR (s)(u)
Re: Personalities

SEP 16 1958

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE (UNCLASSIFIED): Operational Memorandum 16/55,
Headquarters, 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group.

2. FORWARDED: (u) (CONFIDENTIAL): Summary of Information, subject
and file as above, dated 29 August 1958.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION (CONFIDENTIAL) Source A-VI is identified
as [REDACTED] former A-2-IV, dossier XE-077638. Reporting agent is
Special Agent [REDACTED] this region.

4. REMARKS (SECRET):

a. [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 3 above, has request-
ed any information concerning [REDACTED] which CIC might have. It
is requested a central registry check be conducted on [REDACTED] and
that permission be granted, with a release number, to pass any available
information on to [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] superior, [REDACTED] has
proved increasingly uncooperative during the past few months and an effort
is being made by this region to obtain another source in [REDACTED]
in order to substantiate information furnished by [REDACTED] thus obtain
information which [REDACTED] may not furnish. [REDACTED] is presently being
cultivated as a casual source [REDACTED] It is believed,
by this region, that a gesture of this sort would encourage [REDACTED]
willing cooperation in the future.

c. Case open in this region.

REGRADE DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESEARCH DIV

FIELD OFFICE NURNBERG

S-133

1 Incl
SOI, re subj as above
dtd 29 Aug 58 (C)

WMH:AVJ/WMH/opt/Nbg Mil 6283

Major, MI (Inf)
Commanding

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

1000

4730 m/c
OSC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
8159
OSC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 Sep 58

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/f

DLC/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

(b) (7) (C)

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; StB agent in BRNO XQ1851, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'11"

WEIGHT: 170 pounds

DOB: Approximately 1925

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Relaxed, natural

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy,
combed straight back

EYES: Blue-green

GAIT: Normal

FACE: Shape: Square

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Wide mouth, slightly protruding lips

Ears: Normal

Forehead: Narrow

Complexion: Slightly pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Brown suit, blue and green shirts, brown shoes, golfing cap

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, wife's name is [REDACTED] two sons

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Moravian dialect, speaks slowly

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Calm, quiet, friendly

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Ardent communist, member of the Czech communist party

OTHER INFORMATION: Source first saw [REDACTED] in January 1958, when [REDACTED] moved into the apartment building where Source lived. Source maintained only a casual speaking acquaintance with [REDACTED] wife is unfriendly and does not speak to any of her neighbors in the apartment building. Source last saw [REDACTED] in August 1958.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADE DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1067

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 Sep 58

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/f

DLC/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; StB agent in BRNO XQ1851, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: 155 pounds

DOB: Approximately 1920

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Black, occipital
baldness, parted
on left

EYES: Dark

GAIT: Military

FACE: Shape: Oval
Nose: Straight
Mouth: Thin lips, medium mouth
Ears: Large, protruding
Forehead: High
Complexion: Dark

CLOTHING: Civilian: Always wears khaki suits, green tie, green shirt, brown shoes, black hat in winter

JEWELRY: Rings: Wedding ring on left hand

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: [REDACTED] wears a small moustache

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, son and daughter

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

Work: In 1956, [REDACTED] worked at the StB office on Ulice Orli, BRNO, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native, probably Russian

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Moravian dialect. [REDACTED] speaks sharply and fast

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: [REDACTED] plays the "cloak-and-dagger" role. He is unfriendly and speaks with no one in his apartment building

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Ardent communist, member of the Czech communist party

OTHER INFORMATION: Source first saw [REDACTED] in 1951, when [REDACTED] moved into the apartment building where Source lived. Source maintained only a casual speaking acquaintance with [REDACTED]. Source saw [REDACTED] last in August 1958. According to

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SPAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1068

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: StB,

RE: Personalities (c) (u)

DLC/ma

11 Sep 58

Source, [REDACTED] occupies a rather high position in the StB. (Attached as Exhibits "I" and "II" are sketches of [REDACTED])

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1069

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b) (7) (C)

~~██████████~~ StB agent
in ERNC, CSR. (Sketch
drawn by Source.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Exhibit 47

SUBJECT: StB Re: Personalities

Date:

11 SEP 1958

SOI Region VIII
SE-567298/e

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1070

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] StP agent
in ECHO, CSR. (Sketch
drawn by Source.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION~~

1071

Exhibit 1
SUBJECT: StP Re: Personalities (C)
Date: 11 SEP 1958

SOI Region VIII
EE-567299/f

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 Sep 58

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/g

DLG/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Sources (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIDENTIAL BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLY TRUE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; suspected StB informant, PRAGUE VR6048, CSR

HEIGHT: 6' WEIGHT: 155 pounds DOB: Approximately 1933

BUILD: Thin POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy, EYES: Blue-green GAIT: Sailor
parted on left side

FACE: Shape: Very narrow and long

Nose: Large, straight

Mouth: Narrow

Ears: Right ear protrudes from head, left ear is close to head

Forehead: Low

Complexion: Dark

CLOTHING: Civilian: Tweed sport coats, usually wears a sweater, brown pants,
brown shoes, beige golfing cap

JEWELRY: Rings: Wedding ring on left hand

Watches: English wrist watch on left wrist

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Extremely narrow face. An operation on
[REDACTED] left ear caused it to protrude from
his head.MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married since August 1957 to [REDACTED] nee
[REDACTED] born approximately 1934. No children

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED] telephone 77650

Work: Academy of Fine Arts, PRAGUE, CSR, U Akademie 4

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Poor

Czech: Native

English: Very good

Russian: Very good

(b) (7) (C)

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Prague dialect; speaks loudly and quickly

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Nervous, insincere, lazy

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Opportunist, presently pro-communist

OTHER INFORMATION: Source met [REDACTED] in 1953, when they both attended classes
at the art institute. Source and [REDACTED] were very close

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1072

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CE Section; EE-567299/g

SUBJECT: StB,

RE: Sources (S) (u)

DLC/ma

11 Sep 58

friends for two years. [redacted] wife is West-oriented and strongly anti-communist. [redacted] father, [redacted] is a retired Czech army general. Source suspects [redacted] of being an StB informant because [redacted] has visited the Czech Ministry of the Interior several times and has inquired suspiciously concerning Source's political attitude. Source last saw [redacted] in July 1958.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 Sep 58

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/g

DLC/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Sources (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; suspected StB informant in OLOMOUC XQ6496, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: 155 pounds

DOB: Approximately 1930

BUILD: Athletic

POSTURE: Straight

GAIT: Plodding, clumsy

HAIR: Dark blond, parted on left side EYES: Green

FACE: Shape: Square

Nose: Wide, large

Mouth: Protruding lips

Ears: Small, close

Forehead: Normal

Complexion: Fair, freckles

CLOTHING: Civilian: Khaki suit, various colored shirts, always wears a grey hat, brown shoes

JEWELRY: Rings: Large diamond ring on left hand
Watches: Omega wrist watch

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED]

Work: Czech Broadcasting Company, OLOMOUC, CSR, Namesti Svobody

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good
Czech: Native
Russian: Very good
English: Fair

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Olomouc dialect, speaks slowly

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, insincere

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Ardent communist, member of Czech communist party

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] is a heavy smoker and enjoys many women. Source and [REDACTED] were rather close friends from 1946 to August 1958. Source suspects [REDACTED] of being an StB informant for several reasons: After several years as a tractor driver, [REDACTED] was suddenly given a job with a radio

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1074

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567299/g

SUBJECT: StB,

RE: Sources ~~(S)~~ (u)

(b) (7) (C)

DLC/ma

11 September 1958

(b) (7) (C)

station, where employment is usually restricted to very reliable communists and informants. Further, [REDACTED] was given permission to live in a private room in OLOMOUC, CSR, although his parents live in the same town. In his room, [REDACTED] has a free telephone and he often boasted to Source that he has a special number which always gets him immediate connection with PRAGUE VR6048, CSR. Source suspected that [REDACTED] was given the mission of determining Source's political attitude.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1075

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 JUL 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/f

DLC/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE 3
POSSIBLY TRUE 4
DOUBTFUL 5
IMPROBABLE 6
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

RANK: First Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czechoslovakian; StB agent at KARLOVY VARY UR4966, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'2"

WEIGHT: 100 pounds

DOB: Approximately 1928

BUILD: Thin

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Quick, springy

HAIR: Brown, straight, long, slight temporal baldness
EYES: DarkFACE: Shape: Long, haggard
Nose: Long, narrow, slightly convex
Mouth: Wide mouth, small lips
Ears: Slightly descending
Forehead: High, vertical
Complexion: Pale

(b) (7) (C)

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dark blue or grey suit, greenish military shirts, dark necktie, brown shoes, grey overcoat, dark brown hat, no belt. Usually well-dressed.

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold wedding ring on left hand
Watches: Round silver wrist watch on left wrist

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Teeth are dirty and in bad condition. When talking, saliva runs out of [REDACTED] mouth.

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, two sons

ADDRESS: Residence: KARLOVY VARY, CSR
Work: StB Office, KARLOVY VARY, CSRKNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Poor
Czech: Native
Russian: FairREGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks quickly and softly, without slang

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, well-mannered, educated

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Avid communist

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] smokes Globus cigarettes and drinks moderately. His

DISTRIBUTION
REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Incl 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1076

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567299/f

SUBJECT: StB,

RE: Personalities (a) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

25 JUL 1958
DLC/ma

wife does not approve of his profession. Source knew [redacted] from March 1957 to April 1958. During this period, [redacted] was Source's handling agent. Source last saw [redacted] on 24 April 1958.

(F-6)

REGIONAL REGISTRY: No record

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1077

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 25 JUL 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/g

DEC/ma

SUBJECT

StB,

RE: Sources (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFUL	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH NOT KNOWN	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German; StB informant in KOVARSKA n.c.a., CSR

HEIGHT: 5'2"

WEIGHT: 150 pounds

DOB: Approximately 1900

BUILD: Heavy

POSTURE: Erect

POB: [REDACTED]

HAIR: Dark brown, straight, slight temporal baldness

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Round, fat

Nose: Short, fleshy

Mouth: Medium wide, medium thick lips

Ears: Narrow

Forehead: Low, slightly receding hairline

Complexion: Tanned, ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dark green coat, dark green trousers, necktie, checked shirt, brown shoes or black riding boots, grey sport cap.

JEWELRY: Rings: Plain, silver ring on left hand

Watches: Silver pocket watch

MARITAL STATUS: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: KOVARSKA, CSR

Work: KOVARSKA, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Native

Czech: Fluent

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks softly

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly, well-mannered

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] is employed as a JZD (state-owned farm management) inspector in KOVARSKA, CSR. He possibly has relatives in the FRG. Source has known [REDACTED] since Source's childhood. Source believes [REDACTED] is a StB informant because [REDACTED] is acquainted with [REDACTED] Source's StB handling agent, although [REDACTED] does not admit the acquaintanceship. Several times Source was told by [REDACTED] to furnish personal

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1078

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567299/g

SUBJECT: StB,

RE: Sources (u)

(b) (7) (C)

25 JUL 1958
DLC/ma

data on [redacted] Source last saw [redacted] on a train
between VEJPRTY n.c.a., CSR, and KOVARSKA, CSR, in
February 1958.

(F-6)

REGIONAL REGISTRY: No record

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE 274/10
EE-567299/d/e/f

4 JUL 1958

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Modus Operandi, Installations and
Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55; messages
I-1818, F-4286; and AR, File HE-021150, Subject: [REDACTED]
(U).

2. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 4 JUL 1958, subject and
file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in
[REDACTED] Previous address: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Presently in refugee channels, West BERLIN.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source
was recruited by the StB.

d. Date Source obtained information: March 1956
April 1958.

e. Date agent received information: 16 May - 23
May 1958.

REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1080

Reg VIII

Log A-2728

RECEIVED FOR A REVIEW
DATE 10/1/58 BY [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 JUL 1958

AEUC-SCCE 274/10

EE-567299/d/e/f

SUBJECT: StB, Re: Modus Operandi, Installations, and
Personalities ~~(S)~~ (u)

4. REMARKS: Source was allocated to CIC, USAFE, and
USAREUR on 16 May 1958 by the Non-German Refugee Panel. Upon
debriefing by this Region, Source was turned over to USAFE on
23 May 1958.

(b) (7) (C)

3 Incl

1-3 SOIs dtd 4 Jul 58 ~~(S)~~ Lt Col, MI (Arty)
w/Exh "I & II" (in sex)(C) Commanding

BERLIN 43354, ~~(S)~~ TFB/WWM/bb

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARNSCOM POW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RESEARCH DIVISION

2

1081

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 4 JUL 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567299/f

DLG/bb

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY SOURCE 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME:

(b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

RANK: Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

Czech; StB agent in JACHYMOV VS8119, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: 155 pounds DOB: Approx 1918

BUILD: Solid, muscular

POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Slow, heavy

HAIR: Black, curly

EYES: Small, black

FACE:

Shape: Round, fat
Nose: Small, wide
Mouth: Fleshy lips
Ears: Small, lie close to head
Forehead: Low, wide
Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian:

Winter: Russian-type fur cap, leather coat
jodphurs, boots
Summer: Trousers, often in type of
clothing worn by JACHYMOV miners

JEWELRY: Rings:
Watches:

Wedding ring on the left hand
Silver wrist watch on left wrist

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

Married

ADDRESS: Residence:
Work:

JACHYMOV, CSR
Room 83, Odbor Pracovnich Sil, JACHYMOV, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Small, laughing voice

INTELLIGENCE:

Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Friendly

OTHER INFORMATION:

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] smokes cigarettes and drives a gray Jawa 350cc motorcycle, which carries a KARLOVY VARY license number. [redacted] was Source's handling agent from July 1956 to October 1957. At that time Source was told that [redacted] was going to PRAGUE VR6048, CSR in order to attend an unidentified school.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Page 4 102 DOD 5200-107

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1082

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 JUL 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567299/f

DLC/bb

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (b)(7)(C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b)(7)(C)

NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Second lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

Czech. StB agent in JACHYMOV VS8119, CSR

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 175 pounds

DOB: Approx 1922

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Black, balding on top

EYES: Large, brown

GAIT: Slow, gliding

FACE:

Shape: Round, fat

Nose: Small, wide, straight

Mouth: Thick lips

Ears: Large, lie close to head

Forehead: Wide, wrinkled

Complexion: Dark brown, ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian:

In office - green suit, neatly dressed
Outside - shabbily dressed

JEWELRY:

Rings:

Wedding ring

Watches:

Silver wrist watch with metal band

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

Married

ADDRESS:

Residence:

JACHYMOV, CSR

Work:

Room 83, Odbor Pracovnich Sil Building,
JACHYMOV, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES:

Speaks loud and slow with a BRNO accent

INTELLIGENCE:

Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Friendly, smiling

OTHER INFORMATION:

(b)(7)(C) smokes cigarettes. (b)(7)(C) was Source's handling agent from October 1957 to the day Source fled from CSR in May 1958.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47
REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1083

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 JUL 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567299/f

DLC/bb

SUBJECT

StB, Re: Personalities (u)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME:

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

HEIGHT: 5'10"

BUILD: Slim

HAIR: Dark gray, wavy

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Wide

Complexion: Pale

Resemblance to Famous Personalities: Sherlock Holmes

CLOTHING: Civilian:

JEWELRY: Rings:

Watches:

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS:

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

ADDRESS: Work:

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES:

INTELLIGENCE:

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

OTHER INFORMATION:

RANK: First lieutenant

Czech; StB agent in JACHYMOV US8119, CSR

WEIGHT: 155 pounds

DOB: Approx 1913

POSTURE: Straight

GAIT: Military

EYES: Small, dark

Nose: Long, pointed

Ears: Lie close to head

Forehead: Wrinkled

All khaki, neatly dressed

Wedding ring on left hand

Wrist watch on left wrist

Married

Room 83, Odbor Pracovnich Sil Building,
JACHYMOV, CSR

Czech: Native

Speaks low and quietly

Average

Brutal and arrogant manner

smokes cigarettes and carries
a concealed pistol. was Source's
handling agent from April 1956 to July
1956. Source has not seen him since.

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

1084

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REGRADE DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

EE-567299/1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name: [REDACTED] (a nickname for [REDACTED])
(probably a cover name)
Date of Birth: About 1938
Height: About 5'5"
Weight: About 144 pounds
Build: Medium
Hair: Light brown, receding at the temples
Face: Long
Chin: Very prominent
Remarks: [REDACTED] appeared to be in charge of the

operational meeting held during the period 15-17 May 1958, during the course of which he was dressed in civilian clothing and using a filter cigarette holder. Source first came into contact with [REDACTED] during the course of an operational meeting near Bozi Dar 33UUR5287, CSR, during the period 7-9 October 1957.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

[REDACTED]

Page / of / Pages
Copy / of / Copies

54 II

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1085

54

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

(b) (7) (C)

Name:	the Czech form of the German name (probably a cover name)
Date of Birth:	About 1928
Height:	About 5'8"
Weight:	About 160 pounds
Build:	Medium
Hair:	Color unknown; partially bald; remaining hair rather wavy
Face:	Lean
Teeth:	Good
Eyes:	Glassy
Remarks:	During the period 15-17 May, Source was almost continually accompanied by Source described who during this period was dressed in civilian clothing, as being typically Czech. likes to fish. Source first came into contact with during the course of an operational meeting at Bozi Dar 33UUR5287, CSR, during the period 7-9 October 1957.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

Page / of / Pages
Copy / of 3 Copies

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1086

55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

REF-567299/F

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth: About 1923
Height: About 5'9"
Weight: About 185 pounds
Build: Fairly heavy
Hair: Light, combed back
Eyebrows; Eyelashes: Very light in color
Complexion: Light
Remarks: Source had heard this person referred to as the "Starsina" (Master Sergeant). He

arrived at the operational meeting accompanying a colonel in a small German-made BMW sedan. This person wears eyeglasses which are five or six sided in shape and which have rims which extend only across the top of the glasses. Source had previously encountered this person during the course of an operational meeting in the period 7-9 October 1957 near Bozi Dar 33UUR5287, CSR, at which time this person appeared to be older, thinner and more tired looking.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

Page / of / Pages
Copy / of / Copies

53 II

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1087

53

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

EE-567299/I

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth: About 1920
Height: About 5'5"
Weight: About 150 pounds
Build: Medium to Stocky
Eyes: Dark
Hair: Dark, cut short
Complexion: Dark; heavy beard
Remarks: This person was referred to by others on one occasion as the "Plukovnik" (Colonel). He

arrived at the safe house in a small German-made BMW sedan accompanied by a "Starsina" (Master Sergeant). During the meeting he was dressed in civilian clothing. He talked to Source for about one hour during the meeting after asking others present at the meeting whether or not Source was doing satisfactory work. The conversation with Source concerned primarily the desirability of Source obtaining employment which would give him greater mobility. Source learned that this person has been engaged in intelligence work since about 1945, and that prior to then he had been a blacksmith. He originates in the area around Moravska Ostrava 34UC AO424, CSR. Source first met this person during an operational meeting which took place during the period 7-9 October 1957 near Bozi Dar 33UUR5287, CSR, at which time Source believed this person, because of his accent, to be a Russian.

SOURCE: A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

52 II

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1088

52

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During a series of meetings with StB personnel, Source was in contact with the following described personality who is identified as a member of the StB:

Name: Honsa (LNU)
 (Honsa is the Czech form for the German name "Hans") (Probably a cover name)
 Date of Birth: About 1923
 Height: About 5'9"
 Weight: About 150 pounds
 Build: Slender
 Distinguishing Characteristics: Long, thin fingers; prominent cheek and wrist bones; a very noticeable gold tooth in the upper jaw.

Remarks: Honsa was not present at the operational meeting held near Pistov 33UUR3932, CSR, during the period 15-17 May 1958, although he was present at all previous meetings with Source. In response to a query concerning the whereabouts of Honsa, Source was informed that Honsa was on leave. Source described Honsa as having a friendly face. Honsa is believed to be married and is believed to either reside or be stationed in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1 Pages
 Copy 1 of 3 Copies 61 II

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

1089

61

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 16th JID Group, 110 1st, 1st Floor

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

567299/3

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

During the course of an operational meeting of the StB at a safe house near Pisto 33UU:3932, GMR, during the period 13-17 May 1958, Source was in contact with a member of the body whose name is not known to him. He first met this person in the company of [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] and was for a time accompanied by him. Source claims he can remember few details concerning this person or his description because of a personality clash which developed almost at the first contact. This person was about 23 years of age, acted in such a peculiar manner, giggling and talking nonsensically, that Source claims to have felt an almost overwhelming desire to "punch him in the nose" every time he looked at him. This person did not play any important part in the proceedings of the meeting. He wore a uniform which appeared to be borrowed for the occasion since it fitted him very poorly.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADU UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

1090

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIG Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

EE-567299/f

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name:	(fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth:	About 1926
Height:	About 5'8"
Weight:	About 170 pounds
Build:	Stocky
Hair:	Dark brown or black
Scars:	Small scar at one of the joints on the middle finger of his left hand
Remarks:	This person is a specialist in secret writing who instructed Source in secret writing methods at Pistov during the period 15-17 May 1958. His general appearance was that of a very quiet and reserved person.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

594

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1091

59

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
 Date of Birth: About 1920
 Height: About 5'8"
 Weight: About 175 pounds
 Build: Stocky

(b) (7) (C)

Outstanding Features: Many pock marks or small scars on his face, and the left side of his neck

Remarks: This person is a chauffeur who drove an StB agent known as [REDACTED] and a secret

writing specialist from Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, to Pistov. He appeared to have no function other than driving. He wore a very light colored brown suit of excellent quality, and wore a small white pin with a red triangle in the center and some writing around the edge which appeared to be English. This pin was worn on the lapel of his suit.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluated: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 1 Pages
 Copy 1 of 3 Copies
 58 II

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

1092

58

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

EE-567299/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pistov 33UUR3932, CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

Name: (fnu) (LNU)
Date of Birth: About 1928
Height: About 5'4"
Weight: About 130 pounds
Build: Slender
Hair: Light blonde, not parted

Outstanding Feature: Noticeably flat fingernails

Remarks: This person is a driver for the StB, who operated a motor vehicle in which Source

was driven to various points in the CSR during the period 15-17 May 1958. He appeared to have no function other than driving. During the period of this meeting Source noted that this person was wearing the same dirty blue suit which he had worn during the course of a meeting with the CIS, attended by Source, at Bozi Dar 33UUR5287, CSR, during the period 7-9 October 1957.

SOURCE A-IV

Evaluation: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 57 II
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

1093

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE (EE-567299)f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service-StB
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

This Document Has
Carded by C/R Sect
Date 3 JUL 1958 Init 3/3

1. (SECRET) (u) REFERENCE: Agent Report, dated 4 June 1958, Subject:
[REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] File: AEUC-GE-03095.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) FORWARDED: One Summary of Information, Field
Office Munich, Subject and File as above, dated 4 June 1958.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: a. Information con-
tained in report was obtained through X-10-M, evaluated "C".

b. Information is evaluated F-6.

c. Preparing Agent is [REDACTED] Field Office Munich.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Remarks: None

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl:
SOI (1 pp)

for [REDACTED]
Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

[REDACTED] mjc [REDACTED] M 8345

5977
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

OUT LOG No.
812

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
PAGE / OF / PAGES
COPY / OF 3 COPIES
1094

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

mjc

DATE
4 June 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

EE-567299/f

SUBJECT

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
StB Re: PERSONALITIESCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Fnu Lnu, 1st Lt, StB (Statni Tajna Bezbecnost-State Secret Police), located on Ulica Februaroveho Vitazstva, room 412, 4th floor, is described as follows: married; two children; about 37 years old; height 5'9"; weight 165 pounds; average build; blond, thin hair; fair complexion; thin long face. He was seen wearing two different uniforms, an olive-green uniform with blue shoulder boards and one with red shoulder boards. SUBJECT was seen in civilian clothes, wearing a brown leather coat. He was of average intelligence, experienced in his work, polite and a pleasant person. Source was interrogated by this Lt in the Lt's office in November 1956, and on 3 November 1957.

2. [REDACTED] StB Captain, head of the StB (Statni Tajna Bezbecnost-State Secret Police), office in Ostrava nca, Czechoslovakia, described as follows: married; several children; about 37 years old; height 6'0"; weight 200 pounds; prominent abdomen; blond hair; blue eyes; red complexion. [REDACTED] is a Communist, but does not believe the Communist Doctrine. [REDACTED] for a fee, supplied Source false border passes to travel from Poland to Czechoslovakia, from 1950 until November 1956. Source last saw [REDACTED] in October 1956, but heard that [REDACTED] was still the head of the Ostrava StB office in October 1957.

3. [REDACTED] alleged StB (Statni Tajna Bezbecnost-State Secret Police), informant, Bratislava nca, CSR, described as follows: single; about 26 years old; height 5'7"; weight 144 pounds; blond, thin hair; blue eyes; convex nose; fair complexion. In December 1956 and January 1957, while source was in the Czech StB detention prison, located on Zahradnicka Ulica, Bratislava, [REDACTED] was put in source's cell. [REDACTED] asked source many questions. In the summer of 1957, while source was working as a bus and streetcar conductor in Bratislava, [REDACTED] approached him several times and offered to help source cross illegally into Austria. Source last saw [REDACTED] in Bratislava during the summer of 1957.

Source: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] aka: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] keeper and smuggler by profession, former residence, [REDACTED] present residence Refugee Camp Sandhorst-Aurich 32ULE92, Germany, Ostfriesland, Block 11, room 129 a.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Field Office Munich

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

PROCESSED BY REG [REDACTED]

1095

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters Region IV, 66th CIC Group, AIO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

StB

Re: Personalities

RE-567299/1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the course of an StB operational meeting held during the period 15 through 17 May 1958 at a safe house located near Pisto 33UUR3932, CSR, Source came into contact with the following personality believed to be a member of the StB:

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
 Date of Birth: About 1930
 Height: About 5'9"
 Weight: About 164 pounds
 Build: Medium
 Hair: Dark brown or black; combed straight
 back without a part; receding at the temples
 Face: Narrow
 Distinguishing Characteristics: Walks in a peculiar manner, rather stiff-legged with his back slightly bent.
 Remarks: Source was accompanied by [REDACTED] almost continuously during the course of the

operational meeting during the period 15-17 May 1958. During this period [REDACTED] was at times dressed in civilian clothing and at times wore a green uniform with three red stripes on the shoulder boards. [REDACTED] is married and has two children, a son and a daughter, who reside with his wife in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4966, CSR; however, Source feels that [REDACTED] is normally stationed at Marianske Lazne 33UUR3639, CSR. Source first met [REDACTED] during the course of a brief encounter on the CSR-German border at coordinate point 33UTR995687 on 8 March 1958. During the course of conversation, Source queried [REDACTED] concerning a badge worn on [REDACTED] right breast. [REDACTED] stated that it was an award for being a good soldier and showed Source a wallet-size document which he described as his authorization for wearing the badge. At this time Source had a glimpse of the name which appeared to be [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also wore two badges on his left breast, but Source did not determine the significance of these. In conversation [REDACTED] revealed that he had been in intelligence work for many years and that in 1948, after the communist seizure of power in the CSR, he had been sent to Germany as a refugee with the mission of being recruited by CIC. This was allegedly successful and [REDACTED] worked for CIC for about two years making illegal border crossings into the CSR, and reporting to CIC only information cleared by or supplied by the Czech Intelligence Service. [REDACTED] indicated that about 1950 it became evident that CIC was suspicious of him. He therefore returned to the CSR, crossing the border by car or truck on the road from Selb 33UTR9561, Germany, to As 33UTR9967, CSR. His companion, not named, was arrested by CIC.

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE A-IV

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Evaluation: F 6

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Copy 1 of 3 Copies

56 II

WD

FORM 4-102 DOD 5200.1R
1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

1096

56

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US FORCES

CIC FILE

AEUC-SCCE; 274/46
EE-567298/d

7 May 1958

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Modus Operandi, Informants (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SAGE)

1. REFERENCE: Previous correspondence, Subject and file as above.

2. REMARKS:

a. (x) Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. () Contents of inclosure have been passed to:

c. (x) Source(s) of the inclosed report was (were): as stated below.

d. (x) Date of the information was: 17 February 1958.

e. (x) Investigation is continuing.

f. () Investigation is considered closed.

g. Source of the inclosed information is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] descriptions are vague because he has not seen these persons since 1956-1957, when they were fellow prisoners at LEOPOLDOV, CSR.

h. Central Registry, this Group, reveals the following information concerning the individuals in the inclosed reports:

(1) [REDACTED] One [REDACTED] Austrian, born approximately 1927, residing at [REDACTED] was the subject of a records check for the 522d MI Battalion on 3 September 1957, and a no record was given to that organization on 6 September 1957.

~~REGARDING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WB FL 206 (L)
29 NOV 55

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

LOG NR 12233

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SCCE; 274/46

7 May 1958

EE-567298/d

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Modus Operandi, Informants ~~(S)~~ (u)

(b) (7) (C)

(2) [REDACTED] Non-identifiable.

(3) [REDACTED] One [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was listed in the Secret Report R1916-51, dated 23 November 1951, OIR-0397, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service Personality List. Information dated 3 November 1952 reveals that [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was placed on a 430th OIR watch list.

i. Any further information concerning SUBJECT or the personalities mentioned in the inclosed reports will be forwarded to your Headquarters as expeditiously as possible.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

3 Incl
SOIs, Rgn IV, dtd 21 Feb 58
(trip) (S)

[REDACTED]
Major, MI(GH)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8371
DER/REF/ps

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1098

302

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 17 April 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service (CIS)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

1. [REDACTED] the CIS representative in contact with Source A-M, is about 53 years old, approximately 5'8½" tall and weighs between 180 and 200 lbs. He is stout without actually appearing fat. His face has a reddish complexion. It is cleanly shaven and gives a somewhat flabby impression. His eyes, set very deep, appear alternately blue, grey and green. His nose is of the round, knobby type. His chin is strong with a slight cleft. His hair, deeply receding at the corners, is of dark brown, almost black color, combed straight back on top where it is thinning, and grey and curly along the temples. The hair on top almost gave the impression of being dyed or at least being treated with a tinting hair pomade or lotion. It was evident that Josef's eyebrows are bushy by nature but that they were subsequently trimmed and possibly partly plucked. His hands are of average size, white and soft looking but not ugly. The fingers are fairly long, with nails trimmed rather short but well cared for. Generally speaking, [REDACTED] resembles somewhat the US movie actor Ernest Borgnine or the deceased former Soviet foreign minister and ambassador to the United States, Maxim Litvinov, in the latter's younger years.

2. At the initial meeting [REDACTED] wore a grey hat, a grey overcoat and brown leather gloves. Generally, [REDACTED] clothes were of good quality but not elegant. He speaks a very distinct and fluent German with an Austrian accent. As he told Source himself, [REDACTED] is a 'Diplom-Ingenieur' (college graduate engineer) by profession. He passed his [REDACTED] (high school graduation examinations) and spent some time studying in Germany. [REDACTED] claimed to have been well acquainted with Count Friedrich Werner von der Schulenburg, from 1934 to 1941 German ambassador in Moscow (nca), USSR, and Schulenburg's 2 nephews (unidentified) who should be approximately 40 years old at the present time. From 1939 to 1941 or 1942, [REDACTED] claimed to have been in the Dachau 32UPU84, Germany, concentration camp where he lost his teeth.

SOURCE A-M

(b) (7) (C)

(B-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - CE, FOMUN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108 US FORCES

APR 14 1958

AEUC-SCCE: F-567298

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date APR 25 1958 Init 387

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference: Electrical message D-0463, dated 26 March 1958.

2. (CONFIDENTIAL) (u) Forwarded: a. Agent Report, subject and file as above, dated 14 April 1958, with Exhibit I. Agent "A" is identified as [REDACTED] Field Office Munich.

b. SOI, Czech Intelligence Service, re: Personalities - [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 14 April 1958.

c. SOI, Czech Intelligence Service, re: Personalities - [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 14 April 1958, with Exhibit II.

d. SOI, Czech Intelligence Service, re: Personalities - [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 14 April 1958.

e. SOI, Czech Intelligence Service, re: Personalities - Phu Lnu, file D-567298/f, dated 14 April 1958.

f. SOI, Czech Intelligence Service, re: Modus Operandi (Transportation), file D-567298/d, dated 14 April 1958.

3. (CONFIDENTIAL) (u) Control of Information: a. Source A-M is identified as V-13-M, evaluated F.

b. Preparing agent for these reports is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Office Munich.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Remarks: Case is pending. EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regraded confidential when separated from secret inclosures.

17 APR 1958

6 Incls

1. AR dtd 14 Apr 58 w/Exh I Major, MI (Inf)

2-6. SOIs dtd 14 Apr 58 w/Exh II Commanding

JWR/ag/McG M 8345

Page 7 of 11 pages

OPY 1 of 4 copies

1100

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ag

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 April 1958PREPARING OFFICE
Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] is allegedly a handling agent or assistant handling agent of the Czech Intelligence Service operating in East Berlin 33UUU92, Germany. He is of Czech extraction, speaking Czech with a Prague dialect, age 30 to 32 years, medium build, approximately 5'11" tall, very light blond wavy hair, combed high on top and plastered down at sides, light complexion, hands well-kept and fingernails long, four teeth in upper left jaw deformed and tending towards left. He wore a white shirt, grey tie, dark blue flannel, double-breasted suit, black sport shoes with leather soles, light grey hat with dark braided band, yellow handkerchief embroidered with red roses, dark blue overcoat with half-belt in back, and new pig-skin gloves with wool lining. [REDACTED] carried a new light brown briefcase, with zipper, which contained a dirty shirt, toilet kit, an Esso map, a large detailed map of the city of Munich 32UPU93, Germany, and assorted pads of paper and pencils.

SOURCE: A-M

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOMUN
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp
1 - CE FOMUN
1 - ICS FOMUN

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

1101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ag

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 April 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities - Fnu Hoffmann

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Fnu Hoffmann is allegedly a Czech Intelligence Contact Man approximately 28 years, probably in Prague, a Czech national, about 6' tall, athletic build, dark brown hair, full eyebrows, jutting chin, speaks poor German, allegedly a friend of [REDACTED] also a Czech Intelligence Service Contact Man. He wore a black suit, black shoes, dark hat and light grey overcoat.

SOURCE: A-M

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hq 66th CIC Group
1 - CE FOMUN
1 - ICS FOMUN

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

1102

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 April 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities - Fnu Lnu

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Fnu Lnu is utilized as a chauffeur by the Czech Intelligence Service in East Berlin 33UUU92, Germany. He is about 45 to 48 years of age, a Czech, speaking a Prague dialect, greying black hair, small face with hollowed cheeks, dark eyes, birthmark on right cheek-bone, thin, approximately 5'10" tall. He wore a brown hat with dark brown band, a brown herringbone tweed coat, a grey wool suit, white shirt, and medium brown shoes with crepe soles. He was very familiar with the streets in East Berlin.

SOURCE: A-M

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG-2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp
1 - CE FOMUN
1 - ICS FOMUN

SUMMAR~~E~~ OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 April 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities - ~~REDACTED~~

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~REDACTED~~ is allegedly a Czech Intelligence handling agent. He is of Czech extraction. He is approximately 36 years of age, medium build, approximately 5'6" tall, black hair, greying at sides, grey eyes, the right eye being afflicted with an active tic, thick fingered, well manicured hands, fingernails cut very short, round faced with very thick black eyebrows, clean shaven with very black beard (five O'clock shadow), and good straight white teeth. ~~REDACTED~~ wore a white shirt with diagonal grey stripes, solid green tie, grey Donegal tweed (salt and pepper) suit with pleats at shoulders, a powder blue sweater, light brown shoes with thick crepe soles, a solid black overcoat with half-belt in back, light grey Czech-type beret, and ordinary brown leather gloves, with button at wrist, and a tear between the right thumb and index finger. ~~REDACTED~~ carried an old, dark-brown briefcase with handle and strap which contained two (2) clean white shirts covered with a translucent wrapper, a toilet article kit, a liter bottle of Russian vodka, an envelope which proved to contain 1000.00 DM, and a large assortment of paper and pencils. (Attached as Exhibit II, is a newspaper photograph, ringed in black, which resembles ~~REDACTED~~ to a remarkable degree.)

SOURCE A-M

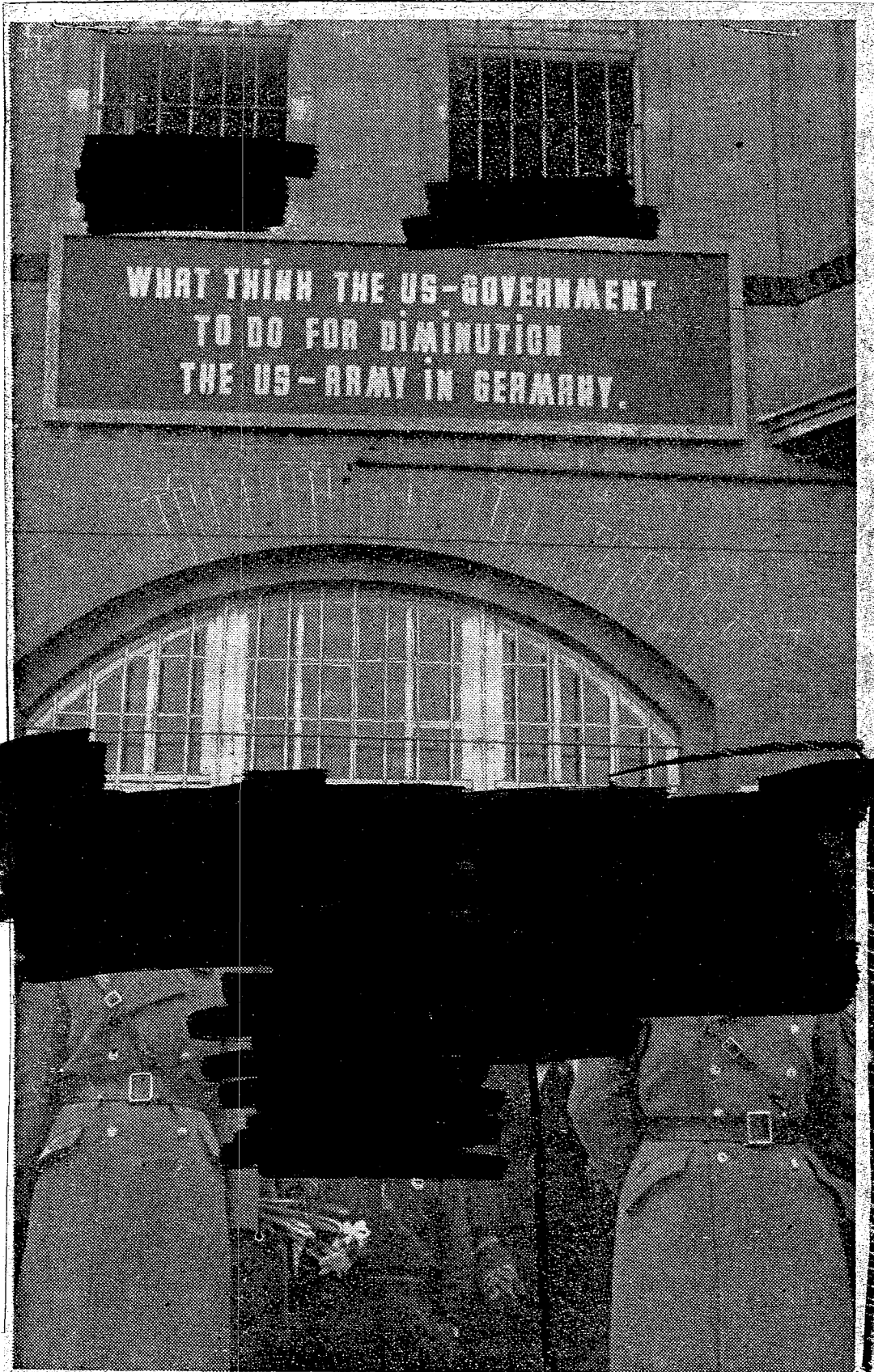
(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DCD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp
 1 - CE FOMUN
 1 - ICS FOMUN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXH II



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXHIB Sign in bad English on wall of East Zone Soviet parade, 1945
FIELD OFFICE MUNCH FILE NO. 1
SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service, re: Personalities - Vaclav Wenzel
SOI DTD: 14 April 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

704

FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE: D-567298/g

MAR 24 1958

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (s) (u)
Re: Sources

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date MAR 27 1958 Init 387

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 6/56, your Headquarters, dated 30 April 1956.
2. Forwarded: Summary of Information, Field Office Munich, subject and file as above, dated 13 March 1958.

3. Control of Information: a. Source A-M is identified as X-8-M, evaluated C, who received his information from a friend

[REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. Report prepared by Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Office Munich.

4. Remarks: Case is closed.
5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

1 Incl
SOI dtd 13 Mar 58

Major, MI (Sig C)
Commanding
25 MAR 1958
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

JWR/ag/McG M 8195

OUT LOG Nr.
6181

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ag

SUMMAR. O. INFORMATION

DATE

13 March 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Munich, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Forces

D-567298/g

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: Sources

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 8 December 1953, ^{N/R} [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] appeared as a refugee in Wels (nca), Austria, and reported that he, together with a sailor name [REDACTED] had been sent to Austria by the Czech Intelligence Service (CIS). [REDACTED] is presently believed to be living in Germany and working for the American forces in the questioning of Czech refugees.

2. It is alleged that [REDACTED] often visits Vienna 33UXPO4, Austria, possesses considerable money, and is working as a double agent.

SOURCE: A-M

(b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2007
 BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group
 1 - CE, FOMUN

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1107

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
18 March 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Forces

SUBJECT

CIS
Re: Personalities (u) (u)
EE-567298/r (HE-016012)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual has been identified as an agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) operating in East Germany (GDR):

Name: (fnu) (LNU)

Cover Name: [REDACTED]

Nickname: [REDACTED] (pronounced [REDACTED])

Date of Birth: About 1917

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Nationality: Czech

Citizenship: CSR

Present Residence: Berlin 33UUU9220, Germany (sector unknown).

Physical Description:

SEX: Male HEIGHT: About 5'10" BUILD: Medium to Stocky

HAIR: Unkempt medium-cut blond hair COMPLEXION: Blemished, medium - not pale.

LANGUAGES: Native Czech; German fluency unknown, for he spoke German only in monosyllables. CLOTHING: Wore a dark brown overcoat and a brown felt hat.

CAR: Small four-door black automobile manufactured in the GDR at Eisenach, Type 248- or 278- (two additional digits forgotten), bearing ordinary CSR civil license plates consisting of a white plate with black letters and numbers.

MARITAL STATUS: Unknown.

Telephone Numbers: In February 1958, [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] identified as a Dispatching and Handling Agent for Department II of the Czech General Staff, a male Moravian national born about 1916-1918 in the [REDACTED] residing in Prague 33UVR6048, CSR, gave a source Berlin telephone numbers 595841 and 797809. [REDACTED] told the source, who was being dispatched to West Germany with the mission of completing the recruitment of an American citizen for the Czechs, that he (the source) should call those telephone numbers upon his return to Dresden, GDR, if no one was waiting to meet him in Dresden, if he had any difficulty with GDR authorities, or if he needed financial assistance. The source was then to call the Berlin telephone numbers, was to speak in the Czech language with anyone who answered at those numbers, and was to ask to speak to [REDACTED]. If no one at those telephone numbers seemed to know [REDACTED] the source was to ask to speak to the person who had been in Dresden "on Monday" (24 February 1958). (This is the basis for identifying [REDACTED] as a cover name).

Associate: On 24 February 1958, [REDACTED] arrived in Dresden at about 0900 hours, where he met [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] source. It appeared that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were well acquainted, and it was noted that [REDACTED] brought [REDACTED].

Date 320 Init

DISTRIBUTION

3 - G2, USAREUR 1 - Dossier HE-016012
1 - Central Registry, 66th CIC Group 1 - Region VIII
1 - Region IV Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT:

18 March 1958

CIS

Re: Personalities (U)
EE-567298/f (HE-016012)

(b) (7) (C)

"Lipa" (brand name) cigarettes and money from the CSR.

Intelligence Activity: On 24 February 1958, [REDACTED] drove [REDACTED] a Czech handling agent, [REDACTED] source, and an unidentified agent of the East German Security Service to various places in Dresden, such as a photographer's shop, where the source had his picture taken for an East German Interzonal Travel Pass, to an office building, where the source was supposed to be employed according to a cover story, to an East German office, where the source's Interzonal Travel Pass was prepared and issued, and to [REDACTED] where the source was supposed to be residing under the provisions of his cover story.

Source: Source A-IV

Evaluation: None

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (C) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 March 1958

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

HE-016012

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 17 March 1958, an examination of the files of the Central Registry, 66th CIC Group, revealed that one [REDACTED] who may or may not be identical with the [REDACTED] described by SUBJECT, was 32 years of age in 1950 and was a Staff Captain in Division E, Department II of the Czechoslovakian Army. [REDACTED] is described as a non-communist.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 205

1110

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 3 MAR 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567299/f

DLC/ma

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service,
RE: Personalities (u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

ADVA ASST
CHIEF
OPS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] RANK: Second Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech, StB handling agent at CSR Labor Service
Post in SMECNO (VR3260), CSR

HEIGHT: 5'11"

WEIGHT: 155 pounds

DOB: Approximately
1923

BUILD: Slender

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Long steps

HAIR: Dark blond,
straight

EYES: Grey

FACE: Shape: Oval, haggard
Nose: Long, straight
Mouth: Medium wide; thin lips
Ears: Slightly descending
Forehead: High, verticalCLOTHING: Civilian: Dark blue pin-striped suit, light shirt, tie, brown
leather overcoat, light sport cap, yellowish shoes;
well dressedMilitary: Khaki uniform, two gold stars on shoulder boards, round
cap

JEWELRY: Watches: Round, silver wrist watch on left wrist

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Silver crowns on upper teeth, right side

ADDRESS: Residence: Believed to be Kladno (VR3756), CSR
Work: CSR Labor Service Post, SMECNO, CSR

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Prague dialect, lisps

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant, feminine gestures

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Member of KSC

OTHER INFORMATION: Source first met [REDACTED] in March 1954, when [REDACTED]
became Source's handling agent. [REDACTED] is an avid
communist. He has been seen riding a Java motorcycle.
Source last saw [REDACTED] in November 1954.

REGIONAL REGISTRY: No record

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1111

~~SECRET~~

FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US FORCES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SCCE: D-567299/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB
Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

(b) (7) (C)

1. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Reference: a. Summary of Information, Field Office Munich, subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - StB, re: Personalities - [REDACTED] file as above, dated 13 August 1957.

b. Summary of Information, Field Office Munich, subject and file as above, dated 16 January 1958.

c. Summary of Information, Field Office Munich, subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, re: Modus Operandi (Transportation), file D-567298/d, dated 16 January 1958.

2. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Forwarded: Summary of Information, Field Office Munich, subject and file as above, dated 23 May 1958.

3. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ Control of Information: a. Source A-M is identified as X-8-M, evaluated C, who obtained the information from a friend [REDACTED]

b. Reporting agent is Special Agent [REDACTED] Field Office Munich.

4. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Remarks: a. The possibility exists that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are identical.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RESEARCH DIVISION

~~SECRET~~

Page 1 of 2 pages
Copy 1 of 4 copies

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. 2F 40 0204 W

Vol. VII

30 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Signature)

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(Grade)

Review on
25 Jan 86

REVIEWED FOR RE
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWED.....

80 228 2168

4-0395

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP

CRITERIA
REVIEWER

DATE 8/21/92

MIA
Form 315

1 Sep 72
Jan 75

REVIEWER

12-29-94

(b) (7) (C)

1113

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

05 NOV 1957

FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108 US ARMY

AEUC-SCCE, D-567298

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service

Re: ~~_____~~ (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

- (b) (7) (C)
1. Reference letter, this office, Subject and file as above, dated 18 March 1957.
 2. Technical coverage has failed to provide any leads that would indicate that SUBJECT was in contact with a hostile intelligence agency.
 3. Case considered closed this Field Office.

(b) (7) (C)
CWC/rds/Mun Mil 8195

~~_____~~
Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

26 NOV 1957

44342

(b) (7) (C)

~~REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

628
~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1114

187

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

16 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S)(u)

Re: Personalities EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below listed person has been identified as a possible courier, although perhaps unwitting, of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, who made a trip into Germany during January 1957:

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: About 1930
Place of Birth: CSR, (assumed), city unknown.
Nationality: Ethnic German
Citizenship: Czech (assumed)
Occupation: Unskilled worker
Residence: Gottwaldov 33UXQ9456, CSR
Marital Status: Single
Children: Although single, has a child born about May 1957.
Employment: Employed in the Svit works (former Bata industrial works), Gottwaldov.
Languages spoken: Czech and German, both fluent
Height: About 5'4"
Build: Medium
Hair: Dark Blond
Remarks: (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] is considered to be of below average intelligence and to be generally unattractive. She is untidy and poorly dressed. Her hands are typical of a person who does hand labor and are not well kept. Her complexion is poor and her skin has an oily appearance. She has a married sister who resides with her husband and several children in Wuerzburg 32UNA6716, Germany, where the husband is employed in some capacity in the assembly or repair of Television receivers. During January 1957, she visited Germany and delivered to Source A-IV a letter written by Inocenc Sevcik, an informant of the CIS.

SOURCE: B-IV

(F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

16 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: Personalities
EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The below listed person has been identified as an informant of the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) who attempted to recruit Source B-IV to work for the CIS:

Name: Inocenc SevcikDate of Birth: 24 November 1894 or 1895Place of Birth: Kasava 33UYQ0365, CSRPresent Residence: Nadrazni ulice 173 or 175, Slusovice 33UYQ0459, CSRMarital Status: Married (2nd Marriage)Occupation: Plumber; steeplejackEmployment: Employed as a plumber in the Svit Works (formerly Bata Industrial Works), Gottwaldev 33UXQ9456, CSR.Nationality: CzechCitizenship: CzechHeight: 5'2" to 5'3"Weight: About 145 poundsBuild: Medium; muscularHair: Dark Brown; greying; thin on top; long on sides; receding hairline; combed back.Shape of Head: RoundShape of Face: OvalEyes: Hazel; deep set; medium sizeNose: Straight; medium length and width; pointed tip.Mouth: Slightly wide; lips of medium thicknessChin: Square; medium size; has a small cleftTeeth: In poor condition; has a partial upper plate and has a visible gold tooth in the upper left jaw.Forehead: Medium height; slightly recedingShoulders: Large; square; muscularHands: Powerful appearing; large knuckles; fingers of medium sizeLanguages spoken: Native Czech; fair German; speaks Czech with the Valassky dialect.Speech: Medium in pitch; has a habit of speaking in a poetic manner in his native tongue.

Distinguishing Marks: His left leg is about 1" shorter than the right leg as the result of a hip injury incurred about 1951 or 1952. To correct this condition, he wears a homemade orthopedic appliance strapped to the sole of his normal shoes. As a result of the injury, his left

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1116

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities
EE-567298/f

16/December 1957

leg was stiff and he walked in a jerky manner.
Remarks: Sevcik wears a mustache, now grey, which is square cut and about the width of his nose. He wears bifocal glasses with light colored plastic rims. He wears a vest habitually, even in the summer months and wears a hat, even when indoors, except at mealtimes. Sevcik smokes cigars of the type known as Virginias, and normally has one in his mouth even when not actually smoking. He consumes little alcohol. Sevcik is usually unshaven, since he does not shave himself, normally visiting a barber shop about twice a week. He has three children by his first marriage, all of whom are married, and five children by his second marriage, all of whom reside with him. Sevcik, who was dispatched to Vienna (nca), Austria, in an attempt to recruit Source B-IV for the CIS, has stated that he has been working for the CIS for some period of time. On one occasion he stated that he had been acting as informant for about three years and on another occasion indicated that his activity as an informant might date as long back as 1948. He meets his handling agent, name unknown, every Monday evening. (EXHIBITS I, II, III, IV, include photographs of Sevcik).

SOURCE: B-IV

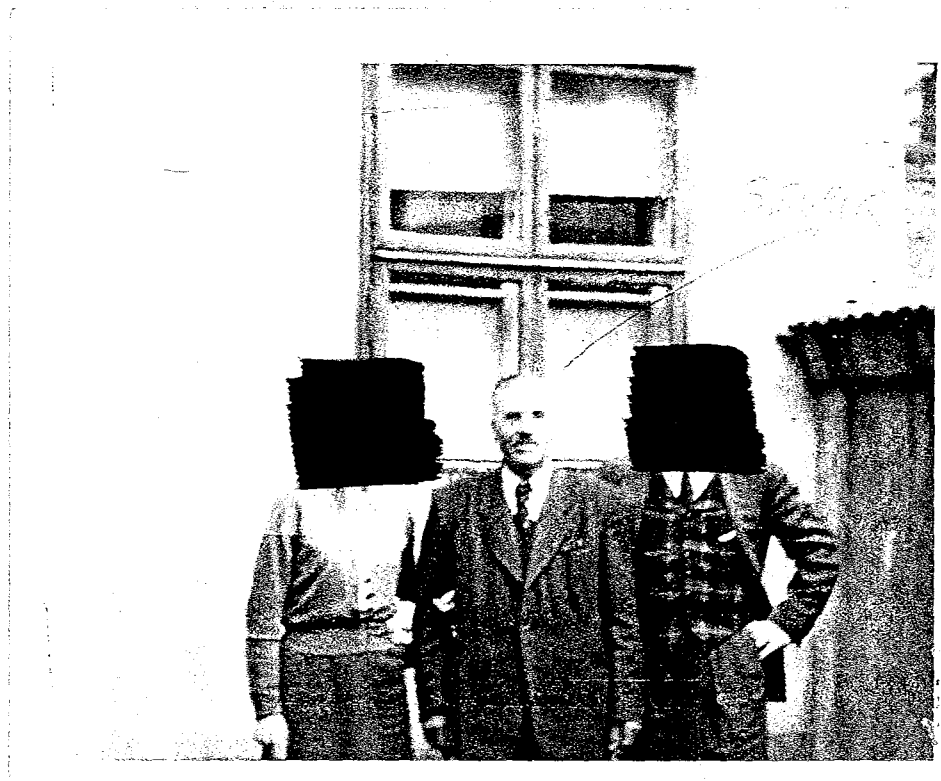
(F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)



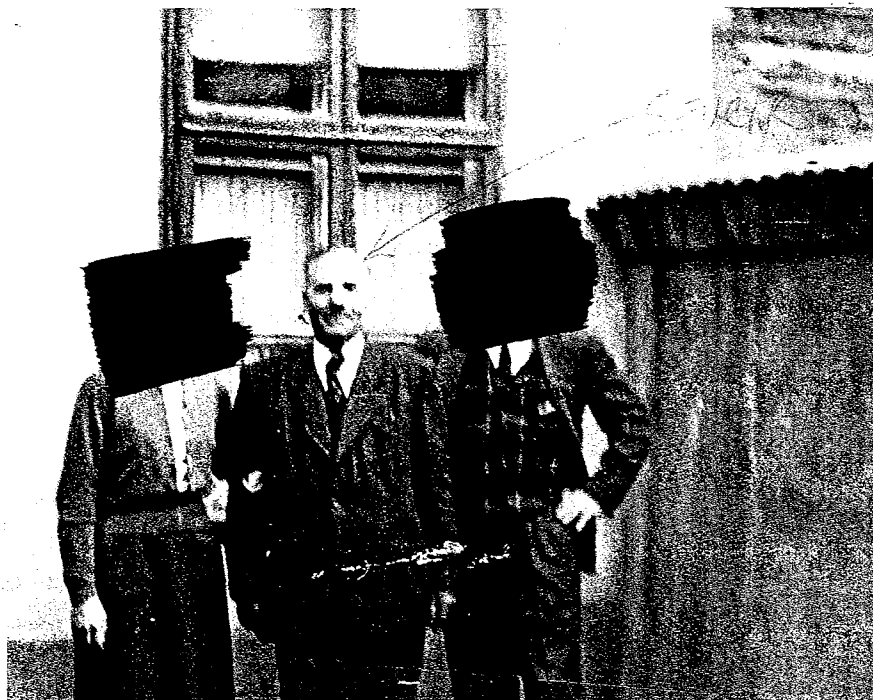
(b) (7) (C)

SOI, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personalities dtd 16 December 1957
FILE NO: EE-567298/f

EXHIBIT I

146

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

SOI, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (b) (7) (C) (u)

Re: Personalities

FILE NO: EE-567298/f

dtd 16 December 1957

EXHIBIT II

(b) (7) (C)



SOI, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

Re: Personalities

dtd 16 December 1957

FILE NO: EE-567298/f

EXHIBIT III

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)



SCI, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Re: Personalities

dtd 16 December 1957

FILE NO: EE-567298/f

EXHIBIT IV

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

EE-567298/f

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name:

Date of Birth:

1919 to 1923

Place of Birth:

Unknown

Height:

Small

Build:

Slender

Hair:

Dark brown

Distinguishing

Characteristics:

Hooked nose

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C) is supposedly the head of a Czech counter-espionage service (exact service unknown) with headquarters in Prague (Praha) 33UVR6048, Czechoslovakia; presented a series of lectures on Czech intelligence operations in West Europe to a group of prospective espionage agent trainees at the state collective farm at Soehle (Zilina) 33UBU8697, Czechoslovakia, during May 1957.

Source: A-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded By SMI Section
Date 1-15-58 Init 578

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1122

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

EE-567298/f

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name:

Date of Birth:

Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

Place of Birth:

Probably USA

Profession:

Captain in US military

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] is alleged to be net leader in Munich 32UPU9135, Germany, for Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service; meets sources in nightclub "Pascha", corner Fraunhoferstrasse and Muellerstrasse, Munich.

Source: A-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

EE-567298/f

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name:

Date of Birth:

Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

Place of Birth:

Unknown

Remarks:

[REDACTED] is alleged to possess Yugoslavian diplomatic passport and to work as courier for CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service) in the German Federal Republic; supposedly receives reports from American captain, [REDACTED] CIS net leader in Munich 32UPU9135, Germany, and transmits them to the Czechs.

Source: A-IV

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1124

190

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

EE-567298/f

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name: Rosa (1nu)

Date of Birth: Unknown

Place of Birth: Unknown

Profession: Works at bar in nightclub "Pascha", corner Fraun-
hoferstrasse and Muellerstrasse, Munich 32UPU9135,
Germany.Remarks: Rosa is alleged to be the auxiliary contact at the
nightclub "Pascha" mentioned above for espionage
agents of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Ser-
vice.

Source: A-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1125

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

169

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 December 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

EE-567298/g

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Sources (Informants)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWNOF INFORMATION:
A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Name:

[REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

1906 to 1910

Place of Birth:

Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

Remarks:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] was an Obersturmbannfuhrer in Adolf Hitler's Leibstandarte (Hitler's personal SS bodyguard unit) during World War II; speaks fluent French and English; schooled by the Czechs for espionage at unknown place during summer and fall of 1957; probably sent into German Federal Republic on approximately 25 September 1957 for espionage; might possibly have been sent to do intelligence work in Benelux countries because of language abilities.

Source: A-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1REXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1126

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIELD OFFICE MUNICH
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108 US ARMY

AEUC-SCCE; D-567298

SUBJECT:  (u)

OCT 29 1957

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to letter this office, Subject and file as above, dated 26 or 29 October 1956, to your Hq.
2. Case considered closed this office due to lack of further information re SUBJECT.
3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.



for

Major, MI (SigC)
Commanding

CWC/rds/Mun Mil 8195

(b) (7) (C)

30 OCT 1957

OUT LOG Nr.
3943

43570

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 October 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

CSR Communist Personalities,
Re: [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Almost all of the persons of ethnic German origin, who still reside in the CSR, would leave the CSR if they were allowed to do so.

[REDACTED] a man of ethnic German origin, is a strong communist, is a member ("Abgeordneter") of the CSR legislature, is a resident of Karloy Vary 33UUR4867, CSR, and is one of the few Germans residing in the CSR who would want to remain in the CSR, even if CSR residents of ethnic German origin were allowed to move out of the CSR.

SOURCE: B-IV

(F-6)

2. It was previously reported that [REDACTED] was a representative to parliament from the District of Cheb 33UUR1251, CSR, maintained a residence at Vackov 33UUR1468, CSR, was the Czech official for German affairs in the Districts of Cheb and Falknov 33UUR2262, CSR, and that he maintained offices in Karlovy Vary. [REDACTED] in that Agent Report, was described as a Sudeten German, a CSR citizen, about forty-five years of age, and about 5'8" tall, with a medium build. It was further reported that [REDACTED] had been in Russia from 1937 to 1945.

SOURCE: C-IV

Evaluation: None

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOUPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date [REDACTED] 320

DISTRIBUTION

1128

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
185

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 Sept 57

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (CIS)

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

born [redacted] in [redacted] radio technician,
residing in Stepanov, CSR, is an agent of the Czech
Intelligence Service. He attempted to recruit the
following individuals for the Czech Intelligence Service:

a. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
residing in [redacted]
(Brother of [redacted]) refused to work for the Czech Intel-
ligence Service, and gave information
about [redacted] to the Americans.

GE-022796

b. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
bricklayer, residing in [redacted]
(Brother of [redacted]) [redacted] accepted missions from the Czech
Intelligence Service, and forced the
following individual to aid him:

[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
(Son of [redacted]) [redacted] re-
siding in [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Classified by [redacted] Section
Date NOV 14 1957 Init [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION

1129

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

D-561298/f

DATE

16 September 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66TH CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

CIS (u)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is believed to be a member of an unidentified Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Prague 33UVR6048, Czechoslovakia:

Name: Jaroslav (lnu)

Sex: Male

DOB: About 1922

Height: Approximately 5 feet 11 inches

Build: Very thin

Face: Long, noticable jawbone, sunken cheeks

Shape of head: Round

Hair: Brown, slight pompador combed straight back, partial temporal baldness

Forehead: High

Eyes: Brown, large

Nose: Medium length, straight

Mouth: Large, full set of teeth, slightly thick lips

Other: Jaroslav is thought to reside in Prague, and speaks German fairly well.

Source: B-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 3'

1130

52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

D-567298/f

DATE
16 September 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

CIS

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individual is believed to be a member of an unidentified Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service in Karlovy Vary 33UUR4867, CSR, or Prague 33UVR6048, CSR:

Name: Josef (lnu)

Sex: Male

DOB: Approximately 1928

Height: 5 feet 7 inches

Weight: 165 to 175 pounds

Build: Medium to stocky

Face: Round

Shape of head: Round

Hair: Black

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Medium length pug nose

Mouth: Medium mouth with thick lips

Ears: Small

Other: Josef is thought to reside at Karlovy Vary and speaks German rather poorly.

Source: B-IV

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

chb. 527298 881

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Munich Field Office, 66th CIC Group, APO 108

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6E-007133

6E-006534

1.

2.

3.

SOURCE:

(B-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - Munich Field Office

ANUC-SUCE; EE-567298/f

8 April 1957

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: AEAGB-C(OA)

1. Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum
CI-OSA-CE-1-57 dated 26 February 1957.

2. Forwarded herewith is Summary of Information, in triplicate,
Subject and file as above.

3. [REDACTED] was arrested on 5 March 1957 by the Criminal Police
on charges of espionage. He allegedly worked for the Czech
Intelligence Service from the middle of 1952 until late 1954. At
first, he was suspected of the murder of a West German customs offi-
cer on the border in 1952. However, he has since been cleared of
the murder charge and will be tried only on the charge of espionage.

4. Unless objections are received from your Headquarters, no
further action will be taken in the case of [REDACTED]

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

SOI, Rgn IV, dtd 1 Apr 57
(trip) (C)

[REDACTED]
Captain, MI(Armor)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DEF/REF/pc

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAFSCOM/STW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

M/R: [REDACTED] is presently being held on charges of espionage. No
further action is contemplated unless G2 directs otherwise.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

██████████ 20 years old, porcelain worker in Hohenberg/Eger 33UUR15, Germany, was arrested by the Criminal Police in Hof 32UQA07, Germany. ██████████ is accused of having collaborated with the Czech Intelligence Service. He had repeatedly told friends in Hohenberg near the Bavarian-Czech border, that he frequently had been in the CSR and that he had delivered magazines upon request to the Czechoslovakians. He stated that he received 500 Crowns for each border crossing. ██████████ started to drink heavily, although he had rarely been employed. ██████████ activity was revealed when his bride, ██████████ 17 years old, residing in nearby Silberbach nca, Germany, told her father that ██████████ had confessed to her having fired a pistol at ██████████ customs official, on 3 July 1951 at 0300 hours in the vicinity of the road from Selb 33UTR96, Germany, to Eger. ██████████ and another customs official had stopped an illegal border-crosser that day. However the illegal border crosser was able to escape when he fired two rounds at the two customs officials. When the two officials took cover, they were suddenly fired upon from CSR territory and ██████████ was killed. The investigation of the "accident on duty" was not successful. Upon request of the German Federal Government and the Americans who demanded clarification of the case from CSR, they only received a message from Prague 33UVR64, CSR, that there were no shots fired by CSR soldiers that particular night. ██████████ so the Czechs stated, must have been killed by an illegal border crosser. Shortly after the seizure of ██████████ 27 year old ██████████ from Schirnding 33UUR05, Germany, was arrested and sent to the district jail in Wunsiedel. ██████████ is suspected to have cooperated with ██████████

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: Schwaebisch Landeszeitung, Fuessen 32TPT27, Germany,
dated 22 March 1957, page 10.

(F-6)

C. P. I. & TBS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.
INITIALS 322

(b) (7) (C)

Research
Central Registry
for file in: 6

567298/f

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE
RECEIVED 10/10/01

DISTRIBUTION

- 1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group
- 1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11 April 1957

Headquarters, 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, US Army, Europe (AECG-SMGS)

[REDACTED] (U)

(b) (7) (C)

1. Files of this headquarters indicate the source of information concerning SUBJECT in paragraph 3(b) to be form DA 1048 TS R-72-48, believed to have been prepared by the Military Attache, US Embassy, PRAGUE. Files of this headquarters do not indicate the source of the information contained in paragraphs 3(a) and 3(c), but other information on file concerning SUBJECT gives possible reason to believe that [REDACTED] might have additional information concerning SUBJECT in which the source or sources of paragraphs 3(a) and/or 3(b) might be available. Paragraph 5 is a determination made by the Chief, INNSBRUCK Branch, Displaced Persons Screening Project (430th CIC Sub-detachment "A").

2. This headquarters has no objection to releasing the source of paragraph 3 or 5 to the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

MR: Coord w/ [REDACTED] /CE/BPC/Ser/9/4/57

XA 48865

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

3 copies, G2; 1 copy, CIC files

~~GRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
AC of S, G-2, Intelligence
APO 403 US Army

S-9 April 1957

GID 37-1049

APO 403

AEAGB-C(OA) 350.05 GB

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (U) (A-3025)

1- APR 1957

? 1 Canadian rejection (133)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, U.S. Army

(u)

1. (CONFIDENTIAL) Reference is made to attached DA letter, with inclosures, ACSI-SPF-P, 25 March 1957, subject as above, and particularly the request for an appropriate file check outlined in paragraph 2 of same letter.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Desire that your office make a check of the Central Registry files concerning SUBJECT.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Results of this check should be submitted to this Office in Summary of Information (SOI) form in triplicate by 9 April 1957.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) It is desired that the inclosures be returned upon completion of the file check.

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) This letter may be regraded to CONFIDENTIAL when removed for SECRET inclosures.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl
DA Ltr, 25 Mar
57, (S) (dup)

[REDACTED]
Colonel, GS
Chief, CI Branch

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Tp: Heid Mil 7864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
Attn: CE Division

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. Forwarded: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 5 April 1957.

3. Control of Information: Source A-IV is identified as [REDACTED] (CN), evaluated B, who collected the information on 19 March 1957 through conversation with [REDACTED] and reported it to Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV, his handling agent and the preparing agent of the attached Summary of Information, on 28 March 1957.

4. Remarks: Case as pertains to (Fnu) Wagner is closed.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

LT COL MI (Inf)
Commanding

1 Incl: SOI, dtd 5 Apr 57

/ggl/Luft M 625-21

8 APR 1957

23775

1770

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

On 18 March 1957 the Austrian City Police in Salzburg 33TUN59, Austria, arrested [REDACTED] as an agent of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service. [REDACTED] was arrested at the Hotel Meran, Salzburg, at 1000 hours. The details of the charge against [REDACTED] are unknown. [REDACTED] is a close friend and associate of [REDACTED] residence unknown, an employee of the Shiko Export-Import Firm, Munich 32UPU93, Germany, Thierschstrasse. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are both Jewish nationality of Polish origin. [REDACTED] visits Salzburg quite often, approximately two (2) times a month and was in contact with [REDACTED] during each visit. [REDACTED] has expressed himself to members of the Communist Party of Austria - Kommunistische Partei Oesterreich (KPOe) in Salzburg as being in favor of the communist system. [REDACTED] has further stated that he made frequent trips to Yugoslavia. These latter statements were made in late 1956 when [REDACTED] claimed to be employed by the Capri Travel Office, Munich, street address unknown. A third man associated with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] (phonetic), also believed to be a resident or employed in Munich, who is also Polish-Jewish origin.

(B-2)

SOURCE: "A-IV"

(b) (7) (C)

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.
INITIALS 376

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARMC/PA/PA
Auth Para 4-100 DGC 5208.15

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp

1 - Reg IV- File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

D-567298/f

MAR 27 1957

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personality (S)(U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. Forwarded: Summary of Information, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 25 March 1957.

3. Control of Information: a. Preparing agent for attached report is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.

b. Source and evaluation of information are as indicated in the report.

4. Remarks: Case is closed as pertains to [REDACTED]

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

LT COL MI (Inf)
Commanding

1 Incl: SOI, dtd 25 Mar 57

[REDACTED] gsl/Luft M 625-21

30 MAR 1957
1. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

INITIALS 3-0

2491

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWEA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1139

124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ggl

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service
Re: Personality (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(u)

SOURCE

(c-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Group

1 - Reg IV- File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CIC~~
~~CENTRAL~~
~~FILE~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

AEUC-SCCE; XE-310639

14 March 1957

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: S-3 (CE)

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters dossier, subject and file as above.
2. FORWARDED: Agent Reports, subject and file as above, dated 20 February 1957, and Summaries of Information, dated 20 February 1957, subject: Czech Intelligence Service, CIS, file: D-567298.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source is [REDACTED]

b. All other elements of Control of Information are as outlined in attached reports.

4. REMARKS:

a. SUBJECT was interrogated continuously for a period of six days in the Kronach jail. [REDACTED]

b. SUBJECT could not give any detailed information why he thought [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] were conducting espionage. SUBJECT believes they were conducting espionage because they were well dressed, possessed large amounts of money and were good friends of [REDACTED] SUBJECT's CIS handling agent.

File: 567298/F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SCCE; XE-310639

14 March 1957

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

(e) (u)

(b) (7) (C)

c. Summary of Information concerning [REDACTED] was inadvertently misplaced at originating office and inasmuch as Nuernberg Field Office has primary interest and knowledge of CSR intelligence activities, this office suggests that agent from Nuernberg interrogate SUBJECT for further information.

d. This Region contemplates no further action regarding SUBJECT.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

13 Incls

1-2. ARs dtd 20 Feb 57

3-13. SOIs dtd 20 Feb 57

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, MI (Armor)
Commanding

EHC, [REDACTED]ohn/Ofb M11 807

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1142

161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIO Group, APO 757, U S Army

D-567228/r

SUBJECT

Greek Intelligence Service - GISRe: Personalities (S) (u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the city jail in Kronach PA5568 and gave the following information concerning the GIS Personalities:

Name

Date of Birth

About 1920

(b) (7) (C)

Place of Birth

Height

6' 3"

Weight

200 lbs

Hair

Brown

Eyes

Blue

Chin

Small, pointed

Face

Oval, very ugly

Marital Status

Single

Teeth

Bad and uneven

Distinguishing characteristics A Hitler-type moustache.

Other

recruited Source for GIS in May 1956. He crossed the border from the USSR as a refugee in 1947. From 1948 to 1950, lived in Australia but was deported as undesirable after he became involved with Communist elements in that country. In 1954 was discharged as head of the IRI (International Rescue Committee) in the Valke camp for his Communist affiliations. was a follower of the Yogi and a strict adherer to its principles. He always had large sums of money and in October 1956 returned to the USSR. No further information was available. (P-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIO Group
1-Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, U S Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Has Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the city jail in Kronach PA6668 and gave the following information concerning the CIS Personality:

Name

Date of Birth

About 1920 or 1921

Height

5' 6" tall

Weight

140 lbs

Hair

Blond with a part on the left side

Eyes

Light Brown

Other

Became Source's handling agent

When he paid Source he had a billfold bulging with West German 50 and 100 mark bills. No further information was available.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region III File

1144

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

159

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, U S Army D-567298/1

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the Krenach City Jail PA 6668 and gave the following information concerning the CIS Personality:

Name

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

Date of Birth

About 1920

Place of Birth

Probably Prague, CSR

Height

5' 5"

Weight

145 lbs

Hair

Dark brown, curly

Eyes

Dark Blue

Other

[REDACTED] is a member of the CIS and acted like he was the superior of Source's handling agent.

He has traveled extensively through Russia, Poland and other Eastern Bloc countries.

[REDACTED] spoke a dialect that indicated to Source that he came from the area of Prague. No further information was available. (F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region III File

1145

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

158

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668, Germany and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS personality:

Name:

██████████

(b) (7) (C)

Date of Birth:

Height:

5' 8"

Hair:

Dark, greying, wavy, combed straight back

Build:

Athletic

Present Address:

Addlerstrasse, Nuernberg PV5080

Other:

██████████ is a good friend of ██████████
whom ██████████ believes is a Czech agent,
and they made interrogations together

in the Valka Camp. ██████████ is also a good friend of ██████████
is normally very well dressed, although earning only 350 DM West per
month. No further information was available. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

1146

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668 and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS personality:

Name:

[REDACTED]

Date of Birth:

1922 to 1924

(b) (7) (C)

Place of Birth:

CSR

Height:

6' 2"

Hair:

Very sparse, brown, combed straight back

Eyes:

Grey

Hands:

(b) (7) (C)

Always well manicured

Other:

According to Source, [REDACTED] made two trips to the CSR for US Intelligence. He was First Chairman of the committee for polit-

ical refugees in Germany of the Valka Camp in Nuernberg PV5080. [REDACTED] was unemployed. Source believes [REDACTED] since [REDACTED] was always well dressed, possessed large sums of money and was a friend of [REDACTED] who Source alleges is a Czech intelligence agent, and was a good friend of [REDACTED] Source's Czech handling agent. [REDACTED] returned to CSR in May 1956. No further information was available. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668, Germany and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS Personality:

Name:

Date and Place of Birth:

Approximately 1930 in CSR

Present Address:

Valka Camp, Nuernberg PV5080

Marital Status:

Single

Height:

5' 11"

Build:

Slender

Hair:

Blond, curly with a widow's peak

Eyes:

Hazel

Forehead:

Bulging

Other:

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] fled to Germany sometime after 1951. He is the present boy friend of [redacted] Source described [redacted]

[redacted] as a passive homosexual. Source explained that [redacted] did not actively participate in homosexual acts. [redacted] was never steadily employed. Source believes [redacted] was involved in espionage activities, since he was always well dressed, had sufficient money, was a good friend of [redacted] who Source alleges is a Czech intelligence agent, and [redacted] was a good friend of [redacted] Source's Czech handling agent. No further information was available. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (b) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668, Germany and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS Personality:

Name:

Date of Birth:

. 1916

Present Address:

CSR since May 1956

Height:

5' 10"

Hair:

(b) (7) (C)

Brown

(b) (7) (C)

Eyes:

Brown

Shoulders:

Very wide

Marital Status:

Married in October 1955 to

Distinguishing Characteristics: He laughs and talks out of the side of his mouth. His chin is tilted to the right side.

Other:

Source stated is engaged in CIS activities. While a resident of the Valka Camp in Nuernberg PV5080, Germany, he never worked. Source believes since always was well dressed and had an unlimited supply of money, and was a good friend of Source's handling agent, that was conducting espionage. No further information was available. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/FA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (C)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668 and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS Personality:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Approximately 1925

Address:

Room 2, Entrance 3, Block 242, Valka
Camp, Nuernberg PV5080, Germany

Height:

5' 10"

Build:

(b) (7) (C)

Slender

Hair:

Black

Eyes:

Black

Marital Status:

Married with child, approximately
five years old

Other:

[REDACTED] has been in Germany since
about 1950. Her husband returned to
CSR in 1956. [REDACTED] is always
well dressed and has a ready supply of money. Her present boy friend
is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is known to have had several lovers in the
past. Included among her very good acquaintances was [REDACTED]
Source's CIS recruiter. No further information was available. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 February 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS
Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 February 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kronach PA6668 and gave substantially the following information concerning a possible CIS personality:

Name:

Date and Place of Birth:

Approximately 1903 in CSR

Occupation:

Catholic Priest

Present Address:

Valka Camp, Nuernberg PV5080

Height:

(b) (7) (C)

5' 9"

Weight:

220 pounds

Build:

Stocky

Face:

Round

Hair:

Balding

Other:

fled to Germany in 1951.

According to Source, he illegally returned to the CSR in 1952.

is very intelligent, speaks French, Greek, German and Czech. He is a very heavy drinker, consuming often ten bottles of wine in one evening and a chain smoker. Source stated that might be involved in CIS intelligence activity and he was one time accused of homosexuality by . No further information was available. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central
1 - Region III

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Army

D-567298/1

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service - CIS

Re: Personalities (S) (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 11 March 1957, Source was interrogated at the City Jail in Kromach PA6668 and gave substantially the following information concerning the CIS Personality:

Name: Fnu [redacted] probably [redacted]

Date of Birth: About 1928 to 1930

Height: 5' 9"

Weight: 145 pounds

Hair: (b) (7) (C) Brown, part on the left side and very heavy.

Marital Status: Married, wife living in Prague, CSR.

Nose: Pointed

Eyes: Dark blue, piercing.

Hands: Well groomed

Distinguishing Characteristics: Carries his head always tilted to one side. Right foot and right leg slightly shorter, causing him to limp slightly.

Present Address: Probably Prague, CSR.

Other: (b) (7) (C) [redacted] was formerly employed with Sender Free Europe. During his stay at Valka Camp, [redacted] had as a girl friend, [redacted] Nuernberg PV5080 (no other identifying data) whose mother is married to [redacted] who allegedly works for French intelligence. [redacted] was always well dressed and had large sums of money and for this reason Source thinks he was engaged in CIS activities. Source further stated that [redacted] during the summer of 1956, allegedly visited his wife in the German Democratic Republic. Source could not give the exact date he last saw [redacted] but approximated that it was in July 1956. No other information available. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

- 1 - CO, 66th CIC Group
- 1 - Region III File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

rs

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 March 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 26 February 1957, the files of the Einwonnermeldeamt (Inhabitant Registration Office) Kempton 33TNT98, Germany, were examined concerning SUBJECT, with results as indicated:

Name: [REDACTED]

Born: [REDACTED]

Nationality:

Not listed

Citizenship:

Not listed

Residence:

as sub-tenant of [REDACTED]

Previous addresses:

Unknown - 10 Jan 1957

Kreuzthal 32TNT88, Kreis Kempton

10 Jan 1957 - present
[REDACTED]

Occupation:

Sales Clerk

Marital Status:

Divorced

Parents:

Hugo [REDACTED] Salesman, deceased
in Auschwitz nca, Germany

Berta [REDACTED] nee RUEFFLER, residing in Kreuzthal, Germany

Documentation:

German Identity Card Number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] issued on 29 Nov 1955 by
the Landratsamt (State Commissioner's
Office, Kempton, Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 149

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1154-1159

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/PFF/-c/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service (CIS)

Re: Personalities (u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

a. [REDACTED] (LNU), born approximately 1923, place of birth unknown, is an StB agent, whose telephone number is PRAGUE 74010. He is also known to use an office for debriefing persons located on the third floor of the Theatre Metropol. The Theatre Metropol is located on Narodne Trida, PRAGUE XIV. Although he claims that he studied law, he creates the impression of having only an average education. [REDACTED] does not speak the German language. However, it has not been determined if he speaks any other foreign language. He is described as being approximately 5'7" tall and weighs 150 pounds. He has dark brown hair, dark brown eyes, an oval face, and wears rimless glasses. He is considered to be a confirmed Communist and a person who could not be trusted to work against the present Communist regime of Czechoslovakia.

b. (Fnu) (LNU) was born in approximately 1918, place of birth unknown. He is 5'6" tall, weighs 174 pounds, light brown hair, color of eyes unknown, and is a German national. In June 1956 this man acted as chauffeur for [REDACTED] Source A-IV, driving from Alexander Platz, East BERLIN, to the East German/CSR border in the vicinity of SCHMOLKA, CSR.

c. (Fnu) (LNU) was born in approximately 1918, date and place of birth unknown. He is a Czech national, weighs 179 pounds, is 5'8" tall, has dark brown hair, color of eyes is unknown. He acted as a driver for [REDACTED] Source A-IV on 5 August 1956 when Source A-IV and Source B-IV were dispatched from PRAGUE to West Germany via LAA, Austria, and in August 1956 when he drove Source A-IV and his handling agent from East German/CSR border to PRAGUE.

d. (Fnu) (LNU) was born in approximately 1915, place of birth unknown. He is a Czech national, weighs 174 pounds, is 6' tall, has dark brown hair and dark brown eyes and has pock-marked face. In August 1956 he met Source A-IV and Source B-IV and rode with them by a chauffeur-driven automobile to the East German/CSR border in the vicinity of SCHMOLKA. It is the opinion of Source A-IV that this unidentified person is employed by the CIS in East BERLIN.

e. (Fnu) (LNU) was born approximately 1906, date and place of birth unknown. He is a Czech national, weighs 139 pounds, is 5'7" tall, and has brown eyes and brown hair. He acted as a driver for [REDACTED] Source A-IV in June 1956, driving from the East German/CSR border in the vicinity of SCHMOLKA, CSR, to PRAGUE.

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

EXCLUDED FROM [REDACTED]
 b. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/REF/pc/

Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (S)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] the son of [REDACTED] a postal employee, and his wife [REDACTED] was apprehended on 8 December 1956 in MUNICH, Possarstrasse 9/14 on the premises of the American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees Inc., for seditious relations with the CSR.

2. The following is substantially the same as that information contained in a report received by this Group [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] attended grammar school in PRAGUE for five years, followed by four years of secondary education in TEPLITZ and three years of vocational training at a pastry cooks school in PODMOKLY. [REDACTED] also learned the confectioner trade during a two-year schooling at the Mercantile Academy in TEPLITZ-Schoenau. After completion of his three-year apprenticeship as a confectioner, [REDACTED] was drafted by the government as a miner at the GOTTWALD coal mine in BRUEX and worked there until his escape to West BERLIN on 17 April 1953.

b. After being interrogated by the Western Occupation Powers in West BERLIN, [REDACTED] was taken to FRANKFURT/Main where he worked with MIC until his dismissal in 1955. Subsequently, [REDACTED] held various jobs as a waiter, construction worker, and salesman for the magazine "Hoffman's Monatszeitschriften" at HAMBURG, FRANKFURT/Main, and MUNICH. On 3 September 1956 [REDACTED] returned to MUNICH after having failed to find suitable employment elsewhere and lived on his savings of several thousand marks while trying to get a job, either in MUNICH or FRANKFURT, with the Americans. In March 1956 [REDACTED] volunteered to enlist in the United States Army and was subsequently scheduled to report to the Americans at the railroad station in HEIDELBERG on 12 December 1956.

c. In May 1956 [REDACTED] lived with his fiancée, [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] a prostitute who formerly resided at 70 Nordendstrasse C/O AUER, deserted [REDACTED] in FRANKFURT after he had run out of money. Subsequently, [REDACTED] went to MUNICH and again stayed with [REDACTED] at various MUNICH hotels for three days and at AUGSBURG hotels for one week. From AUGSBURG, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] friend, one [REDACTED] drove to MUNICH. En route to MUNICH [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] deserted [REDACTED] so he went to his former rooming house, [REDACTED] place at [REDACTED] where [REDACTED] let him stay for two nights. During the following month, [REDACTED] stayed with a number of friends and also spent many nights at the Main Station. In January 1956 [REDACTED] was imprisoned in AUGSBURG on charges of prostitution.

June

(b) (7) (C)

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (C) (u)

EE-567298/r

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

d. Due to his failure in securing employment within West Germany, [REDACTED] decided to return to CSR and approximately one month after [REDACTED] arrest traveled to BAYER EISENSTEIN where he was promptly apprehended at the Czech frontier. After being held for one night at the Czech EISENSTEIN jail, [REDACTED] was taken by detectives to the Police Headquarters on Bartolomejska ulice, PRAGUE. Upon his arrival [REDACTED] was immediately blindfolded and taken to the second floor where he waited for two hours before being again blindfolded and driven to an unoccupied game warden's cabin located on a narrow dirt road adjacent to the Hotel "Renne", 30 kilometers from PRAGUE.

e. During [REDACTED] four or five days at the cabin, he was subjected to a perpetual interrogation by various men. Although [REDACTED] was not locked up, he was constantly in the company of three or four men, and on one occasion there were about 20 interrogators present. During his interrogation [REDACTED] was repeatedly informed that he did not fall within the purview of the Amnesty Act due to the fact that he had worked against the CSR on behalf of the Americans. He was queried about his activities with American Intelligence and the underlying reasons for his return to the CSR. [REDACTED] was also charged with draft evasion, for which he could anticipate a minimum sentence of six years; for illegal border crossing, a four year sentence; and for prejudicing the security of the CSR, another eight years of imprisonment besides an undeterminable sentence for having established contacts with enemy agents. [REDACTED] was well treated during his interrogations and received all of the food and drinks that he desired.

f. Under the threat of imprisonment and as retribution for his past activities, [REDACTED] verbally agreed to return to West Germany for six months as a Czech Intelligence Service agent. Upon completion of this period [REDACTED] was promised that he would be given housing and be permitted to marry upon his return to CSR.

g. Instead of receiving a specific mission, [REDACTED] was told to return to MUNICH where he would be given further instructions from an unidentified person who would contact him there.

h. [REDACTED] was then given DM 500 for which he was required to receipt and was asked if he would like to see his fiancée in TEPLITA, to which he answered in the affirmative. The interrogator then went to TEPLITA and brought [REDACTED] fiancée to the Palace Hotel, PRAGUE, where [REDACTED] stayed with her until the next morning when she was driven back to TEPLITZ. [REDACTED] then asked if he might see his sister, a resident of PRAGUE, and was promised that he could do this at a later date.

(Page 2) (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 RECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

ON 21 AUG 2007
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (u)

EE-567298/r

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

i. That evening [REDACTED] was driven to EISENSTEIN via BARTOLOMEJSKA and illegally crossed the border to West Germany following a route used by him during his activities with American Intelligence and on his re-entry to CSR. He went by train to PLATTING where he spent the night and proceeded the following day to MUNICH, arriving in early August 1956. In MUNICH he again resided at [REDACTED] house on Maistrasse and found employment in September 1956 with the American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees, Inc.

j. About six weeks after his return from the CSR, [REDACTED] again went to the CSR using the previously mentioned route across the border. At EISENSTEIN [REDACTED] checked in at the Border Station. After the Border Station called PRAGUE requesting a car, [REDACTED] was driven to PRAGUE, arriving on a Saturday at 2300 hours.

k. The purpose of the trip was to get additional money. The officials again gave [REDACTED] DM 500 but reprimanded him for returning to the CSR and warned him "not to come too often." [REDACTED] received no further instructions and merely was told to look and listen for any opportunity to collect information about West German or Allied agents going to the CSR. If [REDACTED] had definite knowledge of a specific agent leaving for the CSR, he was to immediately go to EISENSTEIN, file his report and request to be taken to an officer of the Border Station. He was to tell the officer to call number 232360 and give the message "Robert was on the frontier." Written reports were to be filed at the following PRAGUE address: Kemmerle, PRAHA II, Ve Smeckach 27. In addition [REDACTED] was told to discreetly persuade one [REDACTED] an editor residing at [REDACTED] to return to the CSR and have him write a book on "life in exile" to be used for propaganda purposes.

l. The following morning [REDACTED] returned from PRAGUE to EISENSTEIN and proceeded to MUNICH. [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] and brought up the subject of returning to CSR, but dropped it, as instructed by the CSR officials, when he noticed that [REDACTED] appeared ill at ease because of the question.

m. Concerning [REDACTED] knowledge of and association with [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Married, machine construction technician, stateless, former CSR citizen and residing at [REDACTED] stated substantially the following:

[REDACTED] acquaintance with [REDACTED] was of two and a half months' duration prior to [REDACTED] apprehension in December 1956. They met in the

(Page 3) (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RE ¹ tgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (S)(u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

(b) (7) (C)

Palmhof tavern at 4 Palmstrasse, a place frequented by many CSR compatriots. On one occasion [REDACTED] mentioned to [REDACTED] that he had previously worked for the British Intelligence, whereupon [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] about his prior employment with the Americans and how they had virtually "left him in the lurch". During the pursuing conversation on methods of re-entering the intelligence field, in behalf of the Allies, [REDACTED] suggested German and French agencies. [REDACTED] agreed to illegally cross the CSR border in behalf of such agencies. After [REDACTED] attempts to re-establish intelligence commitments with either the German or French agencies, [REDACTED] discreetly suggested establishing connections with the CSR. [REDACTED] appeared hesitant about such an action, but later acquiesced and agreed to return with [REDACTED] to the CSR.

n. After [REDACTED] had given written notice to the CSR officials at the previously mentioned address, [REDACTED] accompanied by [REDACTED] arrived at the border on a Saturday, and they were immediately driven to Bartolomejska ulice in PRAGUE, arriving there around 1900 or 2000 hours. They were then taken to separate rooms and did not meet again until 0400 hours when they and two officers went to a local night club for cognac. [REDACTED] was taken to a hotel on Vavelske namsti while [REDACTED] spent the rest of the night at a hotel at PRAHA-Letna.

o. At 0800 hours the following morning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were driven to BARTOLOMEJSKE where they were again separated. [REDACTED] played cards with the officers while [REDACTED] in a different room, was required to write a statement for the Czech Intelligence Service which he completed around 1200 hours. After eating lunch [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] met on the PRAGUE-PILSEN highway and were driven to EISENSTEIN where they crossed the border and returned to MUNICH.

p. En route to the border from PRAGUE, an older chief who was accompanying [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] had been given a mission, but [REDACTED] was not informed as to the nature of the mission. At BARTOLOMEJSKA [REDACTED] received DM 300 and [REDACTED] allegedly received DM 200.

q. [REDACTED] returned to the CSR around the end of 1953 using the same route as previously used in illegally crossing the border at EISENSTEIN. He reported to the Border Police and was driven in a jeep to the Border Police headquarters where he was transferred to an automobile and driven to PRAGUE. At PRAGUE [REDACTED] checked in at Bartolomejske ulice and submitted addresses and pictures that he had obtained at his MUNICH office of the American Fund for CSR Refugees, of several Czechs residing in West Germany. [REDACTED] also submitted a report on one [REDACTED] a Slovak residing in West Germany who has organized a private

(Page 4) (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

1164

1162

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (S) (u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 8

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

intelligence agency and sells information both to the Germans and Americans. [REDACTED] operated via HAMBURG and Austria and invariably exaggerated the information submitted to the intelligence agencies. [REDACTED] was known by the Czech officials in PRAGUE.

r. After [REDACTED] was further queried concerning his meeting with the editor, [REDACTED] he was advised not to return to West Germany again. [REDACTED] stated that he wished to return to West Germany so was given DM 650 by the CSR officials along with another DM 150 and a sealed envelope which he was to give to [REDACTED]

s. After delivering the money and the message which instructed [REDACTED] to return to PRAGUE, [REDACTED] left MUNICH for PRAGUE on 3 December 1956 via the customary route.

t. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was more knowledgeable than he as to the activities of [REDACTED] and stated that he once had written a report on [REDACTED] dictated by [REDACTED]

u. [REDACTED] was unable to furnish the names of Czech officials other than the first names of three -- the chief being called [REDACTED] and two other officials called [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(Page 5)

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
 1 cy - CIC File
 1 cy - CIC Central File

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SIC 380-303-51)		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	COUNTRY RI	ID NUMBER
REPORT NUMBER b2 Per DIA	FROM b2 b3 Per DIA	PREPARED BY b2 b3 Per DIA	SOURCE b2	DATE OF REPORT 27 Feb 1957
SUBJECT b2 b3 Per DIA - USSR and Hungary		REFERENCES (U)	EVALUATION	DATE OF INFO. 1956
SUMMARY				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;"> b1 per DIA b2 </div>				
UNABLE TO DETERMINE DOWNGRADING DATE CONFIDENTIAL				
NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.		NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		

DA FORM 1048
1 OCT 53

REPLACES OCS FORM 17A, 1 APR 52, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

b2	Per DIA
----	---------

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Classified by 1045
Declassify on: 25-00000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. FROM

b2 b3 Per DIA

PAGE

2

b1 per DIA

b2

USSR and Hungary (U)

54/L

b1 per DIA

b2

Refugee is one of the few (according to him) Hungarian officers who, for two and a half years, attended a military college (advanced training school for intelligence officers) in the USSR. He and twenty-one other Hungarian officers were detailed to this training course in the USSR where they pursued studies for a period of 30 months from 1949 through 1951. Some of his fellow students were officers from other satellite countries also detailed to this school.

Of these officers, refugee remembers by name several Czechs, namely Captain Antisek Gumpala who, during the war, was employed in the British Intelligence Service; Capt. Pechanek, now holding the position of group commander of a strategic intelligence department in the Czechoslovakian Defense Ministry; and Major Fiala, who is the present commander of the Czech training school for intelligence officers. Informant received the data concerning Pechanek and Fiala from the former, who was in Budapest in late 1955 as one of a group of Czech officers visiting the Army Academy.

At first, refugee and eight of his fellow officers were detailed to the training school in Leningrad, while the 13 other Hungarian officers were sent to a similar school in Kiev. After six months residence in Leningrad, he and his comrades were transferred to a similar school in Kiev. At both schools, the training schedule covered a period of five years. Officers who graduated from this school received a diploma awarding them the degree of engineer in the technical field they had selected for their studies. However, the officers from Satellite countries attended the school merely for two and a half years.

The Leningrad school was located in the university district, not far from the Neva River. (He was unable to supply specific data concerning the location of this school.) While residing in Leningrad, he shared quarters with Czechoslovakian and Albanian officers. Students were permitted to wear civilian clothes when moving about the city. At that time, officers from all satellite countries, including China, but excluding Hungary, were still granted permission to marry Russian women.

ENCLOSURE
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

During his sojourn in Leningrad, he never noticed that the foreign officers were spied upon, or kept under surveillance. Things were different in Kiev. The students realized at once that the "interpreter" attached to each of them was, in actual fact, a government spy.

In Kiev, informant and his colleagues were quartered in the Bitscherski district, close to the training school. In the same district were also located a training school for armored officers, and a "Sushorov School". The latter is a military academy attended by boys of 10 to 18 years of age.

The foreign officers who attended the Kiev school for only two years received a school certificate and not a diploma. The next higher officers training schools in the USSR were the Moroschilov Academy -- at which senior political officers were trained for the general staff -- and the Frunze Academy for instruction in advanced military science. Graduates of these two academies are received into the general staff of the Soviet Forces provided that they have attained the necessary military rank.

In 1950 and 1951, Wassili Wassili was employed in the Soviet general staff as the commander of all intelligence units.

NOTE: This document is classified as CONFIDENTIAL and is to be controlled as such. All copies of this document are to be controlled as such. This document is to be controlled as such.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1167

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Per DIA

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT
This document is classified
and controlled by DA 5200-1R

CLASSIFICATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER
b2 b3

b2 b3

3

Army covers ten divisions, i. e., three mechanized divisions, one armored and one artillery division, and five motorized infantry divisions. Most of the Soviet troops are stationed within the European region of the USSR down to the Caucasus. The armies garrisoned in Siberia and the Far East have a large percentage of mounted units in addition to the motorized formations.

The Soviet forces are subdivided also with regard to the specific enemy against which individual armies will be sent into combat. There are large combined-arms units which are now being established and prepared for special missions.

There has been a change also in the Soviet war strategy. The method of frontal break-through, sponsored by Stalin, has been replaced by the tactics of outflanking movements and of indirect support. The present program is based on the American employment of troops in battalion strength but adapted to the specific combat methods applied by the Soviets.

All military schools in the USSR are subordinate to the group commander for military training in the Ministry of Defense. The only exceptions are the Frunze Academy, the Voroshilov Academy and the advanced training schools for officers in Leningrad and Kiev, which are directly subordinate to the general staff.

Refugee was unable to supply exact details concerning the organization of military zones in the USSR. It is his opinion that several of the smaller national Soviet republics are lined up in a single military zone, while the large national republics, such as White Russia, Ukraine, etc., constitute an independent military zone. In accordance with this arrangement, the Soviets have organized the individual satellite countries as so many independent military zones. A Soviet general is assigned to each of these countries who is employed officially as the military advisor of the Defense Minister concerned. At the same time, he is the commander in chief of all Soviet troops stationed in the satellite country. To him are subordinated central military government headquarters which, in turn, are in charge of all town headquarters. The latter cover the military units stationed in their locality. These military units can consist of one or several divisions, as was the case in Hungary at the time of the insurrection.

The commanders of the individual military zones received their orders and instructions via the general staff directly from the military council of the Cabinet.

The military advisers stationed in the individual satellite countries received their orders and instructions via the Soviet Embassy. Moreover, there was a direct line of communication between the Soviet advisor in the Hungarian Defense Ministry and the Soviet General Staff. The latter maintained direct contact with all important headquarters in the satellite countries without having to use the line reserved for the Soviet advisor. Thus, national headquarters of civilian defense in Hungary (GIEP) were able to communicate directly with the General Staff in Moscow. The transmitter used for this purpose was in Szabadshagery (R-50 transmitter, 1 kW transmitting power, 5 - 20 MHz).

The Hungarian General Staff consisted of several group commands and of the General Staff proper. The following group commands were part of the General Staff: Personnel, Armored Units, Artillery, Combat Methods, Communications (telephone, radio, and radar) and Collection of Information. The latter included operation of jamming stations.

The Air Force was not represented in the General Staff. It was subordinated via the Defense Ministry to the Cabinet.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

5 OCT 2007
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if required to TOP SECRET, except with permission of the Group Office. All requests for copies to be made to the Group Office.

CLASSIFICATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and is intended to be kept secret in order to prevent its disclosure to unauthorized persons by law.

DA FORM 1043

REPRODUCED FROM DA FORM 1043, 1 APR 64, WHICH MAY BE USED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1168

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(This title form only to be completed with instructions to DD FORM 104-1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION

Per DIA

b2

b2

b3

PAGE

In May 1956, informant delivered at the Zrinyi Academy in Budapest a lecture on the experiences gained by officers of the satellite countries during their visit in the USSR. This lecture was attended also by officers of NATO countries. The latter appeared in their uniforms and were most eager to learn something about the organization of the Zrinyi Academy (among these officers were several from the United States who spoke fluent Hungarian). However, the information they received was confined to matters of little or no importance.

b2

Per DIA

b2

Per DIA

b3

APPROVED:

b2

b3

Per DIA

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

5 OCT 2007

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if marked as "TOP SECRET", except with permission of the issuing office. All markings are subject to change without notice to the recipient.

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED: This document contains information that is excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification by the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) under the provisions of the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (P.L. 102-517, 106 Stat. 3322-10).

DA FORM 104-1 (Rev. 10-65) (This form is to be completed with instructions to DD FORM 104-1)

1169

JOINT MESS. RM				SECURITY CLASSIFIC CONFIDENTIAL	
SPACE BELOW RESERVED FOR COMMUNICATION CENTER					
<div style="float: left; font-size: 2em; margin-right: 20px;">01</div> <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> 26/0745-2 300 </div>					
PRECEDENCE		TYPE MSG (Check)		ACCOUNTING SYMBOL	ORIG. OR REFERS TO
ACTION ROUTINE		BOOK	MULTI	SINGLE	Ltr dtd 19 Feb 57, - Rgn IV
INFO				X	DA
FROM: HQ 66TH CIC GROUP BAD CANNSTATT TO: CO CIC REGION IV (MUNICH)				REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM/SCWPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R	
<p style="font-size: 1.2em;">F-26100</p> <p>OPR FOR AEUCOCE FROM AEUCOCE REF YOUR LTR DATED ONE NINE FEB CURR PD</p> <p>SUBJ IS CZECH INTEL SVC CMM REGARDING PERSONALITIES PD CR CHECK REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] CMM DOSS NR X-RAY ALPHA DASH ONE NINE THREE EIGHT TWO CMM BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM WAS LISTED AS HAVING BEEN ARRESTED BY CIC LINZ ON TWO MAY FOUR FIVE AS AN UNTERSCHARFUEHRERE IN THE WAFFEN SIERRA SIERRA AND WAS DISCHARGED FROM SANDBOSTEL ON TWO TWO OCT FOUR FIVE PD HE WAS RE-ARRESTED BY THE BRITISH AUTH ON TWO JAN FOUR SIX AS A HOTEL JULIETT GEFOLGESCHFTSFUEHRER BUT ESCAPED ON ONE FEB FOUR SIX PD ON ONE FOUR OCT FOUR NINE [REDACTED] APPLIED FOR A PASS TO TVL TO GER PD PARA [REDACTED] CMM DOSS NR X-RAY ALPHA DASH ZERO TWO NINE EIGHT SEVEN SEVEN CMM JEWISH CMM BORN [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] NEE [REDACTED] CMM DOSS NR X-RAY ALPHA DASH ZERO SEVEN ONE FOUR TWO FOUR CMM BORN [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM WERE LISTED ON ONE TWO FEB FIVE TWO AS HAVING BEEN</p>				SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> NOT REQUIRED EXCEPT PRIOR CATEGORY B ENCRYPTION-PHYSICALLY REMOVE ALL INTERNAL REFERENCES BY DATE-TIME GROUP PRIOR TO DECLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED REFERENCE IF THE DATE TIME GROUP IS QUOTED. </div>	
SYMBOL		FILE		DATE	
[REDACTED]		EE-567298/s		15 307	
PHONE 8371		PAGE NR. 1		MO 25 FEB 1957	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION		NR OF PAGES 2		YEAR 2	
CONFIDENTIAL		EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		132	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: HQ 66TH CIC GROUP BAD CANNSTATT

REJECTED FOR IMMIGRATION TO THE US PD [REDACTED] CMM A TEXTILE LABORER
CMM WAS IMPRISONED FROM ONE FIVE NOV FOUR EIGHT UNTIL ONE FOUR JUL
FOUR NINE FOR ASSISTANCE IN BLACK MARKETING CMM EXCEEDING OF-
PRICES CMM AND TAX EVASION PD ON ONE ZERO FEB FOUR NINE CMM [REDACTED]
WAS CHARGED WITH ESTABLISHING RESIDENCE IN VIENNA DURING ONE NINE
FOUR EIGHT WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE ALIEN POLICE BUT THE CASE WAS
ADJOURNED ON REQ OF THE STATE ATTORNEY PD PARA CR CHECK ON OTHER
PERSONALITIES LISTED IN YOUR LTR NEGATIVE

M/R: [REDACTED]

REF/pc/Stgt Mil 8371/25 Feb 57

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY
GROUP PRIOR TO DECLASSIFICATION. NO UN-
CLASSIFIED REFERENCE IF THE DATE TIME
GROUP IS QUOTED.

1171

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

SYMBOL

AEUC-OCE

EE-567298/f

PAGE
NR 2NR OF
PAGES
2

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS

131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

D-345600 G-13-000 717

FEB 21 1957

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S) (U)

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. Reference: Letter, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 8 February 1957.

2. Forwarded: a. Agent Reports, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 9, 10, 14 and 15 January 1957.

b. One (1) fingerprint card of SUBJECT.

c. One (1) photograph of SUBJECT.

3. Control of Information: Source and evaluation of information are as indicated in the attached reports.

4. Remarks: a. on 14 February 1957 SUBJECT was transferred from Burnau Prison near Chiemsee to Stadelheim Prison, Munich, to await trial under paragraph 100e, German Criminal Code.

b. It is the opinion of the interrogating agent that SUBJECT is a chronic liar and habitual criminal and also an intelligence swindler. SUBJECT several times stated in verbal conversations that he did not wish to make true statements because it was his intention to re-contact the SSD upon his release from jail. Due to this fact, SUBJECT's statements can in no way be believed. Interrogating agent's personal evaluation of source would have to be "E". Therefore, no SOI's were written on information supplied by SUBJECT.

c. [REDACTED]

d. Case is closed.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

130

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-345600

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S) (u)

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

[REDACTED]
LT COL MI (Inf)
Commanding

6 Incls:

1-4 AR's, dtd 9, 10,
14 & 15 Feb 57

5 - Fingerprint Card

6 - Photo

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] ggl/Luft M-625-21

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] (S) (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 15 November 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interrogated at the Weiden Office, Weiden 33UTR9506, Germany, and continued his statement of 14 November 1956. [REDACTED] stated substantially as follows in a written statement to the Weiden Office:

SUBJECT remained at the SSD (Staatssicherheitsdienst - State Security Service) building in Anklam 33UVV1468, DDR, for approximately one week. During this time, he was allowed to move freely throughout the city of Anklam. At the end of this time, SUBJECT was asked if he was ready to work for the SSD. SUBJECT's work for the SSD was to be as follows: He was to travel to various cities in the DDR which were selected by the SSD, and at these cities he was to visit select installations to see if he could recognize any persons who were formerly in jail with SUBJECT in Germany. The SSD assumed that prisoners in Germany were paroled from jail if they agreed to work for an intelligence organization. SUBJECT signed an oath of allegiance to work for the SSD, especially after the SSD informed SUBJECT that it was due to their interference that the charges of espionage against SUBJECT were dropped in his court trial in Neu Brandenburg (nca), DDR.

During the period of SUBJECT's association with the SSD, he learned the names of several SSD personalities, but SUBJECT refused to disclose this information.

On 26 March 1956, SUBJECT, along with a man of the SSD whom SUBJECT stated he would call [REDACTED] travelled from Anklam to Sassnitz (nca), DDR. SUBJECT was to observe the personnel of the Fishing Cooperative located in this city as he was previously instructed to do. The SSD claimed that there had been some cases of sabotage at this enterprise. SUBJECT portrayed the role of a tourist, and was billeted with the border police in the vicinity of a chalk factory in Sassnitz. SUBJECT was unable to identify any persons at the Fishing Cooperative with whom he had been in jail in Germany, and he so reported to his SSD handling agent.

On or about 10 April 1956, SUBJECT and his SSD companion traveled to Schlattkow (nca), DDR. In the vicinity of Schlattkow was a tractor station which had also allegedly been hit by German saboteurs. Following instruction of the SSD, SUBJECT applied for a job at this tractor station. However, he was turned down by the manager.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA

And Para 4 102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

During the above mentioned period, SUBJECT was not paid a salary by the SSD, but his SSD companion paid for all of SUBJECT's expenses, including drinking.

The SSD, Anklam, then sent SUBJECT, along with a member of the SSD, via Bernau (nca), DDR to West Berlin 32UUU9220, Germany. SUBJECT and his companion were at various restaurants in West Berlin, and then SUBJECT was taken to the vicinity of the Marienfelde Camp for refugees. SUBJECT had to give his DDR identification card, which contained his real name, to his companion. SUBJECT's mission at this camp was to determine the name of refugees in the camp who had been working in various agencies in the DDR such as the SSD, VoPo (Volkspolizei - Peoples' Police), or similar agencies. SUBJECT was also to determine the reasons why these people fled from the DDR. For this mission SUBJECT received 100.00 German Marks, for which he had to sign a receipt.

SUBJECT registered under his own name in the Marienfelde Camp, and remained there for two days, being interviewed by both German and Allied agencies. He was then taken to a refugee camp located at Spenerstrasse 23, in West Berlin, where he remained for a period of three days. SUBJECT, while in these camps, did not make any investigations requested by the SSD.

SUBJECT left this last camp, and traveled by elevated train to East Berlin, and then to Anklam. Upon arrival there, SUBJECT told his handling agent in the SSD that he had not succeeded in obtaining any information.

After having been in Anklam for a period of two days, SUBJECT met a Soviet citizen in the SSD office on Ellbogenstrasse. This man invited SUBJECT to a restaurant where they engaged in a political conversation. SUBJECT guessed that this man was a member of the NKVD. This man later told SUBJECT that he was an agent of the NKVD. This man told SUBJECT that he was interested in certain intelligence matters in the DDR, and asked SUBJECT if he were willing to work for him.

On the following day, SUBJECT met a second member of the NKVD. From that time on until June 1956, SUBJECT, along with the two NKVD men, traveled throughout the DDR. They were in the towns of Halle (nca), DDR; Leipzig 33UUS1891, DDR; Erfurt 32UPE4248, DDR; Gotha (nca), DDR; Wismar (nca), DDR; Dresden 33UVS1257, DDR; Ruebnitz (nca), DDR; Dammgarten (nca), DDR; and Eisenach (nca), DDR. They always spent the night in Russian

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFICATION

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSC/COMA
Auth Para 4-102 Don

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **AGENT REPORT**

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

billets with the exception of Erfurt, where they stayed at the Loebefeld Barracks. SUBJECT's mission was to associate with and drink with members of the VoPo to Determine their political attitude.. SUBJECT again worked without pay, but he had a steady expense account of 100.00 East German Marks, which was always replenished by the two agents of the NKVD. SUBJECT was requested by the two agents to obtain receipts for any expenses which SUBJECT incurred. SUBJECT did not know the names of the two NKVD men, nor did he know where their unit was stationed. While on the trip, the two NKVD agents received mail from Berlin and Wismar. Although SUBJECT was under the impression when talking with members of the VoPo that only the officers were 100% communistic, he reported to his handling agents that all the people with whom he came in contact were in order. During this trip, SUBJECT posed as a tourist from Germany.

At the end of June 1956, SUBJECT and the two NKVD agents returned to Anklam. SUBJECT was again turned over to the SSD. The SSD then informed SUBJECT that they were going to send him on a similar mission to the one he accomplished in the Marienfelde Camp in West Berlin, only this time, SUBJECT was to be sent to the refugee camps in Giessen 32UMB7704, Germany, and Munich 32UPU9135, Germany. SUBJECT was to obtain complete lists of those refugees from the DDR who were members of the VoPo, the SSD, or similar organizations, who were living in these refugee camps. SUBJECT was instructed by the SSD not to inform the NKVD about this mission.

A few days later, the two NKVD agents appeared in Anklam and told SUBJECT that they wanted him to travel to Germany and perform missions for the NKVD against CIC and MIS units in Landstuhl (nca), Germany; Schweinfurt 32UNA8844, Germany; Bad Kissingen 32UNA7761, Germany; Munich, Germany; Bayreuth 32UPA8536, Germany; Augsburg 32UPU4060, Germany; and Penzing (nca), Germany. SUBJECT was told to perform surveillances on the houses occupied by the two organizations in the towns indicated, and to take photographs of people walking into the houses. Also, he was to take down the license plate numbers of the vehicles utilized by the organizations. SUBJECT was instructed by the agents of the NKVD not to mention this mission to the SSD.

SUBJECT agreed, on separate occasions, to perform both the mission given him by the SSD, and the one given him by the NKVD. The SSD in Anklam gave SUBJECT 500.00 German Marks to accomplish their mission. The NKVD gave SUBJECT 800.00 German Marks and a 35 mm camera. There

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USABECON/FOIPA

Auth Para 4-107 DOD 5000.1

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER.

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

were no definite deadlines set by either organization for the completion of their respective missions; however, each agency wanted their respective missions completed as soon as possible. The NKVD also told SUBJECT that they were interested in obtaining pictures of American soldiers. These would be in the possession of females associating with American personnel. SUBJECT was told that these photographs would be of particular interest if they carried the home address of married American personnel, or the unit designation to which the person was assigned.

The SSD furnished SUBJECT was a DDR interzonal identification card issued by the city of Anklam. The card showed SUBJECT's real name, but contained a false date and place of birth. On 2 July 1956, SUBJECT was taken by a member of the SSD, Anklam, to Eichsfeld (nca), DDR. They spent the night with the VoPo in Muehlburghausen (nca), DDR.

During the night 3-4 July 1956, SUBJECT crossed illegally into Germany near Coburg 32UPA4069, Germany. SUBJECT destroyed the identification furnished him by the SSD because he had no intention of returning to the DDR. SUBJECT hid the money and the camera in the vicinity of a small Bavarian Border Police (BBP) station near Coburg. He then surrendered to BBP officials at the station. SUBJECT was interrogated by BBP and MIP, Coburg, and related to these two agencies a fabricated story to the effect that he had escaped from the Island of Umanz (nca), DDR. SUBJECT was then taken to the Refugee Commissioner in Coburg, who furnished him with a ticket to Giessen. SUBJECT then returned to the spot where he had hidden the money and camera and recovered those items. He then proceeded to Giessen.

SUBJECT remained at the refugee camp in Giessen for a period of three days. Although penetration of the refugee camp in Giessen was a part of the EEI's assigned SUBJECT by the SSD, he denied that he accomplished any portion of the work assigned for this camp. SUBJECT stated to the Refugee Commissioner in Coburg that he did not want to go to Giessen, and wanted to return to Pfeffenhausen, but was told that he had to be processed by the Refugee Camp in Giessen.

The money SUBJECT received from the SSD and NKVD was spent in Giessen and Frankfurt/Main 32UMA7752, Germany, for drinks and entertainment. SUBJECT sold the camera in the Fisherstube Restaurant in Frankfurt/Main to a stranger for 80.00 German Marks.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/PO/PA
Auth Date 21 AUG 2001

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, W

1177

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (c) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 15 July 1956, SUBJECT was arrested by the police in Frankfurt/Main for vagrancy. Everything else after this date up to the time of his crossing into CSR occurred as stated in SUBJECT's interrogations of 25 and 26 October 1956. SUBJECT denied completely that he performed any portion of the EEI's assigned to him by the SSD or NKVD. SUBJECT also denied that either of these agencies had instructed him to cross into the CSR.

SUBJECT's statements of 25 and 26 October 1956, are correct with the exception of the EEI's assigned to him by the CIS. The correct EEI's were as follows:

a. Determined how many guards were employed on guard posts at the airstrips at Fuerstenfeldbruck 33UPU6839, Germany, and Erding 32UQU1555, Germany.

b. Obtain license plate numbers of vehicles utilized by the Gehlen Organization.

c. Locate an alleged school for agents in Stuttgart 32UNV1206, Germany.

d. Conduct the investigation of the US agency located on Elbestrasse in Frankfurt/Main.

e. Determine the unit designation of units stationed in Hohenfels 32UQV0754, Germany.

f. Determine all possible details concerning armament of the Bundeswehr (West German Army).

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 14 January 1957, [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] self-confessed agent of the CIS, SSD, and NKVD. [REDACTED] stated substantially as follows:

Records available indicate that SUBJECT has served a total of seven years in jail for fraud, theft, burglary, embezzlement, vagrancy, and suspicion of murder. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He was not sent to the camp at Giessen by the Refugee Commissioner in Coburg.

A check with the refugee camp in Giessen revealed that SUBJECT was registered there from 9 July 1956 until 13 July 1956, and left without leave. (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1179

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (S)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 26 October, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED], was interrogated in the Weiden Office, Weiden 33UTR9506, Germany, concerning his illegal border crossing and subsequent recruitment by the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security). SUBJECT stated substantially as follows in a written statement to the Weiden Office:

As previously stated in his statement of 25 October 1956, SUBJECT departed the Gastwirtschaft zur Bruecke, in Furth/Im Wald 33UUQ4364, Germany, at approximately 0030 hours, either 4 or 5 September 1956. From the inn, SUBJECT followed the direction of a sign which pointed to the German/CSR border, and the sign indicated that the border was approximately 2.4 miles away. SUBJECT travelled down this road and passed by a spot where an American patrol was standing on the left side of the road. He continued past this patrol until he came to a barrier on the German side of the border. He climbed over the barrier and walked approximately 100 yards where he came upon another barrier. At this point, he was in the CSR. He continued down the road and noticed a searchlight at the edge of the woods on the right side of the road. The search light came on at intervals.

SUBJECT walked in the direction of this searchlight. He passed a large, unlighted building on his left. When SUBJECT was in the wooded area, he crossed a ploughed strip approximately 30 feet wide. He then came to a fence. He walked parallel to the fence for some distance. He stepped on a wooden lid while walking, and stopped and lifted the lid. SUBJECT noted that a couple of steps led down into a tunnel. He closed the lid to the tunnel, and retraced his steps in a position parallel to the fence.

SUBJECT was suddenly stopped by a Czech guard who told SUBJECT to raise his hands. The guard asked SUBJECT in broken German where he wanted to go and SUBJECT replied that he wanted to go to the DDR. A second Czech soldier then appeared and gave some sort of signal with a flashlight. Apparently he signaled for another patrol for in approximately 15 minutes a group of 8-10 soldiers, with two dogs, appeared on the scene.

SUBJECT was then handcuffed and led through the tunnel, which he had previously examined, underneath the fence. The soldiers led SUBJECT in an easterly direction, and after having walked for a distance of approximately 600 yards, the group came to a road which they followed for a distance of approximately 3/4 of a mile.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOIPA

AUTHORITY 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT

(SR 390-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

The group then took SUBJECT to an old brick building on the left side of the road. He noted that there was a building on the right side of the road located on a small hill. SUBJECT was taken to the ground floor of the old, brick building and into a room where a man in Czech uniform with three small stars on his epaulets seemed to be expecting SUBJECT's arrival. SUBJECT's handcuffs were removed and the patrol left the house.

The man in uniform asked SUBJECT what language he spoke and SUBJECT replied German. SUBJECT then had to wait in the room for a period of approximately two hours until two civilians arrived.

Description of the civilian who spoke with SUBJECT: approximately 23 years old; approximately 5'4" tall; medium build, approximately 135 pounds; dark blond hair combed straight back; a round, full face; strikingly wide mouth; small ears. He wore a wedding band on the right ring finger, and wore a worn-out dark blue suit with a drab-colored trench coat. He had a pistol in his hip pocket. This man spoke fluent German with a pronounced Bavarian accent. Description of the second civilian: 5'4" to 5'5" tall, approximately 30 years old; heavy set; approximately 160 pounds; round face; beardless; very red cheeks; and wavy black hair, rather short, and combed straight back. He was wearing a grey sport jacket, brown trousers, shoes with rubber soles, and a drab-colored trench coat.

The civilian who spoke fluent German asked where SUBJECT had come from, and asked for identification papers. SUBJECT explained he had no identification papers as he had left them with [REDACTED] in Ried (nca), Germany. The two civilians then took SUBJECT to a Skoda car which was parked outside the building. There was a chauffeur sitting in the car.

They drove for approximately one hour until they came to a city, name unknown, which SUBJECT estimated to be approximately the same size as Landshut 33UTQ8981, Germany. He was taken to a military barracks in the city. The barracks had a wooden gate which was covered with sheet metal. Stationed at the gate was a guard armed with a machine pistol. The guard wore a red arm band. After the civilian who spoke fluent German spoke with the guard, the guard opened the gate. There was a large yard with chestnut trees. Military vehicles were parked on the sides of the yard. In the center of the yard was a large building.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOI/PA
AMM 102 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

uniform had brown epaulets which had stripes in the shape of a "T". Also, he wore black shoes with rubber soles. He wore an oval wrist-watch with a black dial on his left wrist. SUBJECT later observed this Referent wearing a bright colored sport jacket with a yellow shirt, without tie.

SUBJECT stated that when he was arrested by the Czechs he told them he was [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who resided at [REDACTED]. The address is that of one of SUBJECT's aunts. SUBJECT gave this false information to the Czechs because he was afraid that he might be turned over to the Bavarian Border Police, and he hoped that they would not discover his real identity.

The "Referent" interrogated SUBJECT concerning his personal background and the reason for his crossing into the CSR. SUBJECT repeated his false story about his real identity, and gave his interrogator a false life history. SUBJECT stated that he wanted to go to the DDR to secure a job as a baker. SUBJECT was not questioned by the "Referent" as to why he chose to enter the CSR in order to get to the DDR. In this interrogation, as in all other interrogations, SUBJECT was not accused of being sent to the CSR by the western intelligence agencies. The only explanation SUBJECT could give for this was that in his questioning by the "Referent" SUBJECT demonstrated that he had studied Communist literature, and therefore, he was regarded as a Communist sympathizer.

The "Referent" took down SUBJECT's statements. The interrogation lasted until approximately 0300 hours, 5 or 6 September 1956. The "Referent" then took SUBJECT by car to a large prison outside of Pilsen. Here, he had to turn in his civilian clothes. He received prison garb. He received the prisoner number of 6504. SUBJECT was not photographed, nor were his fingerprints taken. The "Referent" was assigned, in this building, to cell number 20. During the entire period SUBJECT was confined in Pilsen, he was in solitary confinement.

During the following day, SUBJECT had to write his life history. SUBJECT made up this life history. He claimed that he was a baker by profession, and that he was continuously employed in this capacity. SUBJECT gave no indication in this statement of his criminal past, nor did he mention that he previously had been in the DDR. During the interrogations of SUBJECT various Czechs in uniform, and others in

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 12 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM EOD/PA
 AUTH Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **AGENT REPORT**

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

civilian clothes, were present.

During the first day of confinement, SUBJECT was confronted by a man in uniform who questioned SUBJECT closely concerning his trade as a baker in an attempt to determine SUBJECT's knowledge of his trade.

SUBJECT was interviewed daily, but his background was not discussed too thoroughly. Primarily, SUBJECT and his interrogator talked about Communist ideology. All statements made by SUBJECT concerning Communist ideology were taken down by his interrogator. An actual interrogation statement was not written down, nor did SUBJECT sign any statement.

When SUBJECT had been in jail for approximately 14 days, he was told by the "Referent" that two people who were interested in SUBJECT would come to see him the following day. On the following day, SUBJECT was called to room 210a where he was introduced to two civilians by his "Referent". The "Referent" then left the room.

One of the civilians introduced himself as [REDACTED] and asked SUBJECT how he liked the food. SUBJECT complained about the food, and was told by [REDACTED] that he would be given better food which would be brought to the office every day. This was done in the future.

[REDACTED] did not tell SUBJECT why he was so friendly, but SUBJECT was aware of the fact that [REDACTED] was a member of the StB who wished to recruit SUBJECT for some purpose. At three day intervals, SUBJECT was visited by [REDACTED] and other personnel of the StB.

SUBJECT refused to make any statements as to the contents of his conversations with [REDACTED] nor would he furnish descriptions of any StB personnel.

On 20 October 1956, SUBJECT signed an oath of allegiance to work for the StB. He signed this in the presence of the Chief of the StB, Pilsen. The EEI's which SUBJECT confessed, and other EEI's which SUBJECT refused to disclose, were discussed with him by personnel of the StB approximately one week before he signed the oath of allegiance.

On 18 October 1956, SUBJECT was released from jail. [REDACTED] and two other members of the StB drove SUBJECT to Prague 33UVR6048, CSR. In Prague, the StB personnel bought SUBJECT a jacket, shirt, and tie.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM GEN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth: [REDACTED] 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

In the evening hours SUBJECT, along with the StB personnel, went to various bars in Prague. SUBJECT and the StB personnel returned to Pilsen at approximately 0300 hours, 19 October 1956.

SUBJECT was then billeted in a military hotel in Pilsen located not far from the Ringplatz. He remained from 19 October 1956 until 20 October 1956.

On 19 October 1956, SUBJECT was in the Hotel Continental in Pilsen. SUBJECT was given 100.00 Czech kronen as spending money by [REDACTED] and was allowed freedom of movement in Pilsen. SUBJECT was told by [REDACTED] that in the event he met a girl and ran out of money, he should call the StB Pilsen, ask for extension 222, and [REDACTED] would come and pay any bills he had incurred.

On 20 October 1956, [REDACTED] gave SUBJECT 200.00 German Marks in 20 Mark bills for which SUBJECT had to sign a receipt. SUBJECT signed the receipt with the name [REDACTED]. Three of the 20 Mark bills were old bills and the rest were new bills.

The statements made by SUBJECT on 21 October 1956, to CIC, concerning his cover name and the use of postcards is the truth. SUBJECT was also furnished with an additional cover address but refused to disclose this information.

On 20 October 1956, [REDACTED] and four other members of the StB, took SUBJECT to the German/CSR border across from Baernau 33UUR1521, Germany. They stopped at a PS barracks in a town, name unknown, located approximately 39 miles from Pilsen in the CSR. [REDACTED] changed from civilian clothes into uniform at the barracks. They then traveled to a village in the vicinity of the German/CSR border. The church of this village had an onion-shaped tower, and SUBJECT was told by [REDACTED] that he and his companions would wait for approximately 30 minutes after SUBJECT crossed the border. In the event of trouble, SUBJECT should return to the CSR in the direction of this church steeple.

SUBJECT was furnished a sketch of the border by a PS officer and this sketch indicated the road to Baernau. He was also furnished a pair of ladies black rubber boots by [REDACTED].

Before crossing, SUBJECT was told that he could cross back into the CSR near Baernau if for some reason he was unable to come to

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL RELEASE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 390-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

~~(S) (u)~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Berlin 32UUU9220, Germany, for his meeting with [REDACTED] after completing his EEI's. In case he could not go to Berlin, he was to write a postcard to one of the cover addresses supplied him. The StB would then expect him to return to the CSR in the Baernau area.

At approximately 1745 hours, 20 October 1956, SUBJECT crossed into Germany from the CSR near Baernau. He tore up his sketch of the border area immediately after crossing. He also threw away the ladies rubber boots in the vicinity of a sports field in Baernau. SUBJECT traveled by train from Baernau to Weiden where he was arrested on 21 October 1956, as stated in his interrogation of 21 October 1956.

SUBJECT requested to be brought into contact with CIC after his arrest by the rural police, Weiden, because he wanted to be taken out of the hands of the German police. SUBJECT gave CIC a false name and made false statements in the hope that he would be released by CIC after a short interview. SUBJECT also told CIC only a part of his EEI's because this indicated that he was not willing to work for the StB.

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT [REDACTED] (u)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 14 January 1957
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER	

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 14 November 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], in [REDACTED] was interrogated in the Weiden Office, Weiden 33UTR9506, Germany, concerning his connection with the CIS (Czech Intelligence Service); the SSD (Staatssicherheitsdienst - State Security Service) of the DDR; and the RIS (Russian Intelligence Service) SUBJECT stated substantially as follows in a written statement to the Weiden Office:

SUBJECT's statements of 25 and 26 October 1956, are only partly true. SUBJECT stated that he wanted to tell the truth concerning his relations with the intelligence services of the CSR, DDR, and USSR. He further stated that he felt this might be more advantageous to him in any future trial, and that it might clear up certain suspicions which SUBJECT created in his statements. The reason SUBJECT lied to CIC was that he wanted to get out of the hands of the German police, and SUBJECT thought that CIC might regard him as a political refugee. Therefore, for several hours on 21 October 1956, he maintained that he was [REDACTED] a Czech national from Karlsbad 33UUR4966, CSR. He also confessed to CIC that he had contact with the CIS, and that he had been given certain EEI's in Germany. SUBJECT hoped that CIC would release him after their interrogation, and send him to the Valka Camp in Nuernberg 32UPV5179, Germany.

SUBJECT desired not to talk with German officials because he knew through his contact with the intelligence services of the CSR, DDR, and USSR, that there is the possibility of the intelligence services causing physical harm to personnel who double-cross them in foreign countries.

SUBJECT's crossing into the DDR in September 1954, took place as described in his statements of 25-26 October 1956. From September 1954 until November 1954, SUBJECT worked in the HO bakery in Luckenwalde (nca), DDR. During this period, SUBJECT had a girl friend named [REDACTED] who was employed as a telephone operator with the city of Luckenwalde.

In November 1954, the doctor of the city of Luckenwalde sent SUBJECT to Eisenach (nca), DDR, where he worked as a storekeeper in the Konsum (State-owned grocery store) until Christmas 1954. In Eisenach, SUBJECT made the acquaintance of [REDACTED] who was residing at [REDACTED] SUBJECT, however, continued corresponding with [REDACTED] found a letter from [REDACTED] and she wrote [REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP	6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
--	---

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 65486M FORZA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

to [REDACTED] and told her to leave SUBJECT alone.

[REDACTED], SUBJECT discovered later, then reported SUBJECT to the County Chairman of the SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands - Socialist Unity Party of Germany) in Luchenwalde stating that she suspected SUBJECT of being engaged in espionage. At Christmas time 1954, SUBJECT went to visit a cousin of [REDACTED] in Klein-Buetzow (nca), DDR.

On 8 January 1955, SUBJECT was arrested by the SSD of Anklam 33UUVV1468, DDR, after a discussion about politics with a member of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) in which SUBJECT criticized the DDR Regime. SUBJECT was charged with having made subversive statements. He was also charged with having committed espionage by being in the room where [REDACTED] operated the switchboard during the time the results of the election came over the telephone lines. SUBJECT was taken to the SSD house located on Ellbogenstrasse in Anklam.

SUBJECT was detained in this building in a former storage room in the basement, which had been converted into a cell, until March 1955. He was then transferred to the jail on Phillip Mueller Strasse in Anklam where he remained for a few days. He was then transferred to the district prison in Neubrandenburg 33UUV8736, DDR. In Neubrandenburg, SUBJECT was tried by the DDR Court. He was confronted with the statement of [REDACTED] that he had attempted to secure state secrets through listening to telephone conversations. He was also confronted with a statement by [REDACTED] that SUBJECT had tried to secure information from her concerning construction plans in the EMW auto plant. During the course of the trial, these two charges were dropped, but SUBJECT was sentenced to three years in jail for having made statements detrimental to the DDR in his conversations with a member of the VP.

After the trial, a civilian, identity unknown to SUBJECT, and the judge at SUBJECT's trial, a man named [REDACTED] appeared at SUBJECT's cell and advised him to appeal the verdict of the court. He appealed. SUBJECT was in the jail in Neustrelitz (nca), DDR for two or three days, during which time he was again interrogated by the SSD in a friendly manner. SUBJECT was then shipped back to the jail in Neubrandenburg, where in April 1955, a new trial was held. SUBJECT's sentence was reduced to fourteen months in jail.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 520

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF

66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (S)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SUBJECT then served time in jails in Rostock (nca), DDR; Stralsund (nca) DDR; Greifswald 33UUV9495, DDR; Buetzow-Dreibergen (nca), DDR; Bergen (nca), DDR, located on the island of Ruegen; and finally to the concentration camp on the island of Unmanz (nca), DDR. This concentration camp was the former labor service camp named Waase, Heide. The prisoners in this camp were working either on a state farm or were used as laborers in dam construction projects.

SUBJECT arrived at this concentration camp at the end of May 1955. In July 1955, SUBJECT was promoted to a brigadeer in command of a brigade of workers in the camp. His duties consisted of being responsible that his brigade fulfilled their quota of work. SUBJECT also had to do a certain amount of propaganda work in the camp.

In August 1955, two members of the SSD, Rostock, came to visit SUBJECT in the camp and asked him what he intended doing after his release from the camp. SUBJECT told the two men that he would like to work in a fishing cooperative or at a tractor station. These two men suggested to SUBJECT that he should work for the SSD; however, they did not tell SUBJECT what his work with the SSD would consist of. The two men told SUBJECT to think over their proposal of work for the SSD. After this visit with the SSD men, SUBJECT received better treatment in the camp. For instance, SUBJECT was allowed to purchase more items, and was allowed to move more freely throughout the camp.

At Christmas 1955, two members of the SSD visited SUBJECT and the camp, and took photographs of SUBJECT. He was also told by these two men that he would be picked up on the date of his discharge from the camp by the SSD. SUBJECT had no further contact with the SSD until March 1956.

On 18 March 1956, SUBJECT was released from the camp. Two members of the SSD picked up SUBJECT and transported him by car to the SSD house on Ellbogenstrasse, Anklam.

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1189

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 25 October 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interrogated in Weiden 33UTR9506, Germany, concerning his background and illegal border crossing, and revealed substantially the following:

SUBJECT is the illegitimate child of [REDACTED] who is presently married to [REDACTED] and resides at [REDACTED]. From 1931 until 1932, SUBJECT was raised in Rottenburg 33UMU9673, Germany, by a family named [REDACTED]. From 1932 until 1937, SUBJECT was in an orphanage in Pfeffenhausen. In 1937, SUBJECT was taken out of the orphanage by his mother, and lived with her and his step-father, [REDACTED] in Pfeffenhausen. SUBJECT's step-father was at this time employed in an ammunition depot. His mother was also employed.

From 1938 until 1942, SUBJECT attended elementary school in Pfeffenhausen. Because of trouble with the police, SUBJECT was sent to reform school in Hemau 33UQV0337, Germany, from 1942 until 1945.

After his release from reform school, SUBJECT became an apprentice baker in Burglengenfeld 33UTQ8455, Germany, with a baker named [REDACTED]. After an argument with [REDACTED] SUBJECT secured a new position with a baker named [REDACTED] in Landshut 33UTQ8981, Germany. He remained there until the spring of 1946. He was then imprisoned for blackmarketeering in Landshut and sentenced to three months in jail. After completion of this sentence, he was sent to a reform school on the Schloss Birkenek Estate 32UQU0456, Germany. SUBJECT completed his apprenticeship as a baker while at reform school, and received his diploma by taking an examination on 28 October 1948.

After his release from reform school, SUBJECT worked for varying periods as a baker with various firms in Landshut and Freising 32UQU0365, Germany. SUBJECT committed a fraud and was arrested by the German police in Landshut, but later escaped.

In May 1949, SUBJECT volunteered for the Franch Foreign Legion in Offenburg 33UMU2370, Germany. SUBJECT was denied enlistment because he was under age; however, he remained in the Recruiting Office for approximately one week. SUBJECT then crossed the German-French border into France illegally, and proceeded to Strassbourg (nca), France, where he was arrested by the French police. At this time, he again volunteered for the French Foreign Legion, giving a false date of birth.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUL 50

1190

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY 65453 COM FOIPA

Auth Para 4.102 non 5000

Encl 2

125

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (e)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

He had destroyed his identification papers in Offenburg. He was accepted by the French Foreign Legion, and sent to a camp of that organization in Marseille (nca), France.

SUBJECT remained at this camp for approximately three weeks, and then deserted. He then illegally crossed from France into Germany near Bergzabern (nca), France. Later, SUBJECT was arrested by the German Police in Munich 32UPU9135, Germany, for fraud, and transported by the police to Landshut where he was sentenced to seven months in jail for fraud. He was released from jail in 1950. SUBJECT, after his release, returned to his home in Pfeffenhausen.

Two days after his release from jail, a murder was committed in Niederharzkofen (nca), Germany, a small town in the vicinity of Pfeffenhausen. SUBJECT was extremely curious about the murder and went to the scene to attempt to collect details concerning the murder. SUBJECT accidentally learned that the German police suspected him of having committed the murder, and SUBJECT fled from Pfeffenhausen to Freilassing (nca), Germany. Here he was arrested by the German police, but managed to escape arrest and make his way to Laufen 33TUP4612, Germany.

SUBJECT was again arrested in Laufen and served fifteen months in prison while the murder was being investigated. At the same time he was confined for suspicion of murder, he served time for three cases of fraud, having been sentenced for same by the German courts in Landshut, Bad Reichenhall 32UUN4188, Germany, and Munich. While serving time in prison, SUBJECT confessed to the murder on several occasions, but subsequently revoked the confessions. SUBJECT only made these confessions in order not to be bothered by the Homicide Department of the German police in Munich.

On 18 June 1952, SUBJECT was released from prison in Landshut. When he was released, he was undernourished to such a degree that the State Medical Inspector of the prison in Landshut sent SUBJECT to the hospital in Harzkofen (nca), Germany. SUBJECT remained there for a short period of time, and then returned to Pfeffenhausen. SUBJECT's step-father refused to take him into the household, and, as a result of being without funds, SUBJECT committed other crimes. Subsequently the German court in Landshut sentenced SUBJECT to two and one half years in jail for being an accessory to a burglary. He served this sentence in penitentiaries in Ebrach 33UPA0824, Germany, Kaisheim (nca), Germany,

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WD

1199

129

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

and Straubing 33UUQ2217, Germany. SUBJECT was released from prison in June 1954. SUBJECT then secured a position as a laborer working in a clay pit for the Sued-Chemie Company in Bruchberg (nca), Germany. He secured lodgings with a farmer in the vicinity, and he was required to work for this farmer after he finished his work in the clay pit.

Inasmuch as the work was too much, SUBJECT left his job in September 1954, and illegally crossed into the DDR from Germany in the vicinity of Hildburghausen 32UPA2188, DDR. SUBJECT reported to the border police station in Hildburghausen and stated that he was looking for a job in the DDR. Here he received 10.00 East German Marks, and was sent to a refugee camp in Eisenach (nca), DDR. He remained there for approximately one week.

He was then sent to work as a baker in Luchenwalde (nca), DDR, and remained there working in an HO bakery until November 1954. SUBJECT then became sick, and his doctor obtained a transfer for him to Eisenach. Here he worked as a storage worker with the Konsum (State-owned grocery cooperative) until January 1955.

In January 1955, he left this position and travelled to Klein-Buetzow (nca), DDR, where relatives of his girl friend were residing. His girl friend was [REDACTED], who was employed as a secretary in the EMW factory (an automobile firm) in Eisenach.

While he was in Klein-Buetzow, SUBJECT entered into a political discussion with a member of the VP (Volkspolizei-People's Police), and was arrested by a member of the SSD (Staatssicherheitsdienst - State Security Service) Anklam (nca), DDR, for making statements detrimental to the security of the DDR.

SUBJECT was taken to the SSD office in Anklam which is located on Ellbogenstrasse. This office was located in the villa formerly owned by the owner of the sugar factory in Anklam. SUBJECT was detained in the cellar of this building until March 1955. He was then taken to the jail located on Phillip Muellerstrasse in Anklam, where he remained for a period of several days. He was then sent to the district jail in Neubrandenburg (nca), DDR. In Neubrandenburg, SUBJECT was sentenced to three years imprisonment under article 6 of the Criminal Code of the DDR, espionage and sabotage. These charges were subsequently dropped, and SUBJECT appealed the verdict. He was, however, taken to the jail in Neustrelitz (nca), DDR, and reinterrogated there by the SSD. He

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN

1192

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM RITA
AUTHORITY 4-102 DOD 5700.10

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

was then transported back to Neuhrandenburg where his sentence was reduced to fourteen months.

He then served time in jails in Stralsund (nca), DDR; Rostock (nca), DDR; Buetzow-Dreilbergen (nca), DDR; Greifswald (nca), DDR; and then taken via the island of Ruegen to the island of Umanz. He was released from jail in Bergen (nca), DDR, on 18 March 1956. After being released from jail, SUBJECT received his papers in a sealed envelope and was told to report to the SSD in Anklam. However, SUBJECT tore up the envelope, bought a temporary identity card in Stralsund, and travelled throughout the DDR. In this manner, SUBJECT remained in the DDR from March until July 1956. During this period, he was supported by various women which he met in various towns. During this time, SUBJECT had no contact with the SSD; however, upon his release from prison, he was under the impression that he was supposed to report to the SSD in Anklam, as they wanted to utilize his services in some capacity.

During the night of 2-3 July 1956, SUBJECT illegally crossed from the DDR into Germany in the vicinity of Coburg 32UPA4069, Germany. He reported to the Bavarian Border Police in Coburg immediately after crossing the border. They placed him under arrest and detained him for a period of two days. He was then turned over to MIP, Coburg, where he was interviewed for a period of two to three hours.

On 4 July 1956, SUBJECT went to see the Refugee Commissioner in Coburg and requested that he be sent to Pffeffenhausen. He was told that he would have to be processed through the Refugee Camp in Giessen 32UMB9540, Germany. He was furnished a railroad ticket to Giessen. He travelled to Giessen and reported to the Refugee Camp. He then worked for a period of time for a cattle dealer named [REDACTED] in the town of Gross-Busseck (nca), Germany.

SUBJECT left this position and travelled to Frankfurt/Main 32UMA7752, Germany, where he was arrested on 15 July 1956 by the German police for vagrancy. He was sentenced by the Frankfurt/Main court to twenty-four days in jail for vagrancy.

SUBJECT was released from jail in Frankfurt/Main on 4 August 1956. With his discharge certificate from jail, he travelled via Munich to Pffeffenhausen. Since he was without funds he asked the police in Pffeffenhausen to intercede in his behalf, in order that he might be accepted in the household of his step-father. However, SUBJECT's step-father refused to take SUBJECT into the household. From a relative

EXCLUDED FROM [REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN

(b) (7) (C)

1133

122

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (S) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

of SUBJECT named [REDACTED] who was residing in Rohr 32UQV1806, Germany, SUBJECT borrowed 50.00 German Marks and rented a room at the Bahnhof Restaurant in Pfeffenhausen. He remained in Pfeffenhausen for a period of time, and then travelled to Gieselshausen (nca), Germany, where he resided with an aunt, [REDACTED]. He remained in Gieselshausen for two days, and then travelled to Gammelsdorf (nca), Germany to visit his father.

On approximately 8 August 1956, SUBJECT travelled by rail from Gammelsdorf to Straubing where SUBJECT visited [REDACTED] a taxi driver for the Ostermyer Company, whom SUBJECT had met in prison in 1954.

From Straubing, SUBJECT travelled to Furth/Im Wald 33UUQ4364, Germany. On the evening of his arrival he made the acquaintance of [REDACTED] 28 years old, a resident of Ried (nca), Germany. SUBJECT lived with this woman until he illegally crossed into the CSR. SUBJECT did not recall the exact date of his illegal border crossing into the CSR near Furth/Im Wald, but believes it was either the night 3-4 or 4-5 September 1956. Immediately prior to crossing the German-CSR border into CSR, SUBJECT was a guest at the Gastwirtschaft zur Bruecke in Furth/Im Wald. He left this establishment at approximately 0030 hours.

The reason SUBJECT crossed into the CSR was that he was afraid that sooner or later the German police would arrest him for the fraud he committed in Rohr. It was SUBJECT's intention to flee into the DDR, but he thought it would be impossible to reach the DDR from Ried without being arrested. During the entire time SUBJECT remained at Ried, he had the intention of going to the CSR and asking the Czechs to guide him to the DDR.

SUBJECT denied he had any intention of offering his services to the Czech Intelligence Service. Furthermore, the SSD in the DDR had not instructed SUBJECT to go to the CSR.

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GEMSA

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1194

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (S)(u)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

As a result, as is obvious, detailed information was not obtained on certain points. SUBJECT's story of travelling throughout the DDR after his release from prison seems to be highly improbable; however, under continuous interrogation, SUBJECT maintained that this statement was true. The [REDACTED] referred to in the Agent Report is no relation to SUBJECT's mother. The fraud SUBJECT referred to in Rohr in the end of his statement was the borrowing of 50.00 German Marks from a relative without repayment.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

[REDACTED]

1195
120

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 21 October 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interrogated in Weiden 33UTR9506, Germany, concerning his connection with the CIS (Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service), and he made substantially the following statement:

On 21 October 1956, at 0100 hours, SUBJECT was questioned by the Rural Police, Weiden, at the Hubertus Restaurant, because he had been spending quite a bit of money and it was suspected of being counterfeit. However, the Rural Police determined that the money was genuine. Inasmuch as he had no identification papers he was placed under arrest by the Rural Police. He then requested of the Rural Police that he be brought into contact with members of CIC or MIP, because he desired to tell them the truth about the origin of the money. Also, he had more confidence in the American officials, and was aware of the fact that they were interested in cases such as his.

For reasons which have to do with his past, he illegally crossed into CSR from Germany during the night of 4/5 September 1956, in the vicinity of Furth/Im Wald 33UUQ4364, Germany. Immediately after crossing the border he reported to a Czech PS (Pohranicni Straz - Border Guard) station and was taken by the Czechs to Pilsen 33UUR8412, CSR. SUBJECT was held there in a prison cell of Police Headquarters until 18 October 1956. During the period of his confinement in Pilsen, he was recruited by a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) for work for the CIS. SUBJECT also signed an oath of allegiance to work for the Czechs.

SUBJECT was equipped with new clothes and given 200.00 German Marks and on 20 October 1956, at approximately 1730 hours, he was guided across the German-CSR border into Germany, near Baernau 33UUR-1521, Germany. SUBJECT received the following EEI's to accomplish in Germany:

- Determined the identity of the American agency located on Elbestrasse in Frankfurt/Main 32UMA7752, Germany.
- Determine the identity of the officers serving with this agency in Frankfurt/Main and also attempt, if possible, to steal documents from this agency.
- Determine the identity of persons going in or out of the

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **AGENT REPORT**

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (c) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Gehlen Organization building in Munich-Pullach (nca), Germany. He was also to determine the license plate numbers of vehicles utilized by the Gehlen Organization.

d. SUBJECT was to determine if a school for agents was located in Stuttgart 32UNV1206, Germany, and, if so, details concerning this school.

SUBJECT, utilizing the cover name [REDACTED] was to rent a furnished room in Frankfurt/Main. SUBJECT was to write a postcard in code to [REDACTED] house [REDACTED] near Pilsen, which would indicate his safe arrival in Germany, and at the same time forward his address in Frankfurt/Main, Germany.

After receiving this postcard the StB would send an individual to meet SUBJECT in Germany or a meeting would be arranged. SUBJECT was to give his contact any information and/or documents he had collected and this person would furnish SUBJECT with additional funds.

SUBJECT was instructed before his departure from CSR that he was to travel to East Berlin 32UUU9220, Germany, on 15 December 1956, where he was to meet his handling agent in the Rheinterasse Restaurant in that city. His handling agent, and the man who originally recruited SUBJECT to work for the StB, was known to SUBJECT under the name of [REDACTED]. He would, at this meeting, be furnished new EEI's.

SUBJECT never had the intention of fulfilling the EEI's assigned him by the StB. He travelled by train from Baernau to Weiden. Upon arrival in Weiden, he went to various inns, one of which is frequented by American military personnel. SUBJECT believed the inn was named the Casino, and here he made the acquaintance of a girl, name unknown. This girl asked SUBJECT to accompany her to the Hubertus Restaurant, which he did, by taxicab.

In the restaurant, SUBJECT bought drinks for everyone and spent approximately 60.00 German Marks. Due to his excitement at the time of his arrest, he gave CIC a false name and pretended to be a Czech national from Pilsen.

AGENT'S NOTES: Based upon the contents of this initial statement to the Weiden Office, SUBJECT was placed under arrest by the Bavarian Border Police for violation of paragraph 100e of the German

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 24 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 4

1197

127

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 January 1957

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Criminal code, espionage. SUBJECT refused to make any statement to the German police authorities concerning his connection with the StB. SUBJECT initially stated that he was a Czech national and gave a false name. He maintained this story for approximately 2 to 4 hours of interrogation. He did, however, admit immediately that he received money from the StB and revealed his EEI's. SUBJECT had in his possession 84.05 German Marks at the time of his arrest. This amount was confiscated by the German police. The sum of 80.00 German Marks was in new 20.00 German Mark bills with the serial numbers as follows: P 284 497 01 D; P 284 497 15 D; P 284 497 90 D; and P 284 497 97 D. The rest of the money was in coins. In the Hubertus Restaurant in Weiden SUBJECT paid for his bills with the following new 20.00 German Mark bills: P 284 497 11 D; P 284 497 27 D; and P 284 497 31 D. He also allegedly paid for his train fare from Baernau to Weiden with a new 20.00 German Mark bill. The rest of the money was spent in the Casino Bar and other inns in Weiden. There is a Casino Bar in Weiden which is frequented by American military personnel and girls of questionable moral character from Weiden.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

D-567298/f

FEB 19 1957

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (c)(u)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. Reference: Operational Memorandum 16/55, your Headquarters, dated 14 November 1955.

2. Forwarded: Two (2) Agent Reports, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 19 February 1957.

3. Control of Information:

- a. Reporting agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.
- b. Preparing agent is S/A [REDACTED] Region IV.
- c. Sources of information are as indicated in the reports and evaluated B-2.
- d. Case is pending in the Region IV area.

4. Remarks: Request that Central Registry checks be made on the following personalities and the results be forwarded to Region IV, Munich:

- a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
- c. Albert Tunkel, born 9 December 1881.
- d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
- e. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

COPIES HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT
21. MAR. INITIALS

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

OUT LOG NO.
IV 0927
20 FEB 1957

20023 1199

103

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)

Re: Personalities

(b) (7) (C)

- f. [redacted] born [redacted] XA-019702
- g. [redacted] born [redacted]
- h. [redacted] born [redacted] XA 029877
- i. [redacted] born [redacted] XA-071424
- j. [redacted] nee [redacted] born in 1925.
- k. [redacted] (no further data available). XA-018287
- l. [redacted] American, home address: [redacted]

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

[redacted]

2 Incls:

- 1. AR dtd 19 Feb 57 (C) [redacted] Lt Col, MI (Inf)
(3 pgs) Commanding
- 2. AR dtd 19 Feb 57

[redacted] daz/LuftM 267-21

(b) (7) (C)

59822
19 Feb 57

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

G. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

21. MAR. 1956 INITIALS 376

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 201-1204

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Doc/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT
Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

EE-567298/f

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source described his first CSR handling agent, [REDACTED] as being approximately 32 years of age, 5'5" in height, slender, black hair combed back, smooth shaven, well mannered, spoke German and Czech, and possessed no outstanding characteristics.

[REDACTED] appeared very uneasy during his first scheduled meeting with Source. Source also noted that [REDACTED] was very well informed on subjects concerning the Federal Republic.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION
3 cy - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

RANK: Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; third in command of StB Office in HLUCIN (BA9831), CSR

HEIGHT: 5'3"

WEIGHT: 144 lbs

AGE: 24

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Brown

EYES: Brown

JEWELRY: Rings: Small ring on little finger, right hand
Watches: Wears German watch

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: HLUCIN, address unknown
Work: Normally works in StB office in HLUCIN

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: PRAGUE accent

INTELLIGENCE: Normal

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Well mannered

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] usually rides a motorcycle. He is a devout Communist and is considered to be "on the way up". [REDACTED] was in the SNB for two years before transferring to StB. He transferred to the StB during August of 1956. [REDACTED] girl friend is [REDACTED] born approximately 1937, resides at [REDACTED]. She is very attractive and, before the arrival of [REDACTED] never lacked for male companions. [REDACTED] considers [REDACTED] to be true to him but in reality she is a prostitute.

REGION VIII ELITE EXAMINATION Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED (F-6)
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

DOCUMENT. INITIALS 376

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1206

93

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567299/f CWP/lh

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED] RANK: Senior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Finance Officer and second in command of StB Office in HLUCIN (BA9831), CSR

HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 165 lbs

BUILD: Normal POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Black EYES: Black

FACE: Shape: Oval
Complexion: Dark

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold wedding band-right hand
Watches: Swiss watch

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Height

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one son

ADDRESS: Residence: HLUCIN, street address unknown
Work: StB Office in HLUCIN

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech, native; Russian, fluent

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Well mannered except with suspects

OTHER INFORMATION: [REDACTED] was former SNB officer and has been in StB for five years. He is known to be a devout Communist. (F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

21. MAR. 1957

INITIALS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1207

92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567299/f

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security)

Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [REDACTED]

RANK: Captain

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: Czech; Officer in charge of StB office in HLUCIN (BA9831), CSR

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 145-150 lbs

AGE: 40

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Slightly stooped

HAIR: Grey

EYES: Blue

JEWELRY: Rings: Gold wedding band on right ring finger

Watches: Wears Pabeda (Russian) watch

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: HLUCIN, address unknown

Work: StB office in HLUCIN

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Czech

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Bohemian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average; not too observant

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Very quiet

OTHER INFORMATION: Professional StB Officer since shortly after World War II.

[REDACTED] is considered to be a devoted Communist.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

21. MAR. 1957

DISTRIBUTION

INITIALS 376

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1208

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEHC-OSR; EE-567298

28 January 1957

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service (S)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: ABACH-C

1. (CONFIDENTIAL)^(u) Reference is made to letter, this Headquarters, dated 22 January 1957, Subject: Operation PALETTE (S), file FE-018775.
2. (CONFIDENTIAL)^(u) Forwarded herewith are 23 Summaries of Information; 12 on CIS Modus Operandi, 4 on CIS Installations, 5 on TMI and Targets, and 2 concerning CIS Personalities.

3. (CONFIDENTIAL) [REDACTED]

4. (CONFIDENTIAL) [REDACTED]

5. (UNCLASSIFIED) REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL upon removal of SECRET inclosures.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

23 Incl

SOIs dtd 22 Jan 57 w/exhibits
(trip) (S)

Captain, MI(Armed)
Adjutant

(b) (7) (C)

Telephone: Stgt M1 8371
DER/ICH/po

This document classified SECRET by
authority of Colonel Jeff OLAY III Inf,
Hq 65th CIG Group.

M/1 [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Copy 9 of 10 Copies

1209

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEB/ "oc/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(u)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the 31 October 1956 meeting Source asked his handling agent what name he should use in addressing him. [redacted] at this time told Source his true name was [redacted] instead of [redacted] the name given to Source at their first meeting. (C-3)

Source described [redacted] as being 30 years old, 1.65 meters in height with broad shoulders, oval pale face, thick black hair, low hairline and slim, soft hands. He had a horizontal laceration on his left temple about 1 cm long and spoke Czech with a Bohemian dialect and also spoke poor German. During the meeting he was attired in a grey suit with diagonal stripes and kept a pistol lying in front of himself on the table while they were in the safe house. (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 1 AUG 2001
BY USADNSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION 3 cy - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

1210

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 95

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

22 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S) (U)

EE-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The CSR guide who met Source on 12 April 1956 at the park and guided him across the CSR border to Source's handling agent was described as about 38 to 40 years old, 1.68 meters in height, with a slender figure and a healthy long face with no distinguishing marks. He wore a flat cap with visor, inconspicuous grey clothing and a trench coat. He could speak both the German and Czech languages. (C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

3 cy - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

1211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

27 Nov 1956

AEUC-OCE IV-D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service (c) (u)
Re: Personalities - [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 16/55, Headquarters
66th CIC Group, dated 9 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, subject and file
as above, dated 27 November 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. The attached Summary of Information is forwarded
for your information and for inclusion in the files of this
organization as a matter of record in the event SUBJECT
becomes of interest at a later date. Source of information
contained in the attached Summary of Information [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Preparing agent
is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

b. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 27 Nov 56

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

[REDACTED] mas/Luft Mil 625-79

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

INITIALS [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OUT LOG N
IV 1852

1212

90

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

mas

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 June 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] single, occupation glass grinder, allegedly stateless, present address unknown, was tried by the Third Penal Senate of the Bavarian Supreme Court in Munich 32UPU93, Germany, on charges of establishing and maintaining treasonable contacts with the intelligence service of the Czechoslovakian Republic. He was acquitted for lack of evidence.

(B-2)

On 27 July 1955, after he had been returned to the German Federal Republic by Czechoslovakian authorities, SUBJECT asserted that he had not been hired by the Czech Intelligence Service but during a latter interrogation in prison he stated that after serving a prison term in Czechoslovakia for illegal border crossing, he was contacted by the Czechoslovakian State Security Service (StB - Statni Bezpecnost). Under pressure of the threat that his crossing into the German Federal Republic in 1948 would result in his being sentenced to a long prison term, he obligated himself to work for the StB and signed a statement to that effect. His handling agent, known to him only as [REDACTED] gave him various orders to be carried out in the Federal Republic, paid him 1,000 Czech Crowns and promised him an additional 10,000 Czech Crowns after completion of his missions.

(B-6)

During his trial on 12 June 1956, SUBJECT revoked the above statements and declared that he had invented the story.

(B-2)

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THIS
DOCUMENT.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

INITIALS 3 22

DISTRIBUTION

1-Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1-Region IV

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 1214

HEADQUARTERS

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE: D-567298/f

27 September 1956

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Services (S)(U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch (G2CICE)

1. ~~CONF~~ (u) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum CE-A&E-CE-1-56, Subject: Hostile Intelligence Services in Austria (S), dated 15 March 1956.

2. ~~CONF~~ (u) Forwarded herewith in triplicate are six Summaries of Information, dated 7 September 1956, Subject and file as indicated below.

a. Summary of Information, Subject: ~~CONF~~ Re: Czech Legation, VIENNA, Austria, file D-567298/f.

b. Summary of Information, Subject: ~~CONF~~ Re: Czech Legation, VIENNA, Austria, file D-567298/f.

c. Summary of Information, Subject: ~~CONF~~ Re: Czech Legation, VIENNA, Austria, file D-567298/f.

d. Summary of Information, Subject: ~~CONF~~ Re: Czech Legation, VIENNA, Austria, file D-567298/f.

e. Summary of Information, Subject: Czech Intelligence, Re: Czech Legation, VIENNA, Austria, Vehicles, file D-567298/a.

f. Summary of Information, Subject: Czech Intelligence, Re: StB Personnel, file D-567298/f.

3. ~~CONF~~ (u) The ~~CONF~~ mentioned in 2b above was the Subject of this Group's letter to your Headquarters dated 27 March 1956. ~~CONF~~ allegedly made several attempts to recruit ~~CONF~~ FE-595861, for work with Czech Intelligence. A Summary of Information on ~~CONF~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Copy 3 of 6

1215

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMUC-OCE; D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Services (S) (u)

27 September 1956

was forwarded to your office by this Group on 6 June 1956. Since the time of his reported compromise by [REDACTED] has been living in the Czech Legation building in VIENNA.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Information contained in the attached inclosures may be released to other American or Allied intelligence agencies.

(b) (7) (C)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

6 Incl

SOIs, Rgn IV, dtd 7 Sep 56
(trip)

[REDACTED]
Captain, MI(Armor)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/KCH/pc

M/R: Above fwd info to G2 on several persons having contact with, or working in, the Czech Legation, VIENNA.

(b) (7) (C).

Classified ~~CONF~~ by authority of Colonel [REDACTED] Inf, Hq,
66th CIC Group.

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1216

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

7 September 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/a

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence (CIS)
Re: STB Personnel (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 10 July 1956, [REDACTED] born in 1915; [REDACTED] born in 1927, tall slender build and former student at the Charles University, Prague, 33UVR64, CSR; and a [REDACTED] about thirty-three years old, arrived from West Germany and remained at the Czech Legation until 17 July 1956. The three are STB Agents on a secret mission which will take them to Bozen (Bolzano) (nca), Italy, Yugoslavia and the Balkans. Details of the mission are not known. The three agents lived and slept at the legation.

EVALUATION: (B-3)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOY/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been

DEC 26 1956

DISTRIBUTION

- 1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group
- 1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567298

6 September 1956

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S)(U)
Re: [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to Operational Memorandum 16/55, your Headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith is Agent Report, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 6 September 1956.

3. [REDACTED]

4. Case is considered closed in the Region IV area.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl: AR dtd 6 Sep 56

[REDACTED] emcc/Luft M625-23

Info Cy Furn CO, Rgn III

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

11. SEP. 1956

OUT LOG Nr.
IV 531

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
on 9/20/86 Init 320

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1218

1-325259

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DMCC

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-1C)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C) (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 September 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] following information concerning [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] single, woodworker, German
citizen, former residence: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was released from the prison of the Landegericht in Hof/
Saale (cna), Germany, on 5 February 1956. Criminal proceedings are
pending against him with the prosecuting attorney in Frankfurt/Main
(Staatsanwaltschaft V) under file number 22Js 7/56 for treasonable contacts
with the CSR Intelligence Service and for illegal border crossing.

On 31 March 1956, a bundle of letters was found near the border
in the vicinity of Silberbach (TR9756), Landkreis Rehau. The letters
were found in a ditch, and bore [REDACTED] address. It may be assumed that
[REDACTED] fled to the CSR because of the proceedings initiated against him,
and that he threw the letters away before he illegally crossed the border.
Among the letters was one written by [REDACTED] Kassel
(NA3485), City Hospital, Moerschberg 14 G IV, Germany. From this letter
it appears that [REDACTED] had become acquainted with [REDACTED] by means of a
newspaper advertisement. For a short time it appears that he had a love
affair with [REDACTED] which she terminated for some unknown reason. In
her letter, dated 13 July 1955, she mentioned among other things "Candy
with effect", and the last paragraph of the letter, dated 27 July 1955,
read as follows: "The letter please mail yourself, I do not forward such
a letter." The letters were forwarded to the prosecuting attorney in
Frankfurt/Main.

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date 9/20/56 10320

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]
Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47

(1) 12-52-200M-30093

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1213

58

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
5 September 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

SUBJECT

Suspected Czech Intelligence Activities
Re: Personalities

(S)
(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

On 11 June 1956, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] divorced [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was visited at her residence at [REDACTED] by an unidentified individual who made inquiries concerning [REDACTED] relatives now residing in the CSR and journeys which [REDACTED] had made or was intending to make to the CSR. Inquiries were also made concerning the political affiliations of [REDACTED] husband and son-in-law, [REDACTED] a resident of Karlsbad/Fischern 330UR46, CSR. The individual further queried [REDACTED] concerning her daughter, [REDACTED] residing in Karlsbad/Fischern and upon departing took with him two (2) pieces of correspondence from the daughter to [REDACTED] which he allegedly desired to examine. This individual, who refrained from producing documentation or otherwise proving his identity is described as follows:

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. Age: Approximately thirty (30)
 - b. Height: 5 feet 5 inches
 - c. Weight: Approximately 125 pounds
 - d. Build: Slender
 - e. Clothing: Attired in a dark suit with light coat, no hat or other accessories other than an umbrella.
 - f. Remarks: The individual spoke excellent German with a Czech accent. He gave the impression of being intelligent and self-assured and was described as presenting an eloquent appearance. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1220

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (e) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 September 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567303/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 19 July 1956, the records of the Regional Registry, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, were checked regarding the following persons and revealed no information:

Anton Stadler, born 10 October 1899, in Veitsberg (nea), CSR.

Karl Gasparik, born approximately 1896, resides in Hamburg (32UNE64), Germany.

"Rudolf" Czech Second Lieutenant, approximate birth 1924, resides in Brunn (33UXX15), CSR

"Josef" Czech Second Lieutenant, approximate birth 1926

[REDACTED] Publisher of Czech Newspaper "Prace", born approximately 1915

General [REDACTED] top level member of Social Democrat Party in Brunn

Emanuel Stern, lawyer, member of Social Democrat Party in Brunn, born approximately 1884.

[REDACTED] First Lieutenant, Czech, born approximately 1926, resides in Koeniggraetz (33UWR56), CSR.

[REDACTED] born approximately 1928, resides in Koeniggraetz

[REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born approximately 1914, SNB Guard, resides in Valdice (33UWR28), CSR.

[REDACTED] born approximately 1908, Second Lieutenant SNB in Karthaus Prison in Valdice, resides in Jitschen (nea), CSR

[REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]

(B-2)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (S)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

FE-12110

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 15 June 1956, Anton STADLER, born 10 October 1899, in Veitsburg (nca), CSR, German national, residing in the Refugee Camp at Schalding (33UUP78), Germany, was interviewed concerning his past activities in CSR, and stated substantially the following:

a. SUBJECT was born in Veitsburg in 1899. SUBJECT attended five years of Volksschule (Primary School) in Pardubitz (33UWRC5), CSR, and then attended Realschule (Secondary School) for three (3) years in Pardubitz and four (4) years in Prague (33UVR62), CSR. In 1919, SUBJECT took an examination in Vienna (33UXPO4), Austria, to receive his schooling certificate stating that he had completed a Public Works course during his schooling. The completion and passing of this test permitted SUBJECT to apply for a position as a City Official. In 1919 SUBJECT received a position in a hospital in Pardubitz working as an employee of the Defense Ministry of the Government. SUBJECT held this position until 30 June 1939, when SUBJECT took a position in the Relief Office in Koeniggraetz (33UWR56), CSR, working for the Ministry of the Social Relief Fund located in Prague. SUBJECT continued in this work until 3 July 1941, when he received a position with the Labor Office in Koeniggraetz as an official. SUBJECT left this position on 5 May 1945, and on 6 May 1945, SUBJECT joined the Volkssturm (People's Army). On 12 May 1945, SUBJECT was captured by the Russians. SUBJECT was freed the same day and went to TARBOR (nca), CSR, where he was arrested by Czech partisans and imprisoned until 18 September 1945. On 19 September 1945, SUBJECT was returned to Koeniggraetz prison; and on 26 November 1946, SUBJECT was sentenced by a Czech military court to 20 years in prison. SUBJECT remained in Koeniggraetz until May 1947, and then was sent to the Karthaus Prison in Valdice (33UWR28), CSR. After three (3) days, SUBJECT was sent to the Stone Works in Popowitz (nca), CSR, and remained there as a worker until 1948. In 1948, SUBJECT was sent to the Stone Works in Altpaka (nca), CSR, remaining there until 1 August 1949. On 2 August 1949, SUBJECT was sent to PRACHOWITZ (nca), CSR, with a labor group, to work in the stone works there. SUBJECT remained in Prachowitz until 1 February 1951, at which time he was returned to the Karthaus Penitentiary in Valdice. In the Karthaus Penitentiary, SUBJECT was sent to work in the Planning Division of the Prison. A part of SUBJECT's work was to draw up plans of the building and workshops whenever a repair or rebuilding program was in progress. SUBJECT remained at this work until 1953 when SUBJECT taught [REDACTED] a Czech national, (description not remembered), the functions of SUBJECT's work in the Planning Division. In June of 1953, SUBJECT was sent to work as a feather separator (dequiller of feathers for use in pillows, etc.) in the Feather Separating section of Karthaus Penitentiary. On 4 January 1954, SUBJECT was sent to work in the Carpenter Shop in Karthaus Penitentiary.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(CONTINUED)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

File: 5672487

1222

(b) (7) (C)

55

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (C)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER .

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

In March 1954, SUBJECT was sent out in the woods in the neighborhood of the Karthaus Penitentiary to work as a wood cutter.

b. In August 1954, SUBJECT came in contact with the STB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Police). While SUBJECT was working in the Valdice woods as a woodcutter, he was approached by a man (name unknown) wearing civilian clothes, 5'4" to 5'6" tall, slender build, dark brown hair, and no distinguishing characteristics. The above mentioned man told SUBJECT that SUBJECT could have a better job than woodcutting, but did not mention what the job was. SUBJECT at this time was friendly with a fellow prisoner, Karl Gasparik, 58 to 62 years old, 5'8" to 5'10" tall, slender build, thinning chestnut colored hair with grey streaks, and believed to be presently living in Hamburg (32UNE64), Germany. Gasparik told SUBJECT to take any job that SUBJECT was offered by the above mentioned man, who Gasparik believed to be an STB agent.

c. Three weeks after the first contact with the man believed to be an STB Agent, SUBJECT was contacted again by a Czech Colonel (name and description not remembered by SUBJECT) from the Inner Ministry at Karthaus Penitentiary, and a man (name unknown, description not remembered, however not the same man as mentioned in SUBJECT's first contact with man believed to be an STB Agent) in civilian clothes. The above mentioned man approached SUBJECT and told him that a job was ready for SUBJECT. SUBJECT was not informed as to what the job was.

d. On 9 September 1954, SUBJECT was transported from Karthaus Penitentiary to Brunn (33UXQ15), CSR, by Army Transport Truck. On the way to Brunn, the truck stopped at the Women's Prison in Pardubitz, and picked up two (2) women there. One of these women was 22 to 26 years old, 5'1" to 5'3" tall, dark brown hair, grey eyes, heavy set body and a chain smoker. The other woman was 25 to 29 years old, chestnut brown hair, blue eyes, 5'2" to 5'4" tall and a none smoker. The names of the two (2) women were not heard by SUBJECT. The two (2) women traveled with SUBJECT to Brunn. When SUBJECT and the two (2) women arrived in Brunn, they were blindfolded, taken from the truck and placed in an automobile, and transported to a building which SUBJECT later discovered from fellow prisoners in the building was an STB cover house, located at the corner of Querstrasse and Bratislavastrasse in Brunn.

e. SUBJECT was taken inside the building and his blindfold was removed by a man wearing civilian clothes (Name not known, description not remembered by SUBJECT). SUBJECT was then taken to an office where he was brought before a man in a First Lieutenant's uniform (name not known by SUBJECT),

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

(CONTINUED)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
 And Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

1223

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (S) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5'6" to 5'8" tall, 50 to 54 years old, black hair, medium build, who as SUBJECT found out from other prisoners later, was the acting judge of the prisoners in the building. This First Lieutenant told SUBJECT that SUBJECT's job would be to mix with other prisoners held in the building, and report what the prisoners thought of the interrogation they were undergoing.

f. SUBJECT was then given over to two (2) men who were to be SUBJECT's handling agents. One of the men was called "Rudolf", and Second Lieutenant, 30 to 35 years old, 5'9" to 5'11" tall, black eyes, slender build, single, who lived with his mother in Brunn, and had previously been a mechanic. The second man was called "Josef", a Second Lieutenant, 28 to 32 years old, 5'4" to 5'6" tall, slender build, blue eyes, blond hair, who appeared to be of high intelligence, wore his clothes very untidily, and had no military bearing. "Josef" was second in command and took over the handling of SUBJECT when "Rudolf" was away.

g. From 10 September 1954 to 12 October 1954, SUBJECT was placed in a cell with a priest and another man named [REDACTED] 39 to 43 years old, 5'2" to 5'4" tall, slender build, chestnut brown hair, wore glasses to correct his nearsightedness, was married and had one child. The priest (name not remembered by SUBJECT) was 46 to 50 years old, 5'4" to 5'6" tall, strong muscular body, round faced, blue eyes, blond hair, Czech nationality, mother tongue Czech, but spoke fluent German. He had been a teacher in the High School in Brunn, and a member of the Czech Christian Party. At this time all the prisoners in the building were past members of political parties that the Czech Communist Government was trying to liquidate.

h. The two (2) women that had accompanied SUBJECT from Valdice to Brunn were also being used as STB informants. The two (2) women were placed in the cells of the two (2) daughters of General [REDACTED] who had been a top level member of the Social Democrat Party in CSR. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] had committed suicide before the Communist Police had been able to arrest him.

i. On 13 October 1954 to 16 January 1955, SUBJECT was placed in the cell of Emanuel Stern, a lawyer by profession, 70 to 74 years old, 5'2" to 5'4" tall, very thin build, abundant grey hair, and married. Stern had been fifth in command of the Social Democrat Party in Brunn. Stern and [REDACTED] had been good friends, and according to what other prisoners said, Stern and [REDACTED] had been in the employ of the English Secret Service. SUBJECT was told by "Josef" and "Rudolf" to report on what Stern said, and to make SUBJECT's report to "Josef" or "Rudolf" every day when the prisoners were sent out for exercise. SUBJECT claimed that he warned Stern not to talk

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1224

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USARMC/AFM/AFM

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

53

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (c) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

of anything that the STB might be interested in because SUBJECT feared that Stern's cell was wired for sound.

j. The security of the STB building as noticed by SUBJECT was as follows: When people other than guards and STB men were brought to the building, they were brought in blindfolded, and then the blindfold was removed once they were inside the building. When people were once imprisoned in the building they were never let outside of the building again until their imprisonment was over. At the front door of the building there was an SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnost - Corps of National Security) guard. All windows of the building were barred. Outside of the building was a patrol of SNB guards that kept up a constant walking patrol. The cells that contained the prisoners were located in the basement of the building. The cell area was guarded by SNB guards. There were five (5) passageways, four (4) for men, and one (1) for women. In each passageway there were two (2) SNB guards. SUBJECT was told by [REDACTED] that the SNB guards did not stay in the building for any length of time, but came from the SNB prison called "Cejl" in Brunn, for regular guard mount rotation.

k. The STB in Brunn used civilian type "Tatraplan" automobiles in conducting their business. These autos were dark blue in color, had four (4) doors, and were equipped with civilian type radio aerials. The cars bore license plates with the letters "PS" at the top of the plate, and under these letters were five numbers. The plates had a white background with black numbers. The SNB drove military vehicles painted a dark green color, with military markings and identification numbers painted on the bumpers.

1. On 28 January 1955, SUBJECT was transferred to Karthaus Penitentiary in Valdice, and remained there until 8 February 1955, when he was transferred to Koeniggraetz to a prison there. At this prison SUBJECT was sent to work in the third story offices of the Kreis Verwaltung von Inner Ministerium (District Administration of the Inner Ministry). This office was in actuality a STB prison. The other floors of this building housed a SNB prison and offices. When SUBJECT arrived at the Koeniggraetz prison he was contacted by First Lieutenant [REDACTED] 28 to 32 years old, 5'2" to 5'4" tall, bald head, brown hair on back of head, light blue eyes, slender body build, drinks only milk, chain smokes, and wears reading lasses occasionally.

[REDACTED] told SUBJECT that SUBJECT could work as an agent for the STB in Western Germany. SUBJECT was told that he would be trained in intelligence work and used for this purpose. SUBJECT was taught how to make Mosaics, and spent most of the waking hours making pictures out of little bits of stone. This work, as [REDACTED] told SUBJECT, was to train SUBJECT's mind

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/KM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1225

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (e)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

to remember things quickly and clearly. SUBJECT was trained in recognizing different tones which he heard over a radio speaker apparatus; this tone exercise sounded very much like Morse Code to SUBJECT.

m. [REDACTED] told SUBJECT that SUBJECT would be sent to Prague for further training; however, [REDACTED] became ill and was replaced by [REDACTED] 26 to 30 years old, 5'6" to 5'8" tall, black hair, dark brown eyes, athletic body build of heavy proportions, married, and had hands that looked like he had earlier been a construction worker. [REDACTED] gave SUBJECT books to read, and then questioned SUBJECT about the contents in order to determine how much SUBJECT was able to accurately remember of what he had read in these books. These books were story and history books, and of no intelligence value. During the time SUBJECT was being trained for intelligence work, he was also placed in the cells of other prisoners and reported to [REDACTED] what they had to say. SUBJECT remained in Koeniggraetz penitentiary until 17 August 1955, and then was transferred to Karthaus prison in Valdice. SUBJECT remained in Karthaus until 12 September 1955, when he was released from the Karthaus Prison as a free man.

n. SUBJECT left Valdice the day of his release and went to Komotau (33UUR89), CSR, to join SUBJECT's wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who SUBJECT had married in 1943 in Koeniggraetz. SUBJECT's wife, a Czech citizen since 26 April 1954, was residing at [REDACTED] SUBJECT at this time had made up his mind to go to West Germany to live; so on 21 November 1955, SUBJECT went to the Czech Red Cross in Prague and asked them to help him get passports for he and his wife to travel to Germany. SUBJECT left Prague and went back to Komotau to reside with his wife. Because SUBJECT felt that the Czech Red Cross was not accomplishing the task of getting his passports fast enough, SUBJECT traveled to Karthaus Prison in Valdice on 5 December 1955, to ask the Karthaus Prison Officials to help him get his passports.

o. At Karthaus Prison SUBJECT talked with fnu [REDACTED] 5'10" to 6' tall, 41 to 45 years old, heavy body build, blond hair, an SNB guard at the front door of the prison. SUBJECT asked to see the Political Supervisor, and was taken to [REDACTED] 2nd Lieutenant, SNB with STB contacts, 46 to 50 years old, 5'3" to 5'5", heavy set body build, frontal baldness extending to small patch of brown hair on the back of head, married and living in Jitschen (nca), CSR. [REDACTED] tried to talk SUBJECT out of going to Germany; however, after no success [REDACTED] told SUBJECT Koeniggraetz prison would be contacted and they would handle the situation. The same day SUBJECT was contacted by [REDACTED] in the Karthaus Prison. [REDACTED] told SUBJECT that [REDACTED]

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

(1) 12-52-200M-30093

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1226

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

ADJF 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

STADLER, Anton (C)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

would have a mission for SUBJECT when SUBJECT went to Germany. SUBJECT was told that if contact was not made before he left for Germany, SUBJECT would be contacted in Germany. [REDACTED] told SUBJECT to remember that SUBJECT was "standing before an open grave"; and that SUBJECT would be in physical danger if he talked about anything he had done with the STB while imprisoned in CSR.

p. SUBJECT returned to his wife in Komotau, and on 13 May 1956, SUBJECT and his wife received a letter from the Red Cross in Prague stating that they were free to travel to West Germany. Along with the letter were passports for SUBJECT and his wife. On 25 May 1956, SUBJECT and his wife traveled to Eger (33UUR15), CSR, where they went through Customs checks. At 1430 hours, 25 May 1956, SUBJECT and his wife crossed the Czech/German border at Schirnding (33UUR05), Germany. On 26 May 1956, SUBJECT and his wife were sent to the refugee camp at Schalding. On 19 June 1956, SUBJECT received a letter from [REDACTED], residing at [REDACTED] asking SUBJECT to write to [REDACTED] and to go to Rotteenburg to meet [REDACTED]. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] may be the contact that the STB mentioned. SUBJECT would not return to CSR under any circumstances, because he believes that he is too well known there. SUBJECT is determined to stay in West Germany and to find suitable living quarters.

q. On 27 June 1956, SUBJECT left for Ansbach (32UPV16), Germany, where he will attempt to find suitable living quarters. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group, Region IV

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1227

50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


(b) (7) (C)

HEADQUARTERS
U. S. ARMY, EUROPE
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

APC 403

24 AUG 1956

AEAGB-C(AE) 350.05 GB

SUBJECT: , Alleged CIS Agent (S) (A-2451)

(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, U.S. Army
Attn: CE Division

1. The following information originated with a sub-source of the 522nd Military Intelligence Battalion who is reported as a resident of Czechoslovakia. The date of the information is 20 June 1956.

a. SUBJECT, employed on a tug of the CSR Elbe Shipping Company, is reputed to be engaged in gathering intelligence in the area of Hamburg, Germany. His ship plies between Novy Malin (7Q 5163), CSR, and Hamburg. Prior to obtaining employment with the shipping line, he is known to have been employed by the STB. SUBJECT is a fanatical member of the Communist Party.

b. The following is a physical description:

Age: 41 years
Height: 167 cm.
Build: Thin
Hair: Dark Blond
Other: Has tuberculosis

(b) (7) (C)

2. Downgrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2:



Colonel, GS
Chief, CI Branch

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/R Section

Date SEP 10 1956

Init

328

27. AUG. 1956

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Tp: Heid Mil 7864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, IES Army

SUBJECT

CIS

RE: Personalities

D-567298/r

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 3 July 1956, Source XII reported the following information:

related the following:

(b) (7) (D).

Name:	[REDACTED]
Date of Birth:	1915 (estimated)
Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Nationality:	Czech
Height:	5'8" (estimated)
Build:	Slender
Shoulders:	Broad
Hair:	Black and combed straight back
Face:	Long and thin

[REDACTED] first met [REDACTED] on 9 June 1956, when [REDACTED] as driver of a gray Volkswagen, escorted [REDACTED] and a [REDACTED] to Neuhausen/Erzgebirge, East Germany, and entered the Soviet Zone of Germany. [REDACTED] remained with [REDACTED] through East Germany until they reached the border crossing at Hof 33UAC879, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
Coded by C/R Section
Date 30/8/56 Init 320

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

1229

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US ARMY

SUBJECT

CIS

RE: Personalities

D-567293/r

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 3 July 1956, Source XII reported the following information:

related the following:

Name: [REDACTED]
 Date of Birth: 1925 (estimated)
 Sex: Male
 Race: Caucasian
 Nationality: German
 Build: Normal Stature
 Hair: Blond and curly
 Distinguished Characteristics:
 Blue scars on right side of forehead

[REDACTED] first met [REDACTED] on 9 June 1956, when [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] left Tetschen, Germany by automobile to Neuhausen/Erzgebirge, East Germany, and entered the Soviet Zone of Germany, by walking through a barn-like passage through barbed-wire entanglement. [REDACTED] escorted [REDACTED] through East Germany and aided him to cross the border into the German Federal Republic.

(b) (7) (C)

This Document Has Been
 Carded by C/R Section
 Date 30/8/56 Init 320

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 4 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities (S)(u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the period 26 February 1956 to 15 March 1956, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] who was being held in Karlsbad Prison, Karlsbad (UR4966), CSR, as an illegal border crosser, was interrogated by the following listed personalities, members of an unknown Czech intelligence service:

a. [redacted] or [redacted] This individual wore an officer's uniform with three stars on the shoulder boards and interrogated [redacted] thoroughly regarding his personal data. He is not further described.

b. (fnu)(LNU). Approximately 26 years of age, about 6' tall, strong build, dark blond hair which he combed straight back, with a round face. He has a scar approximately 1½" long above his right eye. This man interrogated [redacted] over a period of several days during the latter part of February and early March 1956, and recruited him for a mission into West Germany.

c. (fnu)(LNU). Approximately 23 to 24 years of age, about 6'1" tall, slim, blond hair which he combed straight back, and a long narrow face with a nervous tic. This man accompanied personality b, above, during the interrogation and recruitment of [redacted] but took no part in the conversation. He appeared to be observing the techniques of personality b.

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

27/8/56 320

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1231

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

DECLASSIFYING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

CONFIDENTIAL

40

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1232-1234

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

2 August 1956

AEUC-OCE

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S)(u)

(b) (7) (C)
TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCES:

- a. Message D-1478, this Region, dated 20 June 1956.
- b. Message F-44740, your Headquarters, dated 25 June 1956.

2. FORWARDED:

- a. Agent Report, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 19 July 1956.
- b. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject: Czech Intelligence Service, Re: EEI and Targets (C), file IV-D-567298/c, dated 19 July 1956.
- c. Summary of Information, Region IV, subject: Czech Intelligence Service, Re: Personalities (C), file IV-D-567298/f, dated 19 July 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. The information contained in the attached Agent Report and Summaries of Information was obtained in the manner and on the date indicated. Source of the information contained in the attached reports is SUBJECT, evaluated F. Case is considered pending. The next report will reach your Headquarters not later than 5 September 1956.
- b. Preparing agent for the attached Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] Region IV.

(b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE

Subject: [REDACTED] (u)

2 August 1956

4. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

(b) (7) (C)

3 Incls:

1 - AR dtd 19 Jul 56

2,3 - SOIs dtd 19
Jul 56

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

[REDACTED]/emcc/MM 625-17

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 July 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 2 July 1956, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interviewed concerning a recent conversation between him and a member of the Czech PS (Pohranicni Straz - Border Guard), and stated substantially as follows:

At 2000 hours on 30 June 1956, [REDACTED] kept his appointment with a Czech PS officer at a pre-arranged meeting place at the West German/CSR border. In answer to a previous request for information which the Czech had made, [REDACTED] told him that the CIC in SELB (33UTR-9562), Germany, is presently located in a hotel in SELB, name unknown, and that there is no CIC office in REHAU (33UTR8871), Germany. The Czech appeared satisfied with this information and requested that [REDACTED] meet him again, at the same location, at 1800 hours on 27 July 1956. [REDACTED] was requested to bring with him at this time a copy of the Egerer Zeitung, a monthly Sudeten-German newspaper, and a copy of the telephone directory for Oberfranken (Upper Franconia). The Czech stated that [REDACTED] would be given money at the next meeting, if he successfully complied with this request.

Whereas the Czech officer had appeared alone at his two previous meetings with [REDACTED] he appeared on 30 June 1956 in the company of another Czech PS officer, whose description is as follows: born approximately 1927, five feet nine inches tall, 130 pounds in weight, small brown eyes, light brown hair, thin eyebrows; he is very slight in appearance. He wore a brown uniform, brown hat, light brown shirt, dark brown tie, brown gloves and high rubber boots. He also carried a side arm and a machine pistol. Since this individual said nothing at all throughout the meeting with [REDACTED] it was impossible to determine what language he spoke. His rank was indicated by a silver stripe and one silver star on the epaulets of his jacket; a dog's head was pinned to the lapel of the jacket.

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

25 July 1956

D-567298/a

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to the following:

a. Agent Report, Region IV, Munich, subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 23 March 1956.

b. Letter, your Headquarters, subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 9 May 1956.

c. Operational Memorandum 6/56, dated 30 April 1956.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following:

a. Agent Report, Region IV, Munich, subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/f, dated 25 July 1956.

b. Agent Report, Region IV, subject as above, Re: CSR Legation, Vienna, Austria, file as above, dated 25 July 1956.

c. Three Summaries of Information, Region IV, file D-567298/f, dated 25 July 1956, subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

d. MDGS Intelligence Report dated 20 March 1953, with photograph of [REDACTED] forwarded by your Headquarters as inclosure to letter referenced in paragraph 1b, above.

(b) (7) (C)

3. Control of information is as follows:

a. Sources A-IV and B-IV are X-0318-IV and V-222-IV, respectively, both evaluated B.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
Date 3/7/8/82 Init 320

OUT LOG Nr.
IV 120

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31 JUL 1956

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/a

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

25 July 1956

(S)(u)

- b. Source C-IV is [REDACTED] evaluated C.
- c. Evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached reports.
- d. The reporting agent is [REDACTED] Region IV, Munich.
- e. Cases are pending in the Region IV area.

4. Sources A-IV and B-IV were instructed by the reporting agent to avoid any contact with [REDACTED] in view of his past association with the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS.

5. It is to be noted that at the end of March 1956, during a meeting in Vienna between [REDACTED] contact of Sources A-IV and B-IV, and [REDACTED] CSR Press Attache in Vienna, [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that he knew his identity and was aware of his [REDACTED] involvement with [REDACTED] former source of this Region. Immediately following this conversation, [REDACTED] moved his family into the CSR Legation building in Vienna and has seldom left the building since that time. As it was determined that [REDACTED] was a handling agent for the CIS, it must be assumed that a replacement for him is currently operating in Vienna. It was assumed by Sources A-IV and B-IV that [REDACTED] might have replaced [REDACTED] however, since he has been recalled to Prague, CSR, he must be discounted. It was noted by Sources A-IV and B-IV that occasionally, when meeting [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was accompanied by [REDACTED] Legation interpreter, who acted as a lookout during the meetings. Consequently, Sources A-IV and B-IV have been instructed by the reporting agent to determine if [REDACTED] is currently engaged in clandestine meetings outside the CSR Legation, in Vienna, since the possibility exists that he may have replaced [REDACTED] as a handling agent.

6. In view of the possibility that the CSR Consulate in Salzburg, Austria, will be used as a cover for CIS activities, possibly directed against the US Forces in Germany, [REDACTED] (CN) has been instructed to observe the activities of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] alleged to become Vice Consuls in Salzburg on 1 July 1956.

7. During the meeting with Sources A-IV and B-IV on 27 June 1956, [REDACTED] introduced them to S/A [REDACTED] Region

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
D-567298/a

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

25 July 1956

1 (b) (7) (C)
IV, Munich. On approximately 20 July 1956, [REDACTED] will become the handling agent of Sources A-IV and B-IV.

8. Also, during the meeting with Sources A-IV and B-IV, Source A-IV informed the reporting agent that he would probably immigrate to the United States during August 1956. Source A-IV, who is the principal contact to Source C-IV, has already introduced Source C-IV to Source B-IV on two occasions. Source A-IV foresees no difficulties in transferring the control of Source C-IV to Source B-IV.

9. Your attention is invited to letter, your Headquarters, subject: Settlement Pay for Informants, file D-252100-B, dated 27 February 1956. In the event that Source A-IV elects to immigrate to the United States, this Region will request permission from your Headquarters to make a settlement payment to him of approximately 7000 Austrian Schillings (approximately \$ 269.00), the equivalent of two months salary. It is requested that this proposed settlement payment be given consideration by your Headquarters, and that your recommendations be forwarded to this Region as soon as possible. It is to be noted that a prompt settlement payment to Source A-IV, once he has been alerted for immigration from Austria, will make a very favorable impression on Source B-IV, who has declared his intention not to immigrate from Austria.

10. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

6 Incls:

1,2 - ARs dtd 25 Jul 56

3,4,5 - SOIs dtd 25 Jul 56

6 - MDGS Rept dtd 20 Mar 53
w/photo

[REDACTED]
Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

[REDACTED] /emcc/MM 625-17

1 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

1240

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 July 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 27 June 1956, Sources A-IV and B-IV were interviewed in Vienna (33UXPO4), Austria, and stated as follows:

a. Sources A-IV and B-IV readily identified a photograph of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] as being identical to the [REDACTED] who is currently employed as a waiter in a gasthaus located at Arndtstrasse in Vienna XII. Sources A-IV and B-IV met [REDACTED] during February 1956, at the time he was employed as a waiter in the Cafe Kokalle, Vienna IX, Porzellangasse 39. At this meeting [REDACTED] related to Sources A-IV and B-IV his reasons for suspecting one [REDACTED] of being an agent for the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS. [REDACTED] had extracted a promise from Sources A-IV and B-IV that he would not be identified as the source of information concerning [REDACTED] allegedly because he feared reprisals against his relatives in the CSR, if it became known to the CIS that he had denounced [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] specifically stated that he had never disclosed the information about [REDACTED] to the CIC in Vienna, although he had been aware of the information before the departure of the US Forces from Austria in October 1955. His reason for not having reported the information to the CIC in Vienna was that he had once been arrested and interrogated by the CIC in Linz (nca), Austria, and later expelled into the Soviet Zone of Austria at Urfahr (nca), Austria, because the CIC did not believe that he was telling the truth. Because of this incident, [REDACTED] did not wish to become involved again with the CIC.

(F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES: According to Sources A-IV and B-IV, [REDACTED] gave a lengthy account of his past activities in West Germany and Austria for the CIS, and of his subsequent decision to report the matter voluntarily to the CIC in Linz. He claimed that after he was expelled to the Soviet Zone of Austria, the Soviet authorities refused to grant him permission to reside in the Soviet Zone and, therefore, he had gone to Vienna, where he has resided ever since.

b. Source A-IV stated that approximately one month ago he had chanced to meet [REDACTED] in the gasthaus located on Arndtstrasse in Vienna, but he had not engaged [REDACTED] in conversation. Sources A-IV and B-IV stated that they maintain no contact with [REDACTED] but have heard from various CSR refugees in Vienna that he is a diligent worker and appears to be earning a good salary as a waiter. Sources A-IV and B-IV have not heard anything which would indicate that [REDACTED] is again involved with the CIS.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

1241 (B-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Data 1 100 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567298/f

4 May 1956

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (b) (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
Region IV, 66th CIC Group
APO 108, United States Army
ATTN: Counter Espionage Division

1. Reference is made to the following:

a. Letter, Region IV, Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C), Re: [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] dated 23 March 1956.

b. Letter, Region XI, Subject: [REDACTED] (C), dated 17 April 1956.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following:

a. MDGS - Intelligence Report, prepared from information forwarded by the 430th CIC, concerning [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

b. Picture of [REDACTED] mentioned in 1 a above.

3. Due to the fact that no identifying data regarding [REDACTED] was included with reference 1 a above, it could not be determined if the Subject of the inclosed report and source of information regarding [REDACTED] are one and the same person. It is requested that V-222-IV and X-0318-IV be queried for additional background information on [REDACTED] and that they be shown the inclosed picture in an attempt to identify [REDACTED]. If it is determined that the two [REDACTED] are identical, V-222-IV and X-0318-IV should be cautioned that in view of [REDACTED] past activities he may be presently employed by the Czech Intelligence Service and may have revealed information to them in an attempt to determine their present employment.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14-00000
101-20934

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

4 May 1956

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (C) (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

4. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incl

1. MDGS Intel Rept dtd 20 Mar 53
2. Photo [REDACTED] (dupe)

[REDACTED]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/DRC/pc

M/R: Above fwd Rgn 430th rept and picture of one [REDACTED] who was
source of info concerning an alleged CIS agt.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service ~~(S)~~ (U)

Re: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
born ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ employee of the CSR Foreign Ministry in Prague (VR-6048), CSR, arrived in Vienna (33UXPO4), Austria, on 22 June 1956 and was assigned quarters in the CSR Legation, Penzingerstrasse 11-13, Vienna XIV. On 1 July 1956 he will be transferred to Salzburg (33TUN59), Austria, to become a Vice Consul in the CSR Consulate, Hellbrunnerstrasse 5.

SOURCE: C-IV

EVALUATION: (C-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/R Section
Date 27/8/58 Init 370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1244

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

Mc 71

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1245+1246

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 18 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service - CIS (e) (u)
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The former owner of the Hotel Alma in Markt Eisenstein (nca), CSR, formerly the Hotel Bavaria, is one (fnu) Bodragsky, who was killed by the Czechs in 1945 in Prague (33UVR64), CSR. [redacted] and his son own the Hotel Belvedere, also in Markt Eisenstein. The hotel, however, is actually managed by a Czech who is married to a Dutch woman. The manager's name is [redacted] born about 1910; [redacted] wished to resign and leave Markt Eisenstein with his wife, but was unable to get the necessary permission from the Czech Military Administration. [redacted] born about 1911, is a Czech who manages the Hotel Arber. He was formerly a textile merchant, and, just before he took over the management of the hotel, was employed as a forest worker. He assumed management of the Hotel Arber in late August 1954.

2. Although the Hotel Klenhofer is unoccupied, the [redacted] family lives there. [redacted] born about 1911, is the director of the Hotel Administration for the district of Klattau (nca), CSR. He is a Czech citizen, and a Communist. He and his family came to Markt Eisenstein from the interior of the CSR.

3. The Hotel Prinz is owned by one [redacted] who was inducted into the German Wehrmacht during the war. After the capitulation in 1945, he was detained by the Czechs for a considerable time in the vicinity of Schuettenhofen. From there he managed to escape, and his present whereabouts are unknown. The present administrator of the Hotel Prinz is a Czech by the name of [redacted] born about 1912. He was trained in the Hotel Oberhofer, first as a butcher and later as a waiter.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

1246

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~DECLASSIFYING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Personalities (e)(u)

IV-D-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 30 June 1956, the Czech PS recruiting officer of Source A-IV from SCHIRNDING (33UUR0252), Germany, was accompanied to the West German-CSR border by a fellow PS officer whose description is as follows: born approximately 1927, five feet nine inches tall, 130 pounds in weight, small brown eyes, light brown hair, thin eyebrows, and very slight in appearance. He wore a brown uniform, brown hat, light brown shirt, dark brown tie, brown gloves and high rubber boots. His rank was indicated by a silver stripe and one silver star on the epaulets of his jacket; a dog's head was pinned to the lapel of the jacket. He also carried a side arm and a machine pistol. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1249

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 19 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service,
Re: Personalities (C) (U)
IV-D-567298/f

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 30 June 1956, the Czech PS recruiting officer of Source A-IV from SCHIRNDING (33UUR0252), Germany, was accompanied to the West German-CSR border by a fellow PS officer whose description is as follows: born approximately 1927, five feet nine inches tall, 130 pounds in weight, small brown eyes, light brown hair, thin eyebrows, and very slight in appearance. He wore a brown uniform, brown hat, light brown shirt, dark brown tie, brown gloves and high rubber boots. His rank was indicated by a silver stripe and one silver star on the epaulets of his jacket; a dog's head was pinned to the lapel of the jacket. He also carried a side arm and a machine pistol. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

EXCERPTED FROM [REDACTED]
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1250

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
U. S. ARMY, EUROPE
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

66-0631

AFPO 403

AFAGB-C(ALD) 350.09 GB

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (U) NA

14 JUN 1956

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTENTION: S-2

(b) (7) (C)

Forewarded herewith for your information is copy of letter,
25 May 1956, SUBJECT as above, from 521st Military Intelligence
Company.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

[REDACTED]

1 Incl:
Ltr fr 521st Mil Intel Co.

Colonel GS
Chief, C1 Branch

Tel: Heid Mil 8794

15 JUN 1956

38945

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADE DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUL 2 1956 Init 315

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Attention is invited to Paragraphs, SR 280-320-10,
which prescribes that the disclosure of the nature,
sources, or even the existence of counterintelligence
information to persons mentioned in such reports or
to other persons not normally entitled to such
information may be made only when specifically
authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2,
Department of the Army, or higher Authority.
Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be
considered a violation of AR 220-5.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1251

I-1370

22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

380631

HEADQUARTERS
521ST MILITARY INTELLIGENCE COMPANY
APO 696 US ARMY

(b) (7) (C)

25 May 1956

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] German National (S)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
532d Military Intelligence Battalion
APO 46, US Army

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) SPECIAL REPORT 521-50-56

- a. REFERENCE: N/A PROJECT NUMBER: N/A
- b. DATE OF INFORMATION: See paragraph 3
- c. DATE OF INTERROGATION: 14 May 1956
- d. EVALUATION: F-6
- e. SOURCE: [REDACTED]

2. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) RELATION OF SOURCE TO INFORMATION: Source obtained information while in the CSR during the period 8 March 1956 to 14 May 1956.

COMMENT: [REDACTED] German National, illegally crossed into the CSR at 1000 hours, 8 March 1956 in the vicinity of BAERNAU (UR151210). He was returned to the GFR by Czech officials at 1125 hours, 14 May 1956. [REDACTED]

3. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) INFORMATION:

a. Personal Data:

Name: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: [REDACTED]
Marital Status: Divorced
Nationality: German
Employment: Pensioner
Place of Residence: [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1252

21

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] German National (u)

25 May 1956

d. [REDACTED] was delivered to the State Prison in WEIDEN at approximately 2030 hours, 14 May 1956. After identification procedures and charges had been preferred he was released pending trial. At 1125 hours, 14 May 1956, [REDACTED] was turned over to the BBP by the Czechs.

e. Statement: I was raised in BAERNAU and attended grammar and vocational school there. I never learned a trade. I was employed by various people after finishing school. In 1940 I was called into the Reichs work service. Soon after my discharge I was sentenced to two (2) years in prison for sexual intercourse with children. The local court in WEIDEN sentenced me to SCHONEFELD for a short time. SCHONEFELD, which is a youths' reform school, is near RAIN and TECH. After a while, I was transferred to the prison in NEUBURG a D. I served nineteen (19) months of my sentence and was then discharged and I returned to BAERNAU.

In July 1942, I was called into the Army and sent to BGER. From there I went to France with the Sixty-second (62d) Division. There I was sentenced to six (6) months by court martial for theft. I served my sentence in France. In August 1943, I received a head wound and as a result I was considered physically unfit for further military service. On 27 January 1945, I was discharged from the Army. On 17 December 1944, I married [REDACTED] in HEDEGSGRUND/UPPER SELISIA. We have three (3) children, aged six (6) eight (8) and ten (10). In 1955 we were divorced.

I receive a seventy (70) per cent disability pension (one hundred and twenty-one (121) DM, monthly) from the Army. I also receive an invalids pension of fifty-seven (57) DM monthly. My ex-wife receives seventy-eight (78) DM monthly for our children. Our oldest son is being raised by my parents in BAERNAU.

From the end of the war until 1954, I was employed in BAERNAU. I was also employed, during this time, in WEIDEN by various construction companies as a laborer.

From 1945 until 1956, I was convicted six (6) times for various crimes. In May 1955, I turned myself in for fraud to the state police in TIRSCHENREUTH. After 2 January 1956, I resumed residence with my parents in BAERNAU.

At approximately 0900 hours, 8 March 1956, I went to the woods in the "Steinberg", approximately one and a half (1½) km from BAERNAU, to gather bark. I had built a forest house for my oldest son and needed the bark to complete it. I used the same route as is used by the BBP and the CP. I walked approximately four (4) or five (5) meters east of the path for a better view of the area. I was in the eastern edge of the forest when a Czech patrol challenged me. The patrol consisted of one (1) officer and four (4) men armed with machine pistols. The officer asked me what I was doing in the area and I told him. The officer motioned to the soldiers and they siezed me. They tied my hands behind my back. One (1) of the soldiers took off his hat

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] German National (X)(u)

25 May 1956

and put it over my eyes as a blindfold. I hadn't seen any Czech patrols until this one challenged me. Apparently the Czechs were in the tunnel under the fence and they emerged without my seeing them.

After my arrest I was taken to PAULSERUNN, which is approximately two (2) km east of BAERNAU. There I was interrogated for about half an hour by a Czech officer. I gave only information about myself. At approximately 1400 hours I was again blindfolded, placed in a vehicle and driven to a prison. I don't know the name of the prison or the town in which it is located. I remained there for two (2) days and was again interrogated about my personal history and also about my reasons for coming to the CSR. I told them that I hadn't wanted to come to the CSR but that I had been captured by a patrol. I was then taken to the prison in PILSEN where my clothes were taken from me. On the third day in PILSEN I was again interrogated. I was asked about the kaserne in WEIDEN. I was also asked about the location of the airfield in WEIDEN. They were also interested in the billets and the duties of the CIC in WEIDEN. I was asked to draw a plan of the CIC billets. I was asked about the number of soldiers in GFR. My answer was negative to these questions. I was interrogated approximately ten (10) or twelve (12) times with the interrogator asking the same questions. After the fifth interrogation they asked if I wanted political asylum. I stated that I didn't and told them that I wanted to return to the GFR.

During my imprisonment I had to sign written statements three (3) or four (4) times. I don't know what these statements contained and they were not read to me. I was told that I wouldn't be released if I didn't sign them.

The interrogations were always conducted by a different person. On 2 May 1956, I was again interrogated. In the afternoon, a District Attorney came to see me. He said that my statements would be compared and if the comparisons were satisfactory I would be released. Through the District Attorney, I learned that I was being held in confinement pending an investigation.

On Friday, 11 May 1956, I was driven to a large prison. I don't know the name of the prison. One of the guards there told me that I was being released. My clothes were given back to me and I was escorted to the border crossing point at ROSSHAUPT by two (2) men in civilian clothes. I was turned over to the BBP Station at WAIIDHAUS at 1125 hours, 14 May 1956.

During my confinement in PILSEN, I met a Czech who said he had worked in a uranium mine. He said that he wanted to escape to GFR at the border near TACHAU. I was put in a cell with this Czech on the second day of my imprisonment.

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

During my confinement, I heard nothing of other Germans who were imprisoned there although I often heard German spoken.

Shortly before my return to the GFR, I was told by Czech prison officials to encourage Communism in the GFR. I was told to tell people that everything is plentiful and inexpensive in the CSR. Also, I was told to tell them that they would get good jobs with good pay, a complete set of new

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] German National (S)(u)

25 May 1956

clothes and one thousand (1000) kronen to carry them over the first days in the CSR. This money would not have to be paid back.

The Czechs also asked me the names of the BEP and CP officials in BAERNAU. These names were mentioned to me one at a time. After a name was mentioned, which I recognized, I would be closely questioned about the man. I admitted knowing most of the names mentioned but I told them that I didn't have any information relative to the performance of their duties. I was also asked if the CIC questioned people being returned to the GFR from the CSR.

f. [REDACTED] has an extraordinary memory for exact dates even as far back as thirteen (13) years. He answered questions concerning dates without hesitation.

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Captain Infantry
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

3 - 532d Mil Intel Bn
1 - File Copy

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE OF INFORMATION

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and currently residing at [REDACTED] fled from the CSR to Austria in 1950. In January 1952 he became employed with the 533rd MIS Company, Gregor Mendelstrasse, VIENNA, in which employment he remained until the summer of 1955, when the US Forces were evacuated from Austria.
 2. On 16 December 1955, an unidentified man visited [REDACTED] apartment and gave him a letter which he alleged to be from a former close friend of [REDACTED] in the CSR. The man stated that he had just arrived from the CSR and that he would return to the CSR on the following day. He asked [REDACTED] to read the letter and to write an immediate answer, which he would personally deliver to [REDACTED] friend in the CSR. [REDACTED] read the letter and immediately determined that it was a redefection letter which promised him immunity from punishment if he returned to the CSR. [REDACTED] informed the bearer of the letter that he would prepare an answer and mail it himself at a later date; however, he never answered the letter.
 3. On 30 January 1956, an unidentified man called at [REDACTED] apartment and, not finding him at home, left a letter for [REDACTED] with the latter's landlady. According to the landlady, this man was not identical with the man who had visited [REDACTED] in December 1955. This letter informed [REDACTED] that the bearer wished to meet him at 1400 hours on 3 February 1956 in a cafe in VIENNA in order to give him a letter from his friend in the CSR.
- On 3 February 1956, [REDACTED] went to the designated cafe and met the man who had left the letter with [REDACTED] landlady. The man, later determined to be [REDACTED] CSR press official accredited to the CSR Legation in VIENNA, informed [REDACTED] that he was aware of the latter's past employment with the US Forces in Austria, and that he was currently unemployed. He offered to aid [REDACTED] financially, and told him that under the current amnesty being offered to refugees by the CSR government, he could return home without fear of punishment. [REDACTED] stated that he preferred to remain in the West and continue his law studies, either in VIENNA or Switzerland. [REDACTED] immediately offered to aid [REDACTED] financially in achieving his education, provided he would agree to perform a small service for the CIS. He asked [REDACTED] to think the offer over carefully, and to meet him again on 28 February 1956 in

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emoo

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

another cafe in VIENNA.

5. On 28 February 1956, [REDACTED] went to the designated cafe; however, [REDACTED] did not appear. On the following day, 29 February 1956, he again went to the cafe, and was met by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] again offered to give [REDACTED] money; however, [REDACTED] refused the offer. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if he had decided to work for the CIS, and was informed by [REDACTED] that the latter needed more time to think about the offer. [REDACTED] urged him to come to a decision quickly, and stated that [REDACTED] could continue his studies at the University of Vienna and that he [REDACTED] would provide him with everything he needed in the way of money, lodgings and food. [REDACTED] stated that, in view of [REDACTED] long service with the US Forces in Austria, and his superior intelligence, he could easily supply the CIS with needed information concerning US methods of interrogating CSR refugees, names of CSR refugees formerly employed by the US Forces in Austria, and names of those refugees currently employed under cover by US intelligence agencies in VIENNA. [REDACTED] objected to this type of work, stating that the information would be difficult to obtain and would require a large sum of money. [REDACTED] offered to give [REDACTED] money and asked him to begin immediately to collect the requested information. When [REDACTED] refused, [REDACTED] reminded him that by doing this service he could return home whenever he wished, and would be given his choice of employment in the CSR. [REDACTED] again asked for more time to consider the offer, whereupon he was instructed to meet [REDACTED] in a cafe in VIENNA on 29 or 30 March 1956.
6. On 29 March 1956, [REDACTED] went to the designated cafe in VIENNA, but failed to meet [REDACTED]. On 30 March 1956, [REDACTED] again went to the cafe, and met [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that he had not expected him to appear because he was under the impression that [REDACTED] was already imprisoned in PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR. [REDACTED] appeared surprised and asked [REDACTED] what he meant by such a statement. [REDACTED] replied that since [REDACTED] had committed such an indiscretion during his meeting with [REDACTED] on 17 March 1956, he [REDACTED] had surmised that [REDACTED] would be recalled to PRAGUE and imprisoned. [REDACTED] was greatly surprised and professed no knowledge of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then informed [REDACTED] that he was aware that [REDACTED] had met [REDACTED] in VIENNA on 17 March 1956 and given [REDACTED] 500 Austrian National Schillings - ANS. [REDACTED] in great agitation, wanted to know how [REDACTED] learned this, and [REDACTED] re-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

1257

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE OF INFORMATION

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

plied by stating that he knew the identity of [REDACTED] and that the latter was an official of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. At this point, [REDACTED] became extremely nervous, and stated that he had to leave at once and could not meet [REDACTED] again. Instead, a man would be brought from the CSR to VIENNA especially for the purpose of controlling [REDACTED]. He begged [REDACTED] to meet this man and not to refuse to work for the CIS. He stated that no other CSR refugee in VIENNA was as well qualified as [REDACTED] to fulfill the work desired in VIENNA by the CIS. He promised [REDACTED] money and assistance and great rewards in the CSR after [REDACTED] had completed the desired work in VIENNA. He asked [REDACTED] to meet the man who would come from the CSR in a cafe in VIENNA on 15 May 1956, and described this man as being absolutely trustworthy and capable. [REDACTED] thereupon left the cafe in great haste.

7. On 15 May 1956 [REDACTED] went to the designated cafe to await the arrival of the successor to [REDACTED] however, the man did not appear. On 16 May 1956, [REDACTED] again went to the cafe, and met the successor to [REDACTED] apparently a Czech. The man, who did not identify himself, was 23 to 27 years of age, 5'8" tall, medium build, thin faced, pale complexion, blond hair combed back, grey eyes, and was dressed in a light weight brown tropical suit. He informed [REDACTED] that he had met [REDACTED] approximately 14 days earlier in the CSR, and that [REDACTED] had spoken very highly of [REDACTED]. He inquired about [REDACTED] financial situation and offered him money, which [REDACTED] refused. The man asked [REDACTED] if the latter was prepared to work for the CIS, to which [REDACTED] replied that he had been offered the opportunity of immigrating from Austria, and that he had not decided whether to take advantage of the opportunity or remain in VIENNA. The man attempted to persuade [REDACTED] to remain in VIENNA and work for the CIS, after which he could return to the CSR and choose whatever employment he desired. [REDACTED] without giving a definite answer, changed the subject and asked why [REDACTED] had not met him again. The man wanted to know how [REDACTED] learned about [REDACTED] to which [REDACTED] replied that he had learned the information from a friend who had a good contact with a member of the Austrian police. The man immediately wanted to know the name of [REDACTED] friend; however, [REDACTED] dissuaded him by stating that his friend was very pro-Western and would immediately report to the Austrian police if he should be contacted by the CIS. [REDACTED] noted that the man usually referred to [REDACTED] as [REDACTED]. Finally, upon receiving no definite answer from [REDACTED] the man asked that [REDACTED] furnish him with the names of CSR refugees who were reliable

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

RECLASSIFIED/DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

and who might consider working for the CIS. [REDACTED] agreed to think the matter over, and was instructed to meet the man again on 22 May 1956 in VIENNA.

8. On 22 May 1956, [REDACTED] went to the designated cafe and again met [REDACTED] successor. [REDACTED] opened the conversation by stating that he had decided to immigrate to the United States, and that he would leave VIENNA on 7 June 1956. The man again tried to dissuade [REDACTED] from immigrating by promising him financial assistance and rehabilitation in the CSR. When [REDACTED] refused, the man asked for the names of CSR refugees whom [REDACTED] would recommend for employment by the CIS. [REDACTED] replied that the only person whom he would recommend was a German, whom he knew only as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that he had met [REDACTED] in 1954 when the latter had been employed by the US Forces in Austria for a period of 6 to 8 months at the office on Gregor Mendelstrasse. Near the end of 1954, [REDACTED] had gone to Germany, where he had been employed by either the Americans or the British. In late 1955, [REDACTED] had seen [REDACTED] in VIENNA, and the latter had declared that he had quit his job due to an argument with his superiors. [REDACTED] had seen [REDACTED] again during the spring of 1956 and had learned that he was currently engaged in making a living by smuggling commodities between MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany, and VIENNA. The man was very interested in [REDACTED] and asked for more information concerning his background. [REDACTED] replied that he knew only that during World War II [REDACTED] had lived in England, and that he had learned to speak English fluently. [REDACTED] stated that he expected to see [REDACTED] again in VIENNA, approximately on 1 June 1956, and offered to introduce him to the man at that time. The man immediately refused, stating that first he would have to have some previous addresses of [REDACTED] in order to conduct a proper background investigation. He asked [REDACTED] to obtain from [REDACTED] his real name, two or three previous addresses, and an address, in VIENNA or MUNICH, where he could be contacted. [REDACTED] replied that he would leave VIENNA on 7 June 1956, and that in all probability he would not have an opportunity to pass any information he might gain from [REDACTED] to the CIS. The man answered that it made no difference, since the CIS could easily contact [REDACTED] in the United States and obtain from him whatever information he might have learned from [REDACTED]. He asked for [REDACTED] intended address in the United States, and was supplied with the following: [REDACTED] in care of [REDACTED] uncle. After obtaining the address, the man informed [REDACTED] that ap-

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0800

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 11 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (U)

Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

proximately two months after the latter's arrival in CLARENDON HILLS, he would receive a picture postcard depicting a prominent building or location, probably one located in CHICAGO, Illinois, USA. The postcard would be dated and would contain the following message:

[REDACTED] I learned that you have arrived. I will come to visit you.

Signed, [REDACTED]. He further informed [REDACTED] that at 1700 hours, exactly seven days following the date written on the postcard, [REDACTED] should wait in front of the building or location depicted on the card, carrying a Czech language newspaper in his right hand so that the text could be read by a passerby. [REDACTED] would then be approached by a person who would identify himself as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] should hand over to this man any information he was able to obtain about [REDACTED] and a report concerning the CSR refugees in the area, such as their names and addresses, their employment, and their general social and financial situations. [REDACTED] agreed to meet [REDACTED] and give him whatever information he had obtained about [REDACTED] however, he did not promise to deliver a report about the Czech refugees in the United States. The man apparently was aware in advance of where [REDACTED] intended to live in the United States, since he appeared to know that CLARENDON HILLS is located near CHICAGO.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (C-2)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]
1260

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR

1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 40-3000)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE DUE

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 21 May 1956, Source A-IV was interviewed in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, and disclosed the following:

a. On 15 May 1956, Source A-IV, as previously instructed by [REDACTED] CSR press official in the CSR Legation in VIENNA, went to the Cafe Goldeck, Josefstaedterstrasse, VIENNA VIII, at 1400 hours and awaited contact by a representative of the CIS. Source A-IV waited in the cafe until 1600 hours, and when he was not contacted, departed to his home.

b. At 1400 hours on 16 May 1956, Source A-IV again went to the Cafe Goldeck. At 1405 hours a young man, who appeared to be a Czech, entered the cafe and, after noticing that Source A-IV had his briefcase lying on the table in front of him, approached Source A-IV and joined him at the table. He identified himself only as [REDACTED] successor, and at first spoke only of incidental matters such as the weather, whether Source A-IV had decided to continue his studies, and whether he was having financial difficulties. Instead of answering the man's questions, Source A-IV asked about [REDACTED] and why the latter had not also come. The Czech stated that [REDACTED] naturally could not meet Source A-IV again, and that he had seen [REDACTED] about 14 days earlier in the CSR. He stated that during this meeting with [REDACTED] the latter had asked him to convey his [REDACTED] greetings to Source A-IV, that he appreciated everything Source A-IV had done for him, and that he had not been arrested in VIENNA after all. Source A-IV received the impression that the Czech was trying to quote [REDACTED] as having credited Source A-IV with the fact that he had been able to avoid being arrested in VIENNA. The Czech then attempted to avoid conversing about [REDACTED] by discussing the plight of the CSR refugees in VIENNA, but Source A-IV continued to ask questions about [REDACTED] such as whether he planned to return to VIENNA, and where he was in the CSR. The Czech then asked Source A-IV how he had been able to learn so much about [REDACTED]. Source A-IV did not answer this question. The Czech then asked Source A-IV what the refugees in VIENNA thought about the refugees who had returned to the CSR. Source A-IV replied that most refugees were of the opinion that those who had returned to the CSR would be able to obtain work only in CSR mines. The Czech stated that this was not true. He stated, for example, that just recently a CSR refugee, one [REDACTED] had returned to the CSR and had requested that he be given employment as a waiter in a hotel in the Tatra Mountains area, and that his request had been granted immediately. Source A-IV replied that he doubted this very much, since he had known [REDACTED] personally, and was aware that he had originally been sent to Austria in

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

(continued)

1261

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 AGENT REPORT

(FORM 341, JUN 47)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (F)(u)

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF INCIDENT

1953 as an operative for the StB. The Czech appeared very surprised, and asked Source A-IV where he had known [REDACTED] and how he knew that [REDACTED] had been sent to Austria by the StB. Source A-IV answered that he had met [REDACTED] in 1953 while he (Source A-IV) was employed by the US Forces at Gregor Mendelstrasse, VIENNA, and that [REDACTED] had admitted that he had been sent to Austria by the StB. The Czech took out his notebook and made several notes. He then changed the subject, and asked Source A-IV if he had decided to work for the CIS. Source A-IV answered that he had thought about the matter and had decided that it would be best if he immigrated from Austria. The Czech stated that it would be a mistake for Source A-IV to immigrate, because he could be of great use to the CIS if he remained in VIENNA; however, if he still insisted upon immigrating, he could still work for the CIS regardless of his location. Source A-IV stated that he would have to think about the matter further, but in the event he did immigrate, he might be able to give the Czech the names of some CSR refugees in VIENNA who would be reliable contacts. The Czech appeared very happy about this and wanted to note the names immediately, but Source A-IV stated that first he would have to make certain of the names and addresses, and that he would give the information to the Czech at a later date. Source A-IV further stated that in any event, he felt certain that the Czech, because of his youth, was not authorized to meet any possible contacts without first asking permission from his superiors. The Czech appeared to be insulted, and stated that he was 26 years of age and that he was perfectly capable and had full authorization to make his own decisions on whatever case he happened to be assigned. Apparently quite miffed at the statement made by Source A-IV, the Czech stated that he had attended school in the CSR concerning his present "work", and that he was as capable as any of his colleagues or superiors. Source A-IV answered that he would be willing to meet the Czech again in 14 days, and that he would give the information to him at that time. The Czech said that he could not wait 14 days, since he had to return to the CSR on 23 May 1956, and asked Source A-IV to meet him at 1400 hours on 22 May 1956 at the Cafe 84, Mariahilferstrasse 84, VIENNA.

c. Source A-IV stated that the successor to [REDACTED] was definitely of Czech nationality, and that he apparently spoke no German. He was unable to understand the waiter in the Cafe Goldeck, and had to call on Source A-IV to explain to him the price of coffee which he had ordered. Source A-IV described the Czech as being 23 to 27 years old, 5'8" in height, medium build, thin faced, pale complexion, blond hair combed straight back, grey eyes, and dressed in a light weight brown tropical

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

1262

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

AGENT REPORT

(FORM 341, 1 JUN 47)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF INCIDENTS

suit and brown low quarter shoes. After paying for his coffee, the Czech bade Source A-IV goodbye and departed at 1500 hours. Source A-IV departed 5 minutes later.

(C-2)

On 23 May 1956, Source A-IV was again interviewed in VIENNA, and stated substantially as follows:

a. At 1350 hours on 22 May 1956, Source A-IV went to the Cafe 84, VIENNA, and took a seat at a table. At 1410 hours, the Czech whom he had previously met on 16 May 1956 entered the cafe and immediately joined Source A-IV. He began the conversation by asking Source A-IV if he had made up his mind to remain in VIENNA and work for the CIS. Source A-IV replied that he had decided to immigrate to the US, since he had no guarantee that he would receive steady employment from the Czechs in VIENNA. The Czech asked Source A-IV when he planned to immigrate to the US, and appeared quite surprised when Source A-IV replied that he was supposed to leave VIENNA on 7 June 1956. He tried to persuade Source A-IV not to immigrate by pointing out to him that if he remained in VIENNA he could continue his studies at the University of Vienna, during which time he would be well paid, and that eventually he could return to the CSR and take a job of his own choosing. Source A-IV was persistent, however, and reiterated his intention of leaving VIENNA on 7 June 1956. The Czech then asked Source A-IV to give him the names and addresses of CSR refugees who might be utilized by the CIS in VIENNA. Source A-IV replied that he had not had time to make a thorough check of the refugees whom he believed might be interested in working for the CIS, and therefore, since he could not safely vouch for the reliability of any possible sources, he preferred not to give any names at all. The Czech apparently received the impression that Source A-IV feared to give the names of any CSR refugees, as the information might be used in some way by the CIS to prevent Source A-IV from immigrating to the US. He assured Source A-IV that he had every intention of maintaining contact with him regardless of where the latter immigrated, therefore he had nothing to fear in giving names of refugees who might be utilized by the CIS. Source A-IV answered that he had no fear of the CIS, but that since he could not personally guarantee the reliability of prospective sources, he preferred not to give any names at all. The conversation continued in this manner until 1455 hours, at which time Source A-IV excused himself and said he had to leave on an errand. The Czech asked Source A-IV to remain, stating that they had

(continued)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

263

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM PC/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SEE ALSO 320.10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FACTS

much more to discuss before departing. Source A-IV replied that he could meet the Czech later that afternoon, but presently he had to go on an errand. The Czech then requested Source A-IV to meet him at 1700 hours in the Milano Expresso, Rote Thurn Strasse, VIENNA I. Source A-IV agreed, and departed.

AGENT'S NOTE: Prior to the above meeting at 1400 hours, Source A-IV had been instructed by Sources B-IV and C-IV to leave the cafe at approximately 1500 hours, to enable Sources B-IV and C-IV to conduct a surveillance of the Czech from the time of his departure from the cafe until he again met Source A-IV. Sources B-IV and C-IV felt that by ending the meeting at 1500 hours they could better determine if the CIS made any attempt to follow Source A-IV after he left the cafe.

b. At 1710 hours, Source A-IV entered the Milano Expresso and joined the Czech, who was seated at a table. The Czech began the conversation by asking Source A-IV to give him the names and addresses of CSR refugees he could possibly utilize on behalf of the CIS. Source A-IV then stated that the only person whom he considered reliable and qualified to work for the CIS was someone he had known for about two years who was currently residing in MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany. Source A-IV stated that this person is a German citizen who had lived in LONDON, England, during World War II, who had returned to Germany after the end of the war, and who had worked for both the English and US Forces in Germany and Austria. Source A-IV stated that this person speaks fluent English, and could easily pass for an American or Englishman. The Czech became quite interested and asked for the name of the German. Source A-IV replied that he knew the German only as [REDACTED]. The Czech then wanted to know where and how Source A-IV had become acquainted with [REDACTED]. Source A-IV answered that he and [REDACTED] had been co-workers at the US office on Gregor Mendelstrasse, VIENNA, for about 6 to 8 months during 1954. After leaving VIENNA, [REDACTED] had gone to Germany and had worked there for either the Americans or English. Source A-IV explained that he had met [REDACTED] again in VIENNA during Christmas 1955, and the latter indicated that he had severed his employment due to differences with his employers. Source A-IV had again met [REDACTED] in VIENNA a few weeks ago, and the latter had indicated that he is currently engaged in small scale smuggling between Germany and Austria. The Czech was extremely interested in [REDACTED] and wanted to know the nature of the goods he is currently smuggling and his addresses in MUNICH and VIENNA. Source A-IV stated that he did not know what commodities [REDACTED] was smuggling or any address that [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

AGENT

1264

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3CGM/TG/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL AGENT REPORT

(SR 380 320 10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF THE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF THE SUBJECT

might be using, but that he expected to see him in VIENNA around 1 June 1956 and that he would arrange a meeting between [REDACTED] and the Czech. The Czech immediately objected, stating that he did not speak German. Source A-IV answered that surely the CIS could furnish a German language interpreter, or else they could arrange for [REDACTED] to meet an agent who could speak German. The Czech stated that the use of another agent who spoke German was not practical, since Source A-IV already knew two CIS agents, the Czech and [REDACTED] and if still another agent was used, Source A-IV would then know three CIS agents. Source A-IV then stated that he would be unable to introduce [REDACTED] to the Czech at a later date, because he would be leaving VIENNA on 7 June. The Czech replied that this created no problem, since Source A-IV could meet [REDACTED] when the latter came to VIENNA around 1 June, and that Source A-IV could obtain from him his name and address, either in MUNICH or in VIENNA, where he could be contacted by the CIS. The Czech further stated that Source A-IV should obtain from [REDACTED] two or three former addresses, either in MUNICH or VIENNA, whereby the CIS could make a background investigation prior to contact. Source A-IV reminded the Czech that he would be leaving VIENNA on 7 June, and that he would have no way of passing this information to the Czech. The Czech replied that this was no problem, since he planned to remain in contact with Source A-IV even after the latter immigrated to the US. He indicated that Source A-IV could pass any information he might have learned about [REDACTED] on to a CIS representative in the US, who, in turn, would forward the information to the Czech. He then asked Source A-IV if the latter would consider working for the CIS in the US. Source A-IV stated that he would make no promises, because he first wanted to go to the US and see what possibilities he had towards earning a decent wage. The Czech stated that he would arrange for Source A-IV to be contacted in the US approximately one month after his arrival there. Source A-IV immediately protested, stating that he would need at least two months to investigate his earning possibilities in the US. The Czech then agreed to wait approximately two months after Source A-IV arrived in the US before contacting him. He asked for the address in the US where Source A-IV planned to immigrate, and received the following from Source A-IV: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] uncle of Source A-IV. The Czech then stated that Source A-IV would be contacted in the following manner: Approximately two months after his arrival in the US, Source A-IV would receive a picture postcard depicting a prominent building, probably in CHICAGO, Illinois, on which the following will be written: [REDACTED] Ich habe erfahren dass Du gekommen bist. Komme Ich zum besuchen. Signed, [REDACTED] (NOTE: Translation: [REDACTED] I have learned that you have arrived. I will come to visit you. [REDACTED] The

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

1265

AGENT REPORT

(711.300.120.10)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (U) (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Czech stated that the postcard will be dated, and that exactly at 1700 hours seven (7) days after the date on the postcard Source A-IV should wait in front of the building depicted on the postcard, and carry a Czech language newspaper in his right hand, held so that a passerby could read the newspaper. A person will then approach Source A-IV, and introduce himself as [REDACTED]. At this meeting Source A-IV should turn over to [REDACTED] all the information he might have learned about [REDACTED] and a report about the CSR refugees with whom he has been in contact in the US, such as their names, addresses, their financial situations, and where they are employed. Source A-IV agreed to do as the Czech instructed; however, he reminded the Czech that he might not have the opportunity to meet [REDACTED] before he departed from VIENNA, and that he had made no promises that he would work for the CIS. The Czech again reminded Source A-IV that he was a very intelligent and capable person, that the CSR Government needed such persons as he, and that Source A-IV should not forget that he is at heart a Czech. He again reiterated that [REDACTED] had great regard for Source A-IV, and was depending upon him to assist the CIS in every way possible. However, on this occasion, he referred to [REDACTED] as [REDACTED] and when Source A-IV asked who [REDACTED] was, the Czech stated that he had meant [REDACTED].

AGENT'S NOTE: Source A-IV stated that he had not informed the Czech that CLARENDON HILLS was located in the outskirts of CHICAGO; therefore, it appeared that the Czech might have been aware of where Source A-IV planned to live in the US.

c. The Czech continued the conversation by asking Source A-IV for information concerning the following personalities:

(1) [REDACTED] Secretary of the American Fund for Czech Refugees - AFPR in VIENNA.

(2) [REDACTED], LINZ nca, Austria.

(3) [REDACTED] no place mentioned.

(4) [REDACTED] no place mentioned.

(5) [REDACTED] VIENNA.

(6) [REDACTED] VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(NR 300 120 10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF THE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF INCIDENT

d. Source A-IV replied that he knew only that [REDACTED] was employed in VIENNA by the AFCE, that [REDACTED] was employed as a waiter in the Second Bezirk of VIENNA in a cafe near the Danube River which is frequented by Hungarian and Czech sailors, and that [REDACTED] is currently confined in a mental institution in VIENNA. Source A-IV stated that he had never heard of the other persons mentioned. The Czech did not take any notes, which indicated that he was already aware of the information disclosed by Source A-IV. The Czech asked Source A-IV three times about [REDACTED] and seemed surprised that the name was unknown to Source A-IV. Finally, at 1915 hours, Source A-IV informed the Czech that he had other business to attend to and had to leave. The Czech wanted to continue the conversation; however, when Source A-IV insisted that they had nothing further to discuss, the Czech agreed to end the meeting. Source A-IV paid for the coffee he had drunk and departed. He went directly to his apartment, and remained there until the following day. As far as he was able to determine, he was not followed by anyone after leaving the Milano Espresso.

(C-2)

On 23 May 1956, Sources B-IV and C-IV were interviewed concerning the surveillance which they conducted of the meetings between Source A-IV and the Czech on 15, 16 and 22 May 1956, and stated that substantially the following had transpired:

a. 15 May 1956

1350 hours: Source B-IV entered the Cafe Coldeck and took a seat near the entrance to the cafe. Source C-IV remained outside the cafe, across the street near a newspaper stand.

1400 hours: Source A-IV entered the cafe and took a seat near the rear of the cafe.

1600 hours: Surveillance ended.

16 May 1956

1300 hours: Source C-IV entered the Cafe Coldeck and took a seat near the entrance. Source B-IV remained outside the cafe, walking to and fro on Josefstaedterstrasse.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

AGENT REPORT

(NR 380 320 40)

9M00

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/F

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1400 hours: Source A-IV entered the cafe and took a seat near the rear.

1405 hours: A man about 24 - 28 years of age, wearing a brown tropical suit and no hat, entered the cafe, looked around, and then approached Source A-IV. After speaking to Source A-IV, he took a seat and began conversing with Source A-IV.

1415 hours: A man who appeared to be about 30 - 35 years of age, 5'9" tall, medium build, black hair combed back, thin black mustache, wearing a grey suit and a light tan raincoat, entered the cafe, looked around, and then departed. He was observed by Source B-IV walking by the cafe several times until 1500 hours.

1500 hours: The man who had joined Source A-IV left the cafe and walked to Kaiserstrasse, where he boarded a streetcar just as the automatic door was closing. The man with the black mustache followed about 20 paces behind and waited until the first man had boarded the streetcar. He then retraced his steps to the Cafe Goldeck, arriving there just as Source A-IV was leaving. He followed Source A-IV until the latter boarded a streetcar on Mariahilferstrasse. He then proceeded on foot along Mariahilferstrasse, in the direction of the Ring.

1515 hours: Surveillance ended.

22 May 1956

1320 hours: Source B-IV entered the Cafe 84, Mariahilferstrasse 84, and took a seat near the entrance to the cafe. Source C-IV began walking to and fro on the opposite side of Mariahilferstrasse, across from the Cafe 84.

1335 hours: Source C-IV observed two men loitering across the street from the Cafe 84, who appeared to be watching the entrance to the cafe. One of the men, described by Source C-IV as being 28 - 32 years old, 5'6" tall, slender build, brown hair parted in the center, wearing a brown raincoat, with no hat, had previously been observed by Source C-IV eating lunch in the small restaurant located next to the CSR Legation in VIENNA, in the company of officials of the CSR Legation. The other man was also 28 - 32 years of age, black hair parted on the side, 5'8" tall, medium build, wearing a grey trench coat and grey hat. The two men remained in the area for approximately one hour. Finally,

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY 60450 COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DON 5700.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 300 320 10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

they appeared to show interest in Source C-IV, after which the latter departed and entered a movie house located farther down Mariahilferstrasse.

1350 hours: Source A-IV entered the cafe and took a seat at the rear of the cafe.

1410 hours: The Czech whom Source A-IV had previously met in the Cafe Goldeck on 16 May 1956 entered the cafe and joined Source A-IV.

1455 hours: Source A-IV departed from the cafe.

1500 hours: The Czech who had been conversing with Source A-IV left the cafe, crossed the street, and spoke briefly to the two men previously observed by Source C-IV, after which the two men departed in the direction of the Ring. The Czech recrossed the street and waited approximately 5 minutes, after which he was joined by the man with the black mustache whom Source B-IV had previously observed on 16 May 1956. The Czech and the man with the black mustache then departed in the direction of the West Railroad Station.

1515 hours: Surveillance discontinued.

(B-2)

AGENT'S NOTE: In view of the fact that the CIS appeared to have the meeting under close surveillance, Source B-IV made no attempt to follow the Czech who had contacted Source A-IV. Also, since they were not aware that Source A-IV had been instructed by the Czech to meet him again at 1700 hours, in the Milano Expresso, they did not place this meeting under surveillance.

b. Sources B-IV and C-IV were interviewed concerning the personalities about whom Source A-IV had been asked by the Czech, and stated as follows:

[REDACTED] is a CSR refugee who was formerly employed by a US MIS detachment in LINZ, Austria. His current whereabouts are unknown. [REDACTED] a refugee from Slovakia, near the CSR-Hungarian border, was formerly employed by the 430th CIC Detachment, Region C, in VIENNA. He allegedly used the cover name [REDACTED] and was employed in the [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-3000

1269

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

EX-100-100000-100000

AGENT REPORT

(GPO 330 320 10)

1. NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/c

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Hungarian Section of Region C. A few months previously he suffered a nervous breakdown, and he is currently confined in a mental institution near VIENNA. [REDACTED] is the cover name of a Czech refugee who was allegedly employed by a US MIS detachment in LINZ. His current whereabouts are unknown. Sources B-IV and C-IV could offer no additional information concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

(B-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD S200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

1270

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

AGENT REPORT

(HR 300 320-10)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 June 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 31 May 1956, the files of Region IV, MUNICH, were examined and disclosed the following information:

a. [REDACTED] - Probably identical to the person of the same name about whom Source A-IV was queried by the Czech, is listed as follows: CPI Card, dated 22 April 1950, lists [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] as having been dropped as an informant on 1 January 1950, reason 5 (dropped without prejudice).

b. [REDACTED] - No record.

c. [REDACTED] - No record.

d. [REDACTED] - No record.

e. [REDACTED] - No record.

f. [REDACTED] - No record.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2007
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1271

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567298

31 May 1956

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service (S)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch (G2CICE)

1. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum 2/54, Subject: Czech Intelligence Service; and letter, this Headquarters, dated 17 April 1956, Subject: [REDACTED] (S)(u), file: D-310099.

2. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Forwarded herewith are nine Summaries of Information in triplicate, Subject as above, dated 23 May 1956.

a. Six Summaries of Information, file D-567298/f, Re: [REDACTED] and three individuals whose names are unknown.

b. One Summary of Information, file D-567298/c, Re: EEI.

c. One Summary of Information, file D-567298/d, Re: Modus Operandi.

d. One Summary of Information, file D-567298/e, Re: Installations.

3. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Also forwarded herewith are:

a. One Summary of Information in triplicate dated 23 May 1956, Subject: StB, file D-567299/e, Re: Installations.

b. Six Exhibits pertinent to the attached reports.

4. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ Control of information is as follows:

a. Source A-IV is [REDACTED] file D-596600, evaluated F.

b. Source B-IV is [REDACTED] file as above, evaluated B.

THIS DOCUMENT IS CLASSIFIED [REDACTED] BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP. [REDACTED]

Copy 3 of 6 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567298

31 May 1956

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service (u)

5. (u) The attached information was gained during interrogation of [REDACTED], a Czech Intelligence Service operative who was apprehended on 24 March 1956 while attempting to contact [REDACTED] in INGOLSTADT, Germany. [REDACTED] confessed to his activities on behalf of the Czech Intelligence Service and is presently under investigation and awaiting trial for espionage by German authorities in MUNICH, Germany.

6. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

10 Incl

SOIs dtd 23 May 56 (trip)
w/Exhibits

[REDACTED]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/DER/pc

M/R: Self explanatory.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMCC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (U)
Re: [redacted] aka [redacted]
[redacted] aka [redacted]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [redacted] was born on [redacted] in [redacted]. He has also used the alias [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]. He is 5'7" tall, weighs 158 pounds, has grey-brown eyes, black hair combed straight back, a receding hairline, and a medium build. He is a Czech national and a citizen of the CSR. He is married, his religion is Catholic, and he is a house painter by profession. He has a pointed nose, prominent ears, and syphilis scars on both arms. He speaks German with a Viennese accent, and reads it fluently, but his writing ability is poor. He also speaks, reads and writes Czech with fair ability.
2. He attended school in VIENNA from 1918 until 1926, when he began working as a painter's apprentice. He remained in this position until 1941, when he was drafted into the German Army. At the end of the war, he returned to VIENNA, and in 1946 moved to C.VELENICE, CSR, where he was employed with the Czech Railroad Company.
3. In 1953, [redacted] was approached by one [redacted], a member of the Customs Office in C.VELENICE, who stated that he could be of assistance in obtaining the necessary papers needed by [redacted] to make a contemplated trip to Austria to visit his mother. [redacted] is described as follows: approximately 47 to 48 years old, 5'9" tall, weighs 165 pounds, has a medium build, brown hair, a fairly good appearance, is married, and has two children. [redacted] previously resided and worked in C.VELENICE, but was transferred during recent years to the Customs Office in BUDWEIS, CSR, and is now allegedly residing somewhere in WITTINGAU, CSR.
4. [redacted] introduced [redacted] to a man (hereinafter referred to as Operative "A") would obtain the papers, and who is described as follows: approximately 30 to 32 years old, 5'10" tall, weighs 165 pounds, dark-blond heavy hair, blue eyes, medium build, full face, who spoke no German. Operative "A" obtained two passport pictures from [redacted].
5. In 1953, Operative "A" introduced [redacted] to one [redacted] who is described as follows: 28 to 30 years old, 5'5" tall, dark hair and eyes, usually wore a hat, spoke some German, and drove a black Skoda car with license number [redacted] or [redacted] gave [redacted] an Austrian identity card containing [redacted] picture and issued to one [redacted].

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1274

1 - Region IV File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 10-1 AUG 2001
BY USARPAC COM FOUO
Auth Para 4-102 FOR 500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence

Service (u)

Re: [REDACTED], aka [REDACTED]

aka [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] With this card, and with [REDACTED] help, [REDACTED] made a border crossing into the town of GMEUND 33TNU50, Austria, in the fall of 1953, from where he traveled to VIENNA allegedly only to visit his mother. During 1954, [REDACTED] made two additional crossings at GMEUND in unsuccessful attempts to make contacts in VIENNA as directed by [REDACTED]. During late 1954, [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] the following address, at which he [REDACTED] could be reached by mail: [REDACTED]

6. [REDACTED] next dispatched [REDACTED] in the summer of 1955, and directed he make a contact in SALZBURG 33TUN59, Austria; [REDACTED] made the contact and briefed the person as instructed by [REDACTED]. In November 1955, [REDACTED] was called to BUDWEIS, where he was briefed concerning another trip for [REDACTED]. This briefing took place in a house near the Hartmut Factory and the military hospital, outside BUDWEIS. The name of the street is not known, but the house number is 608. The briefing consisted of detailed instructions necessary for crossing to Germany, letter drops and their usage, and basic secret writing. [REDACTED] was told he was to make the trip to the home of one [REDACTED] in INGOLSTADT 32UPV70, Germany, whom he had previously contacted in SALZBURG. [REDACTED] made the trip as planned, but since [REDACTED] was not at home, [REDACTED] returned to the CSR and reported this to [REDACTED].
7. In March 1956, [REDACTED] made two additional unsuccessful attempts to contact [REDACTED] in INGOLSTADT, and was apprehended on the last trip, at which time he confessed his activities. [REDACTED] is presently awaiting prosecution by German authorities in MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

EMCC

CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 May 1956

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] recruited [REDACTED] a confessed agent for the CIS, for service with the CIS during 1953. [REDACTED] is approximately 47 to 48 years old, 5'9" tall, weighs 165 pounds, has a medium build, brown hair, a fairly good appearance, is married, and has two children. [REDACTED] was working with the Czech Customs Office in C.VELENICE, CSR, where he resided, at the time of the contact.
2. Since that time, [REDACTED] has allegedly been transferred to the Customs Office in BUDWEIS nca, CSR, and is now residing somewhere in WITTINGAU nca, CSR.
3. On learning that [REDACTED] was interested in traveling to Austria from the CSR to see his mother, [REDACTED] brought [REDACTED] into contact with a man who later proved to be with the CIS in BUDWEIS, and who arranged for [REDACTED] to work for the CIS.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

1276

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

RE-GRADING DATA CANNOT BE DETERMINED

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] was the CIS handling agent for [REDACTED] a confessed agent for the CIS, in BUDWEIS, CSR, from 1953 until 1956.
2. [REDACTED] is 28 to 30 years old, 5'5" tall, has dark hair and eyes, and usually wears a hat. He speaks some German, and usually drove a black Skoda with license number OK-1626 or OK-1662.
3. [REDACTED] worked out of the BUDWEIS office and was responsible for the briefing, dispatching and debriefing of [REDACTED] on his missions for the CIS. In the latter part of 1954, [REDACTED] allegedly could be reached by mail at the address of [REDACTED]

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group - 1277 1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

REGRADED DATA CANNOT BE RECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: (fnd)(LNU)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

An individual, name unknown, is working for the CIS in BUDWEIS, CSR, and was active in the recruitment of [REDACTED] a confessed agent of the CIS, in 1953. This individual is approximately 30 to 32 years old, 178 cm tall, weighs 75 kg, has heavy dark-blond hair, blue eyes, medium build, and a full face. He speaks no German.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1278

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emco

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: (fnu)(LNU)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] a confessed operative for the CIS in BUDWEIS, CSR, believes that an individual, name unknown, is associated with the CIS in BUDWEIS. On numerous occasions, from 1953 to 1956, this person accompanied [REDACTED] CIS handling agent to meetings held in C.VELENICE and BUDWEIS. The individual is approximately 45 to 47 years old, approximately 172 cm tall, weighs 80 kg, has dark hair, and speaks limited German. He usually wore a hat and a light overcoat.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1279

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

READING DATA CANNOT BE REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMCC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

23 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: (fau)(LNU)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] a confessed operative for the CIS in BUDWEIS, CSR, believes that an individual, name unknown, is associated with the CIS in BUDWEIS. On numerous occasions from 1953 to 1956, this person accompanied [REDACTED] CIS handling agent to meetings held in C.VELENICE and BUDWEIS. The individual is approximately 55 to 60 years old, 182 cm tall, weighs 90 kg, and usually wore a hat, high laced shoes, and a short overcoat.

SOURCE: A-IV

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1280

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREVIEWED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

9 April 1956

FE-5⁹6600

SUBJECT: (S)
aka

PERSONALITY REPORT

1. FULL NAME: aka aka

(F-6)

2. DOCUMENTATION:

a. Austrian Identity Card issued on 2 September 1953 in GAENSERNDORF nca, Austria, to born
(Attached hereto as EXHIBITS Ia, b, c and d are photographs of this document.)

(F-3)

b. Ausflugsschein issued on 16 March 1956 in SALZBURG 33TUN59, Austria, to , born
(Attached hereto as EXHIBITS IIa and b are photographs of this document.)

(F-3)

c. Obcansky Prukaz (Czech Identity Card) issued in early 1956 in C. VELENICE nca, CSR. Allegedly in possession of SUBJECT's CIS handling agent.

(F-6)

3. PRESENT ADDRESS: City Jail, MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany.

(B-2)

ON 12 AUG 7001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1281

4. FORMER ADDRESSES:

- a. From 1911 to 1914, Grundsteingasse 32, VIENNA XVI 33UXPO4, Austria.
- b. From 1914 to 1946, Donaueschingenstrasse 28, VIENNA XX.
- c. From 1946 to 1949, Stalinova 45, C. VELENICE.
- d. From 1949 to 24 March 1956, Stalinova 105, C. VELENICE.

(F-6)

5. PERSONAL DATA: Born in with alias

SUBJECT gave in ;
Height: 5'7"; Weight: 158 pounds; Eyes: Brown/gray; Hair: Black, combed straight back, receding forehead; Build: Medium; Nationality: CSR; Citizenship: CSR; Marital Status: Married; Occupation: House painter; Religion: Catholic; Distinguishing Characteristics: Pointed nose, large ears protruding from head, syphilis scars on left and right arm. Speaks German with a Viennese dialect; reads German fluently; writing ability poor; speaks, reads and writes Czech with fair ability.

(F-3)

6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS:

- a. Before 1933: None.
- b. From 1933 to 1945: None.
- c. After 1945: SUBJECT became a member of the Communist Party in C. VELENICE in February 1948.

(F-6)

7. SPOUSE, RELATIVES, FRIENDS, ASSOCIATES:

- a. Spouse: nee born in Married to SUBJECT in VIENNA on 31 July 1937. Presently residing at
- b. Father: Johann DRYE, born 1887 in TRIPC nca, CSR. Died in VIENNA in 1925.

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 6600; 9 Apr 56

c. Mother: Antonie HOSTIZKY, nee POLLAK, widowed DRYE, born 1897 in SAR nea, CSR. Died 22 June 1954.

d. Children: born in living with her mother in C. VELENICE.

e. Cousins: born in 929, living in TRIPC 42.

f. Mother-in-law: Anna FIALA, born approximately 1884. Residence Zippererstrasse 19, VIENNA, presently visiting at SUBJECT's home in C. VELENICE.

g. Brothers-in-law:

(1) born approximately 1908. Present address

(2) born approximately 1910 in VIENNA, presently living at an unknown address in VIENNA.

(3) born approximately 1911. presently residing at

(4) born approximately 1923. presently residing at

(F-6)

8. PREVIOUS HISTORY:

a. SUBJECT attended grammar school on Vorgartenstrasse in VIENNA for a period of 2 years. He then transferred to a grammar school on Laistrasse in VIENNA, which he attended for an additional 3 years. When he graduated, he registered with the Buergerschule (Preliminary High School) on Vorgartenstrasse. SUBJECT did not pass the first year, and had to repeat. He then continued for 2 more years, but withdrew in 1926 to become an apprentice in a VIENNA paint shop.

b. From 1926 until 1929, SUBJECT worked as an apprentice house painter for the Josef Sassman Firm at Lichtensteg 2, VIENNA I. Upon completion of his apprenticeship, he continued with the firm, and was employed as a journeyman until 1938. Improved in skill, he resigned, and found other employment with the Alois Preimel Firm at Wurlitzergasse 4, VIENNA, from 1938 until June 1941.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

c. On 3 June 1941, SUBJECT was drafted into the German army and was sent to FRIEDRICHSHAFEN 32UNT37, Germany, where he was assigned to an anti-aircraft battalion for basic training. When this was completed, SUBJECT was shipped to BRUEHL 32UMV67, Germany, where he was assigned as a telephone operator to an anti-aircraft unit. He held this job for approximately one year, when he was reassigned to the 144th Railroad Anti-Aircraft Unit. Here, too, SUBJECT worked as a telephone and switchboard operator, with his first assignment near DUESSELDORF 32ULB47, Germany, where he remained for approximately 2 months. Then his unit was sent to WIENERNEUSTADT nca, Austria. SUBJECT remained here for approximately 6 months, after which the unit was transferred to URFahr nca, Austria. It remained here until approximately December 1943, when it was shipped to BEBRA 32UNB54, Germany. It was then stationed for a short period of time in numerous small towns in Germany; and in the early part of 1944, was shipped to IFFESHEIM near BADEN-BADEN 32UMV40, Germany, where it remained until early 1945. At that time SUBJECT was transferred to HALLE/Saale 32UQCOO, Germany, and from there to DAUBEN nca, Germany, where he remained as a telephone operator until the end of World War II.

d. SUBJECT was the youngest of 4 children. By the time he was born, his 2 older brothers and sister had died. While SUBJECT was attending high school, his father was killed in an automobile accident as a result of crossing a street in VIENNA in a drunken condition, and being struck by a taxi. He suffered severe injuries and died 4 or 5 days after the accident occurred. His mother remarried in 1935, but SUBJECT remained in the apartment previously occupied by him and his mother. SUBJECT was married on 31 July 1937 in VIENNA, where his wife remained while he was a member of the German Armed Forces.

(b) (7) (C)

e. A few days prior to the end of World War II, SUBJECT and another member of the 144th Railroad Anti-Aircraft Unit started to walk from DAUBEN towards Austria. During this long walk, they lived off the land and from food they begged from farmers. Upon arrival in LINZ, SUBJECT found that he had a very severe case of syphilis and reported to a hospital, where he was hospitalized for a number of weeks, and was operated on in an attempt to be cured. After his discharge from the hospital, he was afraid to return to VIENNA because of alleged rumors he had heard concerning the killing of former German soldiers by the Russian Army which occupied the strip between LINZ and VIENNA. He therefore decided that it would be safer for him to go to unoccupied Czechoslovakia, where he had an uncle, residing in TRIPC. SUBJECT bicycled from LINZ to TRIPC, and

upon arrival there he realized that his syphilis had not been completely cured. Therefore, he had to be hospitalized again, and after a short hospitalization, decided not to stay in Czechoslovakia but return to VIENNA to find his wife. During the summer months of 1945, SUBJECT went by train from TRIPC via GMEUNDEN nca, Austria, to VIENNA. Upon arrival, SUBJECT again realized that he was not completely cured of syphilis and immediately started new treatments with one of the leading doctors in VIENNA, who finally took some drastic measures to cure SUBJECT, which were later successful. For the remainder of 1945, SUBJECT worked as a painter for people he knew in VIENNA to support himself and his wife, whom he had located.

f. In order to gain steadier employment, SUBJECT started to work on 2 January 1946 as a painter for the Austrian Railroad. In the meantime, SUBJECT received information his uncle in the CSR sent him to the effect that he could find good employment in Czechoslovakia as a painter, and that things were much better there than in Austria. Therefore, in May 1946, SUBJECT resigned, and moved with his wife to C. VELENICE, CSR. By early June, he was able to begin working for the Czech Railroad Company. He worked as a laborer at the railroad yards in C. VELENICE, and remained as a laborer until 2 January 1949, when he was transferred to the railroad paint shop, where he was employed until he took his present trip to West Germany. A couple of years after SUBJECT's arrival in Czechoslovakia, his wife also started to work in the same railroad yard where SUBJECT was employed. SUBJECT's wife is still working at the same railroad yard, where she is a crane operator. SUBJECT's motivations for moving to Czechoslovakia were the poor living conditions in VIENNA in 1945, and the poor labor conditions which existed at that time; plus the fact that he had applied for Austrian citizenship, which was denied him. Therefore, he and his wife decided that they would move back to the country of their nationality, in the hope that they could live better there than in Austria.

g. In 1953, SUBJECT's wife asked the Czechoslovakian and Austrian governments for the appropriate papers to visit with her mother in VIENNA, which were granted to her. A few days prior to her departure, one a member of the Customs Office in C. VELENICE, came to see SUBJECT's wife and asked her to do him a favor in VIENNA. SUBJECT does not know how determined that his wife had received permission to go to VIENNA, but thinks that he, as a member of the Customs unit in a small town, was informed of this fact by his higher headquarters. then requested SUBJECT's wife to visit his aunt in VIENNA, the name and address of whom is no longer remembered by SUBJECT. CECH requested of

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT's wife to relay his family's regards, and to take a short letter from him to his aunt. Furthermore, he requested that, should the aunt ask anything concerning him or his family, she should please tell her everything and anything known to her about his family and their life in the CSR. SUBJECT's wife complied with this request when in VIENNA, and relative asked her to take some candy back with her for children. SUBJECT's wife complied, and upon her return to C. VELENICE, she and SUBJECT went to visit to deliver his relative's greetings and the small token of friendship the Austrian relatives had sent to the in Czechoslovakia. While visiting at the home, SUBJECT indicated to that he, too, had requested to go to Austria to visit with his mother, but had been refused. During the course of the evening, took SUBJECT aside and very confidentially told him that it also would be possible for SUBJECT to visit with his mother in VIENNA, and that he might be of some assistance to SUBJECT in obtaining the appropriate papers to make such a visit possible. At the time, SUBJECT did not pay too much attention to statement, since he did not think such a thing would be possible; however, he did tell that he would be very grateful if he could help him obtain the necessary documents, and that should be able to initiate any procedure in that direction, he would be more than willing to return the favor to for his help. SUBJECT described as follows: Approximately 47 to 48 years old; 175 cm tall; 75 kg; medium build; brown hair; a fairly good appearance; married; and has 2 children. previously resided and worked in C. VELENICE, but was transferred during recent years to the customs office in BUDWEIS nca, CSR, and is now allegedly residing somewhere in WITTINGAU nca, CSR.

(b) (7) (C)

h. A few weeks after the visit mentioned above, came to SUBJECT's home and asked for SUBJECT. Since SUBJECT was not home when arrived, he informed SUBJECT's wife that he would walk to the railroad station and attempt to meet SUBJECT on his way home from work. However, should he not meet SUBJECT, and should SUBJECT return home without having spoken to SUBJECT's wife should please ask him to come to the railroad station, where would be waiting for him. Upon SUBJECT's arrival at the station, informed him that it had been possible to make the proper arrangements for someone to speak to SUBJECT to arrange the visa and the documentation necessary for him to go to Austria to visit his mother. instructed SUBJECT to walk from the railroad station on the main road towards ERWEIS nca, CSR, where he would notice a black car parked. Near the car a man would be sitting at the edge of the road. SUBJECT was to go to this man and talk to him concerning the documentation

needed for his journey. did not tell SUBJECT where the stranger came from, who he was, what office he represented, or any other details, but he told SUBJECT that he could have confidence in the man, and could freely speak to him regarding his visa.

i. SUBJECT did as instructed, and approximately half a mile outside the town of C. VELENICE, SUBJECT noted a parked car, and at the edge of the woods a man in a leather coat was sitting waiting for someone. (Hereinafter, this man will be referred to as Operative "A") Operative "A" is described by SUBJECT as follows: Approximately 30 to 32 years old; 178 cm tall; 75 kg; dark-blond heavy hair; blue eyes; medium build; a full face; spoke no German to SUBJECT's knowledge. SUBJECT walked up to Operative "A", introduced himself, and told him that he was the person had sent. The stranger did not return the introduction, but stated to SUBJECT that he had heard of his problems regarding travel to Austria. Operative "A" then asked SUBJECT to walk with him into the woods for a short distance so they could not be seen by anyone from the road. They sat down and Operative "A" asked SUBJECT questions and made notes concerning SUBJECT's previous and present employment, previous residences, relatives of SUBJECT's residing in Austria and Czechoslovakia, SUBJECT's date and place of birth, and other pertinent data. Operative "A" then informed SUBJECT that he would try to make it possible for SUBJECT to visit his mother. However, he did not make any definite promises except to inform SUBJECT that he would write to him at a later date, and notify him by letter when the next meeting would take place, at the same location. When Operative "A" departed, SUBJECT allegedly did not know to whom he had spoken, from what office Operative "A" was, or how he could meet him again at a later date if he did not write as promised. A few weeks later, SUBJECT received a letter in which he was requested to meet Operative "A" at a certain time on a certain date, no longer remembered by SUBJECT. SUBJECT claims he can no longer remember how this or any other letters were signed, or if there were any type of signatures on any of the correspondence.

j. As instructed, SUBJECT met Operative "A", who kept the conversation on general topics. However, he asked SUBJECT for a passport photograph, but did not indicate what it was for, or how he expected to use it. At the time, SUBJECT had hopes that the promise made by would be kept. However, at no time was SUBJECT promised anything by Operative "A" during the second meeting, and SUBJECT was not asked for any services which he would have to render in return for the papers. According to SUBJECT,

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

he did not have to sign any receipt, document, or papers promising that he would not speak to anyone regarding his connections with Operative "A", nor was he asked at a later date to sign such a paper or document which stated that he would not speak to anyone regarding his services for the CIS, or the fact that he had received money and a passport to travel into Austria with the help of the CIS. The second meeting was a short one, since Operative "A" wanted to meet SUBJECT again to obtain a passport photograph from SUBJECT. Before the meeting ended, they made arrangements to meet again at the same place the following week. At this meeting, SUBJECT furnished two passport pictures of himself to Operative "A", who informed SUBJECT that a close associate of his would like to meet SUBJECT. Therefore, arrangements were made for another meeting a couple of weeks later at the same place and at a specific time.

k. As arranged, SUBJECT and Operative "A" met approximately a week to 10 days later. At this meeting, Operative "A" introduced SUBJECT to his associate, one , who is described by SUBJECT as follows: 28 to 30 years old; 165 cm tall; dark hair and eyes; and usually wearing a hat. He spoke some German. In SUBJECT's opinion, always traveled in the same black Skoda and, as far as he can remember, the car was registered with license number or possibly asked SUBJECT if he actually intended to travel to VIENNA, but SUBJECT told him that without proper documentation he would not want to take such a trip. then asked SUBJECT if he would be willing to go across the CSR/Austrian border and into VIENNA to visit his mother if he received some help. At this point SUBJECT replied that he would be willing to do so, and that he would be willing to travel "black" part of the way should it be possible to visit his mother. then informed SUBJECT that as far as the Czech government was concerned, he could definitely make such a visit, that would be willing to give him the assistance needed to make possible the crossing into Austria, and that as long as he had help he would not have to worry about any Czech border police or guards. also told SUBJECT that in order to make his trip a real safe one, and not have him run into any difficulty while in VIENNA, he would obtain Austrian identification papers which would make his trip safe should he be stopped anywhere inside Austria.

l. During the meeting did not have any requests to make of SUBJECT, and SUBJECT in return did not ask how he would obtain the papers for SUBJECT, or what expected in return for them. As far as SUBJECT was concerned, the only reason why obtained the documentation was as a favor so that SUBJECT could visit

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

his mother in VIENNA. In conclusion, informed SUBJECT that he would write and let him know when he wished to see SUBJECT again in the same manner as had his associate. The meetings would always be held on the road outside C. VELENICE.

m. A few weeks later, SUBJECT received a short note from advising him about a meeting. When they met, showed SUBJECT an Austrian identity card made out to one born in This identity card showed the picture SUBJECT had previously given to Operative "A". also informed SUBJECT that he should make preparations to go and visit his mother over the weekend, since would return again on Friday night to take SUBJECT to the CSR/Austrian border to guide SUBJECT safely through the Czech border police and guards. After showing him the identity card, took it back and departed for the day, after they had made arrangements to meet at the same place the following Friday evening, but after the hours of darkness. This was some time during the fall of 1953.

n. As prearranged, and SUBJECT met the following Friday evening. They walked together from C. VELENICE towards the Austrian/CSR border. Upon arrival near the barbed wire fence at the border, took SUBJECT's Czech identity papers away from him and gave him the Austrian identity document which he had previously shown SUBJECT. He instructed SUBJECT to carry this document in his coat pocket, and should he be asked to show any identification papers on the Austrian side of the border, he should show it. Furthermore, told SUBJECT if he were picked up by a border patrol at the time of crossing, he should say that he was a mechanic who was working for the Czech railroad and that he was making a check of the track. Should he be away from the tracks, but not yet in the town of GMUEND, he was to say that he was checking the power station on the Austrian side of the border which supplies the water for C. VELENICE. Should he be stopped anywhere after he passed the power station, he would not be in for any trouble, since he already would be in the Austrian village of GMUEND. Then and SUBJECT walked over a narrow path towards the railroad track and bridge which spans a small river, and which is the actual border. Upon arrival near the barbed wire fence, spoke a very few casual words with a border guard they met there. SUBJECT was of the opinion that the guard on duty already knew that and SUBJECT were coming, and they had no problems in passing the guards and the border obstacles at that point. walked with SUBJECT up to the bridge and then dispatched him.

o. SUBJECT crossed the railroad bridge as instructed and went down a small railroad embankment which brought him to GMUEND. He had no problems, and did not encounter any border or customs guards at any time on the Austrian or Czech sides of the border. Prior to his departure, SUBJECT made arrangements with [redacted] as to when to return in order for [redacted] to be at the railroad bridge again so that SUBJECT would not encounter any difficulties with the Czech border guard at the point of the trip back. At the time of SUBJECT's departure, his wife did not know about his trip, and she was of the opinion that he was working as a painter over the weekend. This was in accordance with instructions he had received from [redacted] at a meeting prior to his departure. Neither did SUBJECT's mother in VIENNA know how he crossed the border, and when she asked if he had received permission to travel from Czechoslovakia to Austria, he told her that he was working for the Czech railroad. At times he had to come to GMUEND with his chief, who uses him as an interpreter. While in GMUEND, he told his mother, he had asked his chief's permission to go to VIENNA to have a short visit with her, and his chief had given him permission to do so. SUBJECT made the trip from GMUEND to VIENNA by bus and train.

p. SUBJECT spent the weekend with his mother in VIENNA and, as prearranged with [redacted] returned to GMUEND on Sunday night. First he checked to see that there were no Austrian border guards around, and after making sure that everything was in order, and under cover of darkness, he went up the railroad embankment and across the bridge again, where [redacted] was waiting for him on the Czech side. [redacted] again took SUBJECT past the Czech border guards and towards C. VELENICE. [redacted] immediately began to ask SUBJECT how his trip was, and if he had encountered any difficulties along the border or during his trip. Since SUBJECT was able to inform [redacted] that everything worked out well, [redacted] indicated that he was very happy about this, and gave SUBJECT to understand that he was satisfied that SUBJECT did not encounter any problems while in Austria.

[redacted] then took SUBJECT's Austrian identity card and returned his Czech identity papers. Upon departure from SUBJECT, [redacted] still did not indicate what he wanted from SUBJECT, or why he had done SUBJECT the favor of obtaining the Austrian identity card. However, when SUBJECT wanted to thank [redacted] for his generosity and the big favor he had done for him, [redacted] told him: "Do not thank me for this; it was a pleasure for me to help you, and should I need you some day I will write to you and then you can do me a favor too."

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

(b) (7) (C)

q. SUBJECT did not hear anything from again until the spring of 1954, when SUBJECT received a letter from asking him to meet him on the road near C. VELENICE. SUBJECT felt compelled to go to this meeting with and, upon arrival, after a few preliminary general questions and answers, asked SUBJECT if he would be willing to make a short trip to Austria. This trip was to be made in the same fashion as when SUBJECT had gone across to see his mother in VIENNA during the fall of 1953. SUBJECT felt that he had to do a favor so he agreed, and made arrangements to meet the following Friday evening, at which time he expected to make the crossing. Prior to this trip to VIENNA, SUBJECT felt that he would have to explain to his wife somehow where he was going. Therefore, he gave some indications to her where he was going, what he was doing, but claims he did not tell her the details, who the man was he was working for, nor did he give her any other information.

(b) (7) (C)

r. As arranged, and SUBJECT met, and SUBJECT was informed that he was to travel to Schwarzenbergplatz in VIENNA, where he would find the monument of the Red Army. At noon on the following day, on the right side of this monument, he was supposed to meet a dark haired young man who would carry a "Wiener Kurier" (Vienna Courier) in his right hand. The gentlemen would be standing there waiting for someone, and would be looking around. He most likely would be dressed poorly in a blue coat and a beret, and would be dark complexioned. SUBJECT was to walk up to this man and ask him in the Czech language: "How do you like the monument?" The stranger was to reply in Czech: "I have already seen nicer ones." After SUBJECT had met the stranger, he was to ask him in Czech if he would please come with him to Czechoslovakia since wanted to speak to him personally. Should the stranger agree to come back with SUBJECT, they should immediately start out for GMUEND so that would meet them at the border that evening. During the trip, SUBJECT was to confine the conversation to general topics only in order not to be noticeable in Austria, since the stranger was not able to speak German or Austrian, and could only speak Italian and a very limited amount of Czech. Should SUBJECT not see the stranger at the monument at 1200 hours, he was to try once more to meet with this man at 1400 hours, using the same method of identification as previously mentioned. If the stranger did not show up at either time, SUBJECT was to return home immediately. He was not to visit his mother while in VIENNA. Prior to his departure from Czechoslovakia, gave SUBJECT 600 Austrian national schillings - ANS for any expenses he would incur during his stay in Austria. SUBJECT allegedly was not given any other means of identification to meet the stranger. SUBJECT did not receive any instructions as to what he should do should he be

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

apprehended with the stranger near the border, nor was he given any other emergency measures with which he should comply if caught within Austria.

s. SUBJECT went to VIENNA via the same route he had used before, and his trip was completely uneventful. Upon arrival in VIENNA, he did as instructed and went to the monument at 1200 hours. He waited for approximately half an hour but no one appeared. As told by SUBJECT returned at 1400 hours but nothing happened, and after waiting for approximately one hour, SUBJECT started his return trip to Czechoslovakia. was waiting for SUBJECT at the border at the time of his return. allegedly was unhappy to find out that SUBJECT had returned without a companion, but was satisfied with SUBJECT's successful travel. He paid SUBJECT 400 CSR Kronen for his trip, but requested that SUBJECT return to him the ANS he had left over from his journey. then informed SUBJECT that if he should need someone to make a similar trip again, he would notify SUBJECT by mail, as previously. According to SUBJECT, he still did not have any way of reaching nor did he know for which office was working.

t. A couple of weeks later, SUBJECT again received a short note from requesting a meeting. During this meeting again informed SUBJECT that he should take a few days leave as Robert needed someone to make a trip to VIENNA. The rest of the meeting between SUBJECT and was spent in general conversation, and told SUBJECT that this crossing also would take place during the evening hours as he had done prior to this one. Furthermore, they made arrangements when and where to meet the next time so that SUBJECT could make the crossing for SUBJECT was also informed again that he could not visit his mother while in VIENNA, and that he could not tell anyone about his travels for and SUBJECT met as arranged. This time SUBJECT's mission was to go to the Amalienkino, a movie house located in the 10th District of VIENNA. According to the gentleman SUBJECT was supposed to meet in front of the movie was a tall, elderly man, who walked with a bouncing step, leaning somewhat forward, with large fingers, wearing a green hat, and carrying a brown briefcase. The man was supposed to be standing in front of the movie house at 0900 hours, the day after SUBJECT made the crossing into Austria. Should he not be able to meet with SUBJECT at 0900 hours, SUBJECT was supposed to make a second attempt to meet the stranger the same day at 1400 hours. If SUBJECT should see anyone who fitted the description given to him by he was supposed to approach the

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001 (b) (7) (C)
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

(b) (7) (C)

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

stranger and, speaking in German, ask him: "Excuse me, but can you please tell me where the Novaragasse is located?" The stranger was supposed to answer SUBJECT in German: "Sir, you are way off. The Novaragasse is located in the 2nd District, and therefore I'd better lead you there." After contact between SUBJECT and the stranger had been completed, SUBJECT was to ask him to go with SUBJECT to the CSR. Even though the stranger most likely would not at first be willing to follow SUBJECT to Czechoslovakia, SUBJECT should make all-out attempts to talk to him and definitely talk him into coming back to Czechoslovakia with him. According to it was of the utmost importance that should personally speak to this person.

u. then led SUBJECT past the border obstacles and border guards on the Czech side of the border towards the railroad bridge, and SUBJECT made the crossing to GMUEND without encountering any difficulties. He traveled to VIENNA, and attempted to make contact there as instructed by. However, the stranger did not show up at either of the two appointed meeting times. In order to show to that he actually had been at the Amalien movie house, SUBJECT placed his initials on a show-case on the right side of the building. SUBJECT returned to Czechoslovakia as instructed but without the stranger, and he had to inform again of his fruitless mission. Besides his expenses, SUBJECT received from a payment of 600 Kronen for this trip. was unhappy when SUBJECT returned alone, and first doubted SUBJECT's word that he had actually gone to VIENNA. But SUBJECT convinced by telling him that he could check on his trip by sending someone else to look for the initials he had placed on the showcase at the Amalien movie house in VIENNA. As proof that SUBJECT had been in VIENNA, did not request SUBJECT to bring anything back from VIENNA should he not make contact, nor was SUBJECT instructed to mail any postcards, telegrams, or anything of this nature to while in Austria. then indicated to SUBJECT that he would soon give him additional opportunities to make other crossings for him. Since SUBJECT expected to go on a short vacation with his wife, he informed of this fact, and then asked him how he could make contact with him upon his return from his vacation. At this point, gave SUBJECT the following address:

SUBJECT was to write a short note upon his return from leave, telling him that he had returned from his vacation. In addition, SUBJECT was to send some general regards with this message. SUBJECT did as instructed, but did not hear from for some time.

v. During the summer of 1955, SUBJECT suddenly received a letter from telling SUBJECT to meet as previously ar-

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

... ranged. They met at the indicated time and date. ... asked SUBJECT to make a trip for him to SALZBURG, Austria. SUBJECT agreed to make the trip as requested, and met ... again the following Friday evening. This time, ... briefed SUBJECT by showing him a picture of a man whom he was supposed to meet on Sunday morning at 0900 hours in front of the Protestant Church in SALZBURG. ... also brought a city map of SALZBURG with him and showed SUBJECT the location of the church on the map so that it would be simpler for SUBJECT to find the church. This was allegedly the first time that ... ever showed SUBJECT a picture of an individual he was to meet. During the briefing, ... further told SUBJECT that upon making contact with the man he was supposed to show him a small section of a photograph which represented a part of a church and which ... had brought with him. This was to be used between the gentleman and SUBJECT as identification. This time SUBJECT was given the mission of speaking to the stranger regarding some letter drops. ... had drawn diagrams of the letter drops on a piece of paper for SUBJECT. SUBJECT was to take this paper to SALZBURG with him and show it to the stranger, and tell the stranger that the letter drops drawn on the paper should be serviced on certain days of the week by the individual. ... gave SUBJECT definite instructions not to leave this piece of paper with the individual. SUBJECT had never seen these letter drops personally, and he does not know if they are actually in existence. Furthermore, ... gave SUBJECT some money which SUBJECT was to turn over to the stranger during their meeting. ... then took SUBJECT's Czech identity papers away from him, gave him the Austrian identification papers, and walked with him towards the border. He further told SUBJECT to return to Czechoslovakia as soon as possible after the meeting, and that he would expect him back at the border at the latest by Monday night. On this trip, for the first time, ... asked SUBJECT to mail him a postcard from SALZBURG, sending greetings. This postcard was to be mailed to ... at the address he had previously given to SUBJECT.

w. SUBJECT traveled to SALZBURG without any difficulty and arrived there on Saturday afternoon. He rented a room at a downtown gasthaus, the name of which is no longer remembered by SUBJECT. During the afternoon of that day, SUBJECT walked to the church where he was supposed to meet the stranger the following morning. He cannot remember how he spent the evening in SALZBURG. The following morning SUBJECT went to the church at 0900 hours, and noticed that the man whose picture ... had shown him also was at the church waiting for someone. After a short introduction was made, through identification of the picture, SUBJECT walked with the stranger to a nearby gasthaus to give him the briefing as outlined by

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

However, since there were many people in the gasthaus, and since SUBJECT felt somewhat uncomfortable in the place, the gentleman asked SUBJECT if he would be willing to go with him to his hotel room which was nearby and where they could talk to each other at their ease. SUBJECT agreed to this, and they walked to a nearby hotel and went to the room of the stranger, where SUBJECT briefed him. To make sure that the stranger had completely understood the information that SUBJECT was to turn over to him, SUBJECT made a couple of small sketches, showing the exact location of the letter drops. He also included the dates when the letter drops should be serviced. SUBJECT's sketches were made on the basis of the drawing had made for him prior to his departure from the CSR. SUBJECT then gave the stranger the money as instructed by In turn, the man gave SUBJECT a film, which SUBJECT was to turn over to SUBJECT did not know at that time what was on the film he received from the stranger in SALZBURG, and little happened otherwise between them.

x. SUBJECT left SALZBURG the same afternoon by train and traveled to GMUEND, where he arrived the next morning. After spending the rest of the day in the town of GMUEND, he made his return border crossing that evening. The trip itself was uneventful and without any unusual happenings. Upon arrival on the Czech side of the border, was waiting for SUBJECT. indicated to SUBJECT that he was proud of him for making the contact. He indicated to SUBJECT that he had done a good job, but also wanted to know if SUBJECT had noticed anything unusual during his stay in SALZBURG, and if he had anything at all to report that he considered worthwhile mentioning. Since SUBJECT answered in the negative, indicated to SUBJECT that he was very satisfied with the good job done by SUBJECT. For this trip SUBJECT also received approximately 600 Kronen from plus the expenses he had incurred, in ANS, while in Austria. had given SUBJECT approximately 500 to 800 ANS prior to his departure, but the balance had to be returned to

y. Some time during November 1955, SUBJECT again received a letter from requesting a meeting. The correspondence was somewhat different from any previous arrangement, since the letter instructed SUBJECT to come to BUDWEIS nca, CSR, where would be waiting for SUBJECT at the railroad station at a certain time and date. SUBJECT did as instructed, and upon his arrival in BUDWEIS, took him by car to a home located somewhat outside of BUDWEIS. The name of the street on which the home is located is unknown to SUBJECT, but he remembers that the building was numbered 608. SUBJECT was taken upstairs into a medium-sized attic room where

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

briefed SUBJECT concerning his next trip, which was to be made to INGOLSTADT 32UPV70, Germany. He was supposed to meet the man whom he had previously met in SALZBURG. SUBJECT was supposed to go to the man's home and speak to him. According to SUBJECT, the briefing in BUDWEIS consisted of the following:

(1) gave him detailed instructions on how to go with his Austrian identity card to SALZBURG, where he was to go to the local police station and ask for an "Ausflugsschein". By showing his identity card and this "Ausflugsschein" he would then be able to cross the Austrian/German border. also told SUBJECT that this "Ausflugsschein" was only good for a distance of 30 kilometers from the Austrian/German border, but since no one ever checked identification papers after being inside of Germany, SUBJECT would not have to be afraid that anything would happen after passing the border.

(2) SUBJECT was then instructed by on letter drops and for what they were used. gave SUBJECT some indication on how a letter drop should be chosen, how it should be located, and what advantages there are by making use of letter drops.

did not tell SUBJECT why he was giving him this instruction, nor was he told that he was to establish any letter drops while in Germany.

(3) As his next instruction, showed SUBJECT how to make use of plain water and a stick of wood for secret writing. Robert sat down with SUBJECT and wrote a routine letter. He then sharpened a piece of wood to a point where it was almost like a pencil. SUBJECT was told he could use a match or a toothpick, or any stick of wood, to do the writing with plain water. This system was to be used by SUBJECT should anyone ever give him any information to transmit to or if SUBJECT wanted to make some notes which should not be read by anyone. He was then to make himself some notes between lines of a letter as shown to him by Even though SUBJECT could no longer read the writing after the water had dried, he was told by that upon his return to Czechoslovakia, Robert would be able to process the paper for SUBJECT in such a way that he again could read his notes, and would be able to remember much better on the basis of his notes what information he had received.

(4) SUBJECT was then told by that his present trip would take him to INGOLSTADT to see the stranger from SALZBURG, whose name he was now told was He was to tell the Doctor that would like to have information concerning the German Army,

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 RCD-5000

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

PR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file: FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

including its new housing, kasernes, and any other information the Doctor could obtain. In addition, told SUBJECT that should make attempts to obtain information pertaining to the Officers School in MURNAU 33TPT68, Germany. wanted to know if this school was being turned over to the German military forces, or if it was to remain in the hands of the US Army.

z. SUBJECT allegedly spent the night in the room at BUDWEIS, and the following day took SUBJECT to the Czech/Austrian border by car. SUBJECT was taken to the same place where he had previously made his crossings and where had previously dispatched him. SUBJECT did as instructed by was able to obtain his "Ausflugsschein" in SALZBURG, and was actually able to travel to INGOLSTADT without having any difficulty crossing into West Germany. When he arrived at home, he was greeted by a woman who told him that the Doctor was not at home, that he was ill, and that the Doctor could not be contacted. Since SUBJECT did not know what to do, he left a note for the Doctor, the contents of which he cannot remember. He immediately left INGOLSTADT and returned to the Czech/Austrian border over the same route as he had come to West Germany. Upon arrival in Czechoslovakia, was very angry about SUBJECT not using his head and obtaining some information pertaining to the Doctor while he was at the Doctor's home. wanted to know where the Doctor was, what illness he had, and SUBJECT was asked many similar questions, but since he had not asked anyone for details, he was unable to give an answer to his questions. Furthermore, told SUBJECT that the next time he went on a similar trip, if the person he was to contact was not at home, he should ask when the person was to return, and if it were within a few hours, SUBJECT was to wait. If the person was out of town for a longer period of time, SUBJECT should obtain information as to where the person went, and why the person made the trip. However, as pertains to his actual travel into West Germany, seemed to be satisfied with the trip made by SUBJECT. SUBJECT then was paid approximately 500 or 600 Kronen for his trip by including all expenses.

aa. In the beginning of March 1956, SUBJECT again received a letter from telling him to be ready to make another trip to West Germany. SUBJECT was ordered to come to BUDWEIS, where would meet him again at the railroad station. Arriving in BUDWEIS on or about 15 March 1956, SUBJECT was briefed by for one day in the same room in BUDWEIS as previously. This time, SUBJECT was to make another trip to INGOLSTADT in order to contact This time SUBJECT's briefing was similar to that previously received, with the following additional EEIs:

(1) If the Doctor should give SUBJECT anything to bring back, if it should be a small film which had been developed, SUBJECT was to take and roll it up very tightly and put it in his toothpaste tube, and bring it back to Czechoslovakia.

(2) According to _____ had written a letter in which he indicated that he had a man _____ was recommending for future use. This man was supposed to meet in FREILASSING 33TUP40, Germany, with someone from the CIS on 12 April 1956. In order to hold this meeting, _____ wanted to know the following:

- (a) The name of the man.
- (b) The address of the person.
- (c) What position did the man hold.
- (d) Why did the Doctor think that this man would be willing to cooperate with the CIS.
- (e) Had the man given any information to the Doctor which could be turned over to the CIS at this time.
- (f) Did the person know that he would be cooperating in the future with the CIS.
- (g) Any other details regarding the man.

(3) _____ furthermore wanted to have information from the Doctor as pertains to atomic weapons and the medical cure which is known in Germany at present which could be used in case of an atomic attack.

(4) In addition, _____ requested information from _____ as to what was necessary to become an officer in the German military forces, and who was eligible to enter the German forces in the officers' rank. If possible, _____ was to find someone who would be willing to enter the German Army in an officer's status, and who would furnish information concerning the German forces to the Doctor.

bb. As previously, SUBJECT was taken from BUDWEIS to the border by car, and _____ dispatched him to West Germany. SUBJECT made this trip without any difficulty, and arrived in INGOLSTADT on approximately 17 March 1956. Upon arrival at the Doctor's home, no

one answered the door. SUBJECT waited approximately two hours, and then returned once more to the Doctor's home without finding anyone at home. He then rang a neighbor's doorbell, and asked if the neighbor could tell him where the Doctor and his family were, at which time he was told that _____ and his family had left INGOLSTADT for a couple of days. In order to make use of his trip, SUBJECT then left a short message with the neighbor for _____ requesting him to come to LINZ, Austria, on 25 April 1956, where they would meet in front of the main post office at noon.

cc. SUBJECT then returned via Austria to Czechoslovakia, making use of an "Ausflugsschein" to cross the German/Austrian border, as he had done on his previous trip. Upon his return to Czechoslovakia, _____ was very unhappy about the unsuccessful trip that SUBJECT had made again, and therefore did not give SUBJECT any payment for the trip. He furthermore gave SUBJECT instructions to return to BUDWEIS the following weekend in order to go back to Germany once more to meet _____. As instructed by _____ SUBJECT arrived in BUDWEIS the following Friday morning, where they met and where SUBJECT was again taken to the same house in BUDWEIS. This time, _____ gave SUBJECT additional instructions, as follows:

(1) SUBJECT was to tell _____ that from now on _____ was to make a pick-up at the letter drop in MUNICH which _____ had given to SUBJECT on the film during their meeting in SALZBURG. Starting 30 April 1956, and every two months thereafter and always on the 30th of each month, _____ was to check the drops for new instructions. SUBJECT does not know where this letter drop is located in MUNICH, but according to _____ this letter drop would be serviced for the Doctor in the future.

(2) In addition, SUBJECT was supposed to ask _____ if _____ still had connections to American military sources and, if so, would he obtain American field manuals FM-100/15, FM-200/23 or FM-23/200 for the CIS. If he were successful, _____ was to transmit them to _____ by making use of his letter drops, or by giving them directly to SUBJECT upon the next meeting.

(3) Prior to departing BUDWEIS, _____ also told SUBJECT not to return this time without having spoken to the Doctor, since _____ wanted SUBJECT definitely to speak to _____ prior to meeting with him and the stranger, whom the Doctor had recommended, in FREILASSING. _____ felt that it was of the utmost importance to obtain the name and address of this stranger prior to meeting with

him. SUBJECT and then departed by car for the Czech/Austrian border and SUBJECT was dispatched in the usual manner.

dd. SUBJECT traveled to INGOLSTADT without difficulty by making use of an "Ausflugsschein" in the same manner as he had done previously. Upon arrival in INGOLSTADT, he immediately went to the home of where he met laughter, who informed SUBJECT that her parents had gone downtown and were expected back shortly. Upon the request of daughter, SUBJECT entered the home and waited for return. After waiting for approximately 30 minutes, and his wife returned. immediately notified SUBJECT that he was happy to see him again and wanted to talk to him but had to make an additional house call, and therefore SUBJECT would have to wait for him a little longer. After waiting an additional 15 minutes or so, a member of the INGOLSTADT police came to home and asked SUBJECT for his identification papers. Due to the fact that SUBJECT only had an Austrian identity card and an "Ausflugsschein", the policeman requested him to go to the local police station to check in more detail on SUBJECT and his activities; since it was against German law to go more than 30 kilometers from the border with the papers in SUBJECT's possession.

ee. SUBJECT is able to give the following information as pertains to CIS personnel in addition to the persons already mentioned:

(1) On numerous occasions, was accompanied by an individual whom SUBJECT believes to be a member of the CIS. This person is described by SUBJECT as follows: approximately 172 cm tall, 45 to 47 years old, approximately 80 kg in weight, dark hair, and he usually wore a hat and a light overcoat. This individual spoke only limited German. He never spoke to SUBJECT as pertained to his work, but usually made some comments to SUBJECT concerning the weather or other minor matters in order to keep up some conversation. SUBJECT does not know any other details or the name of this person.

(2) Another person who accompanied to one of the meetings and who, in SUBJECT's opinion, is therefore a member of the CIS, was a person who was approximately 182 cm tall, 55 to 60 years old, weighing about 90 kg, who wore a hat, a short overcoat and high laced shoes. Due to the limited amount of time spent with this person, SUBJECT allegedly is not able to give any additional information which pertains to him, nor does he know his name or where said person came from.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

ff. SUBJECT further claims that he did not make any contacts with any other persons who are members of CIS, with the exception of the ones listed previously in this report. As to meeting places, SUBJECT claims that the only meetings which took place between him and CIS were on the road outside of C. VELENICE or in the building in BUDWEIS. SUBJECT claims that he does not know what is located in the lower part of the building in BUDWEIS, and only knows the room where he used to be taken by which has been described previously in this report. According to SUBJECT, he does not know any of the other couriers used by the CIS for their intelligence work. He also claims that he does not know any persons who are in contact with the CIS, with the exception of the persons mentioned above. According to SUBJECT, he has never serviced any letter drops of any kind for CIS, nor has he ever mailed any correspondence of any kind while in Austria or Germany on behalf of CIS. With the exception of the house listed in BUDWEIS, SUBJECT claims to have no knowledge of any other safe houses or offices which are used by the CIS, with the exception of the StB office in BUDWEIS. This office is known to SUBJECT only by passing same, and he claims that he has never been inside the building. SUBJECT further claims that he has never received any additional instructions or guidance by CIS or as pertains to any photo work, secret ink, or any other intelligence work with the exceptions previously outlined in this report. SUBJECT further indicated that he has not received any instructions concerning any type of action he should take when arrested by Austrian, German or American agencies, and claims he has no code of any type set up with his CIS handling agent, should he be arrested at any time during any of his missions outside of Czechoslovakia. SUBJECT allegedly was not given by anyone a cover story which he should tell if he was apprehended.

gg. During the interrogation of SUBJECT, a detailed check of his personal belongings was made, and it was noticed that a pipe he carried in his briefcase was exceptionally clean, and had not been used for a number of days. Upon questioning, SUBJECT admitted that the tobacco pouch and pipe had been issued to him by and that he was supposed to make use of the double bottom inside the tobacco pouch for transmittal of any information he was to receive from while in INGOISTADT. Should he have received any film or written material, he was to place said item in the double bottom of the pouch, and carry the pouch in a casual manner as if he were a pipe smoker. Upon questioning, SUBJECT admitted that he had received the pipe and pouch during his last stay in BUDWEIS, and that during his present trip it was allegedly the first time such a pouch had been issued to him for transmittal of any type of information.

FR, Hq, Reg IV, MUNICH; subj:

file FE-5 660; 9 Apr 56

SUBJECT was in possession of the following currency: four 100-DM bills, numbered 44075, 68119, 36052 and 05557, respectively; two 10-DM notes; and three 100-ANS bills, numbered 71673/1612, 55919/1512 and 80589668, respectively.

hh. Shortly after SUBJECT was interviewed, he was requested to write two statements. The first statement written by SUBJECT indicated that he realized that he was not under arrest, and was with the interviewing organization as a guest of his own free will. The second statement acknowledged his activities on behalf of CIS, and indicated that he was on a trip for CIS, and that he was being paid by the CIS for the mission and has previously undertaken such missions on behalf of CIS. The original statements were given to the German police in MUNICH as evidence against SUBJECT. (F-6)

9. REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS REPORTS:

a. Agent Report, Region IV, MUNICH, Subject:
file D-310099, dated 14 September 1955, in which SUBJECT was identified as "Mr. X".

b. Letter, Region IV, Subject: file D-310099,
dated 26 October 1955.

c. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject:
file D-310099, dated 15 December 1955, which indicated that a stranger (believed to have been SUBJECT) visited home and requested to speak to

d. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject:
file D-310099, dated 16 January 1956, in which reported SUBJECT's visit.

e. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject:
file D-310099, dated 3 April 1956, in which SUBJECT's visit was reported by

10. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: SUBJECT visited the home of on behalf of CIS in an attempt to establish contact between CIS and

11. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION: On 26 March 1956, the files of Region IV, MUNICH, were examined regarding SUBJECT, with negative results.

(b) (7) (C)

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

(b) (7) (C)

12. ACTION TAKEN AND/OR BEING TAKEN: SUBJECT was turned over to the KD2 Section of the MUNICH City Police on 27 March 1956 for prosecution under paragraphs 99 and 100 of the German Legal Code, which pertains to espionage on behalf of an Eastern intelligence agency, or being in contact with such an organization.

13. COMMENTS:

a. It is the opinion of the CIC handling agent that SUBJECT, during the preliminary interviews on 25 and 26 March 1956, did not reveal all the information as pertains to his intelligence activities on behalf of the CIS. This opinion is based on the following:

(1) During the visit SUBJECT made on 17 March 1956 to home, he left behind a postcard showing exactly where he and were to meet on 25 April 1956. At no time during the interviews did SUBJECT ever mention such a postcard.

(2) SUBJECT was asked on numerous occasions if he knew of any other cover addresses used by and the CIS. SUBJECT maintained that he did not know of any such other addresses, nor did he know of any other address which was used by the CIS with the exception of the one given by him. However, when SUBJECT visited home on 17 March 1956, he left a note behind for in which he listed an additional cover address to be used in the future by

(3) At no time during the interviews did SUBJECT indicate that he gave any EEIs to while in SALZBURG. However, it is known that SUBJECT turned over to besides the drawing of the letter drops, a piece of paper which listed numerous EEIs as to fulfill on behalf of the CIS.

(4) Only after firm and detailed interrogation, and after SUBJECT was confronted with the pipe and the double bottom in the tobacco pouch, did he admit that the pipe and the pouch were to be used by him as a means to transmit information from Germany to Czechoslovakia. SUBJECT claims that this pipe and pouch were furnished to him on his present trip for the first time; however, it can be seen that the pouch had been previously used by someone, since the top of the double bottom definitely shows signs of wear, and the possibility that the pouch had been previously used by SUBJECT should not be overlooked. SUBJECT would never have admitted that the pipe

and pouch had been issued to him on this trip if he had not been confronted with the fact that the pipe was completely clean, and had not been used for a long period of time.

(5) Due to the discrepancies listed above, and to the fact that the CIS trusted SUBJECT to such an extent that he had been dispatched on numerous occasions to Austria and Germany, it is believed that SUBJECT must also have had other EEIs and missions on behalf of the CIS which he did not divulge during the preliminary interviews.

b. SUBJECT gave the impression that he had been thoroughly indoctrinated prior to his departure for Germany.

Therefore, during his first interrogation, he did not reveal any information as pertains to his trips to Austria and Germany in order to make contact with nor did he indicate that he had missions previously to make contact with other individuals in Austria. The same is also the case as pertains to information regarding the cover house where SUBJECT was briefed in BUDWEIS. Only after a long and detailed interview did he admit that he ever was in BUDWEIS, had been briefed as outlined above, and went on other missions for the CIS.

c.

d. SUBJECT was of the opinion that he had been under surveillance on his present trip ever since he entered Germany via SALZBURG, and felt that his apprehension in INGOLSTADT was the result of this surveillance, and not because of the fact that someone had notified American intelligence of his arrival in INGOLSTADT. He was also of the opinion that had been apprehended at the same time that he had been arrested by German police authorities.

Major, Infantry/
CE Team Commander

Special Agent CIC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE

24 MAY 1956

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)
TO:

Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Region VI, file: VI-D-345000, subject: [REDACTED] dated 20 April 1956.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this region, subject and file as above, dated 17 May 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-IV is identified as [REDACTED] (CN), evaluated "C".

b. The information in the attached report was obtained on the date and in the manner indicated. Case is considered closed.

4. REMARKS: No further investigative action is contemplated by this region. [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Incl:

AR dtd 17 May 56 (dupe)

Lt Col, Infantry
Commanding

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 1 1956 Init 237

24 MAY 1956

37252

24 MAY 1956

In Log Nr.

IV 8291

REGRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OUT LOG Nr.
IV 10523

1305

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380 220-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

born
in

2. DATE SUBMITTED
17 May 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

567298/F

(b) (7) (C)
On 2 May 1956, Source A-IV was interviewed concerning [REDACTED] and stated in substance:

[REDACTED] German citizen, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly residing at [REDACTED] is now jailed in Stadelheim Prison, STADELHEIM (320PD9551), Germany, awaiting trial. The date of the trial was not known.

The results of the investigation are not known.

(C-3)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1306

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
VI-D-345600

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S)(u)

APR 20 1956

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum Number 16/55, your headquarters, "Czech Intelligence Collection Plan (Defensive)," dated 9 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED:

a. Agent Reports, this region, subject and file as above, dated 9 April 1956.

b. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/c, Subject: "Czech Intelligence Service, EEI and Targets," dated 9 April 1956.

c. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/d, subject: "Czech Intelligence Service, Modus Operandi," dated 9 April 1956.

d. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/f, subject; "Czech Intelligence Service, Personalities," dated 9 April 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Agency "A-VI" is identified as [REDACTED]

Source "A-VI" is identified as [REDACTED] (CN) (eval "B"), Source "B-VI" is identified as [REDACTED] (eval "F") who obtained the information contained in the Summaries of Information as described in the attached Agent Report. Preparing Agent for the Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region. Case is closed.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CIC REG VI
LOG 2203

34271
25. APR. 1956

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1307

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

AEUC-OCE

VI-D-345600

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (S)(U)

4. REMARKS: In view of the fact that the investigation has already been completed by the German authorities and the fact that [REDACTED] had no targets endangering the security of the US Forces, no further investigative activity is contemplated by this region.

[REDACTED]

9 Incls:

1-5 ARs dtd 9 Apr 56

(dupe)

Major, Artillery
Commanding

6. SOI (1 page) dtd 9 Apr 56

(dupe)

7. SOI (2 pages) dtd 9 Apr 56

(dupe)

8. SOI (1 page) dtd 9 Apr 56

(dupe)

9. AR dtd 9 Apr 56

(dupe)

(b) (7) (C)

RJT/RFO/al/Nbg 83-6161

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1308

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (c) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 14 February 1956, Source A-VI furnished the following information concerning [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who has admittedly been in contact with Czech Intelligence Service (CIS) and is awaiting trial by the German authorities for espionage:

[REDACTED] German citizen, divorced, last place of residence at [REDACTED] is the illegitimate child of [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]. His mother married [REDACTED] sometime between 1926 and 1930, and she and [REDACTED] went to JAEGERNDORF (33UXR9352), CSR, to live in [REDACTED] house. [REDACTED] attended elementary school in JAEGERNDORF until 1936, and then obtained a position as a cast-iron worker's apprentice in the Robert HOHLBAUM Iron Foundry in JAEGERNDORF. He was unable to finish his apprenticeship because the foundry stopped operating when Sudetenland united with Germany. In March 1940, he was drafted into the RAD (Reich Arbeits Dienst - German Labor Service) and worked near KOSEL (33UVR1390), DDR and in German occupied Poland. On 3 October 1940, he was called to active military service with the 84th Infantry Regiment at KOSEL. [REDACTED] remained in the German Army until 19 April 1945, when he became a prisoner of war of the Americans at HEILBRONN (32UNV1644), Germany. On 12 January 1946, he was released and went to INGOLSTADT (32UPV7804), Germany, to join his wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] whom he had married in 1943. He was employed as a guard at a US Army warehouse in INGOLSTADT until July 1946 when he was discharged for stealing clothes and sentenced to three months in jail. From this time until 1950, he was convicted and sentenced to short terms of imprisonment on several occasions for various thefts and burglaries. On 3 October 1949, he received a divorce from his wife, [REDACTED] in the Second County Court, MUNICH (32UPU9135), Germany. The two children of this marriage had died before the divorce was obtained.

On 12 August 1950, [REDACTED] crossed the border illegally from FURTH IM WALD (33UUQ4364), Germany into the CSR. He claims to have done so because he was expecting another sentence and was interested in finding out where his mother, step-brothers, and step-sisters were. He was arrested by the Czechs and put in jail at TAUS (33UUQ5079), CSR. [REDACTED] a farmer's daughter from WALDMUENCHEN, was arrested and put in the same jail a little later. A love affair developed between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the jail. On 13 November 1950, he was returned to West Germany at FURTH IM WALD by the Czechs.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAF/AMFO/RA

Auth: [REDACTED] 32001R

1309

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (C)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Legal proceedings were still pending against him and he had to finish serving sentences until July 1952. After finishing his sentences, he went to live with the [REDACTED] family at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has been unemployed since 25 November 1955, and has received 65.40 DM every 14 days from the Labor Office; he has no other means of income or property.

In the latter part of May or beginning of June 1955, [REDACTED] met three Czechs while he was looking for mushrooms in the woods on the border near ARNSTEIN (33UUQ3474), Germany. The Czechs approached him and asked in good German what he was doing. [REDACTED] replied that he was looking for mushrooms. One Czech asked him to come to where they were standing on the Czech side of the border. He walked closer but stopped on German territory. He remained about 2 1/2 yards from the Czechs, and they carried on a conversation for about 10 minutes. The first Czech asked him if he was employed, how much he earned, and other personal questions. [REDACTED] said that he must leave to avoid being seen. The first Czech then said, "Wait a minute," and gave him a 50 DM bill. He said that it was not counterfeit and [REDACTED] should not hesitate to take it. The Czech told him if he wanted to earn more money for himself he should come to the same place at the same time on 12 October 1955. The Czech said that he would have to "check" around and determine if [REDACTED] had told him the truth before he could be employed for any particular use. [REDACTED] accepted the 50 DM, signed a receipt for the money, and agreed to meet the Czechs on 12 October 1955, if it were possible. The Czechs suggested that he buy a camera for himself, which was not to cost over 140 to 150 DM. They promised to reimburse him for the cost of the camera. [REDACTED] did not tell anyone about his meeting with the Czechs or the receipt of the money. He went to the same place several times before 12 October 1955, to look for mushrooms, but did not see or speak to any Czechs.

On 12 October 1955, at about 0800 hours, [REDACTED] left home without telling anyone where he was going in order to keep his rendezvous with the Czechs. He did not take anything along with him to this meeting. He arrived at the place where he was supposed to meet the Czechs at about 1030 or 1100 hours. The three Czechs with whom he had previously spoken arrived shortly afterwards. The one who spoke good German asked [REDACTED] what he was doing at that time, and if his son was in good health. [REDACTED] concluded from these questions that the Czechs had made inquiries concerning him in West Germany. Then the Czechs asked him if he would take a few letters

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (c)(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)

and mail them. He replied that he would do it, and was given the letters folded in a piece of paper. [REDACTED] first stated there were three or four letters and a postcard. He later stated there were either six letters, three wrapped in each part of the paper, or seven letters, three wrapped in one part of the paper and four in the other. He was instructed by the Czechs to drop them into a mailbox in a town near WALDMUENCHEN. The Czechs added that it would probably be better to mail them in CHAM (33UUQ3054), Germany. He was told not to mail the letters all at one time and not to mail all of them in the same mail-box. The envelopes were white and of normal size except one, which was a long envelope. Some of the addresses were hand-written, and some typed. Both the letters and the postcard had one 20 Pfennig and one two (2) Pfennig postage stamp on each of them. Although [REDACTED] read the addresses, he could only remember that one letter went to VOHENSTRAUSS (33UUR0800), Germany, one to ESLARN (33UUQ2095), Germany, and one to a town near REGENSBURG (33UTQ8733), Germany. He also believed that one of the letters was addressed to a town near FURTH IM WALD.

When the members of Agency A-VI showed [REDACTED] a punched piece of paper with three addresses on it, he admitted that they were the addresses of three of the letters which he was to mail for the Czechs. The piece of paper with the addresses was found in his home by members of Agency A-VI. The three addresses were as follows:

- (b) (7) (C)
1. [REDACTED]
 2. [REDACTED]
 3. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] also received instructions from the Czechs to obtain different kinds of newspapers with articles about the new German Army. He was also told to acquire "Soldiers Calendar 1955/1956" and also the pamphlet "German Army of Today and Tomorrow." On 20 October 1955, at 2320 hours, the newspapers were to be bundled up and thrown from the bridge at FURTH IM WALD onto the freight train that goes under the bridge to TAUS (33UUQ5079), CSR. The Czechs said that the newspapers would be taken from the train when it

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] (ex) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

arrived in TAUS. The Czechs said they wanted to know if things could be sent across the border in this manner. [REDACTED] agreed to carry out his missions and received 100 DM, for which he signed a receipt. The Czechs instructed him to say nothing about what he was to do and to meet them at the same place on 6 November 1955.

On either the 13th, 14th, or 15th of October 1955, [REDACTED] mailed the letters, but not as instructed. He mailed all of them at one time in the mail box in front of the Post Office in CHAM. On 20 October 1955, he went to the bridge at FURTH IM WALD to throw the newspapers which he had acquired on the train going to TAUS. He decided that the bridge was too high, and the newspapers might not land on the train. He took the newspapers with him and left without waiting for the train to pass. On 6 November 1955, he met the same three Czechs on the border as planned. He told them that it was impossible to send the newspapers across the border the way they had planned. They berated [REDACTED] for not dropping the newspapers as he was instructed. They told him that he must try again on either 10 or 20 December 1955. They told him to tie something heavy to the newspapers before he threw them from the bridge onto the train. They instructed him to meet them on the border near the Haselmuehle (Hasel Mill), which is near ARNSTEIN, on 5, 15, or 25 January 1956, or on the same dates in February 1956, if there was no snow on the ground. [REDACTED] received 100 DM, for which he signed a receipt.

On 20 December, at 1500 hours, [REDACTED] left on his motorcycle from WALDMUENCHEN to drive to FURTH IM WALD. He arrived in FURTH IM WALD about dusk because he had had a flat tire. He drove to the bridge over the railroad tracks, looked around for a short time, and went to the Zur Bruecke Inn, which is near the bridge. He did not leave the inn at 2300 hours to drop the newspapers on the train, although this had been his purpose in coming to FURTH IM WALD. He left the inn about 2400 hours.

He was stopped in front of the railway station by a member of Agency A-VI, who checked his identification. The member of Agency A-VI found the bundle of newspapers and took him to the headquarters of Agency A-VI, where he was interrogated on 21, 23, and 28 December 1955.

The newspapers and pages from picture magazines showed pictures of the military insignias for the German ranks of private, non-commissioned officer, officer, general, and admiral. The pictures were from the

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1312

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINC/M-F67PA
Auth Per 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

radio newspaper Hoeren und Sehen (Hearing and Seeing).

[REDACTED] stated that no one knew of his activity with the Czechs. He claims not to have corresponded with anyone in regard to his activity with the Czechs. He stated that he did not sign any papers except receipts for the 250 DM that he received and this was the total amount that he received. He also stated that he was not instructed by the Czechs to get information concerning the Border Police, Federal Police, Rural Police, or other agencies.

(B-6)

(b) (7) (C).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1313

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Ref: VI-D-34,000

DATE

VI-D-567298/1

9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following individuals are believed to be members of an unknown Czech Intelligence Service (CIS) and are utilized in handling low level sources along the German/CSR border:

a. (fnu) (lnu) - born approximately 1926, 5' 7" tall, stocky build, round face, dark hair, wore a yellowish uniform, plate-shaped cap with peak, yellow epaulets with two or three stars, and rubber boots or shoes. He spoke very good German.

b. (fnu) (lnu) - born approximately 1925, approximately 5' 9" tall, slender build, thin brown face, dark blond hair and the same type of uniform as the first Czech but with less stars on the shoulder pieces.

c. (fnu) (lnu) - born approximately 1928, approximately 5' 7" tall, stocky build, round face, dirty looking skin, dark hair, and same type of uniform as the other two Czechs. This Czech spoke only broken German.

2. The following names were on the letters which Source B-VI was given by the Czechs on 12 October 1955, and may be Czech sources active in West Germany:

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED]

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1315

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

Inch 8~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1316-1321

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

IV-D-567298/f
(IV-D-234946)

DATE

21 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region IV, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 108, US Army

SUBJECT

CIS (Czech Intelligence Service)
Re: Personalities (u)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A-IV came into contact with the following personalities while in the CSR from 28 October 1955 to 27 January 1956:

- a. (fnu) (lnu) A member of a patrol in the FURTH im Wald (33UNB4801), Germany, area, with the rank of master sergeant. He was about 5'11" tall, weighed approximately 170 pounds, had gray-brown eyes, a thin face, dark complexion and was born about 1929. He spoke some German and wore a yellow-green colored uniform and carried a machine pistol. He was seen in the FURTH im Wald area on 28 October 1955.
- b. (fnu) (lnu) Member of a patrol in the FURTH im Wald area. He was approximately 5'3" tall, weighed 140 pounds and wore a yellow-green colored uniform. He was observed with the above mentioned master sergeant.
- c. (fnu) (lnu) An officer in the border house in FURTH im Wald area. He was about 5'3" tall, weighed 110 pounds and wore a yellow-green colored uniform with gold shoulder boards and two stars. He spoke a little German and conducted a preliminary interrogation of Source A-IV at the border house on 28 October 1955.
- d. (fnu) (lnu) Man referred to as "the chief" by an officer in the border house at FURTH im Wald. He was about 5'11" tall, weighed 170 pounds, had brown hair, and was born about 1916. This man wore civilian clothes and spoke fluent German. He conducted an interrogation of Source A-IV at the border house and escorted him from there to TAUS (33UUQ5078), CSR, on 28 October 1955.
- e. (fnu) (lnu) An officer who arrived with a man referred to as "the chief" at the border house in the FURTH im Wald area. He was about 5'11" tall, weighed 155 pounds, and was born approximately 1926. He wore a yellow-green colored uniform with gold shoulder boards on which were a thin stripe and two gold stars. Riding breeches and long boots supplemented his uniform. This officer accompanied Source A-IV from the border house to TAUS on 28 October 1955.
- f. (fnu) (lnu) A man in civilian clothes in a building in TAUS to which Source A-IV was taken. He was about 5'7" tall, weighed 185 pounds, had black hair, was born about 1916 and spoke fluent German with

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

1322

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-D-567298/f; (IV-D-234946)
SUBJECT: CIS (Czech Intelligence
Service), Re: Personalities (u)

21 May 1956

an accent similar to that of EGER (33UUR1251), CSR. He conducted an interrogation of Source A-IV in TAUS in the presence of four officers on 28 October 1955.

g. (fnu) (lnu) An officer in an unidentified prison in PILSEN (33UUR8412), CSR. He was approximately 5'3" tall, weighed 200 pounds, had blond hair, blue eyes, a wide face, ruddy complexion, and was born about 1910. He wore the yellow-green colored uniform with gold shoulder boards on which were two gold stars. He spoke good German and was the only person who interrogated Source A-IV at this prison. The interrogations were held frequently during the period from 28 October 1955 to 26 January 1956 and always on the fifth floor of the prison.

h. (fnu) (lnu) Man in civilian clothes in an unidentified building in PILSEN. He was about 5'2" tall, weighed 175 pounds, had blond hair, brown eyes, was born about 1914 and spoke fluent German. He interrogated Source A-IV twice in December 1955 in a building in PILSEN which had posters with Czech writing and the red hammer and sickle insignia on the front.

i. (fnu) (lnu) Man in civilian clothes in unidentified building in PILSEN which had posters with Czech writing and the red hammer and sickle on the front. He was approximately 5'4" tall, weighed 160 pounds, had chestnut-brown hair and was born about 1926. He wore grayish-yellow colored clothing with a military tailoring, riding breeches and boots. He had a stiff, military bearing. He spoke good German and interrogated Source A-IV on one occasion.

j. (fnu) (lnu) Guard with the rank of sergeant in an unidentified prison in PILSEN. He was approximately 5'11" tall, weighed 195 pounds, was born about 1928, had black hair, dark brown eyes, and wore the yellow-green uniform. He accompanied Source A-IV from the prison to the court house in PILSEN and to Borech Prison in PILSEN in January 1956.

k. (fnu) (lnu) Man in civilian clothes who was present at Source A-IV's trial in PILSEN on 25 January 1956 and accompanied him to WAIDHAUS (33UUR1902), Germany, when Source A-IV was turned over to the Bavarian Border Police. He was approximately 6' tall, weighed 210 pounds, had sandy hair, brown eyes, a heavy face and was born about 1926. He spoke fluent German and wore a leather coat.

l. (fnu) (lnu) Man in civilian clothes who was present at Source A-IV's trial in PILSEN on 25 January 1956 and accompanied him to WAIDHAUS on 27 January 1956. He was about 5'3" tall, had a strong, heavy build and was born approximately 1931.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL (F-6)~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

12 April 1956

D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED] (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to the following:

- a. Operational Memorandum 9/55, your Headquarters, dated 3 November 1955.
- b. Agent Report, Region IV, MUNICH, Subject and file as above, Re: [REDACTED] dated 16 November 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following:

- a. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject and file as above, dated 12 April 1956.
- b. Three Summaries of Information, Region IV, Subject and file as above, dated 12 April 1956.

3. Control of information is as follows:

- a. Source A-IV is X-0317-IV, evaluated B, and Source B-IV is [REDACTED] evaluated C. [REDACTED]

b. Evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached reports.

c. Cases are pending in the Region IV area.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OUT LOG Nr.
IV 518

18 APR. 1956

5228

1326

14 sent [unclear]
checked 3 May 56

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

D-567298/f

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (u)

4. The office of Source B-IV is currently investigating the possibility that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are engaged in operating an intelligence network out of VIENNA. Source B-IV does not believe that they are diplomatic couriers, because the Czech diplomat by whom they are always accompanied could easily serve as the courier himself.

5. As indicated in the report referenced in paragraph 1b, above, V-222-IV learned from a [REDACTED] a Czech immigrant from MALCKY, CSR, that she allegedly saw [REDACTED] sitting in a cafe in BRATISLAVA, CSR, while she was visiting that city in October 1955. This person may be identical to the [REDACTED] mentioned in the attached reports. [REDACTED] is mentioned in the referenced report as being a former employee of Radio Free Europe - RFE, who was allegedly kidnapped from Austria by the Soviets.

6. It is requested that your Headquarters conduct a Central Registry check on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and the results be forwarded to this Region.

7. Source B-IV has been utilized as a sub-source by Source A-IV since November 1955, for which he has been paid approximately 500 Austrian National Schillings - ANS, monthly. Originally, in addition to Source B-IV, [REDACTED] a co-worker of Source B-IV, was also utilized as a sub-source by Source A-IV. However, since the same information can be obtained from Source B-IV, [REDACTED] was informed by Source A-IV that his services were no longer needed, since Source A-IV had severed his contacts in Germany. Source B-IV was retained as a sub-source because of his aptitude and his willingness to continue furnishing information to Source A-IV. Source B-IV is married, has two children, and has recently purchased furniture for his home, for which he is paying in monthly installments. He purchased the furniture on the basis of the 500 ANS which he receives from this Region every month. He has led [REDACTED] to believe that he also severed his contact with Source A-IV in January 1956, and has cautioned Source A-IV to keep their contact secret from [REDACTED]. Source B-IV has been of much assistance to this Region by obtaining requested data from police files, and data from the vehicle registration office in VIENNA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

D-567298/f

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

and [REDACTED] (u)

(b) (7) (C)

8. The handling agent, [REDACTED], Region IV, has instructed Source B-IV, through Source A-IV, to forward any additional information forthcoming concerning the activities in VIENNA of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. In addition, X-0318-IV and V-222-IV were instructed by the handling agent to query their sub-source, [REDACTED], for additional information about [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and to investigate the possibility that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are working for the CIS.

9. The files of this Region contain no record of any personality identifiable with [REDACTED] or with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] who may or may not be identical to [REDACTED], is listed as being a member of the CSR ZOB in EGER, CSR, and as being engaged in running an informants' network into the US and British Zones of Germany.

10. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

4 Incls:

1 - AR dtd 12 Apr 56

2-4 - SOIs dtd 12 Apr 56

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

[REDACTED] /emcc/MM 625-23

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
 Re: [REDACTED]
 and [REDACTED] (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 27 March 1956, Source A-IV was interviewed in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, and reported that he had received information from Source B-IV on 24 March 1956, as follows:

a. Source B-IV learned from employees of the Austrian Customs Office in GMEUND nca, Austria, near the Austrian/CSR border, that during the past several months [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have been crossing from the CSR into Austria approximately once a month. They always enter and leave Austria at the check point in GMEUND, and are always accompanied by a member of the Czech Legation in VIENNA, or by a member of the Czech Diplomatic Corps in PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR, and always travel in an automobile bearing Czech CD license plates. The Austrian Customs officials have observed that when entering Austria, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] carry very little luggage. However, when they leave, they have an excessive amount of luggage. The officials have been unable to control their luggage because the Czech diplomat accompanying them always declares it to be diplomatic luggage. Source B-IV obtained from the Austrian Customs office some data concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as follows:

- (1) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] duty passport [REDACTED] employee, Czech Foreign Office.
- (2) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] duty passport [REDACTED] employee, Czech Foreign Office.

b. When in VIENNA, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] usually reside at the Hotel Erzherzog Rainer at Wiednerhauptstrasse 27, VIENNA IV, or at the Hotel Zentral at Taborstrasse 8a, VIENNA II.

c. On 21 March 1956, an unidentified Czech national, employed as a crewman on Austrian train number D-1201 running between BRATISLAVA XP-5635, CSR, and VIENNA, contacted an Austrian Gendarme while the train was stopped in MARCHEGG nca, Austria, and informed him that a man named [REDACTED] was aboard. On 15 March 1956, [REDACTED] had traveled to the CSR on the same train, and had been arrested by Czech border guards at the check point between Austria and the CSR. The guards had confiscated 20,100 Czech Kronen which [REDACTED] had on his person. The Austrian Gendarme immediately arrested [REDACTED] and delivered him to the Headquarters of the Security Office for Land Lower Austria in VIENNA.

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

1329

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOR/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9BCC

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED] (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/r

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

However, since [REDACTED] possessed a valid visa to the CSR, he was released after questioning.

d. During the questioning in VIENNA, [REDACTED] at first claimed that the Czech border guards had confiscated only 11 Czech Kronen, and produced a receipt for that amount which he claimed had been given to him by the Czech border guards. However, he later admitted that the guards had confiscated 20,100 Czech Kronen, but had given him a receipt for only 11, the amount he had declared upon entering the CSR. [REDACTED] claimed that shortly before departing from VIENNA to the CSR on 15 March 1956, an unidentified woman had given a package to [REDACTED] wife, [REDACTED], and instructed her to have [REDACTED] deliver it to a woman in MALCKY XP-5067, CSR. [REDACTED] claimed that he had not known what was in the package, and refused to disclose the name of the woman who was supposed to receive the package in MALCKY.

e. Source B-IV obtained some personal data concerning [REDACTED] and his wife, as follows:

(1) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] citizen, married, residing at [REDACTED] employed as a provisional skilled laborer in the VIENNA General Hospital "Stadt Wien"; children: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] near MALCKY, Austrian citizen, housewife; parents: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

f. According to the records of the City Police in VIENNA, [REDACTED] is identical to [REDACTED] who was arrested by US and French intelligence agencies in 1952 or 1953 for alleged participation in a Czech espionage net in URFAHR nca, Austria, but was released for lack of evidence. She emigrated from the CSR to Austria in 1939, and during the period 1945 to 1948, she made several illegal trips to the CSR to visit her parents, who allegedly reside in MALCKY.

(C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1330

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 12 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

During the past few months, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] duty passport number [REDACTED] employee, Czech Foreign Office in PRAGUE, has been traveling approximately once a month to and from Austria. He is usually accompanied by [REDACTED] also an employee of the Czech Foreign Office, and always crosses the border in a CD licensed Czech automobile at the check point in GMEUND nca, Austria. They are always accompanied by a Czech diplomat from PRAGUE, or from the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria. The Austrian customs officials in GMEUND have observed that when returning from Austria, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have far more luggage than when traveling from the CSR. The Austrians have been unable to inspect their luggage because the accompanying Czech diplomat always declares it to be diplomatic luggage. During their trips to Austria, they usually stay for a period of two to three days at the Hotel Erzherzog Rainer at Wiednerhauptstrasse 27, VIENNA IV, or at the Hotel Zentral at Taborstrasse 8a, VIENNA II. The possibility exists that they are operating an intelligence network out of VIENNA.

SOURCE: B-IV

EVALUATION: (C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/TA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1331

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (U)
Re: [REDACTED]CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

During the past few months, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] duty passport number [REDACTED] employee, Czech Foreign Office in PRAGUE, has been traveling approximately once a month to and from Austria. He is usually accompanied by [REDACTED] also an employee of the Czech Foreign Office, and always crosses the Czech/Austrian border in a CD licensed automobile (Czech) at the check point in GMEUND near Austria. They are always accompanied by a Czech diplomat from PRAGUE, or from the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria. The Austrian customs officials in GMEUND have observed that when returning from Austria [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have far more luggage than when traveling from the CSR. The Austrians have been unable to inspect their luggage because the accompanying Czech diplomat always declares it to be diplomatic luggage. When in VIENNA, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] usually spend two or three days at the Hotel Erzherzog Rainer at Wiednerhauptstrasse 27, VIENNA IV, or at the Hotel Zentral at Taborstrasse 8a, VIENNA II. They are suspected of operating an intelligence network out of VIENNA.

SOURCE: B-IV

EVALUATION: (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOUPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group -

1332

1 - Region IV File

WD

AGO FORM
1 JUN 47

5000-108-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

1. On 21 March 1956, [REDACTED] an Austrian national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was arrested by the Austrian police in MARCHEGG nca, Austria, while returning via train from MALCKY XP-5067, CSR. He was denounced to the Austrian police by an unidentified Czech railroad employee as having been detained by the Czech border guards at the Czech/Austrian border near MARCHEGG while enroute from VIENNA to MALCKY on 15 March 1956, at which time the guards confiscated from him 20,100 Czech Kronen. During the interrogation by the police in VIENNA, he claimed that shortly before departing for the CSR on 15 March 1956, an unidentified woman in VIENNA had given a package to his wife, [REDACTED] and instructed her to have him deliver it to a woman in MALCKY. He claimed not having known the contents of the package, and that when he was detained by the Czech border guards, he declared only 11 Czech Kronen, which he had on his person. The guards then had opened the package, and discovered 20,100 Czech Kronen, which they immediately confiscated, but gave [REDACTED] a receipt for only 11 Czech Kronen, the amount he had declared. [REDACTED] refused to disclose to the Austrian police the name or address of the woman in MALCKY who was supposed to receive the package of money. Since he possessed a valid visa to the CSR, he was released by the Austrian police.
2. His wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] nca, near MALCKY, CSR, is believed to be identical to [REDACTED] who was allegedly arrested, and then later released, by the US and French intelligence agencies in Austria in 1952 or 1953 for alleged implication in a Czech espionage net in URFAHR nca, Austria. [REDACTED] and possibly his wife, are believed to be engaged in intelligence activities for the CIS in VIENNA.

SOURCE: B-IV

EVALUATION: (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1333

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 24 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

- (b) (7) (C)
1. [REDACTED] is an official of the CSR Press Section, Czech Legation, Penzingerstrasse 11-13, VIENNA XIV 33UXPO4, Austria. He is married and two children, one of whom resides with [REDACTED] and his wife at the Czech Legation in VIENNA, while the other resides in PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR. It has been determined that [REDACTED] is a Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS handling agent in VIENNA, and possibly an officer in the Statni Bezpecnost - StB (State Security). From July 1955 to 17 March 1956, he directed [REDACTED] in intelligence missions against the Austrian Federal Police, Czech refugees in Austria, employees of Radio Free Europe - RFE in MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany, and against the US Forces in Germany. Since 3 February 1956, he has met a Region IV sub-source in VIENNA on three occasions for the purpose of recruiting the sub-source as an agent for the CIS. [REDACTED] specified that the Region IV sub-source was needed to identify CSR refugees in VIENNA who are currently employed by US Intelligence.
 2. Prior to 17 March 1956, [REDACTED] informed the Austrian Federal Police in SALZBURG 33TUN59, Austria, of his CIS activities with [REDACTED]. During the meeting between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in VIENNA on 17 March 1956, [REDACTED] apparently noted that the meeting was being observed by Austrian policemen, and as a result he failed to keep an appointment with [REDACTED] on the following day. During a subsequent meeting with the Region IV sub-source in VIENNA on 30 March 1956, [REDACTED] learned that his identity, position, and association with [REDACTED] was known to the sub-source. [REDACTED] became highly nervous, stating that he would leave for PRAGUE in the near future, and made an appointment for the Region IV sub-source to meet his successor in VIENNA on 15 May 1956. [REDACTED] did not identify his successor. [REDACTED] may have been recalled to PRAGUE because of having been identified by the Region IV sub-source, and because his meeting with [REDACTED] on 17 March 1956 was compromised.
- (b) (7) (C)

SOURCES: A-IV, B-IV and C-IV

EVALUATION: (B-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1334

1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EMCC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 24 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIO Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (U)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] is employed as a translator-interpreter in the Cultural (Sports) Section of the Czech Legation, Penzingerstrasse 11-13, VIENNA XIV 33UXP04, Austria. He is approximately 30 years of age, allegedly single, and lives in the Czech Legation building. He was observed while discreetly watching a meeting between [REDACTED] Press official of the Czech Legation in VIENNA, and a Region IV sub-source on 3 February 1956 in VIENNA. Following the meeting, [REDACTED] joined [REDACTED] in a dark colored sedan, license number [REDACTED] (CD), and proceeded to the Czech Legation.
2. During a subsequent meeting between [REDACTED] and the Region IV sub-source on 29 February 1956, [REDACTED] again discreetly observed the meeting. After the meeting he joined [REDACTED] in the automobile mentioned above, after which they drove to the Czech Legation. The possibility exists that [REDACTED] is a member of the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS, and that he might also be a CIS handling agent, since it has been determined that [REDACTED] is employed as a CIS handling agent in VIENNA.

SOURCES: A-IV and B-IV

EVALUATION: (B-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIO Group

1 - Region IV File

1335

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION D-567298/P
(VI-D-391827)

DATE

20 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service (CIS)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following Czech officer is believed to have been the handling agent for Source B-VI and is described as follows: (fnu) (lnu), born approximately 1928, about 5'7" tall, medium-heavy build, full face, gold tooth in upper-right section of mouth, black hair, wore a brown cloth uniform and high brown boots with stockings and yellow shoulder boards with one star on each shoulder board. This Czech officer spoke very good German. He told Source B-VI that he had served for three years on the German/Czech border across from EISENDORF (33UUQ2595), Germany. The dates of his service are unknown.

2. Source B-VI alleges that the following described personalities have been engaged in espionage for the CIS:

a. [redacted] nickname [redacted] born on [redacted] in [redacted] is a lumber-merchant and resides at [redacted]

b. [redacted] former address [redacted] inn-keeper, arrested for espionage on 7 September 1955 by the Bavarian Border Police. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1336

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1337-1347

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY INFORMATION

VI-B-567

MI-PE-59550

DAI6 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, USArmy

SUBJECT

CIS (Czech Intelligence Service)
; Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the period Source A-VI was under the control of the CIS he came into contact with the below listed members of that organization:

a.

[REDACTED] He is a Czech male born about 1921, is about 5'9" in height and about 175 pounds in weight, has a stocky-to-heavy build and although slightly corpulent, has a muscular figure and gives the appearance of great strength. He has straight dark brown hair which is greying on the sides and is thin in front. His nose is of medium length and is slightly broad in proportion to the rest of his face which is generally square in shape. His mouth is of medium size and his teeth appear to be healthy. He has no apparent scars or distinguishing marks. He is married, and resides in PRAGUE (33UVR6048), CSR, with his wife and two children. [REDACTED] is believed to be the true given name of the man. He is a heavy smoker who daily consumes in excess of 40 cigarettes and is capable of consuming fairly large quantities of beer and cognac daily without visible effect. Although poorly educated, [REDACTED] is basically intelligent, considered clever, and appears to be well versed in the basic tenets of communism, both in theory and practice. His hands are typical "workers' hands" and he is believed to have formerly been a laborer or factory worker. (F-3)

b.

[REDACTED] is a Czech male born between 1921 and 1926 who is 5'10" to 6'0" in height and 150 to 160 pounds in weight. He has thick, wavy, dark brown hair which is combed straight back without a part. He has a slender build and an erect carriage. His forehead is high and noticeably wrinkled and he has a long face, small mouth and a slightly narrow nose. He has a dark complexion, apparently healthy teeth and no visible scars or distinguishing marks. He wears a god wedding band and has long slender hands and fingers, the fingernails giving the appearance of being regularly manicured. He speaks fluent German and gives the impression of being well educated, especially in political matters. (F-3)

[REDACTED] is a Czech male born between 1931 and 1933 who is 5'3" to 5'7" in height and about 125 pounds in weight. He has a

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

16 April 1956

slender build, red hair which is worn in a pompadour style, and a freckled complexion. He smokes cigarettes and from his speech and mannerisms is believed to be a native of PRAGUE. He has no apparent scars or distinguishing marks.

[REDACTED]

(F-3)

d.

[REDACTED] who appeared to have been born between 1916 and 1921, however, may be older. He is about 5'6" in height and about 145 pounds in weight with a medium-to-stocky build. He has a strong, muscular figure, hands which give him the appearance of having been a manual worker and generally hard and unpleasant features. His hair, thin in front, is dark brown in color, straight in nature and is combed in such a manner as to cover a bald spot on the right rear portion of his head. He leaves the impression of being a professional driver or mechanic, the only topic on which he is willing to converse being automobiles.

(F-3)

e.

[REDACTED] is a Czech male born about 1917, about 5'5" in height and about 155 pounds in weight with a stocky-to-heavy build, a muscular figure and broad shoulders. He has dark brown, slightly wavy hair which is parted on the right and which is greying on the sides. He has an oval face, noticeably long nose, dark eyes and a sun-tanned complexion. His fingers are tobacco stained and he drinks coffee in preference to alcohol. His stature is erect, and although his appearance is generally pleasant, his eyes give the effect of staring constantly. His manner of speech is somewhat slow and his words are clearly enunciated. He has no noticeable regional dialect and no apparent scars or distinguishing marks.

(F-3)

f. (Fnu) (Lnu) conducted the preliminary interrogation of Source A-VI while in PARDUBICE (33UWR5643), CSR, and his mannerisms and familiarity with the area indicate that his normal field of operations is in the PARDUBICE area. He is thought to have been born about 1921. He is about 5'6" in height and about 154 pounds in weight and has a slender-to-medium build, dark hair which is slightly wavy and combed back, and a pale complexion. He has no noticeable regional dialect in his speech and no distinguishing scars or marks.

(F-3)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CIS (Czech Intelligence Service) ~~(S)~~
Re: Personalities (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-567298/f; VI-FE-595569

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(REGIONAL REGISTRY) On 20 March 1956, the files of the Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, APO 696, US Army, were examined and revealed no record of the personalities listed in the foregoing Summary of Information.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

1350

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

2-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 41

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

VI-D-5672

(VI-FE-595569)

DATE

16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) (✓); Re: Personalities

(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Through residence, employment and social contacts in the cities of PARDUBICE (33UWR5643), HERMANOV MESTEC (33UWR4833), and CHRUDIM (33UWR5733), CSR, Source A-VI identified the following personalities as being members of the StB: (F-3)

a. [redacted] or [redacted] associated with the StB office in PARDUBICE, where he now resides in Na Olsenkach, near the Husuvbor Church, the church of a Czechoslovakian religious sect, has been a member of the StB since about 1951. Although a convinced communist and a member of the Communist party since 1945, he has never become a functionary. He is a shoemaker by trade whose education included only the required five years of elementary school and three years of intermediate school. Since his entry into the service of the StB he has become arrogant and conceited and is considered to be stupid in his relationships with people in general, since he antagonizes them by his attitude. He is a Czech male born about 1920, who is about 5'6" in height and about 175 pounds in weight, with a heavy-to-stout build and having thick reddish-blond, slightly wavy hair which is combed straight back. He has a full, oval face and a pale complexion. His forehead is low, his nose is somewhat broad in proportion to the rest of his face, and he has a medium sized mouth and apparently healthy teeth. His shoulders are narrow and sloping, his ears protrude more than normal and he has a cleft visible on his chin. He smokes 25 to 30 cigarettes daily and drinks only a moderate amount of beer. He is married and lives with his wife, [redacted] and their two children. (F-3)

b. [redacted] a member of the StB office in PARDUBICE, resides in KONOPAC (cna), CSR. He is married and has no children. He has been connected with the StB since about 1950 and is regularly seen wearing an StB uniform when on duty. It is rumored that he is having difficulties at his office because of his excessive drinking since he is prone to talk too freely when under the influence of alcohol. His family, especially his father, have been long-time members of the Communist party and are all of the lower working class, his father being employed in a sand and gravel pit. [redacted] was born about 1921, is about 5'6" in height and about 135 pounds in weight, is of medium build, and has straight brown hair, which is thin in front. He has a thin face and generally narrow features. He smokes heavily and drinks to excess, making a practice of attempting to

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4 182 DCD 3200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1351

VI-D-567299/f; (VI-FE-595569)
StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security); (S)(u)
Re: Personalities

16 April 1956

persuade others to furnish him with free drinks. He has a rolling gait which leaves the impression that he is or has been a seaman although he has never been outside the QSR. He is seen at virtually every dance held in KONOPAC and is generally disliked because of his frequently causing disturbances. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)
d. [redacted] who was born about 1930 in [redacted] where his parents still reside, has been a member of the StB in PARDUBICE since the latter part of 1953. He is married to [redacted] nee [redacted] daughter of the chief of the local militia force, has one child at present and is expecting the birth of another. He and his family live on Stalin Square in HERMANUV MESTEC from where he travels to PARDUBICE daily by bus. (EXHIBIT II) He is a former radio mechanic by trade who is about 5'8" in height and about 135 pounds in weight, with a slender build and black straight hair which is worn parted. He has a thin face, a narrow nose and a small mouth. His complexion is sun-tanned and he is inclined to stoop forward when walking. He is generally considered to be a good-looking man and as far as is known, does not use alcoholic beverages. He is a convinced communist, and is considered intelligent and dangerous by his acquaintances. He is locally noted as a hunter and rifleman who has his own dogs and who is in the woods on every possible occasion. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)
d. [redacted] a tailor by trade, has been a member of the StB office in PARDUBICE since 1949. He was born about 1917, is married and lives with his wife, [redacted] nee [redacted] and two children on Bahnhofstrasse in HERMANUV MESTEC. (EXHIBIT II) He is a generally quiet person who smokes and drinks moderately and does not voice his political opinions or attempt to convert others to the cause of communism. He is about 5'6" in height, about 165 pounds in weight and has a heavy build and dark brown straight hair which is worn with a part. His complexion is dark and he is described as a completely ordinary looking person who would not normally be noticed. He appears to have no special interests and is devoted to his family. (F-3)

e. [redacted] an auto mechanic by trade who was born about 1931 in HERMANUV MESTEC, has been a member of the StB in PARDUBICE since October 1955. He presently resides in HERMANUV MESTEC. (EXHIBIT II) His mother and father have been convinced communists since the 1930s and he has been a member of communist youth groups since 1946. He is about 5'5" in height, about 130 pounds in weight and has a slender-to-medium build and straight, short, light brown hair which is worn with a part. He is not known to smoke or drink and has no visible scars or distinguishing

VI-D-567299/f; (VI-FE-595569)
St B (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) (S)(u)
Re: Personalities

16 April 1956

marks. Just prior to his entry into the StB in October 1955, he had been discharged from service in the Border Guard from which he holds the reserve rank of Sergeant. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)
f. [REDACTED] a convinced and politically active communist, is a member of the StB, however, his assigned station is not known. He is a resident of HERMANUV MESTEC, where he owns his own home and resides with his wife and 14 year old daughter. (EXHIBIT 4) Although he is now seen only in civilian clothing, he was formerly frequently seen wearing the uniform of an officer of the StB, the shoulder boards having one gold star mounted on them. He is reported to have been variously assigned to the StB offices in PRAGUE (33UVR6048), as well as in CHRUDIM and PARDUBICE and to have, at an earlier date, been assigned to the Ministry of Security in PRAGUE. He is presently considered to be the most important political figure in HERMANUV MESTEC, and in addition to his normal duties, acts as a political advisor to the transport industry where he passes upon the suitability and reliability of its employees for advancement. He is about 5'6" in height and about 130 pounds in weight, with a slender build and a weak-appearing figure. He has brown, straight hair and a narrow face and pale complexion. His voice is soft but clear and he speaks quickly and makes decisions without appearing to give thought to the matter. He was originally a lathe operator in industrial plants and during World War II worked in an armament plant in PRAGUE. He smokes moderately but is not known to use alcohol. He is considered to be a fanatic on the subject of communism and to have no interests other than his daughter and his political activity. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)
g. [REDACTED] has been a member of the StB in PARDUBICE since about the latter part of 1954. He is a former resident of HERMANUV MESTEC who moved to PARDUBICE about June 1955, where he now lives with his wife and two children. He is reported to be a convinced communist who is feared by most people. He normally wears the uniform of a non-commissioned officer of the StB. He was born about 1913, is about 5'6" in height and about 155 pounds in weight, and has a stocky-to-heavy build. He has straight blond hair which is thin in front, a small face, a medium nose and mouth and protruding ears. (F-3)

h. [REDACTED] who resides in the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of National Security) and MV (Ministerstvo Vnitra - Ministry of Interior) office (EXHIBIT 4) building in HERMANUV MESTEC, is reported to be a member of the StB office in CHRUDIM. Until the early part of 1955, he was a member of the SNB and was the chief of the station in HERMANUV MESTEC. He is a close friend of and is frequently seen in the company of

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RESEARCH DIVISION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

VI-D-567299/f; (VI-FE-595569)

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) (u)

Re: Personalities

16 April 1956

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] a member of the StB in PARDUBICE. He is a former wood-
worker who is married and has children, although the number of children
is not known. He was born about 1921, is about 5'7" in height and about
145 pounds in weight and has a slender-to-medium build and blond hair.
He has a high forehead, a thin face with hollow cheeks and a pale com-
plexion. His nose is narrow and his mouth small which his chin is some-
what pointed. The overall shape of his head is oval. He has narrow
shoulders and no visible scar or distinguishing marks. (F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

RESEARCH DIVISION

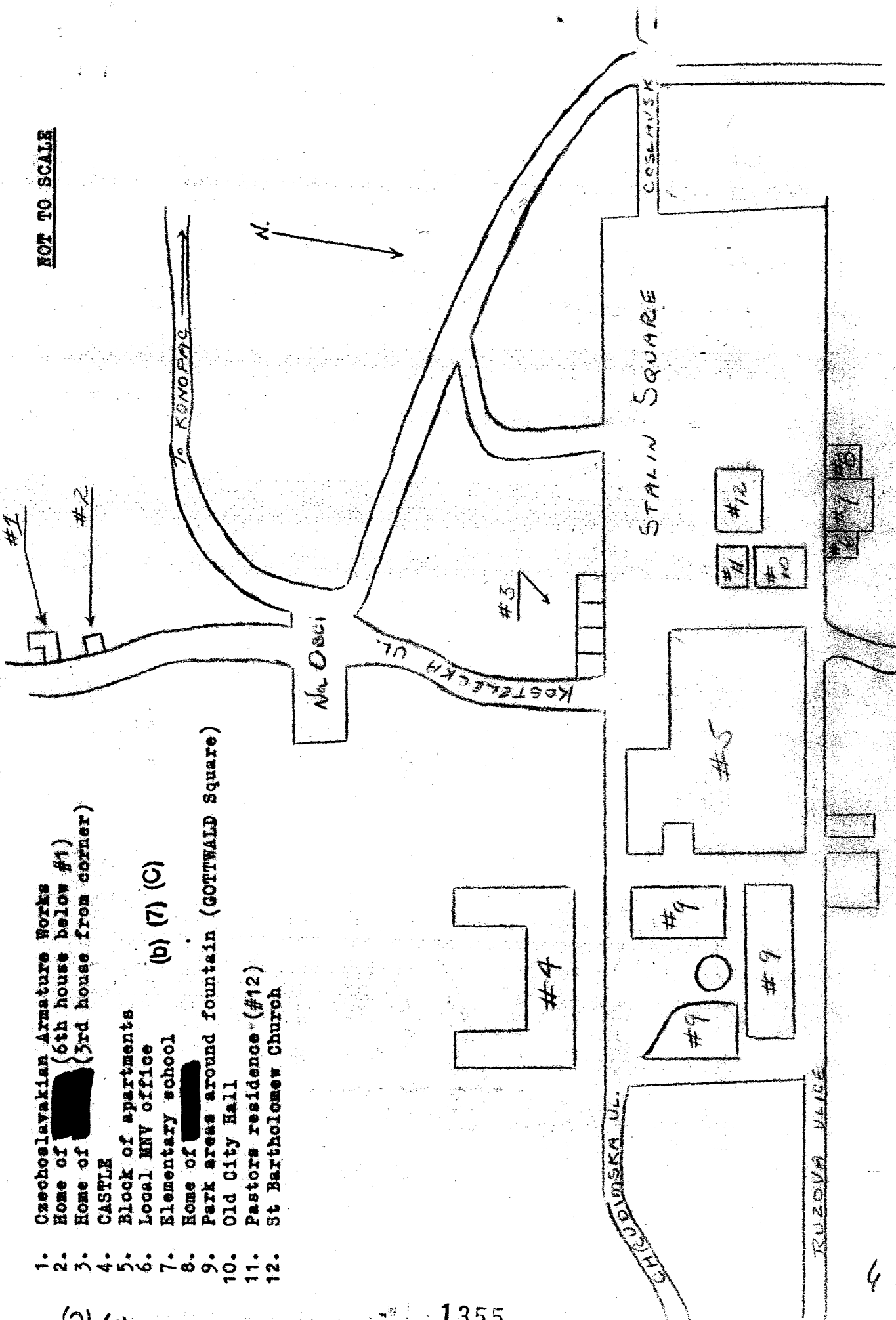
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PARTIAL TOWN PLAN OF HERMANUV MESTEC (33UWR4833) CSR showing residences of StB Personalities

NOT TO SCALE

1. Czechoslovakian Armature Works
2. Home of [redacted] (6th house below #1)
3. Home of [redacted] (3rd house from corner)
4. CASTLE
5. Block of apartments
6. Local MNY office
7. Elementary school
8. Home of [redacted]
9. Park area around fountain (GOTTWALD Square)
10. Old City Hall
11. Pastors residence (#12)
12. St Bartholomew Church

(b) (7) (C)



Hg
IV

T R A N S L A T I O N

Source: Munich
11 April 1956

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] seminar
teacher, former lecturer at the kindergarten seminar in
PRAGUE, living in [REDACTED]
re: his recruitment by the StB.

According to confidential information now obtained by this
office, SUBJECT was asked and has admitted his having been recruited
by the StB. Details concerning the investigation have not been re-
ceived as yet.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date JUN 20 1956 Init 3/2

RESEARCH DIVISION

I - 1294

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

17 Apr 56

AEUC-OCE
VI-D-234946

SUBJECT: Czech Border Crossers (C) (U)
RE: [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum Number 16/55,
your headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED:

a. Agent Reports, this region, subject and file as
above, dated 6 April 1956.

b. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/c,
subject: "Czech Intelligence Service (C); Re: EEI and Targets,"
dated 6 April 1956.

c. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/d,
subject: "Czech Intelligence Service (C); Re: Modus Operandi
(Recruitment)," dated 6 April 1956.

d. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/e,
subject: "Czech Intelligence Service (C); Re: Installations,"
dated 6 April 1956.

e. Summary of Information, this region, VI-D-567298/e,
subject: "Czech Intelligence Service (C); Re: Personalities,"
dated 6 April 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: The information contained in
the attached Agent Reports was obtained on the dates and in the
manner indicated. Source "A" is identified as [REDACTED]
(evaluated F) who has been released from the jail in WUNSIEDEL,

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1357

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE

VI-D-234946

SUBJECT: Czech Border Crossers (u)

RE: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
Germany, and has returned to his home in BENK, Germany. Preparing Agent for the attached Summaries of Information is Special Agent [REDACTED] this region. Case is considered closed.

4. REMARKS: [REDACTED] was released from prison and returned to his home in BENK before he could be re-interviewed to clarify some of the discrepancies in his statements.

11 Incls:

- 1-7. ARs dtd 6 Apr 56 (dupe)
- 8. SOI (1 page) dtd 6 Apr 56 (dupe)
- 9. SOI (1 page) dtd 6 Apr 56 (dupe)
- 10. SOI (1 page) dtd 6 Apr 56 w/Exh I (dupe)
- 11. SOI (1 page) dtd 6 Apr 56 (dupe)

[REDACTED]
Major Artillery
Commanding

Telephone: Nbg Mil 6161
RJT/RFO/mp

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~REGRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (S) (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Source A

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] JR., 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1359

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (e)(u)

Re:

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 50

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
E.O. 12812-2004-30093

1360

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (C)(u)

Re:

born [redacted] in [redacted]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

WFO-254948

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (S)(U)

Re:

born

in

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

1362

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (S)(u)

Re: [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (D)

AGENT'S NOTES: [REDACTED] did not know the dates of birth of his parents, his brothers, or his sisters. He could not remember the exact dates as to when and where he was in prison in the CSR from 1947 to 1949, nor could he give any sort of description of these prisons. Attention is invited to the fact that, although he could not remember the name of the DDR town into which he crossed from HOF, investigation revealed this town to be TOEPEN-JUCHHOEH (ena), DDR. [REDACTED] speaks very crude and imprecise German, and is hindered by a limited vocabulary. It is to be emphasized that his descriptions of installations and personalities are in every case very rough and approximate. It was only after much verbal persuasion that he would venture a description of anything. His powers of observation are apparently very sub-normal.

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1363

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (ex)(u)

Re: [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED]

in [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1364

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Border Crossers (c) (u)

Re:

born

in

(b) (7) (C).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 April 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-234946

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(REGIONAL REGISTRY) On 26 March 1956, the files of the Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army, were examined concerning the personalities mentioned in the attached reports with negative results.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-D-56

38/f

6 April 1956

(VI-D-2

46)

DATE

SUMMAR OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Service; (C)
Re: Personalities (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following individuals are believed to be agents for some unknown Czech Intelligence Service and have been known to interrogate illegal bordercrossers:

a. (fnu) (lnu), born approximately 1922, 5'11" tall, heavy build, light hair, combed straight back. This individual wore a uniform with three stars on the epaulets. He is known to have conducted at least one interrogation in the prison in OSTROV (cna), CSR.

b. (fnu) (lnu), born approximately 1906, 5'8" tall, a very thin face, chestnut brown hair, one of his forefingers cut off at the second joint. This man also has conducted at least one interrogation at the OSTROV Prison.

c. (fnu) (lnu), born approximately 1910, 5'11" tall, thin pale face, wore civilian clothes. This man has, on at least one occasion, conducted prisoners from jail to the German/CSR border and released them.
(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAR 28 1956

D-567298/f

27 March 1956

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED] (S) (u)

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch (G2CICE)

1. (CONFIDENTIAL) (u) Reference is made to Intelligence Collection Memorandum Number CI-AEE-CE-1-56, Subject: Hostile Intelligence Services in Austria (S), dated 15 March 1956.

2. (CONFIDENTIAL) (u) Forwarded herewith is one Agent Report and one Summary of Information, both dated 14 March 1956, Subject and file as above, which contain information requested in paragraph 4 c of above reference Intelligence Collection Memorandum.

3. (CONFIDENTIAL) (u) Sources "A" and "B" are controlled sources of this Group evaluated B; Source "C", also a controlled source, is evaluated C. The [REDACTED] mentioned in the attached report was a cover name previously used for [REDACTED] mentioned in previous reports to your Headquarters.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

(b) (7) (C)

2 Incl

AR dtd 14 Mar 56 (trip)

SOI dtd 14 Mar 56 (trip)

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/KCH/pc

M/R: Above ltr fwd info re pers assigned to Czech Legation in VIENNA, one of which is rept a member of CIS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy 3 of 6 Copies

1367

AGENT REPORT

(SR 350-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 23 February 1956, Sources "A" and "B" were interviewed in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, and disclosed the following concerning [REDACTED]

a. They first observed [REDACTED] on 29 January 1956 while conducting a routine surveillance of the meeting between [REDACTED] and the latter's CIS handling agent in the Cafe Neubau, Westbahnstrasse 60, VIENNA VII. The CIS handling agent was later determined to be identical with [REDACTED]. On the second occasion, Sources "A" and "B" observed [REDACTED] meeting [REDACTED] a Czech refugee, in an Espresso (Coffee House) located at Hernalser Guertel 1, VIENNA I, on 3 February 1956. They later determined from [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] had attempted to recruit [REDACTED] as an operative for the CIS in either Austria or Switzerland. On a third occasion, 8 February 1956, Sources "A" and "B" observed [REDACTED] again meeting [REDACTED] in the Cafe Vessely, Kaiserstrasse 18, VIENNA VII. On this occasion they were able to follow [REDACTED] from the Cafe Vessely and observe him enter a gray sedan, license number [REDACTED] with "CD" markings. A few minutes later they observed the same automobile parked in front of the Czech Legation at Penzingerstrasse 11-13, VIENNA XIV.

(B-2)

b. On 14 February 1956, Source "A", while eating lunch in the Gasthaus Tauber, Penzingerstrasse 17, VIENNA XIV, observed [REDACTED] enter the Gasthaus and take a seat at a table directly in front of Source "C". On 17 February 1956, during a meeting with Source "C", the latter recalled having seen [REDACTED] enter the Gasthaus on 14 February 1956, and identified him to Source "A" as [REDACTED], an official of the Czech Press Section of the Czech Legation in VIENNA. Source "C" further related that [REDACTED] is married and has two children, one of whom resides with [REDACTED] and his wife at the Czech Legation, while the other resides in PRAGUE VR6048, CSR. Source "C" stated that [REDACTED] is the only employee of the Czech Legation who has a permanent visa stamped in his passport, and the only one who is permitted to keep his passport on his person at all times. The other employees of the Legation must leave their passports with the Czech Ambassador, and before departing from Austria they must first request permission from the Ambassador, and pick up their passports. Source "C" has noted that [REDACTED] never notifies the Ambassador when departing from or returning to Austria, as all other employees of the Legation are required to do. [REDACTED] travels frequently to PRAGUE and to BRATISLAVA XP5635, CSR, as well as to distant provinces in Austria. He spends only about 20 percent of his time in his office at the Legation, and never concerns himself with duties of the Press Section. [REDACTED] only close associates in the Legation are [REDACTED] Cultural Attache, and the CSR Consul, [REDACTED].

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

Date APR [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1368

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

hz

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service

Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] is considered by Source "C" to be one of the few highly educated employees of the Legation. Source "C" is of the opinion that in view of his education and military bearing, [REDACTED] is a Czech army officer, but Source "C" has no proof of this. Since it is taken for granted by the Legation employees that [REDACTED] receives his orders personally while in PRAGUE, he is more or less feared, and consequently avoided by the other employees, with the exception of the Ambassador and Consul. Source "C" has also observed SUBJECT driving an automobile sometimes with or without CD license plates.

(C-3)

AGENT'S NOTES: Attention is invited to the fact that Source "A" observed [REDACTED] eating lunch in the Gasthaus Tauber, Penzingerstrasse 17, VIENNA XIV. Since early January 1956, the majority of the employees of the Czech Legation have been eating lunch in this Gasthaus, which is located near the Legation. Source "A" learned of this fact from Source "C", and consequently he often eats lunch in the Gasthaus with Source "B" in order to become familiar with the Czech Legation personalities. In this manner Sources "A" and "B" were able to determine through Source "C" that the man who acted as a lookout during the meeting between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the Espresso located on Hernalser Guertel 1, VIENNA I, on 3 February 1956, is identical with [REDACTED] employed as a translator and interpreter at the Czech Legation.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION IV, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 108, US ARMY

D-567298/r

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (W)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] is an official employee of the Press Section of the Czech Legation at Penzingerstrasse 11-13, VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria. He is married and has two children. One resides with [REDACTED] and his wife at the Czech Legation, while the other resides in PRAGUE VR6048, CSR. [REDACTED] is well educated and appears to be highly intelligent. He is known to be the only employee of the Czech Legation who is allowed to retain his passport, with a permanent visa, on his person at all times, and the only person who is not required to notify the Czech Ambassador of his departures from Austria. He travels frequently to PRAGUE and BRATISLAVA XP5635, CSR, and to numerous provinces in Austria. He does not overly concern himself with the duties of the Press Section. Instead, he receives his orders personally while in PRAGUE, and is possibly a Czech intelligence officer. Since July 1955, he has been directing [REDACTED] in intelligence missions against the Austrian Federal Police, Czech refugees in Austria, employees of Radio Free Europe - RFE in MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany, and against the US Forces in Germany. During February 1956, [REDACTED] attempted to persuade one [REDACTED] a Czech refugee residing in VIENNA, to work for the CIS in either Austria or Switzerland. [REDACTED] is described as being 30 to 35 years old, with an athletic build, erect posture, 5'10" tall, 180 to 185 pounds, black hair, blue eyes, excellent teeth, dark complexion, usually wearing a dark conservative suit, and a dark blue woolen overcoat. [REDACTED] usually drives a dark gray sedan, license number [REDACTED] occasionally equipped with CD identification.

SOURCES: "A", "B", and "C"

EVALUATION: B-2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1371-1376

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1377-1379

(b) (7) (C)

RFO/mp/Nbg 83-6161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

VI-D-345600

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (c) (u)

MAR 5 1956

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/P [REDACTED]

Date JUN 14 1956 1 3/5

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division (Defensive)

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum Number 16/55,
"Czech Intelligence Collection Plan (Defensive)," your
headquarters, dated 9 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED:

a. Agent Reports, this region, subject and file
as above, dated 7 February 1956.

b. Summary of Information, VI-D-567298/d, this
region, subject: "Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Modus
Operandi," dated 21 February 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified
as [REDACTED] (evaluated F) who obtained the information
as indicated in the body of the attached Agent Reports. Eval-
uation is by paragraph. Case is closed. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. The preparing agent
for the attached Summary of Information is Special Agent
[REDACTED] this region.

4. REMARKS: [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE

13 Incls.

1-11. ARs dtd 7 Feb 56 (dupe)

Major Artillery

12. SOI (1 page) dtd 21 Feb

Commanding

56 (dupe)

13. AR dtd 7 Feb 56 (dupe)

REGRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

1380

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC REG VI
LOG 1260

5. MAR. 1956
29649

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-D-567298/

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (VI-D-345600)

DATE 21 February 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

**CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE
SERVICE; Modus Operandi
(Recruitment)**

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 January 1956, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information:

[REDACTED] After a short wait, two men in civilian clothes arrived and questioned Source "A" for approximately one hour concerning personal information, the attitude of the German people towards politics, the Geneva Conference, and toward the Czechoslovakians. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He was then taken into a house where another man in civilian clothes renewed the interrogation. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] At the end of the interrogation, the civilian offered to pay Source "A" for any information that he was able to obtain. Source "A" accepted this offer, believing that he would be released earlier if he did so. A meeting was then set up for four days later at the point on the border where Source "A" was apprehended. (F-6)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1381

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] was interviewed concerning his apprehension by two Czechoslovakian soldiers on [REDACTED] and furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] he saw two Czechoslovakian soldiers who had been concealed in the woods near the path along which he was walking at a point approximately 250 yards within the German border from [REDACTED]. The two soldiers approached SUBJECT and one of the soldiers pulled SUBJECT's coat and said, "Komm." SUBJECT argued with the two Czechoslovakian soldiers [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] One of the soldiers grabbed SUBJECT's arm and led SUBJECT in the direction of the border by Hoffman's Lake near [REDACTED]. The first soldier was between 5'10" and 6'0" tall, had a stocky build, blonde hair, red face, and was approximately 20 years old. This soldier wore a brown uniform with no shoulder boards. The second soldier was between 5'10" and 6'0" tall, had black, wavy hair, a slender build, and was approximately 20 years old. He wore a brown uniform with yellow shoulder boards. SUBJECT did not notice if this soldier had a star on the shoulder boards. Both soldiers carried machine pistols.

SUBJECT was lead across the German-Czechoslovakian Border and taken in the direction of a tower near the fence behind the Czechoslovakian border.

He was then taken to a house in SCHOENBACH (cna), CSR, which had formerly been a private residence. Two soldiers were standing in front of the entrance. The house was a two-story, light red, stucco building. SUBJECT was taken to the second floor of the house and into a room which was sparsely furnished. There were five or six soldiers in the room including a non-commissioned officer. The dark-haired soldier who had apprehended SUBJECT, reported to the non-commissioned officer and remained in the room for approximately 15 or 20 minutes. The blonde soldier remained in the room for approximately five or ten minutes and then departed

1382

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

without saying anything. It did not appear as if the soldiers in the house expected the arrival of SUBJECT.

SUBJECT was questioned by two other soldiers, who did not speak German well, concerning his personal data. These two soldiers took no notes during this questioning and SUBJECT believes they were only practicing their German. One of the soldiers told SUBJECT that another person who could speak fluent German would arrive in SCHOENBACH at 1400 hours. One of the soldiers who questioned SUBJECT was between 5'8" and 5'10" tall, had long, dark hair, a slender build, and was between 20 and 25 years old. The other soldier was between 5'11" and 6'1" tall, had blonde hair, a slender build, and was between 20 and 25 years old. The non-commissioned officer was between 5'7" and 5'9" tall, had blonde hair, a medium build, and was between 25 and 30 years old. He wore a light green overseas cap and a brown uniform which had yellow shoulder boards with, SUBJECT believes, two stars on them. His right hand appeared to have been burned. SUBJECT questioned one of the soldiers concerning this red hand and was told that the hand had been red since birth. SUBJECT was given no explanation for his apprehension but was told he would be returned to Germany.

At approximately 1400 hours, two men entered the room wearing civilian clothes. The first man was between 5'7" and 5'9" tall, had blonde hair, a heavy build, a very red face, and was between 33 and 38 years old. The second man was between 5'8" and 5'10" tall, had a very slender build, sunken cheeks, brown hair, and was between 35 and 40 years old. The non-commissioned officer stood up when these men entered and shook hands with them. The other soldiers in the room acted as though they knew these two men. These two civilians led SUBJECT into an adjoining room and allowed none of the soldiers to enter. This room was approximately 20 feet by 20 feet and contained two writing tables placed together, a picture of Antonin ZAPOTOCKY, President of Czechoslovakia, over the two tables, three chairs, a civilian radio, a stove, and another large table at the other end of the room from the two writing tables.

The first civilian began to question SUBJECT in good German while the second civilian took notes on what was translated to him by the first. SUBJECT was questioned concerning his personal data. SUBJECT was asked for his identification papers and, although he had them with him, he answered that he did not have them. He was never personally searched.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP 1383

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SUBJECT was then questioned concerning the attitude of the German people toward politics, the Geneva Conference, and toward the Czechoslovakians. This questioning lasted for possibly one hour. SUBJECT noticed that his interrogator was Czechoslovakian although he spoke good German. There was no noticeable dialect in the interrogator's German.

When the two civilians had terminated their questioning, SUBJECT was taken by the two civilians to a small auto, light brown in color, and built in a military style. SUBJECT had no opportunity to see if this auto had a license plate, but there were no numbers on the side of the auto. SUBJECT noticed as he was led to the auto which was parked behind the house that there was a kennel behind the house which was built to accommodate five or six dogs. SUBJECT was placed in the rear of the auto with the civilian who spoke German to his left, while the other civilian sat in front with a soldier who was driving the auto. SUBJECT was given a blanket to wrap around his legs and feet. The auto proceeded in the direction of ASCH (33UTR9967), CSR. SUBJECT was blindfolded with the muffler of the driver and does not know along which road or through what cities he was then driven. This ride lasted for approximately 35 minutes. The auto then halted and the two civilians got out while SUBJECT remained in the auto for approximately ten minutes. They then returned and led SUBJECT into a building and up a flight of stairs. The blindfold was then removed and SUBJECT found himself in a room of approximately 12 feet by 12 feet. This room contained three chairs, a washbasin, a stove, a large cabinet, a writing table, and two barred windows.

In the room, there was another civilian between 5'9" and 5'11" tall, with long blonde hair, a wide mouth, a slender build, between 30 and 35 years old. His German was not as good as that of SUBJECT's first civilian interrogator in SCHOENBACH, because the latter had more of a Czechoslovakian accent. SUBJECT was questioned by this new civilian concerning his personal data. SUBJECT was also asked if he drank alcoholic beverages and to what degree. The civilian himself took notes in longhand. SUBJECT was then asked if there were a CIC office in SELB (33UTR9562), Germany. SUBJECT answered that there was no CIC office in SELB about which he knew, although there was formerly a CIC office in the City Hall in SELB. The civilian then informed SUBJECT that there was a CIC office in SELB but that the office and the members of the CIC there did not attract much attention in SELB. SUBJECT had known that there was a CIC office on Geschwister-Schollstrasse in SELB but did not recall this fact at the time of the questioning. SUBJECT was then asked if he knew how many American troops were in HOF (32UQA0878), Germany, and SUBJECT stated that he did not know. SUBJECT was then asked if he could obtain any information in

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

129

Encl 3 1384

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

his area and he stated that there was nothing of value there. SUBJECT then asked what information was wanted but was told only to keep his eyes and ears open and report all that he saw or heard. SUBJECT was told that he would be paid for any information he obtained. When SUBJECT said that the Czechoslovakians had no German Marks with which to pay him, he was told that they could obtain German money. SUBJECT acted as if he were willing to accept this offer because he thought that he would be released quicker if he agreed. SUBJECT was not requested to sign anything. SUBJECT's first civilian interrogator from SCHOENBACH went in and out of the room three or four times during the questioning and said a few words in Czechoslovakian to his interrogator but nothing to SUBJECT.

At approximately 1700 hours, SUBJECT looked at his watch and stated that he was hungry. At approximately 1800 hours, SUBJECT was given two small frankfurters, two dry slices of bread, and a bottle with some mustard in it. During this interval, SUBJECT was repeatedly told to keep his eyes and ears open when he returned to Germany and to report everything that he saw or heard.

When SUBJECT had finished eating, another civilian entered the room. This civilian was between 5'9" and 5'11" tall, with dark hair, a slender build, and was between 35 and 40 years old. He carried a Contax camera. SUBJECT indicated that he was cold and asked for a coat. He was given a fur-lined jacket and the civilian with the camera took two pictures of SUBJECT in this jacket. While SUBJECT was still sitting behind the table where he had eaten he was told to place his hands in his pockets while his picture was being taken. A photographer's lamp was placed on the table to the left of SUBJECT. This civilian left the room as soon as he had photographed SUBJECT. SUBJECT was not told why he had been photographed.

SUBJECT was then told that a car was waiting for him and that he would be returned to Germany. He was further asked where he would prefer to cross the border back into Germany and SUBJECT said near NEUHAUSEN

The civilian who had been questioning SUBJECT then left the room. SUBJECT was told that the civilian had to change clothes. When the civilian returned, he was wearing a brown, uniform-type, three-quarter length fur-lined coat and a fur hat with ear flaps. He also carried a machine pistol. At approximately 1920 hours, SUBJECT was led downstairs and outside by this civilian and the civilian from SCHOENBACH who did not speak German

1385

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~SCHEDULE~~

66th SIG GROUP

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

128

Encl 4²

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

This other civilian also carried a machine pistol. SUBJECT was not blindfolded this time but was taken into a dark-green, civilian auto. SUBJECT did not recognize the type of auto nor did he see the license number because of the darkness. A chauffeur in uniform was waiting in the auto. As SUBJECT was driven away, he noticed that they were leaving a large city which he believes was EGER (33UUR1251), CSR, because of its size. The streets of the city were poorly lighted and there were few autos and few people.

The auto proceeded out of the city at a very slow rate of speed in what SUBJECT believes was a northerly direction. At approximately 2010 hours, they halted at a railroad crossing guarded by a split-type gate which lowers from the right and left sides of the road, to allow a train to pass. They then continued driving for approximately 30 minutes on a broad, well-paved road until they reached ASCH, CSR. SUBJECT believes this city was ASCH because he had noticed some signs on the highway with ASCH written on them and he thought he recognized the Hotel Loeuvre and Ringstrasse which are located in ASCH and which SUBJECT remembers from past visits before the war. SUBJECT was driven through ASCH in the direction of SCHOENBACH. The auto did not pass through SCHOENBACH but was driven in a westerly direction toward the German border soon after leaving ASCH. They were still traveling on a broad, well-paved road until the auto was halted in front of a barrier in the road a short distance from three fences. The two civilians who were accompanying SUBJECT got out of the auto with SUBJECT and they walked up to the fence. The chauffeur remained in the auto. Both of the men were still carrying their machine pistols. One or two Czechoslovakian soldiers stood near this fence and opened a gate in each fence, through which SUBJECT and the two civilians walked. Approximately a third of a mile from the border, SUBJECT noticed a wooden tank barrier. A short distance beyond this tank barrier, they halted. The civilian who did not speak German, proceeded farther in the direction of the border while SUBJECT and the other Czechoslovakian waited by the tank barrier. SUBJECT assumed that this man went forward to see if the border was clear. Approximately 20 minutes later, the other Czechoslovakian returned and SUBJECT and the two Czechoslovakians began walking in the direction of the German border.

The two Czechoslovakians walked up to the border with SUBJECT but did not cross into German territory. When they reached the vicinity of the border, SUBJECT was told to walk to his left and he would cross the border into Germany. SUBJECT was also told at this time that as he

1386

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

121

Incl 5²

(b) (1) (U)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]
he would be watched by a Czechoslovakian who would be hiding in the woods on Czechoslovakian territory. This man would show himself to SUBJECT as SUBJECT passed and SUBJECT was to proceed to a point near the border and relay any information that he had heard or seen. The Czechoslovakian would be waiting at a point near [REDACTED] where SUBJECT had been apprehended that afternoon. The time and date for any subsequent meetings would then be relayed to SUBJECT at this time.

SUBJECT then proceeded to his left and crossed the border into Germany and soon found his way to one of the main roads into NEUHAUSEN.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] returned to the woods surrounding the path from ERBHAUS to NEUHAUSEN in order to await the Czechoslovakian. SUBJECT waited in the area from 1300 hours until 1500 hours but the Czechoslovakian did not appear.

SUBJECT does not know why the Czechoslovakian did not appear for the meeting but believes it might have been because of the publicity given to the incident by the newspapers.

SUBJECT does not know why the Czechoslovakians attempted to recruit him [REDACTED]

(F-6)

1387

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

126

Encl 6²

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (D)
[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

VI-D-349600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (D)
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

1388

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

125

Incl 7²

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 20 December 1955, the files of the Gemeindeganzlei (Community Records Office), SELB-PLOESSBERG (33UTR9565), Germany, were checked regarding [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] apprehended by two Czechoslovakian soldiers [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Nationality: German

Religion: Protestant

Occupation: [REDACTED]

Parents: Unknown

Foster Parents: [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown.
[REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] date and place of birth unknown.

Marital Status: [REDACTED]

Children: [REDACTED]

Past Residences: [REDACTED]

1389

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

124

Encl 8²

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

AGENT'S NOTES: SUBJECT was an illegitimate child and therefore has no knowledge concerning his actual parents. SUBJECT was adopted from an orphanage at an unknown date and place by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

On 20 December 1955, the files of the Arbeitsamt (Labor Office), SELB (33UTR9562), Germany, were checked regarding [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] apprehended by two Czechoslovakian soldiers [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Nationality: German

Address: [REDACTED]

Education: [REDACTED]

Employment: [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1390

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

AGENT'S NOTES: The files of the Arbeitsamt, SELB, contain the records of the inhabitants of SELB-PLOESSBERG.

On 20 December 1955, the files of the Bundespersonalausweisstelle (Federal Personal Identity Documents Office), REHAU (33UTR8971), Germany, were checked regarding [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] apprehended by two Czechoslovakian soldiers [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Nationality: German

Remarks: [REDACTED]

On 20 December 1955, the files of the following German agencies, located in the places indicated, were checked regarding [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing at [REDACTED] apprehended by two Czechoslovakian soldiers [REDACTED] and revealed no information:

Passamt, (Passport Office), REHAU, Germany

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1391

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

66TH CIC GROUP

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

200M-30093

121

Incl 11 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1392

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TYPE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

VI-D-345600

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(REGIONAL REGISTRY CHECK) On 2 February 1956 the files of the Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army, were checked and revealed no record of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] apprehended by two Czech soldiers [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH CIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1393

119 Incl 132

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

25 January 1956

D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (U)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

- (b) (7) (C)
1. Reference is made to letter, Region IV, MUNICH, Subject and file as above, dated 16 January 1956.
 2. Forwarded herewith are the following:
 - a. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject and file as above, dated 25 January 1956.
 - b. Summary of Information - SOI, Region IV, Subject and file as above, Re: [REDACTED] dated 25 January 1956.
 - c. SOI, Region IV, Subject and file as above, re: [REDACTED] dated 25 January 1956.

(b) (7) (C)

3. Sources "A", "B" and "C" are 52-168, 52-176 and 21-49, respectively, all evaluated B. Source "D" is [REDACTED] evaluated C. Evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached reports. Cases are pending in the Region IV area.

(b) (7) (C)

4. Sources "A" and "B" were instructed by their CIC handling agent to have Source "D" report all information concerning [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] They will be instructed to obtain by personal observation, and through Source "D", more information concerning [REDACTED]

3 303
2. FEB. 1956

1394

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-567298/f
Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
Re: Personalities

(u)

5. [REDACTED]

6. The possibility that the CSR Legation in VIENNA is being used as a control and launching point for StB agents operating in Austria and West Germany is further strengthened by the allegation that no Austrian nationals, including char women, are currently being employed by the Legation.

7. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are unidentifiable with any of the personalities listed in the files of Region IV. However, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], the latter possibly being identical with the [REDACTED] mentioned in the attached report, are listed in the files of Region IV, as follows:

a. [REDACTED] is a servant for the Trade Section, Czech Legation, VIENNA. (Unevaluated)

b. [REDACTED] VIENNA XIII, is a rabid Communist, employed as a char woman in the Czech Legation, VIENNA. (Unevaluated)

8. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

3 Incls:

- 1 - AR dtd 25 Jan 56
- 2 - SOI dtd 25 Jan 56
- 3 - SOI dtd 25 Jan 56

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

/hz/MM625-23

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq 66th CIC Gp
(w/1 cy ea incl)
- 1 - Region IV File
(w/1 cy ea incl)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

hz

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (b)(u)
Re: Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 January 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 11 January 1956, Sources "A" and "B" submitted information to Source "C" which they had obtained from Source "D" on 3 January 1956, as follows:

a. On 20 December 1955, one [redacted] and his wife [redacted] arrived in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, from PRAGUE VR6048, CSR. [redacted] was immediately assigned as a cashier to the Czech Legation in VIENNA. [redacted] is approximately 50 years old, but he listed his age in the Legation personnel files as being 35. He is allegedly of Slovakian origin, and speaks German fluently.

b. One [redacted] assigned as the Cultural Attache to the Czech Legation, often travels around VIENNA in a black Opel Kapitah automobile, license number [redacted]. Occasionally, a CD plate is attached to the car, but usually the car is driven without it. [redacted] is often accompanied by either [redacted] or [redacted] and on most occasions is driven by [redacted], a chauffeur assigned to the Military Attache Section. [redacted] is assigned to the Legation as a clerk in the Visa Section, but position is unknown. It is rumored among Legation employees that [redacted] is an officer in the Statni Bezpecnosti - StB (State Security Force), and that he is being assisted in StB matters by [redacted] and [redacted].

c. On 1 January 1956, three Austrian charwomen employed by the Legation were dismissed. Their names are as follows:

- (1) [redacted]
- (2) [redacted]
- (3) [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

According to other Legation employees, no Austrian nationals would be employed at the Legation in the future. Since 1 January 1956, the female employees in the Legation have been forced to clean their own offices.

(C-3)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date FEB 28 1956 Init 239

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

hz

SUMMAR OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 Jan 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION IV, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 108, US ARMY

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: [REDACTED] (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] currently employed as a clerk in the Visa Section of the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, often travels about VIENNA in the company of [REDACTED], a Czech army officer assigned as the Cultural Attache to the Legation. [REDACTED] is married, is of Czech origin, 30 to 35 years of age, 5'2" to 5'4" tall, with a medium build and light complexion, and has blond hair. When traveling with [REDACTED] he is usually driven around VIENNA in a black Opel Kapitän automobile, license number [REDACTED]. On some occasions, the automobile is equipped with CD plates. He has also been observed traveling with [REDACTED] in the company of [REDACTED] a Legation employee whose exact position has not been determined. [REDACTED] allegedly assists [REDACTED] in carrying out intelligence missions (possibly for the StB) in VIENNA.

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: C-3

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM POI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR

1397

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

hz

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 Jan 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION IV, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 108, US ARMY

D-567298/f

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service

Re: [REDACTED] (u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] whose current employment by the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, is unknown, often travels around VIENNA in a black Opel Kapitän automobile, license number [REDACTED] occasionally equipped with CD plates. He is usually accompanied by [REDACTED] a Czech army officer assigned as the Cultural Attache to the Legation. On some occasions [REDACTED] has been observed traveling in the same automobile with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] a Czech national employed as a clerk in the Visa Section of the Legation. [REDACTED] is of Jewish origin, 35 to 40 years of age, 5'5" to 5'7" tall, with a medium build, dark complexion, and has dark hair and eyes, and is always heavily perfumed. He has also been observed entering and leaving the Legation building in the company of [REDACTED] Czech Consul and Chief of the Personnel Section. [REDACTED] exact position has not been determined, but he may possibly be a cut-out between various StB agents operating in Austria and West Germany, and [REDACTED] and/or [REDACTED]

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: C-3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR

1398

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

16 January 1956

D-567298/F

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (s) (u)
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. Reference is made to letter, Region IV, MUNICH, subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, Re: Personnel of the Czech Legation in VIENNA, Austria, file D-567298, dated 22 November 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following:

a. Agent Report, Region IV, Subject and file as above, dated 16 January 1956.

b. Summary of Information - SOI, Region IV, Subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/F, dated 16 January 1956.

c. SOI, Region IV, Subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/F, dated 16 January 1956.

d. SOI, Region IV, Subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/F, dated 16 January 1956.

e. SOI, Region IV, Subject as above, Re: [REDACTED] file D-567298/F, dated 16 January 1956.

3. Source "A" is 21-49, Source "B" is 52-176, and Source "C" is 52-168, all evaluated B. Source "D" is [REDACTED] evaluated C. [REDACTED]

Cases are pending in the Region IV area.

4. Source "B" has asked Source "C" to arrange for a casual meeting between [REDACTED] and Source "B". Since [REDACTED] is of Slovak origin, Source "B" will be able to engage him in a friendly

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date FEB 15 1956 Init 9339

JAN 18 1956

2848

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OUT LOG N

IV 378

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/F

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (c)(u)
Re: Personalities

conversation, during which time Source "B" will attempt to determine his attitude toward the current regime in the CSR.

5. Source "B" has been instructed through Source "A" to obtain personality reports concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and any additional information concerning the activities and possible contacts of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

6. Reference is made to Agent Report, Region IV, subject: StB, file D-567299, dated 9 November 1955. Information contained therein disclosed that, according to one [REDACTED] assistant chief of the Czech Danube Shipping Agency in VIENNA, [REDACTED] husband of [REDACTED] is actually a control agent for StB agents in Austria. This report also disclosed that a personal feud existed between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had promised to give Source "B" information concerning [REDACTED] alleged activities for the StB. Source "B" stated that he has subsequently heard allegations from other sources in VIENNA (sources unidentified) that [REDACTED] is actually an StB informer. In view of these allegations, Source "B" has displayed no further interest in [REDACTED] or in [REDACTED] activities, pending further information as to the authenticity of the allegations. Source "B" will continue to observe [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in order to determine if they are engaged in any activities for the StB.

7. The files of Region IV revealed no record concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

8. Reporting agent is [REDACTED] Region IV.

9. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

5 Incls: a/s

[REDACTED]/emcc/MM 625-23

Lt Col [REDACTED] Inr
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq, 66th CIC Group
- 1 - Region IV File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Re: Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 January 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/F

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 23 December 1955, Source "A" reported that on 22 December 1955 he had received information from Sources "B" and "C", who had obtained it from Source "D" on 18 December 1955. The information is as follows:

a. During November 1955, two unidentified men arrived from PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR, and reported to the Czech Legation at Penzingerstrasse, VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria. They were immediately escorted to the third floor of the building, on which is located the Czech Military Attache Section. Shortly thereafter, three large wooden crates arrived at the building and were immediately delivered to the third floor. Source "D" questioned some of the employees of the Legation, and learned that the crates contained a radio transmitter and receiver, and that the two men had come to install the equipment. Source "D" observed that the two men remained in the building for two days, after which they allegedly returned to PRAGUE. Since that time the entire third floor has been hermetically sealed, and as a result no one can enter or depart without the permission of the duty officer on the floor. Also, new security regulations have been instituted for all personnel in the Legation. No employee is allowed to enter another office other than his own, without first obtaining the permission of his or her superior.

b. Since October 1955, no personnel of the Statni Bezpecnosti - StB (State Security Force) arriving from PRAGUE have reported to the Legation. Prior to October 1955, StB personnel often reported to the Legation, where they were furnished quarters during their stay in VIENNA. Source "D" has heard from other employees in the Legation that the StB maintains a private dwelling located somewhere in the Fourth District of VIENNA. However, Source "D" asserted that it was entirely possible that some StB personnel have reported to the Legation since October 1955, but, if so, they represented themselves as being members or employees of one of the various sections within the Legation.

c. On 8 December 1955, a new female secretary, [REDACTED] arrived from PRAGUE and was assigned as a secretary in the Military Attache Section. On 16 December 1955, Source "D" checked the personnel roster at the Legation, but [REDACTED] was not listed. Source "D" has observed [REDACTED] being driven around VIENNA in one of the Legation vehicles by the Legation chauffeur, [REDACTED]. Source "D" has also observed [REDACTED] entering and leaving from the Legation building in the company of Lieutenant [REDACTED] and Lieutenant [REDACTED], members of the Military Attache Section, and with [REDACTED], Czech

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] (continued)
[REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOIPA

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD-1 WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

1401

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

emcc

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (S)(u)
Re: Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 January 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/F

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Cultural Attache. Also, Source "D" has noticed that [REDACTED] does not come to the office regularly, which has aroused suspicion among the Legation employees, who think that she was sent from PRAGUE on some special mission.

d. Source "D" has occasionally taken dictation from [REDACTED] Czech Consul and Chief of the Personnel Section, but it has always been in the nature of official letters to Austrian government officials. [REDACTED] frequently travels in VIENNA and other parts of Austria, and is often absent from his office for periods of three to four days. When he returns, he usually enters his office, locks the door, and remains there most of the day. As far as Source "D" has been able to determine, [REDACTED] does not concern himself with consular affairs, or any duties normally required of one assigned as Chief of the Personnel Section. On numerous occasions, Source "D" has observed [REDACTED] driving around VIENNA in the company of [REDACTED] a clerk in the Czech Visa Section, and one [REDACTED]. The latter has been assigned to the Legation for approximately two years. However, neither Source "D" nor any of the Legation employees with whom Source "D" conversed were able to determine the nature of [REDACTED] assignment, or what his actual duties are.

e. [REDACTED] a secretary employed in the Czech Domestic Relations Section, has told Source "D" and other employees of the Legation that she intends to quit her job on 1 January 1956. [REDACTED] gave no reason, other than that she would remain in VIENNA as a private citizen with her husband, [REDACTED] currently employed as the Chief of the Czech Danube Shipping Agency, Handelskai 77, VIENNA II. Source "D" believes as very strange [REDACTED] intention to quit her job, since Source "D" is aware that [REDACTED] holds a confidential position. Allegedly [REDACTED] kept the StB authorities in PRAGUE informed about the political attitudes and activities of the Legation members, and their personal attitude and social behavior.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(C-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0200

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/T

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (C)(W)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] arrived on 8 December 1955 from PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR, and was assigned as a secretary in the Czech Military Attache Section, Czech Legation, Penzingerstrasse, VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria. She is approximately 25 to 30 years old, 5'5" tall, with a slender build, blonde hair cut short with bangs, uses excessive makeup, and dresses expensively. She often wears a short leopard-skin jacket. She appears to be very nervous when walking alone on the street, because she continually stops and looks backwards. She does not maintain regular hours at the Legation, and often remains away the entire day. She has been observed driving around VIENNA in one of the Legation vehicles, driven by the Legation chauffeur, [REDACTED]. She has also been observed spending "off duty" hours with Lieutenant [REDACTED] and Lieutenant [REDACTED], members of the Czech Military Attache Section in VIENNA, and with the Czech Cultural Attache in VIENNA, [REDACTED].

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1403

1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 January 1956

PREPARED BY
[REDACTED] WORKING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/F

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (S) (U)
Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] Cultural Attache at the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, is approximately 35 to 40 years old, 5'9" tall, with a medium build, brown hair, round face, and is an expensive dresser. He is married and has one child, and resides with his family at Biraghigasse 26, VIENNA XIII. He drives a blue Plymouth sedan, license number W-623. He is a career officer in the Czech Army, but this fact is not generally known among the employees of the Legation. He shows little concern about his duties as Cultural Attache, and allegedly makes trips throughout Austria, some of which last for four or five days. He is usually away from the office at least three days of each week. It is believed that his position as Cultural Attache is only a cover, and that his actual duties are concerned with the CIS.

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group 1404 1 - Region IV File

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EMCC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 16 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/P

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
 Service (C)(u)
 Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] a 1st Lieutenant, currently assigned to the Czech Military Attache Section at the Czech Legation in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, is believed to be actively engaged in contacting operatives of the CIS in VIENNA. He is approximately 30 to 35 years old, 5'9" tall, has a slender build, dark brown hair combed straight back, round face, is a conservative dresser, and sometimes wears brown horn-rimmed glasses. He is married and has one child, but it has not been determined that his family resides with him in VIENNA. He is often driven around VIENNA in a Legation vehicle together with one 1st Lieutenant [REDACTED] also assigned to the Military Attache Section. The car is driven by the Legation chauffeur, [REDACTED]. During December 1955, [REDACTED] was observed keeping company with a female secretary in the Military Attache Section, one [REDACTED] who arrived in VIENNA on 8 December 1955 from PRAGUE VR-6048, CSR. [REDACTED] is believed to be of Slovakian origin.

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

CONFIDENTIAL

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

1405

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567298/F

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence
Service (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] is currently assigned as the Czech Consul in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, and as the Chief of the Personnel Section at the Czech Legation in VIENNA. He is approximately 30 to 35 years old, 5'11" tall, with a slender build, black hair, blue eyes, small mouth, dimpled cheeks, and perfect teeth, and dresses expensively. He is married and has one child, and resides with his family at [REDACTED]. On some occasions, [REDACTED] has been seen driving around VIENNA in a blue Plymouth sedan, license number [REDACTED] which belongs to [REDACTED] Czech Cultural Attache in VIENNA. [REDACTED] travels frequently in VIENNA and other parts of Austria, and is often absent from his office for three and four days at a time. When he returns, he usually locks himself in his office and remains there most of the day. He seldom concerns himself with consular affairs, or any duties normally required of one assigned as Chief of the Legation Personnel Section. (He came to VIENNA from PRAGUE during the early summer of 1955, and replaced the former Consul, [REDACTED] who had been occupied with CIS activities in Austria. It is believed that [REDACTED] is continuing the same intelligence activities previously performed by [REDACTED].

SOURCE: "D"

EVALUATION: (C-3)

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1406

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REVIEWED FOR
UP AR 315
REVIEWER

APPROS *CONFIRM*

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

(b) (7) (C)

DOSSIER NO. ZF 40 0204 W

Vol VIII

5 0 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

5 0 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(Printed Name) (Grade)

(b) (7) (C)

Review on
4 Feb 85
80 228 2168

REVIEW FOR
UP AR 315
REVIEWER
DATE 4/24/91

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

1407

MIA
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jan 71

REVIEW FOR
UP AR 315
REVIEWER
DATE 12-28-84

REVIEW FOR
CRITERIA
REVIEWER
DATE 4-03-95

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

VI-D-345362

9 December 1955

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

PERSONALITY REPORT

1. FULL NAME (WITH ALIASES): [REDACTED]
2. IDENTITY DOCUMENTS: SUBJECT possesses only local identity documents issued by the BfAZ (Bundessammellager fuer Auslaender in ZIRNDORF - Federal Assembly Camp for Foreigners in ZIRNDORF), ZIRNDORF (32UPV4179), Germany.
3. PRESENT ADDRESS OR POSSIBLE WHEREABOUTS: SUBJECT presently resides at BfAZ.
4. FORMER ADDRESSES:
 - a. From birth to 1924 SUBJECT lived in ZBONIN (33UVQ4178), CSR.
 - b. From 1924 until the latter part of May or the early part of June 1948, SUBJECT resided in the home of her parents at [REDACTED]
 - c. From June 1948 until January 1949, SUBJECT resided with her husband in [REDACTED]
 - d. From January 1949 until October 1951, except for the periods when SUBJECT was absent from her home to attend an espionage training school, SUBJECT resided with her husband in HABARTOV (cna), CSR.
 - e. From 22 October 1951 until 16 November 1951, SUBJECT had no residence, being enroute from the CSR to Germany, and processing as a refugee in Germany.
 - f. From about 16 November 1951 to about 26 November 1951, SUBJECT was a resident of a German Refugee Camp at MANNHEIM (32UMV6282), Germany.
 - g. From 26 November 1951 until 3 December 1951, SUBJECT resided at [REDACTED]
 - h. From 3 December 1951 until about 28 January 1952 SUBJECT resided at [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

DI/PA
15200.1R

1408

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

- (b) (7) (C)
- i. From 28 January 1952 until about 15 July 1952, SUBJECT was a resident of a German refugee camp at MALMSHEIM (32UMV9302), Germany.
 - j. From mid-July 1952 until about 29 October 1952, SUBJECT resided at a German refugee camp at VAHINGEN (32UNVO898), Germany.
 - k. From 29 October 1952 until 2 March 1954, SUBJECT lived at [REDACTED]
 - l. From 2 March 1954 until 12 May 1954, SUBJECT was a resident of BfAN (Bundessammellager fuer Auslaender in NURNBERG - Federal Assembly Camp for Foreigners in NURNBERG), NURNBERG (32UPV5178), Germany.
 - m. From 14 May 1954 until 4 June 1954, SUBJECT was confined in the investigative prison at FURTH IM WALD (33UUQ4364), Germany.
 - n. From 4 June 1954 until 7 March 1955, SUBJECT was confined in the pre-trial prison in NURNBERG.
 - o. From 7 March 1955 until 11 July 1955, SUBJECT was confined in the pre-trial prison in MUNICH (32UPU9135), Germany.
 - p. From 11 July 1955 until 14 July 1955, SUBJECT lived at [REDACTED]
 - q. From 14 July 1955 to about 22 July 1955, SUBJECT resided at the Hotel BUSCH in NURNBERG.
 - r. From about 22 July 1955 to date SUBJECT has resided at BfAZ.
- (b) (7) (C)

5. PERSONAL DATA: SEX: Female; HEIGHT: 5'5"; WEIGHT: 135 pounds; EYES: Brown; HAIR: Auburn; (But is naturally dark blond) BUILD: Medium; MARITAL STATUS: Divorced; NATIONALITY: Czech; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] PLACE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] CITIZENSHIP: Czechoslovakian; OCCUPATION: Operating Room Technician; RELIGION: Roman Catholic; DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: None.

6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS (PRESENT AND PAST):

- a. Before 1933: SUBJECT claims none; states that her father was a member of the Czechoslovakian Farmers Party until 1938.
- b. 1933 to 1945: States that she and her family had no political affiliations during this period.

1403

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 EOD 3260.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

- c. After 1945: SUBJECT claims to have been a member of the Catholic Party from 1945 until 1948. SUBJECT stated that her husband had never been politically active and had never been affiliated with any party.

7. SPOUSE, FRIENDS, RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES:

- a. Former Spouse: [REDACTED] a Doctor of Medicine who was born [REDACTED] SUBJECT was divorced from [REDACTED] during May 1951.
- b. Friend: [REDACTED] who presently resides at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was born during June 1921 in the CSR. SUBJECT fled the CSR in the company of [REDACTED] and following their arrival in Germany, lived with him in a common-law relationship until the latter part of 1953.
- c. Friend: [REDACTED] a former resident of BfAN, with whom SUBJECT lived and whom she allegedly intended to marry. [REDACTED] is about 35 years of age and was born in the CSR.
- d. Friend: [REDACTED] who presently resides at BfAZ. He is an auto mechanic by trade, about 31 years of age and was born in Yugoslavia.
- e. Father: [REDACTED] who was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] He was a farm operator and the owner of a wholesale firm. [REDACTED] was allegedly shot by Soviet troops in ZBONIN on 27 May 1945 after the occupation of the town, supposedly for having refused to give shelter to partisans during the German occupation.
- f. Mother: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] who was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] She was the owner of the DOUBKOVA Glove Factory in PRAGUE which she operated from 1922 until 1948 when the firm was allegedly nationalized under the communist government of the CSR. The firm, which she inherited from her parents, had about 300 employees. [REDACTED] is presumed to still live in PRAGUE, however, SUBJECT claims to have had no word, either directly or indirectly, from her since SUBJECT's arrival in Germany during 1951.
- g. Uncle: [REDACTED] a Major General of the Czech Army, who is stationed at PRAGUE. His last known address was [REDACTED] is alleged to have become pro-western in his sympathies although having been strongly communistic until about 1949. He was supposedly confined in a concentration camp by German authorities in 1939 because of his having been a professional officer of the Czech army before the occupation of Czechoslovakia by Germany.

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAREURCOM FOIPA
And Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

3.
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

- (b) (7) (C)
- h. Former father-in-law: [REDACTED] who was born about 1876. He is a retired school director who receives a pension from the Czechoslovakian government. His last known address was [REDACTED]
- i. Former mother-in-law: [REDACTED] (nee name unknown) who was born about 1880. A housewife whose last known address was [REDACTED]
- j. Associate: [REDACTED] allegedly an StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) agent and the chief of the espionage section of the StB headquarters located in KARLSBAD (33UVR66), CSR. SUBJECT states that she was the mistress of [REDACTED] for about a year and that he was responsible for her recruitment as an StB agent. [REDACTED] was allegedly born in [REDACTED] on [REDACTED] of either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
- (b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT claims to have no other friends or associates, stating that although she has many acquaintances at BfAN and BfAZ these are only casual relationships. SUBJECT claims not to have been in contact with any of her relatives or former friends in the CSR since her departure in November 1951.

8. PREVIOUS HISTORY:

- a. Education: SUBJECT stated that she attended the required five (5) years of elementary school in PRAGUE II from 1927 until 1932. In 1932 SUBJECT entered the Jiraskova Realgymnasium (intermediate school) which she attended until her graduation in the spring of 1940. SUBJECT claims not to have attended any other school during the period from 1940 through 1945, since attendance in the higher schools was strictly controlled during the war and the period of German occupation. In 1945, SUBJECT enrolled in the medical faculty of the University of Prague where she studied until 1948 when she was allegedly expelled from the school for political reasons. SUBJECT stated that the basis of her expulsion was her refusal to join any of the communist-sponsored organizations and because of anti-regime comments made by her which were reported to school authorities.
- b. Employment: SUBJECT was never employed prior to 1940. During the period from 1940 to 1945, SUBJECT was employed in a clerical capacity in the glove factory operated by her mother in PRAGUE as well as serving as a medical assistant in a civil defense aid station in PRAGUE. From 1945 to 1948, SUBJECT was again unemployed while a student at the University of Prague. During the period from 1948 to 1950, SUBJECT served as a medical assistant and surgical nurse for her husband in SCHOENLINDE and HABARTOV.

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 11 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/FA
Auth Per 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

92
- 1411

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

(c) (7) (D) (b)
Following her flight to Germany, SUBJECT was employed by the firm of [REDACTED] a leather goods factory, at Aufsetzplatz 69, PFORZHEIM from October 1952 to April 1953. SUBJECT was then unemployed until August 1953 when she found employment with the RAU factory at Karlsreutherstrasse 12 in PFORZHEIM. Since her discharge from prison in July 1955, SUBJECT has had only occasional part-time employment in a canning factory at ZIRNDORF.

- c. Adult Years: Following her graduation from the Realgymnasium in PRAGUE during 1940, SUBJECT was technically employed by her mother in a clerical capacity in the DOUBKOVA Glove factory, however SUBJECT states that the employment was not, in fact, much more than a registration for the record to avoid being ordered into factory work by the German authorities. SUBJECT stated that she did actually work several hours a week in the office of the plant but had no regular duties. During the same period, SUBJECT was also required to serve as a medical assistant in a civil defense first aid station. According to SUBJECT, she desired, during this period, to attend a university to continue her education but was unable to do so because of the regulations established by the German occupation forces and the strict control of the schools at that time, preference being given to those of German ancestry and those who had taken German citizenship following the occupation.

(b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT alleges that her father, [REDACTED] an estate owner, was shot and killed by Soviet forces on 27 May 1945 following the occupation of ZBONIN. [REDACTED] was allegedly killed after being denounced by partisans for having refused to give them shelter during the war period. SUBJECT alleges that her father provided the partisans with food, clothing and money and assisted them in other ways but that this help was not taken into account and his failure to provide physical shelter was regarded by the communist partisan group as treasonous to their cause.

SUBJECT, during this period, was residing at the home of her mother, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. SUBJECT stated that following her marriage, she continued to reside at the home of her mother until about June 1948 when she and her husband moved to SCHOENLINDE.

In 1945, after the close of World War II, SUBJECT attended the University of Prague where she studied medicine. She claims to have been a member of no university or youth organization other than the University Tennis Club and a riding club, both of which she joined during 1945 and in which she retained her membership until her marriage in 1946.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT claims not to have been politically active but states that she was a member of and supported the Czechoslovakian Catholic Party from the time of its formation in 1945 until the overthrow of the regime and the seizure of power by the communists during 1948. SUBJECT alleges that she continued her studies at the University of Prague until the late spring of 1948 when she claims to have been dismissed from the school for refusal to join any of the communist sponsored organizations and because of her allegedly expressed anti-communist sympathies and statements.

(b) (7) (C)

On 31 December 1946, while still a student, SUBJECT married [REDACTED] a Doctor of Medicine who was born [REDACTED] whom she had known for a number of years. [REDACTED] had been, at that time, a lifelong resident of PRAGUE and had attended both elementary and intermediate school in PRAGUE II. [REDACTED] was graduated from the University of Prague in August 1945, had served his internship in PRAGUE, and was taking post-graduate surgical studies at the time of his marriage. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] had never been active in politics and had no political affiliations.

(b) (7) (C)

Following her dismissal from the University, SUBJECT claims to have remained at home, making no effort to find employment, until the latter part of June 1948, when her husband, having finished his surgical internship, obtained a position as a physician in SCHOENLINDE. SUBJECT and her husband resided in [REDACTED] until January 1949 when her husband was appointed city physician of HABARTOV by the Ministry of Health and ordered to move to that city. During her stay in SCHOENLINDE, SUBJECT's only employment was as office and medical assistant to her husband. On the basis of the experience gained in this working, SUBJECT took state examinations and was licensed as a surgical nurse.

After SUBJECT's husband assumed his duties as city physician in HABARTOV, SUBJECT continued to assist [REDACTED] both in the office and in surgery. According to SUBJECT, her stay in HABARTOV was uneventful until May 1949 when she first came to the attention of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security). This occurred during a confirmation service at the local Catholic church when she allegedly attracted attention to herself by expressing approval of an anti-communist sermon. SUBJECT claims to have been informed that police inquiries had been made about her within a few days following this incident. About two weeks later, SUBJECT was approached by an unidentified man who claimed to be from Germany, and in contact with western agencies, who stated that he needed help and asked her to meet him in the Cafe Otava in KARLSBAD on the following day. SUBJECT stated that, remembering the police inquiries of the previous weeks, she feared that this was an StB test, and after conferring with her husband, reported the incident to the local police almost immediately.

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
And Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-345362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT was allegedly told to remain at home, mention the incident to no-one and to be ready at any time to make a trip to KARLSBAD if it should be required. After about three (3) days she was allegedly informed that the matter had been settled and that she was to completely forget the incident.

(b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT claims that during the period she and her husband lived in HABARTOV, they had developed a friendship with [REDACTED] a Roman Catholic priest who was the pastor of the local church. The friendship had developed both through social and professional contacts since [REDACTED] in addition to attending the spiritual needs of patients, was himself a patient of [REDACTED]. SUBJECT and her husband had exchanged visits with [REDACTED] on a number of occasions and SUBJECT stated that she frequently was in the home of [REDACTED] for the purpose of borrowing from his rather extensive personal library. On 17 September 1949, SUBJECT was allegedly visited in her home in HABARTOV by two men who identified themselves as members of the StB and ordered her to accompany them. She was taken to the StB headquarters in KARLSBAD where she was confined overnight without interrogation. SUBJECT alleges that her interrogations began the following morning and that she was repeatedly interrogated for varying periods of time for the next 16 days. According to SUBJECT, in spite of the repeated interrogations, she was, on the whole, well treated, adequately fed and was not confined in a cell. She claims that during her stay she was quartered in a room a few doors from where she was being interrogated. The main topics of interrogation were the relationships of her husband and herself with [REDACTED] who was supposedly suspected of having connections with the western nations, of aiding persons who were attempting to flee the CSR illegally and of other anti-regime activities. Much of the interrogation allegedly hinged around an evening when she and her husband had been visiting [REDACTED] and he had received three (3) male visitors, all unidentified, two (2) of whom were allegedly from PRAGUE. SUBJECT, however, claimed not to know these men, their connection to [REDACTED] nor the purpose of the visit. At the end of the interrogations, SUBJECT was allegedly threatened with a minimum of two (2) to three (3) years imprisonment and then told that it would be possible to avoid the sentence by working for the StB. SUBJECT stated that she was given a short period of time during which to consider the proposal and she then agreed to work for the StB as an agent. She signed an agreement to do work as an agent, and not to reveal either the details of her arrest and interrogation or her agreement to work. SUBJECT was assigned the cover name [REDACTED]. SUBJECT alleges that she was told at this time that she would be well paid for her work, that she would be

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)

89
DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 Apr 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
AOL P4 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7.

1414

~~EXCLUDED FROM~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT claims that there were only three (3) instructors, all StB personnel, at this short school near FALKINOV. These instructors were known to her as [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. SUBJECT alleges that [REDACTED] was one of the two (2) StB agents that had arrested her at her home in HABARTOV during September 1949. According to SUBJECT, [REDACTED] was responsible primarily for weapons training, [REDACTED] for the photographic training and [REDACTED] for map reading and sketching, while the general orientation and political instruction was divided among them. (b) (7) (C)

After having apparently completed this ten (10) day course, during the period of which SUBJECT was at home each night, SUBJECT claims that she was informed that she would be sent to a thorough course of instruction in the near future and was ordered to build up a cover story to explain her absence from home over a long period of time. The suggested cover story was that she had developed tuberculosis and that she was going to a rest home to attempt to effect a cure. SUBJECT alleges that her husband was fully aware of her connection with the StB from the beginning and while not in favor of it, he was unable to prevent it because of a fear of imprisonment for both of them.

During the three (3) week interval between schools, SUBJECT was allegedly required to spend one (1) week working for the StB in a hotel in PRAGUE. During this week, SUBJECT, together with a group of other women, manned a wire tap room in the Hotel Alcron where they monitored telephone calls and conversations held in the rooms of guests, most of whom were foreigners. SUBJECT was then permitted to return to her home for a one (1) week period. In early November 1949, she travelled by air from KARLSBAD to BRATISLAVA (33TXP5635), CSR, from where she was taken by car to a villa outside the city, which was utilized by the StB as an espionage training school. At the time of her arrival there were two (2) other women present as well as about 25 men, all of whom were there as students. According to SUBJECT, the first week of the course was devoted to general orientation of the grounds, the city of BRATISLAVA, the school and its rules and to physical examinations, as well as periods of political indoctrination. During the following three (3) weeks, the principal topics of instruction were map reading, sketching, and for SUBJECT, a review and intensive course in the German language. During this period other students were allegedly receiving instruction in other languages depending upon their eventual assignments.

Following this initial period of instruction, SUBJECT alleges that she was taught a system of symbols having prearranged

49
UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USARP COM FOIPA

Auth Pam 4-10 DOD 5500.1

9. 1416

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)

meanings which were to be utilized in the preparation of reports. These symbols were to be used only for mail contacts and were to be drawn on the envelope using a special pencil, which appeared to be a colorless wax and was supposed to have a developable additive. SUBJECT claims not to have been given any instruction in the development of this special additive and claims not to know its composition. The symbols were to be drawn quite small and were to be covered by the postage stamps affixed to the envelope, the wax carrier of the pencil preventing the message from being obliterated by the glue of the stamps or the moisture used to wet the stamps. When later being briefed for her mission into Germany, SUBJECT was allegedly given a cover address to be used in sending mailed communications. This address was in the name of [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. Mail reports were to be sent only on the occasions when SUBJECT was out of contact with her handling agent. During briefings SUBJECT was further instructed that reports dealing with maneuvers of American troops were to be placed in green envelopes, changes in troop locations would be indicated by the use of blue envelopes and reports of contacts with members of the Labor Service units were to be indicated by the use of postcards. Prearranged phrases were also prepared for use in the event that SUBJECT thought she was under observation. Apparently innocent letters which contained the phrase "I often go for a walk but it occasionally rains," would indicate that contact should be broken, while the use of the phrase "I often go for a walk and the weather is nice" would indicate that contact could be re-made.

SUBJECT stated that she was given an intensive course in small arms firing as well as being taught the use of knives in close quarters and being given brief instruction in the throwing of knives. SUBJECT also claims to have been taught the deaf-mute alphabet as a part of the training at this school, as well as a system of hand recognition signals for contact with other agents. At the same time, SUBJECT was taught courses in the geography and politics of Germany, details of the border area in those places where she was to cross to the CSR in the event of an emergency and methods of cutting barbed wire and crossing obstacles.

Courses were also taught in the establishment of dead-letter drops, methods of sealing packages and envelopes so that it could be detected if they had been opened by an unauthorized person, methods of personal description and many hours devoted to the principles of communist theory. Instruction was also given in the recognition of insignia of rank, uniforms and various articles of military equipment.

84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT stated that her principal course of instruction was again photography, especially the taking of surreptitious photographs and the taking of photographs under unusual conditions. The course included the making of photographs through obstacles and around corners with the use of mirrors, photography during inclement weather and from moving vehicles and the use of a number of miniature cameras including one (1) allegedly mounted inside a woman's purse. Further, instruction was also given in the development and printing of the film and other related work. SUBJECT stated that she was required to do a great deal of practical work in this field and that this part of her training alone consumed about ten (10) weeks time. SUBJECT was also given a course in the methods of writing reports which were to accompany film forwarded through couriers.

(b) (7) (C)
According to SUBJECT, she and the other two (2) women in attendance at this school, whom she knew only under their assigned cover names of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were separated from the other students for a two (2) week period for special instruction in methods of obtaining information from male acquaintances. SUBJECT stated that over the preceding weeks of the course it had been gradually made quite clear to her and the other women at the school that their primary targets would be male members of western military forces and their Labor Service organizations and that they were to resort to any means to obtain the desired information. The instruction was designed to make the students aware of the varying habits, characteristics and desires of men of different nationalities and to make themselves as desirable as possible to men as well as enable them to win the trust and confidence of their contacts as quickly as possible. A further purpose was to place their male contacts in compromising positions in order to have a hold on them and force them to impart information through blackmail should all other means fail. For the purpose of this course, SUBJECT and her two (2) companions were allegedly turned over to three (3) men, supposedly officers of the Soviet air-force with whom they co-habitated for the next two (2) weeks, with all other instruction being excluded during this period. Following this two (2) week period, SUBJECT and the other women were allegedly re-visited by the same officers on several week-ends and, on two (2) occasions, for four (4) day periods.

A portion of the course concerned briefings on the methods of interrogation utilized by American and German authorities and how best to resist interrogation. SUBJECT was allegedly advised to relate as much of the truth as possible during interrogation, however to withhold revealing any connection with the StB except that incident to arrest and interrogation by that agency which would be of assistance in establishing a grounds for recognition as a political refugee. SUBJECT alleges that during these briefings, she and other students witnessed a portion of the interrogation of two (2) alleged agents of the western nations by StB personnel in

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)

BRATISLAVA. The interrogations were alleged observed from a neighboring room through special panels. These interrogations were allegedly to serve as examples of the treatment the students themselves would receive in the event they betrayed the trust being placed in them. SUBJECT stated that during these briefings she also received an orientation on the use of the "Lie-Detector" by American agencies, but that she was never shown a machine or pictures of it, stating that her impression of the equipment was that it was similar to an electro-cardiograph, with which she was familiar because of her hospital experiences.

During the month of February 1950, training at the school was allegedly suspended for a three (3) week period, during which SUBJECT claims to have visited her husband in HABARTOV. Following the completion of the course in May 1950, SUBJECT was allegedly permitted to return to her home where she remained until October 1951 without being given any intelligence assignments. During this period she was allegedly required to report to the StB headquarters in KARLSBAD at intervals of six (6) weeks, where she was tested on her ability to retain the material that had been taught to her at the schools and required to perform various exercises in connection with this instruction, mainly the taking of photographs under all sorts of handicaps. SUBJECT stated that during May 1951 she was ordered by the StB to obtain a divorce from her husband in preparation for her forthcoming mission. The divorce decree was granted by the SOKOLOV (cna), CSR, district court on 30 June 1951. SUBJECT stated that in spite of the divorce she continued to reside with her husband until her departure for Germany on an StB mission during October 1951.

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT alleges that at the time of her arrest and interrogation by the StB she became acquainted with [REDACTED] who is supposed to be the chief of Section 13 of the StB in KARLSBAD. Following her release SUBJECT claims to have become intimate with [REDACTED] and to have maintained intimate relationships with him until she departed from the CSR for Germany. SUBJECT expressed a belief that this relationship with [REDACTED] may be, in part, the reason that she was not dispatched on a mission immediately after the completion of her training.

Allegedly on orders of the StB, SUBJECT developed an intimate relationship with [REDACTED] a patient of her husband who had been known to have expressed his desire to leave the CSR, and persuaded him to help her leave the CSR and travel to Germany. According to SUBJECT, [REDACTED] was and is unaware of the actual role which he played in assisting SUBJECT. At the time she left the CSR, SUBJECT claims to have decided not to follow through with her mission in Germany and claims to have placed all of the material which

(b) (7) (C)

84

RECEIVED
ON 21 AUG 2008
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(S) (U) (b) (7) (C)
had been provided by the StB, including 1500 German Marks in a railway station and to have informed the StB by mail where the material could be found. SUBJECT claims to have promised in her letter not to betray the organization even though she had no desire to work for them and would not carry out her assignments. According to SUBJECT, of all the materials given to her by the StB, she retained only a diamond ring, which according to plan, was turned over to [REDACTED] to finance the travels of the couple to Germany.

(S) (U) (b) (7) (C)
On 22 October 1951, SUBJECT, accompanied by [REDACTED] departed from the CSR, crossing the CSR/DDR border at KLINGENTHAL (33UUR2081), DDR, in accordance with arrangements previously made by her handling agent. After arrival in the DDR, SUBJECT and [REDACTED] proceeded from KLINGENTHAL to ERFURT (32UPB4249), DDR, by train. They remained in ERFURT, where they allegedly visited [REDACTED] mother, for a period of five (5) days before proceeding to HEILINGENSTADT (32UNB7993), DDR, where they illegally crossed the border into Germany on 30 October 1951. The crossing of the German/DDR border was made with the assistance of a local resident who was bribed with a pair of shoes and a payment of 100 East German Marks for guiding them to a border crossing point.

(S) (U) (b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT stated that after arrival in Germany, she and [REDACTED] resided in hotels for a few days prior to reporting to the local police at WITTSENHAUSEN about 11 November 1951. SUBJECT stated that the local police turned the couple over to a CIC office in WITTSENHAUSEN, in whose custody they remained overnight, allegedly without interrogation, before being sent to a refugee camp at MANNHEIM where they remained for several days. SUBJECT then lived for a few days with relatives of [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] before moving, with [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] where they remained until the end of January 1952. From about 28 January 1952 to mid-July 1952 SUBJECT was a resident of a German refugee camp at MALMSHEIM. About 15 July 1952, SUBJECT was transferred to a German refugee camp at VAHINGEN where she remained until about 29 October when she moved to [REDACTED]. SUBJECT continued to reside at this address until she reported to BfAN on 2 March 1954. During the entire period of her stay in Germany from the time of her arrival until she reported to BfAN on 2 March 1954, SUBJECT maintained an intimate relationship with [REDACTED] living with him as his acknowledged mistress.

(S) (U) (b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT was unemployed from the time of her arrival in Germany until she moved to PFORZHEIM, when at the end of October 1952 she obtained a position with the firm of [REDACTED] a

43
DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAREUR/COMPOVEN
AMERICAN MILITARY

13.

1420

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

leather goods manufacturer in PFORZHEIM. SUBJECT was employed as an unskilled worker in this factory until April 1953 and was then employed until August 1953 when she found employment as an unskilled worker in the RAU factory in PFORZHEIM.

SUBJECT claims never to have been arrested by the police in Czechoslovakia or to have been convicted of any crime before her arrival in Germany or to have had any contact with any governmental agency other than the StB contacts described above. SUBJECT stated that in the summer of 1952 she was arrested and convicted on charges of embezzlement and was sentenced to two (2) weeks imprisonment by a local court in PHILIPPSBURG, (32UMV6054), Germany. SUBJECT further stated that the sentence was never executed and that she was never confined until her later arrest at the German border.

Following her arrival at BfAN, SUBJECT underwent normal processing through the camp and interrogation by the various agencies represented there. SUBJECT stated that she had come to BfAN following the termination of her relationship with [REDACTED] in order to become properly documented for residence in Germany, to exploit the possibility of emigration to another country and in order to marry [REDACTED] a resident of BfAN whom she had met during November 1953. During her stay at BfAN, SUBJECT maintained intimate relationships with [REDACTED] and admitted to having had several casual affairs with other residents of the camp.

SUBJECT alleges that after the completion of her processing at BfAN she was repeatedly approached by a [REDACTED] a representative of an American Air Force unit, who attempted to persuade her to travel to the CSR on behalf of American Forces. SUBJECT alleges that she finally agreed to work for [REDACTED] to go to the CSR and to collect information concerning air fields. SUBJECT admitted that she was never actually dispatched to the CSR by [REDACTED] that he had never given her any positive orders and that she had never received any payment from him. SUBJECT claims that her processing in connection with her employment by [REDACTED] had gone no further than questioning concerning her life history and the taking of photographs in a private Photo shop for delivery to [REDACTED]

During the same period of time, and immediately following the taking of the photographs, SUBJECT claims to have been contacted by a man using the cover name [REDACTED] who addressed her by her StB assigned cover name [REDACTED] and who allegedly asked her what her connections were with [REDACTED]. She claims to have told [REDACTED] that she was being recruited and he is alleged to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
have told her to accept any mission assigned. Some time later, SUBJECT claims to have been recontacted by [REDACTED] and ordered to return to the CSR immediately for further briefing in view of the long delay and her failure to preform the missions assigned to her in Germany, threatening reprisals if she failed to do so. SUBJECT claims to have attempted to contact [REDACTED] however was unsuccessful since [REDACTED] was then supposed to be in Holland. SUBJECT stated that she then did what she believed [REDACTED] would have advised her to do and attempted to return to the CSR, however, admittedly without the advice, consent or direction of any American agency or individual.

In the meantime, SUBJECT had developed a friendship with [REDACTED] who, not knowing of her previous connections with either the StB or [REDACTED] allegedly attempted to recruit her for intelligence work on behalf of Czechoslovakia. SUBJECT alleges that, after having been told by [REDACTED] that she was always to co-operate with German authorities, she reported the incident to them as part of her own cover for her trip to the CSR.

(b) (7) (C)
On 12 May 1954, SUBJECT was apprehended by German authorities while attempting to cross the German/CSR border near EISENSTEIN. SUBJECT admitted that during the ensuing interrogations, she stated that she was attempting to cross the border while on a mission for [REDACTED] doing so only in effort to obtain her release. After being interrogated she finally admitted that she was not actually employed by any such agency and had not received any order to travel to the CSR from any American organization, maintaining however, that she had only done what she personally had believed would have been instructed. During later interrogations, according to SUBJECT, she stated that knowing of the activities of [REDACTED] and following his attempts to recruit her for intelligence work, she implicated him and stated that she was at the border at his request in order to contact his handling agent, a proposition that he had allegedly made to her previously.

SUBJECT was held in pre-trial confinement in CHAM (33UUQ3054), FURTH IN WALD (33UUQ4364), NURNBERG and MUNICH (32UFU9135), Germany from 12 May 1954 until 11 July 1955 when she was tried in the Bavarian Supreme Court in MUNICH on charges of having treasonable connections. The court allegedly took into consideration her defense of having been forced into intelligence work and being threatened with reprisals if she should fail to return to the CSR, and sentenced her to nine (9) months imprisonment, with allowance for the period served while in investigative prison. Having served approximately 14 months in pre-trial prison, SUBJECT was released immediately after her trial.

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FORT
Auth Pm 4-103 DC

15. 1422

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
During the course of her trial, SUBJECT allegedly learned from the German prosecutor that her former husband, [REDACTED] had died during February 1955 while an inmate of a mental hospital.

On 13 July 1955, SUBJECT claims to have been accosted in MUNICH by two (2) agents of the StB who addressed her by her cover name. She allegedly was told that she would be required to work for the StB, was again threatened with reprisals if she should fail to do so and finally told that she would be re-contacted upon her return to BfAN. SUBJECT, before leaving MUNICH, allegedly reported this contact to CIC in that city and following her return to NURNBERG, on 15 July 1955, reported the contact to German Police. Following her report to the German Police, SUBJECT was quartered in the Hotel Busch in NURNBERG at the expense of the German government, having expressed fear of returning to BfAN and the desire to have no further contact with the CIS (Czech Intelligence Service). SUBJECT stated that on 18 July 1955, on a street corner in NURNBERG, she was approached again by [REDACTED] her contact of the previous year, who told her that she would be re-contacted at either BfAN or BfAZ after her arrival and reregistration at one of those camps. SUBJECT claims to have reported this contact to the German police on the following day, stating that she believed this to be an accidental contact.

On 28 July 1955, when departing the Hotel Busch, in the company of officials of the BfAN, SUBJECT claims that she was photographed by an unidentified man who was sitting in a car parked nearby and that the officials of the BfAN witnessed the incident which was immediately reported to German police.

(b) (7) (C)
SUBJECT alleges that on 17 August 1955, [REDACTED] a resident of BfAZ, told SUBJECT that she, [REDACTED] was a trained agent of the StB. SUBJECT, after hearing the entire story, reported the incident to German Police at ZIRNDORF, who arrested [REDACTED] on charges of suspicion of espionage.

SUBJECT claims that she was not contacted again by representatives of CIS until about 20 September 1955 when an unidentified man came to BfAZ, approached her in front of the main camp building and showed her a letter, in Czech, which was allegedly from the StB and threatened her with reprisals because of her denunciation of [REDACTED]. SUBJECT stated that the man had not entered the camp through the gate but rather through an opening in the fence.

SUBJECT was again allegedly accidentally contacted by [REDACTED] while visiting BfAN on 20 October 1955. [REDACTED] is claimed to have given SUBJECT instructions to meet him at the same place on the following evening between 1700 and 1800 hours.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)

On the following day, during the time of the meeting, SUBJECT was under the control of Radio Free Europe and was unable to keep the appointment.

Upon being dispatched into Germany during 1951, SUBJECT allegedly had the mission of obtaining information concerning the strength, organization and activities of American Labor Service units and details concerning the type of installations which they were guarding. SUBJECT was to be active among units composed of former Czech and Polish nationals. Further missions included reports concerning Czech nationals residing at BfAN, the preparation of reports concerning the processing and interrogation undergone while processing at BfAN with descriptions of the interrogators and their techniques, the making of photographs and drawings of the Palace of Justice in NURNBERG with locations and descriptions of the organizations located within it, and, if possible, the making of photographs during US Army and LSC maneuvers. Additionally, SUBJECT was to prepare internal sketches of the I. G. Farben building in FRANKFURT and to become acquainted with someone working in that building in order to obtain information concerning the various offices within it. A final mission was, if approached by any western agency with an offer of work within the CSR, to accept the employment, however, to make no approaches of her own volition.

SUBJECT alleges that during her various contacts with [REDACTED] he told her of a letter drop that was being serviced in a church in MUNICH, however, SUBJECT claimed not to be able to remember any further details of the location of the drop or its servicing.

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT claims that a [REDACTED] wife of a [REDACTED] the editor of a Czech language newspaper in MUNICH and leader of a Czech refugee organization, is engaged in espionage activity in association with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is allegedly a former resident of PRAGUE who was sentenced to 20 years imprisonment within the CSR and who was released and sent to Germany by the CIS.

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT claims to have no correspondence or other contact with any of her relatives or former friends or associates in the CSR since her arrival in Germany in November 1951. Since her arrival at BfAZ, SUBJECT has developed an intimate relationship with [REDACTED] and stated that she is considering marrying him if it will not impede her emigration.

SUBJECT admitted to having been convicted of theft, embezzlement and illegal border crossing while confined awaiting trial

79

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAF/AFM/AFMA
AUGUST 2001

17. 1424

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PR, Region VI, 66th CIC Gp, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FILE: VI-D-456362; dtd 9 December 1955

(b) (7) (C)
on espionage charges and receiving sentences of three (3) weeks, three (3) months and one (1) week respectively on these counts. These terms were served while SUBJECT was under detention awaiting trial on the major count. According to SUBJECT, the border crossing count was a result of her attempted border crossing at the time she was apprehended on 12 May 1954. She claims that the theft and embezzlement charges were the result of her inability to pay, because of her imprisonment, for items of clothing that she had purchased prior to her imprisonment.

SUBJECT admitted that she had told many conflicting stories in the past, some of them figments of her imagination and others being partly true. She stated that she had related portions of the true story to an American agency at an earlier time and claimed to have never reported the details of the eight (8) months espionage story to any German agency, saying that she had limited her reports to German authorities to that relating only to the first, the 10 day school. SUBJECT steadfastly maintained that her story, admittedly fantastic in places, was the complete truth. When asked if she would be willing to undergo a polygraph examination, SUBJECT unhesitatingly replied that she would and signed a statement indicating her willingness.

(Paragraphs 1 through 8 evaluated P-6)

9. REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS REPORTS: None
10. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: SUBJECT requested an interview with a member of this organization through officials of BfAZ.
11. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION:
- a. On 30 August 1955, a check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army with reference to SUBJECT revealed substantially the following information: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] arrived at BfAN from PRORZHEIM on 1 March 1954. She is described as a Czech female about 5'6" in height and about 118 pounds in weight with dark blond hair, blue-green eyes, who was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. She has a small round scar on the upper right arm which was caused by a snake bite. [REDACTED] is listed as a housewife and laborer by trade. Her relatives are [REDACTED] her father, who died in ZBONIN in 1945; [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] her mother, who is about 51 years of age; and [REDACTED] her former husband, who is about 37 years of age, whom she married on 31 December 1946 and divorced on 30 June 1951. [REDACTED] about 33 years of age is listed as her fiancé, and [REDACTED] who resided at [REDACTED] is shown as a friend. SUBJECT claimed to have had no military service and to have been a member of the
- (b) (7) (C)

78
DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
AND [REDACTED]

18. 1425

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1426-1429

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

23 November 1955

D-567299-F

SUBJECT: Statni Bezpecnosti - StB (u)
Re: [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1. Forwarded herewith are four Summaries of Information, Region IV, MUNICH, Subject and file as above, dated 23 November 1955. Source "A" is V-212-IV(T), evaluated F. Evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached summaries. The files of Region IV revealed no record of the personalities mentioned therein.

2. The attached summaries concern personalities who were in the employ of the StB in 1949 in BRNO, CSR. Their descriptions were obtained by V-212-IV(T) when he was interrogated by the StB in BRNO. The lack of details is accounted for by the lapse of six years since V-212-IV(T) was interrogated.

3. Reporting Agent is [REDACTED] Region IV.

4. No further action concerning this matter is contemplated in the Region IV area.

4 Incls: SOIs dtd 23 Nov 55

[REDACTED] emcc/hz/MM 625-23

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq 66th CIC Group
- 1 - Region IV File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

30. NOV. 1955

1681

IV-316

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1430

RESEARCH DIVISION

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567299-F

SUBJECT

Statni Bezpecnosti - StB

Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] was born in about 1918, and resided in 1949 in BRNO XQ-1851, CSR. He is about 5'3" tall, muscular build, and has black curly hair.
2. [REDACTED] was the chairman of the Czech Communist Party Personnel Committee with the StB in 1949. He gave the impression of being a very fanatical Communist, and spoke out often against those who were not actively supporting the regime. He believed that by 1954 there would not be any more opposition to the People's Regime, and that then the CSR would be a paradise. In his work he undertook only the hardest and most difficult cases, and he was very coarse and sadistic in the execution of his duties. He allegedly stated that in the event of an uprising against the regime, all the Communists would fight until death.
3. [REDACTED] grew up in a very poor environment, and probably enjoyed his position because of the money he received. It is very likely that he was removed from office along with [REDACTED] in 1951.

SOURCE: "A"

EVALUATION: (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1431

1 - Region IV File

WD

AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567299-F

SUBJECT

Statni Bezpecnosti - StB (u)

Re: (fnu) [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

- (b) (7) (C)
1. [REDACTED] was born in about 1900, and was residing in 1949 in BRNO XQ-1851, Kreis Pole, CSR. He is medium heavy, has a long skull, and piercing dark eyes.
 2. [REDACTED] was the manager of the StB office in BRNO, and dressed as befitting a high official. He very seldom became involved in investigations, except when he was able to win the confidence of a woman by means of flattery. It was at his order that the most severe investigation and interrogation methods were used. On one occasion, he told Source "A" that unless Source "A" informed him about certain matters he could not leave there alive, since he already knew too much concerning the StB.
 3. [REDACTED] was very proud of his success in investigations, and considered himself a career man. It is very likely that [REDACTED] was removed from office in connection with the [REDACTED] affair.

SOURCE: "A"

EVALUATION: (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1432

1 - Region IV File

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567299-F

SUBJECT

Statni Bezpecnosti - StB

Re: Dr (fnu) [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] was born in about 1924 in [REDACTED] and in 1945 was repatriated to the CSR. He is a lawyer, and is very intelligent and clever. He is very slim, has blond hair, and a pale face.
2. [REDACTED] has very good connections in Austria, and has made frequent trips between the two countries. He assisted the StB office in BRNO XQ-185, CSR, with its investigations.

SOURCE: "A"

EVALUATION: (F-6)

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1433

1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

emcc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
23 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IV, 66th CIC Group, APO 108, US Army

D-567299-F

SUBJECT

Statni Bezpecnost - StB (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [REDACTED] was born in 1910, and worked in 1949 in the StB office in BRNO XQ-1851, Czechoslovakia. He was captured by the Germans as a partisan during World War II and was severely beaten while in prison. As a result, his face has had plastic surgery.
2. [REDACTED] is a construction engineer and has worked in all parts of Europe. He is a very mild and easy-going investigator, and is very intelligent.
3. Because of his political past and his activities during the war, [REDACTED] had considerable influence with the Communists. It was probably on ideological grounds that he joined the StB organization. However, he picked most of his friends on a social basis, rather than for political or financial reasons.

SOURCE: "A"

EVALUATION: (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region IV File

1434

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

15 November 1955

D-567298/f

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services - CIS (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. Forwarded herewith is Agent Report, Region IV, MUNICH, Subject and file as above, dated 15 November 1955. Source "A" is 52-176, evaluated B. Evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached report. Case is pending in the Region IV, MUNICH area.

2. The information contained in the attached report was obtained inadvertently by Source "A" while seeking contacts among CSR legal travelers to Austria. Since [REDACTED] was not alone at the time Source "A" met her, he was unable to obtain further particulars concerning [REDACTED] alleged acquaintance and chance meeting with [REDACTED] in BRATISLAVA.

(b) (7) (D)

3. In case of further contacts with sources from BRATISLAVA, Source "A" was instructed to attempt to verify the allegation that [REDACTED] is currently in BRATISLAVA, and is connected with the StB. If this information is verified, it might be useful [REDACTED]

4. Source "A" is of the opinion that [REDACTED] was originally sent to Austria by the StB, [REDACTED] In such an event, Source "A" also believes that he will have been sent by the StB in BRATISLAVA.

5. The [REDACTED] mentioned in the attached report was born

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/R Section

Date FEB 24 1956

Init

239

1435

22 NOV 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14-299

1494

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567298/f

Subject: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services - CIS (u)

Re: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

6. The [REDACTED] referred to in the attached report is the Subject of Agent Report, Region IV, MUNICH, file D-581236, dated 13 October 1955, a copy of which is on file at your headquarters.

7. This matter has been brought to the attention of the Technical Specialist, this Region.

1 Incl: AR dtd 15 Nov 55

[REDACTED] /rag/MM 224625-23

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Distribution:

- 2 - 66th CIC Gp.
- 1 - Region IV File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1436

AGENT REPORT

(SK 380-320-10)

ra

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Services - CIS
Re: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 November 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-567298/f

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

On 23 October 1955, Source "A" was contacted and reported information concerning the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service - CIS, as follows:

a. On 29 September 1955, Source "A" chanced to meet in VIENNA 33UXPO4, Austria, one [REDACTED] a Czech national, and a resident of MALCKY XP-5067, CSR. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is well acquainted with [REDACTED] and had heard of his alleged kidnapping from her acquaintances in VIENNA.

b. Source "A" also reported that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had recently sent a telegram from Poland to [REDACTED] stating that he had been released by the Soviets, and that he would return shortly to VIENNA.

c. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] it was rumored among Czech and Russian emigre circles in VIENNA that they were working for the Czech StB and Soviet MVD, respectively. Source "A" surmised that because of this [REDACTED]

(B-3)

(b) (7) (C)

1437

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region IV, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE
 SERVICE-External
 Re: MW Personality

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: - OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A furnished the following information:

Source A was interviewed in "Sazka" (Phonetic) Lager, near PRAGUE, CSR, by a man who showed him a credential bearing the letters MW. Source A described the man as follows:

SEX: Male
 AGE: 30 to 32 years
 HEIGHT: 5'6" to 5'7"
 WEIGHT: 187 to 192 pounds
 BUILD: Heavy; athletic
 HAIR: Black, combed straight back, no part, slightly wavy
 FACE: Rounded
 EYES: Black, normal distance, large
 COMPLEXION: Dark
 FOREHEAD: Normal
 EYEBROWS: External oblique, medium to thin
 NOSE: Root normal, length normal
 CHIN: Normal
 MOUTH: Normal; turned down slightly at corners
 LIPS: Normal
 TEETH: Not observed
 OTHERS: Spoke with a Russian accent

This man used no name and Source A did not notice the name printed on the credential. Source A saw this man [REDACTED] This person was apparently on the staff at the Lager, [REDACTED]

(F-6)

File: 567298/F

DISTRIBUTION

1438

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE

SERVICE-External

Re: StB, Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source A supplied the following information:

Source A, after apprehension on the CSR border, was taken to "Sazka" (phonetic) Lager, near PRAGUE, CSR. He was driven there by two men whom Source A thought were associated with the StB. A description of the man who drove the vehicle is as follows:

SEX: Male
AGE: 50 to 52 years
HEIGHT: 5'6"
WEIGHT: 185 to 190 pounds
BUILD: Fat; heavy
HAIR: Gray
FEATURES: Round, fat face
NATIONALITY: Czech
CLOTHING: Dark brown suit with overcoat

A description of the person who accompanied the driver is as follows:

SEX: Male
AGE: About 24
HEIGHT: 5'7"
WEIGHT: 175 to 180 pounds
BUILD: Heavy
NATIONALITY: Czech
HAIR: Blond, combed straight back, part on left side
CLOTHING: Wore dark brown trousers with a green coat, light green shirt with a brown tie, and brown shoes. No hat.

Source A saw these men for a period of about six or eight hours during the hours of darkness while riding in their vehicle. The second person was seen under the light near the CSR border, but for a very short time. After arriving at "Sazka" Lager, Source A never saw these men again. (F-6)

At "Sazka" Lager, Source A was interviewed by a person who was introduced to him as the "chief" of the Lager. Source A saw this man for a period of one half hour on his first day at Sazka. He described him as follows:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(CONTINUED)

1439

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

RESEARCH DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION

File: 567299/F

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE

SERVICE-External

Re: StB, Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

SEX: Male

AGE: 36 to 38 years

HEIGHT: 5'11"

WEIGHT: 175 pounds

BUILD: Slender

HAIR: Black

NATIONALITY: Unknown

CLOTHING: Brown civilian suit with light green shirt and brown tie

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Spoke with an accent that Source A
believed to be Russian. (F-6)

While at "Sazka" Lager, Source A was visited by three men. These three
men later spent about fourteen days with Source A in PRAGUE. A
description of the man who served as driver is as follows:

SEX: Male

AGE: About 48

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: 150 to 155 pounds

HAIR: Gray, receding hairline, straight, combed back in a pompadour

BUILD: Stocky

EYES: Brown, normal spacing and depth of eyesocket. Did not wear
glasses

NOSE: Normal length, septum visible, nostrils not prominent

EARS: Round, normal size

FOREHEAD: Slightly receding

EYEBROWS: Gray, normal thickness and length

MOUTH: Round

LIPS: Straight, normal thickness

TEETH: Believes that all natural teeth were present

CHIN: Normal, rounded, no beard

OTHER: Wore a gold wedding ring on right hand. Dressed rather
unneatly. Wore green shirt and brown tie, but had
different suits from time to time. Wore brown suede shoes

The description of the second man is as follows:

SEX: Male

AGE: About 43

HEIGHT: 6'1"

WEIGHT: About 200 pounds

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

(CONTINUED)

DISTRIBUTION

ON: 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.42

1440

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
RESEARCH DIVISION

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

SUBJECT

CHECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE
SERVICE - External
Re: StB, Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

BUILD: Athletic
HAIR: Blond, very thin on top, combed straight back, no part
HEAD: Round
FOREHEAD: Rounded, height normal, but looks slightly high because of the thin hair
EYEBROWS: Blond, wide and thick, length normal, come almost together in the middle
EYES: Blue, normal size, normal spacing, normal depth of socket
NOSE: Normal
MOUTH: Rounded
LIPS: Normal
TEETH: Appeared to have all natural teeth
CHIN: Small, rounded, no beard
OTHER: Rosy cheeks; wore gold wedding ring, right hand; green shirt and brown tie; brown leather shoes. Kept his overcoat on at all times. Wore two or three different suits of clothing during time Source A was with him. Wore old Czech wrist watch

A description of the third person is as follows:

SEX: Male
AGE: About 46
HEIGHT: 5'5"
WEIGHT: 135 to 140 pounds
BUILD: Small, thin
HAIR: Black, thick, combed to side, part on left side
HEAD: Small, slightly long
FOREHEAD: Normal width, normal height, vertical
EYEBROWS: Black normal
EYES: Black; wore dark rimmed glasses
NOSE: Large, long, septum invisible, nostrils invisible
MOUTH: Wide
LIPS: Thin, straight
TEETH: Two gold teeth upper right side; two gold teeth lower left side
CHIN: Long, pointed, no beard
OTHERS: Green shirt and brown tie. Not as well dressed as the other two men. Wore no rings or other jewelry

This man appeared to be the senior member of the group, did most of the talking, and handled the money.

DISTRIBUTION

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIA

Auth Para 4-182 DOD 5200.10

1441

RESEARCH DIVISION
(F-6)

D-137536

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G-96
gr 93

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

FROM: CO CIC RGN VI

CODE CLERK AR

FOR ACTION: CO 66TH CIC GP

TOO 220800Z OCT 55

TOR 220857Z

FOR INFO:

AC-PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
EXCEPT PRIOR TO CATEGORY B
ENCRYPTION-PHYSICALLY RE-
MOVE ALL INTERNAL REFEREN-
CES BY DATE-TIME GROUP PRIOR
TO DECLASSIFICATION-NO UN-
CLASSIFIED REFERENCE IF THE
DATE-TIME GROUP IS QUOTED.

REFNR: G-2587 G-2518

OPR FM CICOE FOR CICOE

REF L-1602 RGN XII DTD 29 SEP CURR. SUBJ IS

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1442

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WB FORM 173

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File D-137963

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

JOOPB CLERK JKB

FROM: CO CIC RGN VIII

TOO 191230Z OCT 55
TOR 191245Z

FOR ACTION: CO 66 CIC GP

PRIORITY

FOR INFO:

AC-PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
EXCEPT PRIOR TO CATEGORY B
ENCRYPTION-PHYSICALLY RE-
MOVE ALL INTERNAL REFEREN-
CES BY DATE-TIME GROUP PRIOR
TO DECLASSIFICATION-NO UN-
CLASSIFIED REFERENCE IF THE
DATE TIME GROUP IS QUOTED.

REFNR: I-9137

OPR FROM CIGCS FOR CIGCS.

(b) (7) (C)

REF YOUR MSG F-14920. SUBJ IS [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] RGN
VIII REGISTRY LISTS SUBJ AS [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] SAME DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE IS X-39 AND X-127. EVAL IS
B-2. AGENCY CHECKS FAILED TO REVEAL ANY EVIDENCE THAT NIEKISCH MAINT-
AINED AN EAST ZONE RESIDENCE.

*To 6-27 Legal Attached
No Dils*

D-137963

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1443

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following listed personalities are allegedly members of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) and were observed during the period 1 September 1955 to 6 September 1955:

a. Name: [REDACTED] (possible cover name)

Age: 40 - 45 years

Height: 5'3" - 5'5"

Weight: 120-130 lbs; Build: Medium

Hair: Dark brown, parted in center, combed straight back

Eyes: Blue-grey

Face: Long, has high forehead

Distinguishing Characteristics: Wears rimless glasses.

Carries head tilted to the right when walking.

Possible Czech handling agent.

b. Name: [REDACTED] (possible cover name)

Age: 30-35 years

Height: 5'7" - 5'9"

Weight: 130-140 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Dark blond, straight

Face: Oval, has high forehead

Distinguishing Characteristics: Deep speaking voice.

This man served as a chaperone to Source "A" in PRAGUE,

(33UVR5048), CSR.

c. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 25-30 years

Height: 5'11" - 6'1"

Weight: 165-170 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Blond, wavy

Face: Long, has square chin

Distinguishing Characteristics: Very well dressed; good conversationalist.

This man was one of the interrogators of Source "A" in PRAGUE.

d. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 35-40 years

Height: 5'7"-5'9"

Weight: 140-145 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Blond

Distinguishing Characteristics: Face reminds one of a bulldog.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4 132 DCD 5200.1R

(continued)

1444

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: -

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Very irregular front teeth
with extensive gold dental
work. Frontal baldness.

This man was one of the interrogators of Source "A" in PRAGUE.

e. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 45-50 years.

Height: 5'3" - 5'5"

Weight: 115-125 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Black, straight, streaked with grey.

Face: Oval

Distinguishing Characteristics: Has speech impediment,
stutters.

This man was treated with great respect by other Czechs.

Source "A" believes this man was in a position of authority.

f. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 30-35 years

Height: 5'10"-6'0"

Weight: 180-190 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Brown, straight

Face: Round

Distinguishing Characteristics: Wears black mustache.

This man wore the uniform of a Czech 1st Lieutenant. This
man was photographed with Source "A" at the time Source "A"
was recruited by the StB.

g. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 30-35 years

Height: 5'8"-5'10"

Weight: 140-150 lbs; Build: Slender

Hair: Blond, slightly wavy.

Face: Oval, has high forehead.

This man was one of those who took over custody of Source "A"
at the DDR-CSR border.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1445

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: -- OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

h. Name: (Fnu) (LNU)

Age: 25-30 years

Height: 5'6" - 5'8"

Weight: 165 - 170 lbs; Build: Stocky

Hair: Black, straight

Face: Round

This man was one of those who took over custody of Source "A"
at the DDR-CSR border. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1446

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 October 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(REGIONAL REGISTRY CHECK) On 7 October 1955, the files of the Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army, were examined regarding the personalities mentioned in the foregoing Summary of Information and revealed no information.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1447

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, 66th CIC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY INTELLIGENCE CENTER
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
Fort Holabird
Baltimore 19, Maryland

CZECH INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

PERSONNEL

Key to Report:	DOB	HEIGHT in inches	WEIGHT in pounds	HAIR	EYES	M/S	K/S
Month and Year				1--Red	1--Black	Married or	Known or
X--approximate				2--Brown	2--Blue	Single	Suspected
year of birth				3--Black	3--Light Blue		
				4--Blond	4--Brown		
				5--Gray	5--Gray		
				6--White	6--Hazel		
				7--Brunette	7--Gray/Green		
				8--Auburn	8--Blue Gray		
				9--Chestnut	9--Green		

REGRADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED


NOTE: All dossier numbers prefixed by "D" are 66th CIC Group numbers; all others are 430th CIC Det Region dossier numbers.

RETRACED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1448

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME/ALIAS	DOB	POB	HT	WT	HAIR	M/S EYES	MISCELLANEOUS BIOGRAPHIC DATA	ORGANI- ZATION	REPORTED FROM	K/S	SOURCE DOSSIER
											
			74	159	2	5	M Build--thin.		Regensburg, Germany	S	D-137536
			70	180	4	8	S Stocky build, German citizen, Roumanian national, butcher. Contact of [redacted] and [redacted]		Germany	K	D-293458 D-294015
							(b) (7) (C)				
			68	150	4	2	Occupation: chemist		SNB Prague	K	D-169293
			65			3			CIS Germany	S	D-269716
									StB Marianske Lazne	K	D-328985
							Maintains a branch office in Lundenburg, CSR, works with Czech and Russian intelligence.		Austria	S	V-32014
			74	175	7		M		Germany	K	D-328197 D-258722
									CIS Austria	K	L-28519

(b) (7) (C)

1449

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

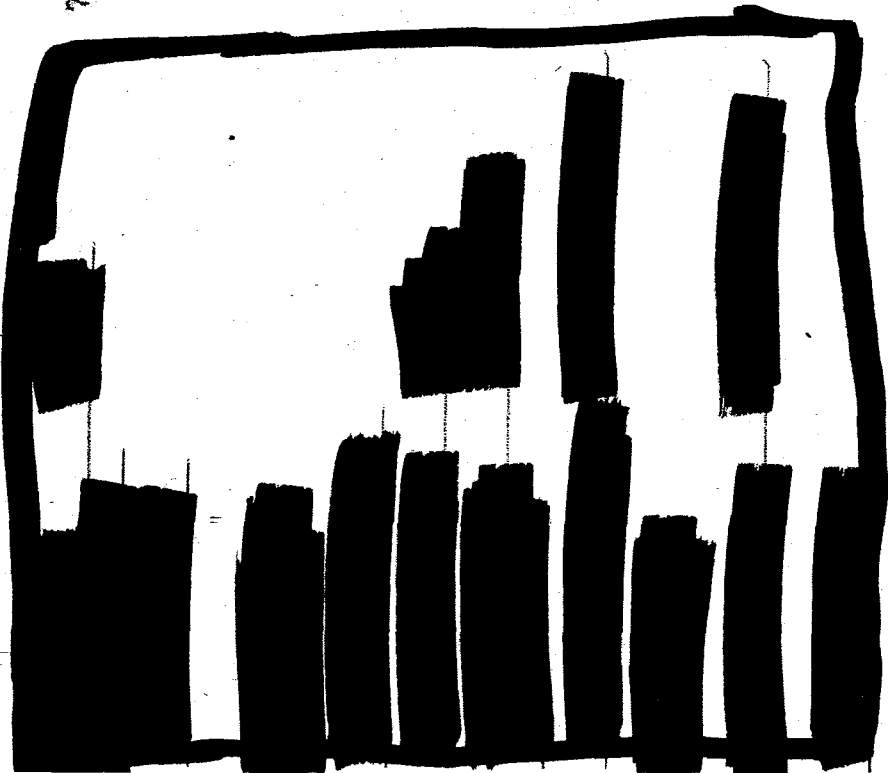
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

71 170 4 2 M Large nose



(b) (7) (C)

ANTOS, Frantisek N/00 Spisska Bela, 65 140 2 8 M
(CSR) 66

APPEL, Karl 1/93 Hindenburg



(b) (7) (C)

1450

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

K D-290325

CIS S L/29551
D-306808

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

Germany S D-344016

CIS S D-386180

CIS S D-319790

S D-339250
D-338036

Austria S V-36311

CIS Germany S D-273069

S D-339250
D-338035

SNE Opava K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Germany K D-294023

S D-339250
D-340032

S-L3701

CIS Austria S L-22480

72 154 4 7 Blond mustache.-Small elongated head, slender build.

S D-137536

CIS S D-319790

StB Frydlant K D-169293

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-308379

Germany K D-262486

CIS S D-319790

67 2 4 Heavy build, round face, wears glasses.

StB K S-L4786

68 7 M Reading hairline, medium build (approx)

StB Harmonia, CSR K S-11458

Suspected Czech Agent who impersonated CIC Agent

CIS S D-269716

1451

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/TA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66 135 4 2 Back teeth gold capped;
allegedly an engineer.

S D-290325

CIS

S D-319790

CIS

S D-319790

CIS

S D-319790

67 4 Speaks German as a Sudenten;
fluent Czech; speaks softly

K D-298873

CIS

S D-269716

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov

K D-169293

Germany

S D-324060

BARTA, Major Alois X/96

2

Long face

CIS Budweis

K D-319790

Also arrested for 71 counts of
theft and three murders.
Accomplices were [REDACTED]
and two other men.

Germany

K D-235005

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

71 150 2 2 S
165 5

Straight nose slightly turned
up at base; medium mouth; teeth
discolored from smoking; oval
face; head slightly bulging at
back; erect posture; double
scar on lower right arm about
2½ inches from elbow.

CIS

S D-319790

CIS Austria

K S-13639
S-18287
V-30679

74 165 4 2 S

Austria

S V-30679
S-13639

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1452

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

Austria K S-17800
CIS Austria K V/30228
V/37064

Central agent of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Female

Camp Valka, S D-137536
Nurnberg

(b) (7) (C)

SNB K D-169293
CIS Austria S D-319 790
CIS Austria K V-35960
CIS K D-289950

58 100 2 2

BAYER, Franz 3/01 Vienna,
Austria

M

(b) (7) (C)

Resides at [REDACTED]

67 150 Germany S D-137536
65 137 4 2 M Germany S D-286320

63 120 3 4 S S-127 23
D-137536
K S-13084
S-16004

Czech national; smokes cigarettes, CIS Germany,
moderate drinker, fondness for Austria
candy. Thin nose, small mouth,
small chin, oval face, long
fingers with extra long finger-
nails.

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/FA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1453

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Convicted for espionage. Now supposedly works for the Americans since his release. Lives in DABERG, Germany.

K D-325605

M Communist Party member, maintains close contact with known Communists and members of the Soviet Armed Forces. Possibly also an RUS agent. Contact of [REDACTED]

Austria (Vienna)
S V-36762
V-34626

M

(b) (7) (C)

CIS Austria S V-34626

S D-339250
D-338034

StB Germany S D-326256

S Girlfriend of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria S L-27523

SNB Informant

SNB Uhersky Brod K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S V-343 52
S-16386
S-16869

M

CIS S V-34352
S-16386
S-16869

3 Tall, slender build

StB Austria K S14786
Hungary

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1454

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S D-319790

CIS

61

4

34-35 years old, thinning hair, egg-shaped head, straight narrow nose, slender muscular build. Constantly moves head up and down (more so when talking) and bends his body slightly forward from the hips.

StB CSR
CIS (BUDWEIS)

S L-24412,
L-26921

BELEWITCH, Boris
O/OO KREIN,
Yugoslavia

S-L6445

A waiter at the night club of [redacted] a procurer of women for U. S. servicemen.

(b) (7) (C)

K L-27523

Austria

CSR Restitution Mission in Linz

70

Full figure almost stout--full round face--pale complexion--he makes his lips up with lipstick, shaved--fair hair--womanly voice.

D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

CIS

S L-29551

Germany

K D-263621

Germany

S D-267559

CIS

S L-29551

S D-320061

CIS

S D-319790

CIS Germany

K D-322228

Contact of [redacted]

S D-263637

1455

RETRADDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARECOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62 110 2 4 6 U. S. Army requests expulsion
to CSR (permanent)

Camp Valka, K D-137 536
Nurnberg, D-302906
Germany

CIS Austria S V-30228

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

S D-310-313

68 150 3 4 M Communist Party membership
March '48 to December '51.

Germany K D-334382

66 190 3 4 M Graying hair. Talks with
a lisp in a loud and deep
voice.

Germany K D-334382

59 169 2 2 M Is very nervous and talks in
a high pitched voice.

BEYSSER, Josef 9/95 Saaz, CSR

67 175 5 S Stocky build, full face, good
teeth, well dressed, always
wears a hat.

CIS Vienna, S V-35870
Austria

S Austrian national and citizen.

CIS Austria K V-33681

BEZECTNY, Karel X/98

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Ilava, CSR K D-169293

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

68 170 2 4 45-50 Stocky build, receding hair-
line, small mouth and chin,
yellowish teeth, round full face,
clean shaven, speaks German
w/Viennese accent. Contact of

CIS Austria S S-16004
StB S-163 10
L-25396
L-27523
L-27579
L-28501
L-28158
D-319

1456

RETRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2009
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66 135 4 2 M Scar on right side of mouth

Germany K D-288754
D-295898

S

Germany S D-376119
D-389399

67 148 2 4 S Small scar on left temple between eye and hairline. German national. Czech citizen.

Sub Germany K D-322168
D-274830

CIS Austria, CSR Germany S S-19184

CIS Austria K S-16004
D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

D-137536

66 9 Slim stature---full face---fair complexion---high voice---quick and light gait.

Assigned CSR Radio Monitoring service.

Sub CSR K D-169293

S Dental Assistant

CIS Austria S-17977

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY UCIN/CSM/FOIPA

ARMED 4102 DOD 5001R

(b) (7) (C)

1457

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

00

V-361174

SMB Liberty

SNB Inspector

3

K D-169293

66 168 2

Has a stocky build; wavy hair that is combed straight back. Usually wore a small blue beret. Lower front teeth are crooked.

K 5-12723

CSR

S
V-13869

In close contact with SuB. Is employed by Austrian State Police (Aug 1951).

Austria

X
V-23719

5 L-26228

C-51R

S D-319790

540

K D-169293

SNE Jachymov

K D-290511

Finatic communist.

SNB Germany,
StB CSR

K
D-169293

SNB II Ltd. C.S.P.

61 156 2 2

Scar over left knee.

5 D-291677

55

67 150

3 Textile worker. Czech

5 D-338610

CSA

S L-25396

55

158

100

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2008
BY 7142 LK/STW/STW/STW
AUTHORITY 4-102 DND 5501P

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M Italian citizen by marriage.
Italian national. Artist by
occupation.

S L-25396
Turin, Italy S L-27972
V-38124

CIS Austria K S-17800
V-39496

Amberg K D-296066

CIS K D-279919

SNB Opava, CSR K D-169293

63 141 2 7 S German citizen and national;
drinks heavily. Has reputation
as a thief. Residing in Furth
Im Wald.

S D-344556
D-137536
D-287720

CIS Austria S S-16073

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S L-29551
StB

CIS S- L-29551
StB

1459

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
21 AUG 2001
FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Allegedly arrested by StB and imprisoned.

Border official who aids CSR espionage agents to cross the CSR-Austrian border.

69 175 7 2 S

Germany K D-2988913

CIS Austria S V-30228

CIS S D-244915

M

V-36174

7 5 M Doctor of medicine; violin virtuoso; art critic. Oval face.

Austria S V-327730

66 135 2 6 M Relegion: Roman Catholic

CIS Germany S D-182774

(b) (7) (C)

Fanatic member of StB

SNB Prague K D-169293

StB Eger, CSR K D-137536

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

X/00

BRUNA, Fnu

1480

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED AND
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANCOM FOIPA
AUG 1984-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

67 157 4 2

Scar on right forearm, birthmark on back.

StB Germany

K D-304153
D-332246

3

Dancer by profession, wears glasses.

CIS Germany

K D-289418
D-293027

65 122 4 2

Small scar above left eye

StB Germany

S D-303587

CSR
K V-25959

S D-339250
D-334032

CIS
S D-319790

CIS
S L-29551

CIS
S D-319790

S D-339250
D-339630

CIS
S D-287720

Presently residing in FURTH IM
WALD. Escorted to CSR and
turned over to CIS by
Saleswoman.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

1461

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAMC/MF/RA
Anda Dam 4-102 DOD 5200 IR

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68

4

Controlled agents in net investigated under title "Operation Lithia"; heavy build, speaks German fluently.

K D-298873

CIS

S D-319790

Had contact with StB.

StB 252

K V-23719

Germany

K D-258722
D-283868

S D-013593

V-36174

S

CIS Austria

S V-32042

SNB Jachymov

K D-169293

Slim build, old face, regular walk. Contact of [REDACTED]

S L-27523
D-319790

69

(b) (7) (C)

CIS

S D-319790

Shallow small pox scars cover face; German citizen.

Germany

S D-288716
S-9677

65 147 7 2 M

Former CIS Courier

CIS Austria

K D-319790

CIS

S D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

REF ID: A66117
21 AUG 2001
177 WASHINGTON FIELD
AMEMB 4-102 DCD 2201 IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1462

(b) (7) (C)

BUZEX, Paul

(b) (7) (C)

4/94 252

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SNB Ilava, CSR K D-169293

M Austrian national-occupation
forester, lumber merchant.

S V-27818

67 125 2 4 S Nurse, medium build; small ears;
good teeth.

CIS Strauding K D-137 536
Austria L-29551
CSR D-268310
Germany
Paris, France

Letter drop address:
c/o [REDACTED]

Germany K D-137536

V-36174

(b) (7) (C)

68 2 M

SNB Zbirold, CSR K D-169293

M

StB K L-26899

M

StB Austria S L-26899

67 145 4 8

Wears rimless glasses, slender
face and build, speaks poor
Czech, German and Russian.
Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria K V-36762
OBZ

71 5 M

(b) (7) (C)

Germany S D-333045

SNB Opava, CSR K D-169293

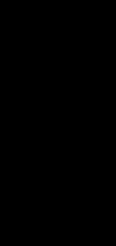
SNB Jachymov K D-169293

1463

(b) (7) (C)

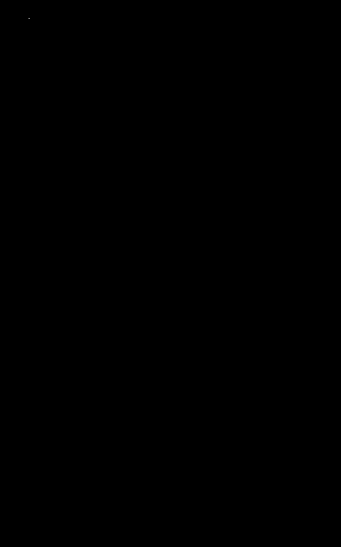
DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320/UCM/FOIA
ADMIN 4-100 D-50 JCM/AR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



[REDACTED]

CEFRY, Thu



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2081

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Germany S D-329 402

5 L-29551

S D-137536

D-137 536

K D-169293

K 5-17458

X S-74786

K U-23719

6T/32-A S

K D-169293

K L-29551

5 D-319790

5 D-241759

S D-319790

K D-169293

5-15388

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

70	165	4	2	M	He and his wife are both fanatical communists.	Austria	S	L-26223
				M		Austria	S	L-26228
				M		SNB Cheb (N5L/P37)	K	D-296023
				M		SNB Praporiste	K	D-169293
69	132	3	1		Half (1/2) inch scar on left cheek.	CIS Austria	S	D-330766
67	152	2	7	M	Married to US citizen who is living in New York, N Y, [redacted] nee: [redacted]	SNB, Prague	S	D-292530
66	140	2	5	M		CIS Austria	K	V-21468 D-319790
						CIS Austria	S	D-322204
						StB Germany	K	D-286320
						StB	S	L-29551
						CIS	S	L-29551
						SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
						Germany	S	D-333383 D-315469

1465

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 21 2001
FBI - NEW YORK
JAN 14 1965

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

CRASSE, Alfons
Ernest Karl

7/94 Leipzig, Germany

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

CRONENBERG, Josef

9/86 Bonn, Germany

67 139 5 4

Frontal baldness

[REDACTED]

66

2

S Sergeant, slender build.

(b) (7) (C)

1466

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60300/UCM/PUBA
AUTHORITY 4-112 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S Stateless, former Creek national, Hebrew, baker and miner, also operating in man smuggling.
CIS S D-319790
CIS Austria S L-29552

CIS S D-319790
CIS Austria S V-36174
CIS S V-33585

M Austrian citizen; Austrian national.
S V-30015

CIS S V-8008
STB Canada S V-37644
SNB LAMAC, CSR K D-240232
BRATISLAVA, CSR

CIS CSR S S-12187
CIS S D-319790
CIS Austria K L-27522
D-319790

CIS Austria K L-30568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Operated CIS Espionage net in
Berlin in 1945.

(b) (7) (C)

68 2 5 M

67 160 2 5 M Convicted Czech agent.
Czech national.

(b) (7) (C)

CIS	S	D-319790
	K	S-13822
CIS Austria	S	L-29551 L-29201
CIS	S	L-29201 L-29551 D-319790
	S	D-334677
	K	D-280675
CIS Austria	S	V-34165
CIS	S	D-319790
	S	D-198470 L-26103 L-15579 L-15578 V-24674
CIS CSR	S	S-13823 S-13701
CIS	S	V-11718
	S	D-262486
	S	V-32182

21 AUG 2001

1467

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790

S D-137536

CIS Germany S D-289895

(b) (7) (C)

71 180 5 2 M None

S D-137536

Hagendorf,
Germany

64 150 2 4 M Address: [REDACTED]
Frontal baldness-stocky build-
occupation, sawmill foreman; scar
one half inch long on right upper
lip.

CIS Germany S D-289065

70 4 2 S Czech espionage agent. Stocky build
scars on left hand.

S V-36311

CIS Austria

S D-319790

CIS

S D-262486

Germany

S D-339631
D339250

K D-274564
D-344801

CIS Germany

65 104 2 7 S Two inch scar on back of right
hand between middle and fore-
finger.

S V-30228

CIS Austria

S V-30228

CIS Austria

K D-169293

SNB Oslavany,
CSR

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

1468

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

69	155	2	2	S	Two inch scar on lower left chin. Scar on right hip.	SNB CSR	K	D-169293
72	154	4	2	M	Listed in file V-7300/23, dtd 26 September 1951.	CIS Western Germany	S	D-242063
72	162	2	4	M		CIS Germany	S	V-8008
68	165	2	4	S	Auto mechanic; very talkative; IRO interviewer.	CIS	S	V-33059
69	140	4	2	S	None	Germany	S	D-253626
65	7				Full face, smooth ruddy complexion, thin eyebrows slightly arched. High forehead, natural curly hair slightly streaked with gray, ears are normal with high helix & normal lobes. Pleasant appearance.	CIS	S	V-32676
						SNB Pribram, CSR K	D-169293	
						CIS Austria	K	V-33681 V-31915
						StB CIS		L-29551
						Austria	S	V-32676
							S	D-339632 D-339 250

(b) (7) (C)

1469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANZCOM/FOIA
Auth P204-100 0000 0000 00

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Alleged head of the Czech
Intelligence in Germany. A
well-known friend of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

67 135 2 4 S Full brown mustache. One gold
tooth in lower right jaw.

71 165 2 4 M

Medium build, German national,
German citizen, gardener.
Catholic, wife: [REDACTED]
nee: [REDACTED] friends: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790

CIS Germany K D-274564
(British D-137536
Zone) Bay-
reuth

Bayreuth, S D-137536
Germany

S D-290885

Germany S D-304153

CIS S D-319790

Austria S V-36311

Germany S D-294757

SNB Ilava, CSR K D-169293

Germany S D-294017
D-295014

Germany S D-137536

K V-21942

1470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
21 AUG 2001
FBI - NEW YORK
AD-1114-101 DOD JMWK

SECRET

S D-299662

529

V-36174

Czech-Austrian national, Austrian citizen, Roman Catholic, secretary, speaks German, Czech, English, French. Two inch scar over right eye, 5 inch scar on lower abdomen, 3/4 inch scar on left breast.

CIS Austria

K V-30228
V-34165
V-30228
V-37064
V-39496

Czech national.

S D-285314

SNB Jachymov

D-169293

5-9425

StB Austria
CIS Salzburg

5 D-290325

Business Executive

CIS' Germany

S D-269716

12/10

1471

21 AUG 2001

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S D-287074

M A contact of the [redacted] net., Married to [redacted] Convicted of a violation of HICOG law 161, received a ten month jail sentence.

(b) (7) (C)

S D-287074

M A contact of the [redacted] net. Married to [redacted] convicted of a violation of HICOG law 161, Placed on probation for one year. Husband convicted on same law, serving a ten month jail sentence.

M Slender build, dark complexion. Very bad teeth. Engineer.

CIS Austria S S-14485
S-14315
S-10249
S-10269

Germany S L-30698

M Nationality: Slovakian

CIS Austria S V-33019

Has listed birth dates of 9/22, 8/29, 9/25.

Germany S D-335517

Camp Valka, S D-137536
Nurnburg

CIS S D-319790

67 165 2 2 M Austrian citizen, later Czech. Austrian national.

Germany S B-1-48461

1472

CIS

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BY [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

(a) (b) (c)

Slim build.

615 5 D-319790

5 D-319790

0-137536

0-137536

Germany S 0295022

Austria S V-36311

65-334327

Q-191857

(c) (7) (g)

70 150 " German national, slender build,
residence: [REDACTED] Supplies economic
espionage to the Czech Consulate
in Frankfurt.

67 132 3 2 M Contact of [redacted] and [redacted] Slender build. German national and citizen; mechanic; Catholic; mustache.

50B Germany K D-293458
56B

66-10000

SMC Prague X D-169293

MS
S 7-319790

615 15 D-319790

0-32160

0-32160

8-1510-5

3 D-207155
D-286320

3 D-207155
D-286320

১৩৩

MM Involved in the shooting of [REDACTED] by the SNB.

21 AUG 2008

147867

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66	148	4	9	S	Two scars on right lower forearm.	CIS	Germany	K	D-335904
A suspected Czech agent who knows [redacted] and [redacted]									
71		2	8	S			Germany	S	D-289065
(b) (7) (C)									
63	132	2	4	S	First joint missing on little finger of left hand.		France	S	D-312761
69	136	2	2	M	Co-worker of [redacted] and [redacted]		Germany	K	D-289587 D-296919
						CIS		S	D-319790
70	127	2	4	M	Intelligence swindler in contact with several CIC regions. Wife is an alleged StB agent in Prague [redacted] Now divorced or separated from her. 1953 he was in Remand jail, Nurnberg, to await trail on charges of illegal border crossing and espionage. Hungarian national and citizen, speaks Hungarian, French, Dutch and German; Roman Catholic.		StB Germany	K	D-137536 D270069 D-310151
66	130	2	4	M	Either separated or divorced from husband, [redacted]		StB Austria, CSR	K	V-26915, D-270069 D-310151

1474

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED AND APPROVED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [redacted]
[redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Shoemaker

CIS Austria S S-16004
CIS Austria S V-32961

S D-137536

M Alleged communist propagandist
and organizer

Germany

CIS S D-319790

CIS Germany K D-335904

68 164 4 2 M

CIS Germany K D-342915

68 164 2 4 M SUBJECT has a scar on the lower
right front of his throat and
neck and an appendix scar on
the right front of his middle
torso.

70 160 4 5 M An independent agent
provocateur specializing in
groups seeking illegal crossing.
Contact of [REDACTED]
Wears mustache; index and ring
fingers of right hand missing.

Germany K D-137536
D-304512

(b) (7) (C)

K V-24942

Western
Europe

5 5

Tall and slender; speaks Czech,
Italian, French, Russian and
German.

CIS Austria K L-29551

CIS S D-319790

1475

CONFIDENTIAL
21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790
StB Nurnberg S D-360083
D-303462

69 145 4 2 M Wife is [redacted] nee: [redacted] Czech national and citizen; machinist living at Camp Valka, Nurnberg. Associate of [redacted] and [redacted]

SNB Prague K D-169293
D-137536

71 Robust stature--oblong face, lower jaw protrudes forward and down--edged chin--lacking front teeth--pointed straight nose. Waddling gait.

68 198 2 M Strong build, dark brown hair sprinkled with gray. Master Sgt, traffic police supervisor.

SNB Bratislava K D-240232

Name is possibly [redacted] Is given both ways in agent report.

CIS Austria K S-17800
S-18256

70 4 2

CIS Austria K D-319790

D-137536

68 140 2 5 S 35-40 years old. Slightly bowlegged. Residence 1945-1950 was [redacted]

CIS Austria K V-34626
V-30228
V-36250
V-36762

Moved to [redacted]

Contact of [redacted] and [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001
RECEIVED
FBI NEW YORK
FBI NEW YORK

1476

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Austria	K	V-23719
CIS Austria	S	V-34626
CIS Germany	S	D-292832
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-383281

(b) (7) (C)

Contact of [redacted] Confessed agent. Released in 1952. German national.

2 4 S Co-worker of [redacted] and [redacted] Brother of [redacted] Slender build.

CIS	S	S-18086
Austria	S	S-13701 S12288
Camp Valka, Nurnberg, Germany	S	D-137536 D-302906
70 164 4 8 S Build--medium.	(b) (7) (C)	S-13701

1477

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FRANK, Anne
2/98 Passau, Germany

Re: PLATTNER

M Accountant and economic consultant. Member of firm [redacted] Passau, Germany.

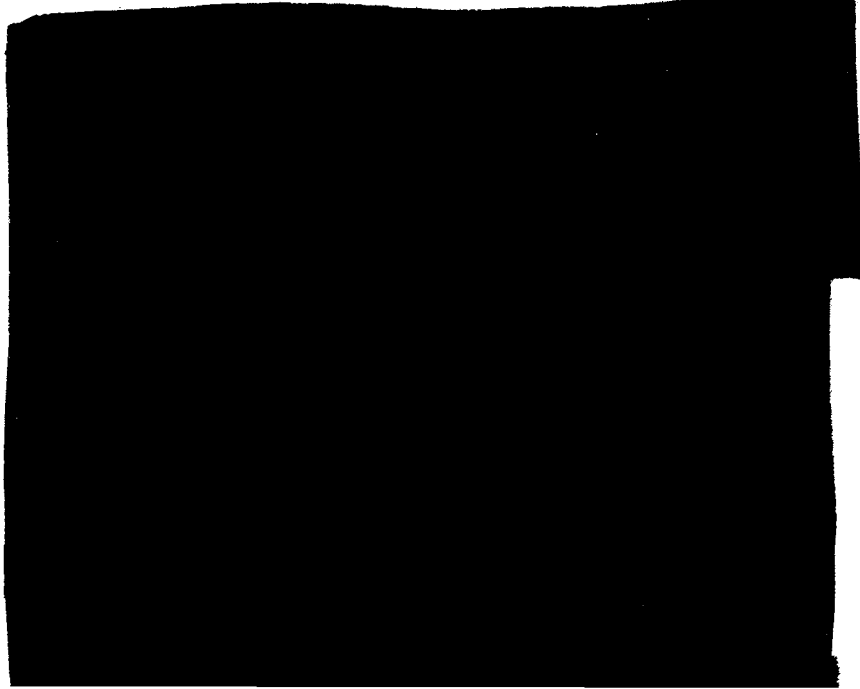
Austria
V-30018
D-311029

M Partner in firm [redacted] Passau, Germany.

V-30018
D-311029

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)



SNB Island, CSR K D-169293

69 144 2 2 M Build--slender. Address--
167 [redacted]
Occupation--truck driver, smuggler.

Hof S D-137536

66 160 4 8 M Stocky build, occupation, knitting master, smuggler, truck driver. Nationality formerly Czech, now German address [redacted] c/o [redacted]

Hof S D-137536
D-304607

67 159 4 8 S Under influence of [redacted], never learned an occupation and refuses to work, supported by parents.

S D-137536
D-316238

(b) (7) (C)

StB Germany
Canada K D-332720

62 118 2 4 S Austrian National.

V-36174

L-25028

(b) (7) (C)

1478

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USIA/KRM/FOIPA
Add Page 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62 118 2 4 S Austrian national.

L-25028

S D-319790

CIS

S V-35212

CIS Austria

K D-320718

S

S V-37064

S D-319790

CIS Austria

K V-34201

CIS Austria

67 150 4 7 M Control agent of [redacted] Medium build, fair complexion, dimple at point of chin. CSR national. Roman Catholic. Movie ticket scalper and construction laborer.

Police Chief of Olmets, CSR.

V-30228

CIS

M

S D-335047

CIS

D-336728

D-137536

71 4 Slim stature, oblong full face--straight nose--moderately pointed chin--wears golden spectacles--sharp voice--elastic gait.

S D-319790

CIS

S D-137536

67 143 7 4

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [redacted]
A [redacted]

1479

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Resident of SCHIRNDING.
Sentenced 3 years for espionage
on 1 Jan 51.

M

Germany K D-258722
D293040

Germany S D-326270

CIS S D-319790

SMB Horn, Slavkov K D-169293

Non-commie, but is a
collaborator.

CIS Austria S L-28342

227 S L-24783

71 160 2 2 S Address: Camp Valka, Muernber,
Germany

Germany S D-137536

M

StB Germany K D-286320
D-376119

72 195 3 4 M Religion: Roman Catholic;
Occupation: Railroad employees
residence-POESING(N50/U58).
Works in FURTH IM WALD.

CIS Germany K D-292395
D-289418

(b) (7) (C)

Germany S D-295901

S D-299487

Germany S D-299487

DECLASSIFIED AND APPROVED
21 AUG 2001
BY UCAS/NSA/IR/PA
AOL FILE 4-2010-000-5230-IR

1480

CIS Austria K D-319790

66 124 1 4 S Four inch scar on right forearm.

CIS S D-307667

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

70 165 2 2

Broad nose with slightly bulbous tip, deep cleft in chin, stocky build, speaks German with Slavic accent.

CIS Austria

K S-16073

3

American soldier defected to CIS Intelligence because of a Sodomy charge; sentenced to 17½ years later reduced to 7½ years.

CIS Germany

K D-276642

(b) (7) (C)

Germany

K D-262486

M

Czech National and Citizen. Speaks Czech and German fluently, French and English poorly.

CIS Austria

K V-23719
V-24942
R-1395-52
I-29551

Polish

CIS Austria

S S-16004
S-16310

68 135 2 4 M

Convicted Czech agent. Associate of [redacted] Released in Mar-53 and has reestablished contact with CIS. German citizen and national, Catholic, barber.

CIS CBR

K D-182774
D-287720
D-303016
D-344558

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

K D-259129

CIS Austria

S D-319790

CLASS, Josef O/OO Unterreichman, CBR

1481

RECEIVED CONFIDENTIAL
21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

S D-270 356

Secretary of [redacted] who was
secretary of ex-president Benes;
she turned over to the communists
certain documents that were used
in the trial against [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

GOEBEL, Robert (b) (7) (C) 9/01 Ober-Vllischen, 66 140 2 5 M
CSR

StB Germany S D-322168

[redacted]

72 170 2 8 Speaks German fluently, English
and French fairly; [redacted]

CIS S D-317833

71 150 3
180

Painter

StB Rotava,
CSR S D-330863

70 2 2 M

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CIS S B-3-46348

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

CIS S D-319790

SNB Jachymov

K D-169293

[redacted]

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

67 125 3 4 M

Straight pointed nose, large round
protruding ears.

K D-334516

1482

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

61

2 4

None

CIS Germany K 66th CIO

S D-298913 Germany

S V-36174 RIS Austria

S D-319790 CIS

S D-319790 CIS

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

S Austrian national, Roman Catholic. CIS Austria
Contact of [REDACTED]

GROPPENBERGER, Otto 8/80 Austerlitz, CSR
Alias: GROTTENBERGER,
GROTTENBERGER

Roman Catholic, Divorced

CIS Austria S S-11813

GROSS, Herbert

0/98 Aschen (3/k84)

69 190 5 5

Bald. Heavy jowls; small,
jutting chin.

CIS K 289895

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

StB Czech K V-23719

CIS S D-319790

65

3

Dark, wavy, thick hair; bad teeth. CIS Austria

K D-319790

4 5

Germany

K D-294882

67

154 4

M

A left eye missing; uses glass
eye. 2 inch long scar below left
eye.

CIS S D-344572

(b) (7) (C)

1483

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USGAIN/DM/PC/PA
AMST/PA/4-102500-01641R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66

Red-blond wavy hair parted to the left, slender build, oval face, healthy complexion, speaks the German language with an Eger accent. Czech control agent. Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS CSR

S D-267551

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

3

Short, slender build.

CIS

S D-319790

CIS

S D-319790

SLB

K S-1A786

(b) (7) (C)

SLB

S L-29551

CIS

73

Intelligent-careful operator.

OZ Austria

K V-23719

73

German national and citizen.

CIS

S D-319790

SLB

S D-265652

5

CIS Germany

S D-292832

(b) (7) (C)

52

Wife of [REDACTED] who is a Czech espionage agent.

Germany

S D-289065

67

Czech espionage agent, Roman Catholic, occupation: laborer, stocky build.

CIS Germany

S D-289065

1/98 Lelpertits, CSR

HADER, Alfred

aka: HALBE, Anton

M

CIS Germany

K D-193369

is a [REDACTED] Czech national and citizen.

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2008

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1484

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] SNB Jachymov K D-169293
[REDACTED] StB Slovakia K S-11458
[REDACTED] CIS Austria K V-34201
[REDACTED] V-35960

Contact of [REDACTED]
Austrian national.

CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-338640

68 160 2 2 Cautious drinker.

Austria S L-26790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S L-29551
StB

StB Germany S D-295023

Munich S D-309739

CIS W. Germany S D-288253

D-339988

Munich, Ger. S D-339985

CIS CSR, Germany K D-289418

74 200 4 2

aka: [REDACTED]

HAMM, Robert 4/97 Neudek, CSR 68 2 4

HAMMERSCHMIDT, Anna 0/96 Marktrechts
nee: FRANK (M50/Pl6) 65 110 2 5 S

Alias: KURZ, Anna

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SP-1000/3470/PA
ALBU. 14-102 DCD 51001R

1485

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Nick named "Opa" (Grandpa). Was considered chief of a CIS net in Budweis.

K D-519790

(b) (7) (C)

21 to 27 years old. Slender build.

K D-137536

Small stature-bushy mustache

K D-169293

Germany

K D-500512

CIS Austria

K L-27895

S CSR National- Worked for Austrian State Police. Began this job sometime in 1945.

V-25139

Appendectomy scar; sometimes grows a thin mustache.

S D-534276

Allegedly a contact of [redacted] Czech Agent.

D-292762

Germany

S D-262436

CIS Austria

K S-18072

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USIA/NSA/FOIPA
AUG 1994 4-301 DCS 5133.1R

CIS Hamburg;
SMB Horni
Slavkov

K D-137536
D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

66	162	2	5	S	Tattoo on right forearm.	CIS Germany	K	D-241588
68	150	2	4	M		Germany	S	D-184241
69	144	3	4	M	Elderly man, slender build. Czech national, German national.	Germany/ Czech Border	S	D-303462
					Has been jailed as an illegal border crosser.	SNB	S	D-137536
						Germany	S	D-328752
					Member of KPD. Occupation: Carpenter.	CIS	S	D-253537
					Son of [REDACTED] Brother of [REDACTED]			D-289065
					[REDACTED] Believed to be a communist.			
					Brother of [REDACTED] Son of [REDACTED]	CIS	S	D-253537
					Brother of [REDACTED]	CIS	S	D-253537
					Father of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]	CIS	S	D-253537

1487

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USMC/COM-OTPA
A-11144-102 DDC 5100 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[illegible]

(c) (7) (g)

1488

10

PRELIMINARY UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY US-AMC/AFM/AFM/AFM
 FOR THE 4-100 DOD 5130.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

British subject, student, tall, CIS Austria S V-26952
dark hair, noticeably thick lips,
holds British passport No. [REDACTED]
Parents were Jewish refugees from
Prague.

68 154 S Contact of [REDACTED], cover CIS Austria K L-25396
name [REDACTED] Confined for espio- L-27523
nage in Jan 53, released to an in- L-27579
sane asylum 15 Jun 53, released D-319790
from the asylum to his home on
15 Jul 53. Address: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (Soviet Zone)

(b) (7) (C)

CIS Austria S V-30228
CIS S D-319790

67 2 2 M Medium build, scar on right side
of forehead, occupation-locksmith

Solna Lhota S D-137536
StB Borsky Svaty S S-14781
Jur, CSR

68 4 2 M Atrophied right leg.

CIS S L-28515

CIS S D-319790

CIS Austria S V-36311

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

1489

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2004
100-4102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S L-29201

70 180 5 5 M

Lohnkirchen, S D-137536
Germany D-302906

German National

S L-29201

S D-339250
D-170096

S D-336863

86 4 8 Speaks English, French,
Czech, Agents

K D-328752
Germany

S D-339250
D-302741

S S-12209

69 160 3

CIS

S D-180340

StB Berlin

S D-333225
D-335802
D-376061

(b) (7) (C)

Austria

S L-24412

Austria

K S-17800

M Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria

K S-17800
V-39496

72

1490

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60322 NGA/PC/ZA
AUTHORITY: 48 CFR 1.101

S D-339250

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

70	2 4	Lives in Ehrendorf, Austria	CIS Austria	S S-13823
			CIS	S D-519790
		Fat with ruddy complexion. Visits Vienna often.		K V-25719
071	4 2 S	Parts hair on right side, has large nose, very high receding forehead. Religion: Roman Catholic.	SNB Prague	K D-169293
			Germany	S D-516822
			StB Austria	S V-33078
			SNB Ilava, CSR	K D-169293
				S D-339250
				D-338032
61	115 2 4 S	Medium build, German national and citizen, Roman Catholic, Occupation: prostitute.	SNB Germany	K D-309872
			CIS	S D-259036
			SNB Horni Slavkov	K D-169293
70	180 2 2 S	Wears a mustache.	CIS	S D-248749
				D-320758
			StB	L-29551
			SIS	
72	160 4 2 M	Detective and mechanic, blood type "O" tattooed under upper left arm.	CIS	K D-514582

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60322/UC/MN/RA
AOL 4-152 DOD 520 IR

1491

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

70 175 5 2 M None

SNB Opava, CSR K D-169293

CIS S D-292287

64 127 2 4 S

CIS Austria S L-28342

CIS Western Germany K D-241588

Germany S D-242350

69 174 2 5 M Bricklayer, Roman Catholic

StB

CIS Germany K D-338640

S

Germany K D-345362

HRUBY, Franz Robert 9/98 Prague, (051/
Karl L78) CSR

69 194 5 5 M

Large hands and feet, speaks
fluent Czech and German, confessed
Czech agent, sentenced to 2 yrs.
in 1951, contact of [REDACTED]

Germany K D-289587

D-296919

69 150 3

Medium build.

SNB Prydlant K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

StB

K D-137536

D-302906

D-304152

64 139 2 2

Sentenced to 3 yrs on 9 Jul 51.
Czech national, clerk/steno,
medium build.

CIS

S D-319790

K D-289418

D-293027

(b) (7) (C)

1492

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SPANISH/COMFORA
A-100-4-107100-0000

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

72 245 2 4 Has ruddy complexion, thick
lips and hooked nose. Has
Jewish appearance.

Austria K V-23719

CIS Austria S L-28342

CIS Austria S V-32676
V-33530

M Austrian citizen-member of
Communist Party

S L-29201

Drinks heavily, often to point
of inebriation

K D-259129

70 3 Tall slender build

Germany K D-328752

70 141 2 4 M Has small mustache

SNB Germany S D-285233

CIS S D-319790

SNB Opava, CSR K D-169293

63 4 S Junior Sergeant, slender build,
wears hair long and is permanently
waved, Communist.

SNB Dubravka, CSR K D-240232

72 167 4 2

S D-137896

CIS S D-381986

1493

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED CIS

CA 21 AUG 2001

EXEMPTED FROM GDS

149314-13D0051001R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

66	150	2	4	S	Chairman of Czechoslovak Communist StB CHEB (NSL/ Party's Workers Organisation in the hospital at CHEB.	Walderassen	S	D-157536	
69	145	2	4	S	Czech national and citizen, locksmith, medium build, scar on abdomen. Contact of [redacted] and [redacted]	Germany	K	D-295022 D-298765 D-295901	
70		2			More StB uniform with red shoulder boards with 2 stars.	StB Pribram, CSR	K	D-169295	
68		4	2		Appears to be tubercular. Spoke as though he had a thick tongue or a cleft palate (?)	StB Ilava, CSR	K	D-169295	
						More StB uniform with red shoulder boards with 2 stars.	K	D-157536	
						Appears to be tubercular. Spoke as though he had a thick tongue or a cleft palate (?)	K	23719	
							CIS CSR	K	S-18287
							StB Austrian	K	L-24412 L-27315

DECLASSIFIED UNDER E.O. 13526
ON 21 AUG 2007
BY 60320/UCBA
AUTHORITY 60320/UCBA

1494

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

71	141	4	2	M	Slender build.	StB Jachymov	K	D-169293
						CIS	S	430th CIC
						Germany	K	D-345362
						Germany	S	D-283861 D-307975
						StB Czechoslovakia	K	V-23719
						Germany	S	D-283530 D-336997
65	150					Approx. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " vertical scar on cheek- CIS Austria bone 1" below corner of left eye. Normal rounded chin with cleft in middle. Small mole on right cheek and a wart approx. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above right temple. Ruddy complexion. Thick neck with enlarged 'adam's-apple'. Large muscular hands. Austrian Citizen.	K	S-18184 D-336863
71	4	4				Has profusion of freckles on face. CIS	K	319790
						SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
						SNB Horni Slavkov	K	D-169293
							S	D-280396
						Czech Intelligence officer who defected.	K	D-298673

1495

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60103 DMN/DA
AUTHORITY: 4-102 DOD STG 01R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Inmate of Jachymov uranium ore
mines in CSR with [REDACTED]

S V-33058

S D-319790

Contact of [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

StB Germany

K D-290511

CIS Austrian S V-36174

CIS S D-319790

Rome, Italy K S-14677

(b) (7) (C)

72 170 4 2 M Stateless citizen; Czech national.
Austrian ID card for foreigners [REDACTED]

S 3-14541

66 125 2 9 Austrian Actress

CIS Germany

S D-269716

M Slash scars on the inside of both
wrists from a suicide attempt.
Speaks fluent German.

S D-326252

68 140 3 4 Wears mustache.

CIS Germany

K D-274564

M

StB Germany,
France

S D-285321

1496

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
A-2241-192 DOD 560-112

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

StB Germany, France S D-285321

Attended KPD school in Prague in 1952

CIS Linz, Austria S L-28342 V-56311

67 160 3 4

DOB also listed as [REDACTED] CIS Austria S D-322204

(b) (7) (C)

S D-339634

S D-306240

CIS

KAHANEX, Stanislaw I/99

67 2

StB S V-33058

Slight build, effeminate traits, homosexual tendencies, well educated, a remarkable memory, has complete command of the Czech, German, English, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. Was a low-level informer at the Jachymov uranium ore mines in the CSR.

(b) (7) (C)

S D-257895

CIS

67 145 3 2

Partially bald in front, with long hair combed straight back; horse and rider tattooed on chest; two (2) upper front teeth missing with rest of visible teeth of silver.

CIS Tirschenreuth, S V-15281 Germany

(b) (7) (C)

1497

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAMINCOM FOU/PA
JAN 1994 4-102002 2001/12



CSR K V-25959
Germany S D-343616

STB K D-553717

CTIS 3 E-519790

CIS S D-319790

DT8 3 1-29141

OTS 8 L-29141

70 187 3 Hair combed straight back, oval face, wounded in one leg during the war.

StB Austria C L-26921
D-007010

Round face, buxom. Address: St. Florian, Upper Austria. Extremely emotional; neurotic tendencies; loud and boisterous

Austria **X L-27523**

Austria K L-27523

StB CSR, Germany K D-290511

Germany S D-294294 D-137536

1

1498

(b) (7) (c)

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Horn1 **K D-169293**
Slavkov

2

Getting bald; sallow complexion;
has TB, ardent Communist

K V-23719

2

Czech.

CIS Germany S D-289065

Instructor at SNB school in Brno, SNB
CSR during 1951 (Intelligence
Section).

8 D-379591

(c) (2) (g)

Germany
V-9161
V-7070

KASTL, Josef

5/99

Escorted to the CSR border and to CIS Germany
the CIS by [REDACTED] S D-287720

Handling agent for the Czech military intelligence.

S D-253537
D-265652

(c) (7) (g)

CIS Czechoslo- S S-13701
vakia

SNB Opava, CSR K D-169293

Q15 S D-319790

五

CIS Australis S L-30568

CIS Austria S V-33681

S V-33681

21 AUG 2001

Germany S D-267559

CT3 S D-319790

6671

THE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

71	150	2	8	Four inch vertical scar above left eye.	CIS	S	D-289895
	4		M		SNB Treble	K	D-169293
				Confessed having worked for Czech intelligence since 1946.	CIS, Germany StB	K	D-153550
				M Contact of [REDACTED]	StB Jachymov Germany	K	D-169293 S D-137536
				(b) (7) (C)			
65	4	2	M		CIS	S	D-319790
					CIS	S	D-350749
					CIS	S	D-319790
70	220	2	2	Appendix scar.	SNB CSR	K	D-334278
					StB Austria	S	L-27173
58 1/2	2	4	M	Austrian citizen. Allegedly former lieutenant in German Army.	CIS	S	D-279919
					Austria	S	L-25028

(b) (7) (C)

1500

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
D-153550-100/2A
L-27173-100/2A

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67

S Austrian national and citizen,
waiter, Roman Catholic. Contact
of [REDACTED] Has a common-
law wife and one child; Wife is
born [REDACTED]

CIS Austria K V-34201
V-35959
V-35960

66 128 2 4 S

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790
CIS Germany K D-274564

Speaks English fluently.

SNB Prague K D-169293
Frankfurt,
Germany K D-298511

KNOPP, Hermann

8/91 Roschllitz, CSR 64 120 2 5 S Czech citizen and national;
hunchback, long arms and legs,
short body.

StB Germany S D-286320
Germany S D-336728

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-319790
S D-339250
D-339620
SNB Jachymov K D-169293

1501

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320 MICH/BA
AUTHORITY 4-301000-52501R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

S Stateless Czech, son of
and [REDACTED]
Czech passport
issued in
Prague 25 Feb. 47.

CIS S D-319790
CIS Austria S V-26592
D-233096

CIS S D-319790
Germany S D-289065

68 2 4 S

KOLB, Albert

8/99 Vienna, Austria 68 143 2 4 M Heavy circles under eyes -
unhealthy appearance.

CIS S D-271799

65 139 4 4 S German citizen and national.

Germany K D-283530
D-311315
D-336997

K S-14262
S-14541

69 154 2 4 M Right leg amputated.

Bayreuth,
Germany S D-137536
D-294017
D-294023

K V-36311

SNB,
CIS

70 141 4 4 S A Lt. in the CIS. Speaks
Czech-German fluently,
English poorly, French poorly.
Sometimes wears a mustache.
Combs hair straight back,
extra long low hairline.

K D-319591

1503

CIS Germany S D-289065

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

RECEIVED UNCLASIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2008
BY USMC/MC/FORPA
AUG 26 2009 0930 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

S V-37064

K V-39496

S V-36174

Austria

S D-137536

Wiesbaden

Small face, two gold teeth
in upper jaw, small mouth,
lips.

65

S L-29551

CIS

K D-169293

StB Jachymov

S D-319790

CIS

K D-169293

SNB Jachymov

K D-169293

SNB Dacice

S V-23719

StB

K D-169293

SNB Bad
Luhacovice

S S-13823

CIS Austria

K D-319790

CIS

S D-252100

CIS Germany

D-307667

D-273016

D-280958

K D-137536

CIS Frankfurt/
M

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

21 AUG 2001

BY 03 MAR 2002

FOR 03 MAR 2002

1505

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SNB Jachymov K D-169293
CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-377482

CIS Austria K S-16004
S-16093
D-319790

CIS S D-319790

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

Instructor at SNB school in Brno, SNB
CSR during 1951.

SNB Zbirow, CSR K D-169293

CIS Austria S V-36264

SNB Prague K D-169293

D-137536

SNB England K D-169293

CIS S D-319790

S D-339250

S Divorced mechanic. Wife was
nee [redacted]
currently residing at [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

M SNB Intelligence Instructor.

M

Hollow face, sallow complexion,
straight nose, waddling gait,
defective teeth, lower jaw
outstanding.

Slender build.

1506

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 21 AUG 2001
BY US AIR FORCE/AFSA
AFSA 100-4-112 1000 10001R

(b) (7) (C)

X/01

KRATKY, Josef

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

KREJCI, Rudolf 8/98 Hubenow, CSR

65 129 2 4 S Build-slender.

(b) (7) (C)

KREUZER, Anton X/98
aka: KREUTZER, Anton
aka: "Tonto"

69

Long face, wears a bridge.
Long red nose, has blue
veins and large pores.

(b) (7) (C)

70 160 2 9 M

Escorted to the CSR border
and to CIS by [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

S German citizen. Roman Catholic.

Address: Ried am Inn, Upper
Austria.

CIS S D-319790

Germany S B-1-42475

Blaschofareut, S D-137536
Germany

S D-339250
D-324015

CIS S D-319790

OZ K D-137536

CIS S D-224786
D-262486
D-267551
D-137536
D-289065

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS Munich K D-137536
Area D-325005

StB Germany S D-360083

Germany S D-300309

Austria K L-27523

1507

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Austrian Citizen.

CIS	K	S-17352
		S-17800

74 160 2 2 M Former CIC source. Czech national. Criminal Inspector. Slender build.

Germany S D-290511

Associate of
and

StB Schirnding S D-342916

67 132 2 B

OZ CSR K L-28274

(b) (7) (C)

StB Berlin S D-137536
D-315474

SNB Oslawny, K D-169293
CSR

D-333383
D-275760

K D-328149

Germany K D-336728

CIS **K D-319591**

66 115 4

Germany
K D-315385
D-281672

64 125 4 2 Right eye tooth protrudes.

CTIS S D-338640

1509

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SP-6 BTM/HQDA
A 12894-103-0000000

7

(c) (2) (g)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Resides at

S D-137536

CIS

S D-319790

S Ethnic German from
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIS Germany

K L-29201
430-B-2-
02684
D-319790

CIS

S D-319790

Former official of Austrian
Criminal Police.

CIS Austria

K V-30228
D-319790

66 2

S D-258622

Germany

68 3

K D-319790
D-335815

CIS Austria

M Hair combed straight back;
round face, very dark beard.

64 160 4 2

S D-240667

StB Germany

68 140 2 7

S D-240667

StB Germany

70 150 2 5 M

K D-241588

CIS West
Germany

(b) (7) (C)

KUZMA, Pna X/98

1510

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

21 AUG 2001

BY 60320/UC/MJG/DA

DATE 04-18-2008 05:00:18

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

75 200 3 2

Instructor in Czech espionage
tactics at Warnsdorf Villa.

Austria S V-36311

S D-292926

Austria S S-13639

SNB Prague K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

1511

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
C/F 21 AUG 2001
D/DEANUCOM/NOVA
A/R/PA 4102 303 5100 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X/20

LNU, Fm
aka; [REDACTED]

66 141 2 2

CIS Austria

S 8-15055

Slightly stocky and muscular build. Deep receding hairline over the temples, combed straight back without a part. Nose slightly turned up. Upper lip is large and puffed, gives the impression of being swollen. Teeth, stained yellow from smoking. Round face with round, firm chin. Small ears with small lobes which are not attached to head. Complexion, ruddy. Small strong hands with heavy fingernails.

(b) (7) (C)

LNU, Fm
Cover name: [REDACTED]

65 155-2 4
165

CIS Germany

X D-274564

Big eyes, cruel mouth, smooth talker. May be identical with [REDACTED]

LNU, Jochen

X/30

69 155 2

CIS Germany

X D-274564

Homosexual.

LNU, Fm
Cover name: [REDACTED]

74 4

Austria

X V-30228
V-37064

Friend of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1512

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

LNU, Fnu <u>Cover name:</u> [REDACTED]	X/25	70 155 2 8	CSR national, slender build, dark complexion, slight cleft at point of chin. Control agent of [REDACTED]	CIS Austria	K V-34201
LNU, Fnu <u>Cover name:</u> [REDACTED]	X/24	66 155 3	Cover name "Paul", thin build, straight hair, dark colored eyes, dark complexion, flat Slavic face, short turned-up nose. Wears civilian clothes, tan raincoat, no hat. Speaks poor German, armed with holstered pistol and a machine gun. Czech handling agent.	CIS Germany	K D-325005
LNU, Fnu <u>Cover name:</u> [REDACTED]	X/15	67 175 4 2	Cover name "Josef", dark blond hair, smokes cigarettes continuously, speaks perfect German. Wears civilian clothes brown shoes, cap, sometimes a full length heather overcoat, armed with holstered pistol and a machine gun; Czech handling agent.	CIS Germany	K D-325005
LNU, Fnu <u>Cover name:</u> [REDACTED]	X/27	69 2	Slender build, gold crown on upper right eye tooth. CIS handling agent of [REDACTED]. Wears corduroy clothing.	CIS Germany	K D-287720
LNU, Fnu <u>Cover name:</u> [REDACTED]		71 165 4	Hair combed straight back, heavy eyebrows, broad face, good teeth. Walks with a shuffling gait, speaks excellent German.	(b) (7) (C)	K D-311315

1513

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY SP-6 JLM/FOIA

REASON: 25X USC 552(a)(7)(D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LNW, Anna 63 113 4 Slim build; upper part of body bent forward, appears slightly hunched; plain hairdo with part on left side; narrow, thin face; wrinkles around eyes and mouth; nose flat and broad, with slight convexity in upper third; wide mouth. Teeth dirty, decayed, with several silver inlays visible on front uppers; slightly bow-legged; plain gold ring on left hand. CIS Austria, CSR K S-1600 L-26228 S-16396 V-34165

(b) (7) (C)

LNW, [REDACTED] M Drug addict, married to high ranking StB official (NU) in Brno, CSR. StB CSR S V-32509

LNW, [REDACTED] Address [REDACTED] CIS Austria S S-16004
(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] 30-35 years of age. Large man. Major or Colonel in CIS.

FNW, Lnw X/16 65 3 1 Appears to be a gypsy. Germany S D-303462

FNW, Lnw X/22 67 4 2 Has sharp nose; slender build. Wore two rings; on left hand a diamond; on right hand a black stone. Speaks very correct High German. Germany S D-303462

LNW, FNW X/00 72 200 5 2 CSR national, stout build, light brown complexion. Control agent of [REDACTED] CIS Austria K V-34201

(b) (7) (C)

1514

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY 03A1003074P002A
JAN 2014 14-002 DDD JED:AR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5-29201

Medium build, dark complexion,
speaks Czech language.

CIS Germany 8 D-50378B

SMB Prilber, CSR

X D-163293

513

S D-338640

Answers

S V-36811

33

S D-011589

(b) (7) (C)

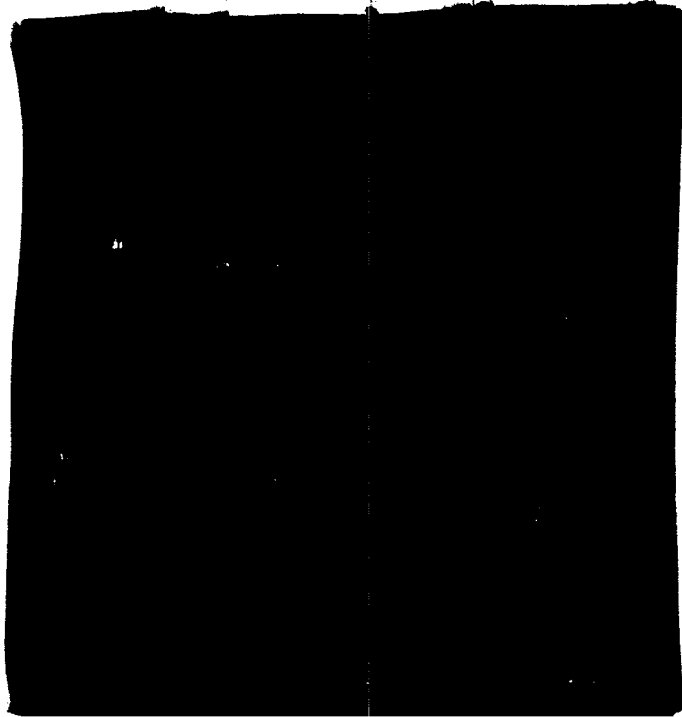
1515

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320 UCBA

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



SNB Jachymov K D-169293
CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-319790
Italy S V-37064

64 M Austrian citizen and national.

CIS Agent and alleged employee
of CIC Munich.

CIS K V-37064

S-17977

CIS S D-319790
CIS S D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

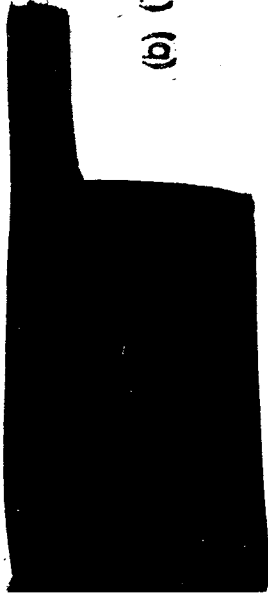
S Mistress of [redacted]
illegal border crosser.

StB Hof K D-316176
D-137536
D-384160

69 5 2 M Wears glasses.

Baden Baden, S D-137536
Germany

LAZAR, Paul Von 9/86 Magukoeri,
Hungary



S D-339250
D-292920

(b) (7) (C)

Germany

SNB CSR (Prague) K D-328985

1516

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60300/UC/PA
FBI/DOJ/DOCS/LEGAT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68 7 Thin build, hair receding over the right temple; large curved nose and slightly hunched shoulders. CIS CSR S D-182774

66 147 5 5 M Frontal baldness. CIS Germany K D-274564

68 155-4 165 Fairly heavy hips, always elegantly dressed. Broad oval face. Rather large mouth, sensual full lips. Low forehead, convex nose, large slender hands. CIS S D-319790

Subject is a chain smoker and a heavy drinker - over sexed. Bohemian type, immoral, unscrupulous. Atheist, vehement. Communist hater. CIS Austrian S V-38924

CIS S D-319790

CSR K D-137536

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS Austria K V-30228

69 M Associate of [redacted] Slender build, wears a dark reddish-brown toupe. Has sugar diabetes. (b) (7) (C)

1517

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320/UC/M/STW/BA
REASON: 1.4.2-1.4.2.2-1.4.2.2.2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

LICEJNIK, Fnu

X/96

68 200

American Major.

Bald - Informant for CSR.

CIS Austria S S-13823

SNB Bad Lubacovice K D-169293

S D-319790

Communist Government official
in Bratislava, CSR.

CIS CSR S L-29214

CIS CSR S V-35212

165 4 5 M Czech double agent, medium
build. Finnish national and
citizen, Catholic, sales
representative.

Germany K D-282087

D-293229

K D-265652

D-235777

D-287720

K D-284735

CIS West
Germany

S D-319790

CIS

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS Germany K D-274564

StB Germany K D-334983

Germany S D-334983

Address: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

73 176 4 7 S Wears thick horn rimmed
glasses.

70 2 4 M Practically bald.

2 M Has gold tooth, upper front.
German citizen.

1518

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

DATE 10/10/2001

ALB 4103 D06 3200 IR

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

Address: [REDACTED]

Germany S D-322168
D-297967

Austria K L-27523

CIS S D-319790

S D-339250
D-338037

CIS Germany S D-287720

Residing in Dingolfing, Germany.
Escorted to the CSR border and
to the CIS by [REDACTED]

S D-339250
D-340033

CIS S D-319790

K D-267516

S D-137536

StB Munich,
Germany

K D-169293

SNB Prague

S D-305125
D-281890

S D-246636

M Czech national.

S D-319790

S D-319790

CIS

CIS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 21 AUG 2001
BY 60322 UCBAW/DA
7040016-1003000 JES/AR

1519

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

71

7

Tall, slender build.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

66 150 2 5 M

71 177 1 2 S

S Makes living as an actor
and as a quick-drawing
artist in cabarets.

4 2 Right eye slightly crossed.

CIS	S	D-319790
	S	D-339618
	S	D-339250 D-339619
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
Germany	S	D-271642
SNB Horni, Slavkov	K	D-169293
Germany	S	D-295410
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-378151
	S	V-26363
StB	K	V-23719
CIS	S	L-29551
CIS	K	D-257012 D-2105372 D-1315118

(b) (7) (C)

1520

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

69	2	Medium Build.	CIS Austria, CSR, Germany	S	S-19184 V-39304
66	3 1	Responsible for all CIS activity between Gmünd, Land Lower Austria, and Eisenstein, Germany. Slender build; high forehead; clean shaven; bushy black eyebrows; very hairy hands; wears a black beret.	Novy Dvur	K	D-137536
				K	S-8486 S-16030 S-13775
69	139 2 7	S	StB Germany	K	D-358498
			SNB Horni Slavkov	K	D-169293
		Once employed by Radio Free Europe, Munich.	StB Germany	K	D-137536
			SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
			CIS Austria	S	V-35212
69	159 3 5	S	CIS Germany	S	D-289065
		Czech espionage agent.	SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
65	135 2 5	S	CIS Germany	K	D-289065 D-289417 D-309471
		Czech espionage agent. Occupation: waiter. Wavy hair, noticeable "Adams Apple".			

1521

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARMC/COM FOW/PA
Zach, Pa.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
StB Ilava, CSR	K	D-169293
	K	V-23719
StB BRNO, CSR	K	V-36762
Germany	S	D-238977 D-285787
SNB Germany	K	D-235777 D-287720
CIS	K	314231
CIS Austria	S	S-13823
CIS Germany	S	D-287720
SNB	S	D-169293
SNB Uhersky Brod	K	D-169293
SNB	S	D-169293

Communist Party member,
average intelligence,
criminal police in StB.

Active in 1948. Reported
to be a SNB Major. Handling
agent for [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

American

Contact of [REDACTED]

68

3

Long thin face.

1522

(b) (7) (C)

EXTRACTED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
FROM CIA RECORDS
ADDITIONAL RECORDS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

3

65 185 2 2 M Build - very heavy.
Ruddy complexion, speech
impediment.

(b) (7) (C)

MATHES, Josef
aka MATHES, Josef

8/90 Klentsch

66 150 3 5 S

Occupation: Farmer.
One-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch scar on
right side of nose.

(b) (7) (C)

60-65 years old. Walks
with stoop. Wrinkled face,
straight nose, moustache.

M

1523

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USNMC 0041 COVRA
AHL P114182 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S	S-12209				
CIS					
S	D-319790				
K	S-18256				
CIS					
K	27562 D-339333				
CIS					
K	D-169293				
SNB Pilsen, CSR					
K	D-169293				
SNB Zatec					
K	D-169293				
CIS					
S	D-319790				
S	D-137536				
Germany					
CIS					
S	D-319790				
S	D-316134				
Germany					
CIS					
S	S-13823				
CIS					
S	L-29551				
S	V-39496				
S	D-339250 D-293045				

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USNMC 0041 COVRA
AHL P114182 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S Journalist. Also listed

as

born

in

born

in

born

in

and

born

in

64 160 2 6 S

Germany S D-137536

65 152 1 3

CIS

S D-338640

3

Short, heavy build.

StB Bratislava K S-11458

Instructor at SNB school at

Bmo, CSR during 1951

(Intelligence Section).

SNB

S D-319591

70 145 5 8 S

Occupation: Chauffeur.

Limps on left leg.

CIS

S V-36174

1524

S Austrian national and citizen.

Speaks fluent German and Italian,

fair French and English.

SNB Oslavany,
CSR

K D-169293

S V-39654

DECLASSIFIED

21 AUG 2001

INTS/INTS/COM/EG/PA

4-102 4-102 DOD 5200.12

महाराष्ट्र (1100)

65 144 4 2 M Speaks Czech, German, French
and some Russian.

(b) (7) (C)

451

EXCLUDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SP-6 BTJ/KR/DA
AUGUST 21 2001

1525

144 4 2 S Scar on right knee. Wears
mustache, wears partial
upper denture, thin texture
eyebrows, high forehead
attributed to frontal baldness.

(b) (7) (C)

~~POSTFRONTAL~~ eyebrows, high forehead attributed to frontal baldness.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

61 125 4 2 5 None

CIS Germany K D-303587
D-316394
D-332246

74 153 2 4 S

Germany S D-287026

65 4

Thin build, dark hair,
heavy bushy eyebrows,
receding hairline over
temples, straight narrow
nose, eyeballs appear to
be sunken.

StB CSR K D-182829

(b) (7) (C)

68 150 2 2 M

Scar back of left thumb;
bullet scar left jawbone;
bullet scar back of neck.

StB Bratislava K S-11458

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

SNB Opava,
CSR K D-169293

Germany S D-317877

63 2 2 S

Allegedly StB Informant.

StB Frontiskovi
Lazne K D-328985

67 134 4 2

Knife wound $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide 1" long
inside right wrist. Sentenced
to 7 years in 1952 for
espionage.

StB Germany K D-137536
D-309739

(b) (7) (C)

1526

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320 UCBAW/STW/STW
AUG 1 2001 10:00 AM

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67	170	4	M	Heavy build, reddish blond hair.	SNB CSR	K	D-182829
71				Oblong face, sallow complexion, low voice, waddling gait.	StB Nachod	K	D-137536
					Austria	S	V-36311
					SNB Prague	K	D-169293
71	160	2	5	German national and citizen.	SNB Germany	S	D-294758 D-295128
70		4		Large nose; clean shaven; looks like a farmer.		S	S-13775
				Former inmate of Regensburg PW Camp.		S	D-137536
					CIS	S	D-319790
68	139	4	7	M Frontal baldness.		S	D-137536 D-308858
					CIS	S	D-319790
					SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
				Viennese Czech - Ardent Communist.	StB	K	V-23719
69	155				CIS	S	D-338640

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1527

DECLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
FBI/DOJ/DOA
AUG 14 2002 0200 3200 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67 2 M Sergeant, strong build,
married to an American girl.

SNB CSR K D-240232

67 152 2 4 S Speaks fluent German and
Serbian.

CIS K S-12868
D-319790

SNB Prague K D-169293

66 164 Very dark complexion,
round face, straight nose,
and very white teeth.

CIS S D-338640

SNB Bereun, CSR K D-169293

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS S D-319790

63 Intelligence Instructor.
Long face, middle build,
big freckle under lower
lip.

StB K D-137536

Presently S S-13639
in the USA

CIS S D-139790

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

71 5 Larger moderately bent nose,
a bit swelling eyes, pointed
chin, waddling gait.

D-137536

21 AUG 2001
2001 AUG 2001
2001 AUG 2001

England K V-23719

1528

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

CIS Austria S S-13823
S-13701

Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria S S-18584
S-20736
S-18984
HO-14727

(b) (7) (C)

S Seamstress; associates with
[REDACTED] black marketeer.

CIS S L-27580
D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

Germany K B-1-48694

CIS S D-262532

CIS S D-319790

67 147 2 4 S Occupation: Barber.

CIS Numburg K D-137536
D-315271
D-384160

70 1

Intelligence Instructor.
Slender, long face, Roman
nose.

CIS StB K D-137536

65 125 4 S

CIS Austria K D-319790

Germany S D-296119

4/91

NIGL, Friedrich

Germany K D-198470
V-5570
D-299487

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1529

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2007
CROSS REFERENCE
100-100000-100000

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62 4 4 Convicted of violation of
HICOG Law 1A, section 1,
article 2, in conjunction
with Section IX, article 5.

K D-198470
Germany
(US Zone)
D-299487

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

S D-339250
D-350034

S D-339250

S D-338013

68 135 2 2 S Left leg amputated.

CIS W. Germany K D-286253

67 2 4 Medium build.

SNB Bratislava K D-169293

68 165 1 4 Stocky build - slightly
stooped carriage, small
mouth, excellent teeth.

CIS Austria K L-25396

68 150 8 8 S Long, thick hair; cobabits
with [redacted] a
waitress in Linz; long face,
walks with short quick
strides, chain cigarette
smoker, extremely nervous.

CIS Vienna,
Austria,
Germany K 430-C-1-
00258
S-13788
D-290885

1530

(b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
FBI/DOJ/DOCM/DOJ/DOJ
FBI/DOJ/DOCM/DOJ/DOJ

**Suspected illegal border
crosser.**

S D-137536

374

SNB Bustehrad, K D-169293
Prague

(b) (7) (C)

K D-336728

8 D-319790

七

Heavy build, 40-45 years old. Large face.

CIS, Czechoslovakia
StB Slovakia
K S-13701
V-16929
V-11718

NOVAK, Josef 9/95 Krolowicz,
Austria

五

S. D-375753

68 162 4 2

Czech National, mechanic,
liar and opportunist, works
for anyone who will pay him.

S D-137536

(c) (7) (g)

S D-319790

24

00782/1 S

654 125 2

Speaks some German and little English in addition to Czech. Slender build.

K D-288337
D-264351
D-262532

(b) (7) (C)

1531

7-00000

21 AUG 2001
151747Z
FM HONOLULU TO WFO
FM HONOLULU TO WFO

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

70 165 2 2 M Address; Windischbergerdoaf, Germany. Prominent cheekbones, small ears. S D-137536

D-137536

64 145 2 5 S Speaks Czech, Polish, German. Understands some English. Polish National, Czech citizen, divorced. Germany S D-303462

Germany K D-137536

ODRAZIL, Josef 3/98 Letosov, CSR 67 2 8 M Build: stocky. Languages: Czech, German. Nationality: Czech. Religion: Roman Catholic. Occupation: Mason. Wife: [redacted] nee [redacted] Parents: [redacted] and [redacted] Czech committee in Lager Asten. CIS Austria S V-36262 L-29551

(b) (7) (C)

70 170 2 5 M Discoloration over left eye. CIS S D-354943

OHNMACT, Franz X/90

Ardent Marxist. (b) (7) (C)

CSR K V-23719

OKRUHLICA, Stefan X/98 Madunice, CSR

SNB Ilava, CSR K D-169293

Austria S V-36311

Austria S V-32014

Maintains a branch office in Lundenburg, CSR, works with Czech and Russian Intelligence.

(b) (7) (C)

1532

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001
21 AUG 2001
21 AUG 2001
21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

OPICKA, Fnu

X/00

69

Slim, long, thin; short
mustache, drinks heavily.

France S D-330309

SNB Beroun,
CSR K D-169293

Bremen S D-137536

68 154 7 2

Tattoo of ships wheel with
anchor inside, on left
forearm.

CIS S D-347753

(b) (7) (C)

StB Brno K V-14391

CIS S D-319790

1533

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY SP5 BTG/STW/STW/STW
ADMINISTRATIVE

(b) (7) (C)

X D-198169

EIS Germany S D-289065

CIS Austria S L-27975

stb
K D-353717

CIS Frankfurt, S D-245466
Germany

Self-confessed CIS Agent.

K S-13738

Subject of MTS (Vienna)
preliminary refugee.
Screening report no. VR-2-52,
dated 2 January 1952.

Germany K D-013593
D-274567

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

(b) (7) (C)

Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Germany S D-287720

70 143 2 3 Age 36, thin narrow face.
Badly discolored teeth.
Slim build. Sloppy dress.
Speaks German well.

65 150 2 4 Has dimpled cheeks and chin;
likes to have pictures taken;
wears ring with initials "OP".

Germany
K D-302915
D-274564
V-36174

SNB Jach ynov K D-169293

99

StB Austria K V-37548

SNB Ilava, CSR K D-169293

SNB OLAVA, CSR K D-169293

CIS Germany S L-29551

CIS Courier and Border Guide.

K V-37064

(b) (7) (C)

M Serves occasionally as a Czech courier.

StB Feldsberg
CIS
K V-30228

CIS Germany S V-36911
S-15055
V-34892
S-10836

FORWARDED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY 1031 UNCLAS/COM/NOA/PA
 AMAR-14-0000050012

000000

1535

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 4 M

CIS Austria S D-322204
CIS Germany K S-12723
D-318643
D-287469
K D-336863

69 159 2 8 S 1" diameter scar on
left knee, 3" scar on
right lower forearm.

CIS Germany K D-137536
D-313490

7A 4 Slender, high forehead,
Slavic face.

CIS Austria K D-319790

70 160 4 2 S German national.

Germany S D-301686

(b) (7) (C)

67 3 Slender build; staff
intelligence school.

StB Prague K D-169293

From DORTMUND, former
inmate of REGENSBURG
PW Camp.

S D-137536

SNB Zhdrow,
CSR K D-169293

68 134 2 2 S 8 inch bayonet scar on
left side of abdomen.

Germany S D-318643

SNB Prague K D-169293

1536

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY 60320
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

M

K D-285314

Germany

S D-262486

Has a contact at [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] has contact

Germany

S D-137536
D-289065

Czech Intelligence officer who defected.

K D-298873

70 165 8 4 S None

Germany

K D-208261
D-137536
D-308261

(b) (7) (C)

CIS

S D-319790

CIS Austria

V-30228
V-37064

Electrical Technician.

CIS Austria

S S-16004

S

CIS

S V-33059

CIS

S D-319790

68

9

Heavy drinker - SNB Informant.

SNB

K D-169293

SNB Beroun,
CSR

K D-169293

CIS

S D-319790

1537

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Germany S D-299487

S Espionage associates:

CIS Austria and K V-32676
Germany V-33591
V-34201
V-34212
V-35960

63 135 2 4 M None

CIS S D-274564

68 2 Slender, medium build.

Chodova K D-137536
Plana, CSR

S

CIS Austria S S-18586
S-18961
S-18883
S-18586
S-18962
S-18971
S-19725
S-18598

(b) (7) (C)

PODHAJSKY, Jaroslav 6/84 Zamberk, CSR

M Married to PODHAJSKA,
Ludmila nee TANU, born
23 Jan 1891 in Prague, CSR.

Germany S D-243770

68 160 4 2 S Has contact with the CSR
Consulate in Paris. Associate
of known CSR agents. Applicant
for enlistment into the US Army.
Czech national.

CIS S D-137536

Germany and S D-242923
France

(b) (7) (C)

1538

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
CJ 21 AUG 2001
BY 60320/UCBA/TOM/AN
JAN 2001

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SMB Jachymov K D-169293

StB Czech K V-23719

CIS Austrian S V-31979

CIS S D-291711

M Contact of [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]
Germany K D-295022
D-298763
D-295901

CIS S D-287720

Escorted to CSR border and
to CIS by [REDACTED]
Residing at Wiesbaden/Biebrich.
Birth lister both as [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]

Germany K D-315385

S D-311315

CSR, Austria K V-14391

Jachymov K D-169293

S D-339617
D-339250

S D-336619

66 160 3 (b) (7) (C)
M Contact of [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]
Germany K D-295022
D-298763
D-295901
Escorted to CSR border and
to CIS by [REDACTED]
Residing at Wiesbaden/Biebrich.
Birth lister both as [REDACTED]
and [REDACTED]
Germany K D-315385
S D-311315
CSR, Austria K V-14391
Jachymov K D-169293
S D-339617
D-339250
S D-336619
CIS
Small scar on left side of
face near front of ear; wears
glasses.

64 120 2 S Speaks excellent English. Is
fond of drinking.

OKORN Y, Frantisek 7/93 Stechovice, CSR 71 172 5 2 M

(b) (7) (C)

1539

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001

CONFIDENTIAL
21 AUG 2001
CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68

3 8 M

Austrian Citizen.

POPOVIC, Alexander

1/97

69

5

Intelligence Instructor.
Stout, round face, striking
red nose, red skin.

CIS Austria	S	L-29551
CIS	S	D-361978
CIS Germany	K	D-334382 D-334677 D-334952
	S	V-37064
Germany	K	D-258722
Germany	K	D-258722 D-328068
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
DOZ CIS	K	D-137536
	S	S-12870 S-13091
CIS	S	D-319790
	S	D-339250 D-341879
CIS Austria	S	V-30228
SNB Opava, CSR	K	D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

1540

21 AUG 2001
21 AUG 2001
21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

mistress.

Address:

(b) (7) (C)

A communist police official
in Salzburg.

PROCHASKA, Edmund N/87 Mohleis,
aka: PROCHAZKA, Edmund Nikolsburg, CSR
PROCHASKA, Oscar
WAGNER, Oskar

71 165 5 5 M Medium build, protruding ears;
this man serves as a link between
his brother who works as an agent
in Turkey and the Oz.

(b) (7) (C)

66 160 2 2 M None

67 145 2 8 Two scars (probably bullet
wounds) on the inside of the
left arm at the left arm at the
elbow.

(b) (7) (C)

1541

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CIS Austria	S L-29551
CIS	S D-319790
CIS	K D-33864
Germany	S D-375753
	S D-137536
StB SNB	S L-27705
CIS	S D-319790
	S V-23719
Land Salzburg, Austria	S S-17602
Austria	K V-23719 V-33059
SNB Jachymov	K D-169293
SNB Jachymov	K D-169293
CIS	S D-307465
CIS Germany	S D-282378

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

63	90	2	2	M	Small scar left of left eye; 3 cm scar under chin; scar on left leg; appendectomy scar.	CIS	K	D-289896
71		9			Robust one, oblong face, shallow complexion, straight nose, low voice. A suspected Czech agent.	StB Opocno	K	D-137536
								S D-294606 D-295606
								S D-339250
						SNB Beroun, CSR	K	D-169293
						Italy	S	S-14677
71	170	4	2	S		CIS	S	D-384827

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1542

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY SP-10/MS/KP/BA
A-11113-4-103 DDC/SDB/IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Possibly ordered to penetrate
CIC; works for CIC; associate
of [REDACTED]

63

Frontal baldness.

70 175 2 2 None

(b) (7) (C)

RASCH, Christian
August

9/93 Dresden

(b) (7) (C)

RAUSCHER, Franz

7/00 Vienna, Austria

S

(b) (7) (C)

1543

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
21 AUG 2001
FBI HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

StB	S	D-342916
CIS	K	D-290606 D-303462
CIS	S	D-289950
Italy	S	S-14677
	S	D-339250 D-340041
	S	D-339250
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS Austria	S	V-30228
CIS	S	S-13823
CIS Austria	S	V-35485
Germany	S	D-328197
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
	S	D-339250 D-341961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

70 155 2 4 S

65 140 Strong Build.

M

71 190 4 5 M Index finger on right
hand scarred and damaged
around fingernail.

M Locksmith

(b) (7) (C)

68 2

Medium Build.

4/82 Vienna

RICHTER, Edgar

Possibly engaged in espionage.
Informant in US Zone of Germany
for Czech Intelligence.

(b) (7) (C)

1544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
(S) 21 AUG 2001
BY USANECOM FORNA
Amd Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-338640 D-384160
	K	D-137536 D-315352 D-316177
	K	D-137536 D-294294
CIS Germany	K	D-289895 D-137536 D-294294
CIS Austria	S	L-28501 L-30568 L-28052 L-15804 L-29733 L-28502
CIS	S	D-379790
	K	V-34774 S-12209
SNB Zblrow, CSR	K	D-169293
	S	D-310477
	K	D-137536 D-259129

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

67	150	2	5	Possibly born at CHEB, CSR; has a noticeable space between front teeth.	StB	K	D-290325
61	150	4	2	M Bullet scar below left knee; scar on left side of face from bridge of nose to left ear; scars on roof of mouth; protruding upper teeth.	CIS Germany	K	D-274564 D-323665
70	165	2	2	S Pock marked face, small ears, receding hairline.	CIS	S	D-349211
60	200	3	4	S Address: Furth Im Wald, Germany. Contact of [REDACTED]		S	D-137536 D-287720
70	165	2	5	M Wears brown hornrimmed glasses while reading.	StB Germany	K	D-240667

(b) (7) (C)

CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS Austria	S	L-28053

Associated with [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] KPOe member.

DECLASSIFIED AND
21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POLITA
AUTH PWT 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1545

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

RUBISKO, Fnu

X/97

(b) (7) (C)

1546

(C) (Z) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov	K	D-169293
Germany	S	D-294017
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS Germany	S	D-283446
Germany	S	D-322829
Germany	S	D-322205
Austria	S	L-27657
Austria	S	V-23719
CIS Austria	S	S-13823
SNB Prague	K	D-169293
CIS Austria	S	S-13957
CIS	S	V-33585
CIS	S	D-319790
SNB Ilava, CSR	K	D-169293
Camp Valka, Nurnberg	S	D-137536 D-302906
Munich	S	D-309739

Contact of [REDACTED]

S

S Is fluent in French, English, German and Czech.

Hard-boiled Communist.

Heavy build.

63

2 5

Oval face, amputated left leg.

68

71 170 2 2 S Truck Driver - US Army requested permanent expulsion to CSR.

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Acts as recruiting agent
for Czech Intelligence.
Manager of Three Crowns
Hotel.

CSR K V-23719

66 155 4 7 S

Germany S D-286522

69 3

StB Jachymov K D-169293

SNB Bernatice K D-169293

SNB Bernatice K D-169293

65 4 2 Medium height.

Niederbrechen, Germany S D-137536

S

Camp Valka, Nurnberg S D-137536
D-302906

65 107 4 2 M Fair complexion, no scars.

CIS S S-14558

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

SNB Bad Pyrna-
StB Sovlet Germany K D-169293
D-296066

Salesman. Address:

S D-137536

1547

DECLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
DATE 10/10/01
AUTHORITY 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Jachymov K D-169293
CIS S D-319790
SNB Jachymov K D-169293
Germany S D-326601

(b) (7) (C)

Grafenwohr, K D-137536
Germany
CIS Germany K D-274564
(British D-294023
Zone)

67 158 4 5 M German national merchant.
Contact of [REDACTED] In [REDACTED] net.

67 145 2 4 Two scars on neck; wound
scars on shoulder and chest.

64 130 2 2

72 3 M Tall, slim.

(b) (7) (C)

65 145 4 2 None.

(b) (7) (C) One of [REDACTED] control
agents.

SCHALLER, Johann 5/98 Neugattendorf,
near Hof.

69 154 2 8 M Build - slender. Large prominent
mole on left cheek. Address: Hof.
5

CIS S D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

67 1548

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
ADDITIONAL DATA
AND FOR 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S L-29201

S German citizen, farmer,
smuggler, [REDACTED]

CIS Germany S D-267551

CIS S D-319790

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

Camp Valka, S D-137536
Nurnberg

Germany K D-328752

S D-317297

Illegal border crosser.

S D-198469

Worked illegally for Communist
Party during Nazi Regime.

S D-310457

StB An applicant for enlistment in
the Regular Army of the U.S.
under Alien Enlistment Program.

S S-18614

CIS Austria

S D-339250

S D-295142

Germany

1/97

SCHLER, Herbert Dr.
Cover name: Kugelman
aka: LATTNER
aka: LINTENBURG

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SCHLEU, Erich Gustav 4/93 Berlin/
Adolf Hermann Charlottenberg

(b) (7) (C)

1549

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Winterberg S D-137536

D-339985

SCHMIDT, Georg

67 150 5 2 M A convicted Czech agent.
Speaks exceptionally clear
German; hands tremble
slightly.

K D-325005
D-334383

SCHMIDT, Hermann
aka: Cullen
aka: Moser, Erich

70 135 2 4 M Wears monocle on left eye
occasionally. Pale complexion.
Long, pointed face with sunken
cheeks. Austrian national;
hair streaked with gray.

CIS Austria K S-11960
D-335047
D-336728

61 185 4 2

Amputee - Has artificial
right leg.

CIS Germany K D-274564

Member of
Czech net.

K D-259129

(b) (7) (C)

SCHMIDT, Maria
nee: DOUSA
Cover name: SEINITZ, Ilse

M Austrian national.

Germany K D-258722

Austria and K S-14173
Germany D-336728

65 3 4 S

Very modest in appearance,
speaks German with an accent.
A brown and blue "Ninoflex"
coat is almost a trademark.
CSR citizen. Widowed.

K V-37064
S-14173

1550

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-10-2000 BY 3302/12

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

74	209	5	5	M		CIS	S	D-302745
69		3		M	Disowned by family for laziness and for getting into trouble, wife has to work to support herself and child.			
					German National.		S	D-303462
				M	Austrian nationality. Was member of NSDAP from 1926 to 1931.	CIS Austria	K	V-31366
66	155	5			Rather long face.	CIS	S	D-338640
					Illegal border crosser. Mistress is [REDACTED] Has birth dates listed as 7-21 and 3-29.	StB Hof.	K	D-137536 D-315272 D-315352 D-316177 D-384160
				M		CIS	S	D-319790
						CIS Germany	K	D-137536
						Germany	S	D-335816
					Contact of [REDACTED]	CIS Germany	S	D-287720
66	130	4	2		Wide mouth and flattened nose; two gold teeth, one on each side of the two upper front teeth.	CIS Austria	S	D-319790 S-16310 S-16625 L-28500

(b) (7) (C)

1551

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
DISTRIBUTION FROM FORNIA
AUG 1994 4-100 DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Contact of

S D-363915
D-239674

StB Germany

(b) (7) (C)

S D-339250
D-340042

S D-339250
D-339641

69 170 5 4 M

S D-137536

Straubing

SCHNEIDER, Johann 5/92 Neulosinthal
SCHWEIGER, Leopold N/00 Gross Reming,
Steyr Land Upper
Austria

S S-15849

CIS Austria

K D-328197

Germany

(b) (7) (C)

Employed in the code section
of the Czech Military Mission.

D-262532

70 150 4

S D-298763

StB Germany

Slender build, wears glasses,
reportedly sent to penetrate
Czech refugee groups.

3 1 S

Thin, hair unkempt, black
eyebrows. Often leads black
German Shepherd dog. Divorced.

K S-14315
S-13701
S-12288
S-13823

CIS Austria

63

K D-169293

SNB Bozice

68 145

Wears gold ring with red stone
on right hand; speaks Hungarian,
German, Italian and Slovak.

K L-26899

StB Austria
and Italy

(b) (7) (C)

1552

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001
IN 100-4-100 DOD SECUR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Wife of [REDACTED]

70 154 7 2 M Austrian National; occupation-
merchant. Scar on right side
of neck. Also lists birth place
as Bockel, Germany.

Former inmate of Regensburg PW
camp.

70 165 3 4 S Two round scars on throat, right
side; tattoo on left forearm
"ROL".

63 2 4 M

Sudetan-German. Worked for an
agent of CSR who used the alias
[REDACTED] Allegedly worked
for CIC Vienna, also.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1553

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
FROM FOIPA
ACCORDANCE 4-102 DCD 32001R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CIS Austria	K	D-319790
CIS Austria	S	B-2-02684
CIS Austria	K	D-319790
CIS	K	V-27818 D-137536 D-308551
CIS Austria	S	D-137536
StB Germany	K	D-137536 D-311007
	S	D-328899
Austria	K	L-27972
CIS	S	D-319790
SNB Horni, Slavkov	K	D-169293
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page ~~(s)~~ 1334

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

65	122	2	4	S		Straubing	S	D-137536
68	154	2	7	S	U.S. Army requests permanent expulsion to CSR.	Camp Valka, Nurnberg	K	D-137536 D-302906
73		3	4				S	D-137536 D-298503
							K	D-301683
65		4			Becoming Bald.		K	D-137536
67					Slender build.	Novy Dvur	K	D-137536
						CIS Austria	S	L-28501 L-28158
						CIS	S	D-319790
66	152	3	4	S	Blind in right eye. Divorced.	Germany	S	D-303016
		5	1		Tall, slender build; tanned complexion; crew cut hair.		K	V-37064
66	126	4	2	M	Scars on left side of neck and right knee.	CIS Germany	K	D-288189
69	160	5			Thin face, prominent squint in right eye.	CIS	S	D-338640
					Contact of [REDACTED]	CIS Austria	S	V-36762
					(b) (7) (C)	CIS	S	D-319790
73	180	4	2		Dresses like a farmer. Round face, protruding forehead.	CIS Austria	K	S-11813 S-12209 V-34774

1555

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001

DECLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY 60320/UC/M/PO/RA
AUG 2004-10030035001R

(b) (7) (C)

SIMA, Karl	D/83 Vienna, Austria	M Wears a mustache.	CIS	S	C-2-48595 V-38898
[REDACTED]	(b) (7) (C)				
SIMECEK, Fnu	X/91	68 155 5	CIS	S	D-319790
[REDACTED]		Cross-eyed, a porter and gatekeeper at CHEB hospital.	StB CHEB (N51/P37)	K	D-296030
SINDELAR, Josef	X/00 Prague-Brezno, CSR	Resides at Sotilsova Ulice 39, Prague-Brezno, CSR	Germany	S	D-330082
[REDACTED]		Slovak. Immigrated to US in 1951.	CIS Austria	S	L-29214 S-19184
SIROKY, Fnu	X/01	71			D-137536
[REDACTED]	(b) (7) (C)	Slim figure, round face, red color, red nose consequence of drinking. Edged chin. Above the forehead very rare hair - baldheaded backwards. Soldier features.			
[REDACTED]		71 155 2 8 S Scar on right cheek.	France and Germany	S	D-330309
[REDACTED]		69 143 M	StB Austria	K	V-33896
[REDACTED]		67 2 2 S Occupation: Hairdresser, Religion: Catholic. Divorced, mother of two daughters.	SMB Horni, Slavkov	K	D-169293
[REDACTED]			Germany	S	D-303014 D-316134
[REDACTED]			StB Jachymov	K	D-169293

1556

21 AUG 2001
FBI - NEW YORK
FBI - NEW YORK
FBI - NEW YORK

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S D-279919
D-312535
D-336044

Austria S S-15055

CIS S D-319790

Austria K V-23719

Gathered info on refugees and activities in Vienna.

SNB S D-319591

Heavy build; partially bald; full faced; Commandant of SNB School at Brno, CSR during 1951 (Intelligence Section.)

CIS S D-319790

SNB K D-169293

Bald on top - slender build.

Nuernberg, Germany S D-137536

Slightly crossed eyes.

StB Germany K D-328752

Austrian national and citizen. Has a quarter-inch scar above left eye-brow. Also has large mole on upper left arm.

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS S V-31060

Gambler and swindler, frequents cafe "Kolodzev", recruited by

(b) (7) (C)

1557

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001

2001 AUG 21 10:00 AM
/S/4-102 DOD J200.1R

SLABYHOUEK, Fnu X/94

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czech handling agent.
Recruits by mail.

StB Germany, K D-290511
CSR

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS S D-306291

CIS, S L-29551
StB

CIS Germany K D-322228

Possible blackmarketeer
in drugs.

Austria S L-26921

CIS S D-319790

70 190 2 6 S Small nose and typical Slavic
features.

CIS Austria K D-319790

Contact of [redacted] and
[redacted] admits to being
a former StB agent and later
a criminal policeman in CHEB.

StB Germany S D-290511

Member of Vienna Alien Police.

Solna Lhota S D-137536

CIS S D-319790

CIS Austria S V-35212

(b) (7) (C) 1558

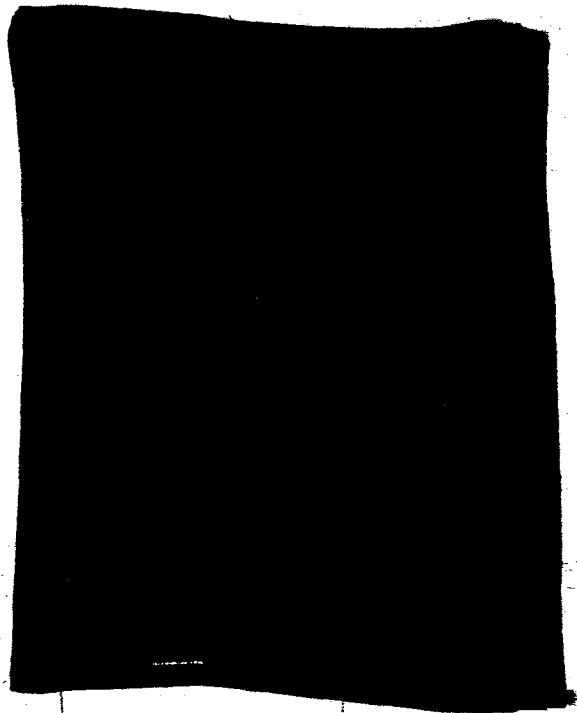
21 AUG 2001

CONFIDENTIAL
AND TOP SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



S Alleged chief of CIS for Upper Austria area. Former Lieutenant in Czech Army, has worked for FIS and CIC. Czech handling agent.

CIS Austria K L-26790
V-5696A
L-27523

67 139 2 8 M Slender build; Slovak national.

StB Germany K D-304152
D-302906

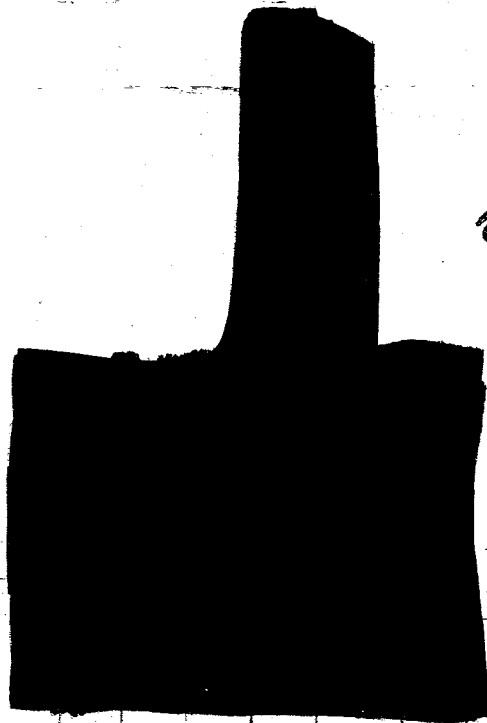
2 5 M A known contact of known CIS and StB personalities. Roman Catholic, oval face, contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria S V-36762

SNOELT, Fnu X/92 (b) (7) (C)

5 Humped back - SNB Informant.

SNB Poslovce K D-169293



CIS Austria S V-30228

Germany K D-258722

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS S D-319790

Walks as tho he had a back injury.

CIS K D-289611

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CIS S D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT
AND FINANCIAL CONTROL

1559

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Presently residing near
Koeln, Germany. Escorted
to CSR border and to CIS
by [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

71 180 4 2

Journalist. Formerly employed
by Communist newspaper, "Wahrheit",
in Graz, Austria. Reported residing
in London, England in November 1952.

S V-31366

S D-333383
D-315819

Germany

CIS Austria

64 134 2 2 S

Medium build, German national and
citizen, farmer.

K D-304097
D-319790

CIS Germany

69 165 5 2

Frontal baldness.

K D-301683

73

3

Slender build.

K D-137536

M

CIS

S D-240158

(b) (7) (C)

Denounced as informant by
[REDACTED]

StB

S D-137536

S D-319790

S D-319790

(b) (7) (C)

1580

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67 150 4 2 Walks with a slight limp. CIS S D-338620
71 165 2 4 Hair is combed straight back, CIS Austria K S-14710
unruly. Receding forehead. S-14573
Medium length nose, large S-14517
white teeth, square chin.
Olive complexion, smooth skin
with light beard. Noticable
enlarged thyroid. Smokes
excessively.

66 144 2 8 M Appendectomy scar. Occupation- K D-137536
toolmaker. Allegedly in service
of an American Intelligence Agency
for several months during 1951.
Self-confessed Czech Intelligence
Agent.

(b) (7) (C)

69 2 Intelligence Instructor - Long StB K D-137536
face, Roman nose - waddling walk.
Important in Sudeten German Czech Germany S D-221674
refugee affairs.

M

71 154 4 2 Czech national, slender build, StB S V-32509
wavy hair combed straight back. S D-860083

CIS Austria S L-29551

(b) (7) (C)
S Listed as [redacted] born [redacted] CIS Austria L-29551
aka [redacted] born [redacted] V-36311
[redacted] is reportedly married V-34892
to [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

S D-319790

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1561

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SNB Jachymov K D-169293
Formerly with StB.
SNB Jachymov K D-169293
K D-137536
StB Risek S D-297572
Headed StB in Risek.
Communist since 1926.

64 2 8 S Slender build, low receding
forehead; small ears, small
mouth, prominent lips,
fedective teeth, slight
double chin; speaks Czech
and German.
CIS Austria S V-30228
CIS K V-30015

(b) (7) (C)

Italy, Germany, Switzerland,
Austrian National Austrian
citizen.
S V-34774

Austria S V-34165

CIS Austria S S-13823

69 170 3 2 Bushy eye brows.

CIS S D-338640

CIS S D-319790

Germany S D-386473

67 158 2 4 S Stocky build.

Camp Grafen- S D-137536
wehr- D-294023
Camp Tunisia, D-312316
Germany

(b) (7) (C)

1562

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS		K	V-35425
	France	S	D-330309
	Germany	K	D-258722
		S	16030
		S	17709
		S	17445
		S	16526
	Germany	K	D-384160
CIS		S	D-338911
CIS		S	D-319790
CIS		S	D-306764
CIS		S	D-319790
StB Germany		S	D-292926
CIS Austria		K	D-319790
CIS CSR		S	S-13823

68 140

Has slender build; black hair which is slightly grey. Dark complexion.

Present whereabouts unknown.

70 154 4 5 S

"AB" SS blood type tattoo under left arm. Divorced.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

64 140 2 2 S

Undercover identity is:

Dob

His true identity was dropped April 1950 when the StB gave him undercover name.

Jewish appearance.

1563

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS Austria K S-22882

4 S

[REDACTED] is a contact and a courier for CIS. Subject has been described as having a "Good bust, good head, and good posterior", and has a straw blond streak bleached in her hair. [REDACTED] has small delicate hands, wears no fingernail polish. Smokes "Capo" cigarettes which are manufactured in CSR. Subject may or may not be identical with [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]

Dob: [REDACTED]
Pob: [REDACTED]

Nationality: Austrian

Marital Status: Married in Vienna 14 Apr 1951 to [REDACTED]

66 170 4 2

Wears hair pompadour style with small artificial waves. Medium stocky. High forehead. Possibly Swiss. Wears dark hornrimmed glasses w/strong lenses. May have "Basedow's disease". Long nose, small mouth, holds head slightly forward and to the right. Long slender fingers. Slouches slightly. Conservative dresser. Uses hands when speaking. Quiet, excellent manners. Uses lotion and cologne. Does not smoke. Drinks wine occasionally.

CIS Austria and S L-28532
Switzerland V-24674
V-23719

Germany K D-286320

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1564

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Alias: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S

67

2

S CSR Citizen.

CIS S S-14819
CIS S V-32676
CIS Germany S D-279919
CIS Germany (British Zone) K D-274564
S D-339250
D-339868

68 155 2 2 S

Camp Valka, S D-137536
Munberg D-302906

CIS S L-29551

S Student. U.S. Army
requested permanent
expulsion to CSR.

Camp Valka, K D-137536
Munberg

A Czech agent who recruited
[redacted] as a source in 1951.

K D-293019
D-292393

M A large scale smuggler.
Involved in [redacted] net.

StB Germany K D-239674
D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

70 140 2 4 S Auto mechanic. Address:

Germany (Hof) K D-137536
D-316177
D-316178

[redacted]
Bites fingernails; speaks
fair English.

1565

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

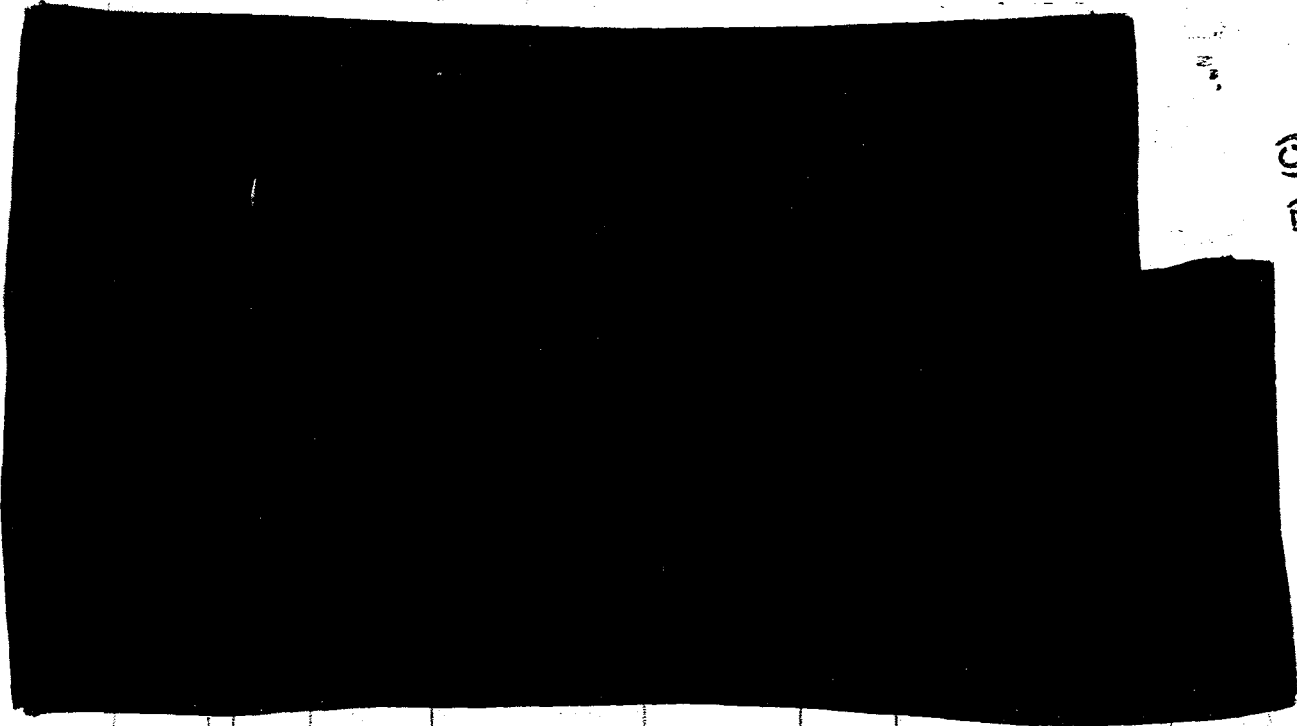
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS Austria S L-30568

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



65	3	Hooked nose.	SNB Horst Slavkov	K	D-169293
66	3	SNB Informant.	SNB Poslovice	K	D-169293
67	150	2	8	S	Address: Camp Valka, Nurnberg, Germany. U.S. Army requests permanent expulsion to Ukraine.
70	2	Handling Czech agent for High forehead, stout build.	CSR, Germany	S	D-287720
71	M	Senior sergeant, strong build, dark hair, communist party member.	SNB Lemac, CSR	K	D-240232
		Czech national.	CIS	S	D-319790
			CIS, StB	S	L-29551
				S	D-348814

1566

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAJNSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Catholic Priest of dubious character and uninhibited morals.

CIS Austrian S I-26866

70 180 3 4 M Lathe operator - occupation. Speaks German and Czech, stocky build. Address from March 1952 to present is [REDACTED]

StB Austria K D-360083
KSC S D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

M Contact of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Mining and processing engineer. Also contact of [REDACTED] covername [REDACTED]

CIS Austria S S-20736
S-19193
S-19358
S-18584
S-18984
S-20072
S-20076
S-19685
HO-14727

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Intimate friend of [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]

CIS Linz, Austria K V-38536
L-27173

70 135 2 4 S

Camp Valka, Germany S D-137536
D-302906

CIS K V-33681

68

CIS Austria K V-33681

SNB Prague K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

1567

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68

3

Intelligence Instructor.
Long face, red cheeks, scar
under left eye. Waddling
walking.

K D-137536

StB

S L-29551

CIS,
StB

S D-319591

SNB

Instructor at SNB school in
Brno, CSR during 1951
(Intelligence Section.)

S D-342916

StB

Wagonmaster and active
communist from Eger, CSR.
An associate of [REDACTED]

Stuttgart, K D-137536
Germany D-296119

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1568

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABOREK, Jaroslav 3/95 Neuschloss-
Hohenmauth, CSR
(b) (7) (C)

Wife is [REDACTED]
nee [REDACTED]

CIS Austria S L-29551

65 2 4 S (C)
68 145 4 9 M (Z)
Medium build, occupation-
farmer, illiterate,
partially bald. (a)

CIS S D-279919
Eisenstein, S D-137536
Germany

63 115 3 4 S
Sentenced to 4 yrs. for
espionage in 1951. Co-
worker of [REDACTED]

Germany K D-295901
D-298763

68 159 4

Freckles across bridge of
nose, speaks perfect high
German without accent or
dialect.

CIS S D-319790

S D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

TAUSCHER, Elizabeth X/00

Resides at Berlin-Ewedding
N31, Acherstrasse 122.

S D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

Works for Czech Military
Mission.

CIS S D-319790

CIS S D-319790

Germany S D-262532

CIS S D-319790

71 4 S
Austrian national, Roman
Catholic. Contact of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] nearsighted, wears
glasses. Two listed birth dates
of 2/27, 2/29.

CIS CSR, Austria K S-15997
V-32676

(b) (7) (C)

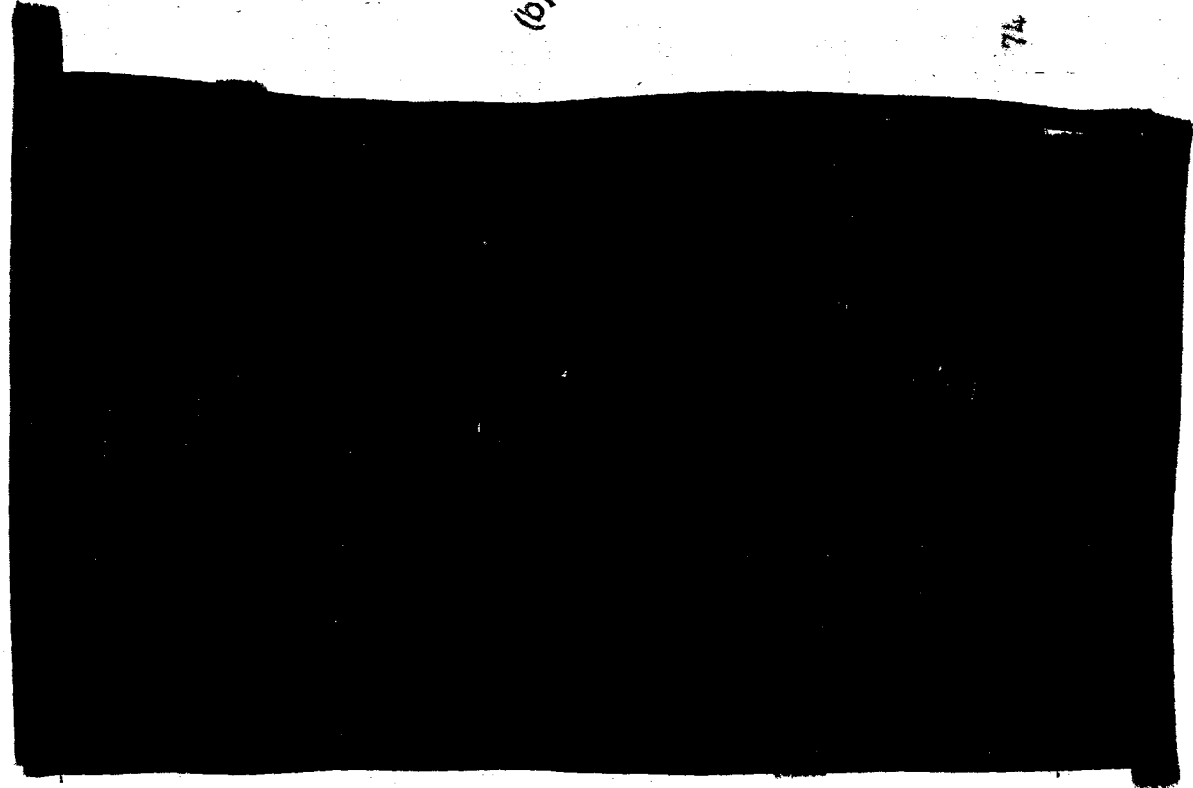
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Part 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1569

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b) (7) (C)

S Occupation-Mason; speaks German fluently, English very poorly, Czech very poorly. A low level operator.

CIS K V-31060

CIS S D-319790

SNB Pilsen, CSR K D-169293

S L-29201

Ethnic German from Czechoslovakia.

CIS S D-319790

CIS S S-14819

K V-23719

StB K V-23719

Ethnic German from CSR. Speaks German, English, Czech, and Yugoslavian.

Austria S L-27699

SNB Slavacin K D-169293

Prague K D-169293

74 204

CIS StB Germany Austria K D-384715

D-328985

3

1570

(b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

71 159 4 2

Large scar on back of right hand extending from thumb to the middle of hand. Minus one rib on left side. Speaks Slovak and Hungarian.

CIS S D-319790

S D-137536

CIS Austria

K L-29551

CIS, StB

L-29551

CIS, StB

S L-29551

CIS Germany

K D-241588

(b) (7) (C)

Attempted to recruit [redacted] for Czech Intelligence by mail. Probably is a cover name. Real name is possibly [redacted]

CIS Austria S L-28342

CIS Austria S V-36174

Germany S D-242063

67

4 4 S

1571

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

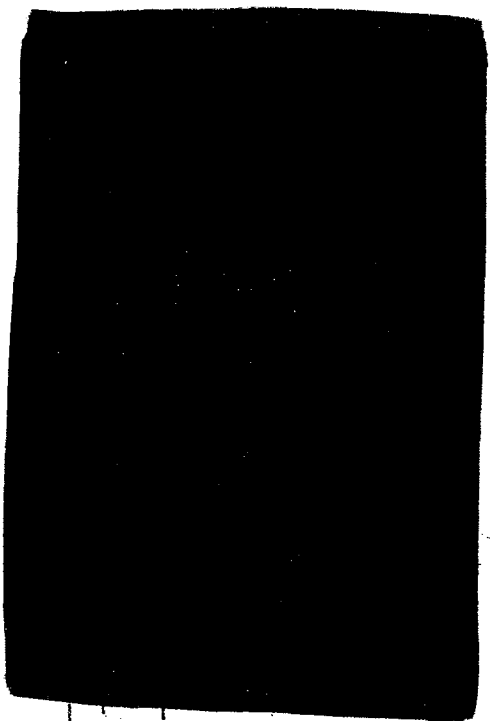
66 CIC Del

S D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



71 175 4 6 S

Camp Balka, K D-338985
Germany

61 135 2 4

Name "Lola" tattooed on left
forearm; various ladies
tattooed on chest; concentration
camp [redacted] tattooed on left
arm; speaks some German and
Polish, but brokenly.

CIS K D-289417
D-298503

Contact of [redacted]

StB D-306406

CIS Germany S D-287720

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1572

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

64

M Austrian citizen, Slovak citizen by birth, Roman Catholic. Contact of [REDACTED]

CIS Austria K V-30228

(b) (7) (C)

68 159 2 2 M Wound scar on left shoulder.

Italy S S-14677

CIS Munich, Germany S D-251871

UHEREK, Matej 2/93 CSR

M Czech National and Czech Citizen. Speaks perfect Slovak, fluent German, fair Hungarian.

K V-23022

S V-6805
V-23022

(b) (7) (C)

M High forehead. Former inmate at Mathausen Concentration Camp in Austria.

CIS Austria K D-319790

CIS S D-386180

UNGER, Ludwig Dr. O/90 Dobroniel, Poland (Galicia)
aka: UNGAR

M Wife is UNGER, Maria nee MUELLER, born 6 March 1898 in Lemberg (Lwon), Poland.

S D-137536

CIS Austria S L-29551

CIS Austria S L-28501
L-28158

67 1

M Hair is plastered down on his head - thin face - large nose, waddles when walking.

Vratislavice K D-169293

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1573

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Member of Czech espionage net in Upper Austria. Czech liason officer, and member of the CSR Restitution Mission in Linz.

Austria K L-27523

CIS Germany (British Zone) K D-274564

67 130 2 4 M Long thin face. CIS S D-338640

68 5 Slim stature - sunken face - straight nose - thick eye-brows. Wears golden spectacles. D-137536

S

CIS S V-3510

(b) (7) (C)

Camp Valka, Nurnburg S D-137536

K D-298873

71 155 5 2 Speaks German fluently.

StB Cheb (N51/P37) K D-296030

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-139790

S D-137536

S D-137536

CIS Austria S S-19184

(b) (7) (C)

1574

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAMIA/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

VANKA, Karl

Alias: SIEGERT, Rudolf

Alias: VANKA, Karel

Alias: VANKA, Karel

Alias: WANKE, Josef

Alias: WANKA, Karl

Alias: WANKE, Otonar

5/95 BRNO, CSR

67 125 5 4 M

Scar on palm of left hand; usually wears glasses; sometimes wears mustache; hairline receding at temples; straight pointed nose; wrinkled, old looking face.

CIS S L-29551

StB Germany

S D-224655
D-320601

(b) (7) (C)

65 150 2 4 S

Wears thick lens glasses with dark rims. Speaks with a Slovakian accent.

Germany

S D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

K S-12504

Contact of [redacted] and [redacted]

StB Germany

S D-290511

69 160 2 4

Medium build. Face is oval shape, thin, light olive complexion, clean shaven. Close cut hair, combed straight back. Speaks German. Smokes "Monople" Cigaretts manufactured in Bulgaria.

CIS

K S-14327

68 160 5 2

Walks with a swinging, shambling gait, speaks German well. Operated Czech espionage net.

CIS Germany

K D-289417
D-289065

(b) (7) (C)

1575

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

CIS

S V-38924

Residing at Camp Valka.

Munburg

K V-39496

K D-137536

68 3

SNB Bustehrad K D-169293

70 4

Scar over one eye brow.

CIS S L-30318

(b) (7) (C)

SNB Prague K D-169293

SNB Prague K D-169293

74 195 5 4

Round, smiling ruddy face, occipital baldness. Wears glasses with clear plastic rims/ slightly stooped posture. Appears to be suffering from Arthritis or Rheumatism/ - is a recruiting agent for CIS.

CIS K V-37957

72 2 4 S

CIS S D-279919

(b) (7) (C)

Associate of [REDACTED] a suspected Czech Agent.

68 175 3 4

Medium build, thin medium nose, deep voice.

StB K L-26899

(b) (7) (C)

1576

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2011
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CSR S L-26228
S-16396
CIS Germany S V-36311
S-15055
V-34892
CIS S D-319790

CIS Austria K S-15601
S-16004
D-319790
L-30568
L-28052

SNB Bernatice K D-169293
CIS S D-319790

Chab
(NSL/P37)

S D-296030

67 4 2 A childrens' nurse in the
surgery section of the
CHER hospital, provokes
political discussions of (b) (7) (C)
communism and communist
activities.

71 S Austrian national, Roman
Catholic, contact of
[REDACTED]
CIS Austria K V-33326
V-34201
V-35960

CIS K D-319591

(b) (7) (C) A farmer/merchant presently
residing at [REDACTED]
An agent/
courier for Czech Intelligence.

(b) (7) (C)

1577
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A farmer/merchant presently residing at [redacted] An agent/courier for Czech Intelligence.

CIS

K D-319591

70 1 2 S

(b) (7) (C)

CIS

S D-279911

67 129 2 4 S Czech espionage agent.

CIS

S D-289061

CIS

S D-319790

SNB Pilsen, CSR

K D-169291

SNB Ilava, CSR

K D-169291

SNB Jachymov

K D-169291

Supposedly stopped his activities in 1950.

CIS

S V-23719 L-29551

Czech Intelligence Lieutenant.

CSR, Germany

S D-290511

VRBA, Frantisek X/69

135 3 4

(b) (7) (C)

Unruly black hair, silver crown on one front tooth, small thin face, burn scars on hands.

D-137536

67 200 6 4 M

Handling agent of [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

CIS

S V-36174

(b) (7) (D)

Austria

S L-26790

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1578

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

CIS CSR, Germany, K D-289118 Austria

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

68 1 Slim figure, oblong face,
straight nose, normal gait.

StB Nachob K D-137536

CIS S D-382069

SNB Prague K D-169293

S-13701

CIS Austria S V-36174

CIS Czechoslovakia K S-13701

Austria S V-32014

Maintains a branch office in
Lundenburg, CSR, works with
Czech and Russian Intelligence.

(b) (7) (C)

StB Pardubice-Kraslice K D-137536

70 4 Oblong face, shallow, straight
nose, higher voice. Inclined
when walking.

StB K D-137536

71 3 2 Intelligence Instructor. Round
face, healthy teeth, Roman nose,
grizzled hair on temples, upright
walking.

(b) (7) (C)

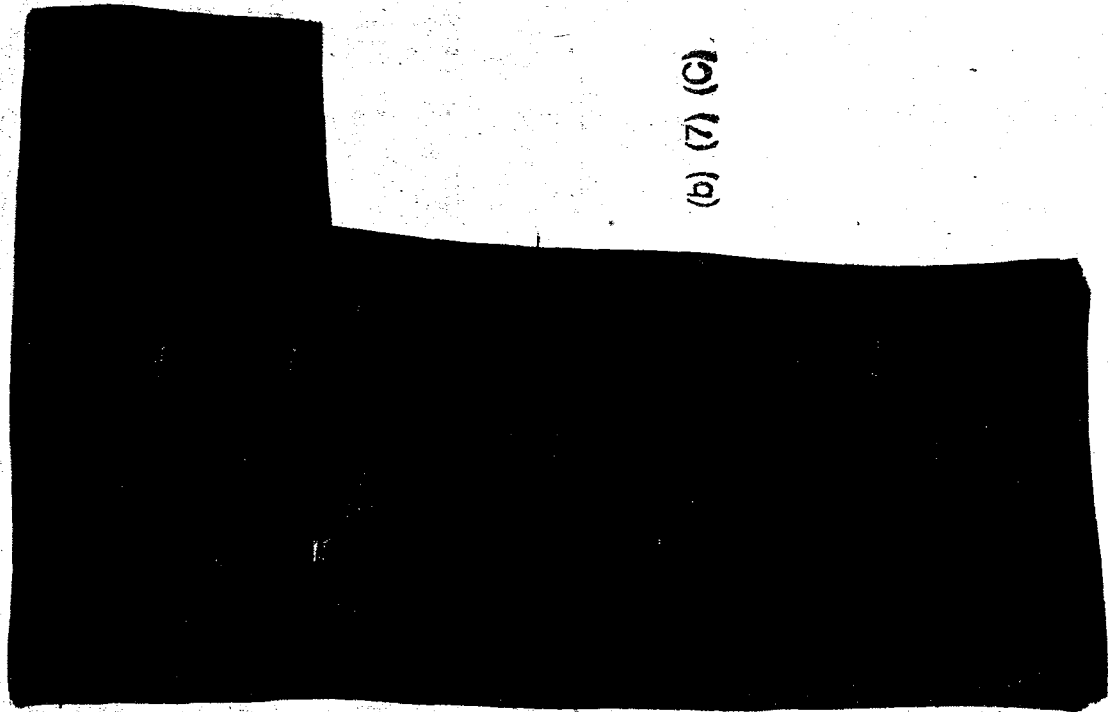
1579

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 AUG 2001
BY US/AMSCOM FORPA
Auth Part 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Mistress of [REDACTED]

M

(b) (7) (C)

65 154 2 4 M Dimpled chin, wears ring with initials "OP" very vain, likes to have picture taken.

(b) (7) (C)

Germany	K	D-283530
		D-311315
Germany	K	D-262486
Germany	S	D-262486
StB	K	D-296066
OBZ		
OBZ Germany	K	D-296066
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS Germany and Austria	K	D-274564
		V-36174
		D-302915
OBZ Germany	K	D-296066
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS Austria	K	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	D-319790
CIS	S	L-29551
Germany	K	D-294017
		D-293458
		D-323665
		D-376119

Convicted for espionage in 1951. Contact of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN8COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1580

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

CIS Germany K D-137536
D-319591
CIS K D-306903
Jachymov K D-169293
CIS Germany S D-289065
Nurnberg K D-137536
D-283530
D-304152
D-137536
S V-37064

68 169 2 5 S

(b) (7) (C)

M

CIS S D-319790
K L-27401
CIS Austria K L-25396
S-13091
StB Austria K V-23719
Germany S D-253626
CIS S D-319790
CIS Germany K D-322228

62 140 4 2

M

Ardent Communist.

7/93 Lindberg, Germany

WEISS, Max

M

(b) (7) (C)

M Contact of
German National, engineer.

(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-319790

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2008
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1581

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WESSELY, WILLI	X/92 Bruenn, CSR	65	135	5	2	Medium Build. Taxi driver.	Asch, CSR	S	D-137536
(b) (7) (C)								K	L-27972
							Germany (Bavaria)	K	D-137536
							CIS Austria	S	V-34892 V-36311
								S	D-198470 V-5570
							CIS	S	D-306240
							Germany	S	D-335802
							CIS	S	D-319790
							StB	K	D-328985
							CIS	K	D-290667
							CIS Austria	S	S-13809
							CIS	S	D-319790
								S	D-339662 D-339250
								S	D-319790

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1582

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

61 155 2 2 Wears mustache, face heavily freckles. Scar on upper right thigh.

4 Receding hairline.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67 134 5 2 M Czech national, slender build,
clerk salesman. Contact of [REDACTED]

(c) (7) (b)

(b) (7) (C)

Address: [REDACTED]

69 150 4 2 None.

69 160 2 5 5 3 inch scar on upper left leg.

(b) (7) (D)

Contact of [REDACTED]

5 08C 552 (b) (1)

66 132 M Frontal baldness, operation scar
on upper right thigh.

67 140 4 7 S Build-slender. Left eye is
artificial. Address: Wandres.

1583

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS S D-319790

CIS S-14327
D-319790

CIS Germany S D-289065

CIS Germany S D-287729
D-303016

Germany K D-360124

S D-198470
V-15481
V-15344
D-306808

CIS Austria S V-30228

S L-24412

CIS K D-289895

CIS, Austria K V-32676
StB V-30074
V-31110
V-32042
V-32182
V-33584
(b) (7) (C)

CIS S D-342915

Germany D-137536
D-306487

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S D-137536

68 [REDACTED] 142 2 4 M Occupation-chauffeur.

(b) (7) (C)

1584

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

63

Intelligence Instructor.
Slender, appears to have
tuberculosis. Swelled
shoulders, fallen chest.

StB Jachymov K D-169293

StB K D-137536

Jachymov K D-169293

Formerly employed by FIS, friend
of [REDACTED] Subject
was abducted by unknown persons
on 31 March 1953.

(b) (7) (C)

StB Jachymov K D-169293
D-298503

67 155 5 4 Long effeminate hands.

CIS K D-338640

StB, Austria S V-30228
CIS S-16923
S-27972

CIS S D-319790

SNB Jachymov K D-169293

CSR K D-137536

69 168 3 4 Build-stocky; long face.

SNB Eisendorfer- K D-169293
ska, Hut;
CSR

(b) (7) (C)

1585

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67 2 7 M Polish national,
Stateless citizen.

S D-298873

67 7 Slender build. (b) (7) (C)

StB Italy K S-14786

CIS Austria S L-28052

CIS Germany S D-287720

CIS Austrian S V-36174

68 136 4 9 M Scar on left side below
ribs; scar on left lower
leg; scar on right thigh.
Residence in Hof.

Germany K D-316177
D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

Address: [REDACTED]

CIS S L-29551

69 3 4 Informant (SNB).

SNB Bad Luhaco- K D-169293
vice

M Austrian national, Roman
Catholic, invalid (laborer).

CIS Austria, K V-34201
Germany V-35960

Wife: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED]

Contact of [REDACTED]

67 140 3 M Dark eyes, strong build, regular
nose, speaks good German, always
well dressed, married to [REDACTED]

CIS S D-319790

CIS Austria K L-27523
D-319790

Address: Gasthaus zur
Wuerzberg, Linz, Adlergasse.

Contact of [REDACTED]
Druggist. Extremely low forehead.

1586

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USA/AMTOM/FOI/2A
Auth Per 4-102 DCI 3200.10

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page ~~(s)~~ 1587

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

CIS Austria	V-30228 V-34165 V-30228
CIS Austria	S V-30228
CIS, StB	S L-29551
StB Germany	K D-360083
Austria	S V-36311

M Wife is [REDACTED] Has
nee [REDACTED]
relations with [REDACTED]
Possibly coerced.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2004
BY USAIN8COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

All reports filed under this sheet have
been used by Research Division, Hq, 66th
CIC, in the preparation of the ~~22~~ Work-
book.

CIS

Any material to be added to this dossier
will be placed on top of this sheet.

PROCESSED BY RESEARCH

The cut-off date for the reports used
in this project is

Stuttgarter Nachrichten dtd 15 June 56

1(b) (7) (C)

File



D-397986

**Bundestagsabgeordneter Schwann
in die Zone eingeladen**

Von unserem Berliner Büro

(StN) BERLIN, 14. Juni

Der FDP-Bundestagsabgeordnete Hermann Schwann hat eine Einladung in die Sowjetzone erhalten. Unter Hinweis auf die Ankündigung Schwanns, daß er in Kürze eine private Studienreise durch Rotchina unternehmen und auf der Rückfahrt auch Moskau besuchen wird, erhielt der FDP-Bundestagsabgeordnete von dem Dresdner LDR-Funktionär Petrak den Vorschlag zugesandt, er möge seine Studienreise auch auf das Gebiet der DDR ausdehnen. In Westberlin wird mit der Möglichkeit gerechnet, daß auch andere FDP-Politiker eine Einladung in die Zone erhalten.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC IN
W
K

out hostile

D-396986 (2 November 1955)

1st Ind (2)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN, CIS - WHO'S WHO (2)

7 November 1955

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

NOV 1955

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence, United States Army, Europe,
APO 403, US Army, ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, (G2CICE)

1. Reference is made to basic communication, subject: UNKNOWN, CIS,
WHO'S WHO, file: AEAGE-C(AE) 350.05 GB, 2 November 1955.

2. Returned herewith in compliance with paragraph 2 of referenced
correspondence is the inclosure thereto.

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl
n/c

[REDACTED]
1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/DRC/hk/pc

M/R: Above ret to G2 DA Intel Rept as cited above.

19 NOV 1955
DOT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1591

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 November 1955

The following information was submitted by G2 as a DA Intelligence Report, file: R-4701-55, Report Number: R-4789-55, Source: 430th, dated, 11 July 1955, Subject: UNKNOWN, CIS- WHO'S WHO.

*Full Name: Unknown

Present Position: Czechoslovak Intelligence (II Staff Section) operative.

Date of Birth: circa 1905-08

Nationality and Origin: German- possibly in Volksdeutsche

Languages: Excellent German and Czech

Past Career: Probably had been a German Air Force Officer

Character: Physical description: 175 cm Tall, 82kgs in weight, slightly obese build but muscular, light brown hair parted on the left of center, full oval shaped face, almost perfectly straight nose.

Personal characteristics: heavy smoker of cigarettes, rather well dressed, well kept appearance.

COMMENTS: On 10 Sept 53, [REDACTED] CIS control officer, drove NU to the home of [REDACTED] who then resided in BULHARY, CSR, and ordered P. to guide NU to Austria. P and NU were instructed to part at Floridsdorf- Vienna, so as not to arrive in Vienna together. [REDACTED] drove the two to the CSR-Austrian border from where P led NU into Austria illegally near Mikulov, CSR. They boarded a bus at ~~Floridsdorf~~ Drasenhofen, Lower Austria from which NU disembarked at Floridsdorf where he hailed a taxi for Vienna. P learned that the stranger had a CIS mission in West Germany, and that he had been in the CSR for conferences with the CIS on several occasions. To facilitate his travels, NU had contributed to the construction of a special motor for a Volkswagen which he kept stored in Salzburg. This racing device enabled NU to attain terrific rates of speed. It was the opinion of P that NU was in some sort of an aircraft technician or pilot prior to his activities for the CIS. (B-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS.
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
AC of S, G-2, Intelligence
APO 403 US Army

02 NOV 1955

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~AEAGE 350.05 CI:AGE:CE:CS (A-~~
~~AEAGE-C(AE) 350.05 GB~~

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN, CIS - WHO'S WHO (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army

1. The following is forwarded for your information: ~~and retention~~

DA Intelligence Report R-4789-55 from G2 USAREUR, dated
11 July 1955 - 1 cy - 2 pages - CONFIDENTIAL.

2. Desire that this inclosure be returned to this office on or before
26 November 1955.

*Original indorsed back to
G2 - 7/11*

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

(b) (7) (C)

Incl:
2 pg, 1 cy DA Intelligence Rpt
Subj as above, dtd 11 Jul 55,
No. R-4789-55 - CONFIDENTIAL.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Colonel GS
Chief, CI Branch

~~DOWNGRADING CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1593

Heid Mil 8114

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):
-

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1594-1658

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions for SR 580-503-5)		CLASSIFICATION Confidential	COUNTRY REPORT Czechoslovakia	ID NUMBER
REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USAF	PREPARED BY [REDACTED]	SOURCE 533 MI Bn; 430th CIC Det	DATE OF REPORT 4 Feb 1955
SUBJECT Personalities of Czechoslovak Police and Security Agencies		REFERENCES R-2474-53; R-2473-54	EVALUATION C-3	DATE OF INFO. 1951-1954
SUMMARY				
<p>Presented in this report is a list of 584 personalities who are associated with various Czechoslovak police and security agencies situated at different localities within the CSR. Included are secret and overt police, guards at labor camps, at prisons, at industrial installations and governmental offices, as well as secret and overt security forces of the military organization and of the border guards.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">00016</p>				
NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.		CLASSIFICATION Confidential	NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.	

DA FORM 1048

REPLACES OCS FORM 17A, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

25 APR 1955

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1659

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-507-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

2

1. Presented herein is biographical data concerning personalities associated with various police and security agencies in the CSR, consisting of information collected mostly from newly-arrived Czechoslovak refugees and covering the period from 1951 to date. The majority of the personalities mentioned in this paper are of little or no individual importance. Rather, the principal design of this report is that it may be used locally to provide reference assistance in the evaluation of similar summaries and also in the interrogation of refugees from the CSR, and to indicate to interested persons the identity of various police and security agencies in the CSR, their organization and activities, etc.

2. The CSR police, security and other organizations mentioned herein are as follows:

- a. StB (Statni tajna Bezpečnosti, or Secret State Police).
- b. SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpečnosti, or Corps of Peoples' Security).
- c. VB (Verejne Bezpečnosti, same as SNB).
- d. PSVB (Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpečnosti, or Auxiliary Guard for Public Security, militia-like organization associated with SNB).
- e. LIPA (SNB guard unit in PRAGUE).
- f. HRAD (Guards at Hradcany Castle, PRAGUE, including one SNB unit).
- g. JERAB (StB Labor Camp Administration and Guard, JACHYMOV).
- h. VS (Vnitřni Straz, or Corps of Interior Guards).
- i. OSZ (Ochranna Straz Zelenic, or RR Security Guards).
- j. SVS (Sbor Vazenskej Straz, or Corps of Prison Guards).
- k. Celnice (Customs Police).
- l. ZS (Zavodny Straz, or Industrial Guards).
- m. ZM (Zavodni Milice, or Industrial Militia, same as ZS).
- n. Milice (Militia, para-military guard and security force).
- o. ODZ (Obranne Bezpečnosti Zpravodajstvi, or Military Counterintelligence and Security).
- p. Section II (Intelligence-Security Section of the PS, "Pohranicni Straz," or Border Guards).
- q. Section VI (Counterintelligence-Security Section of the PS).
- r. KSC (Komunisticka Strana Ceskoslovenske, or Communist Party of the CSR).
- s. NV (Narodni Vybor, or National Committee, agency of government; Ustredni for central, Krajske for regional, Okresne for district, Mistni for town.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1660

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1049-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 1049, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED BEFORE TYING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SIR 380-305-5)	CLASSIFICATION Confidential	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 3
---	---	----------------------------	------------------	-----------

No.	Name and Rank	Location and Organization	Biographical and Other Data
1.	[REDACTED] 1st Lt	BRATISLAVA StB	Born circa 1920, 184 cm tall, 95 kg in weight, heavy build, dark hair, dark deep-set eyes, swarthy complexion. Ex-soldier. KSC member. Resided BRATISLAVA, Stefanikova Ulica. Spoke Slovak, Russian, Hungarian, German. Heavy drinker, popular with women (1953).
2.	[REDACTED]	OLOMOUČ SNB	Driver assigned to an SNB Station. Born circa 1926, 170 cm tall, heavy set, round face, brown hair, blue eyes, unmarried. Resided HOLICE, Namesti Svobody. Attended eight years grammar school. Auto-mechanic (1953).
3.	[REDACTED] MD	PRAQUE Security	Member Department VII, Hq National Security, telephone 286, in position of Senior Health Councilor. Resident [REDACTED] telephone 422-73 (1951).
4.	[REDACTED]	CESKE BUDE- JOVICE StB	Believed member of the StB Hq on Lanova Trida, CESKE BUDEJOVICE, in building formerly housing Catholic seminary. Brother of [REDACTED] Major, member Military Mission, CSR Legation, VIENNA. Born circa 1915, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, slender build, light brown hair, smart short-clipped blond moustache, ruddy complexion, protruding jowls, straight nose, one hand deformed as result of electrical injury. Czech. Spoke in normal voice. Former electrician. Resided near the KLUBOKAZANOSTI RR Station, at KLUBOKA NAD ULTAVOU. Attended secondary school in that same town (1954).
5.	[REDACTED] SFC	PARDUBICE SNB	Head of Sub-Section "A" (Central Registry), SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Had been a member of the former Gendarmerie. Joined the KSC of necessity after February 1948 (1953).
6.	[REDACTED] Sgt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Graduate of the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now a member of the Traffic Section, SNB, BRATISLAVA (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1661

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 51 and 52, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 580-303-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-1331-55

02, USFA

4

7. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Militia
StB*
(b) (7) (C)
Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. KSC member. Born circa 1920, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair but balding, brown eyes. Married, had three children. Resided [REDACTED] Employed as locomotive engineer. Rumored to be StB informer (1954).
8. [REDACTED] Gen PRAGUE
Ministry
"Armadni" (Army) General and Minister of National Security of the CSR until September 1953. His office was in the "Ministerstvo Narodni Bezpecnosti building", PRAGUE VII, Trida Krale Jiriho (1954).
9. [REDACTED] HRABETICE
StB*
Born circa 1922. Informer for StB. Resident at HRABETICE. Employed as tractor driver (1952).
10. [REDACTED] W/Sgt RUPRECHTICE
SNB
"Vrechni Straznistr" in rank. Born circa 1909. Chief of the SNB unit in RUPRECHTICE. The Militia unit in the same town was also subordinate to [REDACTED] This Militia unit had a strength of about 28 men (1954).
11. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt. BRATISLAVA
SNB
Deputy Chief of Section II, SNB City District Hq, BRATISLAVA (1952).
12. [REDACTED] W/Sgt POSTORNA
SNB
Chief of one-man SNB Station at POSTORNA. Born circa 1913, 160 cm tall, blond hair, blue eyes, round face, heavy build. Married, resided in the same building that housed the SNB Station. Liked by inhabitants of POSTORNA. During talks with [REDACTED] Source learned that [REDACTED] was allegedly disgusted with the constant pressure on the population and the manner in which the people were handled by the regime (1953).
13. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Member SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1913, 168 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Married, resided VALTICE. Ardent Communist, eager in performance of duty. Wore silver decoration consisting of five-point star-shaped badge with soldier holding rifle in center, which he was given for outstanding achievements as a Partisan during WW II. Former member of the OSZ (RR Police). Became a member of the SNB during May 1953 (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

* Denotes association other than membership

1662

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 1048, APR 63, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-301-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USIA

PAGE

5

14. [REDACTED] Sgt

MIKULOV
SNE

"Strazmistr" in rank. Worked in Criminal Division, SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1921, 170 cm tall, round face, dark hair, dark eyes, heavy build. Married. Born and resided [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] Opportunist. Ardent Communist, originated from an old Communist family. Until 1950 was tractor driver on farm near VALTICE, at which time he joined the SNB. (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

15. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

MIKULOV
SNE

Member of the Criminal Section of SNB MIKULOV (1953) (Evidently identical with [REDACTED] Sgt).

16. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Ministry

Minister of the Interior of the CSR (1954).

17. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Ministry

Former Deputy Premier of the CSR who during September 1953 was appointed Minister of the Interior (1954).

18. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
SNE or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNE man but could be StB. (1953).

19. BARANEK, Josef

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Office, BRECLAV. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1898, 172 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided BRECLAV, Pricni Ulice 10. Joined Customs Police prior to WW II. In order to keep his job he had to join the KSC. Nevertheless, he openly criticizes the Communist regime. When checking passenger's luggage he often purposefully overlooked dutiable items. Known to be anti-Communist. BARANEK informed Source that the latter was under StB surveillance (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

20. [REDACTED] Lt

JACHYMOV
SNE or StB

"Porucik" by rank. Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNE man but could be StB (1953).

21. [REDACTED] Lt

JACHYMOV
StB

Commander of the guard unit at the Svernost forced labor camp, JACHYMOV. Born circa 1926, 165 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, hazel eyes. Graduate of the HRANICE military academy. Intelligent. Married. Resided JACHYMOV (1953) (Possibly identical with [REDACTED] Lt).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Form 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1663

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

6

22. [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] BRECLAV
StB

Member from 1949 until 1953 of the StB Passport Control Office at the BRECLAV RR Station. Wore uniform on duty. Was transferred to BRNO during 1953. Born circa 1926 in [REDACTED] 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, slender build, dark hair greying, low and narrow forehead, dark eyebrows, brown eyes, long but straight nose, badly decayed teeth, small chin, thin bony face, dark complexion, round head, oval medium sized and protruding ears, thin neck, deep voice, neat dresser. Spoke Czech (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

23. [REDACTED] LOVESICE
Militia
SNB*

Member of the Militia in LOVESICE and also an informer of SNB. Born circa 1914, 164 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, dark hair. Married, had two daughters. Worked in PREROV. He was one of very few Militia men who were issued sub-machine guns (1954).

24. [REDACTED] Staff
Capt. BRATISLAVA

Ranking official of the SNB in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1910. Communist. Attended Gendarmerie school during 1934. Resident [REDACTED] (1952).

25. [REDACTED] Sgt
DUNAJSKA
STREDA
SNB

Driver for the SNB District Hq at DUNAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Regional SNB (1952).

26. [REDACTED] M/Sgt
OPATOVICE NAD
LABEM
SNB

Member of the SNB Station at OPATOVICE NAD LABEM. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1924, 172 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resident OPATOVICE NAD LABEM (1953).

27. [REDACTED] STREBNE HORY
StB-SNB*

Resident STREBNE HORY, where he is a police informer. Born circa 1916, 176 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, red hair. Owned small farm. Single. (1954)

28. [REDACTED] Lt
JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

29. [REDACTED] Sgt
JACHYMOV
StB

Finance officer for forced labor camp guards in JACHYMOV area. StB man. Born circa 1926, 160 cm tall, heavy build, dark hair (1953) (Possibly identical Lt [REDACTED]).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5206.1R

1664

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

7

30.	[REDACTED] Sfc	PEZINOK SNB	Member of Section I, SNB District Hq at PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
31.	[REDACTED] Sgt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Assigned to SNB in BRATISLAVA. During 1949 graduated from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE (1952).
32.	[REDACTED]	ZAMBERK StB	Agent of the StB office in ZAMBERK (1953).
33.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
34.	[REDACTED]	STROPKOV SNB	SNB man who were civilian clothes while at work. Born circa 1918, 175 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, brown hair, large frame. Chief of the SNB Station at STROPKOV (1953).
35.	[REDACTED] 1st Lt	STROPKOV StB	Member of StB Hq, STROPKOV. Born circa 1915, 175 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, dark brown hair. Married, resided STROPKOV (1953) (Probably identical with [REDACTED])
36.	[REDACTED]	UHERSKE HRAD- ISTE StB	Member of StB Regional Hq in UHERSKE HRADISTE. Born in [REDACTED] (1953).
37.	BLASEK, Jaroslav	HODONIN StB	Chief of District Hq in StB in HODONIN. Born circa 1900, 180 cm tall, grey hair. Married. Notorious Communist. One of his relatives showed BLASEK a tree from which BLASEK would be hung following the collapse of Communism in the CSR (1952).
38.	[REDACTED]	HORNI MOST- ENICE	Chief and sole member of the one- man SNB Station at HORNI MOST- ENICE. Born circa 1914, 160 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, dark hair, single. Wore dark blue uniform with blue epaulettes, riding breeches, knee-high black boots, Same Browne belt with holstered pistol. Sometimes carried sub- machine gun (1954).
39.	[REDACTED]	CEŠKE BUDE- JOVICE StB*	StB informer resident near Josefske Namesti, CEŠKE BUDE- JOVICE. Female, born circa 1903, about 155 cm tall, 50 kg in weight, slender build, brown hair parted in middle, plucked eye- brows, straight nose, thin face, fair complexion. Spoke Czech in clear voice. Smoked cigarettes. Had illegitimate child. Fre- quented the Imperial and Split cafes in C. BUDEJOVICE. Informed

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1665

NOTES: Reproduction of this document in whole or in
part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except
with permission of the issuing office. All requests for
authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant
Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the
national defense of the United States within the meaning
of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended.
Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any
manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

8

(b) (7) (C)

on Source to the StB after staying overnight at his home and searching it during early morning hours (1954).

40.

KOPRIVNICE or
NOVY JICIN
StB

Member of the StB at either NOVY JICIN or KOPRIVNICE, or both. Born circa 1926, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair. Leader of the KSC element in HURKA village (1953).

41.

Lt Col

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Former Regional Commander of Public Security (SNB) in BRATISLAVA (1952).

42.

M/Sgt

JABLONEC NAD
NISOU
SNB

Member of SNB District Hq in JABLONEC NAD NISOU. Born circa 1904, 175 cm tall, stout build, ruddy complexion, blond hair balding, light blue eyes. Active KSC member (1954).

43.

M/Sgt

MIKULOV
SNB

Member of the Criminal Division, SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1920, 165 cm tall, fat, round face, blond hair, blue eyes. Married, resided VALTICE, Gottwaldova Ctvt. Of working class origin, pleasant personality, appeared to be ardent Communist (1953).

44.

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
StB

Wife of [REDACTED] Lt, Commander, 16th Company, 3rd PS Bn. She is employed by StB in CESKE BUDEJOVICE. Drab appearance, born circa 1928, plump build, 170 cm tall, 66 kg in weight, sandy hair worn bobbed. Lived in old parish house a short distance from 16th PS Company Hq in KRABANOS (1953).

45.

M/Sgt

MIKULOV
SNB

Member of the Criminal Division of SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1913, 165 cm tall, fat, round face, blond hair, blue eyes. Married. Resided VALTICE, Gottwaldova Ctvt. Member of KSC but appeared neutral and polite. Commonly known to be capable and efficient. Gardener by hobby (1953).

46.

Lt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

An officer of the guard, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1910. Slovak, not an ardent Communist. Spoke Slovak and Hungarian (1952).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1666

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 1048-1, 1 APR 59, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION -- REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 330-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

9

47.

STRAZ NAD
NEZARKOU
SNB

Head of the SNB Traffic Directorate for "Okresni Narodni Vybor" (District National Committee) comprising the towns of PISTINA, MNISEK, LIBOREZY, PRIBRAZ, DOLNI LHOTA, LASENICE, PLAVSKO, VYDRI, and STRAZ NAD NEZARKOU, in which latter-mentioned town he resided. His office was located in a big two-story building near the village square in STRAZ NAD NEZARKOU. He wore a dark blue uniform, high black boots, riding breeches, and service cap. He controlled five men who were similarly uniformed and who had motorcycles. It was rumored that [redacted] and his men were poorly paid (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

48.

Maj MD

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Medical doctor. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

49.

2nd Lt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Chief of Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1921. Ardent Communist, brutal character (1952).

50.

M/Sgt

TRENČIN
SNB

Chief of SNB District Hq, TRENČIN, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

51.

Lt

StB

During 1949 graduated from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now with the StB, location unknown (1952).

52.

M/Sgt

DOUBRAVICE
SNB

Chief of the SNB Station at DOUBRAVICE. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1924, 180 cm tall, 75 kg in weight. Married, had two children. Resided CEPERKA. KSC member (1953).

53.

Sgt

VRBNO VE
SLEZSKU
SNB

Member of SNB District Hq at VRBNO VE SLEZSKU. Born circa 1908 (1952).

54.

Sgt

KRALOVSKY
CHLUMEC
SNB

Member of SNB in KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Wore two silver stars on epaulettes. Born circa 1927, 169 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, slender build, oval face, dark hair. Married, had no children. Honest, sociable. Phlegmatic and somewhat careless in appearance. Imbued in hard drink. Disliked SNB dirty and desired to become an army officer. Popular among colleagues. Disliked Communism and Communists (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1667

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-305-5)	CLASSIFICATION Confidential	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 10
55. [REDACTED]	BRNO StB	Head of the Interrogation Center of StB, BRNO, located in a building situated on the corner of Pricni Ulice and Bratislavská Ulice. Born circa 1910, 175 cm tall, heavy build, blond hair. Resided BRNO-CERNE POLE (1951).		
56. [REDACTED]	BRECLAV StB	<p>Member of the StB Hq on Leninova Trida in BRECLAV. Resided at [REDACTED]</p> <p>Always wore civilian clothes. Sometimes worked at the StB Passport Control Office at the BRECLAV RR station. Source became acquainted with [REDACTED] when [REDACTED] was a railway employee in BRECLAV. [REDACTED] joined StB during 1951. Later, in 1953-54, [REDACTED] investigated Source in connection with a smuggling ring involving the smuggling of persons. On this special case [REDACTED] was transferred from the StB Hq in BRECLAV to the StB Passport Control Office at the BRECLAV RR station, being that Source was a RR employee. Born circa 1926 in BRECLAV, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, stout build, brown curly hair, high forehead, brown eyes, fair teeth, jutting chin, round fat face, round head, round ears, thick neck, protruding abdomen, short quick walk, deep voice. Smoked tobacco. Married, had two children. Ardent Communist from a family of Communists. Also an ardent angler. Former RR mechanic who became a member of the OSZ (RR Police) after WW II, and who was transferred to the StB during 1951 (1954).</p>		
57. [REDACTED]	PRAGUE Security	Senior Office Supervisor of Security Service Representative's Office, Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodna Trida 13 (1951).		
58. [REDACTED] Pvt	KRABANOS StB*	"StB Attache" to the PS (border guard) unit stationed in KRABANOS (1953).		
59. [REDACTED]	BRECLAV Militia	Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1908, 168 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown eyes, brown hair balding. Married, had three children. Resided BRECLAV, Namesti Svobody. RR employee. KSC member (1954).		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD S200.1R

1668

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION
~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-1331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

11

60. [REDACTED] Cpl

SVATY KOPECK
SNB

Member of the SNB Station at SVATY KOPECK. Born circa 1922 (1952).

61. [REDACTED]
2nd Lt

OBZ

OBZ (military security and counter-intelligence) officer of the 151st AAA Regt, 71st AAA Div. Requested Source to supply information concerning anti-Communist tendencies of fellow soldiers. [REDACTED] gave Source one month in which to either report or to be severely punished. Source deserted (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

62. [REDACTED]

CELAKOVICE
StB*

Security officer at the Tos machine tool plant in CELAKOVICE. Worked in cooperation with the StB. Born circa 1912 (1952).

63. [REDACTED]

MORAVSKA
OSTRAVA
SNB

Member "Okresni Uradovna Kriminalni Policia" (District Office of Criminal Police) in MORAVSKA OSTRAVA. Has worked with criminal police since 1938. Born circa 1914, 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes, slender build. Married. Resided RADVANICE. Said to be opposed to the Communist regime. Specialist in the apprehension of thieves (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

64. [REDACTED]

VS

Member of a VS (Interior Guard) unit. Originated in BOHUTICE where he was born circa 1931 (1953).

65. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Militia

Member of a Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1912, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair, brown eyes. Married, had two or three children. Resided [REDACTED]. Employed as painter in building maintenance section of BRECLAV RR station (1954).

66. [REDACTED] Sr. Lt

BRNO
SNB

SNB officer serving as Commandant of the PS (Border Guard) Academy in BRNO. Born circa 1918, 160 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, brown hair, brown eyes. Married, had no children. Resided BRNO. KSC member. Spoke Czech, Slovak, German, Hungarian (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

67. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Plainclothes detective of Section II, SNB City District, BRATISLAVA (1952).

68. [REDACTED]

MIKULOV
StB

Chief of StB in MIKULOV (1953)

69. [REDACTED]

MORAVSKA
OSTRAVA
StB*

Informer of StB Regional Hq in MORAVSKA OSTRAVA. Born circa 1922, 162 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, brown eyes, stout build (1953).

1669

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-365-5)		CLASSIFICATION Confidential	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 12
70.	[REDACTED] Sgt	PARDUBICE StB	Commander of the country court jail in PARDUBICE. StB NGO (1952).		
71.	[REDACTED] Sfc	MODRA SNB	Patrolman assigned to the SNB Station in MODRA (1952).		
72.	[REDACTED] Sfc	DUNAJSKA STREDA SNB	Member of Section II, SNB District Hq, DUNAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).		
73.	[REDACTED] Cpl	CESKE BUDE- JOVICE Section VI	Acted as interpreter for Soviet officer who worked as Chief of Section VI (Counterintelligence and Security) in the 15th PS Brigade, CESKE BUDEJOVICE (1954).		
74.	[REDACTED] Sfc	MALACKY SNB	Highway patrolman of SNB District Hq in MALACKY, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).		
75.	[REDACTED] Sgt	PARDUBICE SNB	Assistant Chief of the Criminal Department of SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE (1953).		
76.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	ZILINA SNB	Assistant Chief of the SNB school at ZILINA (1948).		
77.	[REDACTED] Sgt	VYSOKA PRI MORAVE Section VI	Member of Section VI of a PS (Border Guard) unit who is charged with collecting intelligence material. Stationed VYSOKA PRI MORAVE (1951).		
78.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PIESTANY SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Was Chief of the Criminal Department of SNB for PIESTANY District, of BRATISLAVA Region. Eventually became Chief of SNB for PIESTANY District (1952).		
79.	[REDACTED]	STROPKOV SNB	Officer of SNB in STROPKOV. Born circa 1915, 175 cm tall, 74 kg in weight, brown hair, medium build. Married, had two children (1953).		
80.	[REDACTED] Sgt	SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE (1952).		
81.	[REDACTED] Sfc	BRATISLAVA SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB School at MICHALOVCE. Now member of the SNB street patrol in BRATISLAVA (1952).		
82.	[REDACTED]	BANSKA BY- STRICA StB	Chief of Section II, StB, BANSKA BYSTRICA. Born circa 1920, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, medium build, dark blond hair, grey eyes. Ex soldier NSC member. Married, had two children. Resided BRATISLAVA. Spoke Slovak and Russian (1953).		

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1670

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION
~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its content in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R-1331-55

G2, USFA

13

83.	[REDACTED] Sfc	(LOZORNO SNB)	Graduate of the SNB school at MICHALOVE during 1949. Now with the SNB in LOZORNO (1952).
84.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PRAGUE SNB	Attended during 1953 the SNB Driver's School at PRAGUE-VRSOVICE (1953).
85.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Office man in Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born cir- ca 1923. Ardent Communist (1952).
86.	[REDACTED] Capt	BRATISLAVA StB	Interrogator at the StB prison on Benesova Ulice in BRATISLAVA (1953).
87.	[REDACTED] 1st Lt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Commander of the SNB School in TRENČIN until 1950, when he was assigned to SNB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1910, Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).
88.	[REDACTED] Capt	PARDUBICE SNB	Chief of SNB Regional Hq in PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1922, 175 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, brown hair, KSC member. Married, resided PAR- DUBICE, Tyrsova Nadrzi (1953).
89.	[REDACTED] Sfc	JACHYMOV StB	Administrative officer of the Central forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man. Born circa 1928, 160 cm tall, slight build, brown hair (1952).
90.	[REDACTED] Maj	BRATISLAVA StB	Commander of the StB prison on Benesova Ulice, BRATISLAVA. StB officer (1953).
91.	[REDACTED]	BRNO SNB	SNB officer stationed in BRNO. Born circa 1922, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, light brown hair, dark brown eyes. Rough and tough character (1952).
92.	[REDACTED]	BRECLAV Customs	Member of the Customs Office, BRECLAV. Wore one gold star on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1903, 175 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, grey hair, blue eyes. Married, had one grown child. Re- sided BRECLAV, Cechova Ulice. Joined customs police prior to WW II. Not a KSC member. Well liked by employees of the BRECLAV RR station (1954).
93.	[REDACTED]	VRATENIN StB	StB man who operated in VRATENIN (1954).
94.	[REDACTED]	BRECLAV StB	Member of the StB Passport Control Section at BRECLAV. Wore uniform while at work. Was assigned to his present job during 1951. Re- sided [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1671

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

14

Married, had two children. Born circa 1910, of Bohemian origin, Czech, 173 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, dark hair greying and balding, high forehead, brown eyes, straight nose, poor teeth with gold fillings, long face with sunburned complexion, frowning expression, head bulging at back, triangular ears. Spoke Czech with PRAGUE dialect in normal voice, dressed neatly. Smoked tobacco (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

95. [REDACTED] PARDUBICE
N/Sgt SNB

In charge of Citizen Identification Book Section, PARDUBICE District SNB Hq. Born circa 1915, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair streaked with white hair. KSC member, supervised Party instruction to persons in PARDUBICE. Married, resided PARDUBICE, Ceslava Ulice. Joined SNB during 1949 after transfer from the Customs Police. Also head of the Central Registry, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE (1953).

96. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHEMOV
StB

Commander of some 360 StB guards at the Central forced labor camp in JACHEMOV (1952).

97. [REDACTED] M/Sgt PRAGUE
SNB

"Vrchni Straznistr" in rank, and "Intervenci Kancelar" by job at the SNB office in PRAGUE VII or XIX, Pod Kastany (1951).

98. [REDACTED] Lt BRNO
SNB

Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school in MICHALOVCE. Now stationed with some air force unit in BRNO (1952).

99. [REDACTED] VALTICE
SNB Aux.

Member of the FSVB ("Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpecnosti" or Auxiliary Guard for Public Security) in VALTICE. Former member of the People's Militia. Born circa 1918, 170 cm tall, slender build, brown hair, brown eyes, round face. Butcher by trade. In charge of machinery at ten state farms in the VALTICE area. Incapable man, but ardent Communist. Former secretary of the KSC element at the state farm cooperative of the VALTICE area, and member of the MNV (Rada MNV) council at VALTICE. Married, resided VALTICE. [REDACTED] often accompanied SNB on trips, and the SNB men frequently visited him at his office at the state farm headquarters. Due to the nature of his job, [REDACTED] was well informed. His state farm duty motorcycle was a Jawa 250 ccm with license number M-4V-731 (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1672

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT
(Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

15

100. [REDACTED]
1st Lt

JIHLOVA
StB

Chief of Interrogation Section, StB District Hq, JIHLOVA. Born circa 1920, 170 cm tall, 117 kg in weight, corpulent build, light brown hair sparse and receding over temples, high broad forehead, blue eyes, straight nose, fair teeth, round fat face, ruddy complexion, protruding abdomen, large stubby hands. Spoke Czech in clear but high female-like voice. Dressed well. Wore wedding ring and watch. Once smoked, but stopped. Ardent soccer fan. Materialistic, brutal. Communist. He or his wife originated in UHERSKE HRADISTE. They resided at JIHLOVO-BEDRICHOV (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

101. [REDACTED]

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE

Chauffeur for StB, [REDACTED] in that city. Until 1953 he drove many spies to the CSR-German border from where they were dispatched into Germany. That same year [REDACTED] was allegedly discharged by the StB due to excessive inebriation. Born circa 1910, Czech, 168 cm tall, 63 kg in weight, slender build, light brown hair usually disheveled, turned-up nose, ruddy complexion. Spoke Czech in clear deep voice. Addicted to beer and rum (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

102. [REDACTED]

NOVE HRADY
StB*

Member of the KSC Action Committee of National Front. StB informer. Resided NOVE HRADY. Carpenter by trade. Born circa 1920, 180 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, grey hair, dark eyes. Married, had three children (1954).

103. [REDACTED]

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now a member of SNB in BRATISLAVA (1952).

104. [REDACTED]

MALONTY
SNB

Chief of the SNB Station at MALONTY in KAPLICE District. Had an informer net composed of workers in his area of control. Born circa 1903, 168 cm tall, lean build, long face. "Hlavni strazmistri" in rank (1953).

105. [REDACTED]

SNB

Student at the SNB Driver's School, HRADEC KRALOVE during 1951, and then attended the SNB Driver's School at PRAGUE-VRSOVICE during 1953 (1953).

106. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
StB

Assigned to StB Hq, BRECLAV. Resided POSTORNA. Source and [REDACTED] became acquainted when both worked for the Gallus Brother's Manufacturing Company in POSTORNA. During the course of duty [REDACTED] sometimes

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAJNSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1673

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the Issuing Office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

16

wears civilian clothes and some-
times a uniform. Born circa 1922
in POSTORNA, Czech, 170 cm tall,
67 kg in weight, slender build,
brown hair worn parted on side,
brown eyes, turned-up nose, badly
decayed teeth, jutting chin, oval
face, yellow complexion, long head,
protruding oval ears, thin neck,
slow walk, spoke in rapid mumbling
fashion, neat dresser. Smoked
tobacco. Married, had one child.
Former lathe operator. Joined StB
during 1948. Ardent Communist al-
though formerly member of CSR
National Socialist Party (1954).

107. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Militia

Member of the Militia unit at the
BRECLAV RR station. Born circa
1924, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight,
fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had
three children. Resided BRECLAV,
Svatoplukova Ulice. RR employee.
Soccer player on "Lokomotiva
BRECLAV" team. KSC member since
1945. Ardent Communist. (1954).

108. [REDACTED] M/Sgt PEZINOK
SNB

Patrolman of SNB District Hq in
PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region
(1952).

109. [REDACTED] ZBYSOV
ZS

Member of ZS (Factory Guards) at
the forced labor camp near ZBYSOV.
Born circa 1907, 175 cm tall,
slender build, oval face. Ardent
Communist (1952).

110. [REDACTED] M/Sgt UHERSKE
HRADISTE
SNB

Member of an SNB Station at
UHERSKE HRADISTE. Served in
HLUBOCKY until 1950. Became a
member of the Gendarmerie and in
1938 was made a member of the Ger-
man Protectorate Police Force.
Born circa 1907, 180 cm tall, heavy
build, light brown hair. Married,
had two children (1952).

111. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY
VALTICE
SVS

Guard at the KARTOUZY-VALTICE
prison. Member SVS (Prison Guards)
(1952).

112. [REDACTED] Sgt HANDLOVA
StB or SNB

Commander of forced labor camp near
HANDLOVA. Said to be SNB man but
could be StB (1952).

113. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV
RR station. Wore one gold star on
lapel patch, indicating rank. Born
circa 1902, 170 cm tall, 65 kg in
weight, brown hair, blue eyes.
Married, had one grown child. Re-
sided HRUSOVANY NAD JEVISOVKOU.
KSC member but joined only to keep
his job. Often referred to former

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1674

~~Confidential~~

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions to SR 380-305-5)		CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER R-433J-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 17
		Presidents [redacted] and [redacted] as his ideals (1954).			
114. [redacted] 1st Lt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Officer assigned to Section II, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1916, Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).			
115. [redacted] M/Sgt	BRNO SVS	Commander of the forced labor camp at BRNO, Lidicka Ulica 63. SVS man (1952).			
116. [redacted]	BRECLAV Customs	Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1913, 190 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, brown hair, blue eyes, wore spectacles. Married, had one child. Resided [redacted]. Known as anti-Communist. Former candidate for KSC membership but was turned down for not showing Communist attitude and disinterest in Party meetings (1954).			
(b) (7) (C)					
117. [redacted] M/Sgt	PEZINOK SNB	Member of Section II, SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).			
118. [redacted] Sgt	BRATISLAVA StB	Graduated from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now teletype telephone operator with StB BRATISLAVA (1952).			
119. [redacted] Sgt	MICHALOVCE SNB	Graduated from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now with the SNB in MICHALOVCE (1952).			
120. [redacted] M/Sgt	HLOBKE SNB	Graduated from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now Chief of SNB in HLOBKE (1952).			
121. [redacted] Sfc	BRATISLAVA StB	Graduated from the SNB school in MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now driver for StB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA (1952).			
(b) (7) (C)					
122. [redacted]	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Member of forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).			
123. [redacted]	KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS	Guard at the prison in KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison until 1952 when he was transferred to another prison (1952).			
124. [redacted]	MALACKY StB*	Informant for StB in MALACKY. Born circa 1923 (1952).			
125. [redacted] Sgt	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Member of forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).			
126. [redacted] Sfc	PEZINOK SNB	Patrolman of SNB District Hq in			

1675

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION
Confidential

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions to SR 580-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

18

127. [REDACTED] Lt BANSKA BYSTRICA StB (b) (7) (C) PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952). Second in charge of Department III ("Vnutorna Rozvietka", or Internal Branch) of StB Regional Hq in BANSKA BYSTRICA (1953).

128. [REDACTED] Lt MALACKY SNB (b) (7) (C) Instructor in political indoctrination at the SNB intelligence school in MALACKY (1953).

129. [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] BRECLAV StB Member of StB Station, BRECLAV. Born circa 1921, 170 cm tall, long face, brown eyes, dark hair, slender build. Married, had two children. Resided VALTICE, Mikulovska Ulice. Native of HLOHOVEC U BRECLAVY. Electrician by trade. Joined StB during 1948. Ardent Communist (1953).

130. [REDACTED] Lt PARDUBICE SNB Executive officer of the Traffic Department, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. KSC member since 1945. Former Commander of forced labor camp in PARDUBICE. Born circa 1911, 172 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Gottwaldova Ulica. Joined SNB during 1945. Had been in charge of the SNB Station at JICIN for period of two years. Also active as KSC Secretary in PARDUBICE (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

131. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt BRATISLAVA SNB Adjutant at Regional Hq, SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1923, Slovak. Not too ardent a Communist. Had attended school for army officers (1952).

132. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHYMOV SNB or StB Member of forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

133. [REDACTED] 1st Lt CESKE BUDEJOVICE Section II or VI Chief of either Section II or Section VI of the 15th PS (Border Guard). Brigade based in CESKE BUDEJOVICE (1954).

134. [REDACTED] ZAMBERK StB Agent of the StB office situated in ZAMBERK (1953).

135. [REDACTED] BRATISLAVA StB* Informer of the StB in BRATISLAVA (1953).

136. [REDACTED] BRECLAV Customs Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1908, 190 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair, brown eyes, wore spectacles, dark complexion. Married, had two children.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R.

1676

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 63, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

19

(b) (7) (C)

Resided HODININ. Ex CSR Army captain. Known anti-Communist. Former member of the CSR "Strana Lidova" (People's Party). Openly criticized and cursed the Communist regime. Well liked by his superiors because of his intelligence and knowledge of customs regulations and laws. Spent most his spare time in studying literature regarding art and science (1954).

137. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch. Born circa 1905, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Has been member of customs police since prior to WW II. Although a KSC member, he has been openly critical of and has cursed the regime and President [REDACTED]. Was superficial in performance of customs duties (1954).

138. [REDACTED] Sgt BRATISLAVA
SNB

Courier for SNB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1925, Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

139. [REDACTED] OLOMOUC
StB

Member of the StB and instructor for the "Svaz Bramosti" paramilitary organization in OLOMOUC (1951).

140. [REDACTED] Sgt BRECLAV
SNB

Assigned to the SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station. Ex member of the OSZ (RR Police). Born circa 1919, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, fair hair, grey eyes. Married, had two children. Resided VALTICE. Known as ardent Communist. Was often seen in town in intoxicated condition, for which he has been reprimanded by superiors several times. Always short of money (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

141. [REDACTED] SEDLEC
Militia

Member of the Militia unit in SEDLEC. Born circa 1917 (1953).

142. [REDACTED] PRAGUE
M/Sgt SNB-HRAD

Attended during 1946 the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. In 1948 was assigned to the HRAD Guard in PRAGUE (1953).

143. [REDACTED] Cpl BRECLAV
SNB

Member SNB, BRECLAV. Born circa 1919, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes, bean-shaped bean-sized mark on cheek. Married, had three children. Resided STARA BRECLAV. Member of KSC but did not show Communistic attitude. Was well liked. His father died in a

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1677

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)		CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 20
114.	[REDACTED] Sfc	TRNAVA SNB	German concentration camp during WW II (1954). Member of SNB District Hq in TRNAVA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).		
115.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PARDUBICE SNB	Assigned to Traffic Control Section SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1912, 173 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, brown hair greying. KSC member. Married, had two children. Resided PARDUBICE, Karlovo Ulice (1953).		
(b) (7) (C)					
116.	[REDACTED] Sfc	MALACKY SNB	Highway patrolman of SNB District Hq, MALACKY, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).		
117.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PRAGUE SNB	Instructor at the SNB Driver's School in HRADEC KRALOVE during 1951. Taught minor vehicle repairs, electrical systems, chassis, and practical driving. Was then a Sfc. During 1953 he was a M/Sgt and an instructor at the SNB Driver's School situated in PRAGUE-VRSOVICE 13, Jan Rohace Dube Kaserne (1953).		
118.	HOFIREK, Jan	BRECLAV Customs	Member Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel, indicating rank. Born circa 1894, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two grown children. Resided STRAZNICE. Not a KSC member but conscientious in performance of duty in order not to lose his job and eventual pension (1954).		
(b) (7) (C)					
119.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).		
150.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	MIKULOV SNB	Chief of Traffic Inspectorate, SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1903, 170 cm tall, fat, round face, blond hair, grey eyes. Married, lived DOLNI VESTONICE. KSC member. Gentle nature, capable, efficient. Liked to drink but was not a pronounced alcoholic. Until Apr 51 was Commander of forced labor camp for females ("Tabor Mucenych Praci") at VALTICE. The camp was disbanded and [REDACTED] was transferred to MIKULOV (1953).		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R					
151.	[REDACTED]	BOHDANEC SNB	Member of SNB Station, BOHDANEC. Born circa 1915, 172 cm tall, 73 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child.		
(b) (7) (C)					
1678					
NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.		CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-505-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER FROM

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

PAGE

21

152. [REDACTED]
1st LtBRECLAV
SNB

(b) (7) (C)

Resided PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1949 (1953).

Chief of SNB Hq, BRECLAV. Born circa 1908, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, bald, blue eyes. Married, had two or three children. Resided BRECLAV. Ardent Communist. Former customs official who joined SNB during 1949. Shot and killed an escaped prisoner in BRECLAV during 1951 (1954).

153. [REDACTED]

VALTICE
SNB Aux.
SNB-StB*

Member "Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpečnosti" (Auxiliary Guard for Public Security) in VALTICE. Well-known informer of all security services. Born circa 1918, 160 cm tall, round face, fat, brown hair, brown eyes. She was born in Russia, originating in KHARKOV. "Typical proletarian of the lower type." Ardent Communist. Lived at Main State Farm, VALTICE (1953).

154. [REDACTED]

VALTICE

Deputy Director of Political Affairs of the KSC at the state farms in the VALTICE area. Husband of [REDACTED]. Born circa 1918. During 1952 and again in 1953 he asked Source who managed the state farms of VALTICE for a list of eligible and capable persons who could be recommended for service with SNB (1953).

155. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
StB

(b) (7) (C)

As of 1952 became Chief of the StB Passport Control Office in BRECLAV. Wore uniform on duty. Born circa 1920, 170 cm tall, 69 kg in weight, blond curly hair worn combed back, high forehead, blue eyes, Roman nose, fair teeth, square chin, square face, pale complexion, round head, oval ears, broad shoulders, slow walk. Deep voice. Spoke Czech with BRNO dialect. Neat dresser. Smoked tobacco. Married, had one child. Resided BRECLAV or POST-ORNA. Ardent Communist but was well liked by employees of the BRECLAV RR station because he treated people humanely (1954).

156. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Chief of the Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1905, 170 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, dark hair balding, brown eyes. Married, had two children. Resided BRECLAV, Lidicka Ulice. Was transferred to BRECLAV from KRAVSKA OSTRAVA during May 1953. KSC member but not

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1679

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 360-395-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

22

157. [REDACTED]

KOSICE
SNB

an ardent Communist. Liked by subordinates whom he treated with respect, although he was strict in matters of duty (1954).

Member of SNB, KOSICE. Wore civilian clothes. Born circa 1908, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, greyish brown hair (1953).

158. [REDACTED]

Jr. Lt

PARDUBICE
SNB

Chief of Traffic Department, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Formerly commanded an SNB Station. Originally a member of the Gendarmerie. Joined the KSC of necessity but was purged from the Party during February 1953, nevertheless remaining on his job. Born circa 1910, 183 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, brown hair, high forehead. Married, had two children. Resided in PARDUBICE, Ceskova Ulice. Joined the SNB during 1951. Not in good standing with the KSC due to his failure to attend Party meetings regularly and for being in arrears in payment of dues (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

159. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
StB

Assigned to StB Hq, BRECLAV. Resided BRECLAV, Novy Duvov, Bratislavská Trida. Always wore civilian clothes. Born and raised in BRECLAV. Born 1926, Czech, 168 cm tall, 61 kg in weight, medium build, dark hair, medium forehead, brown eyes, convex nose, jutting square chin, square face with prominent cheek bones, round head, oval ears, large hands. Spoke in normal and clear voice. Cheap dresser (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

160. [REDACTED]

Sgt

JACHIMOV
StB or SNB

Member of forced labor camp guard at JACHIMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

161. [REDACTED]

BRNO
StB

Member of StB, BRNO, whose office was in building situated at corner of Priatel Ulice and Bratislavská Ulice. Born circa 1920, 175 cm tall, medium build, dark curly hair. Brother of [REDACTED] (1954).

162. [REDACTED]

BRNO
StB

Commandant of Regional StB, BRNO. His office was in building situated on corner of Priatel Ulice and Bratislavská Ulice. Born circa 1918, 175 cm tall, heavy build, dark hair. Originated in Moravia. Was an inmate of a German concentration camp during WW II (1951).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1680

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 51 and 52, as amended. In transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 1048-1 APR 55, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT
(Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in SR 580-705-1)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

PAGE

R-1331-55

G2, USPA

23

163. [REDACTED] Sub Lt

FREROV
SNB

Member of SNB District Hq, FREROV, and Chief of Criminal Division thereof. Born circa 1929, 178 cm tall, 56 kg in weight, brown hair (1954).

164. [REDACTED]

HORNI SLAVKOV
SVS

Commander of the Prokop forced labor camp situated at HORNI SLAVKOV. Member of SVS (Prison Guards) (1951).

165. [REDACTED] Sgt

JIHlava
SNB

From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit situated at NOVE MESTO, near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was then assigned to SNB District Hq, JIHlava (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

166. [REDACTED]

KARTOUZY
VALDICE
SVS

Guard at the KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison. Member of SVS (Prison Guards) (1952).

167. [REDACTED]

OLOMOUC
StB

Member of the StB stationed at OLOMOUC (1953).

168. [REDACTED] Sfc

BRATISLAVA
StB

Graduate of the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now a driver for StB Hq, BRATISLAVA (1952).

169. [REDACTED] Sfc

TRENCIN
StB

Graduate of the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now a driver for StB Hq, TRENCIN (1952).

170. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
StB

Member StB Passport Control Office, BRECLAV. Joined StB during 1951. Wore uniform on duty. Former laborer at the Zamecka-Pivovar Brewery, BRECLAV. Born circa 1925 in [REDACTED] 165 cm tall, 61 kg in weight, stocky build, blond hair, blue eyes, concave nose, small round chin, round head, short thick neck, bow-legged. Spoke in deep voice. Neat dresser. Smoked and drank. Married, had three children. Resided STARA-BRECLAV, Ulicky U Lesa. Ardent Communist. Often got drunk and quarrelsome. In December 1953 became involved in a fracas with a butcher whom he hit twice in the face with his pistol. The butcher, one [REDACTED] promptly retaliated and slashed [REDACTED] three times. [REDACTED] recovered and was reprimanded by his superiors (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

171. [REDACTED]

MIKULOV
StB*

Informer of the StB. Resident [REDACTED] Born circa 1931. Information provided by [REDACTED] to the StB regarding Source resulted in Source's arrest (1953).

1681

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions to SR 138-305-3)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

24

172. [REDACTED] VRANA
StB or SNB
Commander of the forced labor camp at VRANA. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

173. [REDACTED] BRATISLAVA
SNB
Chief of Section III (Criminal Police), SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1929, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, medium build, dark blond hair, blue eyes. Former saw mill worker. KSC member. Married, had no children. Resided BRATISLAVA. Spoke Slovak, Russian. Slovak (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

174. [REDACTED] BRATISLAVA
Lt SNB
Chief of Department I of the SNB Criminal Police office at the Old Townhall in BRATISLAVA (1953).

175. [REDACTED] Sfc BRATISLAVA
SNB
Driver for SNB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA (1952).

176. [REDACTED] HRABETICE
StB*
StB informer who resided in HRABETICE. Painter by occupation. Born circa 1910 (1952).

177. [REDACTED] Sgt BRATISLAVA
SVS
SVS guard at the BRATISLAVA District Court jail (1951).

178. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Militia
Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1919, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, blue eyes, fair hair. Married, had one child. Resided [REDACTED] KSC member but had applied for Party membership in order to keep his job as a locomotive engineer (1951).

179. JADRNICKEK, Josef BRECLAV
Customs
Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV. Born circa 1896, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, grey hair balding, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided BRECLAV, Zizkova Ulice. Member of CSR Legion during WW I, and joined Customs Police prior to WW II (1951).

180. [REDACTED] PARDUBICE
Cpl SNB
Assistant Chief of Sub-Section "A" (Central Registry), SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1933, 168 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, brown hair. Member Czech Youth Association (Consomol), which is mandatory for female members of the SNB. Candidate for KSC membership. Graduate of "Svaz Mladozet" (Communist Youth) organization. Single. Resident PARDUBICE, Havlickova Ulice. Worked in the Travel Permit office of StB in PARDUBICE (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1682

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 1048, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

Confidential

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

25

181. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

BRATISLAVA
StB

StB interrogator stationed in
BRATISLAVA (1951).

182. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV

Member of StB Hq, BRECLAV. Married.
Resided Na Zvolenci Ulice, BRECLAV.
Wore civilian clothes on duty. His
father, [REDACTED] is a CSR RR
employee in BRECLAV. Born circa
1925-1933 in [REDACTED] 162 cm tall,
65 kg in weight, stocky build,
brown hair worn combed back, grey
eyes, straight nose, fair teeth,
round chin, thin face, pale com-
plexion. Deep voice. Neat dress-
er. Czech. Smoked tobacco.
Ardent Communist and eager in per-
formance of duty. Feared by non-
Communists in BRECLAV (1951).
(Source provided duplicate descrip-
tions of [REDACTED] one to MI, one to
CIC. To MI he said [REDACTED] was born
circa 1925, was 167 cm tall, 70 kg
in weight, fair hair, blue eyes,
resided BRECLAV, Ulice Na Padelku.
To CIC he said [REDACTED] was born
circa 1933, was 160 cm tall, 57 kg
in weight, brown hair, grey eyes,
resided BRECLAV, Na Zvolenci).

(b) (7) (C)

183. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
StB

Member of "Criminal Section", StB
Hq, BRECLAV. Wore civilian clothes
on duty. Married, had two children.
Resided [REDACTED].
Source, a former CSR RR em-
ployee at BRECLAV, became acquaint-
ed with [REDACTED] during 1950 when
he delivered papers regarding a
theft at the RR station in BRECLAV
to [REDACTED] office. Born circa
1916, possibly in [REDACTED]
172 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, med-
ium build, fair hair, blue eyes,
eyes narrow-set, Roman nose, fair
teeth with gold fillings, round
chin, oval face, pale complexion,
head high in crown, large hands.
Quick walk. Rapid speech in high
voice. Neat dresser. Drank hard
liquor (1951).

(b) (7) (C)

184. [REDACTED]

NOVE ZAMKY
StB

Chief of the StB District Office
in NOVE ZAMKY. Born circa 1911
(1952).

185. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

SMB

Deputy Commander and instructor at
the SMB school in CESKY BRUMLOV
during 1946. Had been a member of
the NB ("Narodni Bezpecnost", or
National Security) even prior to
that date. Communist even before
1948. Present whereabouts unknown
(1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2007
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1683

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in
part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except
with permission of the issuing office. All requests for
authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant
Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

Confidential

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the
national defense of the United States within the meaning
of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended.
Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any
manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)		CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER E-4331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 26
186.	[REDACTED] Col	FRAGUE	Said to be Commander of SNB. Situated in FRAGUE. Ex Sub-Minister of National Security ("Velitel Verejnej Bezpečnosti"). Visited BRATISLAVA Regional SNB Hq on inspections (1953).		
187.	[REDACTED]	STRIBRNE HORY StB-SNB*	StB or SNB informer, as also was his wife. Resident at STRIBRNE HORY. Owned small farm and also worked at the RR station in KIATOV. Born circa 1906, 162 cm tall, 63 kg in weight, dark brown hair (1954).		
188.	[REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	BRECLAV Customs	Member Customs Police, BRECLAV. Wore one gold star on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1899, 168 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, bald, blue eyes, wore spectacles. Married, had one child. Resided [REDACTED]. Known as a woman chaser. KSC member but had applied for membership only in order to keep his job (1954).		
189.	[REDACTED]	OLOMOUC StB*	Informer for the StB Regional Office in OLOMOUC. Born circa 1908. Employed as city fireman and Chairman of the KSC Local No. 7 (1953).		
190.	[REDACTED] c	ZASTAVKA SVS	Deputy Commander of the forced labor camp situated near ZASTAVKA. Born circa 1922, 168 cm tall, heavy set, round face, thinning blond hair. Single. Rough and tough individual with sadistic inclinations. Disliked by prisoners. SVS (Prison Guard) member (1952).		
191.	[REDACTED]	ČESKÉ BUDE- JOVICE StB	Member of the StB office located on Lanova Trida, ČESKÉ BUDEJOVICE, Czech, born circa 1918 at [REDACTED]. 167 cm tall, 79 kg in weight, grey eyes, stout build, light brown hair, hair receding above temples and wavy on top, ruddy complexion. Spoke Czech in clear voice. Often wore light-colored trench coat. Former waiter at the Restaurant U Zlateho Kola in TŘEBON. Attended secondary school at HLUBOKA NAD ULTAVOU. Resided at the Gasthaus U Deatln. H. N. ULTAVOU (1954).		
192.	[REDACTED]	HRUSOVANY NAD JEVISOVKOU StB-SNB	Informer for both the StB and SNB in HRUSOVANY NAD JEVISOVKOU. Born circa 1913, 168 cm tall, medium build, brown hair. Married, had two children. Attended political school in FRAGUE. Resided H. N. JEVISOVKOU, Vinohradý Ulice (1953).		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1684

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION
Confidential

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-307-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

27

193. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

194. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Militia

Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station, and also commander of this unit which was composed of workers employed by the CSR RR who resided in the BRECLAV area. KSC member, originated from an old Communist family. Ardent Communist. Born circa 1910, 168 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, fair hair balding, blue eyes. Married, resided in [REDACTED]. Employed as a mechanic at the BRECLAV RR station (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

195. [REDACTED] Sgt

PEZINOK
SNB

Patrolman assigned to SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

196. [REDACTED]

PRAQUE
Security

Second Assistant Security Service Representative, Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAQUE I, Narodna Trida 13 (1951).

197. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Member Customs Police, BRECLAV. Wore one gold star on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1904, 175 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Married, had three children. Resided [REDACTED]. Ardent Communist. Often seen drunk on duty (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

198. [REDACTED]
2nd LtPRAQUE
SNB

Political instructor at the SNB Driver's school at PRAQUE-VRSOVICE, Kaserna Jan Rohace Duba, during 1953 (1953).

199. [REDACTED]
SgtBRECLAV
StB

Member of StB Hq, BRECLAV. Wore civilian clothes on duty. Married, resided [REDACTED]. Born circa 1919, possibly in [REDACTED]. 185 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair curly, blue eyes. Joined StB during 1946. Ardent Communist. Overly eager in performance of duty. Wanted to arrest his own father for anti-Communist attitude. High functionary of the soccer club "Ruda Hvězda" (Red Star) in BRECLAV. Had TBC. Smoked, drank (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

200. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

201. [REDACTED] Sgt

PARDUBICE
StB

Prison administrator of the county court jail in PARDUBICE. StB man (1952).

1685

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GCS FORM 1048-1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION -- REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-3)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

28

202. HAMISOVA, Bozena

LIBOZEZY
StB-SNB*Sister-in-law of [REDACTED] sec
560. Informer of the police,
either directly or through her
brother. Born circa 1899, red
hair, small stature (1954).

203. [REDACTED]

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
StBMember of the StB office in CESKE
BUDEJOVICE on Lanova Trida. Born
circa 1921 in [REDACTED]
170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark
wavy hair combed back, brown eyes,
slightly convex nose, dark com-
plexion, medium build. Spoke Czech
in clear voice, and poor German.
Cigarette smoker. Rude. Wore dark
brown leather overcoat. Had work-
ed as conscripted laborer in BERLIN
during WW II (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

204. [REDACTED] Lt

SUCHOHRAD

Member of the PS (Border Guard)
unit stationed at SUCHOHRAD who
during September 1951 submitted an
application for a job as intelli-
gence specialist. Born circa 1923
(1952).

205. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
SecuritySecretary of Council of Employees
UNV ("Ustredni Narodni Vybor",
Central National Committee), Hq.
National Security Assigned to UNV,
PRAGUE I, Narodna Trida 13, 1st
floor (1951).

(b) (7) (C)

206. [REDACTED]

PROSTEJOV
StBOfficial of StB in PROSTEJOV. Born
circa 1922. Also worked in HRAN-
ICE (1952).

207. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt

STROPKOV
SNBMember of the SNB Station in
STROPKOV. Born circa 1915, 185 cm
tall, 85 kg in weight, blond hair,
blue eyes. Married, had 12-year-
old son. Resided STROPKOV (1953).

208. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

BRNO
SNBFormer Commander of the forced
labor camp located on Lidicka Ulice
in BRNO. Member of SNB (1952).

209. [REDACTED]

Sgt

JACHYMOV
StBMember of the guard at Vrsek forced
labor camp located near JACHYMOV
and called JERAB I. Born circa
1928, 167 cm tall, 70 kg in weight,
dark hair, rough appearance. Spoke
Czech, German, French. Member of
SNB II. The Vrsek camp is situat-
ed at HORNIE SRNIE (1952).REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

210. [REDACTED] Lt

MALACKY
SNBDirector of the SNB intelligence
school in MALACKY (1953).

211. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNBMember of the forced labor camp
guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an
SNB man but could be StB (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

1686

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in
part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except
with permission of the issuing office. All requests for
authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant
Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the
national defense of the United States within the meaning
of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended.
Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any
manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.DA FORM 1042-1
1 OCT 53REPLACES OGS FORM 107C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION -- REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions to SR 380-303-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

29

212.

PARDUBICE
SNB

Commander of SNB District Hq in PARDUBICE. Former commander of SNB District Hq in LITOMYSLE, and had been transferred from there to the National Security Ministry in PRAGUE, and thence to PARDUBICE. Born circa 1923, 180 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had two children. Resided PARDUBICE, Dukelska Trida. Joined SNB during 1945 (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

213.

Sgt

PRAGUE
SNB-HEAD

From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit in STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was then assigned to the HRAD in PRAGUE (1953).

214.

W/Sgt

SVITKOV
SNB

Assigned to SNB Station, SVITKOV. Born circa 1912, 180 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided SVITKOV (1953).

215.

W/Sgt

CASLAV
SNB

Attended during 1946 the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. Joined the KSC in 1948. Now a member of the SNB Post in CASLAV, District CASLAV (1953).

216.

TRHOVE SVINY
StB

Member of the StB in TRHOVE SVINY. Born circa 1920, 180 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, blond hair, gray-green eyes, red face. Married, had two children. Resided BOROVSANY. Member KSC (1954).

217.

W/Sgt

BRNO
SNB

Chief of SNB Station, BRNO-SLATINA. Born circa 1914, 175 cm tall, medium build, light brown hair. Married, had one child. Resided BRNO, Slatina District. Joined SNB during 1945. KSC member. Strict and active (1952).

218.

2nd Lt

PRAGUE
SNB

During 1946 attended the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. KSC member. Relieved to have been commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to the National Security Ministry in PRAGUE. Former master sergeant (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

219.

Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Had served for two years with the PS (Border Guards), and in early 1953 arrived at JACHYMOV in the new attire of the prison guard, where he began serving as administrator of the dispensary of the Rovnost forced labor camp. Said by one Source to be SNB man, by another to be StB (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1687

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OGC FORM 17C, 1 APR 52, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55 Q2, USFA

30

220. [REDACTED] 1st Lt

OLOMOUC
SNB

Assigned to the SNB Criminal Police Station, OLOMOUC. Born circa 1920 (1953).

221. [REDACTED]
W/Sgt

CAVOLA
SNB

Chief of the SNB District Hq at CAVOLA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

222. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
SVS

In charge of a section of Pankrac Prison at PRAGUE. Was also the prison hangman. SVS (Prison Guard) man (1951).

223. [REDACTED] Sgt

PRAGUE
SNB-LIPA

From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit at STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was then assigned to the special SNB unit called LIPA, in PRAGUE (1953).

224. [REDACTED]

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
StB

Member of the StB Hq in CESKE BUDEJOVICE, Lanova Trida. Czech, born circa 1918, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, blond curly hair, slightly convex nose, stout build. Smiled profusely, had dimpled cheeks, ruddy complexion. Spoke Czech in rapid mumbling but resonant voice. Former goldsmith. Resided CESKE BUDEJOVICE, Knezske Dvory (1954).

225. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB

Communications officer for forced labor camps in the JACHYMOV area. His office was equipped with radio transmitter and receiver. StB man (1952).

226. [REDACTED]

MIKULOV
StB*

State forester, in charge of wooded areas in the VALTICE area. Informer for StB, MIKULOV. Born circa 1913, 165cm tall, heavy set, brown eyes, brown hair. Married, had three children. Resided in a house on the VALTICE - BRECLAV road, some 1.5 km east of VALTICE. Social, pleasant, good company. Through distribution of wood [REDACTED] has met many people, and during conversations with these people professed pro-Western sympathies and referred to his service with British military forces during WW II. Has been seen in company with StB men on various occasions (1953).

227. [REDACTED] Lt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Commander of forced labor camp administrative agency "Vezensky Ustav" ("Ustav Napravných Zariadení") at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

228. [REDACTED]
Lt

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
Section II

Former commander of a PS (Border Guard) company who in August 1952

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1688

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

R-1331-55

02, USFA

31

was promoted and transferred to Section II, PS Brigade Hq, CESKE BUDEJOVICE (1952).

229. [REDACTED] Sub Lt

JACHYMOV
StB

Commander of all forced labor camps in the JACHYMOV area. Member of StB. Born circa 1913, 180 cm tall, heavy build, brown hair. Allegedly known by prisoners as "very nice man." (1952) (Possibly identical with Lt [REDACTED] Senior Lieutenant and Commander of forced labor camp guard and administration in the JACHYMOV area. StB officer (1953). (Evidently identical with Lt [REDACTED] and Sub Lt [REDACTED])

(b) (7) (C)

230. [REDACTED] N/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB

Executive Officer of the Central forced labor camp at JACHYMOV, to which position he was appointed 1 January 1952. StB man. Born circa 1919, 175 cm tall, heavy build, dark hair (1952).

231. [REDACTED] Lt

KRALOVSKY
CHLUMEC
SNB

Chief of SNB District Hq, KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Born circa 1920, 165 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, stout build, oval face, brown hair. Single. KSC member. Very unpopular due to being ardent Communist unsociable, aloof (1953).

232. [REDACTED] aka

Former member of the PS (Border Guard) unit in VOLARY who during 1953 was ordered to attend an espionage school somewhere in Slovakia. He reportedly expected to be sent as a spy to Germany. Farmer, originated from SKRINAROV (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

233. [REDACTED]

PILSEN
StB or SNB*

Said to be an informer of either the SNB or StB in PILSEN (1953).

234. [REDACTED]
LtBRNO
SNB

SNB officer. Company Commander of the PS NGO Academy in BRNO. Born circa 1916, comes from BRAGUE, 168 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, grey hair, brown eyes. Married, resided BRNO. Spoke Czech, Slovak, Russian (1953).

235. [REDACTED]
SfcPARDUBICE
SNB

Chief of Criminal Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1922, 173 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, blond hair. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1949 (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

236. [REDACTED]

NOVE HRADY
ZM

Member of the ZM (Factory Guards) and employee of the District National Committee in NOVE HRADY. Born circa 1905, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, blue

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

1689

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-1)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

32

eyes. Divorced. Resided in UDOLI. KSC member (1954).

237. [REDACTED]
M/Sgt

PRAGUE
SNB

Attended during 1946 the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. Last known assignment was with the Criminal Department, SNB Post, PRAGUE (1953).

238. [REDACTED] Dr.

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Chief of the Homicide Section of the Criminal Police, SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1911, 184 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, heavy build, dark hair, dark eyes. Born in [REDACTED]. Former medical doctor. Ardent Communist. Married, had no children. Spoke Czech, Slovak, French, German, Hungarian, Russian. He is a Slovak (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

239. [REDACTED] Lt

BRATISLAVA
SVS

Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit at the BRATISLAVA District Court (1951).

240. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt

PRAGUE
SNB

Commander of the SNB Driver's School located at PRAGUE-VRSOVICE 13, Jan Rohace Dubé Kasarne (1953).

241. [REDACTED]
Sgt

PRAGUE
SNB-HRAD

During October 1946 until October 1949 was member of the SNB Border Guard Unit at NOVE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was later assigned to the HRAD in PRAGUE (1953).

242. [REDACTED]
Sgt

DADICE
SNB

Member during October 1946 to October 1949 of the SNB Border Guard unit at NOVE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Later became Deputy Commander of SNB District Hq, DADICE (1953).

243. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore one gold star on lapel patch. Born circa 1906, 165 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, red hair, blue eyes. Married. Resided ZAJEC. Ardent Communist, and was some sort of official in the KSC and JZD ("Jednote Zemedelske Druzstvo", of Unified Farmers Cooperative) (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

244. [REDACTED]
Jr. Lt

SERED
SNB

Graduated from the SNB school in MICHALOVCE during 1949. Became Commander of SNB District Hq in SERED, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

245. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
SVS

Member of SNB Hq in BRECLAV. Born circa 1926, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, brown eyes. Married, had two children. Resided BRECLAV, Bratislavská Ulice (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

246. [REDACTED]

MORAVSKA
OSTRAVA 1690
SNB-SVB

Assigned to either StB or SNB Hq

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GCS FORM 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION -- REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions for DA 380-505-5)	CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-55	FROM G2, USPA	PAGE 33
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------	------------

(b) (7) (C)

247. [REDACTED]
Capt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

in MORAVSKA OSTRAVA. Born circa 1921, 190 cm tall, blond hair, heavy build. Spoke Czech with Rumanian accent (1953).

Chief of Section V, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1914, Slovak. Not an ardent Communist. Spoke Slovak and German (1952).

248. [REDACTED] Lt

PILSEN
SNB

Member of SNB, PILSEN-BORY (1953).

249. [REDACTED]
Col

BRATISLAVA
StB

StB officer whose office was situated in the StB Hq for Slovakia in BRATISLAVA. Said to be Chief of Counterintelligence Service for Slovakia. Resided BRATISLAVA-RAGISDORF 1063 (1951).

250. [REDACTED] Lt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

SNB officer and Chief of the Bureau of Missing Persons ("Stepovaci Odbor") of the SNB Criminal Department Hq in the Old Townhall, BRATISLAVA (1953).

251. [REDACTED]

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Assistant Chief of Section III (Criminal Police), SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1927, 175 cm tall, 66 kg in weight, slight build, dark blond hair, grey eyes, deep red complexion. Married, had two children. Resided BRATISLAVA. Spoke Slovak and Russian. Heavy drinker. Former sawmill worker. Slovak. KSC member (1953) (Probably identical Lt KRAVICIK).

(b) (7) (C)

252. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Chairman of "ROH" (Revolutionary Trade Movement) Agency Group, "UNV" (Central National Committee), Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodni Trida 13, 1st floor (1951).

253. [REDACTED] Sgt

OBZ

Drafted into CSR Army in October 1950 and was sent to Military Academy at ZILINA. In January 1951 was transferred to 103rd Mechanized Infantry Regiment, MIADA. Became OBZ informer during June 1951 and was officially attached to the 103rd Regiment a short time later as an OBZ man. Reenlisted October 1951 and became a sergeant. KSC member. Born 1928, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, medium build, brown hair, hooked nose. Spoke in fast voice (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

254. [REDACTED] Capt Dr.

BRNO
SNB

SNB officer and physician. Served as doctor for the forced labor

1691

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.	CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.
DA FORM 1048-1	REPLACES OCS FORM 12, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.	CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USPA

34

camp located at BRNO, Lidicka
Ulice (1953).

255.

MIKULOV
SNB

Chief of the Permit Office, SNB
District Hq, MIKULOV. Until April
1951 was deputy commander of the
forced labor camp at VALTICE. Born
circa 1903, 182 cm tall, heavy build,
reddish oval-shaped face, blond
hair, gray eyes. Married. KSO
member. Capable, efficient, good
natured (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

256.

Lt

PRAGUE
SNB

"Osvetov" (Indoctrination Officer
and instructor at an SNB school in
PRAGUE. Was an SNB lieutenant as
far back as 1948. Born circa 1909,
178 cm tall, 78 kg in weight, grey-
ing hair. Born in [redacted] Re-
sided PRAGUE. Married. His family
was entirely Communist. Cabinet-
maker in LIBOREZY until 1945 when
he left for the KARLOVY VARY area.
Has continued to visit his mother
in LIBOREZY once yearly. Possibly
owned a new car which he was seen
driving (1954).

257.

PRAGUE
StB

StB man who resided in LIBOREZY
and who worked in PRAGUE. Born
circa 1927, 180 cm tall, 78 kg in
weight, dark hair, broad face.
Single. Carpenter by trade. Re-
turned to LIBOREZY only during
weekends. His father, [redacted]
[redacted], a Communist as also
was [redacted] worked at a col-
lective farm and owned a house in
LIBOREZY. Member of same family
as [redacted] Lt., and
[redacted] see 259 (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

258.

BRNO
StB*

[redacted] RR employee
in BRNOCLAV, told Source, former RR
employee in BRNOCLAV, that the StB
had offered his son, [redacted]
[redacted] employment as a
courier. [redacted] had fled to
Austria in 1949, and four months
later returned to the CSR. He was
arrested by StB, tried and sentenc-
ed to seven years' imprisonment for
cooperating with Western Intelli-
gence. In 1952 he was released
from confinement and offered job
of StB courier between Austria and
CSR, for a salary of \$5,000 crown
monthly plus a 50,000 crown bonus.
[redacted] was drafted into CSR
Army in October 1953 (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

259.

LIBOREZY
StB*

Sister of [redacted]
She is an StB informer. Born
circa 1906, 174 cm tall, 68 kg in

1692

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in
part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except
with permission of the issuing office. All requests for
authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant
Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the
national defense of the United States within the meaning
of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 52, as amended.
Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any
manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OGA FORM 1048-1, 1 APR 63, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTION SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

35

weight, red hair, freckled face. Very talkative. Single. Has attended many Communist Party rallies and meetings. Has worked as a farm hand (1954).

260. [REDACTED] Lt MALACKY Section II or VI
(b) (7) (C) Instructor in intelligence operations and procedures at the SNB intelligence school in MALACKY. In October 1951 he became intelligence officer of the PS (Border Guard) Bn Hq at MALACKY. Military man who had some training in the USSR (1951).

261. [REDACTED] Sfc BRATISLAVA SNB Chief of the "Foreigner" Department of the SNB Station on Stefanikova Ulice between Lermontova and Gundulicova Ulice in BRATISLAVA (1953).

262. [REDACTED] CESKY KRUMLOV SNB-StB Member or informer of the StB-SNB Station at CESKY KRUMLOV. Born circa 1925 (1951).

263. [REDACTED] BRATISLAVA SNB Chief of the SNB Alien Registration Office on Ulice Cervenej Armady in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1913. KSC member (1953).

264. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHYMOV StB Member of the Administration Office of the Central forced labor camp at JACHYMOV until January 1952 when he was transferred to the Bratrstvi forced labor camp. Born circa 1917, 165 cm tall, heavy build, blond hair (1952).

265. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHYMOV StB Guard at the Vrsek forced labor camp called JERAB I and located at HORNIE SRNIE, near JACHYMOV. Member of StB II (uniformed StB). Born circa 1927, 160 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, crew-cut brown hair, small round nose (1952).
(b) (7) (C)

266. [REDACTED] Sfc BANSKA BYSTRICA StB Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now a driver for the StB in BANSKA BYSTRICA (1952).

267. [REDACTED] LOVESICE Militia StB* Member of Militia in LOVESICE. Also an StB informer. Born circa 1909, 165 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair. Married, had two sons. Carried a sub-machine gun on night patrols (1954).
(b) (7) (C)

268. [REDACTED] DABLICE StB* StB informer at the government estate in DABLICE. Born circa 1904, 175 cm tall, grey hair, stout build. Married. Resided at HORNI POCERNICE on a state farm. Ardent Communist (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1693

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 1048-1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

36

269. [REDACTED] Sfc PEZINOK StB Member of StB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
270. [REDACTED] ZNOJMO StB StB man and Chief of the District Prison in ZNOJMO. About 180 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, blue eyes, reddish blond hair, stout build, gold teeth in left side of mouth (1953).
271. [REDACTED] BRECLAV Customs Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore one gold star on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1905, 170 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, fair hair, partly bald, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided [REDACTED] KSC member. Known as an opportunist. Often seen in intoxicated condition while on duty (1954).
- (b) (7) (C)
272. [REDACTED] M/Sgt VRBNO VE SLEZSKU SNB Assistant Chief of the District SNB Hq in VRBNO VE SLEZSKU. Born circa 1908 (1952).
273. [REDACTED] STRIBRNE HORY StB or SNB* StB or SNB informer. His wife has told him several times that he was stupid to participate in informing activity. Born circa 1906, 150 cm tall, 62 kg in weight, dark blond hair. Owned small farm at STRIBRNE HORY, and worked in granite quarry at VELENOVY (1954).
- (b) (7) (C)
274. [REDACTED] CULE Militia Deputy Commander of the Militia unit in CULE. Czech, born circa 1914. KSC member. Married, had three children (1954).
275. [REDACTED] Sfc BRATISLAVA StB Graduate of the SNB school at MICHALOVCE during 1949. Now with the StB in BRATISLAVA (1952).
276. [REDACTED] LT PARDUBICE SNB Executive Officer of SNB District Hq in PARDUBICE. Formerly commanded the SNB Station at PARDUBICE-SVITKOV. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1924, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Dubelska Trida (1953).
- (b) (7) (C)
277. [REDACTED] BRECLAV Militia Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. KSC member. Born circa 1925, 168 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, fair hair, grey eyes. Married, resided [REDACTED] Employed as office clerk at BRECLAV RR station (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1694

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

PAGE

R4331-55

G2, USFA

37

278. [REDACTED] Sgt

BRATISLAVA
SVS

Member of the SVS (Prison Guard) unit at BRATISLAVA District Court (1951).

279. [REDACTED]

NOVE ZAMKY
SNB

Assigned to the SNB District Office in NOVE ZAMKY. Born circa 1924 (1952).

280. [REDACTED]

Staff Capt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Deputy Commander of SNB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA. Former Leader of Regional Administration of Public Security in PRAGUE. Born circa 1918, Czech. Ardent Communist. Horror of SNB men in BRATISLAVA. Often argued with his chief (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

281. [REDACTED]

DUBNICA NAD
VAHOM
SNB

SNB man and member of a three-man team assigned to the Voroshilova armament plant at DUBNICA NAD VAHOM, which was concerned with cases of suspected sabotage at the plant. Born circa 1913, 170 cm tall, slender build. KSC member. Under administration of SNB District Hq in ILAVA (1953).

282. [REDACTED]

BRATISLAVA
StB

StB official who had an office on the third floor of the Nova Radnice (New Townhall) building in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1919, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair. Once had an office situated in the BRATISLAVA Danube River Port, and was charged with the secret police work at the port. Source, a Danube River sailor, had been apprehended for black market activity by the SNB on two occasions, and was turned over to StB. [REDACTED] released Source after securing his written promise to assist the StB. Source's mission was to spy on other sailors. However, he fled the CSR (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCDM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

283. [REDACTED] Sgt

VYSOKE PRI
MORAVE

Member of the PS (Border Guard) unit stationed at VYSOKE PRI MORAVE. He is charged with the collection of intelligence material (1951).

284. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Functionary of Department XII of Hq National Security, PRAGUE I, Ulice Karoliny Svetla 4 (1951).

285. [REDACTED] Sgt

SNB

During 1949 was an instructor at the SNB school in MICHALOVCE. Present assignment unknown. Born circa 1918 (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

286. [REDACTED]

PILSEN
SNB

Member of the SNB in PILSEN-BORY (1953).

1695

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 55, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 330-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USA

36

287.

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1905, 175 cm tall, 72 kg in weight, brown hair, gray eyes. Married. Resided in BRNO but also maintained quarters in BRECLAV. Until August 1953 had served with the Customs Police at BOHUMIN (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

288.

W/Sgt

PEZINOK
SNB

Member of Section I, SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

289.

W/Sgt

KOUNICE
StB or SNB

Commander of the Leznice forced labor camp, whose inmates work the uranium mines of the KOUNICE area. Said to be SNB, man could be StB (1953).

290.

Maj

JACHIMOV
StB or SNB

Officer stationed at JACHIMOV whose job concerned forced labor camps. Said to command some sort of headquarters. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

291.

W/Sgt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Member of Section IV, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Charged with issues of permits for entry into restricted border zone. Born circa 1916. Not an ardent Communist. Spoke Slovak, Polish, Italian (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

292.

W/Sgt

STUDANKY
SNB

During 1946 attended the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. In 1949 was assigned to the SNB Post at STUDANKY (1953).

293.

W/Sgt

TABOR
SNB

During 1946 attended the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV. Now Post Commander of SNB in TABOR District (1953).

294.

MORAVSKA
OSTRAVA
SNB

Member "Cesni Uradovne Kriminálni Policia" (District Office of Criminal Police), SNB, MORAVSKA in the Homicide Section. Has worked with Criminal Police since 1938. Born circa 1906, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, grey hair, brown eyes, stout build. Married. Said to be opposed to the Communist regime (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

295.

DOMAJSKA
STREDA
SNB

Leader of SNB District Hq in DOMAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

296.

CESKY KRUMLOV
StB-SNB

Either a member or an informer of the StB-SNB Station in CESKY KRUMLOV. Born circa 1920 (1951).

1696

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-303-5)	CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER R-1331-55	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 39
297. [REDACTED]	HRABETICE StB*	Informer of the StB in HRABETICE. Born circa 1904. Tractor operator (1952).		
298. [REDACTED]	HRABETICE StB*	Informer of the StB in HRABETICE. Born circa 1930. Son of [REDACTED]. Also a tractor operator (1952).		
299. [REDACTED] Sgt (b) (7) (C)	MORAVSKY SVATY JAN	Served with the RS (Border Guards) at MORAVSKA SVATY JAN. During September 1951 submitted an application for an intelligence specialist assignment. Born circa 1912 (1951).		
300. [REDACTED]	KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS	Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) at the KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison (1952).		
301. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Plainclothes detective of the SNB City District, BRATISLAVA, as a member of Section II (1952).		
302. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	ZILINA StB	Member of "1. Oddbor" (Department I), StB Regional Hq, ZILINA (1953).		
303. [REDACTED] Sfc	BRATISLAVA SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now with the SNB in BRATISLAVA (1952).		
304. [REDACTED] Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).		
305. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	SNB	During 1948 was an instructor at the SNB school in MICHALOVCE. Present assignment unknown (1952).		
306. [REDACTED] Lt	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Officer of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).		
307. MALENAK, Adolf	BRECLAV Customs	Member of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1895, 180 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, brown hair greying, blue eyes. Married, had one or two children. Resided BRECLAV, Jiraskova Ulice 36. Ardent Communist. KSC functionary (1954).		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R				
308. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Commander of the Vyckanova I forced labor camp, JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).		
309. [REDACTED] Sgt	BRATISLAVA SVS	Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit at the BRATISLAVA District Court (1951).		
(b) (7) (C)				

1697

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED. CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in DA 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-1331-55

02, USFA

40

310. [REDACTED] BRECLAV StB Assigned to StB Hq, BRECLAV. Has been seen in both uniform and civilian clothes while on duty. Resided [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. Joined StB during 1945. Born circa 1917, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Opportunist. Soccer player on the "Rude Hvezda" (Red Star) team in BRECLAV. Often acted as soccer referee. Attended grammar school in BRECLAV (1951).

(b) (7) (C)

311. [REDACTED] Sfc BRATISLAVA SNB-Militia Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at BRATISLAVA. Now concerned with the Worker's Militia in BRATISLAVA (1952).

312. [REDACTED] BANSKA BYSTRICA StB Member of the StB Regional Hq at BANSKA BYSTRICA (1953).

313. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt BRATISLAVA SNB Deputy Chief of Section V, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA (1952).

314. [REDACTED] CHRUDIM StB* StB informer in CHRUDIM. Born circa 1931 (1952).

315. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHYMOV SNB or StB Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

316. [REDACTED] CESKY KRUMLOV StB-SNB Informer or member of the StB-SNB Station at CESKY KRUMLOV. Born circa 1903 (1951).

317. [REDACTED] OLOMOUC StB* Factory worker and informer of the StB Regional Hq in OLOMOUC. Born circa 1928 (1953).

318. [REDACTED] BRECLAV StB Member of StB Hq, BRECLAV. Wore civilian clothes on duty. Resided [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. Resident of BRECLAV since childhood. Born circa 1921, 178 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had three children. Joined StB during 1950. During 1952 he attended at an unknown site an educational and training course for StB men. Ardent Communist. Had dark birthmark on left cheek of face. (1954)

(b) (7) (C)

319. MATEJKA, Jaroslav STIPTON ZM StB* Since 1950 has commanded the ZM ("Zavodny Milice," or Plant Guards) at STIPTON. Member JED (Jednota Zemedelckeho Bratstva, or Farming Cooperative). Also member Actional Committee of National Front. StB informer. KSC member. Born circa 1899, 175 cm tall, 62 kg in weight, grey hair, blue eyes. Married, had five children. Resided at STIPTON. Ex farmer (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5260.1R

1698

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OLD FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-905-51.)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

41

320. [REDACTED]

OLOMOUC
StB

Assigned StB Hq. OLOMOUC. Twin brother of [REDACTED] see 321. Born circa 1926, 174 cm tall, dark hair, dark eyes, reddish oval face with freckles, heavy set. Machinist by trade. Completed eight years grammar school, with repetitions. Served as CSR Army private (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

321. [REDACTED]

OLOMOUC
StB

Assigned StB Hq. OLOMOUC. Twin brother of [REDACTED] see 320. Born circa 1926, 100 cm tall, heavy set, dark eyes, dark hair, slightly reddish round face. Machinist by trade. Completed eight years grammar school, with repetitions. Served as CSR Army corporal. Resided with his brother and parents in HOLICE, Na Zabraní Ulice. The family is radical and ardently Communist (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

322. [REDACTED]

Sgt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now member of the Criminal Department, Section I, Penal Sub-Section, SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1926. Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

323. [REDACTED] Sgt

PEZINOK
StB

Member of StB District Hq in PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

324. [REDACTED]

M/Sgt

VYSOKÉ PRI
MORAVE

Assigned to the PS (Border Guards) unit stationed at VYSOKÉ PRI MORAVE and charged with the collection of intelligence material (1951).

325. [REDACTED]

ROZMITAL NAD
SUMAVOU
StB*

StB informer resident at ROZMITAL NAD SUMAVOU. Born circa 1934, medium build, dark hair, dark eyes. Employed by GSSS (CSR State Farms) in MICHNICE (1953).

326. [REDACTED]

M/Sgt

TATRANSKA
LOMNICA
SNB

Commander during 1948 of the SNB skiing and mountaineering school at TATRANSKA LOMNICA. Born circa 1908. Ardent Communist (1951).

327. [REDACTED] Sgt

SNB

Instructor during 1948 at the SNB school in MICHALOVCE. Present assignment unknown. Born circa 1929 (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

328. [REDACTED]

BREGLAV
StB

Member StB Passport Control Office BREGLAV RR station. Resided MORAVSKA NOVA VES, in BREGLAV area. Wore uniform on duty. Born circa 1924 in [REDACTED] 170 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, dark hair, brown eyes, straight nose, fair teeth, triangular face, flabby cheeks, triangular ears. Spokes

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1699

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

A FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

R-4331-55

02, USFA

12

(b) (7) (C)

Czech with Slovak dialect. Single. Ex farmer who joined the StB during 1951. KSC member. Known as a woman chaser (1954).

329. [REDACTED] Capt

JACHIMOV
SVS

Commander of the SVS (Prison Guards) in the JACHIMOV area until 1951 when he was transferred to an unknown location (1953).

330. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Employed as secretary in office of Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1935. 170 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, brown hair worn long and curled, dark eyes. Single. Resided TVRDONICE. Originated from old Communist family (1954).

331. [REDACTED]

NOVE HRADY
SNB

Member of SNB at NOVE HRADY, where he also resided. Born circa 1925. 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, blue eyes, big head. Single. KSC Member (1954).

332. [REDACTED]

MODRY KAMEN
SNB

Head of SNB in MODRY KAMEN, under SNB Hq, BANSKA BYSTRICA. Born circa 1914. Disinclined to favor Communism (1952).

333. [REDACTED] Sgt

PARDUBICE
SNB

Member of Police and Administration Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1949. Born circa 1921. 170 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, blond hair. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Husova Ulice. KSC member (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

334. [REDACTED]
Sfc

SNB

Chief of the SNB Station at BUD-EMERICE until 1952. Present assignment unknown (1952).

335. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Member Customs Police, BRECLAV RR station. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch to indicate rank. Born circa 1912. 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had three children. Resided BRECLAV, Denisova Ulice. Ardent Communist, KSC member since 1945. Joined Customs Police during 1940 and was also a functionary in the district government of BRECLAV (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

336. [REDACTED] Capt

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Officer in Charge of the Guard, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1905. Once said he was anti-Communist. Spoke Slovak, Hungarian, German (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

337. [REDACTED] Sfc

BRATISLAVA
SNB

Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now a member of the SNB in BRATISLAVA (1952).

1700

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in DA 330-905-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

43

338. [REDACTED]	PRIEVIDZA StB*	Informer for StB in PRIEVIDZA. Born circa 1919. His father is foreman of the coal mines at NOVAKY (1952).
339. [REDACTED] Sfc	DUNAJSKA STREDA SNB	Chief of Section II, SNB District Hq, DUNAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
340. [REDACTED] Lt	PILSEN SNB	Commander of the SNB Hq located on Dukalska Trida at the corner of Ulice Antonia Uxi in PILSEN. Born circa 1923, 170 cm tall, 76 kg in weight, medium build, light brown hair, wore spectacles (1953).
341. [REDACTED] Sgt	SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Still with the SNB but in an unknown assignment (1952).
342. [REDACTED]	BRNO SNB	Member of the SNB Station located at BRNO-ZIDENICE (1953).
343. [REDACTED] Sgt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school at MICHALOVCE. Now with the SNB in BRATISLAVA (1952).
344. [REDACTED] Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
345. [REDACTED]	CESKE BUDE- JOVICE OSZ	Chief of the RR Police battalion stationed at CESKE BUDEJOVICE (1952).
346. NADOROST	PLANICE SNB	Chief of SNB District Hq, PLANICE. Born circa 1900, 172 cm tall, 76 kg in weight, large stomach. Communist (1954).
347. [REDACTED] Sfc	DUNAJSKA STREDA SNB	Member Section II of SNB District Hq, DUNAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
348. [REDACTED] Sub Lt	CESKE VELENICE	Counterintelligence and Political Officer of the 16th Company, 3rd Bn, 15th PS (Border Guards) Brigade, stationed in CESKE VELENICE (1954).
349. [REDACTED]	BRATISLAVA StB	Member of the StB Hq located on Februárového Vítazstva, BRATISLAVA (1951).
350. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	LUZICE SNB	Assigned to the SNB Station in LUZICE (1953).
351. [REDACTED]	CULE Militia	Militia man in CULE. Born circa 1924. Czech. Married, had no children. KSC member (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1701

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 1048, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-3)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

11

352. [REDACTED] PRIBRAZ
StB-SNB

(b) (7) (C)

Police informer. Resided PRIBRAZ 75. Born circa 1914, 174 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, gray eyes, blond hair, full face. Carpenter by trade. He and his wife are both Communists (1954).

353. NEMEC (VOJTISEK) ZNOJMO
Vladimir StB

StB man in charge of the StB prison at the District Court of ZNOJMO. Especially concerned with Department III of the prison wherein persons arrested for anti-state activity are confined. Born circa 1900, 160 cm tall, slight build, brown hair. Married, resident PARDUBICE (1951).

354. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Sgt SNB

(b) (7) (C)

Member of the SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1925, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Married, resident MORAVSKA NOVA VES. Former member of OSZ (RR Police). Joined SNB during May 1953. Although a member of the KSC he criticized the regime. Applied for SNB employment because of desire for higher income (1954).

355. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Customs

Member Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1912, 185 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, brown hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided VALTICE. KSC member. Known as opportunist. Member of Customs Police since prior to WW II (1954).

356. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
OSZ

Member of OSZ (RR Police) at BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1926, 180 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided in LADNA. KSC member but had applied for membership in order to keep his job. Has been member of OSZ in BRECLAV since 1945. Very superficial in performance of duty. Was seen by source to steal goods from RR freight cars and storage facilities (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

357. [REDACTED] PRAGUE
Ministry

Minister of the Interior in the CSR until 15 September 1953 when he was appointed Labor Minister (1953).

358. [REDACTED] M/Sgt DOMASOV
StB or SNB

Commander of the forced labor camp at DOMASOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

359. [REDACTED] 1st Lt SUCHDOL
Section VI

Chief of Section VI, 3rd Bn, 15th PS (Border Guards) Brigade. Situated with battalion headquarters

1702

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 59 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-3)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

Ref 331-55

G2, USFA

45

at SUCHDOL (1954).

360. [REDACTED] HRABETICE
StB*

StB informer and Secretary of the local National Committee in HRABETICE. KSC member. Born circa 1916 (1952).

361. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHYMOV
StB

Chief of Labor Control Office for forced labor camps in the JACHYMOV area. Said to be StB man. Born circa 1924, 175 cm tall, medium build, dark brown hair (1952).

362. [REDACTED] 1st Lt SUCHDOL
Section VI

Commander of the Section VI Detachment of the PS (Border Guards) unit stationed in SUCHDOL. Also said to be "StB attache" to the PS battalion in SUCHDOL. Born circa 1923, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, medium build, blond hair balding, oval face, wrinkled forehead, fair complexion, slightly receding cleft chin. Neat appearance. Pretended to be friendly with PS men but was generally considered insincere. Drove civilian type motorcycle. Would appear in a PS company area and wander about, occasionally speaking to the men. The PS company commanders never seemed to give much attention to [REDACTED] and they seldom even spoke (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

363. ODEHNAL Josef BRECLAV
Customs
StB*

Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1894, 180 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair greying, dark eyes. Married, had three grown children. Resided BRECLAV, Riegrova Ulice 16. KSC member, ardent Communist. StB informer. Known as a woman chaser (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

364. [REDACTED] BRNO
StB

StB member and Trade Union Representative who often visited the "Stavebni Druzstvo" (Construction Enterprise) at BRNO-ZIDENICE. Born circa 1913, 174 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes, clean shaver, oval face. Married. Ardent Communist (1951).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R365. [REDACTED] PRAGUE
Security

Third Assistant Security Service Representative, Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodna Trida 13 (1951).

366. [REDACTED] Sfc PEZINOK
StB

Chief of StB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region. Born circa 1924 (1952).

367. [REDACTED] VALTICE
SNB

"Stabni Straznistr" by rank. Chief of the one-man SNB Station No. 1

1703

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 200-403-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-1331-55

G2, USFA

46

(b) (7) (C)

in VALTICE. Born circa 1920, 165 cm tall, brown hair, brown eyes, round face. Native of OSTRAVA. Married. Lived in house accommodating the SNB Station. Ardent Communist. Not overly capable but ambitious. Appeared to originate from working class (1953).

368. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

MODRA
SNB

Chief of the SNB Station at MODRA (1952).

369. [REDACTED] Sgt

VALTICE
SNB

"Straznistr" by rank. Chief of the one-man SNB Station No. 2 in VALTICE. Born circa 1923, 165 cm tall, brown hair, blue eyes, fat, round face. Married, resided on the Town Square of VALTICE. Said to be an "office man" (1953).

370. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB

"Straznistr". Member of StB II (uniformed StB) and Deputy Commander of the Guard at the Vrsek forced labor camp, near JACHYMOV, called JERAB I. Lived in ABERTAMY with his wife and son. Stated he did not like working with StB. Born circa 1925, 180 cm tall, 96 kg in weight, brown hair, light blue eyes. Drank excessively and smoked a lot. Drove his own car (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

371. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Militia

Member of Militia unit at BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1902, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, grey hair, blue eyes. Married, had three grown children. Resided BRECLAV, Riegrova Ulice. KSC member. Chairman of the Basic Organization of the KSC of the building maintenance section of the BRECLAV RR station. Foreman maintenance section (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

372. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

PEZINOK
SNB

Assigned to Section I, SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

373. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

HORNÍ SLAVKOV
StB or SNB

Commander of the Dvanastka forced labor camp whose inmates worked the uranium mines of the HORNÍ SLAVKOV district. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

374. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Member of the forced labor camp guard in the JACHYMOV area. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

375. [REDACTED] W/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Commander of the Rownost forced labor camp in JACHYMOV area. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

1704

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 79 and 72, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 10-43-1

REPLACES DA FORM 10-43, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTION SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

47

376. [REDACTED] JAROSLAVICE Militia Chief of Militia in JAROSLAVICE. Czech, born circa 1909. KSC member. Married, had two children (1954).

377. [REDACTED] Lt CESKE BUDEJOVICE Section VI Office in Charge of Section V, PS Brigade Hq, CESKE BUDEJOVICE. Section V (Counterespionage Security) evidently identical Section VI (1951).

378. [REDACTED] KOPRIVNICE StB Member of StB at KOPRIVNICE. Born circa 1928, 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight (1953).

379. [REDACTED] DACICE StB StB man who worked in DACICE but who also operated in JIHLAVA (1954).

380. [REDACTED] CESKE BUDEJOVICE StB Member of the StB Hq on Lanova Trida in CESKE BUDEJOVICE. Czech, born circa 1914, 163 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, straight nose, medium build, pale complexion, light brown hair. Former wall painter. Born in [REDACTED] where he attended secondary school and also where he still lived. Spoke Czech and German in slow, clear voice which was rather deep. Amateur photographer. One of his relatives, said to be his father's brother or sister, was resident in SALZBURG, Austria, US Zone (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

381. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHIMOV SNB or StB Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHIMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

382. [REDACTED] Lt BRATISLAVA SNB Chief of a section of SNB City District Hq in BRATISLAVA (1952).

383. [REDACTED] StB Member of the StB Passport Control Office at BRECLAV RR station. Resided BRECLAV. Wore uniform on duty. Worked in BRECLAV from 1949 until 1952, when he was transferred to unknown location. Born circa 1928 in [REDACTED] Czech, 168 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, medium build, dark hair worn combed back, brown eyes, straight nose, fair teeth, full face, fair complexion, round ears. Spoke Czech (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

384. [REDACTED] Lt Col PRAGUE SNB-HRAD "Podplukavnik" by rank. Commander during 1948-49 and possibly longer of the special SNB guard unit HRAD in PRAGUE, stationed at the Hradcany Castle. As Chief of HRAD, [REDACTED] was also a personal bodyguard for the President of the CSR (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

-1705

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT (Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 320-305-5)		CLASSIFICATION <i>Confidential</i>	REPORT NUMBER R-4331-5	FROM G2, USFA	PAGE 48
385.	[REDACTED]	OLOMOUC StB*	Informer of StB Regional Hq in OLOMOUC. Born circa 1929. 2nd Lieutenant of the CSR Army (1953).		
386.	[REDACTED] St Lt	PARDUBICE SNB	Executive officer of SNB Regional Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1918. 175 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, dark hair, moustache. Member of SNB since at least 1950. KSC member. Married, resident at PRELOUC (1953).		
387.	PAVLIK (b) (7) (C)	DOLNI LHOTA StB-SNB*	Police informer and minor KSC official who worked on state collective farm during the day and in an office of the KSC at night. Born circa 1894. Father of [REDACTED] and relative of [REDACTED] see 560 (1954).		
388.	[REDACTED]	DOLNI LHOTA StB-SNB*	Police informer. Former farmhand and now an official of the district KSC organization at JINDRICHUV HRADEC. Had use of a car complete with chauffeur. Born circa 1929, 168 cm tall, 56 kg in weight, unattractive. Single (1954).		
389.	[REDACTED]	BRATISLAVA StB*	Informer for StB, BRATISLAVA (1951).		
390.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PILSEN SNB	Member of SNB in PILSEN-BORY (1953).		
391.	[REDACTED] Sfc	PARDUBICE SNB	Head of the Administration Section of SNB District Hq in PARDUBICE. Born circa 1906. Prior to 1938 had been warden of a prison camp. Joined the KSC after 1948 in order to hold his job (1953).		
392.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt (b) (7) (C)	PARDUBICE SNB	In charge of the Agricultural Sub-Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1916, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Svornova Ulice. Joined SNB during 1948 (1953).		
393.	[REDACTED] M/Sgt	PARDUBICE SNB	Attended during 1946 the SNB school at CESKY KRUMLOV, and during 1951 the SNB driver's school at HRADEC KRALOVE. Now a driver for SNB Regional Hq in PARDUBICE (1953).		
394.	[REDACTED] Sub Lt	BRATISLAVA SNB	Leader of SNB District Hq for Rural BRATISLAVA (1952).		
395.	[REDACTED]	BRANIS Security	Deputy Security Service Representative, National Security Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodni Trida 13, 1st floor (1951).		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1706

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 1048-1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

396. [REDACTED] Sgt NOVA BYSTRICE SNB
From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit at STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was later assigned to SNB in NOVA BYSTRICE (1953).

397. [REDACTED] 1st Lt CESKE BUDEJOVICE
Political and Counterintelligence Officer of the 16th RS (Border Guards) Brigade in CESKE BUDEJOVICE (1954).

398. [REDACTED] Sfc KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC SNB
Chief of the SNB Station at KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Born circa 1914, 185 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, slender build, oval face, dark blond hair balding. Married, had two children. Serious, honest, popular. Good comrade, ever ready to help a person. KSC member and functionary (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

399. [REDACTED] Sgt BRATISLAVA SNB
Member of Penal Sub-Section, Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1923. Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

400. [REDACTED] M/Sgt SENICA SNB
Leader of SNB District Hq in SENEC, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

401. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS
Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit at the KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison (1952).

402. [REDACTED] BRECLAV Militia
Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1908, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, brown eyes. Married, had two children. Resided [REDACTED]. Employed as RR mechanic. Member KSC (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

403. [REDACTED] CULE Militia
Militia man in CULE. Born circa 1912, Czech. Married, had one child. KSC member (1954).

404. [REDACTED] BRNO StB
aka [REDACTED]
aka [REDACTED]
In spring 1951, [REDACTED] who formerly was an StB informer, "most probably became a full-time employee of the StB." He could after that date be reached by telephone under his cover-name [REDACTED] at one of the Alfa Pasaz apartments in BRNO. In this same apartment [REDACTED] and others conducted confidential conversations and interrogations. Czech, born circa 1925, 170 cm tall, slim build, blinning chestnut colored hair, bony oval face. When speaking lowered left corner of mouth. Source, an Austrian who formerly resided in BRNO, was acquainted with [REDACTED], the latter being a former metal worker specializing in surgical instruments. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1707

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 51 and 52, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in AR 380-207-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

R-4331-5

02, USFA

50

(b) (7) (C)

hobby was sports. His wife, named [REDACTED] was also employed by StB as an informer. They resided at BRNO-KRALOVO POLE, Bulharska, and had no children (1953).

405. [REDACTED]

BRNO
StB*

StB informer. Born circa 1927.
Wife of [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] (1953).

406. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1904, 168 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, bald, blue eyes. Married, had one child. Resident [REDACTED] KSC member. Opportunist. Belonged to "Ceskoslovenska Strana Narodni" (National Socialist Party) prior to WW II. Always short of money (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

407. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Third Assistant Security Service Representative, Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodna Trida 13 (1951).

408. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Assistant Commander in JACHYMOV of the forced labor camp administration "Vezensky Ustav" (Ustav Napravných Zariadení). Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

409. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore one gold star on lapel patch. Born circa 1912, 190 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided LANZHOT. KSC member. Interested in bookkeeping. Known to be superficial in performance of duty (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

410. [REDACTED]
M/SgtPARDUBICE
SNB

Member of Traffic Control Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1923, 170 cm tall, 76 kg in weight, brown hair. Married, had one child. Resided in PARDUBICE. KSC member (1953).

411. [REDACTED]
M/SgtBRATISLAVA
SNB

Member of Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1920, Slovak. Ardent Communist. Concerned with the political supervision of personnel (1952).

412. [REDACTED]
LtBRNO
SNB

SNB officer and instructor at the FS (Border Guards) NCO Academy in BRNO. Born circa 1924 in [REDACTED] 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Single, resided in BRNO. Spoke Czech, Slovak, Russian. KSC member (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1708

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 17C, 1 APR 58, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-1)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER, FROM

R-4331-5

G2, USPA

PAGE

51

413. [REDACTED] Lt BRATISLAVA SVS SVS (Prison Guards) officer in charge of the SVS unit at the BRATISLAVA District Court jail (1951).

(b) (7) (C)

414. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHYMOV SNB or StB Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).

415. [REDACTED] Lt ZILINA StB Graduated during 1949 from the SNB school in MICHALOVCE. Now member of the StB in ZILINA (1952).

416. [REDACTED] 1st Lt TRNAVA SNB Deputy Chief of SNB District Hq in TRNAVA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

417. FOSCOLDA, Eduard BRECLAV SNB Chief of the SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1901, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, brown hair, blue eyes. Married, had one or two children. Resided at STARA BRECLAV, Na Pesine 24. Ardent Communist, and also an ardent fisherman. During WW II was a member of the "Cetnici" (Gendarmerie). Arrived at the SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station about May 1953. Very eager in performance of duty (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

418. [REDACTED] M/Sgt OLESNICE SNB "Vrchni Strazmistr." Member of SNB in OLESNICE. Born circa 1930, 172 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, blue-grey eyes. Married, had three children. Resided OLESNICE. KSC member (1954).

419. [REDACTED] Sfc PARDUBICE SNB Assistant Chief, Central Registry, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Former member of the Gendarmerie. Believed to be KSC member (1953).

420. [REDACTED] Pfc AS VS Member of a VS (Interior Guards) unit in AS. Born circa 1931 (1953).

421. [REDACTED] M/Sgt PRAGUE SNB During 1951 was a student at the SNB school for drivers at HRADEC KRALOVE. Was then a SFC. During 1953 when he attended the SNB school for drivers in PRAGUE he was a M/Sgt (1953).

422. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHYMOV StB StB man who became Commandant of the Central forced labor camp at JACHYMOV on 1 January 1952, replacing one [REDACTED] Born circa 1917, 165 cm tall, heavy build, light brown hair (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

423. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHYMOV SNB or StB Commandant of the Bratrstvi II forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

1709

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

O2, USFA

52

h24. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Commandant of the Elias forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
h25. [REDACTED]	GOTTWALDOV StB	Chief of StB Regional Hq in GOTTWALDOV. Born circa 1917 (1952).
h26. [REDACTED] Pfc	KRABANOS StB* Section II and VI*	"StB attache" to and member of the 16th PS (Border Guards) Company at KRABANOS. Also informer for both Sections II and VI. Born circa 1930, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, medium build, erect posture, sandy hair, round face, receding chin, fair complexion. Neat appearance. Czech. Wore gold wedding ring. KSC member. Domineering (1953).
(b) (7) (C)		
h27. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV StB	Commandant of the Bratrstvi forced labor camp until 1 January 1952 when he became Assistant Labor Control Officer for forced labor camps in the JACHYMOV area. StB man. Born circa 1910, 170 cm tall, heavy build, blond hair (1952).
h28. [REDACTED] Lt	JACHYMOV StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV, as Assistant Chief of Guards and Administration. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
h29. [REDACTED]	HORNI SLAVKOV SVS	Camp Commander of the Prokop forced labor installation at HORNI SLAVKOV. SVS (Prison Guards) man (1951).
h30. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	BRECLAV SNB	Member of SNB in BRECLAV. Born circa 1910, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had four children. Resided BRECLAV, Lidicka Ulice. Ardent Communist. KSC member since prior to WW II. Tailor by trade. Joined SNB during 1952. Eager in performance of duty (1954).
(b) (7) (C)		
h31. [REDACTED] Sgt	JACHYMOV StB or SNB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
h32. [REDACTED]	BRECLAV Militia	Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1908, 165 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, grey eyes. Married, had two grown children. Resided BRECLAV, Riegrova Ulice. KSC member and ardent Communist who spent much of his free time reading political and other Communist literature (1954).
h33. [REDACTED] Staff Capt	BRATISLAVA StB	Assigned to the StB Hq located on the corner of Racanska Cesta and Piestanska Ulice in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1910 (1952).

1710

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OGS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions to SR 380-305-51)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

51

~~Confidential~~

1945. KSC member but not a convinced Communist (1953).

443. RUZICKA

DOLNI LHOTA
StB*

StB informer at DOLNI LHOTA, as also was his son. Born circa 1899. Worked as forester (1954).

444. [REDACTED]

DOLNI LHOTA
StB*

StB informer at DOLNI LHOTA, as also was his son. Born circa 1918, 171 cm tall, 69 kg in weight, son of RUZICKA (443). Lived in forester's post and worked as wagon driver (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

445. [REDACTED]

HORNÍ SLAVKOV
StB

Member of the StB Station in HORNÍ SLAVKOV (1951).

446. [REDACTED], 2nd Lt

JACHYMOV
StB

Assistant Commander of forced labor camp administration "Vezensky Ustav (Ustav Napravných Zariadení) in JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

447. [REDACTED]

OLOMOUC
SNB

Former instructor at the SNB school in TORNALÁ. Now instructor at the SNB school in OLOMOUC (1951).

448. [REDACTED]

JACHYMOV
StB-JERAB

Commanding Officer of "JERAB" forced labor camp guards at JACHYMOV. Came to JACHYMOV during 1949 as a lieutenant. Born circa 1910, 180 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, brown hair, brown eyes. Married, resided at JACHYMOV (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 1 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

449. [REDACTED] Maj

PILESEN
SNB

Member of SNB in PILESEN-BORY (1953).

450. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Functionary of Department XII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE I, Ulice Karoliny Svetla 4 (1951).

451. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

First Assistant Security Service Representative, Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodni Trida 13 (1951).

(b) (7) (C)

452. [REDACTED]

JACHYMOV
StB

Commandant of the Nikolaj forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man (1952).

453. [REDACTED] Lt

MALACKY

Leader of SNB District Hq in MALACKY, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

454. [REDACTED] Lt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Commandant of the Nikolaj forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

455. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
OSZ

Member of the OSZ (RR Guards) at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1905, 170 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes.

(b) (7) (C)

1711

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OGB FORM 17C, 1 APR 55, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

434. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt BRATISLAVA SNB Officer of Section III, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1920. Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

435. [REDACTED] Sgt BRATISLAVA SNB Communist Youth Representative, Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1927. Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

436. [REDACTED] Lt ZAMRSK StB Commander of the StB Detachment at the ZAMRSK reformatory. Born circa 1913, 170 cm tall, strong build, dark hair. KSC member. Atheist. Married for second time, had two children. First wife had intimate relations with prisoners and eventually fled ZAMRSK in company with three convicts (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

437. [REDACTED] PROSTEJOV StB Official of StB in PROSTEJOV. Born circa 1920 (1952).

438. [REDACTED] Sgt JACHYMOV StB or SNB Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

439. [REDACTED] BRATISLAVA SNB Assistant Chief, Homicide Section, Criminal Police, SNB, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1920, 180 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, medium build, balding blond hair, deep red complexion. Former RR worker. KSC member. Married, had two children. Resided BRATISLAVA. Spoke Czech, Russian, Hungarian. Of Czech origin (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

440. [REDACTED] M/Sgt JACHYMOV SNB or StB Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).

441. ROSENZWEIG NOVE HRADY ZM Employee of the CSR State Fisheries in NOVE HRADY and Commander of the ZM (Factory Guards) at the fisheries. KSC member and official of the Action Committee of the National Front. Born circa 1899, 170 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, grey hair, dark brown eyes. Married, had two children. Resided in NOVE HRADY (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

442. [REDACTED] M/Sgt NOVE ETING SNB Chief of the SNB Border Guard unit situated at STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE from October 1946 until October 1949. Was also instructor for the self-contained SNB training school at the STARE MESTO post. In October 1949 became Chief of SNB at NOVE ETING. Born circa 1909, married. Had been a member of the Gendarmerie for about 15 years, serving through the period of German occupation. Joined SNB during

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1712

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~Confidential~~

(b) (7) (C)

Married, had two children. Resided HLOHOVEC. KSC member, known as an opportunist. During German occupation posed as a German, as a result of which he was inducted into the Wehrmacht. Is now an ardent Czech nationalist and Communist (1954).

156. [REDACTED] BRECLAV
Customs

Assistant Commander of the Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station, and Chairman of the Basic Organization of the KSC of the customs unit. Wore two gold stars on lapel patch, indicating rank. Born circa 1907. 175 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had two children. Resided [REDACTED]

Reserve lieutenant of the CSR Army. Ardent Communist who favored his Communist subordinates and caused difficulty whenever possible for the non-Communists (1954).

157. [REDACTED] Lt SVS

SVS (Prison Guards) officer who was stationed in the JACHIMOV area prior to his transfer during 1951 (1953).

158. [REDACTED] JABLONEC
MAD NISOU
SNB

(b) (7) (C)

Member of Criminal Division, SNB District Hq, JABLONEC MAD NISOU. Wore civilian clothes. Born circa 1917, 170 cm tall, medium build, blond hair, light blue eyes, oval face, hooked nose. Active member of the KSC. Fanatical Communist (1954).

159. [REDACTED] Sgt
KRABANOS
StB*
Section VI*

"StB attache" and Political NCO of the 16th Company, 3rd PS (Border Guards) Bn, KRABANOS. Also informer for Section VI in SUCHBOL. Born circa 1930, 177 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, slender build, stooped posture, brown hair, long convex nose, two missing upper canine teeth, square chin, oval face, dark complexion. Slovenly appearance. Wore Pobeda wrist watch. Suffered from chronic stomach ailment (1953).

160. [REDACTED] Sfc
BRATISLAVA
SNB

Second in Charge of the Motor Pool, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1911. Slovak. Not an ardent Communist (1952).

161. [REDACTED] Sgt
PARDUBICE
SNB

(b) (7) (C)

Worked in Police and Administration Section of SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE, as switchboard operator. Born circa 1928, 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member (1953).

1713

~~Confidential~~

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions by SR 369-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

R-1331-55

G2, USFA

56

162. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	PARDUBICE SNB	Member of the Police and Administration Section of SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1949. Born circa 1926, 180 cm tall, 78 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, husband of [REDACTED] (1961), they had two children. Resided PARDUBICE, Hostinska Ulice (1953).
163. [REDACTED]	FRAGUE SNB	Chief of Department VI of the Ministry of National Security in FRAGUE. Visited the SNB in BRATISLAVA on inspection trips, in company with Col [REDACTED] (1953).
164. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).
165. SERBUS, Sgt	VRBNO VE SIEZSKU SNB	Assigned to SNB District Hq in VRBNO VE SIEZSKU. Born circa 1898 (1952).
166. [REDACTED] Sgt	VELKA BITES SNB	Served on the Traffic Squad of the SNB Station at VELKA BITES. Came from BORKOVANY. Joined SNB during 1945 and attended a one-year course of training at MORAVSKA OSTRAVA. Born circa 1917, 170 cm tall, medium build, blond hair. Married, had one child (1952).
167. [REDACTED]	JACHYMOV StB	Assistant Commandant of the Nikola J forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man (1952).
168. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV StB	Labor Control Officer for the Central forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man. Born circa 1916, 170 cm tall, heavy build, dark brown hair (1952).
169. [REDACTED] Jr Lt	PARDUBICE SNB	Political Commissar of SNB District Hq in PARDUBICE. Fanatical Communist, stupid, disliked by fellow SNB men. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1926, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, blond hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Dukalska Trida (1953).
170. SILEK, Antonin	BREGLAV Customs	Member of Customs Police at BREGLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch. Born circa 1896, 175 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, dark hair greying, moustache, brown eyes. Married, had two children. Resident BREGLAV, Biegrova Ulice 31. KSC member, opportunist. During WW I was a member of the CSR Legion in the USSR. Member of Customs Police since prior to WW II (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1714

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, Joint Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-303-9.)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-1331-55

FROM

G2, USF1

PAGE

57

471.

StB

KRALOVSKY
CHLUMEC
StB

Deputy Commander of the StB Station at KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Born circa 1920, 175 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, corpulent build, round face, blond hair. Single. Good character, sociable, idealist; could not be bribed. Interested in mechanics (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

472.

BRECLAV
Customs

Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore no star on lapel patch. Born circa 1929, 165 cm tall, 60 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Single. Resident BRECLAV. Former PS (Border Guards) member. Joined Customs Police during January 1954 (1954).

473.

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
StB

Member of the StB Hq on Lanova Trida in C. BUDEJOVICE. Czech, born circa 1920 in [REDACTED] 165 cm tall, 61 kg in weight, slender build, dark brown hair worn parted in middle, straight nose, ruddy complexion. Spoke Czech in slow clear but high voice. Former barber. Wore gold initial ring set with black stone, on left hand. Resident at C. BUDEJOVICE, Ctyri Dvory. Attended secondary school at H. N. ULTAVOU. Former member of OSZ (RR Police). While on duty at the RR station in HORNÍ DVORISTE he discovered a stowaway in a RR freight car and made the arrest (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

474.

PRIBRAZ
StB-StB*

Police informer resident at LIBEREZ. Official of the "Narodny Vybory" in PRIBRAZ (1954).

475.

PRAGUE
Security

Security Service Representative. Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodna Trida 13, 1st floor (1951).

476.

SIPLA, aka
KUBICKASTRIBRNE
HORY
StB-StB*

Police informer resident at STRIBRNE HORY. Owned small farm. His three sons were all members of the PS (Border Guards). Born circa 1896, 162 cm tall, 63 kg in weight. Communist (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

477.

Lt

PRAGUE
StB

StB officer and Commandant of Pankree Prison in PRAGUE (1953).

478.

BRATISLAVA
StB

Writer and StB in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1920, 175 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, slight build, blond hair, grey eyes. Former chauffeur in civilian life. KSC member. Single. Resident BRATISLAVA. Spoke Czech (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1715

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES ODS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 300-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER FROM

PAGE

R-1331-55

G2, UCFA

50

479. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	BRATISLAVA StB	Driver for StB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA, situated at Ulica 28. Februara (1953).
480. [REDACTED] Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
481. [REDACTED]	LOVESICE Militia StB*	StB informer and member of the Militia in LOVESICE. Born 1909, 172 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair. Married, had two sons (1954).
482. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	PILSEN SNB	Assigned to the Traffic Section of the SNB office on Dory Stalinova Trida in PILSEN. Concerned with traffic accidents (1953).
(b) (7) (C)		
483. [REDACTED]	KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS	Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit at the prison in KARTOUZY-VALDICE (1952).
484. [REDACTED]	HODONIN SNB	Chief of the Alien Section of SNB District Hq in HODONIN. Born circa 1902. Ardent Communist (1952).
485. [REDACTED] Sfc	BRATISLAVA SNB	Cadre Representative in Section I, SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA. Former Chief of the SNB Station at CASTA. Born circa 1924. Ardent Communist. Spoke Slovak, German (1952).
486. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Commandant of the Svornost forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
487. [REDACTED] Sgt	VRBNO VE SLEZSKU SNB	Member of SNB District Hq at VRBNO VE SLEZSKU. Born circa 1917 (1952).
488. [REDACTED] Lt	JACHYMOV StB-JERAB	Commandant of the Vrnek forced labor camp at HORNIE SRNIE, near JACHYMOV, called JERAB I. Born circa 1922, 167 cm tall, 85 kg in weight, reddish brown hair. Member of StB II (uniformed StB) (1952).
(b) (7) (C)		
489. [REDACTED] Lt	SNB	Head of the SNB school at ZILINA until about 1948 when he was assigned to the SNB Border Guards (1951).
490. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	MIKULOV SNB	"Vrchmi Strazmistr." Chief of Criminal Division, SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1905, 171 cm tall, heavy build, round face, blond hair, blue eyes. Married, wife resided VALTICE, Gottwaldova Ctvrt. Member KSC, former member Socialist Party. Capable and efficient, strict, introvert. Stationed at VALTICE until 1949, at BRECLAV from 1949 to fall 1952, and was then posted to MIKULOV (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1716

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 1048-1 APR 55, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 589-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-1331-55

02, USFA

59

491. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS Member of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit at the KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison (1952).

492. [REDACTED] Sub Lt PRAGUE SNB Chief during 1951 of the SNB school for drivers in HRADEC KRALOVE, at which time he was a M/Sgt. Instructed in theory of motors, traffic regulations, and practical driving. In 1953 he was a Sub Lt serving as instructor at the SNB school for drivers at PRAGUE-VRSOVICE 13, Jan Rohace Dubé Kaserne (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

493. [REDACTED] BRECLAV OSZ Member of the OSZ (RR Police) at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1915, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Married. Resided [REDACTED] Known as an ardent Communist and opportunist. Joined OSZ during 1945 (1954).

494. [REDACTED] Lt JACHYMOV StB Commander of the guard unit at the Rovnost forced labor camp in JACHYMOV, to which position he was appointed during 1952. Born circa 1925, 165 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, blond hair, blue eyes (1953).

495. [REDACTED] Sfc PRAGUE SNB Student at the SNB school for drivers at HRADEC KRALOVE during 1951, when he was a Sgt. During 1953 he attended the SNB school for drivers at PRAGUE-VRSOVICE, at which time he was a Sfc (1953).

496. SOSKA, Jan MIKULOV StB* StB informer in MIKULOV. Born circa 1898, 170 cm tall, slender build, brown hair, blue eyes. Lived on farm at BORI DVURI, where he also worked. His son, [REDACTED] had served with the British Army in England. The elder SOSKA constantly endeavored to lead people to believe him pro-Western, and referred to his son to abet his purpose. He was nevertheless avoided and nobody dared express anti-Communist political opinions in his presence. SOSKA was seen conversing with StB men from BRECLAV (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

497. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS Chief of the SVS (Prison Guards) unit and director of the prison at KARTOUZY-VALDICE, in which position he was known to have served from at least June 1951 until late 1952. Czech, born circa 1924, 185 cm tall, dark blond hair worn parted, oval-shaped face (1952).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1717

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or its revelation in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 10-48-1

REPLACES GDS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION—REMOVE PROTECTIVE SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-905-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

~~Confidential~~

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

60

498. [REDACTED] GULE Militia Militia man in GULE. Czech, born circa 1925, single. KSC member (1954).

499. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS Political Commissar of the prison in KARTOUZY-VALDICE. Czech, born circa 1926, dark hair, 168 cm tall, reported directly to PRAQUE (1952).

500. [REDACTED] VALTICE SNB Aux. Member of the "Pomoona Straz Verejne Bezpecnosti" (Auxiliary Guard for Public Security) in VALTICE. Born circa 1926, 175 cm tall, slender build, dark blond hair, blue eyes, squinty oval-shaped face. Alcoholic. Ardent Communist. Incapable, held his position and Chairmanship of the Farm Committee of Workers of the VALTICE State Farm only because he was a fanatical KSC member and because of his connections with the police. Until 1950 he was Chairman of the KSC branch at the state farm. Well known and feared. The SNB employed him frequently as a guard in the fields at night. He also accompanied SNB men during the day on various missions. [REDACTED] was seen conversing with StB men on several occasions (1953).

501. [REDACTED] StB DUNAJSKA STREDA SNB Assigned to Section II, SNB District Hq, DUNAJSKA STREDA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

502. [REDACTED] BRECLAV StB Official of StB Hq in BRECLAV. Wore civilian clothes on duty. Born circa 1922 in [REDACTED] 167 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, slender build, stooping posture, fair hair worn parted on side, medium forehead, blond eyebrows, blue eyes, wide width between eyes, straight nose, fair teeth, round chin, round face with pale complexion, prominent cheekbones, round head, round ears, bow-legged. Deep voice. Spoke Czech. Drank hard beverages. Married, had two children. Resided BRECLAV, Lidicka Ulice. Had some difficulty with his wife who was Russian-born and who had affairs with various men. STACHOVIC was not overly conscientious in performance of duty (1954).

503. [REDACTED] HORNI SLAVKOV StB Member of the StB Station at HORNI SLAVKOV (1951).

504. [REDACTED] KARTOUZY VALDICE SVS SVS (Prison Guards) man at the KARTOUZY-VALDICE prison (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1718

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OCS FORM 170, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION--REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING.

Confidential

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

61

505. [REDACTED]
Sgt

CERNA ZA BORY
SNB

Assigned to the SNB Station at CERNA ZA BORY where he had supervision over an informer system which was on a try-out basis during January 1953. Born circa 1924, 180 cm tall, 78 kg in weight, brown hair. Married, had one child. Resided C. Z. BORY. KSC member. Joined SNB during 1945 (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

506. [REDACTED]
Sgt

GESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
SNB

From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit at NOVE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE. Was later assigned to SNB District Hq in C. BUDEJOVICE (1953).

507. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Secretary of ROH (Revolutionary Trade Movement) Agency Group, UNV (Central National Committee), Hq National Security, Section of National Security Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodni Trida 13, 1st floor (1951).

508. [REDACTED] Lt

PARDUBICE
SNB

Political Officer, SNB Regional Hq, PARDUBICE. From 1945 until 1950 he was a member of StB, then joining SNB. Born circa 1923, 172 cm tall, 73 kg in weight, blond hair. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Dukelska Ulice. KSC member (1953).

509. [REDACTED]

KRALOVSKY
CHLUMEC

Employed as a secretary by SNB District Hq in KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Born circa 1931, 167 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, oval-shaped face, dark chestnut hair. Single. Gay character, likes amusements. KSC member (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

510. [REDACTED]

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

511. [REDACTED]

SEDLIC
Militia
StB-SNB*

Militia man in SEDLEC. Also assisted both the SNB and StB. Born circa 1908 (1953).

512. [REDACTED] Maj

BRATISLAVA
OBZ

OBZ (Military Counterintelligence and Security) officer who was assigned to District Military Hq in BRATISLAVA (1953).

513. [REDACTED]

Sfc

PEZINOK
SNB

Member of Section II, SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).

514. [REDACTED]

Lt

NOVE MESTO
NAD VAHOM
OBZ

Chief of a counterespionage school at NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM, situated in a former army barracks. Believed to be OBZ officer. Born circa 1925, 185 cm tall, 75 kg in weight.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1719

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

Confidential

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 51 and 52, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-205-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-1331-55

G2, USFA

62

(b) (7) (C)

515. [REDACTED] 2nd Lt

CESKE BUDE-
JOVICE
Section II

slight build, blond hair, blue eyes, deep reddish complexion. Once stated that he was studying English in preparation for counter- ing US espionage. Single, resident with parents in KREMENICA, Zvolenska Ulica. Spoke Russian, Slovak, Czech, German, Hungarian. Of Slovak origin. Very heavy drinker, conceited, braggart. Considered himself quite a ladies' man. Served as paratrooper with Soviet Forces during WW II and later studied for two years at the "Kutuzov Akademia" in MOSCOW (1953).

Assigned to Section II of the 15th PS (Border Guards) Brigade stationed at C. BUDEJOVICE (1951).

516. [REDACTED]
M/SgtPARDUBICE
SNB

Member of Police and Administration Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1925, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair. Single. Resided [REDACTED] KSC member. Joined SNB during 1945 (1953).

517. [REDACTED] Sfc

KRALOVSKY
CHLUMEC
SNB

Deputy Leader of SNB District Hq at KRALOVSKY CHLUMEC. Born circa 1921, 165 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, stout build, round face, brown hair. Single. Honest, reserved. Duty conscious but tolerant towards subordinates. Popular, called "Chief White Father" among friends. Interested in sports and appreciated invitations to the drink. Could not be bribed. Disliked political discussions (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

518. [REDACTED]

MODRY KAMEN
StB

Chief of the StB at MODRY KAMEN. Born circa 1920. Staunch Communist (1952).

519. [REDACTED]

PRAGUE
Security

Functionary of Department XII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE I, Ulice Karlovy Svetle 4 (1951).

520. [REDACTED] Lt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).

521. [REDACTED]
SfcBRATISLAVA
SNB

In charge of the Motor Pool of SNB Regional Hq in BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1921. Slovak. Not an ardent Communist (1952).

522. [REDACTED] Capt

HRUSOVANY MAD
JEVISOVKOU
SNB

Chief of the SNB at H. H. JEVISOV-
KOU. Born circa 1918, 175 cm tall, dark brown hair, heavy build. Married. Resident in H. H. JEVISOV-
KOU on Litobraticka Ulice (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1720

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES OGD FORM 1048, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SLIGHT BEFORE TYPING.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-203-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

E-1331-55

02, USFA

63

523. [REDACTED] Sfc

ZASTAVKA
SVS

Commander of the SVS (Prison Guards) at the forced labor camp near ZASTAVKA. Born circa 1920, 160 cm tall, slender build, brown hair, oval-shaped face. Single. Possibly originated from ROSICE. Strict but good natured. Helped prisoners in response to reasonable requests (1952).

(b) (7) (C)

524. [REDACTED] Lt

MIKULOV
SNB

Chief of SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1918, 180 cm tall, slender build, long face, blond hair, blue eyes. Married, wife resided MIKULOV. Ardent Communist. Strict on duty but liked by subordinates because of his good nature and correctness. His high level of efficiency and capability were commonly known. Was slated for transfer to SNB Regional Hq in BRNO as of late 1953. Drove four-passenger Tatra sedan (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

525. [REDACTED]
SgtPARDUBICE
SNB

Driver for Traffic Control Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Born circa 1927, 180 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, blond hair. Held high position within the KSC element in PARDUBICE. Married, had one child. Resident PARDUBICE, Devotkya Ulice. Graduate of "Svas Mladost." Joined SNB during 1949 (1953).

526. [REDACTED]

VRATENIN
StB*

StB informer. Farmer resident at VRATENIN (1954).

527. [REDACTED]

BRNO
StB

Chief of the StB Interrogation Office located on Legionarska Ulice in BRNO. Born circa 1908, 170 cm tall, blond hair, pock-marked face. Resided in BRNO-Kralovo Pole District (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

528. [REDACTED]
CaptBRATISLAVA
SNB

Leader of SNB Regional Hq, BRATISLAVA, and also of SNB District Hq for City of BRATISLAVA. Born circa 1916. Slovak. Ardent Communist (1952).

529. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Militia
StB* -

Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1903, 165 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, dark hair greying, dark eyes. Married, resided [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KSC member. Known as an ardent Communist and also as an informer for StB. Employed at BRECLAV RR station as a laborer in a storage installation (1954).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

530. [REDACTED]

BUKOVEC
StB*

StB informer associated with two StB men who drove motorcycle with license [REDACTED] Resident at [REDACTED]

1721

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited. If SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for regrading to UNCLASSIFIED will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GOR FORM 1048-1, 1 APR 53, WHICH MAY BE USED.
CAUTION - REMOVE PROTECTOR SHEET BEFORE TYPING

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

REPORT NUMBER

R-4331-55

FROM

G2, USFA

PAGE

61

(b) (7) (C)

531. [REDACTED] Lt	JACHYMOV SVS	SVS officer who was transferred from the JACHYMOV area to an unknown assignment during 1951 (1953).
532. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	PILSEN SNB	Member of the SNB at PILSEN-BORY (1953).
533. [REDACTED] Sgt	VYSOKA PRI MORAVE Section II or VI	Assigned to the PS unit at VYSOKA PRI MORAVE where he was charged with the collection of intelligence material (1951).
534. [REDACTED] Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).
535. [REDACTED] Sgt	LIBEREC SNB	Driver for SNB Regional Hq, LIBEREC. From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit stationed at STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE (1953).
536. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	PEZINOK SNB	Leader of SNB District Hq, PEZINOK, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
537. [REDACTED]	BRECLAV SNB	Member of the SNB Station at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1925, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair, brown eyes. Married, had three children. Resided HRUSKY KSC member. Very eager in performance of duty (1954).
538. TRETINA, Jan	BRECLAV Customs	Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore no stars on lapel patch. Born circa 1901, 175 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, dark hair, dark eyes. Married. Resided at LANZHOF. Not a KSC member. Prior to WW II was member of the People's Party. Devout Catholic (1954).
539. [REDACTED] Sfc	SVATY KOPECK SNB	Assigned to the SNB Station at SVATY KOPECK. Born circa 1907 (1952).
540. [REDACTED] M/Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Commander of Prokop forced labor camp at HORNI SLAVKOV, near JACHYMOV, whose approximately 2,500 inmates worked the uranium mines near KOUNICE. Said by one Source to be StB man, but another to be SNB (1954).
541. [REDACTED] Maj	PILSEN SNB	Member of SNB in PILSEN-BORY (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1722

NOTES: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except with permission of the issuing office. All requests for authority to reproduce will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

~~Confidential~~

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REPLACES GDS FORM 1, APR 59, WHICH MAY BE USED.

CAUTION - PERSONS PROHIBITED FROM ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION

DA FORM 1048-1

Confidential

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

65

542. [REDACTED], M/Sgt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

"Vrchni Strazmistr." Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).

543. [REDACTED]

FRIBRAZ
StB

Member of StB, FRIBRAZ. Born circa 1922, 179 cm tall, 73 kg in weight, dark hair, round face. Married. Resided FRIBRAZ. His father, first name unknown, born circa 1900, with dark hair, about 179 cm tall, 73 kg in weight, widower, acted as an informer for TUMA (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

544. [REDACTED]

BRNO
SNB

Head of the SNB Station at BRNO-ZIDENICE. Former member of the Gendarmerie and of the German Protectorate Police. Born circa 1910, 175 cm tall, heavy build, blond hair. Married, had two children (1952).

545. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

546. [REDACTED]

BRECLAV
Militia

Member of the Militia unit at the BRECLAV RR station. Born circa 1927, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, resided HRUSKY. KSC member. Originated from old Communist family. His father was Chairman of the District National Committee of the KSC in HRUSKY. Ardent Communist. Supervisor of the warehouse for incoming freight at the BRECLAV RR station (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

547. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

PARDUBICE
SNB

Assigned to Police and Administration Section of SNB District Hq. PARDUBICE. Born circa 1924, 170 cm tall, 68 kg in weight, brown hair. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, 2a Kapital Ulice. Joined SNB during 1945 (1953).

548. [REDACTED]

CULE
Militia

Chief of Militia in CULE, which position he has held since 1946. Born circa 1921, Czech. KSC member. Married, had two children (1954).

549. [REDACTED]

JACHYMOV
StB

Commandant of the Svornost forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man. Former Political Commissar of the same camp (1952).

550. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

StB

Political Officer at the Central forced labor camp in JACHYMOV until September 1951 when he was transferred to an unknown assignment. StB man (1952).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Apph Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1723

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited, if SECRET or TOP SECRET, except by permission of the issuing office. All requests for reproduction of documents will be directed to the Assistant Chief of Staff, Department of the Army.

CLASSIFICATION

Confidential

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA FORM 1048-1

REPLACES GCS FORM 1048, 1 APR 50, WHICH MAY BE USED, EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

67

559.

M/Sgt

BYCHORY
SNBChief of the SNB Station at BYCHORY
Communist (1952).

560.

LIBOREZY
StB-SNB*

Cooperated with police agencies as an informer and also in keeping with his position as Chief of the "Mistni Narodni Vybor" (Local National Committee) in LIBOREZY. Born circa 1914, 170 cm tall, 65 kg in weight, stooped shouldered, thin face, dark hair. Had two sons, one of whom attended the Communist "Zizka" school. Resided LIBOREZY. Staunch Communist. Ex wagon maker. Now employed as forest ranger (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

561.

M/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB

Security Officer of the Central Forced Labor Camp at JACHYMOV. Born circa 1924, 165 cm tall, medium build, dark brown hair. StB man. Employed several prisoners as informers (1952).

562.

Sgt

NITRA
StB

Driver for StB Regional Hq, NITRA. Born circa 1927, 172 cm tall, 66 kg in weight, slight build, dark curly hair, dark eyes, swarthy complexion. Former chauffeur. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided BRATISLAVA. Heavy drinker. Spoke Slovak, Hungarian. Of Slovak origin (1953).

563.

M/Sgt

PARDUBICE
SNB

In charge of Police and Administration (Operations) Section of SNB District Hq in PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1945. Born circa 1924, 170 cm tall, 75 kg in weight, dark hair. KSC member. Married, had two children. Resided PARDUBICE, Cevotyna Ulice (1953).

564.

VALTICE
SNB

Member "Pomocna Straz Verejne Bezpečnosti" (Auxiliary Guard for Public Security), meaning literally "Help SNB," in VALTICE. Born circa 1911, 160 cm tall, slender build, reddish hair, brown eyes, round face. Married, had four children. Member KSC. Former member of the "Lidova Milice" (People's Militia). Employed as night watchman at the BORI DVUR State Farm. On two occasions, once in fall 1952 and again in March 1953, he apprehended two persons attempting to hide in haystacks near the CSE-Austrian border and turned them over to the border guards, with which agency he also cooperated. While on duty he carried both a rifle and pistol. Also responsible for the security of the BORI DVUR farm buildings and surrounding area (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1725

NOTE: Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited. If SECRET or TOP SECRET, except by permission of the issuing office. All requests for reproduction of this document will be directed to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Policy.

CLASSIFICATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 980-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FORM

PAGE

R-1331-55

G2, USPA

68

565. VICHOTKA, Frantisek

BRECLAV
Customs

Member Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch. Joined Customs Police prior to WW II. Born circa 1898, 170 cm tall, 70 kg in weight, brown hair greying, grey eyes. Married, had two grown children. Resided TYNEC. Member of the Czech Legion during WW I (1954).

(b) (7) (C)

566. [REDACTED]
SfcMIKULOV
SNB

"Stabni Straznistr." Deputy Chief of the Criminal Division, SNB District Hq, MIKULOV. Born circa 1918, about 180 cm tall, slender build, dark curly hair, dark eyes. Married, resided MIKULOV. Of working class origin. Not overly capable. Ardent and active Communist, possible opportunist. Until spring 1952 was Chief of the SNB Station in VALTICE (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

567. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

JABLONEC NAD
NISOU
SNB

Member of SNB District Hq at JABLONEC NAD NISOU. Born circa 1917, 172 cm tall, stout build, light complexion, brown hair. KSC member (1954).

568. [REDACTED]

OLOMOUC
StB*

Informer for StB Regional Hq in OLOMOUC Factory worker. Born circa 1908 (1953).

569. [REDACTED] Sgt

JACHYMOV
SNB or StB

Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

570. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

MORAVSKA
TREBOVA
SNB

Assigned to the SNB in MORAVSKA TREBOVA (1953).

571. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

PARDUBICE
SNB

Served in the Traffic Control Section, SNB District Hq, PARDUBICE. Joined SNB during 1948. Born circa 1906, 175 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, grey hair. KSC member, but joined only for job insurance. Married, resided PARDUBICE, Dobruvice Ulice (1953).

(b) (7) (C)

572. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

ROSTICE NAD
LABEM
SNB

Head of the SNB Station at ROSTICE NAD LABEM. Born circa 1914, 175 cm tall, 75 kg in weight. KSC member. Married, had one child. Resided PARDUBICE, Carmelo Ulice. Joined SNB during 1945 (1953).

574. [REDACTED] M/Sgt

JACHYMOV
StB or SNB

Commander of the "Svatopluk" forced labor camp at HORNI SLAVKOV, near JACHYMOV, whose inmates work uranium mines. Said to be SNB man but could be StB (1953).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1726

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance with instructions in SR 380-305-5)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

E-1331-55

02, USFA

69

(b) (7) (C)

575.	██████████ Lt	OLOMOUK StB I	StB officer stationed in OLOMOUK (1953).
576.	██████████	JACHYMOV StB	Commandant of the Svornost forced labor camp at JACHYMOV. StB man (1953).
577.	██████████ Sgt	PRAGUE SNB-HRAD	Member of HRAD in PRAGUE. From October 1946 until October 1949 was a member of the SNB Border Guard unit stationed at STARE MESTO near NOVA BYSTRICE (1953).
578.	██████████, M/Sgt	BRECLAV SNB	Assigned to SNB Hq, BRECLAV. Born circa 1910, 175 cm tall, 90 kg in weight, brown hair, blue eyes. Married. Resided ██████████. Although a KSC member he nevertheless criticized the regime. Well liked by subordinates and inhabitants of BRECLAV for his sincerity (1954).
579.	██████████, M/Sgt	PRAGUE SNB	"Vrchni Straznikstr." Member of SNB Registration Department for Foreigners in PRAGUE (1951).
580.	██████████ Lt	TRNAVA SNB	Leader of SNB District Hq in TRNAVA, of BRATISLAVA Region (1952).
581.	██████████	PRAGUE Security	Chairman of the Council of Employees of UNV ("Ustredni Narodni Vybor," or Central National Committee), Hq National Security, Section of National Security. Assigned to UNV, PRAGUE I, Narodni Trida 13, 1st floor (1951).
582.	██████████	DOMORADICE StB	Former member of the StB Station at CESKY KRUMLOV who during 1951 may have been transferred to DOMORADICE. Born circa 1922 (1951).
583.	██████████ Sgt	JACHYMOV SNB or StB	Member of the forced labor camp guard at JACHYMOV. Said to be an SNB man but could be StB (1953).
584.	ZLAMAL, Bedrich	BRECLAV Customs	Member of Customs Police at BRECLAV RR station. Wore three silver stars on lapel patch. Born circa 1899, 165 cm tall, 80 kg in weight, fair hair, blue eyes. Married, had three children. Resided BRECLAV, Bratislavská Trida. KSC member, but had applied for membership only in order to keep

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1727

DA INTELLIGENCE REPORT

(Use this form only in accordance
with instructions in SR 580-205-1)

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NUMBER

FROM

PAGE

R-4331-55

G2, USFA

70

his job. Openly criticized the
Communist regime. Was a member
of the Czech Legion in Italy dur-
ing WW I. Joined the Customs
Police prior to WW II (1954).

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

AA Prague -- 1
G2 USAREUR -- 3
IO BTA -- 3
USAREUR IMP SCHOOL -- 2
AmEmb, Vienna -- 1
130th CIC -- 8
66th CIC -- 9
SALZBURG -- 2
VIENNA -- 1
G2 USFA, FBI In O -- 1

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)

Colonel, GS
ACofS, G2

REGRADDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Anti Para 4-102 EOD 3200 IR

1728

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF 40 0204 W

Vol IX

30 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Signature) (Date Signed)

(Printed Name) (Grade)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REVIEWED
UP AND
REVIEWED

REVIEWED
UP AND
REVIEWED

REMOVED FOR SEARCH CRITERIA

REVIEWED

DATE

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

MIA
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jan 75

REVIEWED
UP AND
REVIEWED

1729

15983

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

D-338640/A; VI-125127; C/R VI-25205

1 December 1954

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Service
(Report Number 3)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCES:

a. Operational Memorandum Number 11/54, your headquarters, Subject: Czechoslovak Intelligence Services, File: D-338640/A, dated 25 August 1954.

b. Letter, this region, Subject: [REDACTED]
File: VI-25205, dated 23 November 1954, with inclosed Agent Reports.

(b) (7) (D)

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, this region, subject and file as above, dated 1 December 1954.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as [REDACTED] a confessed StB agent, apprehended on his first mission to West Germany. Source obtained the information contained in the attached Summary of Information during the period from [REDACTED] at which time Source was in the employ of the StB. The information was reported during the period from [REDACTED] Source is evaluated "F". The reporting Agent is S/A [REDACTED] this region.

4. REMARKS: Source seemed to be well-informed concerning the personalities on which he reported. He was questioned extensively over a period of time concerning these personalities, and he claimed to have no further knowledge concerning them or additional personalities of intelligence interest. A Personality

1730


5101204

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-338640/A; VI-125127; C/R VI-25205 1 December 1954
SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Service (Report Number 3)

Report and a Summary of Information concerning CIS installations
are being prepared from information furnished by Source.

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 1 Dec 54


Lt Col Inf
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq 66th CIC Gp w/6 cys Incl
- 1 - CIC Central File w/1 cy Incl
- 1 - Region VI File w/1 cy Incl

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-338640/A: 25127

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION-25205

1 September 1954

PREPARING OFFICE: Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovak Intelligence
Service (Report Number 3)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

During the period [REDACTED] Source "A" gave information concerning the following SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of National Security) and StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) personalities:

a. [REDACTED] (believed to be a cover name), about 33 or 34 years old, medium build, weighing about 164 pounds, about 5'6" tall, very dark complexion, very sharp penetrating dark eyes, black hair, round face, straight nose and very white teeth. He works in the PRAGUE VR6048, CSR office. He is the agent who gave Source "A" the telephone number in PRAGUE, 321558, which Source "A" believes is the number of the Ministerstvu Vnitra Odeleni Zpravodajska Spionaz Sluzba (Ministry of Interior Department of Intelligence Espionage Service).

b. [REDACTED] (believed to be a cover name), about 35 years old, about 5'9" tall, weighs about 155 pounds, medium build, a long face, and a straight nose. He was formerly in charge of the NOVY JICIN BV8489, CSR StB office. He is presently reported to be working with the criminal police in HRANICE WR1315, CSR. He is originally from HLUCIN BA9831, CSR. His wife is presently working in NOVY JICIN.

c. (fau) [REDACTED], about 6'1" tall, weighing about 186 pounds, dark complexion, occipital baldness, sturdy build, and has a straight nose. He is a member of the SNB in NOVY JICIN. He lives in PRIBOR BA9403, CSR, and commutes to NOVY JICIN. He is married and his wife is formerly from HOSTAVICE VRO098, CSR. She was formerly employed at the MNV (Mistni Narodni Vybor - Town National Committee). Her father is presently employed at the post office in NOVY JICIN. They have been married about two years and have one child. [REDACTED] often goes to the local factories and poses as a worker and tries to listen to the conversation of the workers. Source "A" stated that he had, on several occasions, seen [REDACTED] at the KOPRVNICE BP9498, CSR, plant of the Tatra Company where Source "A" worked prior to leaving the CSR.

d. [REDACTED] about 5'5" tall, weighs about 152 pounds, small build, black eyes, black hair combed back, will not look a person directly in the eyes when talking. [REDACTED] is presently the director of the CSAD (Ceskoslovenska Statni Autodoprav - Czechoslovak State Automobile Transport). [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

6 - Hq 66th CIC Group
1 - CIC Central File
1732 1 - Region VI File

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-338640/A; A25127

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1 December 1954

PREPARING Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovak Intelligence
Service (Report Number 3)

(Continued)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . A
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . B
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . D
UNRELIABLE . . . E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE . . . 2
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . 4
IMPROBABLE . . . 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

and was an informant of (fnu) mentioned above.

Source "A" learned about through a girl

e. (fnu)(lnu), a member of the SNB in NOVY JICIN, is described as being about 6'1" tall, bald, pale complexion, straight nose, walks with a limp due to stiffness of the left leg. He frequents the PRAGUE Coffee Shop in NOVY JICIN and is considered to be a representative of the commander of the NOVY JICIN SNB.

f. (fnu)(lnu) PS (Pohranicni Straz - Border Guard) lieutenant who assisted in the dispatch of Source "A", is described as being of very small build, weighing about 144 pounds, about 5'4" tall, reddish-blond hair and a very talkative person. He is very familiar with the border area in the vicinity of HERMANSREUTH (cna), Germany, and the area in the vicinity of dispatch. He is believed to be a member of the StB.

g. (fnu)(lnu), the StB handling agent who briefed and dispatched Source "A", is described as being about 5'6" tall, weighing about 155 pounds, has a long face, thin nose, and has a dark red birthmark about one and one-half inches in diameter on the right cheek under the eye. He has black hair and combs it straight back. He is very familiar with the area near HERMANSREUTH and is believed to have worked in this area of dispatch for about two years. This agent wore civilian clothes in PRAGUE but changed to the uniform of a PS lieutenant prior to leaving PRAGUE for the border area.

h. (fnu)(lnu), StB agent who assisted the handling agent in the briefing and dispatching of Source "A", is described as being about 33 years old, small build, weighing about 165 pounds and about 5'4" tall. He has a very dark complexion, short black hair, combs it to the right side. He has a very peculiar heavy walk. This agent wore civilian clothes in PRAGUE but changed to the uniform of a PS lieutenant prior to leaving PRAGUE for the border area.

i. (fnu)(lnu), the present commander of the StB in NOVY JICIN is described as being about 6'6" tall, about 30 to 32 years old, chestnut brown hair, fair complexion, and bulging eyes. Never frequents any bars or shops in NOVY JICIN and is believed to be living out of town and commuting daily.

DISTRIBUTION

6 - Hq 66th CIC Group
1 - CIC Central File

1733

1 - Region VI File

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-338640/A:

25127

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION-25205

-1 December 1954

PREPARING OFFICE: Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovak Intelligence
Service (Report Number 3)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . A
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . B
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . D
UNRELIABLE . . . E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE . . . 2
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . 4
IMPROBABLE . . . 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

(Continued)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

j. (fnu)(lnu), the woman working in the StB office in NOVY JICIN, is described as being about 5'3" tall, round face, double chin, big bust, dark brown eyes, and brown hair, and wears an upswept hairdo. She always carries a red nylon handbag, which is placed on the table in front of her at the PRAGUE Coffee Shop which she frequents almost every night. She is a heavy drinker and drinks cognac. Her husband is a member of the criminal police in NOVY JICIN in the capacity of a chauffeur. (P-6)

On 12 November 1954, a check of the files of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army, revealed no identifiable record of any of the personalities mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

6 - Hq 66th CIC Group
1 - CIC Central File

1 - Region VI File

1734

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

D-338640/A; VI-25127; C/R VI-24701

11 October 1954

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Services
(Report Number 1)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum Number 11/54,
your headquarters, subject: Czechoslovak Intelligence Serv-
ices, file: D-338640/A, dated 25 August 1954.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Region VI, 66th
CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army, subject and file as
above, dated 11 October 1954.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as
V-302-VI-(Temp). Source "B" is identified as V-309-VI-(Temp).
Source "B's" sub-sources are unknown. The reporting Agent is
S/A [REDACTED] this region.

4. REMARKS: It is requested that the information con-
tained in the attached report be checked against your files
in an effort to verify some of the data so as to enable this
region to evaluate the source and sub-source. Although Source
"A" was interviewed repeatedly, she could provide no further
details relative to the data she furnished on Czech Intelli-
gence.

(b) (7) (C)

13. OCT. 1954

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 11 Oct 54

Lt Col [REDACTED] Mfr
Commanding

CIC REG VI
LOG 23659

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq 66th CIC Gp w/6 cys Incl
- 1 - CIC Central File w/1 cy Incl
- 1 - Region VI File w/1 cy Incl

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1735

Page No. 1 of 1 Pages
Copy No. 1 of 4 Copies

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY [REDACTED] COL [REDACTED] 13 OCT 1954

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 1736

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

D-338640/A; 25127
C/R VI-24701

DATE

11 October 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

Czechoslovak Intelligence
Services (Report Number 1)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

h. [REDACTED] NR, 45 years of age, blonde, is a StB informant. She is employed in the Personnel Division of the City Hospital in LIBEREC. Her husband, [REDACTED] was sentenced to serve 18 years in prison but returned after serving for 4 years, and all his property was returned to him. He is now a StB informant.

i. [REDACTED] NR tall, blond, thin tubercular, wide mustache, is a StB informant. He is frequently seen in night clubs, saloons, and bars.

j. [REDACTED] NR Director of the ZSZ (Zemedelska Stavebni Zavody - Agricultural Construction Concern) in LIBEREC, Frydlandska Street, resides in DOLNI JIRETI (cna), CSR, near LIBEREC. He is a StB informant and has given the StB the names of 24 persons, all of whom are in jail. He openly brags about this.

k. One StB building is located on Pastyrská Street in LIBEREC, but most of the StB personnel live in the new StB buildings on Rumjancev Street in LIBEREC. There are four identical StB buildings on Rumjancev Street, with twelve windows in each and with small entrances which do not face the street. (F-6)

On 7 October 1954, a check of the files of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, revealed no identifying record of any of the personalities mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1737

Page No. 3 of 2 Pages
Copy No. 1 of 2 Copies

DISTRIBUTION

6 - Hq 66th CIC Group, USAREUR
1 - CIC Central File

Region VI File

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-11396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

jsn/8279

(b) (7) (C)

1st Ind

D-377953; DD-257944; RD-137536; H-21355 (2 Jul 54)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

19 July 1954

Headquarters, 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, United States Army,
Europe, APO 154, US Army

2 JUL 1954

TO: Commanding Officer, Region I, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 154,
US Army, ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. Reference is made to basic communication.

2. Central Registry reveals that on 7 March 1949, [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED] had been registered as a Czech agent since November 1946. Sub-Region REGENSBURG obtained this information from a defected Czech intelligence agent, [REDACTED] stated that he obtained this information from "evidence cards" which are similar in function to CPI cards currently used by this organization. Thus, [REDACTED] was a vetted informant for Czech intelligence. (F-3) Other suspected Czech agents listed under letter from this headquarters as "registered" Czech agents were identified by the same source and under the same conditions.

3. While the overall classification of the lists of suspected Czech agents previously published by this headquarters remains SECRET, single or several names may be extracted or mentioned in correspondence under CONFIDENTIAL classification. It is therefore desired that your file copies of basic letter be downgraded accordingly.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

AM/1cn/Stgt 9342-8279
JPS

(b) (7) (C)

Captain [REDACTED]
Adjutant

M/R: Reg I requested CR info on SUBJ who is listed as a "registered" Czech agent on one of the previous lists published by this Hq. Above furnishes Reg I available info and defines "registered" as used on these lists. Above also requests Reg I downgrade correspondence. Coordinated with [REDACTED] (CR) for downgrading.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1738

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RD-137536

2764

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

/rw/jsn/8279

CIC FILE
B2
A

(b) (7) (C)

D-137536

3 June 1954

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] et al
(Czech Intelligence Activities)

8 JUN 1954

TO: Commanding Officer
Detachment "A" (Communications Zone)
66th CIC Group
APO 58, US Army
ATTN: Major [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to your series of TWX's, file P-104 through P-118, irregular, requesting Central Registry, BERLIN Document Center, and International Tracing Service checks on alleged members of a Czech espionage ring.

2. Central Registry and International Tracing Service checks have already been forwarded to S-2, Com Z, through G-2, USAREUR.

3. The BERLIN Document Center checks were negative on all personalities.

ALV/rw/jsn/Stgt 9342-8279
OPS

[REDACTED]
Colonel CMLC
Commanding

27/53

M/R: Det "A" rqsted CR, ITS & BDC checks on group of alleged Czech agents. [REDACTED] CR & ITS results were fwded to Capt [REDACTED] G2, for fwding to COMZ. Capt [REDACTED] approved passing BDC results direct by telecon w/ [REDACTED]. Above advises Det "A" that BDC on all personalities were negative.

552 (b) (7) (D)

3 June 54

(b) (7) (C)

1739

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15499

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

D-338640; VI-18574 C/R VI-24850

25 May 1954

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR (b) (7) (C)
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. REFERENCE: Agent Report, this Region, SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] File No. VI-24850, dated 21 May 1954.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this Region, subject, file
and date as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: [REDACTED] former prisoner
in Camp KUNZENDORF, CSR, is the source of the data contained in
the attached report. He obtained the information from [REDACTED]
until [REDACTED] in the CSR. He is evaluated "F".

4. REMARKS: No further action is contemplated relative
to [REDACTED] in that his contacts in the CSR have already been
furnished two other Allied Intelligence agencies.

Incl

1. AR, dtd 25 May 54 (GLB)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

2. Hqs, 66th CIC Gp, w/5 cyps Incl
1. CIC Central File, w/1 cpy Incl
1. Region VI File, w/1 cpy Incl

ABC/DRC/ch/NURNBERG 83-6161

4300329

1740

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

E-338640; VI-18574 C/R VI-24850

On 12 May 1954, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interviewed concerning his knowledge of Czech Intelligence Personnel at Camp KUNZENDORF, OSTRAVA CAO524, CSR, with the following results: [REDACTED] acting as one of three spokesmen for the prisoners at Camp KUNZENDORF during the period [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] came in contact with several of the Czech officials charged with administration of the camp. These officials are listed as follows:

a. [REDACTED] Vrchni (Master Sergeant) and SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of National Security) Camp Leader of KUNZENDORF, is about 45 years of age, 5'7" in height, weighing approximately 180 lbs., has dark blond wavy hair, gray eyes and appears slightly cross-eyed.

b. [REDACTED] Podporucik (second lieutenant), SNB, was one of the KVVB (Kreis Velitelstvi Verene Bezpecnosti - District Commandant of Prisoner Security) representatives at KUNZENDORF. He is described as being 34 years of age, 5'7" in height, weighing 165 lbs., dark brown hair, gray eyes and resides in OSTRAVA-Vratimov. [REDACTED] is described as being an ardent communist but was fair in all respects with the prisoners.

c. [REDACTED] Podporucik (second lieutenant) of the SNB, was the second representative of the KVVB at KUNZENDORF and is described as 33 years of age, 5'5" in height, weighing 165 lbs., brown hair, black eyes, a full face with rather full negroid lips.

d. [REDACTED] Vrchni (Master Sergeant) former SNB guard at KUNZENDORF. He is described as 45 years of age, 5'8" in height, weighing 170 lbs., dark blond hair balding in front, wide shoulders and with no distinguishing characteristics. [REDACTED] is known to be living at [REDACTED] and is presently a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti - State Security) in TROPPAU, CSR.

e. [REDACTED] Vrchni (Master Sergeant), SNB guard at KUNZENDORF, is described as 5'3" in height, weighing 154 lbs., blond hair, balding, blue eyes, approximately 46 years of age and with no distinguishing characteristics.

f. [REDACTED] Stabni (Staff Sergeant), SNB guard at KUNZENDORF, is approximately 48 years of age, 5'8" in height, weighing 145 lbs., blond hair, light colored eyes, and has the distinguishing

(Continued)

1741

VA 66th CIC Group

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

(b) (7) (C)

D-338640; VI-18574
C/R VI-24850

characteristic of a long nose. [REDACTED] is further described as an opportunist who fears the prisoners as well as his superiors. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES: [REDACTED] was unable to volunteer any further information concerning Czech intelligence or security personalities.

On 24 May 1954, the files of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, were examined with reference to the following named individuals with results as indicated:

a. [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, dated 7 April 1954, VI-24626, SUBJECT: [REDACTED] as the commandant of the Camp KUNZENDORF, OSTRAVA, CSR, prison camp. (F-6)

b. [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, dated 31 March 1954, VI-24624, SUBJECT: [REDACTED] as [REDACTED] Vrochni (Master Sergeant) and SNB guard at Camp KUNZENDORF. (F-6)

c. [REDACTED] is mentioned in the same Agent Report, also as [REDACTED] Vrochni (Master Sergeant) and guard at Camp KUNZENDORF. (F-6)

d. [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, dated 18 March 1954, VI-18574, SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel, as [REDACTED] SNB Commander of Abteilung III (Section III) Kreis OSTRAVA, CSR. (F-6)

e. [REDACTED] is mentioned in the above Agent Report as deputy commander of Abteilung III (Section III) Kreis OSTRAVA, CSR. (F-6)

f. No record exists concerning [REDACTED] (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES: Attention is invited to the discrepancy in the spelling of [REDACTED] name. In the above mentioned registry check, he is listed as [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1742

S/A 66th CIC Group

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

18 May 1954

Det "A", ORLEANS, France requested information on a list of people that were suspected of working for a Czech espionage ring. The personalities are listed below and their number file ~~number~~ attached therewith:

1. [REDACTED]D-373303 ✓
2. [REDACTED]D-373307 ✓
3. [REDACTED]D-373304 ✓
4. [REDACTED]D-373305 ✓
5. [REDACTED]D-373366
6. [REDACTED]D-373366
7. [REDACTED]D-373366
8. [REDACTED]D-373366
9. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
10. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
11. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
12. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
13. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
14. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
15. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
16. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
17. [REDACTED]D-373311 ✓
18. [REDACTED]D-233712 ✓
19. [REDACTED]D-373309 ✓
20. [REDACTED]D-373308 ✓
21. [REDACTED]D-285342 ✓
22. [REDACTED]D-373306 ✓
23. [REDACTED]D-373366

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

File D-137536
Row

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] (fnu)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 1954

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-35134

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 4 May 1954, the files of the International Tracing Service, AROISEN 32UNB0192, were examined and revealed the following information concerning (fnu) [REDACTED]

Displaced Persons (DP) Statistical Card, International Refugee Organization (IRO), GRAZ, Austria, and the IRO International Movement Office, NAPLES, Italy:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Nationality: Yugoslavian

Remarks: [REDACTED] was registered as a DP in Austria on 27 June 1948, and was living at [REDACTED]

On 23 April 1949 he changed his address to [REDACTED] emigrated to the United States on the Steam Ship GRELY, via Bagnoli Camp, NAPLES, Italy. [REDACTED] destination in the United States was c/o Rocky Mountains Wool Growers Association, COZAD, Nebraska.

Date of Entry into Austria: November 1942

International Movement IRO BREMEN-Grohn Area:

Name: [REDACTED]

Age: 33 years in 1949 17/6

Place of Birth: Yugoslavia

Nationality: Yugoslavian

Remarks: On 10 February 1949, [REDACTED] emigrated to Canada via CUXHAVEN 32UME8069, on the Steam Ship SMARIA. No information regarding other persons with name [REDACTED] was contained in the files.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1744

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]
66th CIC Group

S/A

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1) 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 1954

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-35137

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 4 May 1954, the files of the International Tracing Service, AROlsen 32UNB0192, were examined regarding [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Czechoslovakian

Father:

Mother:

Wife:

Residences:

1935 to September 1940, BLAZOVCE, Czechoslovakia.

September 1940 to June 1944, University, BRATISLAVA, CSR.

June 1944 to August 1944, BLAZOVCE.

August 1944 to March 1945, with the Partisans in Slovakia.

March 1945 to May 1945, BLAZOVCE.

May 1945 to September 1945, BRATISLAVA.

September 1945 to February 1946, PRAGUE University.

February 1946 to June 1946, KOLNI KUBIN, Czechoslovakia, (employed as a secretary with the Slovakian Liberal Party.)

June 1946 to July 1946, prison, KOSICE, Czechoslovakia.

July 1946 to September 1946, BLAZOVCE.

September 1946 to October 1946, University in PRAGUE.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1745

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC (Continued)
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group

S/A

6. SIGNATURE

WD-AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

AGL (1) 1-52-2001-24036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 1954

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-35137

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

October 1946 to January 1948, CHEB, Czechoslovakia.

16 January 1948 [REDACTED] fled to West Germany.

27 January 1948 [REDACTED] registered in the transient camp Pond Barracks, AMBERG 32UQV0881, as living in WASSERALFINGEN 32UNV8113.

19 April 1948, [REDACTED] registered in SCHALLSTADT 32UMV0713.

30 April 1948, [REDACTED] registered in FREIBURG 32UMV1416.

Remarks: No information regarding residence in France or other pertinent information was contained in the files.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

1746

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] S/A
66th CIC Group

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

AGL (1) [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 1954

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-35126

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 4 May 1954, the files of the International Tracing Service, AROlsen 32UNB0192, were examined regarding [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Name:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Nationality:

Czechoslovakian

Name of Father:

Name of Mother:

nee [REDACTED]

Remarks: [REDACTED] was registered on 28 August 1948 with UNRRA, Displaced Persons Camp not given. He was screened in AMBERG 32UQV0881 on 20 September (year not given). He was living in DP Camp MURNAU 32UPT6583, on 13 December (year not given) and was in FRANKFURT/M from 18 to 20 December 1948. [REDACTED] left for France on 21 September 1949.

(B-2)

AGENT'S NOTE: Attention is invited to the discrepancies in the date and place of birth listed above. Information regarding residences during periods not covered above was not contained in the records.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1747

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], S/A
66th CIC Group

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

AGL (1) 1-52-200M-24036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 1954

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III 35132

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 4 May 1954, the files of the International Tracing Service, AROlsen 32UNB0192, were examined regarding [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Displaced Persons (DP) Card issued on 22 July 1945; International Refugee Organization (IRO) International Movement Office, BREMEN-Grohn 32UMD7691; IRO Area 7 Resettlement Center, MUNICH 32UPU9134:

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Father: [REDACTED]

Mother: [REDACTED]

Remarks: On 22 July 1945, [REDACTED] was registered in DP Camp HOHENFELS 32UQV0853, and was later in DP Camp NEUMARKT 32UPV7961 and Resettlement Center MUNICH. On 6 June 1951, [REDACTED] emigrated to the United States via BREMERHAVEN 32UME7233, on USNS GENERAL STURGIS, bound for NEW YORK. [REDACTED] destination in the United States was WINSLOW, Illinois.

(b) (7) (C)

District Hospital, HOYA 32UNDO951, British Zone:

Name: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Ukraine

Nationality: [REDACTED]

Russian

Remarks: On 24 April 1944, [REDACTED] was in HOYA, District Hospital for delivery, and was discharged on 4 May 1944.

(B-2)

AGENT'S NOTE: Attention is invited to the discrepancy in the spelling of the first names listed.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1743

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group

S/A [REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1) 1-52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

04
Ref 6003

247

23/1355Z

231317Z

23000

FROM: (Originator)

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

CO 66TH CIC GROUP

BAD CANNSTATT

DATE-TIME GROUP

221500 APR 54

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIEDPRECEDENCE
FOR:ACTION
ROUTINE

INFORMATION

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☐ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

P-104 thru P-109
P-112

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

TO:

CO RGN III

OFFENBACH

INFO:

OPNL FOR OPS FROM [REDACTED]

NO UNCLASSIFIED REPLY OR REFERENCE
IF DATE-TIME GROUP IS QUOTED

RQST ITS CHECKS FOR PERSONS CLN

1. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] PAREN
5. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
6. [REDACTED] CMM ENGINEER CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
7. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
8. [REDACTED] CMM ENGINEER CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
9. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
10. [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]
11. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM ADD [REDACTED] CMM
[REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]

 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1750

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

FROM: (Originator)

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

DATE-TIME GROUP

UNCLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE
FOR:

ACTION

INFORMATION

TO:

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☐ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO:

(b) (7) (C)

PAGE 2

12. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM ADD [REDACTED] CMM

[REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]

13. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] CMM

NO UNCLASSIFIED REPLY OR REFERENCE
IF DATE-TIME GROUP IS QUOTED

14. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM DENTIST CMM ADD [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED]

15. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM ADD [REDACTED]

16. [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMM COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVE CMM

ADD [REDACTED] CMM [REDACTED] PD

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

RQST RESULTS BE FWDED THIS HQ BY TWX PD

Det A, ComZ, rqsted CR, ITS and BERLIN Doc Ctr checks on above persons by TWXs P-104 thru P-109 and P-112. All are alleged to be involved in a Czech espionage ring -- no further details given by Det A. A TWX has been sent to Det A rqsting additional details, evaluation, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1751

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DRAFTED

Capt, Arty/alv

Maj, Inf

SYMBOL

D-137536

TELEPHONE

8279

OFFICIAL TITLE

Asst S3

DD FORM 173

OCT 49

REPLACES NME FORM 173, 1 MAY 49
WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-600M-30261

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

FILE NUMBER: D-338640; VI-18574

7 May 1954

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: Section II, Chapter II, Paragraph 37, Orientation and Guidance Report, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, dated 9 July 1948.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this Region, subject, file and date as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. Source obtained the information in the attached agent report during his residence and travels in the CSR from [REDACTED] until [REDACTED] when he fled to Western Germany. Source is evaluated "F".

4. REMARKS: Source had no knowledge of any other Czech Intelligence Personnel.

1 Incl

1. AR, dtd 7 May 54 (ADK)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2. Hqs, 66th CIC Gp, w/5 cys Incl
- 1. CIC Central File, w/1 cy Incl
- 1. Region VI File, w/1 cy Incl

ABC/DRC/cwh/NURNBERG 83-6161

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCIC DOC. NO.	
FOSSIER NO.	

1752

~~SECRET~~

7 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

D-338640; VI-18574

On 6 April 1954, Source "A" submitted the following information concerning Czech Intelligence Personnel:

a. Josef ZRUBEC, born about 1898, 5'8" tall, heavy build, blue eyes, brown hair (sparse and receding), small moustache, was in 1950 StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) District Chief at SURANY BU9030, CSR. ZRUBEC is married, has two children, and lived on Cukrovarnicka Ulice in SURANY. ZRUBEC was formerly a chauffeur for the SURANY Sugar Refinery. (F-6)

b. [REDACTED] born about 1912, 5'7" tall, slender build, black hair, was an StB informant in SURANY in 1950. [REDACTED] a brother-in-law of the abovementioned Josef ZRUBEC, was manager of the former GUTTERMAN Restaurant in SURANY. [REDACTED] is a drunkard, but is allegedly dangerous and cunning in his methods of developing derogatory information against persons who express anti-communist views. (F-6)

c. [REDACTED] born about 1911, 5'9" tall, medium build, bald, was in 1950 an StB informant employed at the Economic Union in CALOVO (formerly named VELKY MEDER) YPO704, CSR, and is also Security Chief for the District National Committee in CALOVO. (F-6)

d. [REDACTED] born about 1908, 5'6" tall, stocky build, blond hair, small moustache, is an StB informant in MALA MANA (cna), CSR. [REDACTED] was a laborer in the MALA MANA brickyard, and a part time weight checker at the MALA MANA Sugar Refinery. (F-6)

e. [REDACTED] Lieutenant, born about 1904, 6' tall, stocky build, blue eyes, brown hair (graying at the temples) small moustache, was the Commander of the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of National Security) Station in SURANY.

f. [REDACTED] Lieutenant, born about 1920, 5'11" tall, stocky build, black hair, was in 1950 Commander of the SNB Station in CALOVO, CSR. (F-6)

g. [REDACTED] Lieutenant, born about 1915, 5'9" tall, medium build, blond hair, blue eyes, was in 1950 District Commander of the SNB in NOVE ZAMKY BUBC18, CSR. (F-6)

h. A check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, on 5 May 1954, revealed no record of the abovementioned personalities.

1753 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Group

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-19140

5 May 1954

SUBJECT: Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State Security Service, CSR

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: SOI dated 29 January 1954, Subject and file as above.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 29 April 1954, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

D-491100

a. Sources: "A" is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] presently residing in WALDORF, West Germany. "B" is
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently
residing in [REDACTED] "C" is [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] "D" is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED]
"E" is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED]
"F" is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
presently residing in [REDACTED]

b. - Evaluation of Sources: All Sources are evaluated F.

c. How Information Was Obtained: During everyday activities in the CSR.

d. Date Information Was Obtained: During their residence in the CSR until they fled in 1953.

e. Date Agent Received Information: Agent received information during debriefings from [REDACTED] until [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1754

Reg VIII
Log 2857

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

*Inf and Reg VIII
66th CIC Group
Refugee*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-19140, Subject: Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State Security Service, CSR, dated 5 May 1954

f. Status of Case: Coverage of this target is being continued.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

SOI dtd 29 Apr 54 (5)

Berlin 42323 [REDACTED] rob/Ops

[REDACTED]
Col Arty
Commanding

10. MAY 1954

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1755

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST *pat*

TEAM CHIEF _____

OPNS OFF _____

DATE

29 April 1954

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-19140

JFM
JFM/bh

SUBJECT

Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State
Security Service, CSR

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 15 March 1954, Source "A" revealed the following information pertaining to the StB office in PRAGUE (VR5948):

a. Location of installation: Installation is located in PRAGUE I, Bartolomejska 5/7.

b. Description of installation: The building was renovated in 1952 and presently is the most modern building in the area. It is composed of four (4) or five (5) stories and resembles a convent. The prison section is located on the second floor, but the number of cells is unknown to Source.

c. Personalities: *RA* (b) (7) (C)

(1) *RA* [redacted], a known StB agent, is approximately thirty (30) years of age, approximately 5'8" tall, long thin face, brown curly hair combed straight back, and has brown eyes. [redacted] frequents cafes known as hangouts for racketeers and swindlers. He is also known as a woman chaser. [redacted] allegedly contracted a venereal disease in 1948.

(2) *RA* [redacted], an StB agent, resides in [redacted]. He is married to [redacted] nee [redacted]. He is approximately 5'5" tall, blond hair, blue eyes. He has a pale complexion and appears ill. He is the father of a small child, sex and name unknown. [redacted] is known to frequent a dance hall "Pichy" in Zizkov. The initials "J.K." are tattooed on his left thumb. [redacted] wears civilian clothing and is usually located in the main building of the Communist Party on Pulverturm, PRAGUE I, Prikopy.

(3) *NR* [redacted] a known StB Agent, approximately thirty (30) years of age, dark brown wavy hair, red nose, a heavy drinker. [redacted] is employed in his mother's grocery store in MNISE, a suburb of PRAGUE.

(4) *NR* [redacted] approximately forty-five (45) years of age, 6' tall, ruddy complexion. He is married and the father of four (4) children. [redacted] wears an StB uniform at all times. He is stationed in RICANY (n.c.a.) near PRAGUE.

(5) *NR* [redacted] approximately forty-five (45) years of age, 6' tall, strong physique, grey hair. [redacted] is described as a dangerous communist, and an StB informant. He resides in TANNWALD (n.c.a.).

(6) *CH* [redacted] approximately fifty (50) years of age, an orchestra leader; known in DESNA (n.c.a.) near PRAGUE as an StB informant.

DISTRIBUTION

5 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC GP
1 Copy CIC Region VIII files

1756

RECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53398-1

VIII-19140, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State Security Service, CSR", dated 29 April 1954

2. On 17 March 1954, Source "B" provided the following list of personalities who are allegedly StB agents and StB informants in the CSR.

a. [REDACTED] StB agent in the police station located in UNHERSKY HRADISTE (XQ7938). [REDACTED] has an apartment in BAD LUHACOVICE and also one in UHERSKE BROD (XQ9334). [REDACTED] is in charge of controlling the economy in that area and also investigates applicants for positions. He is approximately 5'9" tall, 180 pounds, black hair, round face, blue eyes and is approximately forty-eight (48) years of age. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

b. [REDACTED] StB agent, approximately 46 years of age, 5'7" tall, 165 pounds, black hair, blue eyes. [REDACTED] was born in [REDACTED] (n.c.a.) and presently resides in ZLIN (XQ9456). *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

c. [REDACTED] StB agent in BRNO (XQ1851), approximately thirty-eight (38) years of age, 5'8" tall, 160 pounds, sickly appearance, blond hair, blue eyes, resides in Uhersky Brod. [REDACTED] also has a brother, first name unknown, who allegedly is an informant of the StB. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

d. [REDACTED] an StB agent, approximately twenty-eight (28) years of age, 5'6" tall, round pale face, chestnut brown hair, combed straight back, blue eyes. He was a member of a partisan group during World War II but turned the group over to the Nazis. After the war he was imprisoned as a traitor and sentenced to solitary confinement, length of sentence unknown. He is presently located in the area of UHERSKE HRADISTE. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

e. [REDACTED] approximately 28 years of age, 5'9" tall, heavy build, black hair and black eyes and a fanatical football (European football) fan. He is located in the area of UHERSKE BROD. Source described [REDACTED] as the most hated StB agent in that area. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

f. [REDACTED] approximately fifty-five (55) years of age, 5'8" tall, approximately 200 pounds. He was formerly a member of the StB but is now retired. He still is considered an informant for the StB. His present address is BAD LUHACOVICE (n.c.a.). *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

g. [REDACTED] approximately forty (40) years of age, 5'9" tall, round face, dark hair, dark eyes. [REDACTED] is an official of the local communist party committee. He is a known StB informant.

h. [REDACTED] approximately thirty-five (35) years of age, 5'6" tall, black hair, blue eyes. [REDACTED] is allegedly an StB informant. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

i. [REDACTED] approximately forty-five (45) years of age, 5'8" tall, chestnut brown hair, is an StB informant. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

j. [REDACTED] approximately forty-two (42) years of age, a prison guard and StB informant. *Info Card Reg VIII alleged StB agent*

1757

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-19140, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State Security Service, CSR", dated 29 April 1954

k. [redacted] or [redacted] informant for StB in UHERSKE BROD.

3. On 15 March 1954, Source "C" revealed the following information concerning StB members in the CSR:

a. [redacted] StB agent, approximately twenty-seven (27) years of age, 6' tall, blond hair, finger missing on left hand. [redacted] is located in southern Moravia and also travels to Southeast Bohemia. [redacted] is responsible for the arrests of many priests and nuns.

b. [redacted] an StB agent, approximately thirty-two (32) years of age, 5'5" tall, blond hair. He is stationed in IGLAU (WQ4372).

c. Captain [redacted] believed to be an StB informant in northwest BOHEMIA.

d. [redacted] StB informant, approximately thirty (30) years of age, heavy set, brown hair. He is located in PODPORANY (n.c.a.).

e. [redacted] approximately 5'5" tall, dark hair, stationed at a service station in PODPORANY and believed to be an StB informant there.

4. On 15 March 1954, Source "D" revealed the following information concerning StB personalities in the CSR. [redacted], approximately twenty-six (26) years of age, blond hair, small nose, teeth in bad condition. He is stationed in ZATEC (UR9676) and allegedly interviews all applicants for StB positions.

5. On 16 March 1954, Source "E" revealed the following information concerning StB personalities: [redacted] approximately twenty-five (25) years of age, 5'8" tall, brown hair, brown eyes, typical wide Slovakian face, located in HRADEC KRALOVE. He is a known StB agent in that area.

6. On 16 March 1954, Source "F" revealed the following information concerning the StB in the CSR.

a. [redacted] StB agent, approximately thirty-five (35) years of age, approximately 5'11" tall, black hair and a scar under his right eye. [redacted] was located in TEPLICE-SANOV in 1952.

b. [redacted] approximately thirty-two (32) years of age, 5'4" tall, dark complexion. He wears a uniform with three (3) stars and is located in HORNÍ LITVINOV (n.c.a.).

c. [redacted] approximately forty-two (42) years of age, 5'7" tall, heavy set, blond hair, and has the reputation of a slave driver. He is located in DACICE (WQ3237).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-19140, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "Statni Bezpecnosti (StB) State Security Service, CSR", dated 29 April 1954

(b) (7) (C)

d. [REDACTED] approximately forty (40) years of age, 6' tall. He has been with the police since 1948 and is known to be a fanatical communist. He is located in BUSDEHRAD (n.c.a.).

7. On 26 April 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN (UU9220), Germany, revealed the following information concerning personalities mentioned in this report:

a. [REDACTED] was mentioned as an StB agent in SOI, Region VIII, Subject: "Czech StB (Statni Bezpecnosti), file VIII-19140, dated 13 May 1953.

b. Region VIII traces, dated 8 September 1953, revealed that [REDACTED] all personalities mentioned in this report, are suspected StB agents.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1759

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
15371
HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COMBAT INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

D-338640; VI-18574

5 May 1954

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: Section II, Chapter II, Paragraph 37, Orientation and Guidance Report, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, dated 9 July 1948.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this region, subject, file, and date as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source obtained the information contained in the attached Agent Report during his residence in TEPLICE SANOV, CSR, prior to his flight to Western Germany in May 1949. Source is evaluated "P".

4. REMARKS: Source had no knowledge of any other Czech Intelligence personnel.

1 Incl:

1. AR dtd 5 May 54 (ADK)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hqs 66th CIC Gp w/3 cyps Incl
- 1 - CIC Central File w/1 cpy Incl
- 1 - Region VI File w/1 cpy Incl

ABC/DRC/ms/NURNBERG 83-6161

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1760

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCICF DOC. NO.	
0211218	
DOSSIER NO.	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

D-338640; VI-18574

On 18 March 1954, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] stated that as of [redacted] when he fled from Czechoslovakia as a refugee he knew of the following Czech intelligence personnel:

a. [redacted] agent of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) in TEPLICE SANOV, VS1171, CSR, with unknown functions. He is approximately 40 years old, 5' 10" tall, slender build, dark brown curly hair, and wears glasses. He lived at [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted]. He is an ardent Communist, intelligent, and does not drink. His wife, [redacted] is approximately 30 years old and does not appear to be interested in political matters.

b. [redacted] believed to be an StB informant. He was janitor of the elementary and high school building in the DUBI suburb of TEPLICE SANOV on Skolni Street. He also lived in a side wing of the school building. He is approximately 52 years old, 5' 11" tall, stocky build, married, and has a son approximately 20 years old. He has been a Communist Party member since 1945 and was active for the party in the period immediately preceding the Communist coup d'etat in Czechoslovakia in February 1948. In February 1948 he became Chairman of the party in DUBI and at the end of that year was dismissed from this position because of financial irregularities. He continued as a member of the party, however, and was still influential in party matters.

c. [redacted] Master Sergeant of the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - Corps of National Security) in TEPLICE SANOV, CSR. He is approximately 45 years old, 5' 11" tall, heavy build, light blond hair, partly bald. He is married and has a nine year old daughter. He lived at [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted]. He frequented local bars but was conservative in his drinking. Source stated that [redacted] although a Communist, was not an ardent one and was generally a "good person".

d. [redacted] formerly a member of the SNB in PRAGUE WH6050, CSR, until the latter part of 1948. He is a Communist Party functionary on the work council of the Wolfram Mines in CINVALD VS1322, CSR, and collected membership dues from employees of the mine. He lived in TEPLICE SANOV. He is approximately 26 years old, 5' 5" tall, medium build, and has black hair. (P-6)

(continued)

S/A, 66th CIG op 1761

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czech Intelligence Personnel

5 May 1954

D-338640; VI-18574

A check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, revealed no record of the personalities mentioned in this Agent Report.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC op-

1762 [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15386

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

D-338640; VI-18574

4 May 1954

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: Section II, Chapter II, Orientation and Guidance Report, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, dated 9 July 1948.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this region, subject, file, and date as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

Source is evaluated "F".

4. REMARKS: Source has no further knowledge on any other Czech Intelligence personnel.

1 Incl:

1. AR dtd 4 May 54 (ADK)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Gp w/ 3 cyps Incl
- 1 - CIC Central File w/1 cpy Incl
- 1 - Region VI File w/1 cpy Incl

ABC/DRG/ms/NURNBERG 83-6161

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCICF DOC. NO.	
DOSSIER NO.	

1763

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 May 1954

CZECH INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL

D-338640; VI-18574

On 12 March 1954, Source "A" submitted the following information concerning Czech StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) informants:

(b) (7) (C) a. [REDACTED] is described as being approximately 34 years old, 5' 11" tall, and has blond hair and a long, thin face. [REDACTED] is married to [REDACTED] (maiden name unknown) [REDACTED] has two children, and is a blacksmith by profession. [REDACTED] works as an informant for the StB in BRNO X01751, CSR, and while in that city lives in the old JZD (Jednoto Zemedelske Brzstvo - United Farmers Association) villa. His legal residence is in BOSOVICE XQ3436, CSR, where he travels on weekends every two or three weeks to stay with his family. (F-6) (b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) b. [REDACTED] brother of [REDACTED] is described as being approximately 30 years old, 5' 7" tall, with a round face. [REDACTED] is married to [REDACTED] (maiden name unknown), and has two children. [REDACTED] is a butcher by trade, residing with his family at the home of his parents in BOSOVICE. [REDACTED] is a fanatic Communist who reports to the StB the names of persons who are opposed to the present regime in the CSR, and in the past he has even been known to report some of his relatives who made anti-Communist statements. (F-6)

A check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIG Group, USAREUR, revealed no record of the abovementioned personalities.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1764

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIG Gp [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15-386

NO CENTRAL FILE

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

FILE NUMBER: VI-18574; D-338640

4 May 1954

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: Section II, Chapter II, Paragraph 37,
Orientation and Guidance Report, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group,
USAREUR, dated 9 July 1948.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, this Region, SUBJECT, file
and date as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as
born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Source is evalu-
ated "F".

4. REMARKS: Source was not knowledgeable on any other
Czech Intelligence Personnel.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl:

1. AR, dtd 4 May 54 (ADK) Lt Col [REDACTED] Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2. Hqs, 66th CIC Gp, w/3 cyps Incl
- 1. CIC Central File, w/1 cpy Incl
- 1. Region VI File, w/1 cpy Incl

DRC/ABC/cwh/NURNBERG 83-6161

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCICF DOC. NO.	
4212173	
DOSSIER NO.	

1765

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

VI-18574; D-338640

On 12 March 1954, Source "A" submitted the following information concerning StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security) personnel and informants:

a. [REDACTED], approximately 36 years old, 6'1" tall, dark hair, slender build, dark complexion, and with a large Roman nose. [REDACTED] is chief of the StB in KAMENICE VS5928, CSR. He is also the Liaison Officer for the StB with various industrial plants in the KAMENICE area, concerned with matters relating to political and subversive activities in those factories. [REDACTED] conducts interrogations for the StB, allegedly using brutal methods to extract information from prisoners. Before assuming his position as StB Chief in the KAMENICE area, [REDACTED] was a cadre leader for the Communist Party. His residence is in NOVY BOR VS6824, CSR. (F-6)

b. [REDACTED], approximately 36 years old, 5'8" tall, blond hair, strong build, and with a ruddy complexion. [REDACTED] is a fanatical Communist, and allegedly uses brutal methods in the interrogations he conducts for the StB. When Source "A" fled the CSR in July 1952, [REDACTED] was a Political Enlightenment Officer in an unknown military unit in KAMENICE, but was allegedly about to be transferred to the StB as Chief of the StB in the LIBEREC WS 0324, CSR, district. (F-6)

c. [REDACTED], approximately 44 years old, 5'6" tall, strong build, greying black hair, dark eyes, and with a Roman nose. As of July 1952, [REDACTED] worked in a nationalized tractor factory in KAMENICE, and was the head of a network of informants who reported persons who expressed anti-Communist sentiments to the StB. [REDACTED] owned a motorcycle and lived in KUNRATICE VS5930, CSR. (F-6)

d. [REDACTED], approximately 54 years old, 6'1" tall, very strong build, grey hair, wore glasses when reading, and had a goiter on the right side of his neck. [REDACTED] was District Secretary for the Czech Communist Party in KAMENICE. [REDACTED] worked with [REDACTED] as an investigator of "reactionaries" who opposed the Communist regime in the CSR. (F-6)

e. [REDACTED], approximately 37 years old, 5'7" tall, bald, very ruddy complexion, and a heavy drinker. [REDACTED] is married to [REDACTED] sister, and lives in KUNRATICE. He is Chairman of the JZD (Jednotne Zemedelske Druztvo - United Farmers Association) in that city. [REDACTED] is an informant for the StB, and reports farmers who express anti-government views and who make disparaging comments about

(Continued)

1766

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 530.02

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 May 1954

Czech Intelligence Personnel

VI-18574; D-338640

the government's farm collectivization and agricultural policy. (F-6)

f. A check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, revealed no record of any of the personalities mentioned in this Agent Report.

(b) (7) (C)

1767

~~_____~~ S/A, 66th CIC Group
~~_____~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

HEADQUARTERS REGION VI
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 696 US ARMY

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640; C/R VI-24584

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personnel

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. REFERENCE: TWX Message F-8225, your headquarters, dated 17 March 1954.

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, NURNBERG, subject and file as above, dated 29 March 1954.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source "A" is identified as [REDACTED] confessed StB Agent, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who obtained the information contained in the attached report during [REDACTED] when he was sent into Germany on a mission by the StB. Source "A" is evaluated "F".

4. REMARKS:

a. Personality Report, dated 18 March 1954, was forwarded to your headquarters concerning [REDACTED]

b. On 18 February 1954, a polygraph test was given to [REDACTED] the results of which disclosed that he had made no attempt to deceive this region pertaining to his experiences with Czech Intelligence.

c. In relation to TWX mentioned in paragraph 1, above, it is believed that Source "A" cannot furnish further data other than that included in attached report.

DOWNGRADED AT [REDACTED] INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

4217147

Incl:

1. AR, dtd 29 Mar 1954 (HRP)

Lt Col. [REDACTED] Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2. Hqs, 66th CIC Gp, w/5 cyps Incl 1
- 1. CIC Central File, w/1 cpy Incl 1
- 1. Region VI File, w/1 cpy Incl 1

ABC/DRC/g1/NURNBERG 83-6161

CONFIDENTIAL

Page No. 3 of 3
Copies 3

1763

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

On 22 March 1954, Source "A" was requested to give his reason for believing that the Czech Intelligence personalities with whom he was dealing were connected with the StB rather than Department II (Offensive) or Department V (Defensive) of the Czech Army General Staff. Source "A" stated that he knew absolutely nothing about Czech Army Intelligence but that he was well acquainted with the ZOB, having been employed therein. He advised that since he is familiar with the Modus Operandi of the StB, he is convinced that he was employed by the StB and that the personalities mentioned herein are associated with the StB and not Czech Army Intelligence. Source "A" advised that the StB directed him to pose as a refugee in Germany and eventually ingratiate himself with CIC whereupon he would be issued further instructions by the StB.

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED,
E.O. 12958

1769

S/A, 66th CIC Gp

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

On 24 February 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information concerning StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security Service) personnel and persons connected with the StB:

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
a. [redacted] was born in about 1927. [redacted] is an StB agent assigned to the KARLSBAD UR4867, CSR area, and was the handling agent of Source "A" from [redacted] to [redacted]. [redacted] is described as being 5' 9" tall, medium build and weighing approximately 160 lbs. He has a rather long face and brown eyes. His hair is blonde and very bushy at the forehead. [redacted] gives the impression that he is a fanatical Communist as he has always lectured to Source "A" on the advantages of Communism.

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
b. [redacted] was born in about 1925. He is a co-worker of [redacted]. Source "A" detected through [redacted] accent that he is a Slovak. He is described as being 5' 5" tall and weighing approximately 150 lbs. He has blonde hair, blue eyes and long pimply face.

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
c. [redacted] was born in about 1913. [redacted] is an StB agent assigned to the KARLSBAD area. He was the handling agent of Source "A" from [redacted]. He is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 165 lbs. He has blue eyes and blonde hair with a receding hairline. [redacted] always appeared to be business-like and highly interested in his work.

(b) (7) (C)
d. [redacted] was born in about 1925. He is an StB agent assigned to the ASCH TR9967, CSR area. He is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 130 lbs. He has a weak build, a long thin face, brown hair and eyes. [redacted] is a heavy drinker, and has a dissipated appearance. Source "A" became acquainted with [redacted] through his friend [redacted] whose oldest daughter, [redacted] nee [redacted] is married to [redacted]. [redacted] is a convinced Communist and places her belief in Communism above the respect of her family. [redacted] wife is open in her dissatisfaction with the present regime and has an extreme hatred for [redacted]. However, [redacted] has never officially taken issue with [redacted] wife. [redacted] on the other hand, has a great fear of [redacted] and never discusses the present regime with [redacted]. [redacted] main duty with the StB is to maintain personal liaison with the nationalized enterprises in the ASCH area and report any deviation from the party line. Source "A" believes that [redacted] is without any character whatsoever. Before coming to ASCH, [redacted] worked for the StB in JACHIMOV UR5282, CSR.

1770

(Continued)

S/A, 66th CIC Gp

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

e. [REDACTED] was born in about 1923 and resides in ASCH, exact address not known. [REDACTED] is a member of the StB in the ASCH area and is described as being 5' 8" tall and weighing approximately 160 lbs. He has a long thin face, blue eyes and light brown hair. He is a cautious drinker; however, his great weakness is gambling for high stakes.

[REDACTED] Source "A" has often heard that [REDACTED] loses a great deal of money while gambling. [REDACTED] main duty with the StB is that of checking officials of the Farmer's Cooperatives and local National Committee members. Source "A" is of the opinion that [REDACTED] is not a strong Communist and would do anything for money. [REDACTED] is married and has two children.

f. [REDACTED] was born in about 1911, resides in PILSEN UR8312, CSR, exact address unknown. [REDACTED] formerly resided in KRIMICE (ons), CSR. He is presently employed in the Labor Office in PILSEN and is believed to be an informant for the StB. During the years before World War II, [REDACTED] was a Social Democrat. However, in 1943, he was imprisoned in BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp for anti-Nazi activities; it was at BUCHENWALD where Source "A" first became acquainted with [REDACTED]. He is described as being 5' 6" tall and weighing approximately 145 lbs. He has a very round face, dark brown hair and brown eyes.

g. [REDACTED] was born in about 1919, believed to be residing in PRAGUE VR5960, CSR, is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 155 lbs. He has grey eyes and blonde hair and is distinguished by his long, effeminate hands. Source "A" knew [REDACTED] while he was interned in BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp for anti-Nazi activity. In 1948, [REDACTED] was employed with the Minister of Information, and is presently believed to be an editor for a Communist youth magazine. [REDACTED] has always been an active Communist, and is believed to have connections with the StB as an informant.

h. [REDACTED] was born in about 1917, is presently in PRAGUE, CSR. [REDACTED] is described as being 5' 6" tall and weighing about 155 lbs. In 1945 he was an auto mechanic in PILSEN and was at that time an active and revolutionary Communist. Source "A" knew [REDACTED] from his days with the ZOB (Zemske Odbory Bezpečnosti - Regional Department of Security). In 1952 Source "A" accidentally met [REDACTED] in PILSEN, and [REDACTED] wore the uniform of a Lieutenant. He advised SUBJECT that he was stationed in the Bory Prison in PILSEN.

1771

(Continued)

S/A, 66th CIC Gp

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

(b) (7) (C)

i. [redacted] was born in about 1916, present whereabouts unknown. In 1945 he was head of the ONV (Okresni Narodni Vybor - Regional National Committee) in PRESTICE UQ7993, CSR. In 1946 [redacted] was transferred to EGCR UR1251, CSR, where he became chief of the ZOB in that area. [redacted] and [redacted] were good friends during this period, [redacted] being chief of the ZOB in PILSEN. In 1952 [redacted] was chief of the StB in KARLSBAD, CSR. In August 1953, [redacted] the handling agent of Source "A" told Source "A" that [redacted] had "faded from the picture" as [redacted] was a member of the SLANSKY group. He is described as being 5' 10" tall, weighing 170 lbs, having thick black hair, a dark complexion and wearing glasses.

j. [redacted] was born in about 1905, presently residing in EGCR UR1251, CSR, exact address not known. He is described as being 5' 9" tall and weighing approximately 160 lbs. He is thin faced and has grey hair around the temples, and has a prominent squint in his right eye. Before World War II [redacted] was a strong Social Democrat and a hard working citizen and he has been known by Source "A" since 1941. [redacted] was used by the StB to find evidence on Source "A" in 1952. Source "A" is of the opinion that [redacted] is working for the StB because of pressure.

k. [redacted], born in about 1930, possibly residing in PRAGUE, CSR, is described as being 5' 6" tall, weighing approximately 155 lbs and wearing glasses. [redacted] connection with the StB is not known exactly; however, he did work in connection with [redacted] in gathering evidence against Source "A" in 1952. Source "A" is of the opinion that [redacted] was forced into the service of the StB by means of pressure.

l. [redacted] was born in about 1917, presently residing in PILSEN, exact address not known. [redacted]

[redacted] was also imprisoned in the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp for anti-Nazi activity. [redacted]

[redacted] is presently alleged to be in charge of a Communist youth camp near PILSEN and still has connections with the StB. He is 5' 7" tall, weighs 164 lbs, has small wide nose, blonde hair, gold teeth and a strong build.

1772

(Continued)

S/A. 66th CIC Gp [redacted]

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

m. [REDACTED] was born in about 1918, presently residing at house [REDACTED]. He is described as being 5' 9" tall and weighing approximately 170 lbs, giving the appearance of being very thin. He has brown eyes, bushy eye brows and black hair. [REDACTED] formerly resided in PILSEN where he was engaged in selling garden products. [REDACTED] connection with the StB is that of assisting agents across the border into West Germany. He was given the mission of assisting Source "A" across the border into West Germany. [REDACTED] is married to a Sudeten German woman and has three children.

n. [REDACTED] was born in about 1916, presently residing on [REDACTED]. He is described as being 5' 6" tall and weighing approximately 155 lbs. He has gray hair at the temples and a rather long face. [REDACTED] is engaged in assisting the StB insofar as aiding agents to cross the border into West Germany from East Germany. On [REDACTED] turned Source "A" over to [REDACTED] in KLINGENTHAL, where [REDACTED] completed the arrangements for Source "A" to cross the border into West Germany. [REDACTED] advised Source "A" that he is unemployed, and speaks only German.

o. [REDACTED] was born in about 1917, residing on [REDACTED]. He is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 150 lbs. He has blonde hair, blue eyes and walks with a slight limp. [REDACTED] connection with the StB is that he allows his address to be used for incoming letters from agents in West Germany. [REDACTED] was formerly connected with the Gardeners' Cooperative in KARLSBAD. Source "A" has known him since 1948.

p. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] presently resides in DOLNI BOCEHOV (District KARLSBAD), where he is an active StB handling agent. [REDACTED] also owns a small restaurant and is married to a certain [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] revealed to Source "A" that he had once had a mission into West Germany to penetrate Western Intelligence. (Description given by Source "A" of [REDACTED] is identical with that contained in Personality Report on him on file at this region.)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

1773

(Continued)

S/A, 66th CIO Gp

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

q. [REDACTED] was born in about 1921, presently residing in ZIHLE URB445, CSR, with a [REDACTED] is described as being 5' 4" tall and weighing approximately 130 lbs. She has brown hair and blue eyes. [REDACTED] admitted to Source "A" that she was working for the StB against her will, as she had been accused by the StB of aiding a Western underground group. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is separated from her husband, who is a uniformed SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - National Security Service) member in LOUHY VRL479, CSR. He is a fanatical Communist. [REDACTED] the handling agent of Source "A", once described [REDACTED] as being a very stubborn person. Source "A" believes that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are still aiding an underground group, but has no knowledge of any details concerning this group.

r. [REDACTED] was born in 1915, presently residing in KARLSBAD, CSR. He is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 165 lbs. He has a round face, gray eyes and wears glasses. [REDACTED] exact position with the StB is not known; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] appeared to be [REDACTED] handling agent. Source "A" is of the opinion that [REDACTED] was pressured into working for the StB and not working on a voluntary basis. [REDACTED] when not accomplishing missions for the StB, is employed in a porcelain factory in KARLSBAD. [REDACTED] is also a graduate of a business academy located in BRATISLAVA XP5835, CSR.

s. [REDACTED] was born in about 1925, presently residing in ZIHLE, CSR. He is described as being 5' 7" tall and weighing approximately 155 lbs. He has a long thin face and black hair. [REDACTED] works on a small farm in ZIHLE, living with his parents and [REDACTED] is anti-Communist and is constantly berating the Communists for their collective farm system. He is fully aware that [REDACTED] is working for the StB. Source "A" is of the opinion that [REDACTED] is deeply involved in an underground movement in the ZIHLE area, as is his brother, [REDACTED]

t. [REDACTED] was born in about 1929, presently residing in ASCH, CSR. She is described as being 5' 4" tall

1774

(Continued)

[REDACTED], S/A, 66th CIC Gp [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

(b) (7) (C)

and weighing about 125 lbs. She has light blonde hair, blue eyes and an attractive over-all appearance; however, her right eye tooth protrudes prominently when she smiles. She is divorced from her husband, [REDACTED] who crossed the border from the CSR to West Germany, date not known. [REDACTED] attended a Communist political school in PRAGUE in 1947 or 1948 and is presently employed as an office worker in ASCH. Since [REDACTED] has known Source "A" for a period of four years, she confided to him that she was forced to work for the PS (Pohranice Straz - Border Police) as an informant. Her duties consist of gaining the confidence of various PS personnel, mostly officers, that are newly assigned to the ASCH area. After attempting to get the PS individuals' confidence by any means available to her, she must report to the PS the individual's personality traits and his political reliability. Source "A" is of the opinion that if [REDACTED] was contacted by the West she would cooperate as she has an intense hatred for the present regime. [REDACTED] also is known by [REDACTED] however, [REDACTED] does not trust [REDACTED] because he has seen her on several occasions with members of the PS.

(b) (7) (C)

u. [REDACTED] born in about 1929, presently residing in EGGER, CSR, is described as being 5' 4" tall and weighing approximately 140 lbs. He has blonde hair and blue eyes. In January 1953, the StB gave Source "A" the assignment of investigating the activities of [REDACTED] as he was suspected of assisting people across the border into West Germany. Source "A" submitted a negative report on [REDACTED] however, he is quite certain that [REDACTED] has been forced to work for the StB if the charges against him were correct. Source "A" had several conversations with [REDACTED] in early 1953, and [REDACTED] appeared to be extremely nervous and upset. His last known employment was that of a garden seed distributor.

v. [REDACTED] was born in about 1907, residing in KARLSBAD, address not known. He is described as being 5' 6" tall and weighing approximately 150 lbs. He has a round face, grey hair, and always wears sunglasses when outdoors. From Source "A's" observation, [REDACTED] appears to be the agent in charge of investigations concerning underground groups and the neutralizing of agents coming from the West. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appear to be extremely subservient in [REDACTED] presence.

w. [REDACTED] was born in about 1930, probably residing

1775

(Continued)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Gp

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth: Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

VI-18574; D-338640
C/R VI-24584

in PRAGUE, CSR, is an StB agent assigned to the PRAGUE area; he was present in the StB office in PRAGUE when Source "A" took his code test. He is described as being 5' 6" and weighing 150 lbs. He has black hair, brown eyes and always wears a dark brown leather coat. When he talks he puts his head at an inclined position. [REDACTED] also accompanied Source "A" as far as SOKOLOV UB3262, CSR, when he crossed the border on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had a great interest in Source "A's" mission.

(J-6)

On 1 March 1954, a check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, revealed the following information concerning persons mentioned in this report:

a. [REDACTED] is mentioned in SOI dated 3 March 1949, Subject: Czech StB Agents and Informants, Re: [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is described as being born in about 1919, 5' 10" tall, thick black hair, dark complexioned and as wearing glasses. He was in a concentration camp after World War II because of pro-Communist ideas. He was assigned as chairman of the ONV in PRESTICE, CSR.

(7-6)

b. [REDACTED] is mentioned in Region VI TWX dated 27 July 1950, file VI-15431, as being a member of the Czech Military Mission in BERLIN. Also has Headquarters file number D-258157. Also mentioned in V-12962, forwarded to Headquarters 66th CIC Group on 24 June 1953. (Unevaluated)

c. [REDACTED] is mentioned in V-1156, forwarded to Headquarters 66th CIC Group on 24 June 1953. Information in Regional Registry also reveals that [REDACTED] is a seed merchant residing in EGGR, CSR, who aids people in crossing the border and is well paid for such aid.

d. [redacted] (also known by Source "A" as [redacted] alias [redacted]), is the subject of Agent Report dated 19 January 1951, file VI-15925, which indicates that [redacted] is suspected of being an StB agent. He is also described as being suspected of StB activities in Personality Report, subject: [redacted] or [redacted] nee [redacted] dated 19 January 1951, file VI-15925, C/R Agent Report, Region VI file VI-15925, subject: [redacted].
Re: StB Agent. [redacted] is also mentioned as a

(Continued)

1776

S/A. 66th CIC Gp

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-402.10-7.2000.1R

(b) (7) (C)

Czech Intelligence Personnel

29 March 1954

VI-18574; D-338640
C/VI-24584

(b) (7) (C)
possible StB agent in dossier VI-21154, dated 10 September 1952, subject: [REDACTED] Re: [REDACTED] is mentioned in Personality Report dated 17 June 1953, subject: [REDACTED] Re: Czech Espionage Activities in Western Germany, as allegedly working for French Intelligence and the StB. [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, dated 25 March 1952, subject: [REDACTED] Re: Possible Czech Espionage Net, file VI-18565, as being Chief of the StB in KARLSBAD, CSR.

(b) (7) (C)
e. [REDACTED] is mentioned in SOI, dated 27 July 1948, subject: OB of the OBZ, file VI-9014, as being the new Commanding Officer of the OBZ (Odbor Bezpečnosti Zpravodajská - Defense Security and Intelligence) in EGER, CSR. Staff Captain [REDACTED] may or may not be identical with [REDACTED] mentioned in this report. [REDACTED] mentioned in Memo to OIC SELB, subject: [REDACTED] Re: Possible Czech Espionage Agent, file VI-9014, is reported as a Staff Captain in the OBZ. [REDACTED] mentioned in Agent Report, dated 22 June 1946, subject: [REDACTED] Czech National, file VI-8992, was reported as having been a 1st Lt in the Czech Army and assigned to the 33rd Regiment stationed in EGER, CSR and assigned duties in the information service under the command of a [REDACTED] Chief of the Military District in EGER.

(b) (7) (C)
f. [REDACTED] is mentioned in SOI dated 24 January 1949, subject: [REDACTED] Re: Possible Penetration of the U. S. Embassy in PRAGUE, CSR, file V-9871. In this report [REDACTED] is described as being born in about 1925 and having blonde hair. At this time he resided in PRAGUE XVI and was an employee of the StB.

(F-6)

On 19 March 1954, a check of the Regional Registry, Region VI, 66th CIC Group, USAREUR, revealed no information concerning other individuals mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1777

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Gp [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BRIEF

11 January 1954

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Intelligence Agents

1. [redacted] may be identical with [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] height 5'9", strong build, married, speaks fair German. In 1949, [redacted] was reported to be an StB (Státní tajné Bezpečnosti - State Secret Security) officer who dispatched agents into Bavaria. (F-3)

2. In June 1950, a [redacted] was reported to be working for an unidentified organization undertaking counter espionage against the CSR. [redacted] was to leave SALZBURG on 3 July 1950 for VIENNA and cross the Czech border on 4 or 5 July 1950. [redacted] had a false Austrian identity document under the name [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing in [redacted] (C-3)

3. On 10 October 1951, [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] was tried by a HICOG court for violation of Allied High Commission Law 14. [redacted] has distributed copies of an anti-remilitarization pamphlet which, by reason of its contents, was an act hostile to the Allied Forces. [redacted] was sentenced to three (3) months in prison. (C-3) [redacted] who lives at [redacted] (B-2) is a member of the KPD (F-3) and is employed by the SCHROTT Firm in NURNBERG. [redacted] was apprehended, date unknown, by Bavarian police as a World Youth Festival participant. (B-2)

4. There is no record of [redacted] or [redacted] [redacted] can not be identified.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1778

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (x) 1779

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1780

SECURITY INFORMATION

3 December 1953

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, O/B Team, File VIII-19140.

Curt JLR
CWV/GJK/cwv

CSR StB (State Secret
Security Service) Agents

File
D-182829

(b) (7) (C)

1. "Straznistr" (Sergeant) [redacted] CSR StB Agent, resides in [redacted] where source's parents reside and where source resided.

a. [redacted] though a resident of NEBOCADY, is on duty in the JAGHY-MOV (UR5282) Area of the CSR.

b. Source described [redacted] as follows:

SEX: Male HEIGHT: 5'10" WEIGHT: 165 pounds HAIR: Black EYES: Blue

MARITAL STATUS: Married; has one child DATE OF BIRTH: About 1922

UNIFORM: Olive-colored uniform, as worn by the CSR Army; silver-piped epaulets with red base and two small stars; red covered garrison-type hat with red sweatband. (P-6)

2. "Vrchni Straznistr" (Lieutenant) [redacted] CSR StB Agent, resided in NEBOCADY, where [redacted] parents reside and where source resided.

a. [redacted] place of residence and duty station is KARLOVY VARY (UR4966), CSR, though source did not know [redacted] street address.

b. Source described [redacted] as follows:

SEX: Male HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 176 pounds HAIR: Black EYES: Blue

MARITAL STATUS: Married; has one child DATE OF BIRTH About 1923

PLACE OF BIRTH: [redacted]

UNIFORM: Olive-colored uniform, as worn by the CSR Army; silver-piped epaulets with red base and four small stars; red covered garrison-type hat with red sweatband. (P-6)

3. Source stated that [redacted] and [redacted] usually wear civilian-type clothing and seldom are seen wearing their uniforms. (P-6)

4. On 2 December 1953, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, revealed no record of [redacted] and [redacted] (Not Evaluated)

SECRET

LEG VIII

FD-111-14
1781

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 5 of 7 copies

Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Gr.
Copies CIC Region VIII Files

Eqs

45063-14

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1782-1783

N.Y. HERALD TRIBUNE

4 NOV. 1953

file in D-137536 vol. 5

French Hold Czech For Spying on U.S.

A Czechoslovakian immigrant, Joseph Kubal, is being held by French authorities for photographing American military installations in France on behalf of a foreign power, it was announced yesterday.

Officials said that he had taken pictures of American activities at La Rochelle, Bordeaux, Nantes and St. Nazaire. He said that he mailed his films to a postoffice address and received his instructions by mail.

Kubal, who came to France in 1948, began his work for "a foreign intelligence agency" in 1951 at the request of a Czech girl, whom he saw frequently at a restaurant. After she had furnished him with a special camera for the work, he never saw her again, he asserted.

Kubal was caught when a concierge discovered a metal box containing films hidden in a hole in a wall, and notified police. Spokesmen of the Ministry of War said that the films have little military value.

interesting

1784

STARS + STRIPES

4 NOV. 1953

French Probing Czech as a Spy

PARIS, Nov. 3 (S&S)—French police are investigating activities of a 30-year-old Czech who is being held in Paris' La Sante prison on charges of violating French security and giving information about national defense to a foreign power.

According to French police, Josef Kubal, a Czech national, made frequent trips through France, particularly along the Atlantic coast, where U.S. bases are located. After he was being trailed several days, police searched his room.

They found several undeveloped photographs and films which had been taken with expensive camera equipment which permitted detailed enlargements of photos of military establishments. The pictures were of U.S. installations at La Rochelle, Bordeaux and ports in other areas, police said.

Card + file

in
D-137536

[Handwritten signature]

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 1786

04-137536

→ CIS

74036

CO CIC REGION VIII,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XX

CO 66TH CIC GROUP,

091050Z OCT 53

091235Z OCT 53

ROUTINE

I-1734

PARAGRAPH NOT REQUIRING CONSULT
CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FOR CICTS FROM RGN REGISTRY.

(b) (7) (C)

RQST CR RPT CR CHECKS AND ALL OTHER AVAL INFO ON THE FOL:

JOSEF SINDELAR, BORN APRX 1900 AND RESIDING IN PRAGUE-BREZNO, CSR RPT CSR,
SOLTISOVA ULICE 39;

BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] RESIDING IN [REDACTED]

ELIZABETH TAUSCHER, BORN APRX 1900, RESIDING IN BERLIN-EWEDDING N31, ACHERSTRASSE
122.

RQST FURTHER INFO, ESPECIALLY PERSONALITY DATA AND PRESENT LOCATION, OF SINDELAR,
FIRST NAME UNK, WHO WAS REPT IN LTR FROM HQ 66CIC GROUP DATED 22 APR 51,
D-137536, AS SUSPECT CZECH AGT.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1	4
2	5
3	6
CCICF DOC. NO.	
3404790	
DOSSIER NO.	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs 66th SECRET Log No
A 3362a

SECURITY INFORMATION

1787

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 2 of 2 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

REGION IV
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY EUROPE
APO 108 US ARMY

9 September 1953

SUBJECT: Request of Colonel [REDACTED]

TO: Commanding General
Counter Intelligence Corps
Fort Holabird
BALTIMORE 19, Maryland
Attn: Colonel [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)
The attached case summaries are forwarded in compliance with verbal request of Colonel [REDACTED] to Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED] during Colonel [REDACTED] recent visit to Region IV, 66th CIC Group, MUNICH, Germany.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER

(b) (7) (C)

OPS

Incl: 5 cyps Summaries

Tel: MM 7246-08

[REDACTED]
Lt. Col. Arty
Commanding

LOG Nr.
IV 2960

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1783

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

66th CIC GROUP STAFF REPORT (INFO COPY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

CASE SUMMARY

(b) (7) (C)

In October 1951, [REDACTED] a German national, reported to the CID Resident Agent in BAD TONLZ 33TPT99, Germany, that he had been contacted by a Czech Intelligence Agent. [REDACTED] allegedly was offered employment through the agent with a Czech Intelligence Agency. Proper liaison existed between the CID and the CIC, resulting in [REDACTED] being turned over to CIC for exploitation. [REDACTED] revealed that he had been approached by [REDACTED] in a Gasthaus. After a brief conversation, the latter asked [REDACTED] if he would accept an offer to gather intelligence information for the Czechs. The main interest was in the United States Army units in the area. [REDACTED] was promised good payment if the information proved satisfactory. After several meetings had occurred between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] during which time the latter had given some information on local troop units and movements, [REDACTED] received a payment of three (3) dollars from SUBJECT. Because of the small payment received, [REDACTED] turned on SUBJECT and became an informer to the local United States Forces. With the help of [REDACTED] identity was established and the following information was obtained by means of surveillance, mail coverage, and exploitation of available leads:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] a Czechoslovakian national, presently without citizenship (Stateless), born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] is married, and the father of two (2) children. As a child, he lived with his parents in MUNICH, where he attended school for ten (10) years. In 1932 (before Hitler came to power in Germany), [REDACTED] became a member of the Hitler Youth, but was expelled from this organization because he was a Czechoslovakian. Between 1939 and 1947, he was convicted seven (7) times on charges of fraud, larceny and embezzlement. When not in jail, he was mostly employed by the "TODT" organization. (A/N: This organization was in charge of construction of fortifications and major highways in Germany under the control of the German government). After World War II, [REDACTED] established residence in a small town near MUNICH, where he worked occasionally as an architect. From this work he derived a small income. During the latter part of April 1951, [REDACTED] received a letter from one [REDACTED] Sobeslaw, Czechoslovakia, (A/N: [REDACTED] at that time was unknown to [REDACTED] asking if he was willing to supply information. If so, he should contact [REDACTED] by mail for further arrangements. After an exchange of considerable correspondence and after a border pass was mailed to him, SUBJECT, in September 1951, made his first trip to Czechoslovakia. There he contacted his handling agent and received some training in the methods he was to utilize to collect information, and at that time he was also paid a small sum of money. [REDACTED] main EEI was to obtain information concerning air installations and troop movements in the MUNICH area. After two (2) trips to Czechoslovakia, during which time he delivered some information of value, he was told to recruit a secretary and/or a janitor in a Military Installation in the MUNICH area for the purpose of obtaining official classified military correspondence. Further, he was taught a code to use, and received instructions in the use of secret writing in future

1789

(b) (7) (C)

-2-

correspondence with his Czech handling agent. After this, [REDACTED] made most of his contacts with the Czech agent by mail, but also went to Czechoslovakia on numerous occasions. The surveillance of SUBJECT revealed that he was spending much of his time at home doing an unusual amount of writing. At that time, through an arrest and search warrant obtained from the United States Court, Area 5, a search was made by agents of CIC. Drawings and a letter in secret writing were discovered, the contents of which revealed information on air bases and local troop movements. [REDACTED] further revealed, during the interrogation and in a signed statement, that he had recruited others to work for the Czechoslovakians and that he had received a total pay of 800 dollars. He pleaded guilty before the United States Court, Area 5, and was sentenced to ten (10) years imprisonment.

(b) (7) (C)

1790

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

CASE SUMMARY

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] a German national, born [redacted] in [redacted] is the son of a German customs official. His greatest wish, and also his family's, was that he would become an officer in the German Army like his older brother. He became a member of the Hitler Youth in 1937 and was very active until 1943. [redacted] had numerous part time jobs after he finished school, but at no time did he have an income sufficient to support himself. He met his present wife during the latter part of 1948. Since she had a well paying position she partially supported him both before and after their marriage which occurred in September 1950.

[redacted] was brought to the attention of CIC during an investigation of another suspected Czechoslovakian agent. When the aforementioned agent was interrogated after his arrest, he gave the name of [redacted] as a character reference. This interrogation likewise revealed that [redacted] had been working for the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service (CIS) with the arrested for almost two (2) years, had been on missions together and had the same Czech handling agent. In the hopes of getting a lighter sentence, the suspected Czech agent was even willing to testify in court against his given character reference, [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

On the basis of the above information, a search and arrest warrant was obtained in February 1952 for the arrest of [redacted]. The search revealed numerous documents of intelligence value. Confronted with this evidence, [redacted] pleaded guilty in United States Court, Area 5, of espionage. He was sentenced to a fifteen (15) year term of imprisonment to be served in the United States War Crimes Prison, LANDSBURG 32UPU42, Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

Interrogation of [redacted] also revealed that during the summer of 1950, [redacted] was recruited through correspondence with the CIS to collect information. During the same year, he made his first trip to Czechoslovakia where he received initial instructions and SEIs. His first mission was to collect American newspapers in Germany, placing special emphasis on copies of the "Army Times", a publication of the US Armed forces in Germany. Later he was given the mission of gathering detailed information on US Air Force Bases, to photograph plans and installations, and to report on the conditions of air base runways. He gathered this information in numerous ways. For instance, in order to obtain information on one Air Base near MUNICH, he applied for the job as a laborer, was hired and worked on the base for two (2) months. He transmitted the information collected by him through secret mail drops or by delivering it personally to Czechoslovakia. [redacted] made twelve (12) such trips to Czechoslovakia. [redacted] also gave the CIS the names of persons whom he recommended for intelligence work. His friend, who gave the lead that brought about [redacted] arrest, has been recommended by [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1791

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
CASE SUMMARY

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] who was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] immigrated to the United States at the age of fourteen (14) to join his mother and relatives in LONG ISLAND, New York. There he attended elementary and high school, and later obtained employment in the office of a New York City chemical company. [REDACTED] returned to LEIPZIG in 1930. There he earned his livelihood by giving private lessons in English. In 1934 [REDACTED] was arrested by the LEIPZIG Gestapo for a minor crime and sent to a concentration camp for two (2) months.

(b) (7) (C)

In 1937, [REDACTED] left Germany with a close friend (a homosexual) for Japan, and returned to Germany in early 1939. During the latter part of that same year, [REDACTED] and his friend again returned to TOKYO, Japan. He was contacted there by the Soviet Consul, who requested his services as an English instructor at the Soviet Embassy in TOKYO. After the outbreak of war between Germany and Russia, he was asked by the Russians if he would accept work for the Soviet Intelligence Service, which he allegedly rejected. In 1943, [REDACTED] returned to LEIPZIG, Germany, where he lived until 1951.

(b) (7) (C)

In May 1948, [REDACTED] was summoned to appear before the Soviet Intelligence Officer in LEIPZIG, where he was interrogated and accused of being an American spy in contact with homosexuals. During this interrogation, [REDACTED] was brutally beaten and forced to write a statement to the effect that he would become an informant for the Russians. His initial missions for Soviet Intelligence consisted of reporting on the local population. During the succeeding three (3) years, he became a trusted Soviet Agent. In July 1951, he was alerted by his Soviet Intelligence superiors for his first trip into the Western Zones of Germany. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] was briefed as to the password to be used, the time, date and place of contact. He was also told that the other informant had been notified by mail of his arrival. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] CIC had previous knowledge of the rendezvous. Immediately upon his arrival in GARMISCH, surveillance of [REDACTED] began. As soon as the above mentioned meeting occurred and the information passed, [REDACTED] was placed under arrest by CIC agents. He was brought before the United States Court, Area 5, MUNICH 32UPU93, Germany, and sentenced to four (4) years and nine (9) months for attempted espionage. He is presently serving the term at the United States War Crimes Prison in LANDSBERG 32UPU42, Germany.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1792

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 1793

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) ~~1794~~

1794-1795

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1796-1797

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

SJP/lw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INFORMATION

(Fnu)

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

24 February 1953

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-17225; D-331353

RE: Czech Activities in BERLIN

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 29 January 1953, Source "A" reported, after personal observation, that the address, BERLIN-Charlottenburg (British Sector), Kurfuerstendamm 32, is a building that had been destroyed during the war and has as yet, not been rebuilt. (B-2)

On 27 January 1953, an examination of the files of the following agencies revealed no record of SUBJECT:

Source "B"

Source "C" and Source "D"

Source "E"

Source "F"

Source "G"

Source "H"

Berlin Document Center

Combined Travel Board

Office of the US District Attorney, Area II, BERLIN

Office of the Provost Marshal, Berlin Command

11th MP CI Detachment, Berlin Command

German Army Records (Wehrmachtsauskunftstelle-WAST)

Source "I"

Source "J"

Source "K"

Source "L"

Source "M"

German Labor Office (Zentral Suchkartei), BERLIN-Neukoelln (US Sector)

Thiemannstrasse 1/11

German Refugee Screening Center, BERLIN-Charlottenburg (British Sector)

Kaiserdamm 85

Residents' Registry Office (Einwohnermeldeamt) of the West BERLIN Police Praesidium

→ Sex Crimes and Prostitution (Abteilung M-II-3) of the West BERLIN Police Praesidium

Main Court Files (Strafregister) of the West BERLIN Police Praesidium
Region VIII Registry, 66th CIC Group. (B-3)

1793

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6.

WD-180 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

AGL (1) 12-51 150M-22836

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1800

S: 3 March 1953

1. SUBJECT

~~REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. DATE

20 January 1953

1 CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

(fnu)

D-331353

4. TYPE OF AND REASON FOR INVESTIGATION (See instructions on reverse side for completion of items 4, 5, and 6)

██████████ is a suspected espionage agent who allegedly operates a Czech cover organization in BERLIN.

5. LEADS TO BE VERIFIED:

a. Determine if SUBJECT operates or has operated a Czech cover organization in BERLIN.

b. Determine if [REDACTED] is presently or has ever been employed by an Allied intelligence agency.

c. Determine if [REDACTED] is presently or has ever been in the custody of an Allied intelligence agency in your area.

6. BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

a. SUBJECT's personal data is unknown, however, he is allegedly a stateless person of Jewish extraction.

b.

c. A check of Central Registry, this headquarters, revealed no record of SUBJECT.

NOTE: Results of your investigation, in five (5) copies, should reach this headquarters not later than 3 March 1953.

7 REQUESTING AGENCY

OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group

APO 154. U. S. Army

FOR THE XO OF SXG 2C Commanding ~~Office~~ ~~Company~~

Ma. Inf

8. ENCLOSURES (For requesting agency)
Chief, Operations Section

9. REPORTING AGENCY

OFFICE

CO, CIC Region VIII, BERLIN
ADDRESS

APO 742. U. S. Army

FOR THE AC OF S. C.

ARMY

Lt Col. Ord C. Commanding

10. INCLOSURES (For reporting agency)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1801

~~LOG 411~~ 114

DA AGO FORM 339
1 SEP 48

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 338, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

INSTRUCTIONS

Items 5 and 6 have not been printed on the face of this form to permit flexible spacing of these items.

ITEM 1.—In background and individual complaint cases, enter subject's name and such additional identifying data as grade and serial number, in the case of military personnel, or duty or job assignment in the case of civilian personnel. In incident cases enter title (*fire, explosion, etc.*), and time and location of incident.

ITEM 2.—Enter date of completion of lead sheet.

ITEM 3.—Enter control symbol or file number assigned to case.

ITEM 4.—In complaint cases, state the nature of the complaint. In background cases, specify type of investigation desired, together with reason for the investigation (*e. g., "Regular Army Integration"; "Cryptographic, Military"; "Position of Trust, Civilian"*).

ITEM 5.—Skip two spaces after item 4 and type in "5. Leads to be verified." Specify leads for which verification is desired, such as birth, school, and employment checks. Specify interviews desired and any other information which the control office may wish. Do not use such general language as "Follow up all leads in your area" or "See attached Personal History Statement."

ITEM 6.—Skip two spaces after item 5 and type in "6. Background information." Under this heading, when no Personal History Statement (Form 643A) is attached, enter complete information concerning the individual or case (*such as: (a) Race and Sex; (b) Army serial number, grade and arm or service; (c) date and place of birth; (d) permanent and temporary addresses; (e) recent previous addresses; (f) occupation and place of employment*) which might be helpful in identifying the individual and in developing the leads listed under item 5. Include also specific instructions regarding the proper manner of carrying out the investigation, such as precautions and pretexts to be used. State the number of copies of report desired.

ITEM 7.—When an authorized requesting agency signature is entered in this item, this form may be sent without a letter of transmittal.

ITEM 8.—List requesting agency inclosures, such as photographs and personal history statement.

ITEM 9.—When an authorized reporting agency signature is entered in this item, no other indorsement is necessary.

ITEM 10.—List reporting agency inclosures, such as agent reports, exhibits, summaries of information, etc.

AGL (1) 11-51- 100M-23468

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1803-1804

(b) (7) (C)

REGION VIII
6. MAY 1953

195

1. Name: _____ Aliases: _____
2. Case Classification: CSR Mil Deserter Screening 3. File No.: _____
4. Present address: c/o Region VIII, BERLIN
5. Previous address: KRASNA STUDANKA u LIBEREC, Okres Liberec, CSR, since '46
6. Date and place of birth: _____
7. Height: 6' 0" Weight: 180 Hair: brown Eyes: grey grn Scars: Tip of left index finger
8. Occupation: laborer & welder 9. Marital status: M ☐ S ☒ M ☐ 10. Sex: M ☒ F ☐
11. Nationality: CSR 12. Citizenship: CSR 13. MG Reg. No.: _____
14. Identity documents: NONE

**POLITICAL AND
CASE HISTORY**

(1. For Suspects: Any details of the case and of action taken which will assist in identification. Reference to files on the case. Cross-reference to names of associated individuals. 2. For Informants: How first contacted. Estimated reliability. Cross reference to suspects or cases reported by the Informant.)

Inducted into CSR mil service 31 Oct 52 fr residence and sent to trng unit at NYRSKO, south of PILSEN and nr Bavarian border. On 10 Nov 52 went AWOL; apprehended 11 Nov 52 while trying to cross border into Bavaria. Sent to StB in PRAGUE for interrogation. On 18 Dec 52, sent to Mil Prison at SUSICE; escaped 7 Feb 52 w/ _____ (DOB: _____) and with _____ Hid out w/friends and relatives and travelled CSR. 19 Apr 53, _____ and _____ crossed border into GDR, travelling to BERLIN By way of DRESDEN, LEIPZIG and HALLE on foot. Arrived at DREILINDEN Check Point approx 0100 hrs 3 May 53. Reg VIII custody approx 0300 hrs

AE Form 160 (Dec 52)

over AGL (1) 3-53-500M-32505

1805

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

3 May 53. [REDACTED] provided description of Stb interrogation; no mil info.
Eval: F-6 on follow' g named friends and relatives who may be of opnl
use:

Sister: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] DOP: [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
Ex-Brother-in-law: [REDACTED] approx 29 yrs of age, resides [REDACTED]

Friend: [REDACTED] Sokol Gymnast, resides VARNSDORF
Brother-in-Law: [REDACTED] DOB: about 1931, sister's husband, somewhere
in Slovakia in mil service

SOURCE: SUBJECT DOI: 3 May 53 EVAL: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

1806

III. Personality List. Following is a list of personalities, almost all of whom are or were associated with Headquarters National Security in PRAGUE, whose names and telephone numbers were obtained from the aforementioned telephone directory. The names of most of the SNB and StB personalities who were mentioned in the main text of this report do not reappear here.

Date of Doc.

01-01-53

LAO 11008

(b) (7) (C)

1. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
2. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 402.
3. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 567.
4. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 403.
5. [REDACTED] Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 06; Senior Health Concilor, lives at [REDACTED] private phone 422-73.
6. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 240.
7. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
8. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300.
9. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 116.
10. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 23-335.
11. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 213.
12. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 367.
13. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 134.
14. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 111.
15. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
16. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 349.
17. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 303.
18. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 312.
19. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300-3.
20. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
21. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
22. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
23. [REDACTED] LLD, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
24. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
25. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
26. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 223.
27. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 237.
28. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300.
29. [REDACTED] National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
30. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
31. [REDACTED] LLD, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 203.
32. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 51 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1803

GENERAL
COMMUNICATION SCHEDULE

33. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 190.
34. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
35. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 117.
36. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 277.
37. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
38. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
39. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
40. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
41. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
42. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7-15.
43. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
44. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115. (Former owner of telephone directory).
45. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 117.
46. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
47. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
48. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 403.
49. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
50. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 278.
51. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 409.
52. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267, or 380-3.
53. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7-15.
54. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 213.
55. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
56. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
57. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
58. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
59. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 207.
60. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
61. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
62. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
63. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
64. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 130.
65. [REDACTED] STIBLINOVA by marriage, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
66. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
67. [REDACTED] 800, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; Senior Health Commissioner, lives at [REDACTED] phone 91533.
68. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 190.
69. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
70. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
71. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
72. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
73. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
74. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 214.
75. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 616.
76. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 613.
77. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 32-256 or 44567.
78. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
79. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
80. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone OBLKU.
81. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 202.
82. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 365.
83. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 365.
84. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
85. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
86. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
87. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 120.
88. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
89. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 237.
90. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 32 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

No member to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

91. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 254.
92. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
93. [REDACTED] Engr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
94. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
95. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
96. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 116.
97. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
98. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Health Officer Candidate, lives at [REDACTED] phone 30943.
99. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 214.
100. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
101. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 30.
102. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.
103. [REDACTED] Criminal Inspector, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
104. [REDACTED] Senior Office Supervisor, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
105. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
106. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 218.
107. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
108. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
109. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225; 23147.
110. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 408.
111. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 409.
112. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 349.
113. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 116.
114. [REDACTED] SYKOROVA by marriage, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
115. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 43951.
116. [REDACTED] LLD, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
117. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
118. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
119. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
120. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 266-7.
121. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
122. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 241.
123. [REDACTED] Senior Criminal Inspector, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 150.
124. [REDACTED] Office Supervisor, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
125. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 277.
126. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 30.
127. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 236.
128. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 227.
129. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
130. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
131. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
132. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
133. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
134. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
135. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 404.
136. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 349.
137. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 293.
138. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
139. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 408.
140. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 119.
141. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 243.
142. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Health Officer Candidate, lives PRAGUE XIV, Na Kvetnici 15, phone 98572.
143. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 119.
144. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
145. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.

146. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, Phone 415.
147. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
148. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 241.
149. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 394.
150. [REDACTED] Capt, age 40, 175 cm tall, heavy build, dark blond hair; married, two children. StB plainclothes officer with office in PRAGUE. 3/52
151. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 217.
152. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
153. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
154. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 349.
155. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 228.
156. [REDACTED] LLD, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 662.
157. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 234.
158. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 416.
159. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 228.
160. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
161. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.
162. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
163. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
164. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
165. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 202.
166. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE phone 285; Government Councilor, lives [REDACTED] 517-72.
167. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 118.
168. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.
169. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 130.
170. [REDACTED] Office Supervisor, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 150.
171. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE phone 380-3.
172. [REDACTED] M/Sgt, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
173. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
174. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
175. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Senior Health Commissioner, lives [REDACTED] 625-30.
176. [REDACTED] Warrant Officer of SNB, stationed somewhere in Bohemia since 1945. Native of BRNO. About 28 years old, 165 cm tall, heavily built, dark hair. 11/52
177. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
178. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
179. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 166.
180. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
181. [REDACTED] Warrant Officer of SNB. Assigned to the Interior Ministry in PRAGUE since 1948. Native of BRNO-SLATINA. About 26 years old, 175 cm tall, medium build, dark hair. 11/52.
182. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
183. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 404.
184. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225.
185. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
186. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 246.
187. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
188. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 237.
189. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 144.
190. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 319.
191. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 207.
192. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
193. [REDACTED] H., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
194. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 278.
195. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.

196. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 234.
 197. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 198. [REDACTED] Dr., (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 199. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 200. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 403.
 201. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 218.
 202. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 203. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 203.
 204. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
 205. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 206. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 207. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 208. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
 209. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 277.
 210. [REDACTED] StB informer and Chairman of the KSC Local No. 7 in
 OLOMOUC.
 211. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 212. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 200.
 213. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 335.
 214. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 215. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone, 393.
 216. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 217. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 218. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 219. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225, 251-47.
 220. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 402.
 221. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 222. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
 223. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29178.
 224. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,
 phone 349.
 225. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 661.
 226. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 212.
 227. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 614.
 228. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 8-13.
 229. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 391.
 230. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,
 phone 349.
 231. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
 232. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Health
 Councilor, lives [REDACTED] phone 447-13.
 233. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
 234. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.
 235. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 277.
 236. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 264.
 237. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 287.
 238. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.
 239. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 244.
 240. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.
 241. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 120.
 242. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 391.
 243. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 244. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 245. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 246. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
 247. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 248. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 249. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 394.
 250. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 251. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 144.
 252. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 144.
 253. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 287.
 254. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Health
 Councilor, lives [REDACTED] phone 984-77.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1812

- (b) (7) (C)
- (b) (7) (C)
- (b) (7) (C)
255. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 255.
 256. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
 257. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 258. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 259. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300.
 260. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 613.
 261. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 262. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 263. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 390.
 264. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 265. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 266. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 267. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 228.
 268. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.
 269. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
 270. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 236.
 271. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225.
 272. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 273. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 274. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 11951.
 275. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.
 276. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 120.
 277. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 278. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 341.
 279. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 237.
 280. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 281. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 282. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 283. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 284. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 129.
 285. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
 286. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 293.
 287. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
 288. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 23147/211.
 289. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 211,
 231-17.
 290. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 217.
 291. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 166.
 292. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 118.
 293. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 294. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 295. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 150.
 296. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 662.
 297. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 408.
 298. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
 299. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 300. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 211.
 301. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 302. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 401.
 303. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 304. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.
 305. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 306. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 211, 231-17.
 307. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 308. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 238.
 309. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 310. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 295.
 311. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 246.
 312. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 313. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 294.
 314. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 222.
 315. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 316. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

OVER This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 41 and 42, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 1 AUG 2004

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

317. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 314.
 318. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 319. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 335.
 320. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 662.
 321. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 322. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 221.
 323. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 254.
 324. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
 325. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 326. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 223.
 327. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 328. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 329. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 223.
 330. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 200.
 331. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 332. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 622.
 333. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225.
 334. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 335. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 130.
 336. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 337. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 206.
 338. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 339. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 340. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
 341. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
 342. [REDACTED] StB informer in PROSTEJOV. Member of the CSR International

Hockey Team.

343. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 214.
 344. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
 345. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 219.
 346. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone State Line 23335.
 347. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 348. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 223.
 349. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7/15.
 350. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
 351. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 352. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 353. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone RP-1622h.
 354. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
 355. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 356. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.
 357. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
 358. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 359. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 360. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 361. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216. EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 362. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 396. DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
 363. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300.
 364. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 319.

365. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 366. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 367. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7-15.
 368. [REDACTED] (deleted, reentered), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 130.
 369. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
 370. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 230.
 371. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, Phone 223.
 372. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 373. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 319.

374. [REDACTED] Hq National Sec , PRAGUE, phone RP-1622h.
 375. [REDACTED] Hq National ity, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 376. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.

377. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; lives [REDACTED] phone (notified by Hq Chd. SIB District, line 405.

378. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 130.

379. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

380. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 243.

381. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 236.

382. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 116.

383. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.

384. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

385. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.

386. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 117.

387. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

388. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 403.

389. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.

390. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone Ostb.

391. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 221.

392. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.

393. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

394. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone State 47321.

395. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 341.

396. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.

397. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 415.

398. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 358.

399. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

400. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.

401. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

402. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.

403. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.

404. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 415.

405. [REDACTED] LDB, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 661.

406. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.

407. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

408. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

409. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.

410. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.

411. [REDACTED] Captain stationed at the Zizka Barracks in OLOMOUC. StB

Informant.

412. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 236.

413. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

414. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

415. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.

416. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 217.

417. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.

418. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 144.

419. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 416.

420. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 300.

421. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.

422. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 401.

423. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 614.

424. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

425. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,

phone 349.

426. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 201.

427. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; Senior

Health Commissioner, lives [REDACTED]

phone 253-13.

428. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. R-2173-13

PAGE NO. 54

(b) (7) (C)

429. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 218.
430. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 210.
431. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
432. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 106.
433. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
434. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 221.
435. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
436. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
437. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 150.
438. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
439. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 23117/225.
440. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 367.
441. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 212.
442. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 365.
443. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 112.
444. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 278.
445. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 294.
446. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 293.
447. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
448. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
449. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 117.
450. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 391.
451. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 330.
452. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 614.
453. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.
454. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
455. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
456. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
457. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 396.
458. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 614.
459. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7-15.
460. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 222.
461. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
462. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
463. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 134.
464. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
465. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
466. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
467. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
468. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 143.
469. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 322.
470. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7/15.
471. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
472. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
473. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.
474. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 106.
475. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 394.
476. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
477. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 614.
478. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
479. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 119.
480. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 391.
481. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 215.
482. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.
483. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
484. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 23-EXCLUDED BY GENERAL
485. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121. DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
486. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE
phones 116.
487. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
488. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 394.
489. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
490. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 294.
491. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7/37.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

EXCLUDED BY GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

- (b) (7) (C)
- 553. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 104.
 - 554. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 - 555. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
 - 556. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
 - 557. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 217.
 - 558. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 358.
 - 559. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 216.
 - 560. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 08tb.
 - 561. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 613.
 - 562. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225,

231-47.

- (b) (7) (C)
- 563. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.
 - 564. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
 - 565. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 230.
 - 566. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 - 567. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 568. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 613.
 - 569. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 570. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 409.
 - 571. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 572. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 202.
 - 573. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 294.
 - 574. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 404.
 - 575. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
 - 576. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 211, 231-47.
 - 577. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 134.
 - 578. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.
 - 579. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 404.
 - 580. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 405.
 - 581. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 582. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 47321.
 - 583. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 - 584. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 585. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 586. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 7/37.
 - 587. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 - 588. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 - 589. [REDACTED] Engr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 - 590. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29178.
 - 591. [REDACTED] LLD., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 362.
 - 592. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 - 593. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
 - 594. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Health

Councilor, lives [REDACTED] Phone 613-48; office phone 286.

- 595. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
- 596. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE: Senior Health Commissioner, lives [REDACTED] phone 724-00.

- 597. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
- 598. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; Health Councilor, lives [REDACTED] phone 390-72.

- 599. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.

- 600. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.

- 601. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.

- 602. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.

- 603. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 219.

- 604. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380-3.

- 605. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 29-178.

- 606. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 238.

- 607. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 238.

- 608. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FODPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

- (b) (7) (C)
609. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 226.
 610. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 611. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 612. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 121.
 613. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 614. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 615. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 179.
 616. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 617. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 403.
 618. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 114.
 619. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 134.
 620. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 621. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 622. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 623. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 367.
 624. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 625. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 408.
 626. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 244.
 627. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 628. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 629. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 293.
 630. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 358.
 631. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 632. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 115.
 633. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 634. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
 635. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 636. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 393.
 637. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 21327.
 638. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 256.
 639. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 135.
 640. [REDACTED] MD., Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; Health Councilor, lives [REDACTED] phone 721-76.
 641. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 210.
 642. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 349.
 643. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 231.
 644. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 645. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 661.
 646. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 287.
 647. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.
 648. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 134.
 649. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
 650. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
 651. [REDACTED] MD, Department VII, Hq National Security, PRAGUE; Health Commissioner, lives [REDACTED] phone 973-05.
 652. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
 653. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 654. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 295.
 655. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 139.
 656. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 396.
 657. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
 658. [REDACTED] Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 659. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 322 [REDACTED] 47.
 660. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
 661. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 240.
 662. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 179.
 663. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 229.
 664. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 113.
 665. [REDACTED] StB informer resident in OLOMOUC. Member of the group which attempted to murder CSR ministers ZENKL, MASARYK and DRYDIA in 1947.
 666. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 350.
 667. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 360.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USARSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL
~~Confidential~~

REPORT NO. R-2173253
PAGE NO. 58

(b) (7) (C)

668. [REDACTED] (deleted), Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 355.
669. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 394.
670. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
671. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
672. [REDACTED] Administrative Comptroller, Hq National Security, PRAGUE,
phone 231.
673. [REDACTED] Administrative Assistant, Hq National Security, PRAGUE
phone 646.
674. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 400.
675. [REDACTED], Dr., Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 364.
676. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 380.
677. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 242.
678. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 667.
679. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
680. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 365.
681. [REDACTED] Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone extension 225,
231-47.
682. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
683. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
684. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 267.
685. [REDACTED], Hq National Security, PRAGUE, phone 415.
686. [REDACTED] Communications Section, Hq National Security,
PRAGUE, phone 234.

(b) (7) (C)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

DISTRIBUTION:

AA Prague 1
AA Rome 1
G2 TRUST 2
G2 USAREUR 3
IO BTA 3
Vienna 3
Salzburg 1
American Embassy,
Vienna 1
130th CIC Det 4
533d MIS Bn 4
G2 USFA 5

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL
~~Confidential~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GTD 122-2225

REPORT NO. 1989-52
SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence - [redacted]
FROM: [redacted]
EVALUATION: [redacted] DATE OF INFORMATION: [redacted] DATE OF REPORT: 15 December 1982
INCL: [redacted] PREPARED BY: [redacted] SOURCE: [redacted]

SUMMARY OF SID REPORT: [redacted] Czech national, permanent residence at [redacted] ZNOJMO, CSR, was an agent of the StB (Státní bezpečnost, or State Security), ZNOJMO, during the period from mid-48 until 1 Jan 50. He was originally recruited by [redacted] StB operative, after he had related to [redacted] a desire for adventure and travel abroad. [redacted] StB mission for [redacted] was to spy on Czech refugees in the U.S. zone of Austria. He arrived in the U.S. zone on 28 Nov 48 and, following a short stay during which he was arrested by CIC but escaped from confinement, then returned to the CSR. The StB declared that it no longer desired his services as he had failed in his mission. [redacted] became associated with an anti-Communist propaganda group which was active in the ZNOJMO area. The entire group was arrested by Czech authorities but [redacted] was released through the intervention of his father who was a Communist, and also by a pledge to serve the StB. [redacted] thereafter informed on anti-Communist statements made by his acquaintances and on would-be escapees from the CSR, causing many arrests. In Nov 49, he began visiting Austria on StB missions, transporting small quantities of arms and intelligence con-

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISSEMINATION GROUP INC., SENSITIVE, CONFIDENTIAL, SECRET, TOP SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60307

100 (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A-1500-2
PAGE NO. 2

munications, and attempting to spy on certain individuals in VIENNA. Finally, on 1 Aug 50, [REDACTED] reported to CIC VIENNA and made a confession of his past activities in favor of the StB. Since he agreed to cooperate with CIC, he was not imprisoned. However, following [REDACTED] return to the CSR on or about 3 Aug 50, he did not contact CIC again. Later, it was learned that he had been arrested by the StB and that he had confessed to having approached CIC. [REDACTED] was sentenced to serve two years in a forced labor camp.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REPRODUCED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)
1. [REDACTED] Czech national, first came to the attention of U.S. counter-intelligence authorities on 23 Nov 48, on which date he registered with the Refugee Screening Section of CIC VIENNA as a newly-arrived refugee from the CSR. (B-2) His story was that he had been compromised by a friend who was arrested after [REDACTED] had helped him to cross the Czech-Austrian border illegally. (C-5) In late Dec 48, [REDACTED] was arrested by CIC [REDACTED] as a security threat. However, on 21 Feb 49 he escaped from the Austrian police jail in which he had been confined. (B-2) [REDACTED] was next reported to CIC on 13 Sep 49 when he was said to be an informant of StB ZNOJMO. At the same time he held a cover position as an employee of the "ASO" firm in the same city. (B-2)

2. On 1 Aug 50, [REDACTED] again reported to the Refugee Screening Section of CIC VIENNA. On this occasion he desired that he be allowed to cooperate with CIC, and confessed that he had been active for the StB. (C-6) [REDACTED] personal particulars as given by him during repeated contacts with CIC are as follows: (C-2)

(b) (7) (C)
Date, place of birth: [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
Religion: Protestant.
Last CSR address: [REDACTED]
Other addresses: VIENNA XVIII, Jedlersee, Kragerstrasse 103 II, with family CERNCHLAVEK, Franz.
Occupation: Clerk.
Parents: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] residing [REDACTED]
Education: Six years elementary, three years secondary, and two years commercial high school.
Description: About 150 pounds, 5'7" tall, brown eyes, dark blond curly hair, erect figure.

3. During mid 1948, while residing in ZNOJMO, [REDACTED] became acquainted with StB operative [REDACTED] related to [REDACTED] a desire to travel abroad for adventure. [REDACTED] then proposed that [REDACTED] become an StB agent in which role he would be able to travel to the U.S. Zone of Austria and spy on Czech refugees there. [REDACTED] accepted and was guided across the Czech border in the area of RETZ, Land Lower Austria, by [REDACTED] After arriving in VIENNA, [REDACTED] registered as a political refugee with CIC, which agency gave him assistance in reaching the U.S. Zone of Austria. He arrived at DP Camp WEGSCHIED, Land Upper Austria, on 28 Nov 48. One month later, his urge for adventure being satisfied, [REDACTED] decided to return to ZNOJMO. While attempting to cross the U.S. - Soviet demarcation line at ENNS atop a railroad car, [REDACTED] was intercepted by a U.S. military guard and turned over to the custody of CIC ENNS, which agency placed him in confinement as a security suspect. On 21 Feb 49, together with a Czech named [REDACTED] and an unknown Yugoslav, he broke out of jail. [REDACTED] managed to cross the ENNS River to the Soviet Zone and eventually to reach VIENNA. (C-2)

(b) (7) (C)
4. At VIENNA XVIII, Semperstrasse 40, [REDACTED] contacted one [REDACTED] with whom he had left a suit before leaving for the U.S. Zone. He sold this suit and used the proceeds to cover the expense of his return trip to the CSR. In ZNOJMO, [REDACTED] learned that [REDACTED] had been replaced by [REDACTED] (C-2) [REDACTED] reported to [REDACTED] and was placed in confinement for interrogation. Afterwards, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that the latter's services were no longer required by the StB inasmuch as he had not accomplished his mission in Austria. (C-4)

5. In ZNOJMO, [REDACTED] met a young high school student named [REDACTED]. They became very friendly. [REDACTED] soon learned that [REDACTED] was involved in an underground group which distributed anti-Communist leaflets, which movement was headed by "the [REDACTED] brothers". Because of his long-oussed yearning for adventure and infatuation with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] joined the underground group. On 26 Feb 49, the entire group, [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

This document contains information which, if disclosed, could result in the identification of sources of information, the disclosure of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. No transmission or disclosure of its contents is authorized.

SECURITY INFORMATION

1823 CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1395-52
PAGE NO. 4

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted] was arrested by the StB. During the investigation of the case it was allegedly established that [redacted] had become a member of the group only because of his relationship with [redacted] and that he knew only one other member of the movement. Because of this, and intervention by his father who was a fervent Communist, [redacted] was not prosecuted with the rest of the members of the underground group. However, he was forced to accept an offer to resume the role of an StB informant. (C-4)

6. In order to cover [redacted] job as one of his informants, [redacted] arranged employment for [redacted] with the "ASO" firm in a position for which [redacted] was only partly qualified. One of [redacted] first missions with the StB was to attempt the penetration of an alleged partisan concentration in the JAROMERICE area. He produced no results. During spring 49, [redacted] caused the arrest of one [redacted] and one [redacted] who made the mistake of confiding to [redacted] their intention to flee the CSR. (C-2)

7. In Nov 49, [redacted] accomplished a mission to VIENNA for [redacted]. His task consisted of contacting an individual whose name he allegedly could not remember but who drove a green Skoda-tudor car with VIENNA license plates. He delivered a letter from [redacted] to this man and in return was handed a small parcel which he carried to [redacted] in ZNOJMO. In Feb 50, [redacted] was sent to Austria on a dual assignment. Firstly, he was to deliver pistols (4 or 5) and a large supply of ammunition to the chairman of the Communist Party at RETZ, Land Lower Austria, who in turn was to turn them over to an unknown CIS resident agent. Secondly, he was to go to VIENNA and attempt to locate a former Czech Army Major named [redacted] reportedly a friend of one Architect [redacted] from CESKE BUDEJOVICE. [redacted] was to pose before [redacted] as a political refugee and then attempt to gain employment in whatever business the latter might be associated with. Although he successfully completed the first phase of his assignment, [redacted] did not find [redacted]. (C-3)

8. In Jun 50, [redacted] went to Austria on another mission for [redacted]. On this occasion he delivered to Communist Party headquarters in ALDAU, Land Lower Austria, a small parcel containing pistols, and also a guitar. The guitar was partly wrapped and was very heavy. [redacted] was under the impression that the guitar, which came from BRNO, may have been a camouflage for some kind of "infernal" mechanism. He delivered these goods and then made a short pleasure trip to VIENNA. (C-3)

9. On 29 Jul 50, [redacted] arrived in VIENNA on a fourth mission for [redacted]. He was to contact one [redacted] a former German customs guard (World War II) who resided at [redacted]. [redacted] had reportedly hidden a treasure of gold and jewelry in ZNOJMO. [redacted] was supposed to determine the location of these valuables by approaching [redacted] and pretending that he would bring the treasure horde to [redacted] if the latter would tell him where it could be found. Another StB agent had previously been assigned this same mission but had failed. [redacted] further carried two letters from [redacted] for delivery to [redacted] who lived at [redacted] where [redacted] sometimes stayed. (C-3)

10. Upon arriving in VIENNA, [redacted] decided to contact CIC. He claimed that he had intended doing so for a long time but had delayed because he feared arrest and confinement. (C-3) Asked for the names of other CIS personnel known to him, [redacted] furnished the following: (C-2)

a. [redacted] alias [redacted] Connected with StB, ZNOJMO. Valuable operative between the CSR and Austria. (Note: [redacted] is subject of USFA R-1395-52, and is mentioned in USFA R-1673-52.)

b. [redacted] Connected with StB, ZNOJMO. Operative between the CSR and VIENNA. When in VIENNA resides at [redacted]. (Note: Also in R-1395-52.)

c. [redacted] Connected with StB, ZNOJMO. Operative between [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

the CSR and VIENNA. Permanent home in ZNOJMO. 21 years old, 5'10" tall, curly brown hair, cross-eyed.

d. [REDACTED] Associated with StB ZNOJMO. Sometimes resides with mother at [REDACTED] Brother of [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED] StB control officer who replaced [REDACTED] as Chief, StB ZNOJMO.

f. [REDACTED] Chief of Economic Section, StB ZNOJMO.

g. [REDACTED] In charge of Internal Affairs, StB ZNOJMO.

h. [REDACTED] No comment by [REDACTED] on this personality. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] Major, Department II (Military Intelligence) control officer.

i. [REDACTED] StB chauffeur who regularly transports agents to the CSR-Austrian border from ZNOJMO. [REDACTED]

11. [REDACTED] claimed that he contacted CIC because of distaste for his present activities. He offered his assistance in the apprehension of other StB agents operating in Austria. (C-3) CIC stated in their evaluation of [REDACTED] that he appeared to be an adventurous, easy-going, and somewhat dishonest youth who became involved with the CIS. Although his Communist family background possibly contributed to his release from arrest by the StB, he did not appear to be a convinced Communist. The account he gave of himself may be considered possibly true, being partly confirmed by other sources. CIC added that when [REDACTED] reported to them on 1 Aug 50 his intentions were probably honest but because of his weak character or the influence of some unknown person, he changed his mind and did not cooperate with CIC as promised. (B-3) (Note: The comment provided by [REDACTED] as related in the following paragraph indicates why [REDACTED] did not continue reporting to CIC.)

12. According to [REDACTED] was arrested by the StB during Aug 50. Prior to that date [REDACTED] had been an StB agent with cover employment at the "ASO" firm in ZNOJMO, for which he worked as a salesman. He had been in close operational contact with StB agent [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] and had also worked with [REDACTED] a handsome young man, conceited, with a nasty character, had denounced several people to the StB. (B-2)

a. [REDACTED] continued that [REDACTED] had spent most of his free time at the Cafe "Corso" or the "Dum Prace" Bar in ZNOJMO in the company of [REDACTED] In Feb 50, on the first of two known instances, [REDACTED] denounced [REDACTED] to the StB for having made anti-Communist and anti-regime statements.

b. Subsequently, [REDACTED] learned that [REDACTED] planned to assist one [REDACTED] in the illegal crossing of the Czech border into Austria. [REDACTED] reported this to the StB. However, through influential friends and fast talking, [REDACTED] was able to avoid arrest on either charge.

c. After his arrest in Aug 50, [REDACTED] was taken to BRNO for interrogation, allegedly upon suspicion of connections with CIC VIENNA. [REDACTED] finally admitted that he had contacted CIC and for this reason was sentenced to serve two years in a labor camp.

d. Information provided by [REDACTED] regarding [REDACTED] reflected

1825

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

that the latter may have made as many as 30 trips to Austria on StB missions, instead of the four [REDACTED] admitted to CIC.

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)

for Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

DISTRIBUTION:

AA Prague	- 1
AA Rome	- 1
G2 TRUST	- 2
DI USAREUR	- 3
IO BTA	- 3
American Embassy,	
Vienna	- 1
Salzburg	- 1
Vienna	- 3
430th CIC Det	- 4
G2 USFA	- 6

(b) (7) (C)

1826

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BID NO. _____
 MIG NO. _____
 REPORT NO. **R-1953-52** WDCS -- INTELLIGENCE REPORT I. D. NO. _____
 SUBJECT: **Czech Intelligence Service Agent.**
 FROM: **USPA** REFERENCES: **R-1216-51**
 EVALUATION: **As ind** DATE OF INFORMATION: **As indicated (12-50)** DATE OF REPORT: **5 Dec 52**
 INCL: _____ PREPARED BY: _____ SOURCE: **433th CIC Det.**

SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:

(b) (7) (C) _____ aka _____ Czech Volksdeutscher, has been an agent of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost, or State Security), operating out of BRNO, CSR, since approximately 1946 or 1947. In late 1947 he entered an installation of CIC, VIENNA, and applied for employment with that agency. CIC, however, was suspicious of _____ and even more so when he asked for the names of CIC contacts in the StB, plus a false identity card and U. S. Dollars. On 21 Oct 47, the third day on which he approached CIC, he was arrested and searched. _____ was found to be in possession of a camera and film which was developed and found to depict the CIC and another U. S. Army installation. After a fruitless questioning, he was released. Shortly thereafter, _____ was repeatedly reported to CIC by numerous individuals as an StB agent. On 11 Sep 50 he was arrested and confined. Under interrogation _____ was caught in numerous lies but he continued to deny connections with the StB. He was released from confinement 23 Sep 51. Present evidence points to the probability that _____ has resumed his StB operations.

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00007

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1828

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 Aug 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1. [redacted] aka [redacted] first came to the notice of CIC in VIENNA IN Aug 47 when he applied for employment with that agency. He approached the CIC installation at VIENNA IX, Rooseveltplatz 2, on three occasions, and had the effrontery to request that he be given the names of CIC contacts in the CSR, that he be issued a false identity document, and that he be provided with U. S. dollars. [redacted] immediately fell under the suspicion of CIC. On 21 Oct 47, he was arrested when he entered the CIC installation for the third time. A search disclosed that [redacted] was in possession of a camera and six photographic plates. The latter were developed and found to consist of two photographs (one an interior shot) of the above-mentioned CIC installation and two photographs of a U. S. Army-occupied hotel. Two plates were unexposed. When questioned about these pictures, [redacted] explained that his camera had gone off accidentally. As CIC was unable at that time to connect him with any Communist intelligence service, he was released. (B-2)

2. During the ensuing period, CIC came to learn that [redacted] was linked with the CIS (Czech Intelligence Service) specifically StB (Statni Bezpecnost, or State Security), BRNO. His visits to CIC were apparently attempts at penetration. The files of the Austrian State Police Foreigner's Office in VIENNA reflected that [redacted] had been permanently expelled from Austria on 26 Oct 46 after being arrested for blackmarket activities. Nevertheless, he managed to stay on in VIENNA and in May 49, his expulsion order was cancelled. Numerous censorship intercepts revealed that [redacted] had initiated several communications from BRNO to VIENNA concerning smuggling activities and meetings on the Austro-Czech border. The addressee in many instances was [redacted] One Volksdeutscher who was born [redacted] at [redacted] and who lived with [redacted] was also involved. (B-2)

3. Investigation by CIC disclosed that [redacted] fled to the CSR after participating in the ill-fated Socialist uprising in VIENNA during 1934. In 1939, he was drafted into the German Army, eventually attaining the rank of Sergeant. In 1944 [redacted] deserted and lived illegally in BRNO until the end of hostilities. From 1946 to 1947 he was employed by the "Re-emigration Mission", transporting Czechs from VIENNA to the CSR and Austrians from the CSR to VIENNA. It was at this time that he became affiliated with the StB and also began his smuggling activities. Although his smuggling role was known to Czech police, no action was taken against him. Since 1947, [redacted] has had no apparent employment. Nevertheless, he has maintained an apartment in VIENNA as well as living quarters in BRNO. [redacted] visited the CSR about once every two or three months, crossing the border illegally. The value of his individual smuggling transactions sometimes approximated 75,000 Austrian Schillings per trip between Austrian and the CSR. One of [redacted] closest associates in VIENNA was [redacted] a confessed CIS Agent who became known to CIC in 1943. [redacted] once stated to a CIC source that [redacted] was working for StB, BRNO. (B-3)

4. On 14 Sep 50, [redacted] was arrested and confined by CIC, VIENNA, for interrogation as an StB agent. He stated that he was a Volksdeutscher born [redacted] in [redacted] and that he was residing at [redacted] After completing nine years of formal education [redacted] became an apprentice motor mechanic. In 1927, he moved with his mother to VIENNA. In Feb 34, he participated in the unsuccessful Socialist uprising in VIENNA and fled to BRNO where he remained until 1939. Following five years of German Army service, [redacted] became a partner in the SIP motor transportation firm in BRNO, and became engaged in transporting Austrian repatriates to VIENNA and Czech repatriates to the CSR. In Dec 47, he moved to his present address in VIENNA and took a job as a driver for a Viennese transportation firm. Since Jun 50, when he won 32,000 schilling in the Austrian National soccer pool, he has been unemployed. [redacted] has applied for Austrian Citizenship. (D-3)

5. [redacted] confirmed that he had deserted the German Army in 1944. He added that he was taken prisoner by the Soviets in BRNO on 24 May 45 and sent to the USSR. In Dec 45, he was released by the Soviets, returned to [redacted] and placed in an internment camp there. He was freed by the Czechs in Feb 46. (D-3)
[redacted] was 5'6" tall, weighed 140 pounds, had grey eyes, brown hair, stocky build. He had an Austrian police record of two convictions-- one for smuggling sugar in 1945 and the other for illegal border crossing from the CSR to RETZ, Land Lower Austria in 1943. (B-2)

1829

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION
CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1953-52
PAGE NO. 2

6. Interrogated at great length, [REDACTED] denied being employed by the StB. Questioned about the photographs of 21 Oct 47, he first stated that he did not intentionally photograph the CIC building; that he had actually taken pictures of two girl friends who were standing in front of the building. (D-5) It was pointed out to [REDACTED] that the picture showed no standing women at all. (B-2) He then alleged that he merely had been out on the street with his camera and that he took the pictures as practice for his own personal experience. (D-5)

7. [REDACTED] former StB personality and once [REDACTED] control agent, however, when interviewed by CIC in 1943, stated that he had met [REDACTED] for the first time in 1946 through a former StB colleague named [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had been working for one [REDACTED] a Czech police official who was arrested for participating in the attempted coup against Czech Ministers. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] then assumed control of [REDACTED]. Later, [REDACTED] took over as [REDACTED] control agent, and therefore had access to [REDACTED] file. Further [REDACTED] was mentioned as an StB agent by other CIS personalities, among them [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. (C-3)

8. Asked about the statements made by [REDACTED] stated that he had first met the man in 1948 through an acquaintance whose name he had forgotten. He added that he had not been aware of [REDACTED] connections with the StB, although he had never trusted him. [REDACTED] admitted knowing [REDACTED] having met him in 1935 at which time he was falsely arrested by [REDACTED]. In 1946, while [REDACTED] was interned in FMO, his second wife, nee [REDACTED] from whom he was divorced later that same year, contacted [REDACTED] and through his intervention [REDACTED] was released. Afterwards, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] continued their friendly relations. [REDACTED] denied knowing [REDACTED]. (D-5)

9. [REDACTED] unwittingly substantiated some of the information furnished CIC in his disfavor by [REDACTED] as well as by other former CIS agents. Nevertheless, he would not confess to having had StB affiliations. He admitted that his regular crossings and smuggling activities between the CSR and Austria could not have been performed without the patronage of the CIS. [REDACTED] was released from confinement on 23 Sep 51. It is believed that he was re-employed by the CIS, and that he is presently an operative of that service. (B-2)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

DISTRIBUTION:

AA Prague - 1
AA Rome - 1
G2 Trust - 2
DI USARBUR - 3
IO WTA - 3
American Embassy, Vienna - 1
Vienna - 3
Salzburg - 1
130th CIC Det - 4
G2 USFA - 6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1830

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

615122-2221

CONFIDENTIAL		COUNTRY: Czechoslovakia	
BID NO.		WDOS -- INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I.D. NO.
WIS NO.		Czech Intel. Service Agent.	
REPORT NO.	R-1954-52	REFERENCES:	R-1916-51
SUBJECT:	[REDACTED]		
FROM:	USA	DATE OF INFORMATION:	1945-50
EVALUATION:	AS 1st	DATE OF REPORT:	4 Dec 52
INCL:	PREPARED BY:	SOURCE:	43rd 673 Det
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:			
(b) (7) (C)			
[REDACTED] Czech national, is a former member of the Czech Communist Party who was once an official of the StB (Czech State Security Police) [REDACTED] As such he was assigned to the ZOB (Security Police of the Czech Communist Party), which agency controlled the StB since some StB officials in the period prior to the coup d'etat were not Communists.			
[REDACTED]			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CONFIDENTIAL	

EXAMINING BUREAU: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00007

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1831

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1951-52
PAGE NO. 2

1. [REDACTED]

2. On [REDACTED] approached CIC, VIENNA, and requested an audience. In order to determine his identity and purpose in contacting CIC, [REDACTED] was interrogated.

a. [REDACTED]

(U-3)

b. [REDACTED]

(U-3)

c. [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED]

(U-3)

e. [REDACTED]

REF ID: A66111

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1832

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CLASSIFICATION~~

REPORT NO. R-1954-52
PAGE NO. 3

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(D-3)

(D-3)

(D-3)

(D-6)

(D-2)

(D-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1833

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION
CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1954-52
PAGE NO. 11

3.

[REDACTED]

(B-1)

4.

[REDACTED]

(D-2)

5.

[REDACTED]

(D-3)

6.

[REDACTED]

(D-2)

a.

[REDACTED]

(D-3)

b.

[REDACTED]

1834

(D-2)

(1)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED]

(3) [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] (D-3)

7. [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED] (D-2)

b. [REDACTED] (D-3)

c. [REDACTED] (D-2)

d. [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED] 1835 (D-3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CLASSIFICATION~~

REPORT NO. R-1954-52

PAGE NO. 6

8.

(D-2)

8.

(D-3)

b.

(B-1)

c.

(B-2)

9.

(B-2)

10.

(B-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1836

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CLASSIFICATION~~

Classified by

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R 1954-52
PAGE NO. 7

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(C-3)

(b-2)

12.

(b-3)

APPROVED:

for Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

DISTRIBUTION:

(b) (7) (C)

AA Prague	- 1
AA Rome	- 1
G2 Trust	- 2
DI USAREUR	- 3
IO PTA	- 3
American Embassy, Vienna	- 1
Vienna	- 3
Salzburg	- 1
130th CIC Det	- 4
G2 USFA	- 6

1837

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION
CLASSIFICATION

GID 122-2223

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BID NO. (b) (7) (C)	COUNTRY Czechoslovakia	
NIG NO.	(b) (7) (C)	
REPORT NO. R/1363/52	WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I.D. NO.
SUBJECT [REDACTED] Czech Intelligence Service Agent		
FROM: [REDACTED]	REFERENCES: R-1916-51	
EVALUATION: AS In3.	DATE OF INFORMATION: As indicated (50)	DATE OF REPORT: 20 November 1957
INCL	PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]	SOURCE: 430th CIC Det.
<p>SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: [REDACTED] Czech, is believed to have been a member of the StB (Statni Bezpecnost, or State Security) who once operated out of BRNO. In October 1943 he was reported as a graduate of an "StB Espionage and Sabotage School". In mid 1950, [REDACTED] was met by an informant of CIC at a Soviet Officers' Club in VIENNA. There, during a drinking party, [REDACTED] confided to informant that the reason for his presence was to investigate the reliability and trustworthiness of StB agents [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] all of whom were or else became known to US counter intelligence authorities in Austria as Czech Intelligence Service agents. Further, [REDACTED] had been surveilling the chief of the StB office in BRNO which was in control of the five agents. Although he remains a target of continuing interest, [REDACTED] has not again come to the attention of this headquarters. Recently, a trend has been noted on the part of the StB to reemploy agents once employed by them but dropped for various reasons.</p>		
(b) (7) (C)	(b) (7) (C)	
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.	COUNTRY INFORMATION	
OCS FORM 17A	mission or the revelation of its con-	

REMINUTON MFG INC., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A., 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00007

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1838

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1. [REDACTED] a mysterious figure linked with the CIS (Czech Intelligence Service), first came to the notice of this office on 15 October 1948 when he was reported by [REDACTED] Lt. Colonel, de-fected former Chief of the Training Section of the Third Military District in BRNO, CSR, as a recent graduate of an "StB (Statni Bezpecnost, or State Security) Sabotage and Espionage School" in BRNO. [REDACTED] was not heard of again until approximately May 1950 at which time he was reported to be a prominent member of the StB residing at BRNO-JUNEROV. (C-3)

2. In mid 1950, an informant of CIC, VIENNA, was "visiting" at the Soviet Officers' Club in VIENNA. There, he was introduced to [REDACTED] Impressed by informant's knowledge of the Russian language and by his many Soviet acquaintances, [REDACTED] entered into conversation with him. Informant described [REDACTED] as about 32 years of age, six feet tall, slim build, blond hair, high forehead, and well dressed. [REDACTED] had a large amount of Austrian currency and treated many persons to drinks. (C-9)

a. After imbibing a quantity of hard liquor, [REDACTED] engaged informant in a discussion on espionage. [REDACTED] stated that he was acquainted with CIS activities in VIENNA. Although he did not admit that he too worked for the CIS, [REDACTED] left that impression by confiding that both British Field Security and CIC had attempted to arrest him. However, since he frequented only the Soviet Sector of VIENNA, he managed to evade all Western security authorities.

b. According to [REDACTED], the following were CIS agents who traveled regularly between the CSR and VIENNA:

- (1) [REDACTED] Austrian.
- (2) [REDACTED] Czech Volksdeutscher. *see next page*
- (3) [REDACTED] Czech Volksdeutscher. . . .
- (4) [REDACTED] Czech.
- (5) [REDACTED] Czech. . . .

c. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] often visited the Czech National House at VIENNA XV, Turnergasse. The five above mentioned CIS agents usually crossed back and forth over the Austro-Czech border near MIKULOV, CSR, using local border crossing permits issued by the Czechs. For travel inside the CSR, they were often allowed the use of two Skoda sedans, one black with license number [REDACTED] and the other beige, license number [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED] did not give a detailed picture of the organization which guided the activities of the above named CIS agents. He disclosed only that the responsible CIS office in BRNO, CSR, was commanded by a former British Royal Air Force major (name and description undisclosed) whom he [REDACTED] had been given the mission of surveilling inasmuch as the former major had acted too independently. [REDACTED] added that he was further investigating the five above named CIS agents with the target of determining their reliability and devotion to the cause for which they operated.

1839

3. Although [REDACTED] has remained a target of interest to this office since he was first reported upon since mid 1950. It is possible that he may be one of the CIS control agents who sometimes visit VIENNA and that his true name may not be [REDACTED] (B-3)

4. The files of this office contain information as follows on the personalities mentioned by [REDACTED] (B-2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-1841-52
PAGE NO. 3

(b) (7) (C)

a. [REDACTED] CIS agent who resided at [REDACTED] Arrested and interrogated by CIC during period 14 Sep 50 to 28 Sep 51. Admitted working for CIS. Large-scale black market dealer. (Note: OCS report is forthcoming.)

b. [REDACTED] OCS report is forthcoming.)

c. [REDACTED] CIS agent. Chairman of Czech Volks-deutsche "Anti-Fascist Committee" in BRNO. Operated in VIENNA. Once met with CIC special agents. (Note: OCS report is forthcoming.)

d. [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] Arrested by CIC, VIENNA, on [REDACTED] released [REDACTED] Confessed CIS agent. Went to CSR on [REDACTED] returned to VIENNA on [REDACTED] and offered his services to USIS and CIC. He then returned to the CSR where he was arrested and imprisoned. Not heard of since.

e. [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] aka [REDACTED] StB agent. Born 1915. Frequented Cafes "Iax" and "Ebenbergerhof", VIENNA I. Target of CIC but could not be apprehended.

5. Some of the above personalities are possibly among those of interest in the counter intelligence picture in Austria at the present time as it is believed that have been re-approached by the CIS to resume operations for that service. The Czechs are apparently attempting to secure all types of information in Austria and are recruiting very large numbers of operatives for this purpose. The threat to the security of USFA through such saturation tactics is considerable.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

DISTRIBUTION:

AA Prague	- 1
AA Rome	- 1
G2 Trust	- 2
DI USAREUR	- 3
IO BTA	- 3
American Embassy,	
Vienna	- 1
Salzburg	- 1
Vienna	- 3
430th CIC Detachment	- 4
G2 USFA	- 6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1840

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BID NO.		COUNTRY	
INIG NO.			
REPORT NO.	3-1961/57	WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I. D. NO.
SUBJECT:	Czech Intelligence Service Agent		
FROM:	REFERENCES: 3-1916-51		
EVALUATION:	Ind	DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 in 1948 (48-49)	DATE OF REPORT: 20 November 1962
INCL	PREPARED BY:	SOURCE:	130th CIO Det.

SUMMARY OR SID REPORT

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] Austrian, born of Czech parents, former Austrian police official and former member of the Austrian Communist Party, began working for the Czech Military Intelligence in 46 after being recruited by an officer of the Czech Legation in VIENNA. [redacted] sent his reports to [redacted]. In summer 47, [redacted] was further recruited as an agent of the StB, [redacted] by one [redacted]. Thus [redacted] was able to make duplicate copies of his reports on Austrian law enforcement agencies, Czech refugees, CIO, etc., and send one copy each to [redacted] and to [redacted]. In May 48, [redacted] made an attempt to penetrate CIO, VIENNA. As a result he was arrested on 8 Aug 48 and kept in confinement until 15 Oct 48. Although he confessed part of his CIO activities, [redacted] did not reveal the full extent of his espionage role in favor of the Czechs as reported by another source. In early 49 he was once again in contact with the CIO.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.	CONFIDENTIAL
---	-------------------------

REMINGTON RAND INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONN., MARCH, 1962

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00007

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1841

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CLASSIFICATION~~

REPORT NO. R-1861-52

PAGE NO. 1

1. [REDACTED] first came to the notice of U.S. Counter Intelligence in May 48 when he applied for employment with CIC, VIENNA. H was not hired.

[REDACTED] Later, it was learned that [REDACTED] was in contact with the StB (Statni Bezpecnost, or State Security) [REDACTED] through [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had suggested to [REDACTED] that the latter by securing employment with CIC would thereby be able to supply first-hand information on CIC activities and personnel. (C-3)

2. On 16 Jul 48, [REDACTED] was called to the offices of CIC, VIENNA, and debriefed regarding his life history. [REDACTED] related that he was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. His mother and father were Czech citizens. [REDACTED] lived with his parents and son at [REDACTED]. He and his wife are separated. A former Austrian police official, [REDACTED] was last employed in Jul 47. After attending some ten years of formal schooling, he was employed by various business firms until Mar 42 when he was called up for military service. In summer 43, he deserted the German Army while in the CSR and joined a Partisan band. In Jul 47, he left the police force in VIENNA, allegedly at his own request. (C-3)

3. In 45, assertedly in order to obtain the job with the Austrian police, [REDACTED] joined the Austrian Communist Party which at that time controlled the law enforcement situation in VIENNA. He stated that he was never a "real" Communist. He speaks both German and Czech. Among his papers were Austrian passport No. [REDACTED] and membership card No. [REDACTED] of the Czech National Committee. [REDACTED] is 172 cm tall, weighed 65 kilos, had an oval shaped face, grey-blue eyes, dark brown curly hair, false left eye. (C-2)

4. CIC explained to [REDACTED] that the debriefing was necessary since he had applied for employment with CIC and because he had once been a Communist Party member. In this connection, he was asked whether he had any knowledge of or relationship with the Russian or Czech Intelligence Services and if either of these organizations had ever attempted to use him to obtain information through the Austrian police. [REDACTED] denied connections with Eastern espionage. (B-2) (C-5)
He was told that there was little possibility that he would be hired by CIC inasmuch as no vacancies existed. (B-2)

5. In the meantime, additional adverse information was received on [REDACTED] activities. While the principal source was [REDACTED] some derogatory data were reported by other sources as well. In early Aug 48, it was learned that [REDACTED] was to visit StB, BRNO, in connection with a plan evolved by the StB whereby that agency hoped that [REDACTED] could make positive identification of Czech employees of CIC by examining the gallery of StB photographs of recent escapees and suspected personalities. Although [REDACTED] had reported on Czech employees of CIC to the StB, he knew very few names and most of these were aliases. It was further established that once [REDACTED] had accomplished a successful penetration of CIC, he planned to move to the CSR and work for the Czech police there. (C-3)

6. On 8 Aug 48, [REDACTED] was arrested by CIC at his home. After making a preliminary confession in which he admitted being an agent of the CIS, [REDACTED] was confined at the Rossauerlaende police prison. A search of [REDACTED] apartment resulted in the discovery of the following: (B-2)

- See next page
- Letter from one [REDACTED], a CIS control agent with office in PRAGUE.
 - List of 23 EFL, pertaining to the Austrian Interior Ministry, police, gendarmerie, etc., and to CIC.
 - Minutes of a Communist meeting, in [REDACTED] own handwriting.
 - Address book containing, among others, the name of [REDACTED]
 - List of expenses connected with Austrian exit visa application.
 - Part of a draft report dated Jul 48 on items of intelligence interest for the CIS, in [REDACTED] handwriting.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1842

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION
CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. E-1361-42
PAGE NO. 2

7. During interrogation, [redacted] revealed the following information:

a. In 46 he was approached at his home in VIENNA by a Czech army lieutenant in full uniform. After declaring that he was from the Czech Legation in VIENNA, the Czech officer successfully recruited [redacted] as an informant for the CIS.

[redacted] was instructed to submit reports through the regular mail to [redacted]. His initial targets were to gather information on (1) the general situation regarding the Czech minority in VIENNA (2) the political situation in Austria (3) the Austrian police (4) U.S. Forces (5) transportation facilities in Austria. [redacted] assembled his reports from details he gathered through acquaintances in the VIENNA Police Department and from daily newspapers. (C-3)

b. In spring 47, [redacted] visited PRAGUE, CSR, and there met [redacted] whom he described as about 56 years old, with grey hair, good teeth, small and husky. [redacted] believed [redacted] to be a leading personality of Czech political intelligence. Allegedly, it was [redacted] who dictated the 23 EEI which were mentioned in par 6 above, concerning mainly Austrian law enforcement agencies. After returning to Austria, [redacted] continued sending information to the [redacted] address. He estimated that he submitted about five messages each year. In summer 47, [redacted] met a second CIS personality named [redacted], alias [redacted] who represented StB, BMO. [redacted] began to direct [redacted] intelligence gathering activities and gave him the target of penetrating CIC. Whenever [redacted] visited VIENNA, [redacted] would give him reports, some oral, some written. (C-3)

c. In his capacity as a police official attached to the VIENNA Landesgericht, [redacted] became acquainted with a CIC special agent who was in constant liaison with the Landesgericht. By seeking a position with CIC and approaching the above mentioned special agent at CIC headquarters in VIENNA, [redacted] was able to enter the CIC building and supply [redacted] with first-hand information regarding the physical lay-out of that installation. In Feb 48, [redacted] told [redacted] to begin collecting data regarding Czech political refugees and the methods by which such refugees were processed by Western agencies.

d. [redacted] allegedly had one unwitting informant in the person of [redacted] criminal officer of the Austrian State Police. Evidently, [redacted] never told [redacted] about resigning his police employment. Therefore, when [redacted] asked [redacted] specific questions concerning the police, [redacted] did not hesitate to give complete answers. (C-3)

e. In early Jun 48, [redacted] submitted two copies of one report to the CIS. One was given to [redacted] and the other was sent to the PRAGUE address of [redacted]. Contrary to [redacted] statement to CIC that he paid 300 Austrian schilling to [redacted] for this report, [redacted] claimed that he received no compensation whatsoever. For this reason when he was visited by [redacted] in Jul 48, [redacted] quarreled with [redacted] because he believed he was receiving insufficient money for his work. [redacted] stated to CIC that for his services from Jan to Jul 48, he got only 300 Austrian schilling and a second-hand suit from the CIS. [redacted] argument was that the reports submitted by [redacted] were of little value and that StB was aware that [redacted] had been sending duplicate copies to PRAGUE in an attempt to collect twice for each report. (C-3)

f. In late Jul 48, [redacted] sent another report to PRAGUE. A few days later he received a letter from [redacted] advising him that, with the exception of the Jul report, due to incorrect addressing, no correspondence written since Apr 48 had arrived in PRAGUE. [redacted] invited [redacted] to visit PRAGUE and advised him to address all future mail to [redacted].

In his letter, [redacted] inclosed 300 Austrian schilling and 1,000 Czech crowns. [redacted] answered [redacted] communication, stating that he would arrive in PRAGUE on or about 13 Sep 48. (C-3)

g. [redacted] met [redacted] for that last time on 6 Aug 48. [redacted] called [redacted] by telephone and a meeting was arranged at the "Stumbastal" Restaurant, VIENNA IV, near the Stadtpark. They talked for only a few minutes. [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1843

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner is prohibited by law.

OCS Form 170

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1864-52

CLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO. 3

did not submit information to [REDACTED]. He asked [REDACTED] for money but [REDACTED] refused to give him any since [REDACTED] had not prepared a report for StB, BRNO. The two agreed to meet again the next day. However, although [REDACTED] went to the meeting place, [REDACTED] did not appear. (C-3)

8. At the time of his arrest on 8 Aug 48 [REDACTED] was prepared to depart for the CSR and planned to leave VIENNA on 5 Sep 48. He told his CIC interrogators that he "would obtain a permanent position with the Czech police and would be able to stay in that country". Although reinterrogated several times, [REDACTED] refused to reveal information in addition to that presented above. He was released from confinement on 15 Oct 48. [REDACTED] continues to reside in VIENNA where he remains a target of security interest to U.S. counter-intelligence. As of early 49, [REDACTED] was reportedly again in contact with the CIS. (B-2)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

for Colonel, GS
A/C of S, G2

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

AA Prague	1
AA Rome	1
G2 Trust	2
DI USAREUR	3
IO BTA	3
American Embassy	
Vienna	1
Salzburg	1
Vienna	3
430th CIC Det	4
G2 USFA	6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1844

CLASSIFICATION

DETACHMENT 35

CARDER

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] Alleged
Czech Espionage Agent
Date of Info: 7 October 1952
Date Acquired: 11 November 1952
Staff Evaluation: Source "B"

CITE: XIR-49
Ref: XOD-101, XOD-203,
A/R-514677
Place Acquired: Florence
Date of Report: 24 Nov 52
Originating Unit: Staff

INFORMATION REPORT

1. [REDACTED] who, according to A/R S-14677, is allegedly a Czech Espionage Agent, was born in [REDACTED] on [REDACTED] and resides with his father, Renato UFFREDUZZI fu Gustavo e Angela Rosati, born in Perugia on 22 July 1896, at [REDACTED]. Subject's father is a university professor and is also director of INAIL (i.o.). [REDACTED] mother is Clara Agretti fu Napoleone e Emilia Petris, born in Roma on 27 September 1895. Subject has a degree in political science and is a registered member of the National Newspaper Publishers' Club.

2. [REDACTED] became actively involved in politics early in life and after 8 September 1943 he joined the Italian Social Republic (Fascist diehards) and was a member of the Young Fascist University Organization (G.U.F. - Giovani Universitari Fascisti). In February 1944 he enrolled in the Fascist Naval School at Merano and upon graduation was commissioned an ensign. He was then assigned as a section head to the Intelligence Service of the Naval High Command located at Venice, where he remained until 1945. At the end of the war he went into hiding and did not surrender to the Allies until 29 April 1946.

3. [REDACTED] was accused of war crimes because of his Fascist activities during World War II and on 16 May 1946 he was imprisoned at the Forte Boccea Prison of Rome because of a complaint that he had murdered a certain [REDACTED] at Rome on 29 January 1944 and that he had been an active collaborationist of the Germans. The Court of Assizes of Rome sentenced Subject to 20 years and 8 months in prison on 20 July 1946 which was later reduced to 13 years 9 months and 10 days. He was then transferred to the civil prison of Poggioreale in Naples, where the Special Assizes Court of Naples ordered his release on 13 June 1947 because of amnesty. [REDACTED] is now under police surveillance because of his past Fascist activities.

4. [REDACTED] is now co-director and editor of the bi-weekly periodical "Mercury Press Agency" with offices at Via Ripetta 246, Rome. This periodical, which is registered on the Press Registry of the Rome Tribunal, under number 2507, concerns itself mostly with the

REGRADED
BY AUTHORITY OF AR 380-6 (P. 62)
ON 10 OCT. 1989

1845

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

XIR-49, 24 Nov 52, Subj:

Agent*.

Page 2.
Alleged Czech Espionage

problems surrounding European unity. From 24 September 1951, Subject has been the director of the Propaganda Office of the University Front for National Action (F.U.A.N. - Fronte Universitario di Azione Nazionale). enjoys a good reputation among his associates and his present conduct is beyond reproach.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL
BY ALMORUM OF AR 380-6
18 OCT. 1983

DOWNGRADED AT 19
NOT RECLASSIFIED
INTERVALS
RECLASSIFIED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1846

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1847 ~~1848~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Information

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Intelligence Personalities

Re: KLATOVY (UTM) 33UVQ7674 and VIMPERK (UTM)
33UQV1034, CSR, Area

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 October 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15855

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who defected to Western Germany on [REDACTED] crossing the German-Czech border near [REDACTED] was interviewed. [REDACTED] furnished the following information concerning Czech Intelligence Personalities:

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

[REDACTED] (Fnu) - about 30 years old, born in [REDACTED] about 5' 5" tall, medium to heavy build, black hair, dark eyes, dark complexion. [REDACTED] was a member of the SNB, rank unknown, in KARLOVY VARY (UTM) 33UUR4966, CSR, until an unknown date in 1948 when he joined the StB. He is married to [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] and has two (2) children, ages unknown. [REDACTED] last saw [REDACTED] on an unknown date in 1948 in STRELSKE HOSTICE (Cna) when [REDACTED] with his wife, was there visiting his wife's parents. [REDACTED] did not know what rank or function [REDACTED] held in the StB, but stated that when he saw [REDACTED] in 1948, [REDACTED] was wearing civilian clothes. [REDACTED] learned that [REDACTED] is in the StB in KARLOVY VARY from [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] who had learned it from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] could furnish no further information concerning [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (2)

[REDACTED] (Fnu) - About 40 years old, date and place of birth unknown, 5' 3" tall, heavy build, dark blond hair, color of eyes unknown, married, father of a 14 and an eleven (11) year old girl and an eight (8) year old boy. [REDACTED] allegedly is the chief of the StB in VIMPERK (UTM) 33UVQ1934, CSR. [REDACTED] gained the above information concerning [REDACTED] from [REDACTED] wife [REDACTED] [REDACTED] does not know [REDACTED] personally, but saw him when he came to visit his wife [REDACTED] did not know what rank or function in the StB [REDACTED] held, but when he saw [REDACTED] was wearing civilian clothing. [REDACTED] could furnish no further information concerning [REDACTED]

Source: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

1848

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(F-6)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Reg V, 68th CIC

S/A

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
COPY

Bayreuth den 22.10.1952

An den Chef der Amerikanischen C.I.C. in Muenberg.

13402

Ich bitte Sie hoefflichst mich einmal auf zu suchen, oder holen zu lassen zwecks wichtigen Aussagen ueber Agenten von der C.S.R. die ich in Amberg kennen lernte und die mich auch aufordneten mich daran zu beteiligen.

Ich lernte diese Agenten in der Strafanstalt Amberg kennen und wurde in verschiedene Sachen, welche ich hier nicht erwaehnen moechte, eingeweiht. Ich wollte diese Sache in Muenberg der C.I.C. uebergeben, wurde aber da ich am 16.10.52 aus der Strafhalt entlassen werden sollte, in das Untersuchungs-Gefangnis Bayreuth ueberfuehrt angeblich wegen Diebstahl den ich aber nicht begangen habe.

Es handelt sich also um 2 Maenner von der C.S.R. die sich in Muenberg-Walka Lager befinden. Ich bitte Sie also mich nicht falsch zu verstehen, es soll naemlich nicht heissen dass ich mich deswegen der Strafe entziehen moechte.

page two (reverse side)

Ich bitte Sie also sich dieser Sache so schnell wie moeglich anzunehmen. Ich bin naemlich fest davon ueberzeugt dass diese 2 Maenner schon fest bei der Arbeit sind. Ich befinde mich also z.z. in Untersuchungshaft.

(b) (7) (C)

Ich bitte um Antwort, damit ich davon ueberzeugt bin ob der Brief in Ihre Haende gelangt ist

A TRUE COPY

Capt Arty
CE Team Commander, CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1	4
2	5
3	6
241	40

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

1849

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

TRANSLATION

BAKU, 22 October 1952

To the Chief of the American CIC in WASHINGTON.

I most politely beg of you to come to see me one time or to send for me, for the purpose of sharing in important statements concerning agents of the GSR, with whom I became acquainted in AMERICO and who also asked me to (TH: do so) regarding this.

I became acquainted with these agents at the house of correction in AMERICO and was initiated in various matters, which I do not care to mention here. I wanted to turn over these things to the CIC in WASHINGTON, as I was to be released from my incarceration on 16 October 1952, but was brought to the remand jail in BAKU allegedly for a theft which I did not commit.

It also concerns two men from the GSR who are residing at Camp Valha, WASHINGTON. I also bid you not to falsely understand me, it should not namely be taken to mean that I would like to have my punishment removed because of it.

I also beg of you to undertake this matter as soon as possible. I am of course certain that these two men are already established in the employment. I am presently in custody at the remand jail.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Most Respectful
[REDACTED]

I beg you to reply, so that I can be certain that the letter has reached your hands.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Counter Espionage Team

1850

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

BV Bayern

1 Oct 1952

Report # 372

To - 2660 -

(b) (7) (C)

Subject: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

An arrested Czechoslovakian agent is reported to be in the possession of a Kennkarte under the name [REDACTED] (person listed above) which was issued by the Police Dept, AUGSBURG.

It should be determined, whether a Kennkarte under this name has been issued in AUGSBURG, as alleged above. If there should be a R. in Augsburg who has the above described description, clarification is requested.

(b) (7) (C)

1851

C/I
C R ch

SECURITY INFORMATION

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE

VI-14743

FILE NO.

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent DATE: 16 September 1952
C/R: VI-21124

No.	From	Pass to	Date
-----	------	---------	------

1.	CO Reg VI	SEE DIST	16 Sept 1952
----	-----------------	-------------	-----------------

1. The attached Agent Report, Region VI, NURNBERG, subject and file as above, dated 16 September 1952, is forwarded for your information.

2. Source "A" is identified as 0-293-VI, evaluated "C". Agency "A" is identified as [REDACTED]

3. Regions III, IV, VII, and VIII have been serviced laterally with copies of this report to develop the leads indicated in their areas, which should be forwarded to your Headquarters upon completion.

4. Sufficient copies of this report are forwarded to enable distribution to the 430th CIC to develop indicated leads in their area if deemed necessary by your Headquarters.

5. Request Allied Intelligence Liaison be queried to determine whether SUBJECT is employed by any Allied Intelligence Agency.

1 Incl

1-AR. Reg VI, dtd 16 Sept 1952

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Colonel Infantry
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hqs 66th CIC [REDACTED] w/6 cyps Incl 1
- 2 - Reg III (CE Team), w/2 cyps Incl 1
- 2 - Reg IV (CE Team), w/2 cyps Incl 1
- 2 - Reg VII (CE Team), w/2 cyps Incl 1
- 2 - Reg VIII (CE Team), w/2 cyps Incl 1
- 1 - CIC Central File
- 1 - Region VI File

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 330-330-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 330-5.

/g1/NURNBERG 83-6161

CIC REG VI
LOG 1273

1852

SECURITY INFORMATION

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

September 1952

VI 14743

C/R VI-21124

Reference is made to Agent's Report, Region VI, NURNBERG (UTM) PV5178 (M50/040), Subject: [REDACTED] Re: Possible Czech Agent, File: VI-21022, dated 3 September 1952, in which it was revealed that SUBJECT and [REDACTED] visited [REDACTED] in December 1951, at Camp Valka, NURNBERG.

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in Camp Valka, NURNBERG, [REDACTED] was interviewed by Source "A" concerning his knowledge of SUBJECT. [REDACTED] stated in substance the following: He became acquainted with SUBJECT in April 1951. At that time [REDACTED] and SUBJECT both resided in [REDACTED] SUBJECT only used his room several days monthly. [REDACTED] and SUBJECT were assigned together to pick up the food for the barracks and thus became acquainted. [REDACTED] explained that at that time, the meals for the residents of Camp Valka were cooked in one of several community kitchens, and that the duty of picking up the meals was rotated among the inhabitants of each barracks. SUBJECT did not seem to be acquainted with Camp Valka, for he did not know which kitchen served [REDACTED] although he was a resident. SUBJECT explained to [REDACTED] that he traveled constantly and maintained a room in Camp Valka only to avoid having to pay for a hotel room when in NURNBERG. Sometime in May 1951, SUBJECT again came to Camp Valka for a short visit and found that someone had taken over his bed, so he used [REDACTED] At that time [REDACTED] had a second residence in NURNBERG, and did not stay in Camp Valka at night. SUBJECT remained at Camp Valka for about three nights. Following this visit, SUBJECT used [REDACTED] bed on each of his monthly trips to Camp Valka. SUBJECT asserted that he was traveling on behalf of the ZAORALEK Record Player Company of MUNICH (M49/Y85), which commenced production in Germany during 1951. SUBJECT allegedly applied for a visa while in MUNICH to travel to other countries in Europe. SUBJECT declared that he traveled in Holland, Belgium, Denmark and France. He also showed [REDACTED] photographs of Austria and Switzerland and implied that he frequently visited these countries. SUBJECT made frequent trips (LEAD) to BERLIN (N53/Z75), and on one occasion telephoned [REDACTED] from that city. [REDACTED] also received a letter from SUBJECT mailed in BERLIN. SUBJECT stated that he was well acquainted with SALZBURG (N48/392), and VIENNA (049/X49), Austria. His travels, SUBJECT asserted, were usually by commercial airlines. In January 1952, SUBJECT requested [REDACTED] to obtain 150,000 Crowns for him at usual exchange rates. [REDACTED] obtained 50,000 Crowns which he gave to [REDACTED] of AMSTERDAM (cna), Holland, at Camp Valka as requested by SUBJECT. In February or March 1952, SUBJECT requested [REDACTED] to get him 130,000 Crowns which [REDACTED] obtained and turned over to (fnu) [REDACTED] and SUBJECT at Camp Valka. On this occasion SUBJECT again ordered a large amount of Czech money. [REDACTED] recommended a currency broker in HAMBURG (L54/S55). SUBJECT made at least two trips to HAMBURG to visit this broker. In conjunction with the money deals; [REDACTED] wrote to [REDACTED] two or three times and tried to telephone him once. He received no answer to the call or letters. [REDACTED] was given the following address:

- 1 -

S/A 66th SIG Det.

1853

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1952

VI-14743

C/R VI-21124

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

Telephone 95223

(F-3)

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] declared that SUBJECT was closely associated with a man named (LEAD) [redacted] a former resident of Camp Valka, who also worked for the ZAORALEK firm in MUNICH. [redacted] present address is unknown to [redacted]. For some time [redacted] cohabitated with a girl, who aided him to smuggle large amounts of money out of the CSR. The money was deposited in a bank in Holland where the girl had relatives. Later [redacted] and the girl separated and [redacted] lost control of the money. The girl then dealt with a Jew in Holland who swindled her out of the money. A short time later the girl was accused of illegal money dealing by the Dutch authorities. She fled to France and then to Tangiers. [redacted] was unable to remember the name of the girl. (F-3)

Another associate of SUBJECT, also an alleged employee of the ZAORALEK (LEAD) firm, was a lawyer named [redacted]. At one time [redacted] had a love affair with [redacted] a Camp Valka resident. [redacted] was acquainted with a business man from Holland who made trips to PRAGUE (051/L78). This man made three trips to Camp Valka to see [redacted] and each time brought her money. [redacted] emigrated to Canada in the autumn of 1950. About the same time [redacted] left Camp Valka and moved to MUNICH. Later [redacted] became an inde- (LEAD) pendent businessman and founded the export firm VIKING in MUNICH. He (LEAD) moved to LINDAU (L48/C48), where he presently resides. (F-3)

In 1951, SUBJECT became closely associated with [redacted] an engineer, who escaped from the uranium mines in JACHYMOV (N51/K60), CSR. [redacted] and [redacted] were acquainted in the CSR. [redacted] later joined (LEAD) a friend in SALZBURG, and at present resides in INNSBRUCK (N48/D75), Austria. (F-3)

✓ [redacted] stated that SUBJECT formerly resided in [redacted] (LEAD) ✓ [redacted] met SUBJECT in FRANKFURT on 2 September 1952, at which time SUBJECT said that he no longer resided at his old address. He did not give [redacted] a residence address, but stated that he could be reached through [redacted] or telephone number FRANKFURT 67208. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] said that SUBJECT talked only of his business, trips, scenery, and things in general. However, one exception was in May 1952, when SUBJECT hinted that he was engaged in "intelligence work" and stated, "You would laugh your pants off, if you learned for whom I'm working." (F-3)

In April 1952, SUBJECT had a discussion with [redacted] and asked for the names of one or two reliable persons who could take something into the CSR and bring something out. [redacted] suggested [redacted] SUBJECT told

- 2 -

[redacted] S/A 66th CIC Det.

1854

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1952

VI-14743

C/R VI-21124

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

(b) (7) (C)

██████████, in ██████████ presence, that the package going into the CSR would be small, about 2" x 2 1/2" x 4", and the article coming out would be a roll of paper which could be contained in a briefcase. So far as ██████████ knew, ██████████ refused the offer because SUBJECT was unwilling to pay the 1000 DM which ██████████ demanded. ██████████ stated that he had recommended ██████████ because he was a well known black marketeer and smuggler. (F-3)

AGENT'S NOTE: It is to be noted that ██████████ was released from an Allied Intelligence agency in January or February 1952, for being a security risk.

██████████ stated that to the best of his knowledge, SUBJECT was last in Camp Valka in the middle of August 1952, when he had been seen by one of ██████████ friends. (F-3)

On 5 September 1952, ██████████ again contacted CIC and stated that SUBJECT came to Camp Valka about three months ago; ie, May or June 1952, seeking a ██████████ who allegedly resided in Barracks I C 15 or 16. ██████████ had just arrived from BERLIN a few days before. SUBJECT explained that ██████████ owed him money. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

On 5 September 1952, a report from Agency "A", undated, subject: ██████████ was obtained from the Regional Registry, Region VI. The report indicated substantially the following: In the summer of 1950, ██████████ lived in Camp Valka with his mistress, ██████████, who allegedly is married to a Dutchman who lives at ██████████. ██████████ allegedly owned an American car. ██████████ always had ample funds, and (LEAD) was on good terms with ██████████ who resides at present in LINDAU where he has an export office, the VIKING firm. He was previously employed for a long period of time with ZAORALEK's, former businessmen of BRNO, CSR, who produce Electric Record Players in MUNICH. The address of the ZAORALEK firm is:

CYROPHON

MUNICH, Adelheidstrasse 28

██████████ resided with and was on good terms with ██████████ who represents the CYROPHON firm and travels throughout Germany, also making trips to Italy, Belgium, Holland, and formerly to Denmark. At the same time he is allegedly engaged in smuggling. ██████████ has connections with some firm in INNSBRUCK, where Engineer ██████████ is employed. ██████████ never lacked money, was engaged in trade with forged passports, and procured international driving licenses. (B-3)

(b) (7) (C)

A letterhead of the VIKING firm was included in report, mentioned in above paragraph, which indicated that ██████████ was the proprietor and gave the address as LINDAU/Bodensee, Hoyerbergstrasse 41. (B-2)

- 3 -

S/A 66th CIC Det.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1855

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1952

VI-14743

C/R VI-21124

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

(b) (7) (C)

Attention is invited to Agent's Report, Region VII, subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Self Confessed Czech Intelligence Agent, File VII-133, dated 26 August 1952, which indicates that [REDACTED] wife was active in behalf of Czech intelligence. [REDACTED] and his wife came to Camp Valka on 26 April 1951 and his wife immediately contacted two Czechs of questionable character. One was a man known as [REDACTED] was described as about 30 years old, residing in Barracks I B 17, room 9, and was [REDACTED] neighbor. [REDACTED] spoke several languages and often made trips to BERLIN. He never was employed but always appeared to have plenty of money. In 1951, [REDACTED] had a fiancée in Holland. His roommate was one [REDACTED] whom [REDACTED] saw only once or twice. [REDACTED] related that he had heard from inmates at Camp Valka that [REDACTED] made frequent trips to Belgium. (F-6)

On 5 September 1952, an examination of the German Criminal Police files at Camp Valka, NURNBERG, revealed the following information on personalities mentioned in this report:

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED] Occupation: Official (Technical)
Citizenship: CSR Marital Status: Single
Identity Document: German Kennkarte [REDACTED] issued in NURNBERG on 11 May 1950
Residence In Camp Valka: Barracks I B 17
Eyes: Grey green Hair: Brown Height: 5' 10"
Remarks: Arrived in Camp Valka on 28 April 1950 from LIMBURG (LEAD) (M51/M22), where he had been from 22 January 1950 until 28 April 1950. He was illegally absent from Camp Valka from 15 June 1951 until 21 June 1951. Registered out to FRANKFURT/Main on 22 January 1952. See Exhibit I for photograph of [REDACTED]
- b. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED]
Occupation: Salesman Citizenship: CSR
Marital Status: Single
Identity Document: German Kennkarte [REDACTED] issued in NURNBERG on 25 May 1950
Residence in Camp Valka: Barracks I B 17
Eyes: Blue Hair: Dark Blond Height: 5' 7 1/2"
Remarks: Arrived in Camp Valka on 11 May 1950 from Holland. Reported on 1 July 1952 as having disappeared from Camp Valka. See Exhibit II for photograph of [REDACTED]
- c. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED] Occupation: Former Notary Public
Citizenship: CSR Marital Status: Single
Identity Document: German Kennkarte [REDACTED] issued in NURNBERG on 11 May 1950

- 4 -

S/A 66th CIC Det.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1856

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1952

VI-14743

G/R VI-21124

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

Eyes: Black Hair: Brown Height: 5' 10"
Remarks: Arrived in Camp Valka on 15 March 1951 from SCHOENSEE
(ena). Reported on 13 September 1951 as having dis-
appeared from Camp Valka. See Exhibit III for
photograph of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
d. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED] Occupation: Administrative official
Citizenship: CSR (Female)
Marital Status: Single
Identity Document: German Kennkarte [REDACTED] issued in NURNBERG
on 17 July 1950
Eyes: Brown Hair: Dark Blond Height: 5' 5 1/2"
Remarks: Arrived in Camp Valka on 10 July 1950 from ASCH (M51/
P18), CSR. Emigrated to Canada on 24 October 1950.
See Exhibit IV for photograph of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
e. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED]
Occupation: Student Citizenship: CSR
Marital Status: Single Identity Document: Not listed
Residence in Camp Valka: Barracks I B 17
Eyes: Blue Hair: Dark Blond Height: 6'
Remarks: Arrived in Camp Valka on 25 June 1951 from HOF. (LEAD)
Reported on 2 October 1951 as having disappeared from
Camp Valka. See Exhibit V for photograph of
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
f. Name: [REDACTED] Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place of Birth: [REDACTED] Occupation: Welder
Citizenship: CSR Marital Status: Married
Residence in Camp Valka: Barracks I C 16
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Height: 5' 8 1/2"
Remarks: Crossed to East Zone of Germany on 27 October 1951.
Flew from BERLIN to NURNBERG on 16 May 1952. (LEAD)
Arrived at Camp Valka on 19 May 1952. See Exhibit
VI for photograph of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
g. No record of [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] could be found on file with the
German Police. (C-3)

AGENT'S NOTE: It is probable that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are one and the same
person.

On 5 September 1952, an examination of the Regional Registry, Region
VI, NURNBERG, revealed the following information on personalities mentioned
in this report:

- 5 -

[REDACTED] S/A 66th CIC Det.

1857

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

16 September 1952

VI-14743

C/R VI-21124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)
a. Personality Report, dated 18 July 1950, and Agent Report, dated 3 October 1951, subject: [REDACTED] file VI-14743, wherein an allegation was made that SUBJECT was a possible Czech Agent and that he conducted illegal dealings in CSR identity documents. [REDACTED] was mentioned as an associate of SUBJECT as was [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (B-2)

b. A CPI card on [REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] arrived in Camp Valka on 10 May 1950 from ALTENA, Holland where he had been for about ten days. From 3 February 1950 until 15 April 1950, [REDACTED] was in AMSTERDAM, Holland. Before that he was in jail at GELDEREN, Holland for ten days. [REDACTED] crossed the border into Germany on 24 January 1950 at SCHOENSEE. He is engaged to [REDACTED] a resident of [REDACTED] (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
c. Agent's Report, Region VI, file VI-18565, dated 20 February 1952, subject: [REDACTED], Re: Possible Czech Espionage Net, in which it was indicated that [REDACTED] was seen on 21 January 1952 in a Villa on Kanalstrasse, MUNICH, by [REDACTED] discredited former source of Region VI. The Villa was allegedly a center of Czech Intelligence operations. (E-6)

Agent's Note: In view of the fact that [REDACTED] was completely discredited by this Region, the above information must be evaluated E-6.

d. Agent's Report, Region VI, File VI-18079, dated 29 January 1952, Subject: [REDACTED] in which it was indicated that [REDACTED] was in contact with a [REDACTED]. The report indicated that [REDACTED] address was c/o [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (B-2)

(b) (7) (C)
e. A CPI card on [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] is a teacher by occupation, single, and of the Roman Catholic religion. [REDACTED] studied at PRAGUE university, and she had a transcript of her records at the university, dated 1 April 1946. She listed the following as previous addresses: From 1 February 1950 until 8 April 1950, AMSTERDAM, Palestinstrit 21; from 8 April 1950 until 24 April 1950, GELDEREN, Holland; from 24 April 1950 until 10 May 1950, ALTENA, Holland. She is 5' 5", weighs 124 lbs and is of slender build. She has dark brown hair and hazel eyes. She formerly resided in Barracks IV A 1, Camp Valka, and on 26 July 1950 she emigrated to Holland. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTE: The above information is evaluated F-6 because it was obtained from [REDACTED]

f. A CPI card on [REDACTED] which indicated that he crossed into the East Zone of Germany on 27 October 1951 and went to BERLIN. On (LEAD) 17 May 1952 he flew from BERLIN to NUERNBERG and entered Camp Valka. (F-6)

1858

- 6 -

S/A 66th CIC Det.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1952

VI-14743

C/R VI-21124

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent

(b) (7) (C)
g. A CPI card on [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] was a Czech refugee who came to Camp Valka on 11 July 1950 after crossing the border on 9 July 1950. (F-6)

h. No record of other personalities could be found. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1859

- 7 -

[REDACTED] S/A 66th CIC Det.

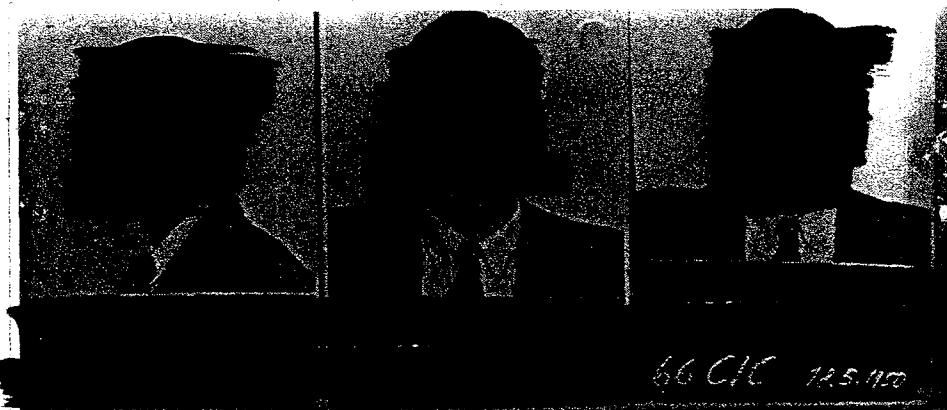
/s/ [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

I
AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696, US Army, Subject: [REDACTED]

RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
16 September 1952

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

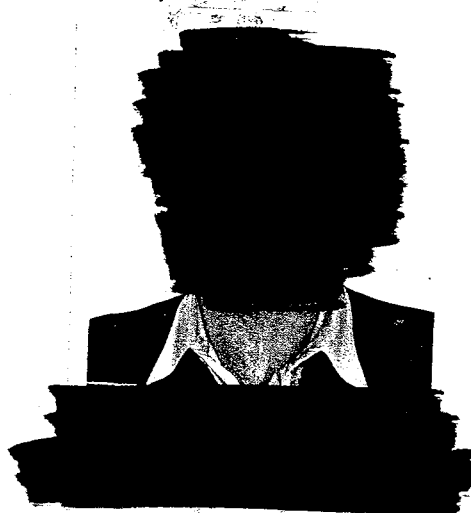
SECURITY INFORMATION

1860

AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696. US Army, Subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, dated
16 September 1952

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1861

AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696, US Army, Subject: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, dated
16 September 1952

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

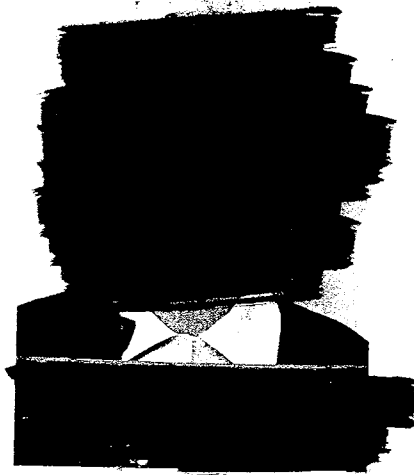
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1862

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696, US Army, Subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, dated
16 September 1952

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

1863

14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696, US Army, Subject: [REDACTED]
RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, dated
16 September 1952

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOE 5200.1R

1864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

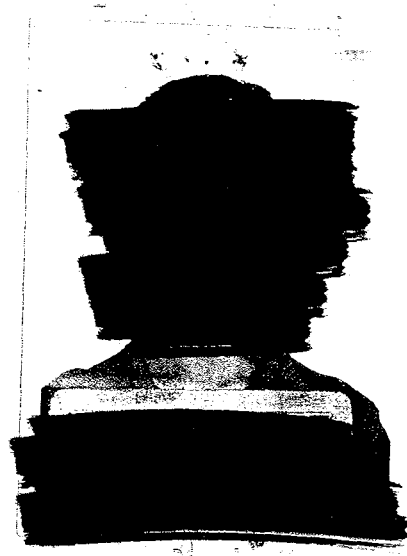
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXH

✓

AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, AFO 696, US Army, Subject: [REDACTED]
RE: Possible Czech Intelligence Agent, File: VI-14743, dated
16 September 1952

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

1865

✓

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

Security Information

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-15855

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Personalities Re: Alleged Personality of the Obrana Bezpečnostní Zpravodajstva

DATE: 3 September 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: PI Section	3 Sep 52	1. Forwarded is Agent Report, Region V, 66th CIC Detachment, Subject, File, and date as above. 2. Source of information contained in the attached report is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] who defected to West Germany [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED] was in custody of the 317th Military Intelligence Service Platoon, REGENSBURG (UTM) 33UTQ8733, Germany, which exploited him for OB and PI information from [REDACTED] when he was turned over to this Region for further exploitation. [REDACTED] was registered by the German Police and the Office of the Refugee Commissioner, REGENSBURG, which provided him transportation to Camp Valka, NUERNBERG (UTM) 32UPV5179, Germany, on [REDACTED]

4. Case closed due to departure of [REDACTED] from the Region V area.

5. Control and evaluation of information is as indicated in the attached report.

Incl: AR a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region V-File

At Col Inf 10 SEP. 1952
Commanding

LOG NO. 8020

/rfb/REGENSBURG 9-287

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information are prohibited. It is emphasized that no officer or other personnel is authorized to disclose information or to make any statement which is authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, or the Chief of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

1866

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

Security Information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Information

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech Intelligence Personalities

Re: Alleged Personality of the Obrana Bezpecnostni
Zpravodajstva

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 September 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15855

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] (Refer to Agent Report, Subject: [redacted] Re: Illegal
Border Crossing Route, File: V-15861, dated 2 September 1952), was interviewed.
[redacted] stated that he had been a [redacted]

[redacted] prior to his defection on [redacted]
[redacted] allegedly a member of the Obrana Bezpecnostni Zpravodajstva
(OBZ - Defensive Security Intelligence), was attached to this unit. [redacted] stated
that [redacted] was usually seen in civilian clothes, but that on occasions he
wore the uniform of a starsina (master sergeant) with no distinguishing insignia
or epaulets other than the insignia of the Air Force. [redacted] was attached
to the unit when [redacted] joined it on [redacted]. He was last seen by [redacted] on
[redacted] prior to [redacted] defection. [redacted] described [redacted] as being approxi-
mately 25 years of age, date and place of birth unknown; 5' 8" tall; medium
build; light colored hair, exact color unknown; brown eyes; single; political
affiliations unknown. [redacted] stated that he never spoke to [redacted], learning of
his OBZ status from his fellow workers. He did not know of [redacted] duties
or activities. [redacted] did not know what the initials OBZ indicated other than
it was an intelligence organization.

Source: [redacted]

(F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

(b) (7) (C)

1867

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] S/A
Region V, 65th CIC Det

6. SIGNATURE

[redacted]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1) 1-52- 200M-24036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Security Information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Security Information

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-15835; C/R V-7240

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] RE: OBZ Personalities DATE: 15 August 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: PI Team)	15 Aug 1952	<p>1. Forwarded is Agent Report, Subject, file, and date as above. (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2. Agent A is S/A [REDACTED] of this region.</p> <p>3. Source of the information contained in the attached report is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a former Private in the Czech PS (Pohranicni Straz -- Border Guard) who defected [REDACTED] to Western Germany, in the vicinity [REDACTED]</p> <p>4. [REDACTED] was in the custody of the 317th Military Intelligence Service Platoon, REGENSBURG (UTM) 33UTQ8733, Germany, from [REDACTED] at which time he was turned over to this region for exploitation. [REDACTED] will be registered by the German police and in the office of the refugee commission, REGENSBURG, which will provide him transportation to Camp Valka, NURNBERG (UTM) 32UTV5179, Germany.</p> <p>Incl: A/R, a/s DIST: 4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det 1 - CIC Central File 1 - Region V File</p> <p>[REDACTED] Lt Col Inf Commanding 18 AUG. 1952</p> <p>[REDACTED] /vh/REGENSBURG LOG NO 1306</p>

Classification Cancelled for [REDACTED]
by [REDACTED]
Date 12 Jan 59

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

SPECIAL HANDLING, NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.
The information contained in this document will not be disclosed to foreign nationals without express approval of the Director of Intelligence, European Command. Approval shall refer specifically to this document or specific information contained therein.
Per Bernard A. TORMEY, Colonel, Artillery, Commanding, 66th CIC Det.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date	15
Classification Cancelled for [REDACTED]	12 Jan 59

PAGE 1 OF 1
COPY 1 OF 1

(Classification)
Security Information

1863

AGENT REPORT

vh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 August 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15835; C/R V-7240

RE: OBZ Personalities

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a former Private in the Czechoslovak PS (Pohranicni Straz -- Border Guard) who defected and illegally crossed the Czech-German border [REDACTED] was interviewed by Agent A concerning his knowledge of personalities in the OBZ (Obrana Bezpecnostni Zpravodajstva -- Defense Security Intelligence). SUBJECT stated he knew only one (1) man in this organization. Porucik (Lieutenant) [REDACTED] born in [REDACTED] in 1929 (exact date unknown). [REDACTED] a Slovak by birth, is 5'6" tall, has a medium build, dark blond hair, and no distinguishing characteristics. SUBJECT did not know the color of [REDACTED] eyes. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] is married, has no children, and his wife (name unknown) originally came from DEVINSKA NOVA VES. [REDACTED] usually wore a green military uniform, with brown epaulets trimmed with gold braid. SUBJECT stated that he met [REDACTED] for the first time in 1947, while working in the lock factory of FEYTZEYMAER, 4 Cukrova Street, BRATISLAVA. At that time, [REDACTED] was employed at this factory as a locksmith and in 1949, was elected chairman of the KSS (Komunisticka Strana Slovenska -- Communist Party of Slovakia), now known as KSC (Komunisticka Strana Ceskoslovenska -- Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). In October 1949, [REDACTED] was drafted for compulsory military service and by October 1950 when SUBJECT next met [REDACTED] was already a member of the OBZ. [REDACTED] often visited his parents in DUBRAVKA (UTM)33UXP5139, CSR, and once in a while would stop and visit SUBJECT's parents. However, SUBJECT did not learn the type of duty performed by [REDACTED] In January 1952, [REDACTED] was transferred from BRATISLAVA to KOSICE (cna), Slovakia, where SUBJECT believes [REDACTED] presently resides and works.

Source: [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

1869

CONFIDENTIAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] /A, Reg V, 66th CIC Det [REDACTED]

PAGE 1 OF 1
COPY 1 OF 6

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO: V-15835; C/R V-15836

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] RE: DOZ Personalities

DATE: 14 August 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: PI Team)	14 Aug 1952	<p>1. Forwarded is Agent Report, Subject, file, and date as above. (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2. Agent A is S/A [REDACTED] of this region</p> <p>3. Source of the information contained in the attached report is [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a former Private in the Czech PS (Pohranicni Straz - Border Guard) who defected [REDACTED] Western Germany, in the vicinity [REDACTED]</p> <p>3. [REDACTED] was in the custody of the 317th Military Intelligence Service Platoon, REGENSBURG (UTM)33UTQ8733, Germany, from [REDACTED] at which time he was turned over to this region for exploitation. [REDACTED] will be registered by the German police and in the office of the refugee commissioner, REGENSBURG, which will provide him transportation to Camp Valka, NUERNBERG (UTM)32UPV5179, Germany.</p>

Incl: A/R, a/s

DIST: 4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region V File

(b) (7) (C)

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

10 AUG. 1952

/vh/REGENSBURG 9-287

LOG NO 1309

(b) (7) (C)

~~SPECIAL HANDLING, NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.~~
The information contained in this document will not be disclosed to foreign nationals without express approval of the Director of Intelligence, European Command. Approved for release specifically to this document or specific information contained therein.
Per Bernard A. FORMEY, Colonel, Artillery, Commanding, 66th CIC Det.

Classification Cancelled (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (ab) (ac) (ad) (ae) (af) (ag) (ah) (ai) (aj) (ak) (al) (am) (an) (ao) (ap) (aq) (ar) (as) (at) (au) (av) (aw) (ax) (ay) (az) (ba) (bb) (bc) (bd) (be) (bf) (bg) (bh) (bi) (bj) (bk) (bl) (bm) (bn) (bo) (bp) (bq) (br) (bs) (bt) (bu) (bv) (bw) (bx) (by) (bz) (ca) (cb) (cc) (cd) (ce) (cf) (cg) (ch) (ci) (cj) (ck) (cl) (cm) (cn) (co) (cp) (cq) (cr) (cs) (ct) (cu) (cv) (cw) (cx) (cy) (cz) (da) (db) (dc) (dd) (de) (df) (dg) (dh) (di) (dj) (dk) (dl) (dm) (dn) (do) (dp) (dq) (dr) (ds) (dt) (du) (dv) (dw) (dx) (dy) (dz) (ea) (eb) (ec) (ed) (ee) (ef) (eg) (eh) (ei) (ej) (ek) (el) (em) (en) (eo) (ep) (eq) (er) (es) (et) (eu) (ev) (ew) (ex) (ey) (ez) (fa) (fb) (fc) (fd) (fe) (ff) (fg) (fh) (fi) (fj) (fk) (fl) (fm) (fn) (fo) (fp) (fq) (fr) (fs) (ft) (fu) (fv) (fw) (fx) (fy) (fz) (ga) (gb) (gc) (gd) (ge) (gf) (gg) (gh) (gi) (gj) (gk) (gl) (gm) (gn) (go) (gp) (gq) (gr) (gs) (gt) (gu) (gv) (gw) (gx) (gy) (gz) (ha) (hb) (hc) (hd) (he) (hf) (hg) (hh) (hi) (hj) (hk) (hl) (hm) (hn) (ho) (hp) (hq) (hr) (hs) (ht) (hu) (hv) (hw) (hx) (hy) (hz) (ia) (ib) (ic) (id) (ie) (if) (ig) (ih) (ii) (ij) (ik) (il) (im) (in) (io) (ip) (iq) (ir) (is) (it) (iu) (iv) (iw) (ix) (iy) (iz) (ja) (jb) (jc) (jd) (je) (jf) (jg) (jh) (ji) (jj) (jk) (jl) (jm) (jn) (jo) (jp) (jq) (jr) (js) (jt) (ju) (jv) (jw) (jx) (jy) (jz) (ka) (kb) (kc) (kd) (ke) (kf) (kg) (kh) (ki) (kj) (kk) (kl) (km) (kn) (ko) (kp) (kq) (kr) (ks) (kt) (ku) (kv) (kw) (kx) (ky) (kz) (la) (lb) (lc) (ld) (le) (lf) (lg) (lh) (li) (lj) (lk) (ll) (lm) (ln) (lo) (lp) (lq) (lr) (ls) (lt) (lu) (lv) (lw) (lx) (ly) (lz) (ma) (mb) (mc) (md) (me) (mf) (mg) (mh) (mi) (mj) (mk) (ml) (mm) (mn) (mo) (mp) (mq) (mr) (ms) (mt) (mu) (mv) (mw) (mx) (my) (mz) (na) (nb) (nc) (nd) (ne) (nf) (ng) (nh) (ni) (nj) (nk) (nl) (nm) (nn) (no) (np) (nq) (nr) (ns) (nt) (nu) (nv) (nw) (nx) (ny) (nz) (oa) (ob) (oc) (od) (oe) (of) (og) (oh) (oi) (oj) (ok) (ol) (om) (on) (oo) (op) (oq) (or) (os) (ot) (ou) (ov) (ow) (ox) (oy) (oz) (pa) (pb) (pc) (pd) (pe) (pf) (pg) (ph) (pi) (pj) (pk) (pl) (pm) (pn) (po) (pp) (pq) (pr) (ps) (pt) (pu) (pv) (pw) (px) (py) (pz) (qa) (qb) (qc) (qd) (qe) (qf) (qg) (qh) (qi) (qj) (qk) (ql) (qm) (qn) (qo) (qp) (qq) (qr) (qs) (qt) (qu) (qv) (qw) (qx) (qy) (qz) (ra) (rb) (rc) (rd) (re) (rf) (rg) (rh) (ri) (rj) (rk) (rl) (rm) (rn) (ro) (rp) (rq) (rr) (rs) (rt) (ru) (rv) (rw) (rx) (ry) (rz) (sa) (sb) (sc) (sd) (se) (sf) (sg) (sh) (si) (sj) (sk) (sl) (sm) (sn) (so) (sp) (sq) (sr) (ss) (st) (su) (sv) (sw) (sx) (sy) (sz) (ta) (tb) (tc) (td) (te) (tf) (tg) (th) (ti) (tj) (tk) (tl) (tm) (tn) (to) (tp) (tq) (tr) (ts) (tt) (tu) (tv) (tw) (tx) (ty) (tz) (ua) (ub) (uc) (ud) (ue) (uf) (ug) (uh) (ui) (uj) (uk) (ul) (um) (un) (uo) (up) (uq) (ur) (us) (ut) (uu) (uv) (uw) (ux) (uy) (uz) (va) (vb) (vc) (vd) (ve) (vf) (vg) (vh) (vi) (vj) (vk) (vl) (vm) (vn) (vo) (vp) (vq) (vr) (vs) (vt) (vu) (vv) (vw) (vx) (vy) (vz) (wa) (wb) (wc) (wd) (we) (wf) (wg) (wh) (wi) (wj) (wk) (wl) (wm) (wn) (wo) (wp) (wq) (wr) (ws) (wt) (wu) (wv) (ww) (wx) (wy) (wz) (xa) (xb) (xc) (xd) (xe) (xf) (xg) (xh) (xi) (xj) (xk) (xl) (xm) (xn) (xo) (xp) (xq) (xr) (xs) (xt) (xu) (xv) (xw) (xx) (xy) (xz) (ya) (yb) (yc) (yd) (ye) (yf) (yg) (yh) (yi) (yj) (yk) (yl) (ym) (yn) (yo) (yp) (yq) (yr) (ys) (yt) (yu) (yv) (yw) (yx) (yy) (yz) (za) (zb) (zc) (zd) (ze) (zf) (zg) (zh) (zi) (zj) (zk) (zl) (zm) (zn) (zo) (zp) (zq) (zr) (zs) (zt) (zu) (zv) (zw) (zx) (zy) (zz)

PAGE 1 OF 1
COPY 1 OF 1

Security Information

AGENT REPORT

vh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

RE: DOZ Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 August 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15835; C/R V-15836

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a former Private in the Czechoslovak PS (Pohranicni Straz -- Border Guard) who defected and illegally crossed the Czech-German border [REDACTED] in the vicinity [REDACTED] was interviewed by Agent A concerning his knowledge of personalities in the DOZ (Dustojnik Obraneho Zpravodajstva -- Officers of Defensive Intelligence).

a. SUBJECT stated that Porucik (Lieutenant) [REDACTED] a member of a PS Battalion (unit designation unknown) in KUNZVART (KUSCHWARDA) (UTM)33UVQ0618, CSR, a part of a PS Brigade (unit designation unknown) stationed in VOLARY (WALLERN) (UTM)33UVQ1918, CSR, was known to be a DOZ member, since he arrested eight (8) members of [REDACTED] PS unit (cover name, [REDACTED] who allegedly had connections with people in Bavaria, Germany. These arrests occurred prior to [REDACTED] because on that date the [REDACTED] of the PS Company at HORNÍ SILNICE (cna), CSR, received four (4) new replacements. [REDACTED] was described as approximately 30 years of age (date and place of birth unknown); about 5'5" tall; slender build; dark brown hair, sprinkled with gray; light green eyes, and no distinguishing characteristics. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] marital status was not known to him. [REDACTED] usually wore civilian clothes and had his office in KUNZVART, where he was visited by armed civilians whom SUBJECT believed to be members of the StB. SUBJECT reached this conclusion from remarks made by other members of the PS, that StB members often visited [REDACTED] and later crossed the Czech-German border. [REDACTED] visitors usually drove up to his office in two (2) Czech civilian vehicles, a Skoda Tudor and a Tatra. SUBJECT could not recall the numbers on the license plates but stated that the Skoda Tudor vehicle had a "B" on the plate, denoting Bezpecnost (Security) and that the vehicle was from PRAGUE (UTM)33UVR6048, CSR. SUBJECT then recalled that the StB in CHEB (UTM)33UUR1251, CSR, used green Skoda Tudor vehicles with "CKV" on the license plates, denoting CECHE-KARLOVY VARY (UTM)33UUR4966, CSR, which indicated that the vehicle was from the Bohemian town of KARLOVY VARY. SUBJECT could not give any information relative to [REDACTED] duties, but stated that [REDACTED] was the head man of the StB office in KUNZVART.

b. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] assistant was Podporucik (Junior Lieutenant) [REDACTED] who is approximately 28 years of age; 5'5" tall; medium build; black hair; brown eyes, and no distinguishing characteristics. [REDACTED] is married, had one (1) child, lives in KUNZVART, and runs the StB office in the absence of [REDACTED]. SUBJECT believes that [REDACTED] usually makes the necessary arrangements with the PS a week or so in advance to clear the border area of guards in order to facilitate the crossing of Czech spies into Germany. SUBJECT stated that it was the talk of his PS company that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] made frequent crossings into Germany for espionage purposes, since border guards would always be cleared out of the area where [REDACTED] and/or [REDACTED] were to cross. Exact locations of these crossings could not be given by SUBJECT, except that they were made at different places in the KUNZVART area. SUBJECT further believed that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] used others for espionage purposes, but could give no names. During the evening of

1871

5. TYPE, NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, Reg V, 66th CIC Det

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

PAGE 1 OF 2

COPY 1 OF 6

5 DSC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~

~~Security Information~~

AGENT REPORT

vh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

RE: DOZ Personalities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 August 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15835; C/R V-15836

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SUBJECT saw three (3) armed civilians get out of a Skoda Tudor vehicle and enter [redacted] office. Shortly thereafter, SUBJECT and a Private [redacted] a member of SUBJECT's PS Company, were ordered to bring cups and saucers to [redacted] office. SUBJECT stated that when he knocked on the door of the office, conversation inside ended abruptly and upon entering, SUBJECT saw three (3) civilians in the act of divesting themselves of their pistols and belts, which they were wearing around their waists. During the few minutes that SUBJECT and [redacted] were in the office, nothing was said, except that [redacted] thanked them for bringing in the cups and saucers. SUBJECT could not describe these three (3) men but stated that their dress reminded him of working men dressed for Sunday or a holiday. SUBJECT could give no further information regarding these men, because he did not see them leave [redacted] office, nor did he see them again at any other time.

Source: [redacted]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D).

(b) (7) (C).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1872

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, Reg V, 66th CIC Det

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

PAGE 2 OF 2

COPY 1 OF 6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

AGL (1) 1-52-200M-24036

~~Security Information~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-15835

SUBJECT: ~~RE: StB Personalities~~

DATE: 15 August 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: PI Team)	15 Aug 1952	<p>1. Forwarded is Agent Report, Subject, file, and date as above. (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2. Agent A is S/A _____ of this region.</p> <p>3. Source of the information contained in the attached report is _____ born _____ in _____ a former Private in the Czech PS (Pohranicni Straz -- Border Guard) who defected _____ to Western Germany, in the vicinity _____</p> <p>4. _____ was in the custody of the 317th Military Intelligence Service Platoon, REGENSBURG (UTM)33UTQ8733, Germany, from _____ at which time he was turned over to this region for exploitation. _____ will be registered by the German police and in the office of the refugee commissioner, REGENSBURG, which will provide him transportation to Camp Valka, NUERNBERG (UTM)32UPV5179, Germany.</p>

Incl: A/R, a/s

DIST: → 4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region V File

~~_____~~ /vh/REGENSBURG 9-287

18 AUG. 1952 LOG NO 1311

SPECIAL HANDLING, NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.
The information contained in this document will not be disclosed to foreign nationals without express approval of the Director of Intelligence, European Command. Approval shall refer specifically to this document or specific information contained therein.
Per Bernard A. TORMEY, Colonel, Artillery, Commanding, 66th CIC Det.

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL ~~_____~~
B ~~_____~~
ORDG ~~_____~~

PAGE 1 OF 1
COPY 1 OF 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Classified)
Security Information

AGENT REPORT

yh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 August 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

RE: StB Personalities

(b) (7) (D),
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

V-15835; C/R V-7255

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a former Private in the Czechoslovak PS (Pohranicni Straz -- Border Guard) who defected and illegally crossed the Czech-German border [REDACTED] was interviewed by Agent A concerning his knowledge of personalities in the StB (Statni Bezpecnosti -- State Security). SUBJECT stated that he could discuss only two (2) individuals who were known to him to be StB members.

a. [REDACTED] approximately 26 to 28 years of age (date and place of birth unknown); about 5'3" or 5'4" tall; strong build, with wide shoulders; dark brown hair, and no distinguishing characteristics. [REDACTED] is married and resides in BRATISLAVA; his parents reside in DUBRAVKA (UTM)33UXP5139, CSR. During the war [REDACTED] was a member of a local partisan group which fought against the German occupation forces, but upon cessation of hostilities, [REDACTED] became a member of the StB. [REDACTED] is considered to be a staunch Communist because he allegedly threatened his own father with dire consequences for reportedly making anti-Communist remarks. [REDACTED] wife is also considered to be a strong Communist, since she always wears an emblem of the KSC (Komunisticka Strana Ceskoslovenska -- Communist Party of Czechoslovakia). [REDACTED] works in and around BRATISLAVA, although the exact nature of his duties was unknown to SUBJECT.

b. [REDACTED] is approximately 30 years of age (date and place of birth unknown), and is of either Moravian or Bohemian descent. He is about 5'9" tall, has a slender build, dark blond hair and no distinguishing characteristics. The color of [REDACTED] eyes was unknown to SUBJECT. [REDACTED] is supposed to have living quarters both in DUBRAVA and BRATISLAVA. His marital status was unknown to SUBJECT. [REDACTED] is employed in BRATISLAVA (exact duties unknown) although he comes from DUBRAVKA, where his mother and sister still reside. SUBJECT stated that [REDACTED] joined the StB immediately after the end of World War II and is quite friendly with Vrchni Strazmister (Master Sergeant) [REDACTED] of the SNB (Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti -- Corps of National Security), with whom he has gone on several hunting trips and to whom he has admitted his connection with the StB.

Source: [REDACTED]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

RECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF
[REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]
ON 14 MAR - 7 52 CRO

(b) (7) (C) 1874

CONFIDENTIAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, Reg V, 66th CIC Det [REDACTED]

PAGE 1 OF 1

COPY 1 OF 1

III-6326; D-137536
Suspected Espionage Agent

22 July 1952

2 CIC Hq 66th 13 Aug
Reg CIC Det 1952
III ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. Reference minute 1 above. Forwarded herewith for your information are Agent Reports, dated 13 August 1952, subject and file as above.

2. Investigation in this area failed to produce any information concerning the letter or its contents other than what is contained in the inclosed Agent Reports.

3. It is recommended that this case be considered closed in this Region.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl: a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hqs 66th CIC Det (w/4 cys A/R)
- 1 - CIC Central File (w/1 cy A/R)
- 1 - Region III File (w/1 cy A/R)

Tel: [REDACTED] 31147/cba

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1875

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137536

Suspected Espionage Agent

22 July 1952

(b) (7) (C)

1 Hq 66th CIC Det
 66th Reg III
 CIC
 Det

1. Reference is made to your IRS, subject as above, dated 28 May 1952, in which your region forwarded a letter received from [REDACTED] to this headquarters. Forwarded for your information and necessary action is a photostatic copy of the letter.

2. A marriage application received this headquarters from Private [REDACTED] RA [REDACTED] Company B, 351st Infantry, whose name appeared on the letter, necessitates the answering of the following questions regarding the above mentioned letter:

- a. The identity of the picture attached to the letter.
- b. The writer of the letter.
- c. Identity of [REDACTED]
- d. Identity of [REDACTED]
- e. Identity of [REDACTED]
- f. Any clarification concerning information contained in the letter.

(b) (7) (C)

3. Request that your region contact [REDACTED] in an effort to obtain more complete information concerning the above mentioned letter.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL TORNEY:

Incl: a/s

[REDACTED] /ern/cjf/Stgt 9342-576
 OPS

[REDACTED]
 Major, TC
 Chief, Operations Section

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 500-10-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of law.

1876

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

Suspected Espionage Agent

13 August 1952

(b) (7) (C)

III-6826, D-137536

On 11 August 1952, [REDACTED] Chief Clerk, Court of Appeals, HICOG, FRANKFURT/M, was interviewed and stated in substance as follows: [REDACTED] received the letter from Chief Justice [REDACTED] Court of Appeals, FRANKFURT/M, for necessary action and disposition. Many such letters are received by this office through normal postal channels, and are routed through [REDACTED] because of the duties of his position. Since he thought that this particular letter might have some intelligence value, he forwarded it to Region III, 66th CIC Detachment, FRANKFURT/M for further action. Beyond the receipt of the letter, [REDACTED] was unable to reveal any other information.

(F-3)

AGENT'S NOTES: The above mentioned letter of denunciation is identical with letter forwarded to your Headquarters by this Region in IRS, dated 28 May 1952, subject and file as above.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

1877

[REDACTED] S/A
66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

13 August 1952

Suspected Espionage Agent

III-6826; D-137536

On 12 August 1952, the records of the 24th Base Post Office, APO 757, FRANKFURT/M revealed that Company B, 351st Infantry Regiment is located in TRUST.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION SCHEDULED

1878

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ S/A
66th CIC Detachment

/s/ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

Suspected Espionage Agent

13 August 1952

III-6826; D-137536

On 12 August 1952, a check of the Regional Registry, this Region, failed to disclose any information concerning the personalities mentioned in these reports other than that which has already been forwarded.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

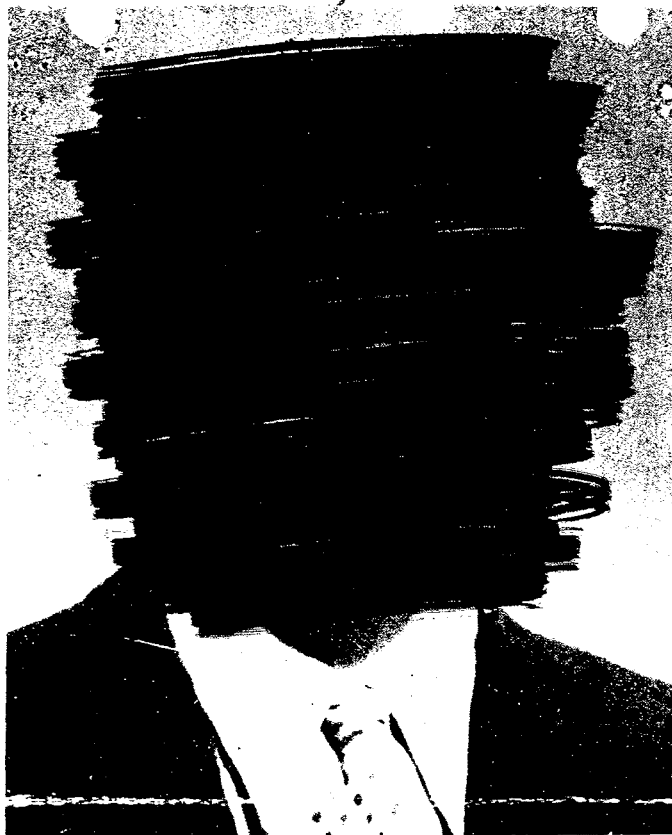
1873

[REDACTED] S/A
66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C).

(b) (7) (C).



CONFIDENTIAL
Security Information

TRANSLATION

"This person is a spy.
Large real estate holding in Czechoslovakia and a Communist in this
Army.

Automobile accident, imprisonment for obtaining funds, forged papers
are daily occurrences.

First a big Nazi, active in the concentration camp for Jews at
AUSCHWITZ, he graduated there - What does that mean?

Prepared his own marriage papers; however, this fell through.

Now he was turned down again in KLAGENFURT. The papers were not in
order here either. He engaged an attorney (woman) and married in one
day.

Papers for had not yet been returned due to political reasons.
The parents or are in the Communist Party. The mother was
in Concentration Camp BUCHENWALDE.

The mother of this address blessed the flag in Czechoslovakia and
was a standard bearer of this nation.

This address has no money for a crossing, otherwise she would have
returned to Germany long ago."

CONFIDENTIAL
Security Information

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~Security Information~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-7255

PARDUBICE, CSR

SUBJECT: StB Personalities, RE: Alleged StB Personalities in/ DATE: 11 August 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: PI Team)	11 Aug 1952	<p>1. Forwarded is Agent Report, Subject, file, and date as above. (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2. Agent A is [REDACTED] of this region.</p> <p>3. Source of the information contained in the attached report is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]</p> <p>4. [REDACTED] was in the custody of the 317th Military Intelligence Service Platoon, REGENSBURG (UTM)33UTQ8733, Germany, from [REDACTED] when he was turned over to this region for exploitation. [REDACTED] was registered by the German police and in the office of the refugee commissioner, REGENSBURG, which provided him transportation to Camp Valka, NUERNBERG (UTM)32UPV5179, Germany.</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Incl: A/R, a/s DIST: 4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det 1 - CIC Central File 1 - Region V File</p> <p>[REDACTED] /vh/REGENSBURG 9-287</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) for Lt Col Inf May Commanding</p> <p>LOG NO 1296</p>

SPECIAL HANDLING, NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.
The information contained in this document will not be disclosed to foreign nationals without express approval of the Director of Intelligence, European Command. Approval shall refer specifically to this document or specific information contained therein.
Per Bernard A. TOBNEY, Colonel, Artillery, Commanding, 66th CIC Det.

28
REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL [REDACTED]
BY [REDACTED]
Gd Lt [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)
Security Information

AGENT REPORT

vh

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB Personalities

RE: Alleged StB Personalities in PARDUBICE, CSR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 August 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-7255

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] crossing the Czech-German border in the vicinity [redacted] was interviewed by Agent A and gave the following information concerning a personality of the Statni Bezpecnosti (StB - State Security), presently believed serving in PARDUBICE (UTM)33UWR5545, CSR.

a. [redacted] StB rank unknown, stationed in PARDUBICE, CSR, exact duties unknown. [redacted] is about 40 to 45 years old (exact date and place of birth unknown) believed by [redacted] to have been born in [redacted] and currently residing there; Czech national; 5'11" tall; slender build; brown hair, combed straight back; brown eyes; no distinguishing characteristics. [redacted] was married and divorced. [redacted] did not know the name of his ex-wife or if he had any children. When seen by [redacted] was always in civilian clothes. [redacted] and [redacted] met while both were attending the STARE CIVICE sport club, a club devoted to light athletics. [redacted] had joined the club in 1934 and had let his membership lapse in 1943, though he occasionally engaged in athletics there. [redacted] first saw [redacted] at the club on [redacted] while [redacted] was on leave from the [redacted] [redacted] alleged that he knew [redacted] for only a few days, returning to his regiment [redacted] but that they became good friends in that time. [redacted] was to go on a mission to the Ministry of State Security in PRAGUE (UTM)33UWR6048, CSR, a few days after [redacted] returned to his unit. [redacted] did not know the purpose of this mission, but stated that [redacted] was still assigned to the StB station in PARDUBICE. [redacted] was a member of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia from an unknown date. According to [redacted] from his conversation [redacted] appeared to be a staunch Communist.

Source: [redacted]

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
LH
REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
CO [redacted]
B [redacted]
ON 14 MAR - 7 1998 ODC

(b) (7) (C)

1885

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, Reg V, 66th CIC Det [redacted]

II. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XA 048 865

(b) (7) (C)

Possible Czech Intelligence Agents

cc. Sub-Set "A"
* * *
* * *
* * *
"D"

Hq 430th CIC Ops

11 Aug 52

Sels 39/Ext 212/lws

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (2)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

2. The infamous Communist from Bolzano, [REDACTED] is said to now be in contact with above men.

(b) (7) (C)

3. Forwarded for your information and files.

BY ORDER OF

Hq. Operations,
FILAN 5786

(b) (7) (C)

DOWNGRADED
Auth A/C of S, G-2
Date 25 July 55
[REDACTED]

Chief of Operations

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
1886

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARDED

DETACHMENT 86

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

Cite: XIR-4

Date of Information: 15 July 1952

Ref: XOD-101

Date Acquired: 15 July 1952

Date of Report: 21 July 1952

Place Acquired: Bolzano

Originating Unit- Staff

INFORMATION REPORT

The infamous (Communist from Bolzano), [REDACTED] is said to now be in contact with above men.

17 OCT. 1963

CARDED

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS

NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECLASSIFIED

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY AUTHORITY OF AR 380-6, P. 6. (2)
ON 11 OCT. 1963

DDP ON 5238.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LC-17352

1887

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

33235

Ref: ST/1301/52
DOWNLOADED
IRB
Auth
Date: 25 July 58
A/C of S. G. 2
1. [redacted] reference is made to your DF, IRB/148/52, dated 23 July 1952, subject as above. //13

Alleged Czech Agent Group
G2, CIB, CSS

(b) (7) (C)

1 Aug 52

[redacted] /RB/39-175

RECORDS

1. [redacted] reference is made to your DF, IRB/148/52, dated 23 July 1952, subject as above. //13

2. Our files contain the following information on several personalities believed to be identical with persons mentioned in the report attached to your reference DF.

a. [redacted] fnu. Appears on a list of agents reportedly operating from the CSR on behalf of an Eastern country. Description: approx. 23 years old; 170 cm tall; blond hair; light build. Date of report: 12 Jan 51. (C-3)

b. [redacted]

c. [redacted] fnu. (nickname [redacted]) Resides in STARA BRECLAV, CSR, and is an informant of StB, BRECLAV. Has record of several previous convictions for theft and embezzlement. Description: 37 years old; 5 ft 8 in tall; slim build; black hair; ruddy complexion. Date of report: 16 Jan 50. (P-3)

d. [redacted] fnu. Cover name of a SNOJMO StB agent operating in Austria. Speaks fluent English, French, German, Italian, Turkish, and Russian. Has false Austrian ID card. Description: approx. 35 years old; long, thin, freckled face; dark blond hair, combed straight back; brutish appearance. Date of report: 6 Sep 50.

e. [redacted] fnu. Resides in STARA BRECLAV, CSR, and is employed as a janitor in the police building in BRECLAV where he is also an StB informer. Description: 39 years old; 5 ft 10 in tall; blond hair; slim build. Date of report: 16 Jan 50. (P-3)

f. [redacted] Appears on a list of agents reportedly operating from the CSR on behalf of an Eastern country. Description: approx. 50 years old; 168 cm tall; Jewish religion. Date of report: 12 Jan 51. (C-3)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[redacted]
Resides in URFÄHR, Austria. Former resident of VIENNA. Active in K2 Verband and KPÖ Peace Movement. Date of report: 12 Oct 51. (C-3)

1888

SNG LHS REC RB mtv

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Activities

30 July 1952

RE: Alleged StB and SNB Personalities in OLOMOUC,
CSR

V-7260; C/R V-15794

(b) (7) (C)
On 12 June 1952 [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] a civilian Czech citizen formerly residing at 58 Nova Ulica, OLOMOUC (UTM) 33UXQ6396, CSR, and who illegally crossed the Czech-German border into Western Germany in the vicinity of SOMMERHAU (cna), Germany, on 3 May 1952, was interviewed by Agent A. The following information pertinent to StB and SNB personalities in OLOMOUC was obtained:

a. [REDACTED] approximately 25 to 30 years old; 5'8" tall; slender build; color of hair and eyes unknown; married; father of one (1) child; presently residing with his wife and child in the home of his father-in-law, [REDACTED] in an unidentified Catholic cemetery on Nova Ulica, OLOMOUC, where [REDACTED] is employed as a caretaker. It is commonly rumored in the neighborhood that [REDACTED] is a member of the StB. [REDACTED] was unable to give details concerning the location of [REDACTED] place of employment or any other information pertinent to [REDACTED] other than the fact that [REDACTED] is always dressed in civilian clothing.

(b) (7) (C)
b. [REDACTED], approximately 25 to 30 years old; 5'8" tall; strong build; black hair; color of eyes unknown; married; father of unknown number of children; presently residing with wife and children at an unknown house on Nova Ulica (next to house used as a parish house by the Catholic Church Pani Marie Pomocne, on the left-hand side of the church.) [REDACTED] is a Podporucik (Junior Lieutenant) in the Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti (SNB - Corps of National Security) and wears golden epaulets with a blue stripe down the middle, with one (1) or two (2) stars of an unknown color. [REDACTED] was unable to furnish additional information concerning [REDACTED]

Source: [REDACTED]

(F-6)

File 4
D-182829
REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL Harry E. [REDACTED]
BY Lawrence E. [REDACTED]
ON 11 MAR 7 1983 ORDC

(b) (7) (C)

1890

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Reg V

S/A, 66th CIC Det,

/s/ [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1791; V -7260
Re: The Old Mill

Czech Intelligence Activities

11 July 1952

1 CO CO 11 July
Reg VI 1952
VII Attn:
Operations Officer

1. Reference is made to paragraph 6, Region V
IRS, file V-7260, dated 24 April 1952, subject as above,
wherein the following persons were reported as being
possible residents of Camp Valka, NURNBERG:

a. [redacted] born [redacted]
in [redacted]

b. [redacted] born [redacted] in
[redacted]

c. [redacted] born [redacted] in
[redacted]

d. [redacted] born [redacted] in
[redacted]

2. Request this Region be informed as to whether
or not the above mentioned persons are still residing in
Camp Valka. This Region desires to interview them in
connection with statements made concerning activities in
the Region VII area.

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] Yah/3961/711/BAY MIL
CE Team Cmdr
DIST:
2-Region VI-NURNBERG
1-Region VII File

Major CMC
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - 1891

SECURITY INFORMATION

Page 1 of 3
Copy 3 of 3 Copies

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (~~1~~) 1892

IX-F-580

(b) (7) (C)

25 June 1952

CIC-Region IX-file
9

1 Hq Reg Hq 66th 25Jun52
IX CIC Det
(ATTN: [REDACTED])

1. Forwarded herewith is Agent Report, subject and file as above, dated 25 June 1952.

2. Attention is invited to the fact that the names of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appear to be recent ex-contacts of SUBJECT. Attention is also invited to the fact that, contrary to Summary of Information, Region IX, dated 4 March 1952, re SUBJECT, [REDACTED] has travelled to Germany quite frequently, and a new contact has been uncovered in the Societe Cogere, Compagnie Generale de recherches et d'etudes (Cogere Society, General Company for Research and Studies), 29 Rue Grotius, TANGER.

OPS [REDACTED]/pap

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

1 Incl:
AR, subj & file as abv,
dtd 25 June 1952

Tel: Orleans 5340

Distribution:

- 2 - Hq, 66th CIC Det (4 cys AR)
- 1 - CIC Cen File (1 cy AR)
- 1 - CIC Cen Reg (1 cy AR)
- 1 - Reg IX File (1 cy AR)

LOG No.
IX 04454

CARDED
DATE 9-7-52
INITIALS: [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1893

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

OPS/JFY/pap

25 June 1952

(b) (7) (C)

IX-F-580

(b) (7) (D)

(B-2)

(B-2)

AGENT'S NOTES: Since [REDACTED] is the feminine for [REDACTED] wife may possibly be [REDACTED] who is mentioned in the Central Registry file RD-261596 as being connected with the Czech OBZ.

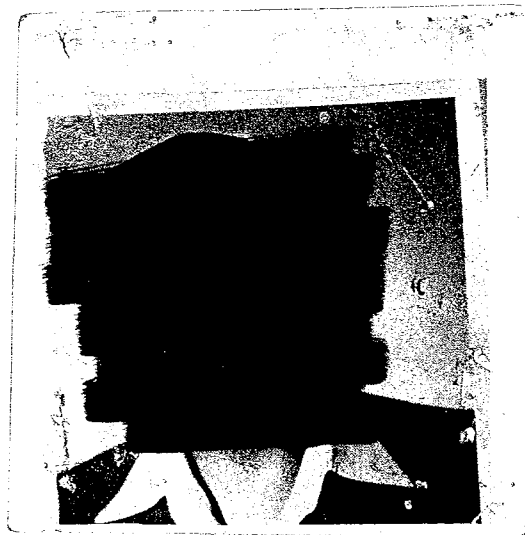
(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Attention is invited to the fact that the information contained in this document is of a nature which is classified as "Secret" under the provisions of the Espionage Laws of the United States. It is the policy of the United States Army to keep such information confidential and to restrict its disclosure to authorized personnel only. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of the Espionage Laws of the United States.

Region IX, 66th CIC Detachment 1894

s/



(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

EX-1-500

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

4 March 1952

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. Ho CIC See 4Mar52
Reg IX Dist:

1. The attached Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 4 March 1952, is forwarded herewith.

2. Source also has advised this office that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has not stated definitely that he is working for United States intelligence.

3. [REDACTED] has no license to do import or export business, and source cannot understand why [REDACTED] should have a business office, especially when that office is in the building housing the communist newspaper for eastern France.

4. Source has promised to furnish this Region with license numbers of vehicles bearing United States license plates that visit [REDACTED] place of business. These will be forwarded as soon as received.

(b) (7) (C)

CPS, [REDACTED] /mat

1 Incl:

OF, subj : file as above,
dtd 4 Mar 52 (3)

Ref: ORLEANS 5430

(b) (7) (C)

Distribution:

- 3 - HQ, 66th CIC Det (ATTN: [REDACTED])
- 1 - CIC Gen Reg
- 1 - CIC Gen File
- 1 - Reg IX File
- ✓ 1 - HQ, 200th Yon 7 (info)

LOG No.

62939

G-2 Com Z
ID 1763
15-1

CARDED G-2 Com Z

Date 25 Mar 52

Initials E. J. M.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1896

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

OPS/JMY/mat

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region IX, 66th CIC Detachment, APO 58, US Army

IX-P-550

SUBJECT

Re: Possible Intelligence Agent,
STRASBOURG

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 15 January 1952, [REDACTED] Special Agent, 35th CIC Detachment, VERDUN, France, volunteered the following information in substance: A confidential source had told [REDACTED] that a man from STRASBOURG named [REDACTED] is a Czech national who claims to be in an export-import business and who has contact with a number of drivers of American civilian vehicles. These drivers are believed by source to be officers of the United States Army.

[REDACTED] After being questioned concerning any other knowledge of [REDACTED], [REDACTED] added that his source had told him that [REDACTED] is married to the daughter of a widow who runs one of the largest breweries in STRASBOURG. Source also reported that [REDACTED] has an office in the same building as a communist newspaper in STRASBOURG. (P-6)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1897
- Hq, 66th CIC Det
- CIC Central Registry

1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region IX File/1 - Hq, [REDACTED]

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

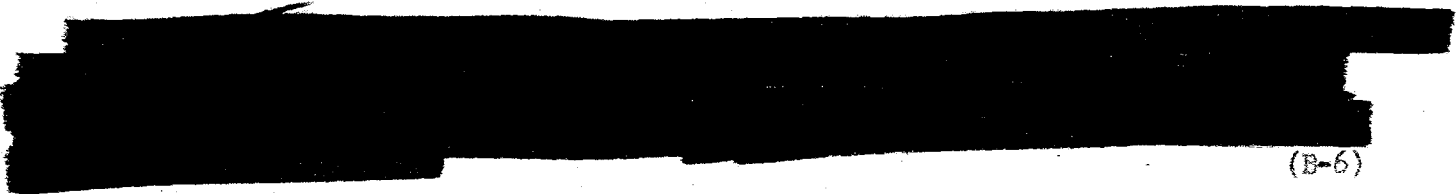
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

(b) (7) (C)

IX-F-580, Summary of Information, Region IX, 66th CIC Det, APO 58, US Army, 4 Mar 52
Subject: 



(B-2)



(B-6)



(B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

Attention is invited to Par 43, SR 380-23-10, dated 21 June 1951, which prescribes that the disclosure of the nature sources or even the existence of Counter Intelligence information to persons mentioned in Counter Intelligence Reports, or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when clearly authorized by the Director of Intelligence, General Staff United States Army or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of A 380-5.

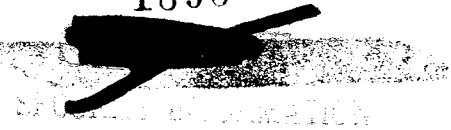
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1898



JOINT MESSAGEFORM

PRIORITY

FOR 061537Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: (Originator)

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY INFORMATION

SUB-REGION METZ REGION IX 66 CIC

DATE-TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

ACTION

INFORMATION

REFERENCE FOR:

PRIORITY

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☐ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO:

CO REGION IX 66 CIC DET

(b) (7) (C)

INFO:

REF 100. REF SUGAR OBOE ITEM, THIS SUB-REGION, DTD ONE SEVEN JAN FIVE TWO,
SUBJ CLN ESPIONAGE CMA RE RPT RE ~~CON~~ POSSIBLE INTELLIGENCE AGENT, STRASBOURG.

(PHONETIC SPELLING) HAS BEEN ACCURATELY IDENTIFIED AS

DOB

CIA FOR

RESIDENCE

MARRIED, OCCUPATION IS

UNLICENCED EXPORT DASH IMPORT DEALER, FATHERS NAME IS LOUIS, MOTHERS NAME IS

ANNA

EVALUATION BAKER-TWO. SUGAR ITEM OBOE

FOL. CITE SGD

CONSULT CRYPTOGRAPHIC
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS MESSAGE DOES NOT
REQUIRE PARAPHRASE

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

1899

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE

DD FORM 173

1 OCT 49

REPLACES NME FORM 173, 1 MAY 48,
WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

FILE REC IX

CIC S-2/S-3

Espionage [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

14 February 1952

1 Hq Sub-Reg 14 Feb
Reg METZ 1952
IX Reg IX

1. Reference is made to the following documents received from Sub-Region METZ, subject and file as above:

- (a) SOI & IRS dated 17 January 1952.
- (b) SOI & IRS dated 6 February 1952.
- (c) TWX dated 6 February 1952.

2. On above-referenced communications, [REDACTED] (?) name was spelled four (4) different ways, namely: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Also, source's name was spelled three (3) different ways, namely: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

3. Please advise this office as to correct spelling of both names as soon as possible.

OPS [REDACTED] /nb

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Arty
Commanding

Tel: ORLEANS 5340

LOG No.
IX 02716

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1900

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Summary of Information

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
Personalalia: Graduate of the Commercial Academy in Moravska Ostrava. Military service from 1933 to 1934, with rank of Lieutenant in the Reserve. From 1934 to 1939 was employed with various commercial firms in Prague, the last of which was Thonet-Mundus, a furniture company. He was arrested by the Gestapo on 19 March 1939 for contacts abroad with Czech exiles. In Buchenwald from date of arrest until his liberation by the Third US Army on 11 April 1945. On 2 October 1945 was employed as an investigator for the U.S. War Crimes Branch in Wiesbaden. He was then attached to the Czechoslovak War Crimes Mission under General Ecer. He was recalled to Prague in August 1947. In September 1947 his appointment to the Czechoslovak Restitution Mission in the U.S. Zone of Germany was cancelled at the request of the Ministry of the Interior. From that time until the coup he was unemployed. After the coup he joined an underground organization and arranged the escape of several anti-Communist Czechs, among them [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. He himself was forced to flee when the group was betrayed by one of its members.

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] anti-Communist record while imprisoned by the Gestapo at Buchenwald has been attested to by [REDACTED] Chairman of the Council for Free Czechoslovakia, who states that [REDACTED] hid him when he was marked for execution by the Nazis. [REDACTED] further states that he spent almost six years with him at Buchenwald, where [REDACTED] due to his knowledge of languages and his skill and office experience, was employed in the administrative office of the camp. Through his position he was able to offer assistance to many of the prisoners and is known to have particularly assisted anti-Communists.

(b) (7) (C)
After his escape to Germany following the Communist coup in Czechoslovakia, he was employed by CIC in screening the numerous Czech refugees who were crossing into the U.S. Zone of Germany. He was employed in this capacity until early 1949. During his stay in Germany he was located at the IRO Camp at Murnau. To our knowledge he has been in Strasbourg, France, since July 1949 where he lives with one [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had, it appears, known [REDACTED] in Buchenwald.

(b) (7) (C)
During his stay in Germany he was the subject of numerous reports alleging that he was actually employed by the Czech I.S. Several refugees are known to have denounced him to the American authorities in Germany. Individuals, however, who had known him previously, attested to his loyalty and refused to believe that he would be capable of such duplicity. We are in the process of attempting to ascertain whether he has not possibly been confused with one [REDACTED] also an occupant of the Murnau Camp. Nothing further is known concerning [REDACTED] at this time.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

11 June 1952

RE: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

III-22375; D-254740

On 29 May 1952 the following information concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was obtained from [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and presently the owner of the Pension GOELZ (formerly the Pension Valeria), 44 Beethovenstrasse, FRANKFURT/M:

a. [REDACTED] registered at the Pension GOELZ at the end of 1948 and remained there until the summer of 1949. [REDACTED] gave his previous address as being Boulevard Haussmann, PARIS (nca) VIII, France. (Note: Exact date of entry was not noted in the Pension registration book.)

b. [REDACTED] registered at the Pension GOELZ on 14 March 1949 and gave KUNDSLUNG by KINGSTEE (nca), Denmark as his previous address. During [REDACTED] stay at the Pension, he was frequently visited by a young lady (name unknown). The young lady was believed to be [REDACTED] fiancée.

c. During the summer of 1949 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] left the Pension without leaving a forwarding address. In December 1949 [REDACTED] received a letter, postmarked 17 December 1949 at M'KANGA, Africa, from [REDACTED] in which [REDACTED] mentioned that both he and [REDACTED] were well satisfied with their new home but that they both missed the companionship and friendship they had enjoyed at the Pension Valeria. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

66th CIC Detachment

S/A

1902

/s/ [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

11 June 1952

RE: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

III-22375; D-254740

A check of the records at the FRANKFURT/M (UTM) 320MA7752 Police Registration and the FRANKFURT/M Housing Office was made with negative results concerning both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (B-2)

On 29 May 1952 the files of the Regional Registry, this Region, were examined and found to contain no record of personalities mentioned in this report. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1903

[REDACTED] S/A
66th CIC Detachment rt

/S/ [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

ROUTING

MESSAGE FORM

COMCENTER NUMBER

HQ. 66TH CIC DETACHMENT

11
F-6209

031113Z

031306Z

03/6/52

SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CO HQ 66 CIC DET EUCOM

TO:

CO CIC REG V REGENSBURG

INFO:

DATE/TIME GRP 031015 JUN 52		SCTY CLASS CONFIDENTIAL	
PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R	INFO	
BOOK MSG <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL MSG <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
MULTIPLE ADD <input type="checkbox"/>		CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
REFERS TO MESSAGE:			
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION	
PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. CONFIDENTIAL			

SUBJ IS [REDACTED] REPORTED IN UR AREA IN APR CURR PD [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

3 Jun 52

(b) (7) (C)

M/R:

Reg V reported presence of SUBJ in their area and requested Central Registry check. [REDACTED]

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 350-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or content of the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons not authorized to receive it may be made only when the disclosure is necessary for the proper functioning of Staff, G-2, or other authorized personnel. Unauthorized disclosure of such information may be a violation of SR 350-320-10.

GEF

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GEF/sm

SECTY CLASSIFICATION
CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE OF PAGES
1 1

DRAFTERS NAME (and signature when req)

CAPT, ARTY

SYMBOL

D-137536

TELEPHONE

576

CHIEF, OPNS SEC

(b) (7) (C)

1904

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2420

ROUTING

23

MESSAGE FORM
HQ. 66TH CIC DETACHMENT

COMCENTER NUMBER

10/1330E

10/4/52WLC

WLC

429

101328+

SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CO HQ 66 CIC DET EUCOM

DATE/TIME GRP

101110 APR 52

SCTY CLASS

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PRECEDENCE

FOR

ACTION

P

INFO

BOOK MSG

ORIGINAL MSG

TO:

CO CIC REG V, REGENSBURG

MULTIPLE ADD

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

YES

☒ NO

INFO:

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

E-1122

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

URMSG EASY DASH ONE ONE TWO TWO DTD NINE APR CURR PD CHECK CENTRAL REGISTRY ON

SUBJ NEGATIVE PD

PD

RESULTS WILL BE FWDED YOUR REGION WHEN RECEIVED PD END CITE SIGNED

10 April 1952

(b) (7) (C)

M/R:

Region V requested Central Registry check on personality in their area.

GEF

GEF/sm

(b) (7) (C)

SECTY CLASSIFICATION

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PAGE OF PAGES

1 1

DRAFTERS NAME (and signature when req)

CAPT, ARTY

SYMBOL

D-137536

TELEPHONE

576

CHIEF, OPNS SEC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-1905

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

2413

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

I N C O M I N G M E S S A G E

(b) (7) (C)

CODE CLERK: [REDACTED]

MSG SVCD: YES X NO

TOO: 091231Z APR 52

TOR: 091556Z APR 52

FROM: [REDACTED] CTC REGION V REGENSBURG

FOR ACTION: [REDACTED] HQ 66TH CIC DET EUROM

FOR INFO:

REF NR.: E-1122

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS
CENTER BEFORE DECLASSI-
FYING

PRIORITY

REGARDING PHONE CONVERSATION THIS DATE. DESIRE CENTRAL REGISTRY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CLAIMS RESIDENCE NUMBER

[REDACTED] ALSO

ESTABLISH OWNERSHIP OF CAR BEARING LICENSE [REDACTED] ISSUED IN BRAUNSWIG.

DESIRE ANSWER SOONEST...

*make check + attach
drivers.*

*JHes
9 April 52
2022*

*File in 0-137536. TWX SENT
TO I + 10 on 10 APR 52.*

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 1 Copies

1907

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1908-1909

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

XXX
168

Handwritten signature

Ref. CI/923/52

JUN 2 1952

27552

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service Agents

TO: Commanding General
Hqs. TRUST
APO 209, US Army
ATTN: AC of S, G2

DOWNGRADED
Auth A/C of S, G-2
Date 25 July 55

1. The following information concerning [redacted] and [redacted] self-confessed CIS operatives, was contained in two recent 430th CIC Detachment agent reports.

a. [redacted] former resident of VIENNA, has reported to both the 66th CIC Sub-Detachment in MUNICH and the 430th CIC Sub-Detachment in VIENNA that he was recruited by the CIS on 23 August 1950 and was assigned targets in Trieste. Subsequently, he made several trips to Czechoslovakia from Austria and supplied allegedly false information to the CIS. What [redacted] requirements were and whether or not he actually travelled to TRIESTE is not known. He was last heard of on 24 March 1952 when he was in MUNICH. A physical description of [redacted] is not available at this time.

b. [redacted] former resident of VIENNA, reported to the 430th CIC Sub-Detachment in VIENNA on 15 December 1951 with a long story concerning his arrest and confinement in Czechoslovakia, and recruitment by the CIS. According to WURNECHE, his CIS requirements pertained to targets in VIENNA, one of which was the penetration of CIC. [redacted] was to have reported to CIC in VIENNA on 18 December 1951 but he did not appear. Subsequent investigation indicated that he may have departed for Italy. [redacted] was born [redacted] in [redacted] is an Austrian national, Roman Catholic, single, 5'9" tall, weighs 160 pounds, has brown hair, grey eyes, and has a three centimeter long scar on upper left leg. A photograph is enclosed.

2. It has become evident that the CIS has recruited several operatives for work in Italy, with particular emphasis on military targets.

3. For your information, [redacted]

1 Incl

Photograph. [redacted]

Colonel, GS

Actg AC of S, G2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

LIB/RES/REC/100
Records

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

1910

*Condensed
MC*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

FILE COPY
FOR
REGISTRY

III-22375; D-254740
[REDACTED]

S: 11 June 1952
28 May 1952

(b) (7) (C)

2. CIC Hqs 66th 11 June
Reg CIC Det 1952
III ATTN:
[REDACTED]

1. With reference to Minute one above, the attached Agent Report dated 11 June 1952, subject and file as above, is herewith forwarded.

2. Source and evaluation of the inclosed information is as given in the body of the report.

3. [REDACTED] believed that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are presently residing in PARIS (nca), France. [REDACTED] commented that she recalled having heard that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had moved to PARIS but the exact source of the information had been forgotten. [REDACTED] also expressed the belief that in the event that [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] returned to Germany they would certainly visit the Pension [REDACTED] as they were friendly with her and had been more than satisfied with the conditions at the Pension.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl:
A/R dtd 11 June 1952
Subj & file as above

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION OF A/R:
4 - Hqs 66th CIC Detachment
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region III File

(b) (7) (C)

Tel: [REDACTED] 81447/gv

DIF

1911

ngc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

D-254740

S: 11 June 1952

28 May 1952

(b) (7) (C)

1 Hq CO, 28 May
66th Region 1952
CIC III
Det

1. SUBJECT is a visa applicant. Intelligence Division has requested that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who reside at [REDACTED] be interviewed for any derogatory information concerning SUBJECT.

2. A check of Central Registry files revealed that SUBJECT was reported by one [REDACTED] as having admitted having an assumed position within the Cominform organization. SUBJECT is a cameraman who was scheduled to leave Czechoslovakia for the United States. In view of the fact that there was a critical shortage of cameramen within Czechoslovakia and as the Czechoslovakian government has not, to source's knowledge, granted visas to cameramen for travel in western countries, source was convinced that the Czechoslovakian government approved SUBJECT's exit only because SUBJECT will remain active in Hollywood for the Cominform.

3. A report is desired from your headquarters on or before 11 June 1952.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Major, TC
Chief, Operations Section

/WGP/mh/Stuttgart 9342-279

OFS

REGRADDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

1912

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 330-200-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not properly entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 320-5.

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

2808

(b) (7) (C)

I N C O M I N G M E S S A G E

FROM: [REDACTED] CIC REGION VI, NURNBERG

CODE CLERK: [REDACTED]

MSG SVCD: YES X NO

FOR ACTION: [REDACTED] CIC REGION III, OFFENBACH

TOO: 110911Z MAY 52

TOR: 141044Z MAY 52

FOR INFO: [REDACTED] HQ 66TH CIC DET, BAD CANN

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS
CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

REF NR: G-391

ROUTINE

RE III FILE 25486. REQUEST CONFIRMATION RE KENNKARTE [REDACTED] ALLEGED ISSUED
TO A [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH UNKNOWN, IN FRANKFURT. IF POSSIBLE
REQUEST PHOTO AND SAMPLE OF HANDWRITING. [REDACTED] ALLEGED TO BE UNIDENTIFIED
F PERSON CALLED [REDACTED] IN ABOVE CASE. REQUEST INFORMATION SOONEST.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

File 137536 e/

CARD & File in 137536
Deb-C

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON **21** AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1913

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

2807

(b) (7) (C)

I N C O M I N G M E S S A G E

FROM: [REDACTED] CIC REGION VI, NURNBERG

CODE CLERK: [REDACTED]
MSG SVCD: YES NO

FOR ACTION: CE TEAM, CIC REGION IV, MUNICH.

TOO: 140940Z MAY 52

TOR: 141034Z MAY 52

FOR INFO: [REDACTED] HQ 66TH CIC DET, BAD CANN

REF NR: G-390

ROUTINE

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED~~
~~CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS~~
~~CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

RE VI FILE 18565. REQUEST DISCREET VERIFICATION OF ALLEGATION THAT A [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH UNKNOWN, KENNKARTE NUMBER ALLEGED TO BE [REDACTED] IS
RESIDING AT [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] NEAR MUNICH. REQUEST INFORMATION SOONEST.

(b) (7) (C)

file 137536. 41
[Signature]

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1914

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

mk

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

2748

I N C O M I N G M E S S A G E

CODE CLERK: [REDACTED]

MSG SVCD: YES ☒ NO

TOO: 070910Z MAY 52

TOR: 071001Z MAY 52

(b) (7) (C)

FROM: [REDACTED] CIC REGION VI, NURNBERG

FOR ACTION: CO, CIC REGION VII, BAYREUTH

FOR INFO: [REDACTED] HQ 66TH CIC DETACHMENT
BAD CANNSTATT

REF NR: G-375

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED~~
~~CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS~~
~~CENTER BEFORE DECLASSI-~~
~~FYING~~

ROUTINE

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED]

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ONLY. EVALUATION C-3. END MSG.....

File in D-137536.

VIA RADIO TELEGRAPH

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1915

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1916-1919

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1920-1921

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO: V-15509

age Recruitment

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] Re: Suspected Espion- / DATE: 28 January 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: [REDACTED]	28 Jan 1952	<p>1. Forwarded is Summary of Information, Subject, file and date as above.</p> <p>2. It was ascertained through local liaison that SUBJECT is not associated with an allied intelligence agency in this area.</p> <p>3. It is requested that SUBJECT's name be checked through headquarters liaison to determine whether he is, or has been employed with an allied intelligence agency. Further request that the results be made available to this region.</p> <p>4. Investigation continues in this region.</p> <p>5. Control of information is as stated in the attached report.</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major Arty Commanding</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>LOG NO 463</p> <p>30 JAN 1952</p>

Incl: SOI; a/s
DIST: 4 - Hq 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED])
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region V File

[REDACTED] /dc/REGENSBURG 7-304

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINBCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 600-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
28 January 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region V, APO 225, US Army

SUBJECT

Re: Suspected Espionage Re-
cruitment

(b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 8 January 1952, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] presently residing at [REDACTED] reported the following: On 6 January 1952, [REDACTED] was visited by [REDACTED] a former school associate. [REDACTED] attended school with [REDACTED] during the years of 1934 and 1935; however, at this time [REDACTED] was using the first name [REDACTED] instead of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] on 6 January 1952 and requested that he [REDACTED] attempt to recruit three (3) or four (4) former German Army officers in the PASSAU area for counter espionage duty under the alleged protection of the German Federal Government and the US Occupation Forces. [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that he would be made controlling agent in the PASSAU area, and that he would receive his instructions and operating funds through couriers at a later date. [REDACTED] procured [REDACTED] personal background data and instructed [REDACTED] to forward three (3) passport photographs as soon as possible (LEAD) to his [REDACTED] home at [REDACTED] c/o [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that the photographs were for the files of his organization and for use in issuance of a false kennkarte. The latter statement, according to [REDACTED] would not be feasible as he [REDACTED] is known by the majority of the citizens in PASSAU through his employment with the City Construction Office, PASSAU, and for this reason would be unable to use a false kennkarte. (F-6)

2. On 14 January 1952, the records of the Registry, Reg V, 66th CIC Det, REGENSBURG (M50/U15), Germany, were checked and revealed no record of [REDACTED] (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of SR 380-5.

(b) (7) (C)

1923

DISTRIBUTION

4 - Hq 66th CIC Det; 1 - CIC Central File; 1 - Region V File
(Attn: [REDACTED])

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1950
SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1924-1925

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

014.331 (GID:OPS:SEC)

AP0 403
28 April 1952

SUBJECT: BAHNSON, Louis Valdemar born 18 August 1891 in Aalborg.

TO : Chief, Combined Travel Board
United States HICOG Box 580
APO 80, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your office, dated 7 April 1952, file CTB/00-10190, subject as above.

2. Information available to this Division is sufficient to maintain subject on the Travel Control List in category "B".

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

Heid Mil 7864

MR: Subj has following visas in passport: Russian: 4-1-51 to 3-11-51 (several trips; 9-11-51 (Single trip); 16-11-51 (Transit); 4-12-51 to 4-3-52 (several trips). Czech: 16-11-51 and 21-11-51. CR Neg.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. SECRET CONTROL OFFICE

REPORT NO. MGQ-518

INFORMATION REPORT
SECURITY INFORMATION

COUNTRY Czechoslovakia
SUBJECT Czech. I. S. Recruitment Attempt
PLACE ACQUIRED Germany, Frankfurt
DATE OF INFO. July 1951
DATE DISTR. 26 April 1952
NO. OF PAGES 2
NO. OF ENCLS. (LISTED BELOW)
SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT NO.

GRADING OF SOURCE BY OFFICE OF ORIGIN						COLLECTOR'S PRELIMINARY GRADING OF CONTENT					
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	USUALLY RELIABLE	FAIRLY RELIABLE	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	NOT RELIABLE	CANNOT BE JUDGED	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	PROBABLY TRUE	POSSIBLY TRUE	DOUBTFUL	PROBABLY FALSE	CANNOT BE JUDGED
A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1.	2.—	3.	4.	5.	6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION
~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SOURCE

1.

2.

3.

4.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~SECRET~~

1927

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

- 2 -

100-518

5.



(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1928

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VI-19661; V-15569; D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 24 April 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO CIC Reg VI	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: [REDACTED]	24 Apr 1952	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report, Region VI, NURNBERG, subject and file as above, dated 24 April 1952, is forwarded in compliance with TWX, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, Number F-5113, dated 5 April 1952.</p> <p>2. Agent "A" is identified as S/A [REDACTED] this Region, and Source "A" as O-64-VI, who is evaluated "B".</p> <p>3. The original of the statement accomplished by SUBJECT is being retained in the files of this Region, pending receipt of information as to its disposition.</p>

(b) (7) (C)

Incl: AR a/s

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs 66th CIC Det w/4 Copies AR
1-Region V (REGENSBURG w/1 Copy AR (Info)
1-CIC Central File w/1 Copy AR
1-File

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Armor
Commanding

25 APR. 1952

[REDACTED]/rf/NURNBERG 83-6161

REG VI
LOG 4509

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 320-320-10 which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not properly entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of Article 5-B.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1929

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

1930

(Classification)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1931-1932

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~XXX~~
168

24407

~~11~~ ~~11/11/11/11/11~~

Ref: IB/603/52

23 April 1952

SUBJECT: CSR Refugee, Official of Ministry of National Security

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D).

TO: [REDACTED]

1. ID EUCOM has queried G2 USFA regarding a rumor to the effect that an official of the Czechoslovakian Ministry of National Security recently escaped from the CSR to Austria. [REDACTED]

2. It would be appreciated if you can inform us as to the correctness of this rumor in order that we may reply to the query from EUCOM.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF G2:

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

[REDACTED]
Lt Col GS
Executive

1933

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JJP/JG/JNH/MAF/AMW

G2 Records

FILE COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

III - 22375

18 APRIL 52

PRIORITY

180750Z

180920Z

REGION VII, BAYREUTH

HQS AND REGION III

(b) (7) (C)

H-120

[REDACTED] HQS
INFO REGION III

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED FOR
VIOLATION OF HIGG LAW ONE FOUR THIS DATE BY FRANKFURT POLICE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED.
CONSULT CRYPTO CENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING AND/OR
FOR ANY ADDITIONAL COPIES.

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 2 of 2 copies

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

File!

corded SN

1934

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

16 APRIL 52

PRIORITY

160838Z

160950Z

REGION VII, BAYREUTH

HQS AND REGION III

(b) (7) (C)

III - 22375

H-116

(INFO HQS)

REF TELECON [REDACTED] THIS REGION AND [REDACTED] YOUR REGION ON 15 APRIL CURR.

[REDACTED] LAST KNOWN TO RESIDE IN WECKERSHEIM (L51/M79) WITH [REDACTED]
THE DIST ATTORNEY OF AREA SEVEN HICOG COURT, NURNBERG HAS ISSUED A WARRANT FOR
SUBJECTS ARREST FOR VIOLATION OF HICOG LAW ONE FOUR. IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOUR
REG LOCATE AND APPREHEND SUBJ AND NOTIFY THIS REG UPON DOING SO. THE WARRANT
ON SUBJ WILL BE HAND CARRIED FROM THIS REG TO YOUR REGION/WORD FROM YOU. [REDACTED]

REF IS MADE TO THE FOL AGENT REPTS REGION VII, DATED 19 FEBRUARY CURR,

AND 19 MARCH CURR, SUBJ: [REDACTED] AND 1 APRIL CURR, SUBJ: [REDACTED]

(b) (1) (4)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED.
CONSULT CRYPTO CENTER
BEFORE DECLASSIFYING AND/OR
FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES.

1935

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

(b) (7) (C)

*when located
will request warrant, then
approach*

File

corded 816

*hypered del
16/4/52
CWS*

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1936

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1937-1939

FILE COPY

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIAL
Tech Spec. *if*
Registry *gmu*

VII-1791 Suspected Czech Agents
Re: [redacted] and [redacted]

2 April 1952

(b) (7) (C)

CO See 2 Apr
Reg Dist 1952
VII

1. Attached Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 2 April 1952, is forwarded for your information.

2. Attempts were made to obtain information concerning the four persons mentioned in attached SOI from the German Border Police. It was their belief that this information was strictly within their jurisdiction. This Region was referred to the German District Attorney for the information wanted. The American District Attorney in REGensburg (M50/U15) was contacted in an effort to obtain the information through his office. No information has been received from the District Attorney's office to date. It is now contemplated by this Region to go directly to the Ministry of Justice in MUNICH and obtain permission to interrogate the four people concerning their relationship with [redacted] and [redacted] suspected Czech Intelligence agents.

(b) (7) (C)

Incl:

1-SOI, subj & file as
above, dtd 2 Apr 52
[redacted] /mh/3961/711/BAY MIL

CR Team Cmdr

DIST:

2-Hq 66th CIC Det (w/4 copies of SOI) Attn: [redacted]

1-CIC Central File (w/1 copy of SOI)

1-Region V (info)(w/1 copy of SOI)

1-Region VII File (w/1 copy of SOI)

Maj Inf
Commanding

2207

(b) (7) (C)

Carl [unclear]

1940

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1791 JFJM

2 April 1952

CE Team, Region VII, BAYREUTH, 66th CIC Det, APO 696-6, US Army

Suspected Czech Agents

Re: ~~_____~~ and ~~_____~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)
1. On 6 March 1952, the Border Police, WALDSASSEN (M51/P26), arrested ~~_____~~ (wife of ~~_____~~), and ~~_____~~ residing in ~~_____~~ and charged them with treason against the West German Government. The four aforementioned persons furnished information to the Czech Government which was detrimental to the West German Government. The German Border Police are charging these persons with the specific act of submitting classified information concerning the German Border Police, and their activities to representatives of the CSR Government. The four persons were delivered to the TIRSCHENREUTH (N50/P35) jail on 7 March 1952, where they are confined while awaiting trial.

(C-2)

2. A Region VII, BAYREUTH (M50/075), Germany, Registry check on 2 April 1952, revealed no additional information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1941

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

4-Hq 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region V 1-Region VII File

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

1 April 1952

TOE:

POB:

Re: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agent

VII-1791

The letter contained the following in substance:
(See Exhibit 2 Translation of letter)

a. SUBJECT has been unable to find work, and requested [redacted] to send him 50.00 or 100.00 RM. The money was to be sent through the REHAU or HOF (W51/099) Post Office. SUBJECT is in dire need of money.

b. [redacted] requested that [redacted] send the money to SUBJECT, c/o [redacted] WICKESHEIM near FRIEDBERG.

c. SUBJECT asked why the police had visited WIELITZ to see him [redacted]

d. SUBJECT requested [redacted] to destroy the letter and tell no one that he had written.

(E-2)

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1942

S/A 66th CIC Det

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT _____

EXHIBIT I

WECKERSHEIM
9 March 1952

(b) (7) (C)

Dear Family [REDACTED]

I have travelled over the whole world and have spent all my money and still have not found any work. You can't imagine what the situation is. If it is possible, send me 100.00 or 50.00 RM because I need it urgently. The police came to see me - what did they want? Please write me a letter and send the money through KERAU or HOF to - [REDACTED] WECKERSHEIM near FRIEDBERG. What is [REDACTED] doing? It could be that I will get work tomorrow. Then I will write you the complete story of what I have been through.

Best wishes,
[REDACTED]

Destroy letter - Tell no one I have written.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1943
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 April 1952

DOB: [REDACTED]

POB: [REDACTED]

Re: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agent

VII-1791

A Region VII BAYREUTH (M50/075) Registry check on 31 March 1952 revealed no additional information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADU UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USADISCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1944

[REDACTED] S/A 66th CIC Det

S/S [REDACTED]

SECURITY INFORMATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1945-1946

File 139536

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

GID 32-3173

~~[REDACTED]~~
HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, US Army

350.09 (GID/ABr/S&S)

25 March 1952

SUBJECT: ~~[REDACTED]~~

(b) (7) (C)

TO : Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~[REDACTED]~~

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

(b) (7) (D), (1)
5 USC 552 (b)

(b) (7) (C)

~~[REDACTED]~~

Lt Col GS
Chief, S&S Section

HEIDELBERG 8203

1947

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE IN

D-137536

and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24 March 1952

(b) (7) (C)

1 Hq CIC
66th Region
CIC VI
Det

24 Mar

1. Reference is made to the attached translation, which 1952 is forwarded for your information.

2. It is pointed out that when practicable, it is advisable to route such requests through designated channels in order that this headquarters may more effectively utilize established liaison offices. This headquarters should be advised of the inquiries which are not practicable to forward through existing channels.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

Major, TC
Chief, Operations Section

sm/Stgt 9342-576/OPS

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

24 March 1952

M/R:

(b) (7) (D)

Above IRS is forwarded to instruct VI to use channels where practicable, or to inform Hq of instances wherein it has not been practicable. It is believed that possible criticism of Hq administrative procedures in some future instance may be eliminated by this procedure.

GEF

Attention is invited to para 11, BR 552-576-40, which states that disclosure of the information contained in this document is prohibited.

1948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

350.09 (GID/OPS)

APO 403
10 March 1952

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army[REDACTED]
FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:[REDACTED]
Lt Colonel GS
Executive, Opns Br.

(b) (7) (C)

Incls:
2 cy translations
Memo No. 375
RG/eh/Heid Mil 8395

12 MAR. 1952

1949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

Copy of 4 copies

SECURITY INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT:

and

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, US Army

D-137536

350.09 (GID/ABr/S&S)

21 March 1952

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

TO : Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

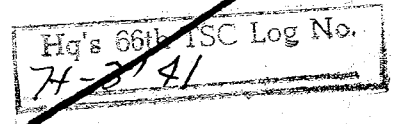
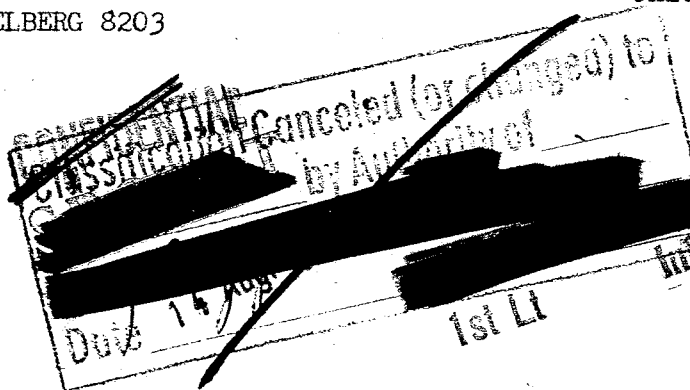
Forwarded for information and inclusion in the files of Central Registry, is a copy of a G-2, Department of the Army letter dated 5 March 1952, subject as above, which gives information regarding [REDACTED] allegedly a Czech State Security Service agent active in Vienna.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

1 Incl: a/s

HEIDELBERG 8203

Col GS
Chief, Analysis Branch



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1951

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REG NO	ECGID - ID	4459
INCL	EX	
COPY	1	OF 3 COPIES



~~Security Information~~
~~DEPARTMENT OF THE~~

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2, INTELLIGENCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

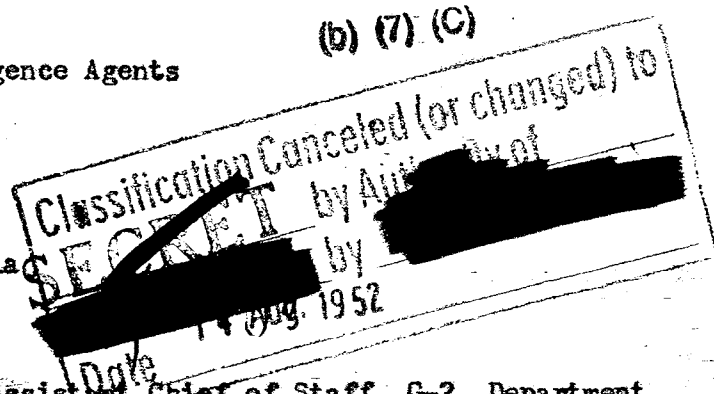
MAR 5 1952

G2-CDRO

BUZZARD

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

TO: Army Attache
American Embassy
Prague, Czechoslovakia



1. Reference is made to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army letters dated 3 April and 8 May 1951, subject as above.

2. The following information concerning _____ has been furnished by United States Forces in Austria and is forwarded for information:

(b) (7) (C)

a. An investigation in Vienna disclosed that _____ was born _____ (or _____ at _____ An Austrian national, _____ is Jewish and a widow. Vienna Police Central Registry files revealed that she formerly resided at Vienna II, Pillersdorfsgasse 2/III/18, from where she moved to an unknown destination on 8 October 1947.

b. An interview with _____ sister-in-law, _____ nee _____ who lives at _____ disclosed that _____ presently resides at _____ with another widow named _____. While in Vienna, _____ frequently traveled to and from Czechoslovakia. Informant was unwilling to furnish additional information.

(b) (7) (C)

c. A CIC source who has connections with Austrian police officials in Urfahr, Soviet Zone, Land Upper Austria, reported that _____ has resided in that city at _____ since 27 November 1945, after she allegedly was released from the Mauthausen Concentration Camp where she was interned for racial reasons.

d. _____ is a member of the Upper Austrian KZ Verband (Union of Concentration Camp Inmates) and holds KZ Verband identity card number _____. She has been very active in the Communist Party Peace Movement for which she gives speeches. _____ is unemployed and her source of income, providing that she does not work for the Czech Intelligence Service, is unknown.

Hq's 664 TSC Log No.
74-3141

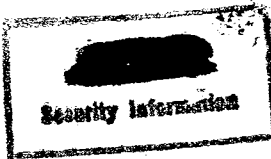
REG NO ECGID 4457
INCL 1
COPY 1 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1952

~~Security Information~~

REG NO ECGID 4399
INCL 1 EX 1
COPY 1 OF 1 COPIES



G2-CDRO

BUZZARD

Subj: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

e.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2

(b) (7) (C)

Colonel, CSS
Chief, Coll. Dissemination Div., G-2

cc: ✓ Commander-in-Chief, European Command
Attn: Director of Intelligence
APO 403, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

Commanding General, Trieste United States Troops
Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 209, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

Director of Central Intelligence
Attn: Assistant Director for Special Operations
2430 "E" Street, Washington 25, D. C.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1953



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
74-3141-1

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1954-1956

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

49 pg

XII-1114.8

(b) (7) (C)

4 March 1952

1. CIC See 4 March 1. Attached Agent Report is forwarded in compliance
Reg Dist 1952 with Lead Sheet, Region X, BAD WILDUNGER, subject as above,
XII file: X-3331, dated 13 February 1952.

2. [REDACTED] claimed that he has no actual knowledge of SUBJECT's espionage activities other than unfounded suspicions.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Major, AGO
Commanding

Incl: a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

- (2) Region X
- (1) Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: CE Desk)
- (1) CIC Central File
- (1) File

5 MAR 1952

[REDACTED] logs/Augsburg Mil 7341-ext 136

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1597

1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

4 March 1952

XII-1114.8; X-3881

On 28 February 1952, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently serving five (5) years for espionage, was interviewed at War Criminal Prison No. 1 in LANDSBERG (M49/Y34). (A-1) It was alleged that [REDACTED] as he was sent to prison, had mentioned that SUBJECT was more deeply involved in espionage than he and had never been bothered; while he [REDACTED], a relatively minor figure, had been sentenced to several years.

[REDACTED] stated that he has no direct knowledge nor any proof that SUBJECT is engaged in espionage, but merely suspects that this might be so because SUBJECT is a Czech and has made numerous trips to Czechoslovakia and to the Soviet Zone of Germany. For this reason, [REDACTED] believes that SUBJECT has given his [REDACTED] name to agents in Czechoslovakia as a likely prospect for recruitment into intelligence work for the Czechs. Furthermore, SUBJECT was destitute shortly after the war, but in 1949 he appeared to be quite wealthy and even built himself a new house. Late in 1950, SUBJECT bought a new Mercedes automobile. [REDACTED] stated that SUBJECT and his wife own a small radio shop in BREMERHAVEN, but suspects that he could not have become so wealthy from the profits of this business alone. In conclusion, [REDACTED] declared that, except for the above mentioned suspicions, SUBJECT was in no way connected with the activities for which he [REDACTED] was sentenced. Although his wife and SUBJECT's wife are old friends, [REDACTED] and SUBJECT are only very casually acquainted. (E-6)

[REDACTED] claimed that he has never heard of the names, [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. The name of [REDACTED] seemed familiar to [REDACTED] but he could not remember where he had heard it before. (E-6)

On 3 March 1952, the files of Regional Registry, Region XII, 66th CIC Detachment, AUGSBURG, Germany, were checked and no record was revealed concerning SUBJECT. (E-2)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

1959

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D).

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1960-1966

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

(Classification)

VI-19266

FILE NO: StB, (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security, AS (M51/P18),

SUBJECT: CSR Re: Operation BEWAIL

DATE: 20 February 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1 CIC Det Reg VI See Distribution 20 Feb 52

1. Inclosed Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 20 February 1952, is forwarded for your information. It is intended as background information for Operation BEWAIL.

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

2.

Evaluation is by paragraph. In cases where the evaluation of the information is higher, two sources have reported the same information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Incls: SOI a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs, 66th CIC Det, attn [redacted]
w/4 copies of SOI
1-CIC Central Files w/1 copy of SOI
1-File

Capt Arty
Operations Officer

21 FEB. 1952

(b) (7) (C)

/kb/Tel NURNBERG 83-6161

CIC REG VI
ECG 213

SPECIAL HANDLING. NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS. The information contained in this document is not to be disclosed to foreign nations (without express approval of the Director of Intelligence, European Command). Approval shall be given only to the document on sensitive information contained therein.
Per Dennis A. FORMEY, Colonel, Adjutant, Commanding, 66th CIC Detachment

Attention is invited to par 40, AR-330-329-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or other the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons shall be made only when such disclosure may be made only when such disclosure is made by the Adjutant Chief of Staff, G-1, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR-330-5.

28 REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF

CONFIDENTIAL
28 FEB 7 1952

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

1967

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED
-----	------	---------	------	--

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED

1968

-(Classification)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, NURNBERG, 66th CIC Detachment, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security), AS (M51/P18), CSR
Re: Operation BEWAIL

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following personalities have been reported by local sources to be members of the StB in AS, CSR:

a. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: Businessman, salesman, StB official
Present Address: AS, CSR
Height: 5'7" Weight: 150-160 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Light
Distinguishing Characteristics: Round face.
Known History: [REDACTED] was at one time an assistant with the produce firm RAB in AS. He was also reported to have been a salesman with Collective Number 40 in AS. He is now reported to be an actual StB official. From time to time he wears an SNB uniform.
(Dated July 1951) (F-3)

b. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB official
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'7"-5'9" Weight: 150-160 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Chestnut
Distinguishing Characteristics: Long face
Known History: [REDACTED] is an StB official in AS. From time to time he wears an SNB uniform.
(Dated June 1951) (F-6)

c. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: In the home of the firm MASNA near the Hotel "Slovansky Dum" in AS.
Height: 6'2" Weight: 195-205 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Chestnut
Distinguishing Characteristics: Round face
Known History: [REDACTED] is an StB member in AS.
(Dated May 1951) (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central Files

1-File

1969

SECURITY INFORMATION

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-5

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, NURNBERG, 66th CIC Detachment, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security), AS (M51/P18), CSR
Re: Operation BEWAIL

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
d. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'9"-6' Weight: 175-185 lbs Build: Stocky
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Unknown
Distinguishing Characteristics: Pale face
Known History: [REDACTED] is an StB member in AS.
(dated June 1951) (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
e. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of birth: Approximately 1910 Place of birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'7"-5'9" Weight: 165-175 lbs Build: Stocky
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Light brown
Distinguishing characteristics: [REDACTED] makes an intelligent impression. He likes clothes and * generally leads a languid life.
Known History: [REDACTED] is a member of the StB in AS. He frequently travels to FRANTISKOVY LAZNE (N51/P27) and KARLOVY VARY (N51/P69).
(Dated June 1951) (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)
f. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Probably Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'9"-5'11" Weight: 165-175 lbs Build: Medium to stocky
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Light brown
Distinguishing Characteristics: Round face.
Known History: [REDACTED] is an StB member in AS. (F-3) His function is the training of StB members and also agents being sent into Germany. (F-6)
(Dated June 1951)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1970

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central Files

1-File

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

VI-19266

RHB

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VI, NURNBERG, 66th CIC Detachment, APO 696, US Army

SUBJECT

StB (Statni Bezpecnost - State Security), AS (M51/Pl8), CSR
Re: Operation BEWAIL

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
g. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: 1910 -1920 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: AS
Height: Unknown Weight: Unknown Build: Unknown
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Dark
Distinguishing Characteristics: Red nose
Known History: [REDACTED] is a member of the StB in AS.
(Dated June 1951) (F-6)

h. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Approximately 1916 Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Probably Czech
Occupation: StB official
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'7"-5'9" Weight: 155-165 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Light
Distinguishing Characteristics: Round face. Indistinguished appearance.
Known History: [REDACTED] is a member of the StB in AS. (F-3) His function is political education. From time to time he wears a uniform. (F-6)
(Dated June 1951)

(b) (7) (C)
i. Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Unknown Place of Birth: Unknown
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: StB member
Present Address: AS
Height: 5'8" Weight: 170-175 lbs Build: Stocky
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Dark
Distinguishing Characteristics: Round face
Known History: [REDACTED] is a member of the StB in AS.
(Cated May 1951) (F-6)

1971

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hqs, 66th CIC Det 1-File
1-CIC Central Files

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

2F 400 204 W

Vol. X

As of 30 AUG 1978 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(Printed Name)

(Grade)

(b) (7) (C)

Review on
24 Apr 81
80 228 2168

REVIEWED FOR FURTHER ACTION
UP 351
REVIEWER

DATE

4-23-95

4/24/91

8/27/92

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

UP AR

REVIEWER

Form 315

1 Sep 72

Jan 75

REVIEW

UP AR

REVIEW

972

(b) (7) (C).

Dropped w/o prejudice 10/1/62
Lack of production ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Date 9 August 1962 ^{OH} Code Nr; L-6008 (12,243)

Name ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Aliases None

Cover Name ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ File Nr. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Present Address ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Previous Address ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date and Place of Birth ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Height 5'10" Weight 165 lb Hair Dark Blond Eyes Blue Scars None

Occupation ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Marital Status Married Sex Male

Nationality Czechoslovakian Citizenship Stateless Religion

Identity Documents Passport ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ issued ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POLITICAL AND CASE HISTORY:

1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~

AEUC FORM 160 (L) (4 Dec 56)

~~DOD DIR 5200.10~~

INFORMANT CARD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL CHARACTER ATTRIBUTES & PSYCHOLOGICAL DATA:

Speaks English well. Very cooperative.

WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES
AND METHODS INVOLVED

DATE & CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING INITIAL CONTACT:

TARGET(S) COVERED & RELATIONSHIP THERETO:

TIPS ON HANDLING INFORMANT:

EMERGENCY PHONE & MEETING ARRANGEMENTS:

Source will be contacted at his home.

EVALUATION:

HANDLING AGENT:

PAY:

ALTERNATE AGENT:

Net

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

1974

AGL (1) 5-60-6M-76298

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

1875
92

ROUTING 08 9276	MESSAGE FORM Hq. 66th CIC Detachment 150930Z	COMCENTER NUMBER 0932 ² WAA 15 Feb 52 CA
SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY		
FROM: (Originator) CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUCOM	DATE/TIME GRP 14 1630 FEB 52	SCTY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED
TO: CO CIC REGION XI (ELEVEN) WUERZBURG	PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R
	BOOK MSG <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL MSG <input type="checkbox"/>
	MULTIPLE ADD <input type="checkbox"/>	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
INFO: UNCLASSIFIED	REFERS TO MESSAGE:	
	IDENTIFICATION K-929	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL

TL

UPMSG KING DASH NINE TWO NINE PD CONFIRMING TELECON [REDACTED] SLASH [REDACTED]
THIS DATE PD NO RECORD CENTRAL REGISTRY PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

----- UNCLASSIFIED -----

M/R: *Conf.*

14 Feb 52

SUBJECT is [REDACTED] held by WUERZBURG City Police as former partisan leader. He is charged with mistreatment of NSDAP members.

(b) (7) (C)

GEF/tjc

Attention is invited to paragraph 2 of AR 600-10 which prescribes disclosure of information which would reveal the existence of such counterintelligence information. The existence of such information may be made only when authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 600-10.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

GEF/tjc/emcc	1975	SECTY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	PAGE OF 1 1
DRAFTERS NAME [REDACTED]	signature when rec Capt, Arty	RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE [REDACTED]	
SYMBOL D-137536	TELEPHONE 576	CHIEF, OPERATIONS SECTION	

(b) (7) (C)

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

GID 22-1435

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, US Army

350.09 (GID/ABr/S&S)

14 February 1952

SUBJECT: Border Crossing of Czech Agents

TO : Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

1. [REDACTED]

a. [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D).

HEIDELBERG 8203

[REDACTED]
Lt Col GS
Chief, S&S Section

16 FEB. 1952

1976

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

Page / of / pages; Copy / of 5 Copies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOMING MESSAGE

1867

FROM: [REDACTED] CO CIC REGION XI WURZBURG

TOO: 141015Z FEB 1952

TCR:

FOR ACTION: [REDACTED] CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUCCM

141100Z FEB 1952

PARAGRAPH NOT REQUIRED

CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS

CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FOR INFO: (b) (7) (C)

REF NBR: K-929

~~PRIORITY~~

SUBJECT IS [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] SUBJECT IS
FORMER PARTISAN OFFICER PRESENTLY BEING HELD BY WUERZBURG CITY POLICE FOR
ALLEGED MISTREATMENT OF FORMER NSDAP MEMBERS. REQUEST CENTRAL REGISTRY
CHECK AND INFORMATION SENT TO THIS OFFICE SOONEST.

NR - [REDACTED]
NI - [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

VIA RADIO TELEGRAPH

FILE: 137536

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1977

Page 1 of 3 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

1854

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTING

MESSAGE FORM

COMCENTER NUMBER

Hq. 66th CIC Detachment

131445Z

14

F-418L

131445Z

13/2/52

SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUCOM

DATE/TIME GRP
13 1100 FEB 52

SCY CLASS
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE
FOR

ACTION
R

INFO

BOOK MSG

ORIGINAL MSG

☐ MULTIPLE ADD

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☒ YES ☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO:

CO REGION VI (SIX)

INFO:

SUBJ IS [REDACTED] CMA YOUR REPT ONE EIGHT ZERO THREE TWO DTD
ONE FIVE NOV FIVE ONE PD RQST INFO ON STATUS OF CASE PD END CITE

[REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 320-320-10, which describes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 320-5.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~PARAPHRASE NOT PERMITTED. Consult
Cryptocenter before declassifying~~

GEF/emcc

1978

SECTY CLASSIFICATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DRAFTERS NAME (and signature when rec)

GEF/610K

Capt, Arty

SYMBOL
D-137536

TELEPHONE
576

CHIEF OPERATIONS SECTION

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

file

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1803

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOM

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

FROM: [REDACTED] CO CIC REGION VII, BAYREUTH

TOO: 061630Z FEB 52

TOR:

FOR ACTION: [REDACTED] HQ 66TH CIC DET, BAD CANN

070833Z FEB 52

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS

CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FOR INFO:

REF NBR: H-26

~~ROUTINE~~

(b) (7) (C)

REQUEST CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK BE EXPEDITED ON FOLLOWING SUBJECTS WHO WERE
ARRAIGNED AT 1145 HOURS ON 4 FEB CURRENT BY [REDACTED] RESIDENT OFFICER HOF
IN CHARGES OF VIOLATION HICOG LAW 161. PENDING FOR INVESTIGATION BY CIC HOF,
BOTH ARE BEING HELD IN HOF JAIL. SUBJECTS ARE [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]
IN [REDACTED] RESIDING IN WURLITZ AND [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN
[REDACTED] ADDRESS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE AND [REDACTED] HAVE
BEEN WORKING FOR CSR INTELLIGENCE SINCE OCT 51 AND HAVE RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR
INFORMATION SUBMITTED. [REDACTED] HAS NOT CONFIRMED [REDACTED] STATEMENT. SUBJECTS
ILLEGALLY CROSSED BORDER INTO CSR AT 0930 HOURS 1 FEB CURRENT. SUBJECTS
WERE ARRESTED BY BORDER POLICE UPON RETURN TO GERMANY ON 1 FEB CURRENT.

VIA RADIO TELEGRAPH

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1979

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Copy 1 of 3 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1804

ROUTING 02	MESSAGE FORM Hq. 66th CIC Detachment	COMCENTER NUMBER 08024210H 08 Feb 51 JCH																		
F-4096 080715Z																				
SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY																				
FROM: (Originator) CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUOM	<table border="1"><tr><td>DATE/TIME GRP 7 1630 FEB 52</td><td colspan="2">SCTY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED</td></tr><tr><td>PRECEDENCE FOR</td><td>ACTION R</td><td>INFO</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MSG</td><td colspan="2"><input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MSG</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADD</td><td colspan="2">CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">REFERS TO MESSAGE:</td></tr><tr><td>IDENTIFICATION H-26</td><td colspan="2">CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL</td></tr></table>		DATE/TIME GRP 7 1630 FEB 52	SCTY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED		PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R	INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MSG	<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MSG		<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADD	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		REFERS TO MESSAGE:			IDENTIFICATION H-26	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	
DATE/TIME GRP 7 1630 FEB 52	SCTY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED																			
PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R	INFO																		
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MSG	<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MSG																			
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADD	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO																			
REFERS TO MESSAGE:																				
IDENTIFICATION H-26	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL																			
TO: CO, CIC REG VII, BAYREUTH																				
INFO:																				

URMSG HOW DASH TWO SIX DTD SIX FEB CURR PD CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK ON
SUBJS NEGATIVE PD RECM YOU PREPARE DETAILED PERSONALITY REPT WITH
PHOTOS AND SIGNED STATEMENTS FOR INCLUSION CENTRAL REGISTRY PD
INITIATE TECH COVERAGE ON ADDRESS GIVEN BY SUBJS PD END [REDACTED]
SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

7 Feb 52

M/R:

Reg VII forwarded request for Central Registry check on [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Germany, and [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED]. Check on personalities negative.
[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were apprehended on 1 Feb 52 by German Border Police
near HOF after their return to Germany from CSR. [REDACTED] stated under
interrogation that he and [REDACTED] have been working for Czech intelli-
gence since Oct 52. [REDACTED] has denied this statement. Results of
check being forwarded to VII as requested.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Attention is invited to par 4, SR 5200-10, which prohibits the disclosure of the contents, or even the existence of such a report, or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or other authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 600-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GEF/sm	SECTY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
DRAFTERS NAME (and signature when rec)	[REDACTED]	
[REDACTED] CAPT, ARTY	[REDACTED]	
SYMBOL D-137536	TELEPHONE 576	1980

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1981-1982

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1765

ROUTING

DL
9064

MESSAGE FROM
Hq. 66th CIC Detachment

050711Z

COMCENTER NUMBER

0807Z VLM
05 Feb 76
TCA

SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUCOM

DATE/TIME GRP 4 1715 FEB 52		COPY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED	
PRECEDENCE FCR	ACTION P	INFO	
<input type="checkbox"/> BOOK MSG		<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL MSG	
<input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE ADD		<input type="checkbox"/> CRYPTOPRECAUTION YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
REFERS TO MESSAGE:			
IDENTIFICATION A-846		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	

TO:

CO, CIC REG II, HEIDELBERG

INFO:

URMSG ABLE DASH EIGHT FOUR SIX ~~DTD ONE FEB CURR~~ PD CHECK CENTRAL
REGISTRY ON SUBJECTS PERSONALITY DATA NEGATIVE PD ARTICLE CONTAINED
IN SUMMARY ONE NINE DTD TWO FIVE NOV FOUR NINE WAS SUBMITTED BY ~~XXXXX~~
REGION ROMAN THREE BUT DID NOT FWD ANY PERSONAL DATA PD RECM YOU QUERY
REGION THREE FOR ANY DATA AVAL ON SUBJ PD END CITE ~~XXXXX~~ SIGNED ~~XXXXX~~

4 Feb 52

M/R:

Reg II forwarded query for personality data on ~~XXXXX~~ who was reported in Intelligence Summary No. 19, dated 25 Nov 1949. Check of the Summary indicated that the article was submitted by Region III, but did not forward any personal data on SUBJECT. A check of Central Registry on SUBJECT was also negative. TWX being forwarded to Reg II recommending that they query Reg III for any available information on SUBJECT.

Attention is invited to per 42, SR 320-320-40, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not mentioned in such a report may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 320-40.

DRAFTERS NAME and signature when

~~XXXXX~~ CAPTK, ARTY

SYMBOL

D-137536

TELEPHONE

576

SECTY CLASSIFICATION PAGE OF PAGES
UNCLASSIFIED 1 1

OPNS SEC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1983

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOMING MESSAGE

1749

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: SAYERS, CO CIC REGION II, HEIDELBERG

TOO: 011130Z JAN 52

FOR ACTION: CENTRAL REGISTRY, HQ 66TH CIC DET

TOR: 011253Z JAN 52

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS
CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

FOR INFO:

REF NBR:

A# 646

(b) (7) (C)

PRIORITY

REQUEST BASIC PERSONALITY DATA ON [REDACTED] CZECH, WHO FORMERLY LIVED IN
EGER, CSR. REFERENCE IS MADE TO COUNTER INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NUMBER 19 DATED
25 NOVEMBER 49.

~~Not to be used for training~~
File # 0-137536 #

VIA RADIO TELEGRAPH

Reg 74

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1984

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 4 of 3 Copies

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1753

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOMING MESSAGE

FROM: CIC REGION VII BAYREUTH FROM [REDACTED]

TOR: 011639Z FEB 52

FOR ACTION: HQS 66TH CIC DET FOR [REDACTED]

TOR: 011800Z FEB 52

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED~~
~~CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS~~
~~CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

FOR INFO:

REF NBR: H-25

(b) (7) (C)

~~PRIORITY~~

NR
[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] ILLEGALLY

CROSSED THE BORDER (CSR-BAVARIAN) NEAR SCHIRNDING (M51 P27), AT 200 *
HOURS ON THREE ZERO JANUARY CURR AND WAS APPREHENDED BY GERMAN BORDER POLICE
SUBJECT CLAIMS HE WAS PROMISED FREEDOM FROM A CZECH PRISON AFTER PLEDGING
ALLEGIANCE TO THE CZECH GOVERNMENT AND SIGNING A CONTRACT TO WORK FOR CZECH
INTELLIGENCE. SUBJECT WAS ALLEGEDLY GIVEN KEI'S TO PENETRATE CIC. SUBJECT WAS
INTERROGATED BY MIS HOF ON THREE ONE JAN CURR AND TURNED OVER TO CIC HOF
AT ONE THREE THREE ZERO HOURS ON ONE FEBRUARY CURR. SUBJECT WAS ARRAIGNED
BY HICOG, HOF RESIDENT OFFICER AT ONE FOUR ZERO ZERO HOURS THIS DATE ON CHARGE
VIOLATION OF HICOG LAW ONE SIX ONE AND REMANDED TO HOF JAIL PENDING FURTHER
INVESTIGATION BY CIC HOF END MSG

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

• will service upon request

Send VII a FAX re procedure.

TAX FID VII re 5 FEB 52.

Take in D-137536 after contents of TAX
are checked. 1985

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

February 29, 1952.

German Communists acting in BAVARIA as agents for the Czechoslovak
Ministry of the Interior.

U/3;
Information obtained: January 1952.

The main link between the Communist Party of BAVARIA (with H.Q. in MUNICH, Adlerstrasse 25) and the Section VII of the Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior in Prague is [REDACTED] a Sudeten-German and confirmed communist of long standing, living at [REDACTED]. By means of several couriers operating via ROF, PLAUEN and KARLOVY VARY he is in regular contact with [REDACTED] in KARLOVY VARY, an Intelligence Officer attached to the department of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has his residence at the Richmond Hotel, KARLOVY VARY, 2nd floor, right wing corridor, 11th door on the right.

Some of the messengers keeping contact between MUNICH and KARLOVY VARY are known under the names: [REDACTED]

The following addresses have been ascertained as those of interlinks and are recorded as such at the Section VII of the Ministry of the Interior in Prague:

- E. [REDACTED]
- A. [REDACTED] GUENSBURG.
- H. [REDACTED] MUNICH, [REDACTED]
(see A.M. [REDACTED] same address).

Other people who are acting as letter-drops (?) are:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The latter is assigned also for contacts via HUNGARY.

Another name is (fmr) [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] from WAT in BAVARIA.

SOURCE claims to have this information from reliable sources and given bona fide, adding that more details and possibly other names will be supplied soon.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1986

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-15497

Czech Agent)

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] Re: [REDACTED] (Possible) DATE: 21 January 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V (b) (7) (C)	SEE DIST (b) (7) (C)	21 Jan 1952	1. Forwarded for your information are three (3) Agent Reports, Subject, file and date as above. 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

2. Source A (evaluated B) [REDACTED]

3. Due to [REDACTED] limited knowledge of [REDACTED] no further action is contemplated by this region.

4. Information copies of the attached reports are being forwarded to Region VI, NUERNBERG and Region VII, BAYREUTH.

5. Control of information is as stated in the-attached reports.

(b) (7) (C)

Major Arty
Commanding

LOG NO

25 JAN. 1952
5599

Incl: 3 A/R's; a/s

DIST: 5 - Hq 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED])

1 - Region VI (Attn: [REDACTED])

1 - Region VII (Attn: [REDACTED])

1 - Region V File

(b) (7) (C)

/dc/REGENSBURG 7-304

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 330-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 320-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1983

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)
SECURITY INFORMATION

[illegible]

1989

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

dc

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 January 1952

Re: [REDACTED] (Possible Czech Agent)

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15497

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

MISP Card

On 10 January 1952, [REDACTED] illegal border crosser, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was interviewed at the Border Police Station in ZWIESEL (N50/006), Germany. [REDACTED] a former soldier, who deserted the Czech Army in the fall of 1949 and fled to Germany, stated the following: During the summer of 1951, after approximately two (2) years in Germany, he returned to the CSR for the purpose of transporting his wife to Germany. Upon his return to the CSR he was arrested and jailed at PILSEN (N50/L04), CSR. [REDACTED] was later transferred from PILSEN to the uranium mines in JACHYMOV (N51/K60), CSR, from which he escaped in December 1951 and crossed into Germany near ZWIESEL. While in jail at PILSEN, he met [REDACTED] a fellow prisoner. [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that he was working for the StB (Czech State Security Service) as a source among the political prisoners, and that he had also worked for an American intelligence agency in Germany, from 1946 until February 1950. According to [REDACTED] his handling agent in Germany had been Agent A. [REDACTED] informed [REDACTED] that his duties with the StB also consisted of crossings into Germany for espionage purposes. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as follows: Approximately 25 years of age, born in [REDACTED] date of birth unknown, dark hair, approximately 5'4" in height, with two (2) upper front false teeth. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTE: [REDACTED] was processed by Source A and placed in refugee channels and sent to Camp Valka in NUERNBERG (M50/040), Germany.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

(b) (7) (C)

1990

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Det,
Reg V

6. SIGNATURE

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

dc

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 January 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15497

Re: (b) (7) (C) (Possible Czech Agent)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 20 January 1952, the records of the Registry, Reg V, 66th CIC Det, REGENSBURG (M50/U15), Germany, were checked concerning (b) (7) (C) and revealed the following information which was forwarded to this region on a CPI card, Number (b) (7) (C) from Source A: (a copy of this card has previously been forwarded to the Central Registry, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment, and Reg VI, 66th CIC Det, NUERNBERG (M50/040), Germany)

(b) (7) (C)
Name: (b) (7) (C) Aliases: None Previous Address: Prisoner - JACHYMOV mines. CSR Date and place of birth: (b) (7) (C) in (b) (7) (C) Height: 5'6"
Weight: 130 pounds Hair: Black Eyes: Brown Scars: Scar below nose, one (1) inch in length Occupation: Electrician - last position driller (mines) Nationality: Czech Citizenship: Not shown Identity Documents: None Languages: Czech, Polish, Russian, Slovak and German Name of Spouse: (b) (7) (C) Number of children: None Educational background: Eight (8) years of schooling Place of employment and dates for the past five (5) years: Prisoner JACHYMOV mines September 1951 to December 1951, produced uranium; no other type employment prior to being a prisoner. Resided in West Germany. Travels for last five (5) years: From JACHYMOV mines to GSENGET (N49/Q43), Germany, the place of his crossing into West Germany 18 December 1951 to 29 December 1951. Summary of Military Service: October 1944 to September 1949 as communications Sergeant, Unit code Number (b) (7) (C) deserted to Western Germany in September 1949. Knowledgeability: Negative. Has been a prisoner since returning to CSR in June 1950. (B-6)

101 (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1991

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

(b) (7) (C) S/A, 66th CIC Det, Reg V

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

dc

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 January 1952

Re: [REDACTED] (Possible Czech Agent)

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-15497

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 20 January 1952, the records of the Registry, Reg V, 66th CIC Det, REGENSBURG (M50/U15), Germany, were checked and disclosed no record of [REDACTED] however, it was disclosed that one [REDACTED] is listed in Dossier V-10308. [REDACTED] name appears in a Dropped Informants Roster, Annex B-12, dated 1 September 1951. The latter's birthdate is listed as [REDACTED] his nationality is shown to be Czech and his last known address is listed as [REDACTED]. He was dropped without prejudice. (B-2)

AGENT'S NOTE: According to the information furnished by [REDACTED] concerning [REDACTED] it appears that [REDACTED] mentioned in the above paragraph is not the personality mentioned in this investigation.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1992

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC
Det, Reg V

6. SIGNATURE

[REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

30 November 1951

DECLASSIFIED

2 CO See 15 Jan
Reg Dist 1952
I

1. In compliance with Minute 1, above, the attached six (6) Agent Reports are forwarded for your information.

2. All information concerning personalities mentioned in these reports contained in the files of the Region I Registry is included in the attached Agent Reports.

3. Correlation of Information:

2. SOURCE NAME is

b. All other information was obtained and is evaluated as indicated.

4. Investigation has revealed four (4) persons by the name of [REDACTED] in the LUDWIGSBURG (LH9/S03) area who may or may not be identical with SUBJECT. Request that this region be furnished with further identifying data regarding SUBJECT to enable this region to determine which [REDACTED] is of interest to CIC.

5. Reference is made to telephone conversation [REDACTED] on 26 December 1951 extending suspense date to 17 January 1952.

6. Case is pending in this region.

6 Incl
AR's, Reg I, dtd 15 Jan 52,
Subj. & File a/a

Major Armer
Commanding

TOP/AD/STGT 9342-561
OPS

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hq, 66th, ATTN: [REDACTED]
w/4 cys incl 1 thru 6
1 - CO, Region III, w/1 cy incl 1 thru 6 (info) ←
1 - CIC Central File w/1 cy incl 1 thru 6
1 - File w/1 cy incl 1 thru 6

Attention is invited to war 42, SR 222-576-10, dtd 21 June 1951, which prescribes that the following information be submitted to the Bureau:

1993

Region III
66th CIC Det
TS Log No. 62308

Log Number L-80306

~~TOP SECRET~~

(b) (7) (C)

15 January 1952

Re: Alleged Czech Agent

22 375 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I-26221; D-264932

/ On 10 December 1951, Source "A" reported that he had learned through conversation with Czech refugees at the Luitpold Kaserne, LUDWIGSBURG (L49/303), that one [REDACTED] a Sudeten German refugee from PRYVALDOV (P51/H72), Czechoslovakia or SUMPRA (P50/W69), Czechoslovakia in Sudetenland, is living in [REDACTED] in the house of [REDACTED] (F-3)

AGENT'S NOTE: No further information is available at present regarding [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DIF

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1952

1994

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] Special Agent, CIC
Region I, 66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

15 January 1952

RE: Alleged Czech Agent

I-26221; D-264932

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. On 18 December 1951, Source "A" reported that he had heard among the Czech refugees in LUDWIGSBURG (149/503) that one [REDACTED] was in LUDWIGSBURG visiting a Czech female DP whose name was not mentioned. Source "A" stated that [REDACTED] was alleged to be working for the French Surete and was a friend of [REDACTED] the operator of a disreputable and suspicious refugee canteen in ALBINGEN (149/503), which is frequented by Czech and Slovak refugees. (F-3)

AGENT'S NOTE: Identifying data and the address of [REDACTED] was not available to source.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

1995

[REDACTED] Special Agent, CIC
Region I, 66th CIC Detachment.

/s/ [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

15 January 1952

RE: Alleged Czech Agent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I-26221; D-264392

2. On 26 December 1951, Source "A" reported that in November 1951 [REDACTED] a Czech national and former chairman of the American Fund for Czechoslovakia, who recently emigrated to Canada, informed Source "A" that he knew a [REDACTED] a Sudeten German who was employed as an editor with the Ludwigshurger Kreiszeitung in LUDWIGSBURG. [REDACTED] according to [REDACTED] was closely associated with [REDACTED] in LUDWIGSBURG. At that time, [REDACTED] was keenly interested in the manner and mode of living of the Czech refugees in the LUDWIGSBURG area. [REDACTED] further stated to Source "A" that, in the opinion of the Czech refugees in the LUDWIGSBURG area, [REDACTED] appeared to have distinct leftist tendencies in his conversations with people. [REDACTED] is approximately 50 years old. [REDACTED] was known to pay the drinking bills of many Czech refugees while engaging them in conversation. (P-6)

AGENT'S NOTE: Reference is made to Agent Report, 66th CIC Detachment, Region I, STUTTGART (110/302), Germany, Subject: [REDACTED], File: I-8668, dated 19 January 1951.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

1996

[REDACTED], Special Agent, CIC
Region I, 66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

15 January 1952

RE: Alleged Czech Agent

I-26221; D-261392

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. On 26 December 1951, Source "A" reported that he had surveilled a man on 22 December 1951 who had been pointed out to Source "A" by some Czech refugees as being one [redacted] or [redacted] a Sudeten German about 46 years old. Source "A" first saw [redacted] at the Marktplatz in LUDWIGSBURG (149/503). Source "A" surveilled [redacted] to the Bahnhof where [redacted] took a train in the direction of STUTTGART (149/502). Source "A" described [redacted] as being approximately 46 years old, 5' 9" tall, weighing 165 lbs, husky build, blue eyes and blond hair. (P-3)

5. On 26 December 1951, Source "A" interviewed [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] [redacted] stated that he knows of a [redacted] who visits LUDWIGSBURG approximately every fourteen (14) days, at which time [redacted] usually brings a load of vegetables to the market place in LUDWIGSBURG where a Sudeten German girl is employed by him to sell the vegetables. [redacted] further stated that [redacted] is closely associated with a Czech girl, one [redacted] who resides privately somewhere in OSSWEIL (149/503) near LUDWIGSBURG. [redacted] allegedly aided [redacted] in obtaining a German doctor residing in LUDWIGSBURG to perform an abortion on [redacted] Since that time [redacted] has been closely associated with [redacted] [redacted] is known to have considerable money at his disposal which he could not possibly earn from his vegetable business in LUDWIGSBURG. [redacted] is also in close contact with many Czech itinerant textile peddlers in the French Zone, STUTTGART, and MUNICH (149/185) areas. (P-3)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

1997

[redacted] Special Agent, CIG
Region I, 66th CIG Detachment

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

/s/ [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

RE: Alleged Czech Agent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 January 1952

I-26221; D-264392

On 15 January 1952, a check of the files of the Region I Registry disclosed the following information: Reference is made to paragraph 4 of Agent Report, Region III, 66th CIC Detachment, FRANKFURT (L51/467), Germany, Subject: KPD PV (Harmungliste), File: III-12212, dated 13 February 1950, which lists one [REDACTED] born in [REDACTED] date of birth unknown. [REDACTED] formerly resided in the SAAR and later in TRIER (K50/L22) in October 1949. [REDACTED] was accused by the KPD as seeking connections with all party headquarters as well as being a friend of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] still has in his possession documentary evidence of having worked for the Deutschlandsender. (B-2)

AGENT'S NOTE: The possibility exists that the [REDACTED] listed in paragraph 6 of this report is identical with the [REDACTED] listed above.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED ~~SECRET~~ by authority of:
Commanding Officer
Reg [REDACTED] 66th CIC Det
USAREUR
Capt Reg TH 66 CIC
(Rank) (Org)
1 JULY 1953
(Date)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1998

[REDACTED] Special Agent, CIC
Region I, 66th CIC Detachment

/s/ [REDACTED]

Log Number L-8030-1d

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 5 of 7 Copies

(b) (7) (C)

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

ROUTING 20 8699	MESSAGE Hq. 66th CIC Detachment	COMCENTER NUMBER 151535
SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY		
FROM: (Originator) CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUCOM	DATE/TIME GEF 151430 JAN 52	SCTY CLASS UNCLASSIFIED
TO: CO, CIC REGION XII, AUGSBURG	PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R
INFO: (b) (7) (C)	BOOK MSG <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL MSG <input type="checkbox"/>
	MULTIPLE ADD <input type="checkbox"/>	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	REFERS TO MESSAGE: IDENTIFICATION F-3596	
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	

REF OUR MSG FOX DASH THREE FIVE NINE SIX DTD ~~FOUR JAN 52~~ AND TELECON
~~SLASH~~ ON ONE FIVE JAN CURR PD SUSPENSE DATE EXTENDED TO
TWO FIVE JAN CURR PD END CITE ~~SIGNED~~

15 Jan 52

M/R:

(b) (7) (C)

ID has requested names of all prisoners now in War Crimes Prisons and a recommendation on their importance to the Command in the event of an emergency. All persons convicted of espionage are now being incarcerated at Landsberg Prison in Region XII, AUGSBURG area. Request made to XII to obtain the names and forward to headquarters. Results will then be forwarded to ID after a check with appropriate case officer in CE Section.

GEF

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

DRAFTERS NAME 1999 [Signature]	SYMBOL D-137536	TELEPHONE 576	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
CAPT, ARTY	OFFICIAL TITLE CHIEF, OPNS SEC			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-9001; II-5261

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 11 January 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	SEE DISTRIB- UTION	11 Jan 1952	<p>1. Reference is made to IRS and attached Summary of Information, Subject and File as above, dated 4 January 1952, from Region II, HEIDELBERG, of which one (1) copy was forwarded this Region.</p> <p>2. SUBJECTS were not interrogated by this Headquarters. This Headquarters has no office or personnel presently in the town of WITZENHAUSEN.</p> <p>3. Records on file in this Headquarters indicate that SUBJECTS were interrogated in WITZENHAUSEN on 1 November 1951 by personnel of the 316/11 Military Intelligence Service Platoon. The pink card mentioned in the report from Region II, HEIDELBERG, is believed to be a form used by MIS.</p> <p>4. This Headquarters is interested in knowing if SUBJECTS assumed they were being interrogated by CIC or if they were so advised.</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major, Armor D. M. SEWELL Maj. Inf. Commanding</p> <p>Attention is invited to par 43, SR 280-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally authorized to receive such information may be made only when approved by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of Defense, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 382-6.</p>

OPS

Tel: Bad Wildungen 455/HALES/hed

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
(Attn: [REDACTED])
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region II, HEIDELBERG (Info)
1 - File

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOG X	289
NO. X	

(SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO: II-5261

SUBJECT:

DATE: 4 January 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg II	See Distri- bution	4 Jan 1952	<p>1. Herewith is Summary of Information, dated 4 January 1952, subject and file as above, which reflects results of investigation conducted in this Region.</p> <p>2. SUBJECTS allegedly are illegal border crossers who have been previously processed at WITZENHAUSEN by CIC personnel on or about 1 November 1951.</p> <p>3. The American intelligence organization mentioned in the SOI is CIC office at WITZENHAUSEN. The pink card mentioned has no form number and apparently is some sort of a work card used in connection with processing IBC's.</p> <p>4. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: All information relative to sources, methods and dates of information is shown in the attached SOI.</p> <p>5. Photographic negatives of the Czechoslovakian identification book in possession of [REDACTED] are attached in compliance with ICM 9-51, your file No. D-260991, dated 4 May 1951.</p>

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl: SOI, Reg II, w/exhibits a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

- 5 - Hq, 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED])
- 1 - Region X, Bad WILDUNGEN
- 1 - Region II Registry

[REDACTED] VD/mer/Heid 8990/OPS

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Armor
Commanding

(b) (7) (C).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Attention is invited to Par. 43, SR-320-320-10, dated 21 Jan 51, which prescribes that the disclosure of the nature, sources, or even the existence of Counter Intelligence Information to persons mentioned in [REDACTED] or Intelligence Reports or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when clearly authorized by the ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2, DEPT. OF THE ARMY, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of AR 580-5.

EC Form 1

0126

2002

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(Classification)
SECURITY INFORMATION
AGL (1) 7-51-400M-19912

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 January 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

Region II, 66th CIC Detachment, HEIDELBERG, Germany

SUBJECT

[REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

Re: Illegal Border Crossers

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

On 22 December 1951, [REDACTED] United States Resident Officer in BRUCHSAL (L50/R65) informed this office that he had received information from the [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were illegal border crossers. (B-2)

On 23 December 1951, [REDACTED] was interviewed and the following information was determined: He [REDACTED] was born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. From June 1949 until the time of his departure he was employed in a coal mine at KRAIHOF, Czechoslovakia. He left this area with [REDACTED] his girl friend, and his son in the latter part of October 1951. He went to GIESBES (nca) by ERFURT (Soviet Zone) to [REDACTED] where he left his two and one-half year old son with his mother who resides at that address. He remained there for three days, then proceeded with [REDACTED] toward the home of his brother, [REDACTED] at [REDACTED].

On 1 November 1951, at WITZENHAUSEN (L52/C40), he and his girl friend were interviewed by an American intelligence organization. He then proceeded with his girl friend to the home of his brother. He obtained employment in KIRRLACH (L50/R67) at the "Zum Kopf" inn. He and his girl friend are currently residing in KIRRLACH at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had in his possession a Flue. Ausweis (Reg. Bez. [REDACTED]) issued in BRUCHSAL on 21 December 1951, and a pink identification card which he stated had been given to him by the above mentioned intelligence organization. [REDACTED] was processed through the FRIEDLAND (L52/C51) Fluechtlingslager, exact date unknown, according to written information furnished by the [REDACTED] through the Resident Officer. (b) (7) (C) (F-6)

Interview of [REDACTED] on 23 December 1951 revealed that she was born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. She related essentially the same information as [REDACTED]. She possessed a Czechoslovakian identification book and a similar pink card received from the aforementioned intelligence organization. Information furnished by [REDACTED] and contained on her pink card indicated that she had fled Czechoslovakia because of espionage activities against Czechoslovakia. (b) (7) (C)

Photographic negatives of the identification book in possession of [REDACTED] are attached as an exhibit.

EXHIBIT

2003

DISTRIBUTION

5 - Hq, 66th CIC Det

1 - Region II Registry

1 - Region X, BAD WILDUNEN

Attention is invited to Par. 43, 50-500-210-10, dated 21 Jan 51, which prescribes that the disclosure of the nature, source, or even the existence of certain intelligence information is prohibited and in violation of intelligence Reports or to the public is not normally confined to such information may be made only when clearly authorized by the ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2, DEPT. OF THE ARMY, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered a violation of AR 333-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
 (F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1766

ROUTING 08 F-4068	MESSAGE FORM Hq. 66th CIC Detachment	COMCENTER NUMBER 061240 06 Feb 52
SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY		
FROM: (Originator) CO HQ 66TH CIC DET EUOM	DATE/TIME GRP 5 1000 JAN 52	SCTY CLASS SECRET
TO: CO CIC REG VII, BAYREUTH	PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION R
	BOOK MSG	ORIGINAL MSG
INFO: (b) (7) (C)	MULTIPLE ADD	CRYPTOPRECAUTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	REFERS TO MESSAGE:	
	IDENTIFICATION H-25	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL

URMSG HOW DASH TWO FIVE DTD ONE FEB CURR AND VERBAL CONVERSATION [REDACTED]
SLASH [REDACTED] ON FOUR FEB CURR PD CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK ON [REDACTED]
NEGATIVE PD SUGGEST FOLLOWING PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING SELF CONFESSED
CZECH AGENTS CLN ARRANGE WITH DISTRICT ATTORNEY TO CHARGE THEM WITH
VIOLATION ONE SIX ONE WHICH WILL INSURE LEGAL DETENTION PD TURN OVER TO
DISTRICT ATTORNEY RESULTS YOUR INTERROGATION AND ANY SIGNED STATEMENTS
TO DETERMINE IF SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE EXISTS TO PROSECUTE UNDER LAW ONE
FOUR PD IF INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE EXISTS INITIATE EXPULSION PROCEEDINGS
UNDER LAW ONE ZERO PD THIS ACTION CAN BE DIRECTED AGAINST NON GERMAN
NATIONALS AND EAST ZONE GERMANS PD EXPULSION REQUEST CAN BE COORDINATED
WITH DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND SUBMITTED AS OUTLINED IN HICOG DIRECTIVE
DTD FEB FIVE ONE PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

M/R:

Reg VII has reported that self-confessed Czech agents are creating a disposal problem. Information in TWX suggests a procedure which may solve it.

DRAFTERS NAME (and signature when req) [REDACTED] CAPT, ARTY	SECTY CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE OF PAGES 1 1
SYMBOL D-137536	TELEPHONE 576	OFFICIAL TITLE CHIEF, OPNS SEC

GEF/sm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIKSCOM FOM/PA
AMH PMS 4-102-002 ST/AB

Attention is invited to par 43, SEC 380-6.2.10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to friendly personnel in such a report or to other persons not authorized to receive such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Directorate of Intelligence. Unauthorized disclosure may be a violation of Art 32-3.

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. Consult Cryptologic [REDACTED] for declassifying

2004

SECURITY INFORMATION

1517

ROUTING 08 F-3596	MESSAGE FORM Hq. 66th CIC Detachment	COMCENTER NUMBER 07/10282
SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY		
FROM: (Originator) CO, HQ, 66TH CIC DET, EUCOM	DATE/TIME GRP 04 1000 JAN 52	SCTY CLASS SECRET
	PRECEDENCE FOR	ACTION D
	BOOK MSG <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL MSG <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
TO: CO, REGION XII	MULTIPLE ADD CRYPTO PRECAUTION <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
INFO:	REFERS TO MESSAGE: IDENTIFICATION CLASSIFICATION	

INTEL DIV REQUESTS NAMES OF ALL PRISONERS NOW IN WAR CRIMES PRISONS WHO WERE CONVICTED OF ESPIONAGE CMA SABOTAGE CMA OR RELATED CRIMES PD RQST YOU SUBMIT LIST OF SUCH PRISONERS NOW IN LANDSBERG PRISON AS PARTIAL ANS TO THIS QUERY PD SUSPENSE DATE ¹⁵ ~~WILL~~ BE ONE SEVEN JAN CURR PD END CITE ~~REDACTED~~ SIGNED ~~REDACTED~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

M/R: 4 Jan 52

ID has requested names of all prisoners now in War Crimes Prisons and a recommendation on their importance to the Command in the event of an emergency. All persons convicted of espionage are now being incarcerated at LANDSBERG Prison in Region XII. Request made to Region XII to obtain the names and forward to headquarters. The results will then be forwarded to ID after determining the prisoners importance.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-101 (b) (7) (C) NOT REQUIRED. Consult

Cryptocenter before declassifying

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 320-320-10, which prescribes GEF disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information. Disclosures mentioned in such a report or to other persons not authorized to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

GEF/ms
DRAFTERS NAME and signature when rec

Capt, Arty

SECTY CLASSIFICATION PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

RELEASING OFFICE

SYMBOL
D-137536

TELEPHONE
576

2005

OFFICIAL TITLE

CHIEF, OPS SEC

SECURITY INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

5/52

13858
4 January 1952

Adolf HEUSINGER

1. Former Major General and Chief of Operations in the General Staff, Adolf HEUSINGER, was born on 4 April 1897 in HOLZMINDEN, Lower Saxony, as the son of a high school teacher. He attended elementary and high school in HOLZMINDEN. After graduation from high school in February 1915 he volunteered as officer candidate in the German army. He was commissioned a 2nd Lt in 1916 and retained after the collapse of 1918 in the newly formed skeleton army of the Weimar Republic.

2. In 1922 he was detailed to attend the War College, and after completion was assigned permanently as a Captain to the General Staff. In 1937 HEUSINGER was detailed to the operations section of the General Staff and continued to function in same continuously until 20 July 1944. He was in charge of this section during the last years of the war. In 1943 he was promoted to the rank of Generalleutnant (Major General).

3. By nature and conviction HEUSINGER was an opponent of the war policies propagated by Hitler. As a soldier, however, he considered it his duty to live up to his oath of allegiance and perform his duties as prescribed by his superiors. This loyalty is again exemplified by his passive attitude towards the Hitler plot of 20 July 1944. Although HEUSINGER knew from his work in the General Staff that the war was being lost primarily due to Hitler's inability as military leader, and continuation would mean useless sacrifices, he could not be persuaded to participate in the plot and was hard pressed by his conscience to protect his colleagues involved in the plot by remaining silent. He was nevertheless arrested after the 20 July as an automatic suspect but released again after two months. After 1945 HEUSINGER found refuge in MUNICH, where he devoted himself to literary tasks. His permanent residence is still listed as [REDACTED] and is occupied by his family.

(b) (7) (C)

4. Late in 1950 HEUSINGER, together with former [REDACTED] was appointed military advisor to the Federal Chancellory and as such brought in contact with the then newly established BLANK Office. His choice for that appointment was based on the following personality characterization on which most of his former colleagues agree: "Typical staff officer of the old school (Reichswehr). Today regarded as a walking military dictionary; man of blind obedience, fascinated by the strong personality of Dr. ADENAUER and completely under his influence."

5. Due to his former position as chief of operations section of the General Staff, HEUSINGER was able to establish immediate working

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2006

(b) (7) (C)
contact with such other military protagonists as former Brigadier General GENLEN and his intelligence organization, and former Colonel [REDACTED] also a military advisor to the Federal Chancellor and considered Dr. ADENAUER's personal military intelligence evaluator. Whereas in the beginning HEUSINGER's activities as military advisor to the Federal Chancellory were sporadic and part-time only, they have in the recent past become more and more detailed and steady. He is now devoting his full time to his job in BONN, while his colleague, [REDACTED] is acting as liaison representative to the Western Powers' military staffs in PARIS.

H.E.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

1481
MIR-21 Dec 51

cleared and forwarded
doctors
CFM

(b) (7) (C)

VIA COURIER

M-3636

201100Z

FROM: (Originator)

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

CINCEUR

TO:

FILE IN D-137536

CO

66 CIC STUTTGART

INFO:

DATE-TIME		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	
PRECEDENCE FOR:		ACTION	
BOOK MESSAGE		ORIGINAL MESSAGE	
MULTIPLE ADDRESS		CRYPTOPRECAUTION	
IDENTIFICATION		CLASSIFICATION	

Security Information

HICOG INTELLIGENCE HAS REQUESTED CERTAIN DOSSIERS CONNECTION STUDY CERTAIN CZECH PRISONERS IN CUSTODY ARMY PRISONS PD STUDY FOR PURPOSE DETERMINING NATIONALITY AND SUITABILITY FOR EXCHANGE FOR CERTAIN AMERICANS NOW PRISONERS CZECH GOVT PD DOSSIERS SHOULD BE SCREENED PRIOR SENDING THIS HEADQUARTERS FOR USE AMERICAN TOP SECRET CLEARED HICOG EMPLOYEE PD NO OPERATIONAL DATA DESIRED PD NAMES FOLLOW CLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] SENTENCED EIGHT MAY FIVE ONE TRIED STUTTGART SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SENTENCED ONE SIX AUG FIVE ZERO TRIED NUERNBURG SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SENTENCED EIGHT NOV FIVE ZERO SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SENTENCED ONE EIGHT DEC FIVE ZERO SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] SENTENCED TWO SIX MAY FIVE ONE SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] SENTENCED ONE ZERO APRIL FIVE ONE SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] TRIED REGENSBURG MIL COURT NINE JULY FIVE ONE SMCLN [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] TRIED NUERNBURG HICOG COURT SEVEN NOV FIVE ONE PD CITE [REDACTED]

SIGNED [REDACTED]

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	PAGE	OF	PAGES
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			

SYMBOL

LT COL GS

TELEPHONE

COL GS

DD FORM 173

REPLACES NME FORM 173, 1 MAY 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

2008

Chief, Opns. Branch

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAUSCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-7234

Railroad Station

SUBJECT: CSR BORDER ACTIVITY Re: FURTH IM WALD/ DATE: 19 December 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: [REDACTED]	19 Dec 1951	<p>1. Reference your TWX F-2863 dated 16 November 1951, wherein you requested a progress report, Subject as above, reach your Headquarters by 26 December 1951.</p> <p>2. Suspense date for progress report was extended to 10 January 1952 per conversation [REDACTED] your Headquarters and [REDACTED] this region.</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major Arty Commanding</p> <p>LOG NO 5185</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>DIST: → 2 - Hq 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED]) 1 - CIC Central File 1 - Region V File</p> <p>[REDACTED]/dc/REGENSBURG 7-304</p>

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 320-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)
SECURITY INFORMATION

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	------------	------	--

(Classification)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2011-2013

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1469
28

ROUTING

MESSAGE FORM

COMCENTER NUMBER

01 #

Hq. 66th CIC Detachment

14 0845Z 15 Dec 51

F 3393

SPACE ABOVE RESERVED FOR COMCENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CO, 66TH CIC DETACHMENT

DATE/TIME GRP

13 0845 DEC 51

SCTY CLASS
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE
FOR

ACTION
D

INFO

TO:

CO, REGION VI

BOOK MSG

ORIGINAL MSG

MULTIPLE ADD

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

YES NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

INFO:

STARS AND STRIPES DATED ONE TWO DECEMBER CURR HAD ARTICLE CONCERNING

WHO PLEADED GUILTY IN HICOG COURT TO COLLECTING INFO RE
US TROOPS AND TRANSMITTING IT TO CZECH AGENTS IN PRAGUE PD THIS HQ
HAS NO RECORD OF CASE PD RQST YOU OBTAIN PARTICULARS AND FORWARD
SOONEST PD END CITE SIGNED

(b) (7) (C)

13 Dec 51

M/R:

Stars and Stripes had article about SUBJECT. Check of Central Registry was negative. Check with other case officers revealed no information on SUBJECT. Region VI being requested to furnish particulars on the case.

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information, when made in such a report or to other persons not authorized to receive such information may be made only when approved by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GEF

via courier

(b) (7) (C)

GEF/ms/

SECTY CLASSIFICATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature when rec)

Arty

SYMBOL

D-137536

TELEPHONE
576

Chief, Ops Sec

(b) (7) (C)

2014

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

SP/je

26 November 1951

VIII-15130

a. SUBJECT is being investigated by this Region for his possible association with the STB (Czech State Security Police). It is alleged that SUBJECT might be an agent for the above-mentioned organization.

5. LEADS TO BE VERIFIED

a. Any available information pertaining to SUBJECT from S/A [REDACTED] who was previously contacted by SUBJECT.

6. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)

a. SUBJECT was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

b. SUBJECT came to BERLIN as a refugee from the CSR on 18 September 1950.

c. SUBJECT left BERLIN for Canada in October 1951 and is presently in TORONTO, Canada.

d. S/A [REDACTED] is presently a member of Region III. He was formerly a member of Region VIII, and it was during this period that [REDACTED] was introduced to the SUBJECT by a [REDACTED] SUBJECT was to obtain and deliver economic information to S/A [REDACTED]

e. The introduction was made in the fall of 1950 or in January 1951.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

66th CIC Detachment, Region VIII

66th CIC Detachment, Region III

APO 742, US Army, EUCON

APO 757, US Army, EUCON

Col, GMC, Commanding Officer [REDACTED] Major, Commanding [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

-2015

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLRA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2016, 2017, 2017A

HEADQUARTERS
REGION III, 66TH CIC DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE COPY
FOR
REGISTRY

SUSPENSE DATE

DATE 7 Dec 51

(b) (7) (C)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] Czech National

FILE: III D-

(Number each memo consecutively; fill in each column, sign or initial, and draw line across the sheet.)

No.	From	To	Date	Remarks
1	DAY OFF	S-2	7 DEC	Attached PHI cards. This fellow travelled free from BERLIN to MUNICH. Now he wants to return to CSR "and fight with partisans". Claims to be unable to make a "decent" living here. Very persistent and not bashful at all. Copy of the orders attached. Subj claimed that he was alone, and that he doesn't know [REDACTED] who also is mentioned on the orders. HPR

- 3 -

Registry T Dec. Please check files. I believe R. D. make something on SUBJECT.

3	RR	S/2	7 Dec	Information card in RR indicates that [REDACTED] born about 1925, place of birth unknown, residence not given, no other identifying data, is listed on letter, Hq 66th CIC Detachment, dtd 3 May 51, file D-137536, Subject: Roster of Czech Agents. (III-22375).
---	----	-----	-------	---

(b) (7) (C)

The following information is in above letter:

Name	DOB	POB	CONFESSED OR SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS
[REDACTED]	about 1925		Suspected

[REDACTED] about 1925 Suspected

The letter is compiled from a list of persons identified in Central Registry as suspected, known or confessed Czech Agents. No action is directed in the letter.

One card withdrawn for file. Please [REDACTED] return other card for forwarding if no action is taken. Obviously, we have more personal data than Hq on Subject.

- 2018

III - 22375
DIF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

2230
III-2557; D-137536
[REDACTED]

FILE COPY
FOR
REGISTRY

10 December 1951

(b) (7) (C)

1 CIC Hq 66th 10 Dec
 Reg CIC Det 1951
 III ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. Reference your TWX F-2600

2. [REDACTED] appeared at our Frankfurt Resident Office 6 December 1951 and stated that he wanted to return to CSR "and fight with the Partisans".

3. SUBJECT'S reason for desire to return to CSR is that he is unable to make a living here in Western Germany.

4. Inclosed is copy of orders issued to SUBJECT authorizing flight and travel from BERLIN to MUNICH. SUBJECT also claims he does not know [REDACTED] whose name appears on the same travel orders; and, that he [REDACTED] flew alone.

5. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] has been notified that SUBJECT is in this area.

6. No further action will be taken by this Region unless directed to do so by Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment.

2 Incls: Travel Order, Berlin Military
 Post, dtd 6 August 1951
 2 - CPI Card, dtd 6 Dec 51

[REDACTED]
Maj Sig C.
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

Tel: [REDACTED] /few/7407

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-2019

[REDACTED]
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EUROPEAN COMMAND

S: 10 December 1951

FILE NO: IV-25353; D-137336

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 7 December 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. Reg.IV	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. EU COM	7 Dec. 1951	<p>1. The attached Agent Reports, Subject and File Number as above, dated 7 December 1951, are submitted in compliance with Lead Sheet, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment, Subject as above, dated 1 November 1951.</p> <p>2. Based on the results of the attached investigation, [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] does not appear to be identical with the [REDACTED], a suspected Czech Agent, as listed in the Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment Central Registry.</p> <p>3. No further action is contemplated by this Region.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>1st.Col. Arty Commanding 10052 1007</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>LOG Nr. IV 3479</p>
<p>OPS</p> <p>2 Incls: 1 - 1 L/S, 66th CIC Det., EU COM (1 cpy w/d) 2 - 4 A/R's - 5 cpys each dtd 7 December 1951</p> <p>Tel: MM 7451 [REDACTED] /lnh</p> <p>Distribution: 3 - 66th CIC Det., EU COM (w/5 cpys each A/R) 1 - File (w/1 cpy each A/R)</p> <p>1985</p>				

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

-2020

(over)

(Classification)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	---------	------	--

2021

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEAD SHEET

1. SUBJECT

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE

1 November 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

D-137536

4. TYPE OF AND REASON FOR INVESTIGATION (See instructions on reverse side for completion of items 4, 5, and 6)

Suspected Czech agent.

5. LEADS TO BE VERIFIED:

Initiate investigation to determine whether SUBJECT, an employee of the DOERFER and HELINGS Firm in MUNICH, is an agent for Czech intelligence.

6. BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

(b) (7) (C)

a. SUBJECT is described as approximately 32 years old, 5'11" tall, slender build, dark hair, with home address in [REDACTED]

b. A check of Central Registry files reveals a [REDACTED] German national, approximately 35 to 40 years of age, who is a suspected Czech agent. Prior to crossing the CSR-German Border from TACHOV (N50/P54), CSR, in April 1949, [REDACTED] had a shop equipped with a wireless telegraph set in TACHOV. He is probably residing at present in US Zone near the French Zone with his wife. [REDACTED] residence in TACHOV is unknown. Several residents of TACHOV have denounced [REDACTED] as being an StB agent who has made several trips from CSR to US Zone for the StB.

(Evaluation F-6)

NOTE: Results of your investigation should be forwarded to reach this headquarters not later than 10 December 1951.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-310-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information is prohibited in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

LOG Nr.
IV 1770

7. REQUESTING AGENCY

OFFICE

Hq, 66th CIC Detachment, EUCOM

ADDRESS

APO 154, US Army

TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND TITLE

Chief, Operations Section

8. INCLOSURES (For requesting agency)

None

9. REPORTING AGENCY

OFFICE

CO, Region IV

ADDRESS

APO 407-A, US Army

FOR THE AC OF S, G-2

ARMY

INCLOSURES (For reporting agency)

4 A/R's (5 cyps each) dtd 7 Dec. 1951

INSTRUCTIONS

Items 5 and 6 have not been printed on the face of this form to permit flexible spacing of these items.

ITEM 1.—In background and individual complaint cases, enter subject's name and such additional identifying data as grade and serial number, in the case of military personnel, or duty or job assignment in the case of civilian personnel. In incident cases enter title (*fire, explosion, etc.*), and time and location of incident.

ITEM 2.—Enter date of completion of lead sheet.

ITEM 3.—Enter control symbol or file number assigned to case.

ITEM 4.—In complaint cases, state the nature of the complaint. In background cases, specify type of investigation desired, together with reason for the investigation (*e. g., "Regular Army Integration"; "Cryptographic, Military"; "Position of Trust, Civilian"*).

ITEM 5.—Skip two spaces after item 4 and type in "5. Leads to be verified." Specify leads for which verification is desired, such as birth, school, and employment checks. Specify interviews desired and any other information which the control office may wish. Do not use such general language as "Follow up all leads in your area" or "See attached Personal History Statement."

ITEM 6.—Skip two spaces after item 5 and type in "6. Background information." Under this heading, when no Personal History Statement (*Form 643A*) is attached, enter complete information concerning the individual or case (*such as: (a) Race and Sex; (b) Army serial number, grade and arm or service; (c) date and place of birth; (d) permanent and temporary addresses; (e) recent previous addresses; (f) occupation and place of employment*), which might be helpful in identifying the individual and in developing the leads listed under item 5. Include also specific instructions regarding the proper manner of carrying out the investigation, such as precautions and pretexts to be used. State the number of copies of report desired.

ITEM 7.—When an authorized requesting agency signature is entered in this item, this form may be sent without a letter of transmittal.

ITEM 8.—List requesting agency inclosures, such as photographs and personal history statement.

ITEM 9.—When an authorized reporting agency signature is entered in this item, no other indorsement is necessary.

ITEM 10.—List reporting agency inclosures, such as agent reports, exhibits, summaries of information, etc.

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-25353; D-137536

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

The following German agencies in MUNICH (M49/Y85) were checked on 9 November 1951 concerning SUBJECT, with results as shown:

a. Inhabitant's Registration Office:

(1) Personal data:

Name: [REDACTED]
Birthdate: [REDACTED] Birthplace: [REDACTED]
Nationality: German
Religion: Roman Catholic
Occupation: Tool-maker
Present Address: [REDACTED]
Marital Status: Married in MUNICH, since 30 October 1945, to [REDACTED], nee [REDACTED] widow, born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
Children: [REDACTED] child of wife's first marriage, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]
Parents: Father; [REDACTED] occupation, hotel porter; address, [REDACTED]
Mother: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] address, [REDACTED]

b. Labor Office:

(b) (7) (C)

(1) Trained as special worker in aircraft industry.

(2) Employment as follows: 1934-1939, lathe operator with the firm DOERFLER and HELLING, MUNICH; 1945-1949, with the firm Valentine LINHOF, 45 Rupert Mayerstrasse, MUNICH; 25 March 1949 to the present time with firm DOERFLER and HELLING, 19 Drimuhlenstrasse, MUNICH.

c. MUNICH Central Police Files:

16 August 1939; No special evidence of SUBJECT's political status was noted.
4 July 1950; According to the Arrest Register, MUNICH Police, SUBJECT was never fined nor arrested.
26 June 1950; Application for Good Conduct Certificate to be presented to the British Consulate for the purpose of emigration to Australia.
15 October 1950; Pass application for the purpose of emigration to Australia.
18 October 1951; Received driver's permit third class.

2024

CONTINUED

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

HQS. REGION IV, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT AND TITLE OF INCIDENT
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-25353; D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

d. Denazification Court;

SUBJECT is listed as outside the mandate; no membership in any organization; no military service. (B-2)

Attention is invited to Par 43, SR 380-320-10, dated 21 June 1951, part of which is quoted as, "Disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority". Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2025

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

HQS. REGION IV, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

/s/ [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-25353; D-137536

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 29 November 1951, [REDACTED] German national, Personnel Manager of the firm Valentine LINHOF, manufacturers of commercial photographic equipment, at 45 Rupert-Mayerstrasse, MUNICH (M49/Y85), was interviewed at his office concerning SUBJECT's employment with the LINHOF firm during the period 1945-1949. During the interview, [REDACTED] stated in substance as follows: SUBJECT had been continuously employed by the firm during the period from September 1945 to 25 March 1949. SUBJECT was employed in a highly skilled capacity as a lathe operator making precision parts for cameras. He was considered a very excellent and reliable worker, always punctual and steady. He never missed a day's work for any reason except severe illness. SUBJECT left the firm at his own request to take up employment with the firm DOERFLER and HELLING, 19 Drimuhlenstrasse, MUNICH, where he had worked prior to 1939. SUBJECT was receiving an average weekly wage of sixty-five (65) DM at the time he terminated his employment with the LINHOF firm. [REDACTED] stated that this wage was considered as being much above the average workers wage for that period (1949). SUBJECT received a highly complimentary letter of recommendation when he left the employ of the LINHOF firm. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

Attention is invited to Par 43, SR 380-320-10, dated 21 June 1951, part of which is quoted as, "Disclosure of the nature, content, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority". Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

(b) (7) (C)

2026

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

HQS. REGION IV, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE

/s/ [REDACTED]

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-25353; D-137536

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

A check was made at the British Consulate, 6 Wasserburgstrasse, MUNICH (M49/Y85), on 29 November 1951, to determine SUBJECT's status for emigration to Australia. The Consulate clerk stated that the British Consulate had no direct function with regard to persons seeking emigration to Australia other than to forward papers and documents of these persons to the Australian Consulate in KOELN (K51/F45). The clerk claimed that this was done only as a matter of courtesy to the would-be emigrants in order to save them the time and expense of the trip to KOELN.

(B-2)

Attention is invited to Par 43, SR 380-320-10, dated 21 June 1951, part of which is quoted as, "Disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority". Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2027

CONFIDENTIAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

HQS. REGION IV, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

/s/ [REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-25353; D-137536

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 9 November 1951, the files of Region IV, 66th CIC Detachment, MUNICH (M49/Y85), Germany, were checked and revealed no record of SUBJECT. However, a record exists on SUBJECT's wife, [REDACTED] is listed as the former landlady of [REDACTED] reference Agent Report, Region IV, File IV-19171, SUBJECT: [REDACTED], Re: Emigration to the USA under false pretenses, dated 29 August 1950. She was interviewed by an Agent of this organization with regards to further identifying [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] presently residing in the United States. During the course of the investigation, no derogatory information was disclosed concerning [REDACTED] (B-2)

(b) (7) (C)

Attention is invited to Par 43, SR 380-320-10, dated 21 June 1951, part of which is quoted as, "Disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority." Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 300-5.

(b) (7) (C)

2023

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

HQS. REGION IV, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

/s/ [REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
SECURITY INFORMATION

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (x) 2029

BID NO. _____
 MIG NO. _____
 REPORT NO. R1916-51 WDCS - INT. SEC. REPORT
 SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Service Personality List. I. D. NO. 610 22-0397
 FROM: ACS G2 USFA REFERENCES: R-13-48, R-128-48
 EVALUATION: As Ind DATE OF INFORMATION: As Ind DATE OF REPORT: 23 Nov 1951
 INCL. _____ PREPARED BY: _____ SOURCE: _____

SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: The data on the personalities whose names appear in this paper is derived from [REDACTED]

Personalities mentioned in this report are linked with one or more of the following organizations: Czech Legation in VIENNA; Czech Communist Minority in VIENNA; OBZ "Obranne Bezpecnosti Zpravodajstvi" or Defensive Security Intelligence Service; MNO "Ministerstvo Narodni Obrany" or Ministry of National Defense; SDB "Svaz Narodni Bezpecnosti", or National Security Branch; StB "Statny Tajni Bezpecnosti", or State Secret Security Service.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, [REDACTED]

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, GSUSA.	Colonel [REDACTED] D/AC of S. [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL	tents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, GSUSA.
--	---	--

SECURITY INFORMATION

(b) (7) (C)
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)
 (b) (7) (D)

00006
 ZA011008
 Date of Doc. 23 Nov. 51

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2031-2062

USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

REPORT NO. 81916-51
PAGE NO. 35

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION:

Aa Prague	- 1
AA Rome	- 1
G2 Trust	- 2
ID Sucom	- 3
Salzburg	- 1
Vienna	- 3
American Legation	
Vienna	- 1
430th CIC Det	- 3
G2 USFA	- 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2063

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2064-2067

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-7234 U79), Germany Railroad Station

SUBJECT: CSR BORDER ACTIVITY Re: FURTH IM WALD (N50/DATE: 8 November 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg V	Hqs 66th CIC Det	8 Nov 1951	1. Forwarded is Summary of Information, Subject, file and date as above. 2. Source A is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] whose evaluation is F; Source B is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] whose evaluation is F. [REDACTED] and

[REDACTED] obtained the information contained in the attached Summary of Information during the course of routine duties from 1 October 1951 to 25 October 1951 and reported it to the handling agent on the latter date. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is presently being vetted as an O type informant of this region.

3. The activities of Czech and German railroad employees at the FURTH IM WALD railroad station are being closely observed by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED]
Major Arty
Commanding 13 NOV. 1951

Incl: SOI;a/s
DIST:→ 4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region V File

[REDACTED]dc/REGENSBURG 7-304

LOG NO 4571

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

SECURITY INFORMATION

--

No:

Pass
to

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

- 2069

CONFIDENTIAL

RJK/dc
V-7234

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 November 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region V, APO 225, US Army

SUBJECT

CSR BORDER ACTIVITY
Re: FURTH IM WALD (N50/U79),
Germany Railroad Station

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 25 October 1951, Sources A and B reported that they suspected the FURTH IM WALD (N50/U79), Germany railroad station of being both a letter drop and a meeting place for Czech agents operating in the US Zone of Germany. This station is the only legal rail crossing point between Germany and CSR in Southern Bavaria (between SELB (M51/-P18) and EISENSTEIN (N50/U97), Germany). A Czech passenger train arrives daily at 0900 hours and two (2) to three (3) Czech freight trains arrive at irregular hours each day. Twelve (12) Czech railroad employees are assigned to the station, in three (3) groups, each group working a full 24 hour shift. A portion of the station is set aside for use by the Czech Government and the Czech employees are restricted to this area; however, the security measures are very lax, a condition which encourages covert activities. Sources A and B stated that of the twelve (12) Czech employees working in the station, the following five (5) are suspected of activities inimical to the best interest of both the American Occupation Forces and the West German Federal Government: (1) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (2) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (3) Josef SKUHRAVY, born 12 March 1892; (4) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (5) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

Sources A and B stated that [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] are known to be pro-communist West German railroad employees assigned to the FURTH IM WALD station. These three (3) individuals have been seen visiting the Czech portion of the station and have been overheard conversing with the various Czech employees in the Czech language. Sources A and B view these visits with a great deal of suspicion as the three (3), who under normal conditions have infrequent contacts with the Czech rail employees in the pursuit of their duties, have been on several occasions seen visiting the Czech office. The three (3) German employees are supposed to contact the Czech office for the purpose of picking up waybills and like material; however, they have been seen to pass packages and letters to the Czech employees. According to Sources A and B the Czech trains prior to departing for the CSR from FURTH IM WALD are merely spot checked by German rail police. The Czech employees riding these trains are rarely checked by the German Rail Police and consequently transmission of information to the CSR could be easily accomplished.

2070

(F-3)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

4 - Hqs 66th CIC Det; 1 - CIC Central File; 1 - Region V File

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53396-1

3-11996

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCIPA
Auth: Pm 4.102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOI, 66th CIC Det, Reg V, dtd 8 Nov 51; Subj: CSR Border Activity,
Re: FURTH IM WALD (N50/U79), Germany Railroad Station, File: V-7234

2. On 6 November 1951, the records of the Registry, Region V, 66th CIC Detachment were checked concerning all personalities listed in this report with the following results:

Reference is made to file number V-14536, Subject: [REDACTED] wherein [REDACTED] is listed as a Czech intelligence agent working at the FURTH IM WALD railroad station. The file also indicates that investigation of [REDACTED] activities is continuant in this region.

(B-2)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 390-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 390-5.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

- 2071

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

[REDACTED]
GID 101-1301

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, US Army

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350.09 (GID/ABr/S&S)

5 October 1951

SUBJECT: Roster of Czech Agents

TO : Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

Reference is made to the roster dated 3 May 1951, subject as above, which was prepared by your headquarters. This list was furnished [REDACTED] for their Central Registry check and the results of same are appended.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

[REDACTED]
Colonel GSC
Chief, S&S Section

1 Incl:
a/s (in dup)

(b) (7) (C)

8 OCT. 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]
-2072
[REDACTED]

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2013-2076

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-368

RESPECTED INTELLIGENCE AGENTS IN C&A GERMANY

1. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] permanent residence [redacted] formerly employed in Munich. Presently working for the Czech Ministry of Interior in the US Zone and reporting to a clerk named [redacted]
2. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] permanent residence [redacted] presently working for the Czech Ministry of Interior in the US Zone under the direction of [redacted]
3. [redacted] Jewish, presently employed in the CIC office, Heidelberg.
4. In the office of CIC in Linz, Austria, a woman (name unknown) is presently working [redacted] This woman is a Polish-Jewess but has a German name.
5. [redacted] last residence [redacted] small figure, lean, wears glasses. During the war he was an agent of the Gestapo and after the war was a member of the STB. It is suspected that he is presently working in one of the IRO camps in the US Zone for the STB.
6. A special division of the Czech Ministry of Interior is situated in Prager Allee, Felsova St. Its purpose is to keep under surveillance the US Embassy in Prague. In addition to watching closely all clerks in the Embassy, this unit endeavors to place its own agents into Embassy service, to install secret microphones into apartments of Embassy clerks and to watch and note all persons who visit the embassy. At the telephone exchange there is a special recorder which records all calls made to or from the embassy. This division is called AV 29 and 30 and its leading men are [redacted] and [redacted]
7. [redacted] at present in the Eichstadt IRO Camp, is organizing a group of volunteers for sabotage work in the C&A. This [redacted] is a very talkative man and it is not known whether he has support from a larger organization or whether he is working on his own.
8. [redacted] A member of the Eichstadt IRO Camp, offers to make photocopies of their I.D. cards for recently arrived refugees. He is not a very reliable man and is suspected of being a communist.
9. [redacted] member of the Eichstadt IRO Camp, visits C&A frequently, is rumored to be an agent for the CIC. He is a close friend of this camp's ex-police chief [redacted] who is now serving a term in prison for theft. They are both believed to be co-operators of the STB.
10. [redacted], member of the camp at Eichstadt, formerly a captain in the Czech army, is visiting the C&A very frequently. [redacted] arrived in the US Zone

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2077

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

in May 1949 and is now the deputy for the leader of the Camp Committee. It is known that [redacted] worked for the GSA before he escaped from GSA. His last trip to GSA was from 10 - 26 July 1949.

11. [redacted] a German, presently living in Barnau (near Tirschenreuth), smuggler by profession, is suspected of being in contact with Czech communists in the GSA. [redacted] is a professed communist and is well-known among the Sudeten Germans in Barnau.

12. [redacted], formerly worked for an STB agent who had his headquarters at Birkenfeldstr. #5, Frankfurt a/M, presently suspected of working for the Czech STB somewhere else in the US Zone. While in the GSA she lives in Klatovy with her father and two brothers who are devoted communists. Sources knew this woman and her family previously in the GSA.

13. [redacted] presently in Arsenal Kaserne, Ludwigsburg, about 33 years old, stout figure, claims to be engineer (high school degree). He was once investigated by CIC Augsburg but was released after 7 days. He is absent most of the time from the camp and explains his absence by saying he visits his girl friend somewhere in Germany. [redacted] always has a large amount of money on him and frequently buys Czech money for which he pays very good rates. It is well known that [redacted] visits Czechoslovakia quite regularly either for blackmarketing or for some other reason. It is also suspected that he is working for some intelligence organization in the US Zone, and may perhaps be an agent of the STB.

14. [redacted] and [redacted], ex-members of the Lechfeld Camp now living in Block II, Room 59a, Jagerhof Kaserne, Ludwigsburg. Most of their time is spent out of the camp and although they keep no baggage in their room, they always have a good bit of money. At one time, in Lechfeld, [redacted] stated, while drunk, that his father is a high ranking officer in the GSA and that [redacted] father was expelled from the GSA quite a while ago for being of German extraction. Their main contact is [redacted] formerly from Lechfeld and now in the Jagerhof Kaserne.

[redacted] During his visits to Lindau he was often seen together with [redacted] who was formerly a screener for IRO at that camp. [redacted] and [redacted] also maintain contact with [redacted] and [redacted] all three of whom reside in the Jagerhof Kaserne, Ludwigsburg.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2079-2080

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2081-2082

Czech Agent Gets 82 Months

By HOWARD KENNEDY, Staff Correspondent

FRANKFURT, Sept. 13 (S&S)—The HICOG chief attorney's office recommended yesterday that West German industrial firms be prosecuted and punished for knowingly shipping prohibited war-potential goods to Soviet-orbit countries.

The recommendation came shortly after Frankfurt HICOG Court sentenced Czech industrial superagent Gustav Davidovic to prison terms aggregating six years and 10 months.

Davidovic Tuesday pleaded guilty to nine counts of illegally rerouting

\$318,000 worth of restricted machinery and equipment out of Germany to Communist-dominated Czechoslovakia, and to two counts of illegal entry and residence in the U.S. Zone.

The 47-year-old Czech agent, whose confession of guilt and refusal to stand open trial came as a surprise Tuesday will serve his 82-month sentence in the German prison at Butzbach.

It was investigation of the Davidovic case which exposed the Snow-

(Cont. on Page 12, Col. 1)

Czech Superagent Gets 82 Months in Prison

(Continued from Page 1)

ing complicity of German manufacturers in flouting Allied embargoes, according to Thomas C. Lancian, assistant HICOG attorney, who prosecuted the Czech agent.

Lancian said his investigations showed that the German firms invariably knew their transactions with Davidovic violated Allied restrictions designed to prevent war-potential materials from reaching Iron Curtain countries.

"I am recommending that every possible step be taken to prosecute and punish these German firms," Lancian declared.

The assistant prosecutor revealed

that some of the firms who illegally did business with Davidovic since the outbreak of the war in Korea have been recipients of U.S. Marshall Plan funds to aid them in getting back on their feet in the postwar period.

Nine Charges

He said he would recommend not only the criminal prosecution of the involved firms, but also the withdrawal of ECA funds which may have been allocated to them, and the shutting off of their export-import business with the U.S.

Before sentencing Davidovic to nine months in prison for each of the nine illegal rerouting charges,

HICOG Judge De Witt White delivered caustic comments on the pleas of defense counsel Dr. Werner Stock that there were extenuating and mitigating circumstances.

Stock declared Davidovic endured four years of confinement in Nazi concentration camps during the last war, and that his first wife and child were put to death in the Auschwitz gas chambers.

"It is hard for the court to believe," White commented, "that any intelligent man like Davidovic would continue to work for another dictator's government after the experience he had with the Nazi regime."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

6 September 1951

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. Rg Region 6
66th IV Sept
CIC 51
Det

1. Reference is made to your teletype communication, file D-1597, dated 28 August 1951, which requested all details available pertaining to [redacted] alleged Czech agent, who had been reported [redacted]

USC 552 (b) (1)(b) (7) (D)

2. Transmitted herewith for your information and as an aid in the possible identification of SUBJECT, are photostatic copies of a CPI card containing a description of SUBJECT. No additional data is available to this headquarters at the present time.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [redacted]

Incl:

CPI card, subj as
above (in dup)

(b) (7) (C)

Lt Col, Inf
3-2/3-3

/wf/stgt 9342-576

OPs

M/R

6 Sept 51

SUBJECT is old time alleged Czech Stb Agent. Was living in VIENNA in 1948. [redacted]

[redacted] Region IV checked with RFE, but unable to determine if SUBJECT employed under alias. Requested personal data.

MJK

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2084

CIC FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOMING MESSAGE

605

FROM: CO CIC REGION IV MUNICH [REDACTED]

TOO: 281550Z AUG 1951

FOR ACTION: HQ 66TH CIC DEF EUCOM [REDACTED]

TOR: 281610Z AUG 1951

(b) (7) (C)

FOR INFO:

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED.
CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS
CENTER BEFORE DECLASSI-
FYING OR MAKING ADDITION-
AL COPIES OF THIS MESSAGE.

(b) (7) (C)

REF NBR: D-1697

ROUTINE

URMSG F-1335 SUBJECT IS [REDACTED] SUBJECT NOT EMPLOYED BY INFO SEC
RADIO FREE EUROPE AND NOT LISTED AS BEING EMPLOYEE OR HAVING MADE APPLICATION
FOR EMPLOYMENT AT PERS SEC RADIO FREE EUROPE. POSSIBILITY SUBJECT PRESENTLY
USING ALIAS. FURTHER CHECK WITH RADIO FREE EUROPE POSSIBLE IF MORE
PERSONALITY DETAILS AVAILABLE ON SUBJECT AT YOUR OFFICE.

*Personality data furnished Region IV
4/9/51
mgk*

File D-137536

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DCD 5200.1R

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 3 Copies

2085

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
THIRD COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

577
128
D-137536

MSG NO

03

DATE AND TIME

24 1000 Aug 51.

FROM CO, 66TH CIC DET, HQ, EUCOM

270702Z

TO REGION IV

INFO

REFERS TO MESSAGE

REF NO DIRECT NOTE
YES NO

REF NO

F-1335

(b) (7) (C)

CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~

REQUEST CONFIRMATION RUMOR THAT [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] IS EMPLOYED BY RADIO FREE EUROPE MUNICH PD SUBJ IS CZECH
AGENT PD IF FOUND EMPLOYED DESIRE YOU ADVISE RESPONSIBLE OFFICER RADIO FREE EUROPE
BUT ASK THAT SUBJ BE RETAINED IN EMPLOY PENDING DECISION FROM THIS HQS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PD END CITE [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

Originating Division
COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC MJK/ms/576

Time Cleared

271413Z

ROUTINE

Name and Rank Typed

Operator

[REDACTED] LT COL, INF

Checked

27 Aug 51

(b) (7) (C)

M/R

24 Aug 51

SUBJECT is Czech StB agent of long standing. Formerly active in Austria.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] however, he
is now allegedly employed by Radio Free Europe in MUNICH.
[REDACTED] Appears excellent opportunity to serve
the cause.

MJK

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

2087

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1791
D-137536

APD 154
29 August 1951

SUBJECT: Roster of Czech Agents

TO: See Distribution

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, which was given general distribution by this headquarters in March 1951. That letter transmitted a list of persons identified in the files of Central Registry as suspected, known, or confessed Czech agents.

2. Transmitted herewith is the second supplement to original list. Further additions will be disseminated periodically.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Incl:

List of Czech Agents
(in dup)

Lt Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

MJK/wf/Stgt 9342-576
QPS

DISTRIBUTION "B"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Carded



CIO LOG
NO 1382

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2088

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POB

Suspected

MAHRING

about 32 yrs

2089

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

SIMCEK, Fnu

1891

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Confessed
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

about 1910

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

KNOWN
KNOWN
Suspected
Suspected

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

KNOWN
Suspected

[REDACTED]

1916-1921

[REDACTED]

Suspected
Suspected

[REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2090

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

III - 22375

FILE NO: D-303296

(b) (7) (C)

24 August 1951

SUBJECT:

DATE:

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hq 66th CIC Det	Reg III	24 Aug 51	<p>1. Information has been received from an allied agency to the effect that SUBJECT and a companion, described only as Czech Army privates from STUDENA DICE, Czechoslovakia, are alleged to have been sent to Western Germany at the end of June 1951 to carry out a mission for Czech Intelligence at EGER, CSR. Supposedly, SUBJECT and [redacted] will pose as refugees, and may turn up at a refugee center in the US Zone of Germany.</p> <p>2. Should SUBJECT's come to your attention, it is desired that they be interrogated and detained, and this headquarters notified immediately. - /</p> <p>BY ORDER OF COLONEL [redacted]</p> <p>[redacted signature] Lt. Col, Inf S-2/S-3</p> <p>[redacted] /wf/Stgt 9342-576</p>

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Lt. Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

12032

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(over)

2091

Abstract

(Classification)

2092

(Classification)

RHG/sm
7 Aug
1951

CIC FILE

File
D-236326, D-137536

SUBJECT: Possible STB Agents

TO: Director
Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTENTION: Collection Section

7 Aug 1951

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

1. [REDACTED]

2. Forwarded herewith for your information is an initial CIC report covering the investigation of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

3. Attempts to locate [REDACTED] alleged STB agent in the MUNICH area, have met with negative results. A check of the "Visitors Registration Slips" at the Czech Consulate, MUNICH did not reveal any trace of [REDACTED] having contacted the Consulate. A check of the various civil agencies in MUNICH was equally non-productive.

4. This detachment has made no other dissemination of the information contained in this correspondence or the listed inclosure.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

AR, CIC Reg V, file V-
15219, subj: [REDACTED]
dtd 1 Aug 51 (in dup)

[REDACTED]
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

RHG/sm/Stuttgart 9342-344
OPS

7 Aug 51

M/R: [REDACTED] is alleged STB agent who is supposed to have contacted the Czech Consulate in MUNICH. [REDACTED] a Rumanian, is allegedly pro-Soviet in his leanings. He is supposed to have resided with [REDACTED] in REGENSBURG.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2093

RHG

8262

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLII

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S: 8 August 1951

FILE NO: D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 18 July 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Hq 66th CIC Det	CIC Reg IV	18 July 1951	<p>1. Information received from an allied agency states that SUBJECT, believed to be a Czech StB agent, arrived in MUNICH (M49/Y85) in January 1951, and contacted officials of the Czech Consulate there. SUBJECT is described as being about thirty-two (32) years old, five feet six inches (5'6") tall, with brown hair and grey-green eyes. He is believed to be residing in MUNICH at the present time. The files of Central Registry contain no previous reference to SUBJECT.</p> <p>2. It is desired that an attempt be made to locate SUBJECT and ascertain his current activities. It is requested that this headquarters be notified whether any trace of SUBJECT exists, on or before 8 August 1951.</p> <p>BY ORDER OF COLONEL TORMY [REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]</p> <p>LT COL S-2/S-3 INF [REDACTED]</p> <p>[REDACTED] /mm/STGT 9342-576/OBS</p> <p>LOG Nr. IV 6490</p> <p>4005</p>

M/R:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

[REDACTED] Tight suspense necessary in order to meet ID suspense.

MJK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

30

(Classification)

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLII

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO: IV-4993; D-137536

SD: 8 August 1951

SUBJECT

DATE: 18 July 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. Reg. IV	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. EUCOM (Attn: [REDACTED])	1 August 1951	<p>1. In compliance with Minute 1 above, the following investigation was conducted in an effort to locate SUBJECT.</p> <p>a. X-0068a-IV(P) reported on 26 July 1951 that the Czech Consulate, MUNICH (M49/Y85), does not have any record on SUBJECT. Source reported on 31 July 1951 that the "Visitors Registration Slips" maintained by the Consulate did not contain SUBJECT's name. SUBJECT is not known to Source. (Evaluation: B-2)</p> <p>b. A check of the following German Agencies in MUNICH was conducted on 26 July 1951. No record was located on SUBJECT at the Population Registry, Central Police files, Labor Office or at the Denazification Office. (Evaluation: B-2)</p> <p>2. No further action is contemplated by this Region.</p>

OPS

Tel: MM 7451 [REDACTED] /map

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
(Attn: [REDACTED])
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

3 Aug 1951 [REDACTED]

Lt. Col. MPG
Commanding

LOG Nr.
IV 7155

(b) (7) (C)

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2096

7 Aug
1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

File
D-236326, D-137536 *STB*

SUBJECT: Possible STB Agents

TO: Director
Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTENTION: Collection Section

8 Aug 1951

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1. [REDACTED]

2. Forwarded herewith for your information is an initial CIC report covering the investigation of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

3. Attempts to locate [REDACTED] alleged STB agent in the MUNICH area, have met with negative results. A check of the "Visitors Registration Slips" at the Czech Consulate, MUNICH did not reveal any trace of [REDACTED] having contacted the Consulate. A check of the various civil agencies in MUNICH was equally non-productive.

4. This detachment has made no other dissemination of the information contained in this correspondence or the listed inclosure.

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

AR, CIC Reg V, file V-
15219, subj: [REDACTED]
dtd 1 Aug 51 (in dup)

[REDACTED]
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding
[REDACTED]

RHG/am/Stuttgart 9342-344
OPS

7 Aug 51

M/R: [REDACTED] is alleged STB agent who is supposed to have contacted the Czech Consulate in MUNICH. [REDACTED] a Rumanian, is allegedly pro-Soviet in his leanings. He is supposed to have resided with [REDACTED] in REGENSBURG.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2097

RHG

(b) (7) (C)

CR-62-0551

8262

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-236326; V-15219

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 1 August 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2	Hqs CIC Region V	See DIST	1 August 1951	<p>1. In compliance with Minute 1, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, dated 18 July 1951, forwarded is Agent Report, Subject and file as above, dated 1 August 1951.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:</p> <p>a. Source of Information: X-11-V.</p> <p>b. Method by which Information was Obtained: X-11-V obtained the information from the files of the City Registration Office and the City Marriage Bureau at REGENSBURG.</p> <p>c. Chain of Sources and Sub-Sources: [REDACTED] to X-11-V to reporting Agent.</p> <p>d. Name and Evaluation of Each: X-11-V is evaluated B; [REDACTED] evaluated C.</p> <p>e. Position of Source in Relation to Target: Not applicable.</p> <p>f. Date of Information: 24 January 1895 to 30 July 1951.</p> <p>g. Date Information reported by Source: 30 July 1951.</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>Major Armor Commanding</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 4 Copies</p> <p>LOG NO. 420</p>

Incl: A/R, a/s w/EXHIBITS I and II
DIST: 4-Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED])
1-CIC Central File
1-Region V File
[REDACTED] /w/REGENSBURG 7-304

(b) (7) (C)

2093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

jw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

1 August 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

D-236326; V-15219

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

a. SUBJECT, a Rumanian national who is alleged to have been an army captain and a member of the escort of [REDACTED] resided with one Profira KRUCKER, widow, formerly VASILIU, whose address was given as 21 Aragonnerstrasse, REGENSBURG (M50/U15), Germany.

b. Reference is made to IRS, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, Subject and file as above, dated 18 July 1951, which requests that an investigation be initiated for the purpose of identifying SUBJECT and KRUCKER and determining their activities.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: None in this area.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: Personal data on Profira WENETZCKI, who is identifiable as Profira KRUCKER (paragraph 1a) and her current husband, Palade WENETZCKI, is as follows:

a. Name: Profira WENETZCKI nee VASILIU, widowed KRUECKL
Date of Birth: 5 June 1900 Sex: Female
Place of Birth: SUHARAU (cna), Rumania
Nationality: German Occupation: Housewife
Present Address: 21 Argonnenstrasse, REGENSBURG
Height: 5'6" Weight: 130 lbs (est) Build: Slender
Hair: Gray-brown Eyes: Blue
Identifying Marks: None (photograph of Profira WENETZCKI is appended as EXHIBIT I)
Identity Documents: German Identity Card No. BIV 51063 issued 15 September 1946 in REGENSBURG

b. Name: Palade WENETZCKI
Date of Birth: 24 January 1895 Sex: Male
Place of Birth: PODOLENI (cna), Rumania
Nationality: German Occupation: Locksmith
Present Address: 21 Argonnenstrasse, REGENSBURG
Height: 5'5" Weight: 135 lbs (est) Build: Medium
Hair: Brown Eyes: Blue
Identifying Marks: Scar on the left shoulder. (Photograph of Palade WENETZCKI is appended as EXHIBIT II)
Identity Documents: German Identity Card No. BIV 55851 issued 15 September 1946 in REGENSBURG (C-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5205 IR

4. Profira WENETZCKI has resided at 21 Argonnenstrasse, REGENSBURG, since 20 March 1942. She was widowed on 22 April 1945 upon the death of her first husband, Philipp KRUECKL, at REGENSBURG, and subsequently married Palade WENETZCKI on 6 February 1950 at REGENSBURG. (C-2)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent, 66th
CIC Detachment, Region V

6

2100

68-162-00000

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, 66th CIC Det., Region V, REGENSBURG, dtd 1 August 51, Subj: [REDACTED]
File: D-236326; V-15219

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

(b) (7) (C)

a. Additional investigation will be conducted on SUBJECT to ascertain whether he resides or has ever resided with Profira WENETZCKI at 21 Argonnenstrasse, REGENSBURG.

b. Special technical coverage has been initiated on Profira WENETZCKI to determine her activities and as a possible aid in locating SUBJECT.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None.

b. Comments and Opinion:

(1) Attention is invited to the spelling of Profira WENETZCKI's name by her first marriage as KRUECKL and not KRUCKER; and to the spelling of the street address, viz., 21 Argonnenstrasse.

(2) It is apparent that Profira WENETZCKI is identical with Profira KRUCKER referred to in paragraph 1a.

c. Recommendations: None.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Team Commander
Counter Espionage Team

(b) (7) (C)

Distribution: 4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
(Attn: [REDACTED])
1-CIC Central File
1-Region V File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR-62-0551

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2101

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Profira WENETZCKI

EXHIBIT "I" of A/R, Region V 66th CIC Det., File: V-15219,
dated 1 August 1951.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2102

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCM/1
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 4 of 6 Copies

CR-62-0 551

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Palade WENETZCKI

EXHIBIT "II" of A/R, Region V 66th CIC Det., File: V-15219,
dated 1 August 1951.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2103

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 4 of 6 Copies

CR-62-0551

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S: 8 August 1951

FILE NO: D-236326

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 18 July 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Hq CIC Det	CO CIC Reg V	18 July 1951	<p>1. Information received from an allied intelligence agency indicates that one [REDACTED] Rumanian National, approximately forty (40) years of age, born in [REDACTED] arrived in REGENSBURG during the latter part of 1950. SUBJECT resided with one Profira KRUCKER, widow, formerly VASILIU, whose address is given as 21 Aragonnerstrasse, REGENSBURG.</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2. [REDACTED] wore a black uniform of an organization under US Control. He is alleged to have been a Captain and belonged to the escort of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is not believed to have a very high degree of education nor is it believed that he has actively served as an officer. [REDACTED] is described as being pleasant and possessing strictly pro-Soviet leanings.</p> <p>3. The files of Central Registry contain the following information .</p> <p>a. One [REDACTED] arrived in VIENNA-NEUSTADT in late 1948 as part of a group of eighteen (18) agents from a Cominform School in Rumania. These agents were to be separately dispersed throughout Germany and Austria.</p> <p>4. It is requested that your region initiate an investigation for the purpose of identifying SUBJECT and KRUCKER and determining their activities. A report of your investigation must reach this headquarters on or before 8 August 1950.</p> <p>BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>LT COL INF S-2/S-3</p> <p>mm/STGT 0342-576/OPS</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2104

(over)

CR-62-0551

(Classification)

[illegible]

CID 71-2691

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350.09(GID/OFS/COLL)

APC 403
11 July 1951

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

SUBJECT: Possible STB Agents

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APC 154, US Army

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1. [REDACTED]
 - a. For information and necessary action _____
 - b. For information and reply to this Division X

2. Remarks:

Please verify information

3. [REDACTED]

4. Suspense Date: 10 July aug.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl - a/s

LSS/Heid Mil 8114.

[REDACTED]
GSC 10 JUL 1951
Chief, Collection Section

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2106

CR-62-0551

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (x) 2107

MJK/ms
3 Aug 51

D-137536

Czech Intelligence Activities

15 September 1951

6 August 1951

(b) (7) (C)

1. HQ CO 6 Aug
66th Region 1951
CIC VII
Det

1. Information received from an allied agency, evaluated 7-6, states that a German named [REDACTED] a resident of HOF (M51/099), travels weekly from Germany to ASCH, Czechoslovakia, for the purpose of guiding Czech agents back and forth across the border. [REDACTED] is said

to enter Czechoslovakia at LIBSTEN, Czechoslovakia, where he is met by Czech intelligence personnel, who drive him to the home of his parents at [REDACTED] which is a meeting place for Czech agents.

2. [REDACTED] is described as being thirty-seven (37) years old, tall, heavy-set, and with blond hair.

3. It is desired that investigation be initiated by your region to confirm or refute the allegations set forth above. Your initial report should be forwarded to reach this headquarters on or before 15 September 1951.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col. Inf
2-2/2-3

[REDACTED] ms/Stgt 9342-576

OPS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2103

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NJK/mm
20 July 1951

S: 30 July 51

20 July 1951

E-197536

Exchange of Czech Prisoners

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

1. Higher headquarters has indicated that it is interested in ascertaining the extent of interest, if any, displayed by any agency or representative of the Czech government in effecting the release and repatriation of certain convicted Czech espionage agents. Among those named by higher headquarters was [REDACTED] recently convicted by a MICOG court in STUTTGART (1A9/802).

2. It is desired that an immediate check be made to determine the amount of Czech interest in [REDACTED] plight, and that a report be submitted to this headquarters at the earliest practicable date, but in any case no later than 30 July 1951.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

LT COL INF
6-2/6-3

/STWT 9342-576

8287 ON
487 ON

M/R:

State Department interest in ascertaining Czech interest. Short suspense assigned by ID.

NJK

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

COPIES OF DOG
1323204

2109

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

S: 30 July 1951

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-197536

20 July 1951

SUBJECT: Exchange of Czech Prisoners

DATE:

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Hqs 66th CIC DET	CO CIC Reg 1	20 July 1951	1. Higher headquarters has indicated that it is interested in ascertaining the extent of interest, if any, displayed by any agency or representative of the Czech government in effecting the release and repatriation of certain convicted Czech espionage agents. Among those named by higher headquarters was [REDACTED] recently convicted by a HICOG court in STUTTGART (L49/S02).

(b) (7) (C)

2. It is desired that an immediate check be made to determine the amount of Czech interest in [REDACTED] plight, and that a report be submitted to this headquarters at the earliest practicable date, but in any case no later than 30 July 1951.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

LT COL
S-2/S-3

INF

(b) (7) (C)

4868

/mm/STGT 9342-576

Log Number

403

I-24836

2 CO Hq, 66th 27 Jul
Reg CIC Det 1951
I Attn: [REDACTED]

1. A check of all pertinent HICOG agencies has revealed nothing regarding this matter.

2. This region is not aware of any interest on the part of the Czech government in effecting the release and repatriation of any convicted Czech espionage agents.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Major Armor
Commanding 31 Jul 1951

/cm/STGT 9342-561

Log Number

767

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2110

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible]

2111

(Classification)

microfilm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

206
18

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

S: 30 JUL 51

MSG NO 38

DATE and TIME 19 1615 JUL 51

FROM HQ, 66TH CIC DET, EUCOM

191835Z

TO
CO, REGION V (FIVE)

INFO

REFERS TO MESSAGE

REF NO

DIRECT QUOTE

YES

NO

REF NO F-691

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HIGHER HQ INTERESTED IN ASCERTAINING INTEREST IF ANY DISPLAYED
BY CZECHS IN RELEASE AND REPATRIATION CERTAIN CONVICTED ESPIONAGE
AGENTS PD DESIRE THEREFORE THAT CHECK BE MADE DETERMINE CZECH INTEREST
IN [REDACTED] PD REPT DESIRED SOONEST BUT IN ANY CASE NOT LATER
THAN THREE ZERO JULY CURR PD END CITE/[REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1K

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED~~ Consult
Cryptanalyst/Intelligence

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

Common

(b) (7) (C)

Originating Division
COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC
mk MJK/sm/344

Name and Rank Typed

LT COL, INF

Signature

Time Cleared

20/0836Z

Operator

19 July

Checked

JK

M/R (over) not to be transmitted 2112

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19 July 1951

M/R:

State Department interest in ascertaining Czech
interest in certain individuals. Short suspense assigned
by ID.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION MJR

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2113

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

207

microfilm

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

MSG NO 37

DATE and TIME 19 1630 JULY 1951

FROM COMMANDING OFFICER, HQS, 66TH CIC DET, EUCOM

181830Z

TO

COMMANDING OFFICER REGION VI (SIX)

INFO

REFERS TO MESSAGE

REF NO

DIRECT QUOTE

YES

NO

REF NO

F-690

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HIGHER HEADQUARTERS INTERESTED IN ASCERTAINING EXTENT IF ANY OF CZECH INTEREST IN
RELEASING AND REPATRIATING CZECH ESPIONAGE AGENTS HELD IN GERMAN JAILS PD DESIRE
THEREFORE THAT CHECK BE MADE OF CZECH INTEREST IN FOLLOWING NAMED AGENTS CLN

CMA

CMA

CMA

CMA

PD REPORT DESIRED AT EARLIEST PRACTICABLE DATE BUT IN ANY CASE NOT LATER

THAN THREE ZERO JULY PD END CITE SIGNED

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(M/R over)

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

Originating Division

Time Cleared

COMMANDING OFFICER CIC MJK/hb/576

29/0905Z

Name and Rank

Operator

LT COL, INF

19 July

Checked

LS

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2114

M/R: 19 July 1951

State Department interested in Czech interest in named individuals. Short suspense assigned by ID.

MJK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

MSG NO 39

DATE and TIME

1600/19 July 1951

FROM CO HQS 66TH CIC DET, EUCOM

TO

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

LIAISON OFFICER - HEIDELBERG- FOR DID
ATTENTION: COLLECTION SECTION FOR [REDACTED]

INFO

(b) (7) (C)

REFERS TO MESSAGE

REF NO

DIRECT QUOTE

YES

NO

REF NO

F-692

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REFERENCE YOUR SPECIFIC REQUEST FOR INFORMATION THREE EIGHT ZERO DASH FIVE ONE
SUBJECT EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS DATED ONE THREE JULY CURRENT PD FILES CENTRAL
REGISTRY CONTAIN NO REFERENCE TO [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] PD OTHER NAMES
KNOWN AND FIELD UNITS ARE BEING ASKED TO ASCERTAIN EXTENT OF CZECH INTEREST IF
ANY PD FEELING THIS HEADQUARTERS IS THAT CZECHS HAVE SHOWN NO INTEREST AT ALL
IN THESE PRISONERS PD REQUEST EXTENSION YOUR SUSPENSE DATE TO TEN AUGUST IN
ORDER FIELD HAVE TIME FOR INVESTIGATION PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

PARAMETER [REDACTED] Consult
Cryptocenter [REDACTED] declassifying
(M/R OVER)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

Originating Division

Time cleared

CO 66th CIC DET MJK/ mm/576/OPS

0817Z

Name and Rank/Typed

Operator

LT COL INF

20 July

are

Checked

pjm

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

M/R:

ID SRI contained a list of names of Czech agents held in US Zone jails, and stated that US State department is anxious to determine extent of Czech interest in the prisoners in order to open negotiations for possible exchange of prisoners. First two names on ID list are not referenced at all in Central Registry, although they are supposed to be serving time in German jails. Probably they are British or Austrian cases.

MTK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2117

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO:

D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S: 1 August 1951

SUBJECT:

DATE: 19 July 1951

(Number each memo of minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hq 66th CIC Det	CO Reg I CIC	19 July 1951	<p>1. An allied agency has requested a quick check of the camp records of LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03) DP camps to determine whether any records of SUBJECT is existant. No details are available concerning SUBJECT.</p> <p>2. It is requested that a records check be made and the results forwarded to reach this headquarters on or before 1 August 1951.</p> <p>BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>346</p> <p>LT COL INF [REDACTED] S-2/S-3</p> <p>NO 4209</p>
<p>I-24827</p>				
2	CO Reg I	Hq, 66th CIC Det ATTN: [REDACTED]	24 Jul 1951	<p>1. A check of the IRO and DP Resettlement Center files in LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03) failed to disclose any record of SUBJECT.</p> <p>2. No DP camps are located in LUDWIGSBURG at the present time. A DP resettlement center is located there, where DPs are temporarily housed during processing for emigration.</p> <p>Major Armor Commanding [REDACTED] [REDACTED]</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 4 Copies</p> <p>OPS [REDACTED] com/STGT 9342-561 Log Number [REDACTED]</p>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

(Classification)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2/20

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5531
P

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

MSC NO

07

DATE and TIME 28 1400 JUN 51

FROM CO, 66TH CIC DET, EUCOM

290837Z

TO CO, REGION VI (SIX)

INFO

REFERS TO MESSAGE

REF NO

DIRECT QUOTE

YES

NO

REF NO F276

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE UR GEORGE DASH ONE ZERO EIGHT EIGHT PD ONLY RECORD IS TWO
REPORTS FROM REGION SEVEN INDICATING SUBJECT SUPPLIED POSITIVE INTEL
INFO DURING INTERROGATION AFTER ENTERING ZONE PD/CITE ~~REDACTED~~ SIGNED
~~REDACTED~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. Consult
Cryptocenter before declassifying~~

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

Originating Division
COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC
MJK/sm/344

Time Cleared

10/27

Name and Rank Typed

Operator

LT COL, INF

29 June 00

Authenticating Signature

Checked

cc

(b) (7) (C)

M/R (over) not to be transmitted--

Maj 2121

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28 Jun 51

M/R:

(b) (7) (C)

Subject is (b) (7) (C) born (b) (7) (C) in (b) (7) (C).
Has admitted to Region VI that he is Czech StB agent operating in VALKA.
Only record CR is as above. Region VI already aware that SUBJECT was
questioned by VII.

MJK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
INCOMING MESSAGE

5546
WD

FROM: -CIC REGION VII BAYREUTH

TOO: 290732Z JUNE 51

FOR ACTION: CIC REGION VI NURNBERG
FOR [REDACTED]

TOR: 290934Z

(b) (7) (C)

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED.
CONSULT COMMUNICATIONS
CENTER BEFORE DECLASSI-
FYING OR MAKING ADDITION-
AL COPIES OF THIS MESSAGE.

FOR INFO: HQ 66th CIC DET EUCOM

REF NBR: HOW-252

ROUTINE

(b) (7) (C)

FOR INFO [REDACTED] PD REFUR GEORGE DASH ONE ZERO EIGHT EIGHT TWO EIGHT JUNE

CURRENT PD [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REPORTED TO OUR HOF OFFICE ON FOUR MAY FIVE ZERO PD
NOTE DIFFERENCE OF DATA FROM THAT IN YOUR TWX PD SUBJ CLAIMED TO BE A POLITICAL
REFUGEE AND GA VE ORDER OF BATTLE INFO ON FOUR KASERNES ON EGER PD ONLY INFO
AVAL THIS REGION END CITE [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

*Card +
File in
D-137536*

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

-2123

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (x) 2124

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

EUROPEAN COMMAND

VI-16609

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO:

SUBJECT: Re: Czech Espionage Agent

DATE: 13 June 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Det Reg VI	CIC Det Reg III	13 Jun 51	<p>1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] is presently being held for fifteen (15) days as of 8 June 1951 by German Police in FRANKFURT (L51/M67).</p> <p>2. Request your office compare fingerprints with those, inclosed, of [REDACTED] whom this Region wishes to interrogate regarding his activities and knowledge concerning [REDACTED] recently tried and sentenced to four years for espionage here by NURNBERG HICOG Court. Permission to hold for interrogation has been approved by Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, reference [REDACTED]</p> <p>3. Please advise this Region by TWX whether or not [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are one and the same.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major Armor S-2/3</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>

Incl: Fingerprints, signature & photograph of [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION:
2-CIC, Region III
1-Hqs, 66th CIC (info)
1-CIC Central Files
1-Region VI file

[REDACTED] kb/Tel NURNBERG 25141/ext 304

CIC
NURNBERG
LOG. 3992

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM INTERNAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2125

(over)

(Classification)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	------------	------	--

(Classification)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

2127

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
REGION I

File IN
D-242063
- R

(b) (7) (C)

AFD 171, US Army

13 June 1951

File No: X-9953

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Re: Attempted Recruitment by Czechs

PERSONALITY REPORT

1. FULL NAME (WITH ALIASES):

[REDACTED]

2. IDENTITY DOCUMENTS:

Personal Ausweis [REDACTED] issued in BREMEN (L54/R79).

3. PRESENT ADDRESS OR POSSIBLE WHEREABOUTS:

[REDACTED]

4. FORMER ADDRESSES:

(b) (7) (C)

a. BREMEN/BLUMENTHAL, Feldstrasse 76.

b. BREMEN/ROHNENBECK (L54/R51), Am Alten Kamp 17, o/o GLOISTEIN.

c. HAGEN (K52/A70).

d. POSEN (now POZNAN, Poland), Schmiedeburgstrasse 53.

e. HERDECKE (K52/A71).

f. CALCUTTA, India.

5. PERSONAL DATA:

SEX: Male HEIGHT: 6' WEIGHT: 160 lbs. EYES: Blue

HAIR: Dark brown BUILD: Slender MARITAL STATUS: Married

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2123

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN3COM FCJ/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

NATIONALITY: German

CITIZENSHIP: German

DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]

PLACE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION: Tradesman

RELIGION: Protestant

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Wears glasses

(B-2)

SOURCE: SUBJECT and official records

6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS (PRESENT & PREVIOUS):

a. Before 1933: Unknown.

(b) (7) (C)

b. 1933 - 1945: SUBJECT joined NSDAP on 1 October 1941, Party [REDACTED]

c. 1945 - Present: The official KPD membership list of February 1949 listed SUBJECT as a KPD member, [REDACTED]

(B-3)

SOURCE: Official Records

7. SPOUSE, FRIENDS, RELATIVES, ASSOCIATES:

a. Wife: [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED] they were married on 20 December 1945 in DORTMUND (K52/A72).

(b) (7) (C)

b. Daughter: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing with her parents.

c. Daughter: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing with her parents.

d. Associate: [REDACTED] cabinet maker, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

e. Associate: [REDACTED] male nurse, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

f. Friend: [REDACTED] truck driver, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

g. Friend: [REDACTED] engineer, born [REDACTED] residing in [REDACTED]

8. PREVIOUS HISTORY (TO INCLUDE MILITARY):

a. SUBJECT attended schools in BREMEN and BLUMENTHAL between 1923 and 1933. In 1934 SUBJECT went to CALCUTTA, India where he helped build turbines as an apprentice with the Allgemaine

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

2123

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft (General Electric Company). He was in India and Burma until 1938 when he returned to Germany and started studying to be an electrical engineer at the Deutsche Akkumulatorenbau (German Storage Battery Construction Co.) in HERDECKE. He later worked for the same firm in DORTMUND and in WARTHENAU (053/886). From September 1939 to August 1940, SUBJECT served his duty year with the RAD by serving with the German Merchant Marine. During this time his health became seriously impaired as a result of malaria which he had contracted while in the Far East. He was declared physically unfit for military service. In 1940 he started working for an electrical firm in POSEN where he remained in a leading position until the capitulation. In 1941 SUBJECT joined the NSDAP and in the same year he married [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] they were divorced in BREMEN on 1 December 1945. After the war SUBJECT was interned for a short time by the British in Westphalia for his political activities during the war. He worked on the partial dismantling of the Deutsche Akkumulatorenbau plant in HERDECKE in 1945 and 1946; on 20 December 1945 he married his present wife in DORTMUND, and in the spring of 1946 he came to BREMEN to live.

SOURCE: SUBJECT

- b. From 31 May 1946 to 22 July 1946 he worked as an engineer for the firm KMD in HAMBURG (L54/855); from 22 July to 26 August 1946 he worked as a laborer at the Kraftwerk Unterweser (power plant) in FARGE; from 1 September 1946 to 14 February 1947 he worked for the US Army as a guard at the BLUMENTHAL Quartermaster warehouse; from 14 April 1947 to 31 May 1947 he worked as a driller's helper for the firm TURBA, an oil company in TRUPFELSMOOR (L54/R71); from 3 June 1947 to 16 September 1947 he worked for various American units in BREMEN/Nord as a driver and a guard (watchman) until he was discharged due to a reduction in personnel; from 20 October to 25 October 1947 he worked as a laborer with the JUNGZIK Construction Company of BREMEN; from 3 November 1947 to 4 March 1949 he worked as a clerk with the Hamburg-Mannheimer Life Insurance Company; on 23 February 1949 he applied for a license to operate as an insurance agent. On 23 March 1949 he registered as a tradesman and on 1 July 1949 he started working for the Karlsruher Life Insurance Company as the company's agent in BLUMENTHAL. He worked in this capacity until 1 April 1950 after which he was registered as unemployed until 26 September 1950. Since 20 April 1951 he has been employed by [REDACTED] who operates a nursery business.

SOURCE: Official Labor Office Records

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2130

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(P-6)

(C-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9. REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS REPORTS:

SUBJECT was the source of Agent Report, Subject and File Number as above, dated 8 March 1951.

10. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

SUBJECT was contacted by mail by representatives of CSR intelligence in an attempt to recruit him for alleged espionage activities. Reference is made to Part 4, Section I, Paragraph 118, Orientation and Guidance Report, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, EUCOM, dated 9 July 1948, as currently amended, wherein the activity of CSR intelligence agents is listed as a target of this organization.

11. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION:

- a. On 9 March 1951, SUBJECT was tried in BLUMENTHAL on two (2) different counts of fraud; he was tried with two (2) other persons, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (see Paragraphs 7d and 7e above) both of whom were acquitted; SUBJECT was convicted and sentenced to six (6) months imprisonment. Information received from the State's Attorney's Office in BOSTON was to the effect that through his lawyer SUBJECT had appealed the sentence, but that the appeal would probably be denied and in all probability SUBJECT would start his sentence between 1 and 15 June 1951.

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(F-2)

- b. A contact of this office was instructed to call on SUBJECT and attempt to make friends with him thereby determining his personal habits and learning something about his family life; this was accomplished on [REDACTED]. Evidently SUBJECT thought Source was a member of the CSR intelligence service as he readily revealed that he had sent a card to [REDACTED] in TEPLICE, CSR, about three (3) weeks before and that he had been expecting a visit from a representative of [REDACTED]. SUBJECT revealed that he had originally had contact with CSR intelligence as early as 1945, but he did not elaborate on this. He remarked that he had several American acquaintances and he had a lot of German friends who worked in the nearby POL Storage Depot in PAROE. Source reported that SUBJECT impressed him as being a pathological liar of below average intelligence and that he was only attempting to make a good impression, thereby hoping to be "hired". Source was of the opinion that SUBJECT would do almost anything if it meant his earning money and that he would operate without scruples and for both sides. Source left SUBJECT, saying that he would return in a "few weeks".

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(F-3)

2131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- c. On 18 April 1951, technical coverage on SUBJECT revealed that on 17 April 1951 a letter was posted to SUBJECT from FURTH (WALD) (N50/U79). The letter, with the return address [REDACTED] read as follows:

"Dear [REDACTED]

I received your letter with your agreement. I shall handle the matter personally. As we need to discuss details as to the type of work, payment, contacts, etc., it is necessary that we meet personally. Here is my suggestion:

You come to the CSB-Bavarian border where I shall await you and we can take care of our business. I shall describe the route you should follow to the town where we shall meet. Go to SCHIRNDING in Bavaria along the route NUERNBERG-MARKTREDWITZ-ARZBERG. From SCHIRNDING take a bus to HOHENBERG. Get out of the bus at the last stop in HOHENBERG and walk in the direction of SOMMERHAU. I shall wait for you on the asphalt street past HOHENBERG on 23 April 1951 between 1900 and 1930 hours. Please take the bus that arrives in HOHENBERG at about 1900 hours. If you agree and you will be there on 23 April 1951, please send me a card with greetings, signed only with your first name

Heartiest greetings,
[REDACTED]

The envelope was addressed to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (See EXHIBIT II)

SOURCE: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D) (B-2)

- d. SUBJECT had agreed to notify this office if he was contacted by [REDACTED] either through a representative or by mail. When SUBJECT had apparently made no effort to notify this office within a reasonable lapse of time after he should have received the second letter from [REDACTED] Source was instructed to call on SUBJECT again on [REDACTED] in order to determine if he had kept the appointment near HOHENBERG (N49/U75). (A-1) SUBJECT told Source he had expected to have heard something positive from [REDACTED] by that time, but so far this was not the case. SUBJECT remarked that he had read in the newspaper of a Czech espionage net in FLENSBURG (L55/C29) being uncovered recently and he thought [REDACTED] was probably "laying low" for the time being.

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(P-6)

2132

EXCLUDED FROM
REPRODUCTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

124

45

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (b) (7) (C)
- e. On 27 April 1951, an Agent from this office called on SUBJECT to inquire if he had received any word from [REDACTED] either through the mail or by a visit. SUBJECT stated that he had mailed a greeting card to [REDACTED] on or about 8 March 1951, with the following message: "Dear [REDACTED] Heartiest greetings on your birthday, from [REDACTED] and wife" [REDACTED] Herzliche Glueckwunsche an Dein Geburtstag, von [REDACTED] und Frau". He wrote no return address on the card. (F-6) He denied having been contacted in any way and stated he doubted if he would be contacted as the time lapse had been too long; he considered it a closed matter and tried to change the subject. He mentioned nothing of the second letter from [REDACTED] and failed to mention being visited twice by Source. He restated his promise to notify this office immediately if he was contacted further in any way.

SOURCE: Agent of this Office

(A-5)

- (b) (7) (C)
- f. Source reported the following information regarding SUBJECT, which information he had received on 4 May, 8 May, and 17 May 1951, from [REDACTED] a friend of his and SUBJECT's: SUBJECT is against the present West-German Government; he made the statement recently that it is immaterial to him what type of work he does so long as he is satisfied with it and it pays well. He was denazified in BREMEN and apparently had some difficulty during the process; for some unknown reason he blames this on the Americans. Frequent visitors to SUBJECT's home are [REDACTED] and his wife, and [REDACTED] (see Paragraphs 7f and 7g). SUBJECT and his wife planned to make a trip to BERLIN (W53/275) with [REDACTED] and his wife, leaving about 14 May 1951, but at the last minute the trip was postponed for unexplained reasons. [REDACTED] allegedly has relatives in West BERLIN and intended to visit them; SUBJECT and his wife intended to visit relatives of SUBJECT's wife in BERLIN/WEISSENSEE (W53/285); names and addresses of the persons to be visited in BERLIN have not been established as yet. SUBJECT currently sells radios and bicycles under the firm name of [REDACTED] the business being in his wife's name. They obtain the bicycles from a wholesaler, [REDACTED] and sell them on a commission basis. In 1949 and 1950 SUBJECT sold electrical appliances for the firm [REDACTED] SUBJECT has several

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2133

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

124

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

friends who work in the FARGE POL Storage Depot whose names have not as yet been established.

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(F-3)

- g. On 5 May 1951, files of Auskunftel W. SCHIMMELPFENG, BREMEN, credit investigators, were checked regarding SUBJECT and revealed the following information which was obtained by them from the Hamburg-Mannheimer Insurance Company:

[REDACTED] worked for us until February 1950. During this time it was determined, however, that he did not handle his affairs properly. At present we have claims of approximately 2,000 DM against him, but the files are in our claims section in HAMBURG. Further details in this matter are not known. It is important to warn other firms about [REDACTED] so that they do not become involved in the same way. Because of the above mentioned case, [REDACTED] can in no way be recommended by our firm. [REDACTED] makes a crafty and changeable impression and he seems somewhat flighty. When he worked for us he earned good money and it was not necessary for him to act in the manner in which he did."

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(B-3)

- h. On 9 May 1951, [REDACTED] BREMEN representative of the Karlsruher Life Insurance Company, was contacted and he produced a similar report on SUBJECT as mentioned in Paragraph 11g above. He explained that the information was furnished to his firm by the Verein Deutscher Lebensversicherungen (Association of German Life Insurance Companies), an insurance investigation company with headquarters in FRANKFURT (L51/M67). [REDACTED] revealed that SUBJECT was employed by his firm from July 1949 to April 1950 during which time he was the company's representative in BREMEN/Nord. SUBJECT impressed Source as being cunning and crafty, and the type of person who would always plot to gain personal advantage; SUBJECT embezzled 300 DM from the firm, and there is currently court action being taken against him. SUBJECT made several false statements to Source, regarding his education and activities during the war.

SOURCE: [REDACTED]

(F-3)

- i. On 15 May 1951, records of the Public Safety Office, NIECOG, Land Bremen, were checked and revealed that SUBJECT and his wife and [REDACTED] and his wife had applied for and were issued

2134

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

international passes valid from 12 May to 12 June 1951, to visit West BERLIN, the reason being to attend a family reunion.

SOURCE: Agent of this Office

(B-2)

12. ACTION TAKEN AND/OR BEING TAKEN:

- a. Contact with SUBJECT will be maintained through Sources of this office in order to observe his current activities.
- b. Technical coverage will be maintained on SUBJECT.

13. COMMENTS:

- a. Initially, investigation was aimed at "neutralization" of SUBJECT. However, it is felt that such neutralization at this time could only be accomplished by a direct interrogation of SUBJECT. Such an interrogation would reveal that this office has knowledge of the second letter from [REDACTED] who is in a position to closely observe SUBJECT's activities. As SUBJECT is expected to start his prison term within the next two (2) or three (3) weeks, it is felt that he may be more willing to volunteer information if contacted in jail, possibly believing it may help him to be released sooner.
- b. According to SUBJECT's original story, he mailed a letter to a tradesman's newspaper in WURZBURG (L30/N53) and was subsequently the recipient of the letter from [REDACTED] offering him a job; the letter he wrote was signed [REDACTED] (a carbon copy of the letter was furnished by SUBJECT) and he enclosed a self-addressed envelope with his address as [REDACTED]. When SUBJECT turned the original letter over to this office the envelope in which it allegedly came was addressed to [REDACTED]. According to SUBJECT's story, he signed the greeting card to [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] and wife", but wrote no return address. However, the second letter to SUBJECT was addressed to [REDACTED] and instructed SUBJECT to write, using his first name [REDACTED] (SUBJECT's name is [REDACTED]). SUBJECT's wife, [REDACTED] is listed as being the owner of the firm operated by SUBJECT, and on SUBJECT's door there is a nameplate reading [REDACTED]. It is the belief that there has either been more correspondence between SUBJECT and [REDACTED] than is known to this office or [REDACTED] has sent someone to BLUMENFELT to investigate SUBJECT.

2135

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- c. It is recommended that SUBJECT's activities be kept under observation by this office but that he not be interrogated until after he has started his prison term.

SOURCE: As indicated

EVALUATION: By paragraph

(b) (7) (C)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424/[REDACTED]ned

EXHIBITS: (WITH ALL COPIES OF REPORT)

- I - Copy of Letter from SUBJECT to WURZBURG Tradesman's paper, dated 8 Febr. 1951.
- I-1 - English translation of EXHIBIT I.
- II - [REDACTED] Photocopy of Letter from [REDACTED] to SUBJECT w/instructions for going to ROSENBERG.

Distribution:

- 4 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
- 1 - CIC Central File
- 1 - File

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

123
2136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Br.-Blumenthal, den 8.2.51

Offertenblatt Zentralmarkt

W u e r s b u r g
Hauptgeschäftsleitung

Betr.: Werkvertretung

Ich bitte Sie, mir umgehend alle Anschriften mitzuteilen von
Radiowerken und Fahrrad-Fabriken und Hersteller, welche Werkvertretungen
zu vergeben haben. Ihre Unkosten Rechnung mit beifuegen.

Im voraus herzlichen Dank.

Hochachtungsvoll


(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

128
Exhibit "I"

2137
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSLATION

Br.-Blumenthal, 8 Feb 1951

Offertenblatt Zentralmarkt

WUENZBURG

Office of the Chief-manager

SUBJECT: Factory representatives

Please, send me as soon as possible all addresses of Radio-
and Bicycle- factories and producers, who want to be represented.
Attach account of your expenses.

Thank you very much in advance.

Respectfully Yours,

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
& DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2133

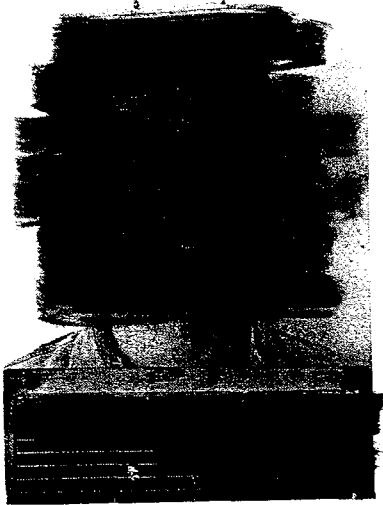
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

121
Exhibit "I-1"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT A



(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2139


(b) (7) (C)

EXHIBIT "A" - AR, Region VI, 66th CIC Detachment, Subj: [REDACTED] (Possibly
[REDACTED] Re: Alleged Czech Intelligence Agent, dated 25 May 1951,
File: D-137536; VI-8991

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

72870


HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, US Army

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


350.09 (GID/ABr/S&S)

21 May 1951

SUBJECT: Possible Subversive

TO : Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary is a letter from the Army Attache, Prague, dated 27 April 1951, which incloses a letter from a Czech who is reported as acting as an StB agent in Czechoslovakia.

2. Of particular interest is the statement contained in this letter that  has been for four days "on the other side" and has been praised by the "old man" for the news he brought back.

FOR THE ACTING DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

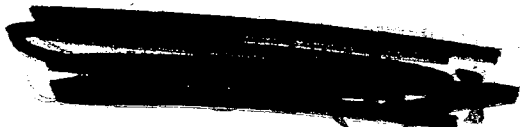
1 Incl: a/s

HEIDELBERG 8203


For Lt Col GSC Major
Chief, S&S Section 23 May 1951

2140

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



~~SECRET~~
THE-FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OFFICE OF THE AIR ATTACHE
AMERICAN EMBASSY

09172

A-51-51

Praha, Czechoslovakia
27 April 1951

SUBJECT: Possible Subversive

TO: Intelligence Division,
Hq European Command,
APO #403, U.S. Army

1. Attached herewith for your information and possible use, copy of letter and translation obtained from Czech who is reported acting as a subversive agent for STB in Czechoslovakia.

2. It is thought that the contents of this letter may be of possible use to Counter-intelligence Corps personnel in EUROM.

2 Incls:
as listed

(b) (7) (C)
Lt Colonel, GSC
Army Attache

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2141

V-1295

(b) (7) (C)

MAKE A FILE CHECK ON THE PERSONALITIES CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT. IF
YOU FIND ANY TAKE THEM DOWN TO [REDACTED] AND LET HIM TAKE A LOOK AT THEM.

No Record in file:

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2143-2149

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC File

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

2A011008

APD 154
3 May 1951

D-137536

SUBJECT: Roster of Czech Agents

TO: See Distribution

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, which was given general distribution by this headquarters in March 1951. That letter transmitted a list of persons identified in the files of Central Registry as suspected, known, or confessed Czech agents.

2. Transmitted herewith is the first supplement to original list. Further additions will be disseminated periodically.

3. The name of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] should be deleted from the original roster.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl

List of Czech Agents
(in dup)

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

MJK/mlc/STGT 997-576/OPS

DISTRIBUTION "B"

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2150

21941

CONFIDE

SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS

NAME

DOB

POB

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
KNOWN

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
KNOWN
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Confessed
Suspected

CONFIDENTIAL

2151

NAME

DOB:

PAP

CONFESSED OR

SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS

HRUEY, Franz Robert Karl 19 Sep 1898 PRAGUE, CSR

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

About 1914

Suspected

About 1920

Suspected

About 1917

Suspected

About 1920

Suspected

About 1922

Suspected

KNOWN

Unk

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

About 1926

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

About 1918

Suspected

About 1910

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

CONFESSED

Unk

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

MELCH, Johann

13 Sep 1900

LINDBERG, Germany

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

About 1912

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

About 1900

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

POSTEL, Josef

29 Sep 1874

TRIEST, Italy

Suspected

Suspected

FRELL, Ernst August

23 Dec 1901

ASCH, CSR

CONFESSED

About 1924

Suspected

About 1913

Suspected

About 1913

Suspected

Unk

Suspected

Suspected

PRODLIK, Franz

20 Jan 1899

POPPELNU, CSR

Suspected

Suspected

CONFESSED

CONFESSED

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

CONFESSED

SIDLEROV, Juliana

About 1913

2152

About 1910

About 1910

About 1926

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR

SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] About 1930

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

TREPL, Benedikt

[REDACTED] 1 Mar 1899

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] CONFESSED

[REDACTED] About 1917

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Unk

[REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

2153

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2154-2155

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2156-2157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

350.09(GID/OPS/COLL)

APO 403
13 April 1951

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

1. The following-named individuals are allegedly Czech agents operating from Czechoslovakia on behalf of Eastern European countries:

a. [REDACTED]

(1) Activity: Reported to have been operating in German and in Austrian refugee camps, gathering intelligence information.

(2) Description:

- (a) Height 1.68 cm
(b) Age: About 25 years.
(c) Place of Origin: Ostrava (no fixed residence).

b. [REDACTED]

(1) Activity: Reported to be operating for the Czech police since 1945 and to be often sent out of Czechoslovakia on intelligence missions.

(2) Description:

- (a) Height: 1.68 cm
(b) Age: About 50 years.
(c) Religion: Jewish

c. [REDACTED]

Description:

- (a) Height: 1.70 cm
(b) Age: About 45 years
(c) Hair: Iron gray
(d) Extraction: Hebrew

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2153

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350.09(GID/OPS/COLL)

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

d. [REDACTED]

(1) Occupation: Proprietor of a commercial agency located at Zedletz gasse No. 5, Vienna, Asutria.

(2) Description: Not reported.

e. [REDACTED]

(1) Area of operation: Linz and Graz, Austria

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.80 cm

(b) Age: About 32 years

(c) Hair: Blond

f. [REDACTED]

Description: Age: 30 years (no other information given)

g. [REDACTED]

(1) Description: Age, about 30 years

(2) Residence: Brno, Czechoslovakia (no other information given.

h. [REDACTED]

No other information given.

i. [REDACTED]

(1) Operation: Makes frequent trips to Austria. Mission not given.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.65 cm

(b) Age: About 50 years

(c) Extraction: Hebrew

(3) Residence in Czechoslovakia, no other information given.

j. [REDACTED]

Description:

(a) Height: 1.70 cm

(b) Age: About 23 years

(c) Hair: Blond

(d) Build: Light

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350.09(GID/OPS/COLL)

SUBJECT: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents

k. [REDACTED]

(1) Extraction: Hebrew

(2) Residence: [REDACTED]

l. [REDACTED]

(1) Former occupation: Czech officer

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.85 cm

(b) Age: About 42 years

m. [REDACTED]

(1) Extraction: German

(2) Residence: Brno, Czechoslovakia (no other information given)

n. [REDACTED]

Residence: Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, no other information given

2. Request a summary of any information in your files regarding the above-named individuals.

FOR THE ACTING DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

JEM/heid Mil 8114

Col [REDACTED] GSC April 1951
CHIEF, COLLECTION SECTION

2160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (if any)

XA048 865

FILE NO.

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Agents

TO Hq. 430th CIC Detachment
ATTN: Operations

FROM G2, CIB/CSS

(b) (7) (C)

DATE 2 Apr 1951

COMMENT NO. 1

/HHK/Salz 2481-164

1. Attached copies of Summary of Information regarding alleged CIS agents are forwarded for dissemination to all sub-detachments.

2. Files of this office disclose the following information concerning the personalities mentioned:

a. [REDACTED] No record.

b. [REDACTED] No record.

(b) (7) (C)

c. [REDACTED] Probably identical with [REDACTED] currently in custody Sub-Detachment "C."

d. [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] is listed as a member of the city command of the PRAGUE OBZ; approximately 40 years old; as of late 1948 he was allegedly preparing a mobilization plan for PRAGUE (F-6). A [REDACTED] is listed as a former member of the StB office in JIHLAVA, CSR; dismissed and currently in VIENNA as of 1 February 1949 (F-3).

e. [REDACTED] is listed as a Czech national, born in 1924, [REDACTED]

f. [REDACTED] A report dated 25 April 1949 lists a [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. He is alleged to be a CIS operative in the U.S. Zones of Austria and Germany, and came to Austria in the fall of 1948. Since then he has returned twice to BRNO. He reportedly works with [REDACTED]. He is about 172 cm tall, dark hair combed straight back, reddish moustache (C-6).

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

g. [REDACTED] No record.

h. [REDACTED]: Listed as a CIS agent [REDACTED] A Czech national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]; worked for the St B. This case was closed. (B-2)

i. PELMAN (fnu): Possibly identical with POEHMANN Friedrich, born in INNSBRUCK on 15 April 1895, an admitted low-level SD agent on Sub-Detachment "C" Watch List (C-2).

j. [REDACTED] No record. 2161

Auth

A/C of S. G. 2

DD FORM 1 FEB 50 96

REPLACES NME FORM 96, OCT 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

(1) 2-51- 500M-16763

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Agents

2 Apr 1951

k. [REDACTED] No record.

l. [REDACTED] Possibly identical with [REDACTED] an StB agent [REDACTED]
(B-2)

m. [REDACTED] Possibly identical with [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED], confessed CIS agent who attempted to penetrate CIC VIENNA during
1947-1948. (B-2)

n. [REDACTED] No record, other than a [REDACTED], who, according
to a VIENNA report dated 8 August 1950, is reportedly a continuous contact of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] for either intelligence or business purposes. [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED]
in [REDACTED] and his permanent residence is in BRATISLAVA. He is a confirmed
CIS agent and was last seen in VIENNA on 24 June 1950. (F-3)

3. Request that all sub-detachments follow leads which may be indicated in
their respective areas regarding these personalities.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2:

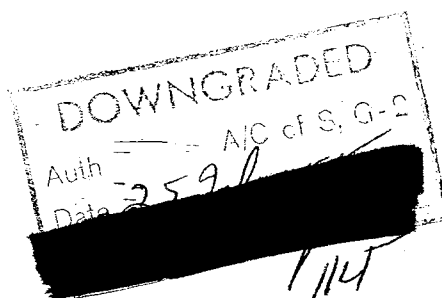
1 Incl:

SOI, G2 TRUST, dtd 14 Mar 51
(in quad.)

[REDACTED] Lt Col, Armor

Chief of Operations

(b) (7) (C)



GENERAL
INFORMATION SCHEDULE

2162

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 March 1951

G2, TRUST, APO 209, c/o Postmaster, NY, NY

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Agents

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. A fairly reliable source reports that the Italian Ministry of the Interior has indicated that the Ministry believes the following named persons, most of whom are Czechoslovakian citizens, are espionage agents operating from Czechoslovakia in behalf of Eastern European Countries.

a.

(1) Activity: Reported to have been operating in German and in Austrian refugee camps, gathering intelligence information.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.68 cm.

(b) Age: About 25 years.

(c) Place of Origin: Ostrava (no fixed residence).

b.

(1) Activity: Reported to be operating for the Czech police since 1945 and to be often sent out of Czechoslovakia on intelligence missions.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.68 cm.

(b) Age: About 50 years.

(c) Religion: Jewish

c.

Description:

(a) Height: 1.70 cm.

(b) Age: About 45 years.

(c) Hair: Iron grey.

(d) Extraction: Hebrew.

DOWNGRADED

Auth

A/C of S, G-2

Date

259 0 55

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

G2, USFA (2 copies)

2163

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-53396-1

3-13996

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 14 March 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

G2, TRUST, APO 209, c/o Postmaster, NY, NY

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Agents

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

d. [REDACTED]

(1) Occupation: Proprietor of a commercial agency located at Zedletzgasse No 5, Vienna, Austria.

(2) Description: Not reported.

e. [REDACTED]

(1) Area of operation: Linz and Graz, Austria.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.80 cm.

(b) Age: About 32 years.

(c) Hair: Blond.

f. [REDACTED]

Description: Age, about 30 years (no other information given).

g. [REDACTED]

(1) Description: Age, about 30 years.

(2) Residence: Brno, Czechoslovakia (no other information given).

h. [REDACTED]

No other information given.

i. [REDACTED]

(1) Operation: Makes frequent trips to Austria. Mission not given.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.65 cm. [REDACTED]

(b) Age: About 50 years.

(c) Extraction: Hebrew.

DISTRIBUTION

G2, USFA (2 copies) 2164

WD -AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

3-13996

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 March 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

G2, TRUST, APO 209, c/o Postmaster, NY, NY

SUBJECT

Czech Intelligence Agents

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(3) Residence in Czechoslovakia, no other information given.

j. [REDACTED]

Description:

(a) Height: 1.70 cm.

(b) Age: About 23 years.

(c) Hair: Blond.

(d) Build: Light.

k. [REDACTED]

(1) Extraction: Hebrew.

(2) Residence: [REDACTED]

l. [REDACTED]

(1) Former occupation: Czech officer.

(2) Description:

(a) Height: 1.85 cm.

(b) Age: About 42 years.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

m. [REDACTED]

(1) Extraction: German.

(2) Residence: Brno, Czechoslovakia (no other information given).

n. [REDACTED]

Residence: Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (no other information given)

2165

(c-3)

DISTRIBUTION

G2, USFA (2 copies)

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

3-13996

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~III~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-294757

APD 154
18 April 1951

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Distribution "B"

1. SUBJECT is reportedly a Czech Intelligence officer who may be in the US Zone of Germany on an espionage mission.

2. On 22 March 1951, an uncarded source of Region VII reported that he had seen SUBJECT, a former acquaintance, at the railroad station in WIESAU (M50/P15). Source checked with railroad officials and learned that SUBJECT had come from BAINAU (N50/P34), a town almost directly on the Czech-Bavarian border, and that SUBJECT had taken a train from WIESAU to REGENSBURG (M50/U15). (F-3)

3. The Region VII source stated that SUBJECT has been a Communist since youth, and that SUBJECT's father, a Czech railroad employee is also a Communist. According to source, SUBJECT was expelled from the University of Prague for Communist activities. A chronological record of SUBJECT's background, as related by source, is as follows:

- a. 1936-SUBJECT was discharged from the Czech army as a lieutenant.
- b. 1936-1938-Police official in KARLSBAD, CSR. Discharged for Communist activity.
- c. 1938-1945-SUBJECT was in the Soviet Union, attending espionage and political schools. (Information obtained from SUBJECT's parents by source)
- d. 1945-SUBJECT returned to KARLSBAD in the uniform of a Soviet major, wearing green shoulder boards, indicating that he was a member of the MVD.
- e. 1945-SUBJECT became a major in the Czech army and was assigned to army intelligence in PRAGUE.

4. SUBJECT is described as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]

Birthdate: 1909

Birthplace: [REDACTED]

Occupation: Police official and army officer

Last address: [REDACTED]

Height: 5'7"

Weight: 135-140 lbs

Build: Slender

Hair: Brown

Eyes: Brown

Marital Status: Single

Outstanding characteristics: Full brown moustache. One

gold tooth in lower right jaw.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2166

CIC LOG
NO. 18397

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-294757

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Clothing when last seen: Well dressed. Wore dark overcoat, dark hat, dark green sport suit with knickers, brown shoes with rubber soles. Carried a large black brief case and a package wrapped in decorative (Easter) paper. (F-3)

5. It is desired that attempts be made to locate SUBJECT, and determine the extent of his activities and that this headquarters be notified promptly if such action is successful.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

Lt Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

/mlc/STGT 997-576

OPS

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

111
APO 154
17 April 1951

SUBJECT: Suspected Czech Agents (b) (7) (C)

TO: See Distribution

1. The following fragmentary information pertaining to two suspected Czech agents was recently received from an allied agency:

a. [REDACTED] Political refugee. Last seen in Hindenburgkaserne, ULM/DONAU (L49/X68), where he managed a canteen. [REDACTED] is reported to have made many telephone calls and visits to Switzerland. It was rumored in the kaserne that [REDACTED] wife worked for the Czech Consulate in Switzerland." (F-6)

b. [REDACTED] Reportedly came to Germany on 22 February 1950 and to have resided in Camp Valka until about two months ago. While at Camp Valka he gathered information on people who visited Czech. It is reported that SUBJECT has a girl friend, [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] who resides in MITTENWALD (M48/D68), near GARMISCH (M48/D58). SUBJECT was described as being 24 years old, 173 cm tall, black hair, black eyes, sharp nose." (F-6)

2. The files of Central Registry contain no previous references to personalities described above. It is requested that any pertinent information readily available be forwarded to this headquarters.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION "B"

1st Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

OPS

/mlc/STGT 997-576

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2163

17875

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2169-2170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO: IV-21579

SUBJECT: [REDACTED], w/a [REDACTED]

DATE: 3 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. Reg. IV	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. EUCOM	3 Apr 1951	<p>1. Reference is made to letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, EUCOM, File: D-137536, Subject: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] dated 23 March 1951.</p> <p>2. Region IV records do not contain any information on SUBJECT or his alias. Any information that becomes available will be forwarded.</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>OPS</p> <p>Tel: Munich Mil 7451/[REDACTED]/ahw</p> <p>Lt. Col. MPC Commanding</p> <p>6 April 1951</p> <p>Distribution: ✓ 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM (Attn: [REDACTED]) 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File</p> <p>LOG No. IV 2267</p>

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

2172

EC Form 1-1 (23 Mar 49)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-137536

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [redacted] alias [redacted]

DATE: 3 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Det Reg VI	Hqs 66th CIC Det ATTN [redacted]	3 Apr 51	<p>1. Reference is made to Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, Subject as above, file number D-137536 dated 23 March 1951.</p> <p>2. A check of the Regional Registry at this office disclosed no record of SUBJECT.</p> <p>3. A usually well informed source at Camp Valka was queried concerning SUBJECT, but could offer no information. Source stated, however, that he had knowledge of one [redacted] a Czech Jew, who had held a relatively high position in the Czech Ministry of Interior until late 1948, at which time he was ousted and tried and convicted of misappropriation of Ministry funds. Source assumes that this [redacted] has since been released.</p> <p>4. It should be noted that the name [redacted] is fairly common among Czechoslovakians.</p> <p>5. Source of information contained in paragraph 3, above, is O-62-VI (Temp), evaluated "F".</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: [redacted] Major Armor S-2/3</p>

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:
2-Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central Files
1-File

[redacted] /kb/Tel NURNBERG 25141/ext 304

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD S200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

CIC
NURNBERG
LOG 2039

2173

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-8338

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [redacted] alias [redacted]

DATE: 23 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: [redacted]	29 Mar 1951	<p>1. Paragraph 3 C, AR VIII-12157, dated 4 October 1950, Subject: "Foreign Diplomatic Missions and Members accredited with the DDR." states that one [redacted] residing at [redacted] is a 3rd Secretary of the Czechoslovakian Diplomatic Mission: BERLIN N 58, Schoenhauser Allee 10/11, Soviet Sector.</p> <p>2. It is not known whether there is a relationship between [redacted] of basic letter and [redacted] cited in basic letter.</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>BERLIN 42323/[redacted]/cya/OPR</p> <p>Colonel QMC Commanding</p> <p>Mar 1951</p>

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2175

(over)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

AP0 154

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]

TO: See Distribution

(b) (7) (C)

1. SUBJECT, whose description is not available, has been reported by an allied agency as one of the leading Czech Intelligence officials in Western Bohemia, who travels repeatedly to Western Germany under the alias of [REDACTED] and in the guise of a representative of the Czech Ministry of Trade. (F-6)

2. SUBJECT cannot be identified in the files of Central Registry. It is requested, therefore, that this headquarters be notified of any information now available concerning SUBJECT, or becoming available in the future.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION "B"

[REDACTED] /mlc/STGT 997-576

OPS

Lt Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD S200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2177

13340

2823

M. 30 Mar 51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137536

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Colony at FALKENSTEIN

TO: Director
Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTENTION: Collection Section

1. Reference is made to your teletype communication, file M-2733, undated, which requested information pertaining to an alleged Czech colony at FALKENSTEIN (L51/M57), and information regarding an unknown Czech who is suspected of giving and receiving information.

2. The files of Central Registry contain no information pertaining to the alleged colony nor the unknown Czech.

3. It is requested that this detachment be informed whether or not active investigation by CIC FRANKFURT is desired. If so, it is requested that further details regarding SUBJECT be transmitted to this headquarters, to include, if possible, the source of the original information.

4. There has been no other dissemination of the information contained herein.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MJK/mlc/STGT 997-676/OPS

[REDACTED]
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

M/R: 30 Mar 51

TWX from ID reads: "REQUEST INFORMATION ON ALLEGED CZECH COLONY AT FALKENSTEIN PAREN LOVE FIVE ONE SLASH MIKE FIVE SEVEN PAREN PD CZECH IN GUISE OF PRIEST SUSPECTED OF GIVING AND RECEIVING INFORMATION PD END CITE
SIGNED [REDACTED] Coordinate with [REDACTED]

MJK

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2178

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

WUR
NEB
RA

14153

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY
FROM: (Originator)

CIC LIAISON, HEIDELBERG

TO:

CO, 66TH CIC DETACHMENT, STUTTGART

INFO:

Ref NR M-2738

(via Courier)

REQUEST INFORMATION ON ALLEGED CZECH COLONY AT FALKENSTEIN PAREN LOVE FIVE ONE
SLASH MIKE FIVE SEVEN PAREN PD CZECH IN GUISE OF PRIEST SUSPECTED OF GIVING AND
RECEIVING INFORMATION PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4500

2179

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

t Col GSC

SYMBOL

ECGID

TELEPHONE

8135

OFFICIAL TITLE

Col GSC

NME FORM 1 MAY 49 173

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 11-168, 15 JUN 1945, AND WD AGO FORM 0990, 1 APR 1946, WHICH MAY BE USED.

Handwritten: [unclear] and file in
D-13753

Handwritten: [unclear]

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-283861

APD 154

28 March 1951

SUBJECT: [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

TO: See Distribution

1. SUBJECT, a suspected Czech agent and applicant for emigration to the United States, recently disappeared after a polygraph test had been arranged to determine whether SUBJECT was telling the truth regarding his activities and associates.

2. SUBJECT is described as follows:

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [redacted]
Birthdate: [redacted]
Birthplace: [redacted]
Nationality: Slovak
Occupation: Student
Former Address: [redacted]
Marital status: Married, one child
Height: 5'11" Weight: 141 lbs Build: Slender
Hair: Dark blond Eyes: Blue
Identifying marks: None

3. SUBJECT was interrogated by Region IV in August 1950 and February 1951, and on each occasion SUBJECT denied any connection with espionage activities. He readily agreed to appear at this headquarters in order to undergo a polygraph test, but on 14 March 1951 when Region IV agent went to get SUBJECT, it was found that he had disappeared with his wife and child, after telling his landlady that he was emigrating to Canada. A check with the Canadian Displaced Persons Commission in MUNICH indicated that SUBJECT had never registered with that organization and could not have gone to Canada.

4. It is requested that SUBJECT's name be placed on your watch list, and if he appears in your area this headquarters should be notified by the most expeditious means.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION "B"

[redacted] mlc/STGT 997-576

Lt Col, Inf
S-2/S-3

Handwritten: [unclear]

OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2180

CICL
NO. 13618

(b) (7) (C)

Suspicion of Espionage by Foreign Agents of Czechoslovakia

The bookkeeper, residence in ULLENDORF, Kreis-BREMENACH/Riss, employed at the Safe Factory-UBERCKEN in SCHUSSENRIED, received in answer to an inquiry for a position as bookkeeper, at the end of January, 1951 a letter with the letterhead:

CZECH INTELLIGENCE
COVER ADDRESS.

In this letter was reported that there was a good position open for her, and knowledge of her address was requested.

sent a postcard at the beginning of February 1951, to the above-mentioned foreign address. On the 13th of March 1951, an unknown man appeared, presumably from a MUNICH Information Office, announced himself to the Mayor of ULLENDORF and at the firm RES. LE in ULLENDORF (a former place of employment of) and looked up in her place of business on the same day. He questioned her on her personal circumstances and stated, in closing, that she would hear from him.

On returning from work in the evening, she found the second letter from dated 25 February 1951. In it, she was told to pick up information in FREIBURG and vicinity. In addition, she also received the enclosed letter sent from MUNICH.

The return of this letter is requested after evaluation. Attempts of the Land Police and the Surete to learn particulars through were unsuccessful. Since apparently works through a MUNICH middleman, this incident is brought to your attention.

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page ~~(s)~~ 2182

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

22 March 1951

Re: Recruitment for Czech Intelligence

IV-31122

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

- a. SUBJECT approached [REDACTED] and requested that [REDACTED] work for Czech intelligence. [REDACTED] desired that [REDACTED] accompany him to the CSR to meet some gentlemen from the Ministry who would brief [REDACTED] in detail.
- b. Investigation was initiated based on the information contained in Summary of Information, 1st CIC Detachment, APO 1, US Army, dated 26 September 1950.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

Initial report by this Region.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data on principal personality:

Name: [REDACTED] (phonetic)
Birthdate: 40-45 years of age Birthplace: Unknown
Nationality: Unknown, presumed to be Sudeten-German
Occupation: Allegedly employed by the firm "Huth", Holzstrasse 17, MUNICH (M48/TS5)
Present Address: Unknown
Height: About 5'11 1/2" Weight: Unknown Build: Heavy
Hair: Light Brown Eyes: Very blue
Identifying Marks: No visible marks.

4. [REDACTED] German National, was interviewed at the 1st CIC Office, BAD TOLE (M48/TS1) on 29 September 1950. [REDACTED] stated substantially as follows:

- a. On Sunday, 24 September 1950, at approximately 1515 hours, one [REDACTED] (phonetic) came to [REDACTED] residence. [REDACTED] wanted to have a private talk with [REDACTED] about his parents who still reside in the CSR. [REDACTED] desired that their conversation not be held in [REDACTED] residence so they proceeded to an isolated spot along the railroad tracks. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] parents were in danger and needed their son's help. [REDACTED] had a message from [REDACTED] parents. [REDACTED] produced a postal card which had the upper right hand corner, a horizontal piece of the bottom of the card, and a vertical piece of the left side of the card cut off. Attached as EXHIBIT "A" are photostatic copies of this [REDACTED]

2183

29
LRS., SPO. IV, 66TH CIC DET., APO 407-A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-21122, Hqs., Reg. IV, 66th CIC Det., APO 407-A, US Army, dated 22 March 1951.
Subject: [REDACTED]

with translations. [REDACTED] allegedly received the postal card from some gentlemen on the Czech-German border. The postal card had been mutilated by these gentlemen so that the card could be used as a means of identification by putting the missing pieces together with the section which [REDACTED] now gave to [REDACTED]

- b. [REDACTED] requested that [REDACTED] meet him in MUNICH on Saturday, 30 September 1950. [REDACTED] was to wait for [REDACTED] on the corner of Bahnhof Platz and Schutzengasse in front of "Herties" Department Store at 0745 hours. [REDACTED] stated that he owned a motorcycle and that they would go by motorcycle to LANDSHUT (M49/020), STRAUBING (M49/054), ZWIESEL (M50/008) and then to a pre-arranged spot on the Czech-German border. In case of inclement weather they would take the train. [REDACTED] stated that he would personally lead the way across the border to the CSR for the rendezvous with the gentlemen from the Ministry.
- c. The gentlemen from the Ministry desired to give [REDACTED] instructions as to what they wanted. [REDACTED] was also to have the chance to visit his parents while he was in the CSR. [REDACTED] would act as the guide on the return trip to Germany on Monday morning, 2 October 1950. [REDACTED] reassured [REDACTED] that he would not leave the CSR empty handed but would be rewarded with several hundred Deutsche Marks. [REDACTED] stated that the Czechoslovakian Government needed people to furnish them with information. The Ministry needed a man in the BAD TOSLE region of Bavaria and would make ample rewards for all information they received. This information could be forwarded to letter drops. The gentlemen from the Ministry would give [REDACTED] the addresses of these letter drops. If [REDACTED] cooperated, his parents would also fare much better in the CSR.
- d. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he could not go on Saturday, 30 September 1950, because he had to work. [REDACTED] became very excited stating that [REDACTED] had to go as everything was all ready arranged. The gentlemen from the Ministry would be waiting and if [REDACTED] did not go, his parents would suffer the consequences. [REDACTED] argued that it was too risky to go, that no one could guarantee his safety. [REDACTED] claimed that it was not risky, that he had made the trip many times and that once [REDACTED] made the trip he would see how easy it was and would not hesitate to make a second trip. [REDACTED] stated that he had been working in this manner for a long time because he needed to earn extra money to support his wife and three (3) children.
- e. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he did not work in the 1st Division Motor Pool any longer but had an office job. [REDACTED] claimed that this was even a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2184

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-21122, Hqs., Reg. IV, 66th CIC Det., IFO 407-A, US Army, dated 22 March 1951,
Subject: [REDACTED]

better job for obtaining information, that the Ministry was looking for people of this type. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that in order for him to get off from work on Saturday, [REDACTED] was to rub soap in one of his eyes. This would cause an irritation. [REDACTED] could then state that he was going to the doctor. [REDACTED] was to tell his friends that he was leaving for the week-end to attend a wedding in MUMLDORF (n.c.a.). [REDACTED] requested that [REDACTED] not tell anyone about the purpose of [REDACTED] visit.

f. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] took a very friendly attitude during the entire conversation and continually urged that [REDACTED] accept the proposition or else his [REDACTED] parents might be harmed. [REDACTED] instructed [REDACTED] not to take any baggage with him only a shaving kit and an extra shirt. [REDACTED] would be supplied with all other personal needs by the gentlemen from the Ministry.

g. [REDACTED] questioned [REDACTED] as to where he was employed. [REDACTED] replied that he worked for "Firma Burth" in MUNICH.

5. On Tuesday, 3 October 1950, [REDACTED] was again interviewed at the 1st CIC Office, BAD TOELZ. [REDACTED] reported that he had met [REDACTED] in front of "Herties" Department Store in MUNICH on Saturday, 30 September 1950. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he could not accompany him to the CSR. [REDACTED] stated that he had not been granted his leave by the 1st Military Police Company as had been scheduled in that there was too much work to finish. [REDACTED] was to receive his vacation about the middle of October 1950. [REDACTED] stated that he would be willing to accompany [REDACTED] to the CSR while he was on leave as this would not cause any suspicion. [REDACTED] stated that he would write a letter to the CSR and try and arrange for a new meeting date with the gentlemen from the Ministry. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to be prepared to depart for the CSR on Sunday, 15 October 1950. [REDACTED] was to come to MUNICH the night before and remain in MUNICH overnight. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would then take an early train from MUNICH to PASSAU (W49/421) thence to PLATTING (W49/073) and ZWIESEL. [REDACTED] was to bring his bicycle along. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would proceed on bicycle from ZWIESEL to a place near HAYRISON HIRSHSTEIN (W50/097) where the road runs approximately sixty (60) feet from the Czech-German border, where they would cross. [REDACTED] stated that the gentlemen from the Ministry would take [REDACTED] to see his parents. [REDACTED] would wait for [REDACTED] return and escort him back across the border to Germany. [REDACTED] promised to write a postal card to [REDACTED] to let him know if the gentlemen from the Ministry agreed with this postponed meeting date.

6. On 4 December 1950 discreet records checks of the German agencies in MUNICH were made to determine if [REDACTED] was employed by the Firma "Burth", Solzstrasse 17, MUNICH. These checks indicated that [REDACTED] was not

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2185

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5230.1R

IV-21122, Hqs., Reg. IV, 68th CIC Det., APO 407-A, US Army, dated 22 March 1951,
Subject: [REDACTED]

employed by this firm. Two persons with the family name [REDACTED] were employed, one [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED]. Personal descriptions and photographs of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were obtained from the German Police Præsidium. (See EXHIBITS "B" and "C")

7. [REDACTED] was again interviewed at the 1st CIC Office, BAD TOBIS on 28 December 1950. He stated that he had not received any further visits from [REDACTED] nor had he received the promised postal card which was to establish the meeting date in October 1950 with the gentlemen from the Ministry. [REDACTED] had received word from his sister, [REDACTED] who resides in the Russian Zone of Germany, that his parents were all right. [REDACTED] stated that he personally had not received any further correspondence from his parents.

[REDACTED] was shown five (5) photographs among which were the pictures of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (EXHIBITS "B" and "C"). [REDACTED] stated that he did not recognize any of the five persons.

8. On 4 January 1951 [REDACTED] reported that he had received two (2) postal cards from his sister, [REDACTED] who resides in RUMSTORF (W49/V12). The postal cards were addressed to [REDACTED] and were from [REDACTED] parents. One postal card is dated 4 September 1950 (see EXHIBIT "B") and the other 22 September 1950. The postal card written on 4 September 1950 is written in German from the father and in Czech from the mother. The postal card is entirely personal with one exception, this being: "Write to [REDACTED] and tell him that if he gets a letter or postal card which requests him to visit some men that in no case should he travel even one step and he should not listen to anything they say". [REDACTED] stated that his sister had not told him of this and had only sent the postal cards after he wrote to her and asked her to send him all of the postal cards she receives from their parents. [REDACTED] maintains that his mother want to forewarn him of the pending visit to recruit him for intelligence work.

9. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

Identification of [REDACTED] and surveillance of his activities. No direct investigation is contemplated by this Region, however, should [REDACTED] come to the attention of this Region during the normal course of investigation, report of same will be forwarded. [REDACTED] agreed to notify this Region of any further contacts made by SUBJECT or any other person from Czech intelligence.

10. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

[REDACTED] stated that he was not willing to accompany [REDACTED] to the GNR or to appear in a trial as a witness in the prosecution of [REDACTED]. There-

2186

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-21122, Eqs., Reg. IV, 66th CIC Det., APO 407-A, US Army, dated 22 March 1951,
Subject: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
fore, reference paragraph 5, above, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he could not accompany him to the CSR at this time but would have to postpone it for awhile. Attempt was made to surveil [REDACTED] during this meeting with [REDACTED] on 30 September 1950. [REDACTED] came to the appointed meeting place approximately two (2) hours late. The surveillance was dropped about an hour before the arrival of [REDACTED] to avoid compromise. It was felt at that time that [REDACTED] would continue to contact [REDACTED] and that another discreet surveillance could be conducted at a more opportune time. However, as indicated in the above findings, [REDACTED] did not contact [REDACTED] after 30 September 1950.

b. Clarifying Comments:

[REDACTED] did not clarify the persons he meant by saying the "gentlemen from the Ministry", however, it must be assumed that he meant the Ministry of Interior.

(b) (7) (C) Agent's Opinion:

- (b) (7) (C)
(1) It is the opinion of this Agent that [REDACTED] is utilized by Czech intelligence as a recruiting agent only. [REDACTED] did not desire to take reports from [REDACTED] but insisted that [REDACTED] deliver them personally, that he merely dealt with assisting people in crossing the border.
- (2) Reference paragraphs 6 and 7, above, [REDACTED] did not identify [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED]. The personal description of these two is not identical with that of SUBJECT. It must therefore be assumed that either [REDACTED] is not employed at the firm "Hurtz" or the name [REDACTED] is an alias.
- (b) (7) (C)

d. Specific Recommendations:

Recommend that Region V be serviced with a copy of this Report for their information.

2187

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23
DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
AND Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-21122, Hqs., Reg. IV, 66th CIC Det., APO 407-A, US Army, dated 22 March 1951,
Subject: [REDACTED]

c. Sources:

Paragraphs 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8:

Paragraph 6: Records German
Police Praesidium, MUNICH

Evaluations:

F-6

B-2

APPROVED: [REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tel: Munich 211 7451 [REDACTED] dlt

Distribution: 4 - 66th CIC Det., BUCHEN
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region V
2 - File

EXHIBITS:

EXHIBIT "A": Postal Card, dated 17 September 1950, Photostatic copies
with translation.

EXHIBIT "B": Photograph and Personal Data of [REDACTED]

EXHIBIT "C": Photograph and Personal Data of [REDACTED]

EXHIBIT "D": Postal Card, Postmarked 4 September 1950 from BUCHEN, C37,
Photostatic copies with translation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2188

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
ARPA Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(Translation of EXHIBIT "A")

From: [REDACTED]

To: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

17 September 1950

Dear Son:

Today we received your postal card, dated 2 September 1950, and thank you for it. So you were on a trip for four (4) weeks. We would be interested in knowing where you were. We are pleased to hear that you are well and that you are getting along all right. *****mutilated section***** Uncle left a week ago and sends his greetings to you. Mother also, during the cold rainy spell, had pains in her leg. We send greetings to your girl friend. We do not know anything new about Pecky (?). We might go to Patosky (?) next Sunday. Be well and write us a few lines soon. We send you hearty greetings and love you,

your parents.

Dear Darling:

You wrote very nicely to us. I am well again. Yes dear son, if we two shall meet again it will be up to the stars (idiomatic expression). There is want here and it is slowly leading toward the end of life. Every person meets with something when he is seventy-one (71) years old. I am not surprised. With me it is my feet. I walk the streets every day but it does not last long, about one hour *****mutilated section*****.

(b) (7) (C)

TRANSLATION

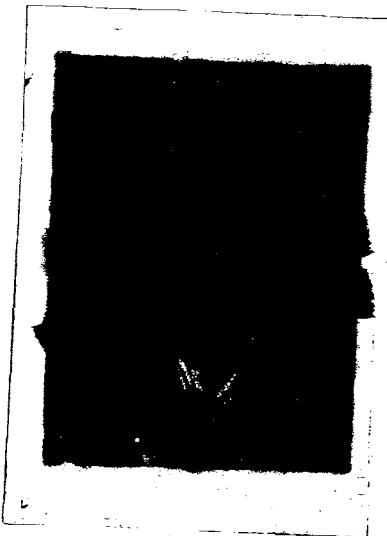
EXHIBIT "A"

SUBJ: [REDACTED]

DATE: 22 March 1951

FILE: IV-21122

TO: EDCOM



(b) (7) (C)

NAME: [REDACTED]

BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED]

BIRTHPLACE: [REDACTED]

NATIONALITY: German

OCCUPATION: Lathe Operator

PRESENT ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

HEIGHT: 5'5" WEIGHT: Unknown BUILD: Heavy

HAIR: Grey EYES: Blue-Grey

IDENTIFYING MARKS: None

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "B"

SUBJ: [REDACTED]

DATE: 22 March 1951

FILE: IV-21122

TO: EVCOM

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

NAME: [REDACTED]

BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED]

BIRTHPLACE: [REDACTED]

NATIONALITY: German

OCCUPATION: Engineer

PRESENT ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

HEIGHT: 6' WEIGHT: Unknown BUILD: Heavy

HAIR: Medium Blond EYES: Blue-Grey

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Wears glasses; no scars or marks

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

EXHIBIT "C"

SUBJ: [REDACTED]

FILE: IV-21122

DATE: 22 March 1951

TO: EUCOM

2191

26

(b) (7) (G)

17720.
Mily sym.
Ines juncobolus Eli
Tuzi kidek no duos 2.9.
de Kyzene a a waj.
Tak je byl 4 medele
na cestej poseun by
nas rajmala kide.
Tuzi nas re hi stran
a dohro a ti vede.

I je ve polnu obarim
 ti duška, pe, moč, /
 plinu, / ne, na /
 asi a / ly, mohl
 učiti, / je, mdu od
 do dnt, pře, a /
 otera, ale, nezvolu

poraden na nešťastný kulan, bied, sčuden, sčejel,
neďať se poradenovať. hakať, lake, pri tam chladnou
destivnu, poznal, krp, mce, pokedy, v volon. Sogel
diven od nro, pokadeny, vop, po, (bechy, nevinu)
mcy, moru, re, si, medety, k, p, sč, k, v, d, e, c, u, e,
sč, k, v, d, e, c, u, e, a, r, a, s, e, v, r, a, k, v, n, e, g, a, k, y, p, e, d, e, k, s, n, a, f, a, s, o.
Sč, d, e, c, u, e, s, e, a, d, v, a, n, i, v, e, s, a, k, i, b, a, n, e, s, t, o, j, e, p, o, d, i, c, e,
Duhvi, Mihriko. Pítení, ja, naim, to, napsal, a, ja, za, em, rasi, potie,
ti, ja, rolar, jo, mily, sym, jestli, my, dva, se, jist, jednon, mrdime, to, je, v,
mrdai, k. Jon, bi, lla, a, bliri, se, poznal, to, skoneni, sivotu, Hladiglo,
človka, kadye, sč, k, v, d, e, c, u, e, s, e, a, d, v, a, n, i, v, e, s, a, k, i, b, a, n, e, s, t, o, j, e, p, o, d, i, c, e,
a, u, k, y, ja, chodim, kady, dnu, na, mrdi, ali, dlnko, to, netrva, tak, 12, a, jdu,

SECRET

3524

DATE: 22 March 1961

FILE: IV-21122

TO: EUCOM

(b) (7)(C)

2193

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(Translation of EXHIBIT "D")

From: [REDACTED]

To: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Postmarked as being sent on 4 September 1950 from HSCIN, CSR.

Write to [REDACTED] and tell him that if he gets a letter or postal card which requests him to visit some men that in no case should he travel even one step and he should not listen to anything they say.

(AGENT'S NOTE: The postal card deals with personal matters with the exception of the above translation.)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

TRANSLATION
EXHIBIT "D"

SUBJ: [REDACTED]

DATE: 22 March 1951

FILE: IV-21122

TO: EUCOM

2194

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

RD-169688
AMT IV
Wanted List

not identical
info

16.3.51

~~Office~~

Memo from [redacted]
Letter sent to field 22/3/51

21/3/51

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

2195

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2196-2200

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2A011008 v

APC 154

1 March 1951

01351 v
DATE of Doc

D-137536

SUBJECT: Roster of Czech Agents

TO: See Distribution

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and retention is a partial list of the Czech agents identified as such in the files of Central Registry. The list is intended to serve as a ready reference. Further details concerning any of the persons named will be supplied upon application to this headquarters.

2. The terms "Confessed", "Known", and "Suspected", have been used broadly. The first two descriptions have been applied to those Czech agents who have been convicted and jailed for espionage activities, or expelled from Germany, or who have continually been reported upon by reliable sources. The term "Suspected" applies to most of those low level agents who have not been prosecuted due to lack of evidence.

3. It is probable that many of the persons named in the inclosure were at one time suspected of Czech espionage activities, but that subsequent disclosures have cleared them of such suspicion. It is requested that regions having information to this effect report same to this headquarters in order that the files may be amended accordingly.

4. The periodic publication of additions to the attached list is planned.

1 Incl
List of Czech Agents
(in dup)

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

MJK/mlc/STGT 997-576/OPS

DISTRIBUTION:
Distribution "B"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2201

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAN/OW/PT/PA
404144-10000000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[illegible]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

6110

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USADNSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

unk
unk
unk
unk
about 1922

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

BROSE, Kurt Ernst Max

23 Mar 1898

KUESTRIN

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

about 1928

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1923

Suspected

about 1915

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1919

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

EXCLUDE

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINCOM FOW/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH AGTS.

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

ed

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Known

unk

Suspected

Suspected

1928

Confessed

ELZNIC, Oldrich

10 Aug 1893

KOPIST, CSR

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

40-42 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

age about 29 in '49

Suspected

unk

Known

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

FLEISSNER, Anton Wolfgang

22 Nov 1892

TACHAU, CSR

Suspected

FOLTYN, Leopold

22 Oct 1899

DIEDER-ERGT

Suspected

32 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2204

-3-

NAME

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1914-1912

Suspected
Known

26 yrs. old

Suspected

about 1914

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

28 yrs. old

Suspected

about 44 yrs. old

Suspected

35 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Known

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

24 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

3 Aug 1897 Altenteich (EGER) CSR

Known

unk

Suspected

26 yrs. old Yugoslavia

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1918

Suspected

about 22 yrs. of age

Suspected

18 Jul 1898 LEIPZIG

Suspected

about 24 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

45-50 yrs old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1919

Suspected

about 1923

Suspected

30 to 35 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

2207

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINC.COM FCM/PA
Auth Para 4-1.1 DCR 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

115

FOB

CONFIDENTIAL
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS

[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 24 yrs. old	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
KRATKY, Jindrich Lt. Col.	11 Dec 1897 PRAGUE, CSR	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1926	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1915	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	1912	Suspected
KREUTZER, Anton (KREUZER)	17 May 1897 EGER, CSR	Known
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Confessed
[REDACTED]	about 40 yrs. old	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Confessed
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1925	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	approx. 1918 CSR	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
LACHS, Julius	28 Feb 1893 SOFIA, Bulgaria	Suspected
of STRYCEK, Julius	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1907	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1924	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-7-

NAME	DOB	POB	CONFESSED OR SUSPECTED CZECH AGIS
[REDACTED]	unk		Confessed
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
/LERCH, Rudolf	24 Mar 1884	BRUENN	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	age 24		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 1910	MOSCOW	Suspected
ZLINSKA, Kurt	30 March 1898	BROMBERG	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 35-40 yrs. old		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	30 yrs. old		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	1917 or 1919 - 28 to 30 yrs. old		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
"LUX	28 Feb 1893	CSR	Suspected
@ of LACHS or /STRECEK, Julius	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Known
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	1916	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
/MAEHNER, Kati	15 April 1892	EICHELBURG, CSR	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Confessed
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk-		Known
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	about 35 yrs. old		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
/MARTIN, Emil	25 July 1896	NEUHOF-LUDITZ, CSR	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk	DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE	Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	unk		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	35 yrs. old		Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL
SUSPECTED CZECH AGENTS

Suspected

000000

NAME

POB

CONFIDENTIAL
SUSPECTED JZLGA ACTS.

PODHAJSKY, Jaroslav

8 June 1884 ZAMBERK, CSR

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

POGGENDORF, Friedrich Wilhelm

10 Apr 1898 HATTINGEN, Ger.

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Known

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

about 1910

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

PROKES, Josef

29 Mar 1890 PILSEN, CSR

Suspected

© PROKESCH, Frantisek

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1926

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

about 1926

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

28-30 yrs. old

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

26-28 yrs. old

Suspected

2212

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Convicted

unk

Suspected

RIESENFELD, Jan Ishans

24 Sept 1899 VIENNA

Suspected

Known

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspect

ROMOINE, Richard

1 Sept 1896 KRIESEL, G

Suspected

Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.

SEDLACEK, Frantisek

unk
13 Dec 1888

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk
about 37 (1950)
38-40 yrs. old
about 1926

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk
unk
unk
unk
unk
23 yrs. old (1948)
unk

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk
26-30 yrs. old

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

1911

Suspected
Suspected

unk
unk
unk
unk

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

SKOPEK, Jan

27 Sept 1900 HRUSOV-OSTRAVA, CSR
between 1910-1915

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Confessed
Suspected

37 yrs. old about
about 1911 (but appears ten years younger)

Suspected
Suspected

40 yrs. old
unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk
unk

Confessed
Suspected
Suspected

(Suspected)

unk
unk
47 yrs. old

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

2213

unk
unk

Suspected
Suspected

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

unk
unk

Suspected
Suspected
Known

unk

Suspected
Suspected

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Confesse

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Registered

unk

Suspected

unk

Known

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Known

unk

Suspected

unk

Confessed

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Known

SCHIER, Herbert

SCHILLER, Otto

@ Adolf

SCHINZEL, Richard

SCHOLZ, Edwin

@ SCHOLZE, Edwin

16 Dec 1900 or 1910 KRATSAU, CSR Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Registered

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 60410 JAM/RA
Auth Form 4-100 DOD SECRET

2214

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME

DOB

POB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] 23-24 yrs. old Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Known

[REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] 11 Nov 1900 CSR Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] 18 Jan 1886 BRONAU, CSR Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] 32 yrs. old (1949) Suspected
 [REDACTED] about 1929 Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] about 55-60 yrs. old Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] about 50 yrs. old Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] 28 Aug 1897 BRATISLAVA, CSR Suspected

[REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected

[REDACTED] 30 yrs. old Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected

[REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] 2215 unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] unk Suspected
 [REDACTED] Known

[REDACTED] 24 yrs. old (1949) Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected
 [REDACTED] Suspected

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USADN/COM FOWPA
 And Para 4-2.2 DOD 5100.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
 DOD DIR 5200.10

NAME

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
POBCONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH ACTS.age: 29-32 (1949)
about 29-30 (1949)Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk

TYLLE, Hermann

8 Nov 1896 LUSSIG, CSR

Suspected
Suspected
SuspectedSuspected
Confessed

about 35 yrs. old

Suspected
Suspected

40 yrs. old

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

WANKA, Karl

5 May 1895 in BRUENN, CSR

Suspected

SIEGERT, Rudolf @ SRAMEK @ KOEHLER, Fritz @ FISCHER, Erich @ SEIGNER,
Michael @ WANKA, JosefSuspected
Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

about 26 yrs. old

Suspected
Confessed

2216

54 yrs. old
28 yrs. oldSuspected
Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

about 29 yrs. old

Suspected
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected

Suspected
Suspected

unk

Suspected
Suspected

WAGNER, Max

28 Nov 1890

Registered

WILLOUGH, Leopold Dr.

2 Sept 1887

Known

Suspected

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY UCARS/MP/CR
A81-44-100-5018~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

DOB

PCB

CONFESSED OR
SUSPECTED CZECH AGTS.

WALZEL, Adolf
WANKA, Josef
WEBER, Johanna
POLIVKOVA

(b) (7) (C)

27 May 1889
about 1894
27 Oct 1900

FRUEDENTHAL, CSR
HAMMERN, CSR

Suspected
Confessed
Suspected
Suspected

Suspected
Suspected

Known

about 1912 PRAGUE, CSR

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

Suspected

Suspected

about 1921

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

Confessed

about 1930

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Suspected

about 1912

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

unk

Suspected

Convicted

Suspected

2217

Suspected

Suspected

Suspected

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2218-2220

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VII-2531; XI-509 SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES.

FILE NO: Re: Czechoslovak Communist/Cominform

SUBJECT: Intelligence Activities.

DATE: 1 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	See Dist.	1 Feb 1951	<p>1. The attached Agent Report is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. The information contained in this report was obtained by the following Sources:</p> <p>a. P-6-VII, evaluated "B". Source obtained the information through personal knowledge.</p> <p>b. X-2-VII, evaluated "B", obtained the information due to his prior professional experience [REDACTED]</p> <p>c. [REDACTED]</p> <p>3. Sources received information between [REDACTED] and submitted it to the handling Agent on [REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]</p> <p>May [REDACTED] Inf [REDACTED] Commanding [REDACTED]</p> <p>Incl: AR, subj & file as above, dtd 1 Feb 51 [REDACTED] am/BAYREUTH 3891/02 CS Team Cmdr DIST: 2-Hq 66th CIC Det, Attn: [REDACTED] 1-CIC Central File 1-Region XI 1-Region VII File</p> <p>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</p> <p>2221</p> <p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

IRS, HQ EUCOM (contd)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	------------	------	--

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES
Re: Czechoslovak Communist/Cominform
Intelligence Activities.

2. DATE SUBMITTED

1 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-2531; XI-509

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

a. Investigation was initiated to ascertain possible identification of persons, primarily Sudeten Germans, working as agents or couriers for the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior, the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, and/or the Cominform.

b. Reference is made to Agent Report, Region XI, file XI-509, dated 30 August 1950, which requested investigation to be conducted in Region VII area.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

a. Reference is made to Agent Report, Region XI, file XI-509, dated 30 August 1950, subject: Sudeten German Communist Activities.

b. The 12 May 1949 issue of the German news weekly "Der Spiegel" (The Mirror), contained background information concerning Sudeten German and German Communists within the KSC (Czech Communist Party) and the Czech government. A list of names, addresses, and locations concerning personalities and places in the Region VII area were taken from alleged notes of a conference with [REDACTED] born 1906 in [REDACTED] Chief of KSC/Cominform activities in Western Germany. [REDACTED] with aliases [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] is a former Comintern agent and was a close co-worker of the Comintern General Secretary in MOSCOW before 1945. (F-6)

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Name: Georg LOCHNER
Birthplace: FORCHHEIM (M50/033) Birthdate: 16 November 1893
Nationality: German Occupation: Factory owner and Salesman
Present Address: 57 Kulmbacherstr, HOF (M51/099)
Height: 5'4" Weight: 159 lbs Build: Heavy Hair: Grey
Identifying marks: Small scar on right eye.

b. Name: Georg DEEG (Kennkarte No. 0826 issued in REHAU on 16 October 1946).
Birthplace: REHAU (M51/P09) Birthdate: 11 January 1897
Nationality: German Occupation: Proprietor of a Shoe Factory
Present Address: 8 Fabrikstrasse, REHAU, Telephone No. 123 REHAU
Height: 5'7" (est) Weight: 170 lbs (est) Build: Heavy
Hair: Black (turning grey) Identifying Marks: None
(See Exhibit "A" - Photo of DEEG) (B-2)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2531; XI-509, Region VII, 1 February 1951, subj: SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES.

4. Reference is made to paragraph 6 a and b, AR, Region XI, subject and file as above, dated 30 August 1950. Investigation of leads mentioned in this paragraph revealed the following:

a. There are two persons residing in HOF by the name of [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] SUBJECT is the owner of a clothing store, the "Gruener Laden", located at his place of residence. X-2-VII stated that from information he could obtain, [REDACTED] is not affiliated in any way with the Sudeten German Communist Activities. (B-2)

(2) Georg LOCHNER, born 16 November 1893, in FORCHHEIM, residing at 57 Kulmbacherstrasse, HOF. SUBJECT's present address was formerly Wilhelm Gustaffstrasse 57, which was listed as an address in Region XI report. Wilhelm Gustaffstrasse was changed to Kulmbacherstrasse soon after World War II ended. A detailed investigation of LOCHNER's past revealed that he has never been affiliated with the Communist Party. He is described as a man of high nationalistic feelings. In 1923 he joined the "Stahlhelm Bund Der Frontkaempfer" (Steel Helmet Association of War Veterans). He became an early sympathizer of the NSDAP and a member of the party in 1931. To date LOCHNER is still inclined towards the national-socialist ideology and has never been known to conceal his feelings. X-2-VII stated that LOCHNER's political attitude is described as being far to the right and is absolutely opposed to Communism. (B-2)

b. A check of local German official records revealed that there are 38 families or firms in HOF by the name of STEINHAUSER. Investigation of the families and/or firms revealed no derogatory information. (B-2) Inasmuch as this lead is pretty slim further investigation is not deemed feasible.

c. A check of the local German official records in HOF failed to reveal any record of a [REDACTED] (B-2)

d. [REDACTED] A check of the local German official records revealed that there is no person or firm located in HOF by the name of [REDACTED] (B-2)

e. A check of the local German official records in HOF revealed that the following persons reside at [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(2) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2224

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCUM POLRA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2531; XI-509, Region VII, 1 February 1951, subj: SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES.

(3) RIESSBECK, Johann, born 4 July 1887 in HOF.

(4) RIESSBECK, Regine, nee UNGLAUB, born 13 March 1888 in GROSSENAU (M51/088), Kreis Landkreis Muenchberg.

(5) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(6) WOLSCHEENDORF, Max, born 27 May 1892 in HOF.

(7) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

Investigation by X-2-VII revealed that none of the above listed persons are Sudeten Germans or are they connected with any Sudeten German Communist Activities. X-2-VII further stated that they are not connected with the KPD in HOF. (B-2)

f. The residence at [REDACTED] is owned by Johann DENGLER, born 7 March 1884 in HALLERSTEIN (M51/088), Kreis Muenchberg. DENGLER is a director of the SCHMIDT Bank in HOF. In addition to the DENGLER family, the following listed persons also reside at this residence:

(1) SCHUBERT, Wilhelm, born 8 May 1900 in BRESLAU (P52/041).

(2) SCHUBERT, Anna nee PFEIFFER, born 8 May 1900 in MERZDORF (coord unk), Kreis Zuellichau Mark Brandenburg.

(3) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(4) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(5) SCHNEIDER, Julius, born 23 February 1885 in ALTWASSER (P52/B86).

(6) SCHNEIDER, Anna, nee MASUR, born 23 October 1885 in STAEDTEL (P51/D00), Kreis Mamslau.

(7) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(8) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

(9) SCHUBERTH, Heinrich, born 28 October 1875 in IGENSDORF (M50/051), Kreis Forchheim.

(10) [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2225

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2531; XI-509, Region VII, 1 February 1951, subj: SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES.

(11) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]

(12) [redacted] nee [redacted] widowed name [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]

(13) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]

(14) [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]
(coord unk), [redacted]

Investigation by P-6-VII revealed that none of the above persons are members of the Communist Party in HOF. He was unable to state whether any of the above persons are involved in any Sudeten German Communist Activities. (B-2)
Due to the fact that this lead is rather slim, further investigation of this residence is not deemed feasible.

g. A check of the local German official records failed to reveal any record of a [redacted] residing in HOF. (B-2)

h. A check of the local German official records failed to reveal any record of [redacted] residing in HOF. (B-2)

i. There are three leather factories in the town of REHAU, and none are owned by Sudeten Germans. There are thousands of people employed by the three factories and it is not deemed feasible to investigate this lead any further. (B-2)

j. The lead "7 Marxplatz", is the address of the City Hall in REHAU. There are no families or individuals living in the REHAU City Hall. (B-2)

k. [redacted] There is no one residing at [redacted] by the name of [redacted] however, a [redacted] resides in [redacted] (See 3b above). (B-2)

l. [redacted] of WEIDEN (M50/P12), mentioned in paragraph 12a (4), AR, Region XI, subject: Sudeten German Communist Activities, file XI-509, dated 30 August 1950, is the wife of [redacted] 1st Chairman, KPD WEIDEN, and has been a member of the KPD since 22 December 1947. (F-2)

m. [redacted] has been mentioned in a number of reports from Regions VII, IV and V. The latest of these reports is AR, Region VII, subject: [redacted] Re: Interzonal Activities of KPD Personality, file VII-679.19 (VII-1295), dated 16 February 1950, in which it states that [redacted] has been one of the leading figures of KPD WEIDEN since its re-establishment in 1945

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2531; XI-509, Region VII, 1 February 1951, subj: SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES.

(b) (7) (C)
and his personal life, as well as his public political actions, have been observed as closely as practicable by this office. Up to the present date, there has been no evidence to connect [REDACTED] with any illegal activity in connection with his interzonal trips. [REDACTED] works hard as Kreis KPD leader, seizing every opportunity to make political capital of any circumstance in current German politics that does not agree with the Soviet orientated KPD party line. (F-2)

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Technical coverage on Georg DEEG is being submitted and any derogatory information obtained, will be forwarded.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background information: A check of Region VII Registry revealed the following information:

(1) [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, Region VII, subject: [REDACTED] file VII-286, dated 3 November 1949.

(2) [REDACTED] is mentioned in Agent Report, Region VII, subject: [REDACTED] file VII-1295, dated 16 February 1950.

(3) No information was revealed concerning other personalities mentioned in this report.

b. Comments and Opinions: None.

c. Recommendations: None.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIO
CS Team Cmdr

(b) (7) (C)
DISTRIBUTION:

1-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region XI (info copy)
1-Region VII file

EXHIBIT "A" - Photo of Georg DEEG.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-2227

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Exhibit A

Re: AR, Region VII, Subj: SUDETEN GERMAN COMMUNIST
ACTIVITIES, file VII-2531, XI-509, dated 1 Feb 1951



Name: Georg DEEG
DOB: 11 Jan 1897
Occupation: Proprietor of a Shoe Factory
Residence: REHAU, Febrikstrasse 8

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Exhibit A

2228

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VI-8953

SUBJECT: StB Informants at KAMMERDORF (KOMORNI HURKA) DATE: 16 January 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly. Draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Det Reg VI	Hqs 66th CIC Det ATTN:	16 Jan 1951	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report (Short Form), Subject and file as above, dated 16 January 1951, is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. CORRELATION OF INFORMATION:</p> <p>a. Source of information: [REDACTED]</p> <p>b. Method by which obtained: [REDACTED]</p> <p>c. Evaluation of source: Source is evaluated "F".</p> <p>d. Relation of source to target: [REDACTED]</p> <p>e. Date of information: [REDACTED]</p> <p>f. Date source reported information: [REDACTED]</p> <p>g. Any unusual or noteworthy circumstances concerning information: [REDACTED]</p>

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C) Capt CE

DISTRIBUTION:

2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det

1 - CIC, Central File

1 - Region VI, Files

[REDACTED] /jh/NURN 25141/Ext 304

S-2/3 17 Jan 1951

2229

(over)

CIC ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NURNBERG
LOG. 334
(Classification)

[illegible]

2230

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

StB Informants at KAMMERDORF (KOMORNI HURKA)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 January 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VI-8953

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Source reported the following persons as working as informants for the StB in the KAMMERDORF area:

(b) (7) (C)
a. [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED] a wigmaker. [REDACTED] is described as being 5' 3" tall, 138 lbs., stocky build, blond hair, blue eyes. [REDACTED] is allegedly in daily contact with the StB, CHEB. He was put into the Forest Brigade at KAMMERDORF as a source of the StB. (F-6)

b. [REDACTED] living in KAMMERDORF. [REDACTED] a forester by trade, is described as being 5' 9" tall, 169 lbs., medium build, left ring finger shot away by an illegal border crosser who [REDACTED] tried to stop. [REDACTED] is in contact with the StB at CHEB and his password is PARNI PILA DNES NEIEDE. (The steam saw does not run today). (F-6)

c. [REDACTED] innkeeper at KAMMERDORF. [REDACTED] is alleged to have a phone connected by a direct wire to the SNB station at LIPA (N51/F33). (F-6)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Counter Espionage
Team Commander

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

4 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC, Central File
1 - Region VI, Files

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 1 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2231

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent, CIC
Reg. VI 66th CIC Det APO 696, US Army

6. SIGNATURE

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2032-2034

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 168 U.S. Army

(b) (7) (C)

20 November 1950

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Former Members of the Czechoslovakian Legation, VIENNA, Austria

TO: - Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
General Staff, U.S. Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter, your office, subject as above; File G2/IWW 201, dated 4 October 1950.

2. The files of this office contain the following information, dates and evaluation as indicated, concerning subject personalities:

a. [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED] was a commander of a German Werk-schutz (factory guard) at an arms factory in STRAKOVICE, Czechoslovakia, during the German occupation. His wife is German, and his brother-in-law was an agent for the Gestapo in VIENNA. (F-3)

(2) [REDACTED] a Communist, was appointed a Secretary in the Czech Legation in VIENNA after the Communist coup in CSR. (C-2)

(3) [REDACTED] is the First Secretary of the Czech Legation in VIENNA. He is not directly engaged in intelligence activities, but in his capacity as First Secretary he is in charge of liaison with the Austrian authorities. Because of his fluent command of Russian he also negotiates with the Russians, and since 1946 he has been in touch with [REDACTED] an RIS personality in the Hotel Imperial, VIENNA. [REDACTED] is in charge of the Legation codes and is generally well-informed on all Legation matters. He has been a Communist since 1945, but lately, under the influence of his Austrian fiancée and his mother, he seems to show signs of changing his attitude towards the new Czech regime. (February 1949. C-3)

(4) [REDACTED] works under [REDACTED] of the Czech Legation in VIENNA, who controls Czech Intelligence Service agents in Austria. [REDACTED] speaks Russian perfectly, and works with the Russians in the

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2235

-1-

PERMANENT RECORDS COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Imperial and Grand Hotels and at the Russian Consulate in VIENNA. As of 6 January 1949, [REDACTED] was scheduled to return to CSR "within a few months". In February 1949, the source stated that on his last trip to CSR, he carried some mail for [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] (a CSR official from Bratislava) confided to source his suspicions of [REDACTED] and requested source to give him [REDACTED] mail for opening and perusal. In March 1949, [REDACTED] was on a vacation in KITZBUEHEL, French Zone Austria; he had made derogatory remarks about the new order in CSR, and [REDACTED] believed that he was planning on deserting. (B-2)

(5) A report dated 10 January 1948 reveals that [REDACTED] warned [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED]

(1) [REDACTED] was born about 1919 in [REDACTED] and at one time was a student in VIENNA. (F-3)

(2) [REDACTED] is described as a Slovak Communist of Jewish extraction whose former name was [REDACTED] (C-3) He is an alcoholic. (F-3)

(3) [REDACTED] became Press Attache of the Czech Legation in VIENNA at the time of the Communist coup in Czechoslovakia, when the position was created. (B-2) As Press Attache, he was an official and overt collector of information for Department III of the Czech Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Press and Information), an intelligence agency of the Ministry; and, therefore, forwarded his information to the Ministry of the Interior. [REDACTED] is clever, intelligent and ruthless. He is a personal friend of the general secretary of the Czech Communist Party, [REDACTED]. One of his chief informants is [REDACTED] (C-3)

(4) As of 2 March 1948, he was head of the Austrian Communist Party "Purging Commission" whose activities were directed against the anti-Communist Elements of the "Union of Foreign Journalists" in VIENNA. (B-2)

(5) As of 14 October 1948, [REDACTED] was reported to be acting as an informer of the Czech Communist Party, and had recently demanded that the Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE replace a number of persons then in the VIENNA Legation. (F-3) He was also reported to have collaborated with the Germans during the Nazi occupation of Czechoslovakia, but at that time, he was known under another name. He adopted the name of [REDACTED] after the war. (October 1948. F-4)

(6) As of 19 September 1949, a report stated that [REDACTED] formerly known as [REDACTED] transferred to PRAGUE in June 1949. [REDACTED] is known for his pro-Communist ideals and persecution of non-Communist officials. (F-3)

2236

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(7) [REDACTED] was reportedly seen in Land Salzburg (US Zone) posing as a political refugee from CSR in July 1949. (F-3)

(8) As of 26 October 1949, a defector from the Czech Legation in VIENNA reported the following concerning [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had a girl friend (nu) in VIENNA, an Austrian national who was employed in the Austrian Federal Chancellory. This affiliation came to the attention of [REDACTED] a fanatic Communist. Suspicion began to grow regarding [REDACTED] reliability when it was found that [REDACTED] intended to marry the girl. [REDACTED] had regularly augmented his salary with earnings from blackmarket deals. At the time, he had very little money, and seemed to be delaying his projected defection. [REDACTED] had many influential friends in VIENNA Communist circles, and in addition had contact with the alleged unofficial Cominform representatives in VIENNA, and the Press Attaches of the Polish, Hungarian and Soviet diplomatic offices. [REDACTED] defected from the service of the CSR Legation in August 1949, because the CSR government forbade him to marry the Austrian national and allegedly planned to recall him to PRAGUE. He is believed to be either in KUFSTEIN or INNSBRUCK, Tirol, French Zone Austria, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(9) As of 15 November 1950, an unevaluated report alleges that [REDACTED] was seen in SALZBURG, Austria "two months ago".

3. This office has no information concerning the present location of subject personalities, nor was it possible to determine the authenticity of their alleged defection. However, investigation is being conducted to determine this information, and your office will be furnished a report on completion.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Colonel GSC
Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

[REDACTED]

2237

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 2238

MJK/mlc
11 Dec 50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
86TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

APC 154

DEC 12 1950

D-137536

SUBJECT: Czech Agent

TO : Director
Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTENTION: Collection Section

1. Reference is made to your Specific Request for Information
Number 992-50, subject as above, dated 29 November 1950,

2. "KaroI" and "Willi" cannot be identified by this detachment.
Both are very common first names.

3. The address Rus Jansokova 20 is not known to this detachment
as a meeting place for Czech agents.

4. Any information pertinent to these subjects will be forwarded
to your division upon receipt from field units. No previous dissemi-
nation has been made of the information contained in this letter.

MJK/mlc/STGT 997-776/OPS

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

- 2239

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC LOG
NO. 7102

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2240-2241

3028
LH
Sel

ROUTINE

DTG DEC 081400Z 1950

C. E. Sew

REF NR H-398 FOR [REDACTED] REUR TWX NUMBER FORDASH SIX TWO EIGHT FOUR PD FILES
OF THIS REGION REVEALED NO INFORMATION ON QUOTE KAREL UNQUOTE OR QUOTE
WILLI UNQUOTE PD ONLY WILLI KNOWN IS WILLI BERGER WHO RPT WHO IS NOT BELIEVED TO
CROSS INTO UNCLE SUGAR ZONE PD END CITE [REDACTED]

Fuli
D-137536
WJH

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2242

██████████ NOT PROVIDED ██████████ SKILL TO ██████████ ██████████

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

2987
to
Sey

D-137536

MSG NO 23 DATE AND TIME 6 1700 DECEMBER 1950

FROM CO, 66TH CIC Det. HQS, USAREUR

07 1001+

TO CO, CIC, REGION VII

INFO

REF NO F6284 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~

HIGHER HEADQUARTERS SEEKING INFORMATION ON QUOTE KAREL UNQUOTE AND QUOTE WILLI
UNQUOTE ALLEGEDLY CZECH AGENTS WHO ENTER UNCLE SUGAR ZONE FREQUENTLY NEAR ASCH
PD APPARENTLY WORKING OUT OF HOUSE LOCATED AT JANACKOVA REPEAT JANACKOVA STREET
NUMBER TWO ZERO IN ASCH PD CAN YOU ELABORATE ON THIS QUERY ONLY FILE CHECK
DESIRED PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2243

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
Handle [REDACTED] Info [REDACTED]

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division [REDACTED]	Per PARAGRAPH 31 and 60a (4), AR 600-51
ROUTINE	COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC/MJK/mlc/776	1630+
	Name and Rank Typed [REDACTED]	07 Dec 50
	COLONEL, INF.	Checked [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

34005

APC 403
29 November 1950

350.09 (GID/OPS/COLL)

SPECIFIC REQUEST FOR INFORMATION NUMBER: 992-50

SUBJECT: Czech Agent

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Detachment
APO 154, US Army

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

1. [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

3. Request a file check to determine whether the information in the attached memorandum can be verified.

4. As complete an answer to the requirement as may be procurable must be forwarded to reach this office on or before 20 December 1950. If no information has been forwarded to reach this office by the suspense date, a negative answer (written or telephonic) is required by that date. OCS Form 17 will not be used in answering the requirement.

5. All replies to the requirement will make specific reference to Control Number: SRI 992-50.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

Incl: a/s
DJD/Tel Held Mil 8114

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]
Chief, Collection Section

30 Nov 1950

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (X) 2245

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

File No.: D-137536

SUBJECT : [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

DATE 7 December 1950

No.	From	Pass to	date
1	Hqs. 66th CIC Det.	See Distr.	7 Dec. 1950

1. The following information, evaluated B-3, was passed to this headquarters from an allied agency:

"Subject, a fanatical Communist, served with STB Headquarters in PRAGUE, CSR. In 1948 he went to MUNICH (M49/Y85) under cover as a mechanic with a party of airmen and mechanics to collect Czech aircraft which had landed there illegally. He later repeated this trip and then was sent to Bavaria for a longer period. It is believed that in May 1950, Subject visited HEILBRONN (L50/S06), and REGENSBURG (M50/U15). The possibility exists that under cover of these journeys Subject performs some activities on behalf of the Czech Intelligence Service."

2. [REDACTED] cannot be identified in the files of Central Registry. [REDACTED] may be a German spelling of the Czech name [REDACTED]

3. Any information regarding Subject contained in your files or becoming available in the future, is desired.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

(b) (7) (C)

Region I
Region II
Region IV
Region V
Region VI
Region VII
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Reading File

Colonel, Infantry
S-2/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] /mlc/STGT 97776/OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

-2246

CIC LOG
NO. 6961

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~(b) (7) (D)~~

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2247-2248

Check Spec
from [redacted]
for [redacted]
40'
CONFIDENTIAL
INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND.

III
E.S.
my

FILE NO: D-285314

SUBJECT: *III-22375*
[redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

A 7, 7 December 1950

No.	From	Pass to	Date
-----	------	---------	------

1	Hqs. 68th CIC Det.	See Distr.	7 Dec 1950
---	-----------------------------	---------------	---------------

(b) (7) (C)

1. There appears to be considerable confusion, not only in CIC but in HICOG as well, regarding the procedure to be followed in effecting expulsion from the US Zone of Undesirables. The recent case of [redacted] confessed Czech espionage agent, who was expelled from the Zone on 23 November 1950, has provided a series of documents showing a clear channel from the CIC region to the HICOG Board on Expulsion. Copies of those documents are inclosed herewith for your information, and as a handy reference should cases similar to that of [redacted] arise in your region.

2. It is felt by this headquarters that expulsion of known agents is an effective means of neutralization, if other courses of action fail.

3. The statement in [redacted] confession that he "surrendered" himself to German police is misleading and would cause one to believe that [redacted] had no intention of committing espionage. As a matter of fact, [redacted] was instructed by his Czech superiors to report himself to German police as an illegal border crosser, and proceed through normal channels to a Czech refugee camp.

(b) (7) (C)

BY ORDER OF COLONEL TORMEY:

(b) (7) (C)

7 Incls:

- 1-Confession of [redacted] Colonel, Infantry
- 2-Ltr Reg V to D.A. 9th Jud. Dist. S-2/S-3
- 3-Ltr D.A. to OLC, Bavaria
- 4-Ltr OLC to HICOG Expulsion Board
- 5-Teletype message from Office of High Commissioner to OLC, Bavaria
- 6-Ltr OLC, Bavaria to [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION "B"

- 1 cy - CIC File
- 1 cy - CIC Reading File

[redacted] m/c/STGT 97776/QPS

2249

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)

1. Check expul. number of sample
Make card file -
Expulsion from US Zone
and refer to this case
as an example.
W
6695

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 October 1950

STATEMENT FROM:... [REDACTED] ...IDENTIFICATION: [REDACTED]

DATE OF BIRTH:... [REDACTED] ...ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

I, the undersigned, make the following statement voluntarily, without force, bodily harm, or promises having been made to me.

(b) (7) (C)

.....
SIGNATURE

I, [REDACTED] illegally crossed the border from Austria into Germany on 20 September 1950, and surrendered myself to the German Border Police at LACKENHAEUSER. On 28 June 1950, I joined the Offensive Department of the State Security Service (StB), and attended the espionage school in PILSEN. This School is under the command of [REDACTED]. In this school I learned espionage methods. [REDACTED] assigned my first espionage mission to me on 18 September 1950. The EEI's which I was to exploit in Germany are as follows: Locate CIC Offices, identify CIC Agents, penetrate the US Occupied Kaserne in STRAUBING and learn the name of the Commanding Officer and gather data on troop strength, armament and vehicles, locate and identify other US units and gather data on troop strength, armament and vehicles, establish letter-drops so that I would be able to receive letters from [REDACTED]. I am supposed to return to [REDACTED] in PILSEN at the end of a three month period. I have been promised a reward of 10,000 Czech Kronen for my espionage mission. This promise was made to me by [REDACTED]. /////////////// This statement has been read by me, and it is true. I have signed and initialed all corrections which have been made in the statement. ///////////////

WITNESSED: .../s/ [REDACTED]
.../t/ [REDACTED]
S/A 66th CIC Det

.....
SIGNATURE

/s/ [REDACTED]
/t/ [REDACTED]
S/A 66th CIC Det

Page 1 of 1 Page

EXHIBIT "A"

"THIS IS A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY."

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

/s/ [REDACTED]
/t/ [REDACTED]
Capt. Art 2250

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION V
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
APO 225 US ARMY

19 October 1950

SUBJECT: Expulsion of Czech National

TO : [REDACTED]
District Attorney
9th Judicial District
APO 225, U.S. Army

(b) (7) (C)

- (b) (7) (C)
1. Attached is signed statement of [REDACTED] a Czech national. [REDACTED] has confessed crossing into the US Zone of Germany for the purpose of conducting espionage activities for the present regime in Czechoslovakia.
 2. [REDACTED] was tried on 18 October 1950 before the 9th Judicial District Court in REGENSBURG, and was sentenced to 30 days imprisonment for violation of HICOG Law 161. This sentence is effective 29 September 1950, the date of his arrest.
 3. It is recommended that upon completion of his sentence, the expulsion of [REDACTED] be effected under HICOG Law 10. [REDACTED] is definitely a security risk because his ideology is inimical to the occupation statutes.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col SigC
Commanding

Tel: Regensburg Mil. 7-297

EXHIBIT "E"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2251

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
"C O P Y"

(b) (7) (C)

October 19, 1950

[REDACTED]
Office of Land Commissioner for Bavaria
APO 407-A, US Army

Dear [REDACTED]

In accordance with Law No. 10 and Regulation No. 1 thereunder, there is herewith submitted an application for the expulsion of one [REDACTED]

Although it is clear from the attached confession which was made freely and voluntarily, that the individual involved is clearly a foreign agent, nevertheless it would have been impossible to prosecute since he was apprehended before he was able to accomplish or even begin to accomplish any of his objectives. However, it is felt that security reasons are sufficiently compelling to warrant the expulsion of [REDACTED]

Your attention is directed to the fact that [REDACTED] although presently confined for illegal border crossing, will be released on October 29. Accordingly, expeditious action in this matter is earnestly solicited.

Very truly yours,

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
District Attorney

(b) (7) (C)

Encls.: Request for Expulsion
Copy of Statement dtd 18
Oct 1950

EXHIBIT "C"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2252

REGRADES UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 01
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
"C O P Y"

ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION

October 19, 1950

Chairman of the Board for Expulsion
of Undesirable Persons
(16) Bad Nauheim, Germany
Grand Hotel, Kurstrasse

(b) (7) (C)

I. The Land Commissioner for Bavaria requests the Allied High Commission Board for Expulsion of Undesirable Persons to order the expulsion of [REDACTED] a Slovak national, from the territory of the German Federal Republic, under the provisions of Allied High Commission Law No. 10 and Regulation No. 1 pertinent thereto.

II. The following data regarding [REDACTED] are submitted:

- a. Full Name: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]
- b. Present Nationality: Slovakian
- c. Original Nationality: Slovakian
- d. Place and date of birth: [REDACTED]
- e. Family Status: Single
- f. Trade or Profession: Clerk
- g. Present Address: City Jail, Regensburg
- h. Permanent Address: Czechoslovakia
- i. Place of Confinement: City Jail, Regensburg
- j. Date of Arrest: September 21, 1950
- k. Date of Sentence Expiration: October 29, 1950

(b) (7) (C)

I. Miscellaneous Data: A certified copy of the statement made by [REDACTED] to Agent [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] is attached. The 66th CIC Detachment has confirmed the salient facts as set forth in the statement such as the name of the commandant of the espionage school at Pilsen, and the fact of the existence of such a school in Pilsen, so that there is no doubt as to the fact that [REDACTED] is in fact an enemy agent.

III. On the basis of the attached statement, it appears that the continued presence of [REDACTED] in the United States Zone of Occupation is not in the best interests of the security of the Occupation Forces, and accordingly the said [REDACTED] should be expelled to Czechoslovakia.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Land Commissioner

Enclosure: Statement
dtd 18 Oct

(b) (7) (C)

EXHIBIT "D"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-2253

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/FA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"C O P Y"

FBI
RR RFBAM

FKA 167

GY
RR UFP ZVA ZWL RPKAH

RR UFK ZVA
RR RPKAH UFHC UFE RFBAM 444

DE UFHC 108
R 162047Z
FM HICOG FRANKFURT
TO RPKAH/OLC BAVARIA
INFO UFPC/EUCOM
UFE/CHIEF ATTORNEY NUREMBERG
RFBAM/DISTRICT ATTORNEY REGENSBURG

STATE GRNC

(b) (7) (C)

SENT OLCB 160 REPEATED INFO LUCOM 242 CHIEF ATTORNEY
NUREMBERG 7666 DISTRICT ATTORNEY REGENSBURG 7666 FROM FRANKFURT.
SIXTEENTH

PURSUANT TO YOUR REQUEST FOR EXPULSION ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION
BOARD FOR EXPULSION OF UNDESIRABLE PERSONS ORDERS IMMEDIATE
PERMANENT EXPULSION [REDACTED] ALIAS [REDACTED] CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
NATIONAL, BORN [REDACTED]
PRESENT ADDRESS CITY JAIL,
REGENSBURG, FROM TERRITORY FEDERAL REPUBLIC GERMANY UNDER
PROVISIONS AHC LAW NO. 10 AND REG. NO. 1, BOARD RECOMMENDS PETROWSKY
BE EXPELLED TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CFN 160 242 7666 26 1926 10 1

(b) (7) (C)

PAGE TWO UFCK 108

YOU WILL NOTIFY [REDACTED] THIS ORDER AT ONCE, ADVISING HIM OF
RIGHT TO FILE A LETTER OF APPEAL, AND EFFECT HIS IMMEDIATE
EXPULSION.

BOARD HAS ORDERED THAT FILING OF LETTER OF APPEAL SHALL NOT
SUSPEND EXECUTION OF EXPULSION, NOTIFY ADMINISTRATION
OF JUSTICE DIVISION EXECUTION OF ORDER.

16/2125Z

R1 17 0710Z LC

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT "E"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2254

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
"C O P Y"

(b) (7) (C)

210 Tegernseerlandstrasse, Munich
November 17, 1950

[redacted] alias [redacted]
City Jail Regensburg

Regensburg

Sir:

This is to inform you that in accordance with the recommendation of the District Attorney for the Ninth Judicial District the Allied High Commission Board for the Expulsion of Undesirable Persons, Bonn-Petersberg, has ordered your immediate expulsion from the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, under the provisions of Allied High Commission Law No. 10 and Regulation No. 1 thereunder.

The Board has recommended that you be expelled to Czechoslovakia.

Please be advised that within seven (7) days from the date of receipt of this notification of the order for expulsion, you may file a letter of appeal, addressed to the Allied High Commission Board for the Expulsion of Undesirable Persons, which you should send to Legal Affairs Division, Attn: German Justice Branch, Office of the Land Commissioner for Bavaria, Muenchen, Tegernseerlandstrasse 210. We will then transmit such letter of appeal to the Allied High Commission Board for the Expulsion of Undesirable Persons for its consideration.

However, we have to inform you that your appeal from the expulsion order will not suspend the execution of the expulsion.

It is requested that you acknowledge receipt of this notification on the attached letter copy and return same to this office, Attention: German Justice Branch, Room 245, 210 Tegernseerlandstrasse, Munich, without delay.

Very truly yours,

(b) (7) (C)

/s/ [redacted]
Chief, Legal Affairs Division

Enclosure:

Copy of letter of OLCB, dated
November 17, 1950.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Telephone: Munich Civil 4786737

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2255

EXHIBIT "F"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USADK/COM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2256

(b) (7) (C)

~~Confidential~~

alias [REDACTED]

12 December 1950

RE: Czech Intelligence Agents

D-285314; III-22375

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to confidential communication, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment, dated 31 October 1950, subject and file as above, wherein a request was made that a check be accomplished in Region III area to determine whether or not personalities described are present in this area.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: None in this area.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

(b) (7) (C)

a. Background data:

NAME: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]
BIRTHDATE: Estimated about 1922 BIRTHPLACE: Unknown
NATIONALITY: Slovak OCCUPATION: Unknown
PRESENT ADDRESS: Unknown
HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 188 lbs BUILD: Stout
HAIR: Blond EYES: Blue
IDENTIFYING MARKS: Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

b. Background data:

NAME: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]
BIRTHDATE: Estimated about 1925 BIRTHPLACE: Unknown
NATIONALITY: Unknown OCCUPATION: Unknown
PRESENT ADDRESS: Unknown
HEIGHT: 5'4" WEIGHT: 143 lbs BUILD: Medium
HAIR: Brown EYES: Unknown
IDENTIFYING MARKS: Unknown

SOURCE: SUBJECT

EVALUATION: F-3

4. A check of the following agencies in Region III area was made regarding personalities listed in paragraph 3 above, but the results were negative:

- (a) Regional Registry, Region III, 66TH CIC Detachment.
- (b) Provost Marshal Office, Frankfurt Military Post.
- (d) US 4th Judicial District, FRANKFURT/M.
- (e) International Refugee Organization (IRO), FRANKFURT/M.

SOURCES: As stated

EVALUATION: B-3

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2257

S/A
Region III, 66th CIC Detachment

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (C)

~~Confidential~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

A/R D-285314; III-22375; Region III, 12 Dec 50; SUBJ: [REDACTED]
alias [REDACTED] RE: Czech Intelligence Agents

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: A continual check will be made on the aforementioned personalities in this area.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None.
- b. Comments and Opinions: None.
- c. Recommendations: None.

SOURCES: As stated

EVALUATION: By paragraph

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Team Commander
Counter Espionage

DISTRIBUTION:
4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-File

JEV/nb

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2258

EXCLUDED UNCLASSIFIED
21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
AND THE [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]

~~Confidential~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3035
10
SL

CRYPTOCENTER
Hq 66th CIC Det
US Army, Europe

ROUTINE

File D-137536

FROM CIC REGION V REGENSBURG

DTG 110700Z DEC 50

TO HQ 66TH CIC DET

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)

REF NR E-624/FOR [REDACTED] REUR FOX DASH SIX TWO SIX NINE DTD SEVEN DEC FIVE ZERO PD
CONCERNING YOUR ITEM ONE CMA [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] ATTEMPTED TO CROSS THE
CHARLIE SUGAR ROGER GERMAN BORDER AT EISENSTEIG PAREN NAN FOUR ZERO SLASH UNCLE
NINE SEVEN PAREN ON NINE NOV FIVE ZERO PD [REDACTED] HAD NO RPT NO PLANS BUT DID
HAVE A SKETCH OF STRAUBING PAREN NAN FOUR NINE SLASH UNCLE FIVE FOUR PAREN AIR
FIELD PD SUBJECT HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO REGENSBURG PAREN MIKE FOUR NINE SLASH
UNCLE FIVE FOUR PAREN UPON REQUEST OF THIS OFFICE AND CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF
PART ROMAN ONE CMA ARTICLE ROMAN ONE CMA SECTION TWO OF HICOG LAW ONE FOUR WHICH
DEALS WITH POSSESSING INFORMATION DANGEROUS TO THE SECURITY OF THE ALLIED FORCES PD
DATE OF TRIAL HAS BEEN TENTATIVELY SET ONE ONE DEC FIVE ZERO PD AGENT REPORT
WITH COPIES OF TRIAL WILL BE FORWARDED SOONEST PD CONCERNING ITEM TWO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IS NOT RPT NOT IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED] PD [REDACTED] IS
PRESENTLY JAILED IN REGENSBURG PENDING TRIAL ON ESPIONAGE CHARGES PD ACCOMPLICES
OF [REDACTED] ARE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AND ARE ALSO BEING HELD IN
REGENSBURG PENDING TRIAL PD REFERENCE OUR AGENT REPORT CMA SUBJECT CLN [REDACTED]
CMA [REDACTED] CMA FILE CLN VICTOR DASH ONE THREE NINE ONE FOUR DTD TWO EIGHT NOV FIVE
ZERO PD AGENT REPORT ON [REDACTED] DASH [REDACTED] WILL BE FORWARDED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY
AS POSSIBLE PD INCIDENT INVOLVES CZECH RECRUITMENT PD [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] CROSSED
INTO CHARLIE SUGAR ROGER ILLEGALLY ON TWO ZERO NOV FIVE ZERO PD BORDER POLICE HAVE
BEEN ALERTED TO APPREHEND THEM SHOULD THEY RETURN TO GERMANY PD FROM [REDACTED]
PARLITRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

2259

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINB/CM FGV/CA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~Confidential~~
(b) (7) (C)

S: 15 December 1950

(b) (7) (C)
D-285314; III-22375

alias [REDACTED]

31 October 1950

2 CIO Hq 66th 12 Dec
Reg CIO Det 1950
III ATTN: [REDACTED]

1. In compliance with paragraph 6, minute 1, enclosed Agent Report, dated 12 December 1950, subject and file as above, is forwarded.

2. Source of the information contained in paragraph 3, enclosed report, was SUBJECT who gave the information to CIO agents, Region V. Evaluation F-3.

3. Sources of the negative information contained in paragraph 4, enclosed report, were the indicated agencies in this area which were checked by the CIO agent during the period 6 November through 7 December 1950. Evaluation B-3.

4. Continual checks of the agencies listed in paragraph 4, enclosed report, will be made and results forwarded to your Headquarters.

1 Incl: A/R III-22375 dtd
12 Dec 50, subj as abv
(4 copies)

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED]
Major, Infantry
Commanding

Tel: [REDACTED] 61456/nb

(b) (7) (C)
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

-2260

III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

S: 15 December 1950

File No: D-285314

Subject: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]

Date: 31 October 1950

No.	From	To	Date
-----	------	----	------

1.	Hqs	See	31
	66th	Distr	Oct
	CIC		1950
	Det.		

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was recently interrogated by Region V in cooperation with 7827/22 MI Team. [REDACTED] broke under interrogation and confessed that he had been schooled for espionage in Czechoslovakia, and dispatched to the US Zone on a mission for Czech Intelligence.

2. [REDACTED] named two other Czech agents who were sent to Germany at the same time. They are as follows:

a. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: Estimated about 1922 Place of Birth: Unknown
Build: Stout Height: 5'11" Weight: 188 lbs.
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond
Nationality: Slovak
Citizenship: Czech
Distinguishing characteristics: Unknown

b. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]
Date of birth: Estimated about 1925 Place of Birth: Unknown
Build: Medium Height: 5'4" Weight: 143 lbs.
Eyes: Unknown Hair: Brown
Nationality: Unknown
Citizenship: Czech

3. According to [REDACTED] these men proceeded directly to MUNICH (M49/Y85) after entering the US Zone of Germany by way of the Soviet Zone of Austria. (F-3)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

4. Files of Central Registry contain no information relating to [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] with the possible exception of reports pertaining to [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] resided in the Czech Refugee Camp in LUDWIGSBURG as of January 1949, and was described as follows:

Build: Slender Height: 5'6½" Weight: 145 lbs.
Hair: Brown Eyes: Brown
Nationality: Czech Citizenship: Czech
Distinguishing Characteristics: Slightly bald around the temples.
Does not smoke; has two small scars on front of nose. Wears golden wedding ring on left hand. (C-3)

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN/COM POW/1
Auth Para 4-103 DCM 510010

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 3 1950 10 14

2260 A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1514

17
15

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File No: D-285314

Subject: [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]

Date: 31 October 1950

(MINUTE 1 CONT'D)

EXCLUDED
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. [REDACTED] was suspected of being a Czech Intelligence agent and was under investigation by Region I. No positive results were obtained through the investigation. (C-3)

6. It is desired that any information available regarding the personalities described above be forwarded to this headquarters on or before 15 December 1950. Negative reports are desired.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION "A" (with exception of
Regions VIII and IX)

[REDACTED] /hg/STGT 97776/OPS

Colonel, Infantry [REDACTED]
S-2/S-3 [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USA/ASIS/7071
REF ID: A66002012

2260B

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3037
Dul

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D-137536

MSG NO 19 DATE AND TIME 11 1330 DECEMBER 1950
FROM CO, 66TH CIC DET., HQS., USAREUR
TO CIC LIAISON OFFICE, HEIDELBERG
ID, ATTENTION: COLLECTION SECTION

INFO REFERS TO MESSAGE
PEF NO DIRECT QUOTE
YES NO
PEF NO F6355 CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT IS [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] PD WAS APPREHENDED NINE NOVEMBER FIFTY
ATTEMPTING TO ENTER CZECHOSLOVAKIA PD HAD SKETCH OF STRAUBING PAREN NAN
FOUR NINE SLASH UNCLE FIVE FOUR UNPAREN AIRFIELD IN POSSESSION PD HAS BEEN
CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF PART ONE ARTICLE ONE SECTION TWO OF HICOG LAW
ONE FOUR DEALING WITH POSSESSION OF INFORMATION DANGEROUS TO SECURITY OF
UNCLE SUGAR FORCES PD TENTATIVE DATE OF TRIAL ONE ONE DECEMBER PD REPORT
WILL BE FORWARDED UPON RECEIPT FROM FIELD PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
Handle as ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Information
Per PARAGRAPH III and 60a (4), AR 600-5, 15 August 1946

-2261

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	ORIGINATING DIVISION COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC/MJK/mlc/776	TIME CLEARED 14307 RB
	NAME AND RANK TYPE [REDACTED] COLONEL, INF.	OPERATOR 11 DEC 10
	[REDACTED]	CHECKED [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADES UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
AR 600-5, 15 AUG 1946

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2961
20

84

CRYPTOCENTER
Hq 66th CIC Det
US Army, Europe

ROUTINE

FROM CIC REGION IV MUNICH

DTC 041318Z DEC 50

TO HQ 66TH CIC DET

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REF NR D-898/FOR [REDACTED] FIXED SURVEILLANCE AT LOEWENBRAU RESTAURANT MADE PD
NOT IDENT OF [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] MADE AS YET PD SURVEILLANCE AT
LOEWENBRAU BEING DISCONTINUED IN THAT SCANTY DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]
PLUS AMOUNT OF PATRONS MAKE IDENT HIGHLY IMPROBABLE PD REF YOUR TWX FOX SIX
NINE FIVE SIX PD MUNICH PROVOST MARSHAL OFFICE NOTIFIED PD THEY HAVE PLACED
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ON MIL POLICE CMA GERMAN BORDER POLICE CMA GERMAN LAND POLICE
AND MUNICH CITY POLICE WANTED LIST UNDERCOVER STORY OF THEIR BEING WANTED AS
WITNESSES PD LOCAL MIKE ITEM SUGAR DET NOTIFIED TO INFORM THIS REGION SHOULD
[REDACTED] AND SLASH OR [REDACTED] COME TO THEIR ATTENTION PD FROM [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

File

D-137536

mf/c

2262

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
21 APR 2001
RECLASSIFIED BY
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D-137536

MSG NO

03

DATE AND TIME 1630 1 DECEMBER 1950

FROM CO, HQS 66TH CIC DET, USAREUR

020800Z

TO CO, REGIONS IV, V, VI, VII (FOUR, FIVE, SIX, SEVEN)

INFO

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

NO

F6156

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOLLOWING INFORMATION EVALUATED FOX DASH SIX RECEIVED FROM ALLIED AGENCY PD THREE

CZECH AGENTS WILL ENTER GERMANY DURING FIRST WEEK OF DECEMBER PD NAMES ARE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REPEAT [REDACTED] CMA BORN [REDACTED] CMA DESCRIBED AS

FORMER EMPLOYEE OF ESKA FIRM IN CHEB CMA POSSESSES BIRTH CERTIFICATE CMA DIPLOMA

FROM BUSINESS SCHOOL IN PRAGUE CMA AND RESIDENCE PERMIT AUTHENTICATED BY POLICE OF

DISTRICT SEVEN PRAGUE PD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION FIVE FEET EIGHT INCHES CMA SLENDER

CMA ROUND FACE CMA DARK HAIR CMA UNSTEADY GAIT PD [REDACTED] WILL ENTER UNCLE SUGAR

ZONE IN VICINITY OF CHEB PAREN EGER UNPAREN PD NAME [REDACTED] PROBABLY COVER PD SECOND

AGENT IS [REDACTED] REPEAT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] PD DESCRIBED AS FORMER STUDENT CMA HAS BIRTH CERTIFICATE CMA

DRIVERS LICENSE CMA AND LABOR BOOKLET FROM ZALUZI FACTORY PD HE IS ACCOMPANIED BY

[REDACTED] REPEAT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] PD

[REDACTED] IS DESCRIBED AS SPEAKING FLUENT ENGLISH CMA AND HAS MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE CMA

DIVORCE CERTIFICATE CMA AND IDENTITY CARD PD [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ARE SUPPOSED TO ARRIVE

IN GERMANY NEAR EISENSTEIN PAREN NAN FIVE ZERO SLASH UNCLE NINE SEVEN UNPAREN PD

2263

(b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY SP-6 BJS/ML
Auth: Para 4-102 DOD 5400.16

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

0 03 DATE AND TIME

FROM

TO

INFO

REF NO F6154 CLASSIFICATION

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] WILL TURN HIMSELF IN TO GERMAN POLICE CMA AND INTENDS TO CONTACT CHARLIE ITEM CHARLIE REGENSBURG CMA AND THEN ENTER CAMP VALKA CMA APPARENTLY POSING AS ORDINARY REFUGEE PD [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ARE SUPPOSED TO PROCEED TO MUNICH AND CONTACT A CZECH RESIDENT AGENT THERE AT THE LOEWENBRAEU RESTAURANT PD DESIRE THAT EVERY EFFORT BE MADE TO APPREHEND THESE AGENTS CMA AND THAT THIS HEADQUARTERS BE NOTIFIED OF APPREHENSION BY MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

BY USAIN902MFO/2A
JAN 4 1997

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
Handle as ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Information
Per PARAGRAPHS 51i and 60a (4), AR 380-5, 15 August 1946

2264

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC MJK/hg/97776	Time Cleared 1236Z
PRIORITY	File and Report Typed [REDACTED] COL. INF.	Operator 02 Dec [REDACTED]
(b) (7) (C)	Authenticating Signature [REDACTED]	Checked [REDACTED]

III-22375
C. J. R.

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

Tech
Spec
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File: D-286145

(b) (7) (C)

Subject: [REDACTED]

Date: 16 November 1950

No.	From	Pass To	Date
1.	Hqs 66th CIC Det.	See Distr.	16 Nov. 1950

1. The following information, recently received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

2. The files of Central Registry contain no previous reference to SUBJECT. If SUBJECT appears in your area, he should be considered a target and investigation should be undertaken immediately.

* BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION "B"

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Reading File

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

Colonel, Infantry
S-2/S-3

/hg/STGT 97776/CPS

(b) (7) (C)

CE - Note [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. 2F 40 02 04 W

Vol. XI

8 0 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with.

DA policies currently in effect.

8 0 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(b) (7) (C)

(Grade)

REVIEW

UP AR

REVIEW

Review on
15 Aug 86

80 228 2168

(b) (7) (C)

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

MIA
Form 315
1 Sep 72
Jan 71

REVIEW

2266

REVIEW

(b) (7) (C)

4-03-93

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ U. S. OFFICIALS ONLY

REPORT NO. HQJ-57

INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY Czechoslovakia

DATE DISTR. 13 October 195

SUBJECT List of Denouncers for STB in Malacky Area

NO. OF PAGES 2

PLACE ACQUIRED Germany, Karlsruhe

NO. OF ENCLS.
(LISTED BELOW)

DATE OF INFO. End of August 1950

SUPPLEMENT TO
REPORT NO.

GRADING OF SOURCE BY OFFICE OF ORIGIN						COLLECTOR'S PRELIMINARY GRADING OF CONTENT					
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	USUALLY RELIABLE	FAIRLY RELIABLE	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	NOT RELIABLE	CANNOT BE JUDGED	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	PROBABLY TRUE	POSSIBLY TRUE	DOUBTFUL	PROBABLY FALSE	CANNOT BE JUDGED
A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F. X	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE Casual informants in Malacky.

The following is an incomplete list of persons working as denouncers for the STB in the Malacky (Ph9/S32) district:

residence Malacky, born in 1919, about 165 cm tall, stout, brown hair, single, casual laborer, lazy, swinging walk, stupid expression, poorly dressed.

residence born about 1925, 160 cm tall, auburn hair, well dressed.

resides with a chemist on Benes Street in Malacky; born about 1905, about 155 cm tall, streaked blonde hair, false teeth, widow, well dressed, trying to get into officer's society.

daughter of born about 1933, 160 cm tall, slim, auburn hair, attractive, works as a clerk.

165 cm tall, stout, strong, curly black hair, Jewish appearance, unemployed, converted Jew.

residence Malacky, born about 1927, 185 cm tall, slender, auburn hair, oblong face, protruding ears, a part of one finger missing, drunkard, employed as a driver for national enterprise Danubia.

residence Malacky, born about 1917, about 188 cm tall, strong, black curly hair, instructor at a driver's school, drives own red motor car, likes to spend many hours in cafes.

residence Malacky, born about 1918, ambulance driver, smiles constantly.

born about 1908, 175 cm tall, strong, black curly hair, ferryman across the Morava (March) river from Zahorska Nova Ves (Uhorska Ves - Ph9/S71) to Aurnern, Austria.

2267

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ U. S. OFFICIALS ONLY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAID/DCI/COM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DCM 3106 IR

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

RECEIVED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
BY COL
ON 10-17-50
MFO-7
ONDC

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~/CONTROL - U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

-2-

MGJ-57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
residence Malacky, born about 1907, 170 cm tall, stout, auburn hair, oval shaped face, speaks with a German accent, former member of the Deutsche Partei, commercial agent for Polak firm, stone cutter.

National administrator and manager of the lunch room at the Malacky railway station - name unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2267A

12 October 1950

Re: CSR Intelligence Activities

VII-1789

1. [redacted] voluntarily reported to CIC TIRSCHENREUTH (N50/P35) on 30 September 1950 and stated that he had been recruited by a CSR Intelligence agent to act as a contact man. Part four, Section I, paragraph 118, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, lists the activities of CSR Intelligence agents as a target of this organization.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

a. Reference is made to Agent Report (Short Form), Region VII, file VII-94, Subj: Czech Intelligence Activities, dated 9 October 1950.

b. [redacted] and [redacted] were apprehended by the SSE (Corps of State Security Police) on 28 August 1950 while illegally visiting [redacted] parents in TACHOV (N50/P54), CSR. While in jail [redacted] and [redacted] were contacted by a CSR Intelligence Agent and forced to work for him.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data on Subject has been previously submitted.

b. [redacted] stated that while at the TACHOV Jail from 29 August to 29 September 1950, he was interrogated by a [redacted] and given the alternative of working for Czech Intelligence or being sent to a labor camp in the CSR. [redacted] agreed to work for [redacted] and signed a statement to that effect. (F-6)

c. [redacted] described [redacted] as follows: EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Name: [redacted] or [redacted]
Birthdate: Unknown Age Approx 35. Birthplace: Unknown (CSR)
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: Intelligence Agent
Present Address: Believed to be PILSEN, CSR
Height: Approx: 5'9" Weight: Approx: 145 lbs Build: Slender
Hair: Black Eyes: Brown
Identifying Marks: Gold tooth in center, upper jaw. (F-6)

4. At 1700, 29 September 1950, [redacted] was brought to the CSR/German border near HERMANSREUTH (N50/P34) by [redacted] in a 1949 light green tudor Skoda automobile and given 110 DM and the following instructions:

a. Contact [redacted] on 30 September 1950 and tell [redacted] that he was sent by the man with whom [redacted] has been corresponding.

b. Guide [redacted] to meet [redacted] on the border in the vicinity of the observation tower at HERMANSREUTH, between 2200 and 2300 on 14 October 1950.

[redacted] 66th CIC Det, Reg VII

2268

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

AR, VII-1789, Region VII, 12 October 1950, Subj: [REDACTED] Page 2.

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to come alone in the event [REDACTED] would not accompany him. (F-6)

c. [REDACTED] was told by [REDACTED] that he would be paid 500 DM if he brought [REDACTED] to the border and would then be given the name of another man whom he was to guide to the border in the same manner. (F-6)

5. [REDACTED] further stated that a [REDACTED] had been his cellmate at the TACHOV jail. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he [REDACTED] had crossed the CSR-Bavarian border illegally on 23 September 1950 with a [REDACTED]. According to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was taken to another jail since he was a Czech Army deserter. [REDACTED] indicated to [REDACTED] that he was working against the CSR and that this was his tenth crossing. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male
Birthdate: Unknown, Age approximately 23 Birthplace: Unknown (CSR)
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: Unknown
Present Address: Believed to be the TACHOV jail, CSR
Former Address: Camp Valka, NURNBERG
Height: 5'5" (est) Weight: 155 (est) Build: Stocky
Hair: Black Eyes: Blue Marital status: Single (F-6)

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

a. Region VI: Investigate the activities of [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 4 above.

b. Region VII: [REDACTED]

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background information: A Region VII Registry check on the above-mentioned personalities revealed that they are mentioned in AR, VII-2572, dated 11 October 1950, Subj: [REDACTED] with the exception of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C) b. Comments and opinion: [REDACTED] was advised by the undersigned Agent to proceed with his first mission and to contact [REDACTED] subsequently informing the undersigned Agent of the results. [REDACTED] agreed to carry out his first mission, but stated that he did not want to become involved in Czech Intelligence, since his parents were still living in TACHOV. [REDACTED] will be kept under observation by the undersigned Agent, since he resides at DIPFERSKEUTH near TIRSCHENREUTH.

c. Recommendations: None.

d. Case continues.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2263

APPROVED:

[REDACTED] CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:
3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
2-Region VI; 1-file

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11 October 1950

Re: CSR Intelligence Activities

(b) (7) (C)

VII-2572

1. [REDACTED] voluntarily reported to CIC TIRSCHENREUTH (N50/P35) on 26 September 1950 and stated that he had been recruited by a CSR Intelligence agent. Section four, Part I, paragraph 118, consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report Hqs, 66th CIC Det, lists the activities of CSR Intelligence agents as a target of this organization.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

a. Reference is made to Agent Report (Short Form), Region VII, file VII-94, Subj: Czech Intelligence Activities, dated 9 October 1950.

b. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were apprehended by the SNE (Corps of State Security Police) on 28 August 1950 while illegally visiting [REDACTED] parents in TACHOV (N50/P54) CSR. While in jail, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were contacted by a CSR Intelligence agent and forced to work for him. [REDACTED] was to deliver a letter to a [REDACTED] and to contact a [REDACTED] both at Camp Valka, NURNBERG. [REDACTED] was instructed to report back to his Czech handling agent on 27 September 1950. (F-3)

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background Data:

Name: [REDACTED]
Birthdate: [REDACTED] Birthplace: [REDACTED]
Nationality: German
Occupation: Student
Present Address: LAUTENBACH (N50/P45)
Height: 5'11" Weight: 164 lbs Build: Medium
Hair: Blonde Eyes: Grey
Identifying Marks: None

b. [REDACTED] returned to CIC TIRSCHENREUTH on 2 October 1950 and reported the following:

(1) [REDACTED] stated that he delivered the letter given him by the Czech Intelligence agent to [REDACTED] on 2 October 1950. [REDACTED] read the letter in [REDACTED] presence and told him that he knew [REDACTED] the writer of the letter. [REDACTED] stated that he and [REDACTED] had been in a camp at MURNAU (M48/Y50). [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he would not go to the CSR at this time but possibly would at some later date. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to come back in 30 minutes and he [REDACTED] would give [REDACTED] an answer to the letter to take back to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] returned to the meeting place approximately 40 minutes later, but [REDACTED] could not be located. (F-6)

2270

66th CIC Det, Region VII

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADUALLY DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOUO
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.1R

4. [REDACTED] also stated that [REDACTED] first name was [REDACTED] and not [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] as previously reported. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as follows:

(b) (7) (C)

a. Name: [REDACTED]

Birthdate: Unknown (age 30-34 years old) Birthplace: [REDACTED]

Nationality: Slovakian

Occupation: Unknown

Present Address: Camp Valka, NURNBERG, Barracks 12/3

Height: Approx: 5'8" Weight: Approx: 160 Build: Medium

Hair: Dark Brown with some Grey Eyes: Grey

Identifying Marks: None

(b) (7) (C)

b. [REDACTED] returned to TIRSCHENREUTH after an unsuccessful attempt to contact [REDACTED] (F-6)

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

a. Region VI: Investigate the activities of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

b. Region IV: Investigate whether a [REDACTED] was registered at MURNAU (M48/Y50).

c. Region VII: Technical coverage will be initiated on [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: A Region VII Registry check on the above personalities revealed the following information: [REDACTED] is the Subject of AR, file VII-1789, Region VII, dated 12 October 1950. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are mentioned in Agent Report (Short Form) file VII-94, Region VII, Subject: CSR Intelligence Activities, dated 9 October 1950.

(b) (7) (C)

b. Comments and Opinions: [REDACTED] stated that he would not meet the Czech agent on the border, as he had promised, because he was afraid that [REDACTED] parent's, who still reside in TACHOV, would be harmed. [REDACTED] stated that he would write a letter to StB PILSEN (N50/L04) and ask them to give him [REDACTED] some other means of contacting Czech Intelligence. In this manner it is hoped to learn the identity of other Czech Intelligence agents or couriers. [REDACTED] will be kept under observation by the undersigned Agent, since he resides in LAUTERBACH near TIRSCHENREUTH.

c. Recommendations: None.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

Special Agent CIO
CE Team Commander
DISTRIBUTION:

- 5 - Eqs 68th CIG Det
2 - Region VI
2 - Region IV
1 - Region VII file
- 158

2271

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DECLASSIFIED ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARCGOOME/OWE
AND P44/44/44/44/44

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO:

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Agents

DATE: 7 September 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VI	See Distrib.	7 Sept. 50	<p>1. Reference Region IV Agent Report (short form) Subject as above, file: IV-075, dated 11 July 1950.</p> <p>2. Referenced men in report have never been registered at Camp Valka to this date using the names of [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] Present whereabouts unknown.</p>

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region IV
1-File -

dh/25141/304

CIC
NURNBERG
LOG. 4564

Capt

B-2/3

11 Sep 1950

(b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAID/COM ECTA
Auth Para 4-102 DCM 5200 IE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

2273

(Classification)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CSR INTERNAL CONDITIONS

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 August 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1415

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] illegal border crosser, former Trade Ministry official, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near SELB (M51/P18) on 10 August 1950.

2. [REDACTED] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent on 14 August 1950 at the HOF (M51/099) CIC office and volunteered the following information:

a. The CSR Army presently has eight tank brigades. In case of an invasion of Czechoslovakia, the militia will be ordered to fight in civilian clothes in order to give the impression that the people are behind the Communist regime.

b. The Regional Commander of the StB (State Security Police) in PRAGUE (051/078), [REDACTED] was replaced in April 1950. The following persons are members of the StB Region PRAGUE:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(See Personality Annex)

c. [REDACTED] stated that the following personalities are engaged in espionage activities on behalf of CSR:

[REDACTED] CSR airline representative in LONDON
[REDACTED] CSR trade attache in LONDON
[REDACTED] CSR consul in MONTREAL, Canada

3. President [REDACTED] is allegedly being kept at his residence in LANA (N51/L48).

a. [REDACTED] CSR Minister of the Interior, and [REDACTED] the Secretary General of the Communist Party, are going to be purged in the near future.

b. Anti-Semitism is gaining ground in Czechoslovakia and all Communist Party leaders of Jewish origin will be eventually eliminated.

4. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check was made with the following results:

(1) [REDACTED] Commanding Officer of StB Region PRAGUE, is mentioned in ARS, Region VII, Subject: [REDACTED] file VII-574, dated 27 February 1950.

2274

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th CIC Det, Region VII

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE c6-16-63407-1

3-11544

CONFIDENTIAL

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOWEA
Auth Para 4-101 DOD 5100.1R

9379

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARS, Region VII, VII-1415, 16 August 1950, Subj: CSR INTERNAL CONDITIONS, Page 2.

(2) [REDACTED] was reported to be operating for the KSC (Czech Communist Party) in OTTAWA, Canada. [REDACTED] could be identical with the above.

(3) [REDACTED] is reported to be operating in LONDON for the KSC. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are mentioned in SOI, Region VI, dated 22 December 1948, Re: List of Alleged Communist Espionage Agents, file VII-94.

(4) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have been mentioned in numerous reports of this Region.

b. [REDACTED] used to be a trade attache for the CSR Ministry of Trade from 1947 to December 1948. It was during this period that he became acquainted with the personalities mentioned in paragraph 2c above.

c. [REDACTED] was arrested by the StB in January 1949 and investigated by the persons mentioned in paragraph 2b above.

d. [REDACTED] was released by the StB in January 1950 and was unemployed for six months, at which time Source learned the allegations regarding the political leaders through some of his acquaintances who were still public officials. Source was told about the eight tank brigades mentioned in paragraph 2a in the same manner.

e. Overall evaluation of this report is F-6.

f. [REDACTED] was sent to Camp Valka, NURNBERG, on 16 August 1950.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

INCLOSURE: Personality Annex

DISTRIBUTION:

✓ 3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

Copy forwarded to

ID D - 182829

by Buclup 24 Aug 50
JLM

2275

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN/CSM/FOIA
Auth: Puz 4-302 2001 10/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Personality Annex, AR, Region VII, VII-1415, 16 August 1950, Subj: CSR INTERNAL CONDITIONS.

- (b) (7) (C)
1. Name: [REDACTED]
Function: StB Member
Sex: Male Height: 6' Weight: 179 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Grey-brown Hair: Brown
Age: approximately 35 years Marital Status: Married, four children
Nationality: Czech Date of Birth: unk Place of Birth: unk
RESIDENCE: PRAGUE
Distinguishing Characteristics: Long pale face, high forehead, has three false teeth of white metal in left side of mouth, talks with Moravian accent
 2. Name: [REDACTED]
Function: Member of StB
Sex: Male Height: 5'8" Weight: 149 lbs Build: Medium
Eyes: Unk Hair: Dark
Age: approximately 26 years Marital status: unk
Nationality: unk
Date of Birth: unk Place of Birth: unk
Residence: VRANI, right of R. Vltava
Distinguishing Characteristics: Large bushy eyebrows
 3. Name: [REDACTED]
Function: Former officer, in 1949 Reg. CO of StB
Sex: Male Height: 5'11" Weight: unk Build: unk
Eyes: Black Hair: Bald, with dark hair
Age: approximately 20 years Marital status: unk
Nationality: unk Date of Birth: unk Place of birth: unk
Residence: unk
Distinguishing Characteristics: None
- (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN/CDM/PW/TA
Auth Para 4-502 DCM 5200.1R

2276

[REDACTED]

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

1801
9/22

D: 137536

MSG NO 27

DATE AND TIME 11645 AUGUST 1950

FROM COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC, US ARMY, EUROPE 01 1552Z

TO COMMANDING OFFICER, REGION V

INFO

REF NO F-3899

CLASSIFICATION

(b) (7) (C)

REFERENCE TELECOM [REDACTED] SLASH [REDACTED] THIS DATE PD DESIRE YOU
GRANT REQUEST OF [REDACTED] TO INTERROGATE [REDACTED] ONE PD
UNLESS INFORMATION RECEIVED TO CONTRARY IN THE FUTURE CMA
ANTICIPATE NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] PD END CITE

SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARPACOM FOWEL
Auth Per 4-102 EOP 3221R

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
Handle as Information
Per PARAGRAPHS 511 and 60a (4), AR 380-5, 15 August 1946

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2277

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division COMMANDING OFFICER, CIC VAB/mvs/97683	Time Cleared 01/2040Z
PRIORITY	Name and Rank Typed [REDACTED] MAJ INF	Operator 01 Aug LAS
	Authenticating Signature [REDACTED]	Checked BM

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) , (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2278-2279

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: IV-075

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: Czech Espionage Agents [redacted] and [redacted]

DATE: 1 August 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?						
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. Reg IV	Hqs. 66th CIC Det. USAREUR	1 AUG 50	<p>1. Reference is made to Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment Letter, File Number D-137536, dated 23 May 1950, Subject as above, wherein it was desired that an appropriate investigation be conducted to either prove or disprove the allegations contained therein.</p> <p>2. The following agencies were checked with negative results:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carded Czech Sources</td> <td>B-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IRO Control Center Warner Kaserne</td> <td>B-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>German Police Headquarters MUNICH</td> <td>B-2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. A continued search is being made by Special Agent [redacted] for [redacted] in BAD REICHENHALL (N48/Z81). If any information is uncovered by this Headquarters, action will be taken to notify Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment.</p> <p>OPS</p> <p>Tel: Munich Mil 7451/[redacted]/lp</p> <p>Distribution: ✓ 3 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR 1 - File</p>	Carded Czech Sources	B-2	IRO Control Center Warner Kaserne	B-2	German Police Headquarters MUNICH	B-2
Carded Czech Sources	B-2									
IRO Control Center Warner Kaserne	B-2									
German Police Headquarters MUNICH	B-2									

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

LOG Nr.
IV 3230

Lt Col CAC 3 Aug 1950
Commanding

CONFIDENTIAL

2230

(over)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

2281

28 June 1950

SUBJECT: Czech Espionage Agents [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

TO : CO Region VI

(b) (7) (C)

1. Reference is made to paragraph 1a, letter, this Headquarters, Subject and file as above, dated 23 May 1950, a copy of which was sent to your office.

2. Central Registry contains the following information on a [REDACTED] file D-239674, who was interrogated by Agents of Region VII in October 1949, for his alleged connections with the StB in EGER (N51/P37), CSR. [REDACTED] admitted having contact with the StB in EGER but ~~claimed~~ *believed* only ~~in~~ *in* smuggling and not intelligence endeavors. [REDACTED] is at present serving ~~his~~ *a* sentence for smuggling in the state prison at ERBACH near BAMBERG (M50/024). Personal data on [REDACTED] is as follows:

(1). Name: [REDACTED]

Birthdate: [REDACTED]

Birthplace: [REDACTED]

Present Address: State Prison, ERBACH, Germany

Occupation: Merchant Citizenship: German

Hair: dk blond Eyes: grey-brown Height: 5'7"

Weight: 135 lbs Build: slender

Identifying marks: 1½ inch scar under right eye (B-2)

3. Desire [REDACTED] be re-interrogated in an attempt to ascertain if [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are the same individual. This Office also desires a recent photograph of [REDACTED]

4. Your interrogation report should reach this Headquarters no later than 19 July.

DISTRIBUTION:

(b) (7) (C)

File Copy

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II-2037; D-137536

CZECH ESPIONAGE AGENTS - [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

22 June 1950

(b) (7) (C)

1 CO CO 22 June
REG HQS SO
II 66TH
CIC
DET
(Attn: [REDACTED])

1. Reference is made to your letter, Subject as above, file D-137536, dated 23 May 1950.

2. Agencies in HEIDELBERG (L50/R79), MANNHEIM (L50/M50) and KARLSRUHE (L50/R44) were checked with negative results.

3. An Agent formerly stationed with CIC Region VII recalls an [REDACTED] whose description is similar to that of [REDACTED] mentioned in your letter. [REDACTED] was arrested by the German Customs Police in SELE (M51/P18) in the spring of 1949. He was charged with smuggling and sentenced to serve time in a jail in MCF (M51/099).

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Major [REDACTED] Cav
S-2/S-3

[REDACTED] pub/leid 8990/Ops

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2283

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIN/DEM/PC/MA
Auth: 6-12 DOD 5100.2

check
C/R

CRYPTOCENTER
HQ 66TH CIC DET
US Army, Europe

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1387
bly

PRIORITY

CIC REGION IX BREMEN

DTG

011430Z JUNE 50

TO HQ 66TH CIC DET

FILE → D-137536

REF NR P-67/FOR [REDACTED] REUR LETTER DOG ONE THREE SEVEN FIVE

THREE SIX DATED MAY FIVE ZERO PD NO RECORD [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]

THIS AREA PD FROM [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~PRIORITY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS MESSAGE REQUIRES PARAPHRASE. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE
DECLASSIFYING.

[REDACTED]
2284

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAHSCOM FOM/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

M-E-S-S-A-G-E-F-O-R-M

FROM: CO, 66th CIC Det, Reg IX

Date & Time of Origin

1 June 1950

1000

TO:

CO, 66th CIC Det., USAEUR

(b) (7) (C)

Classification

Attn: [REDACTED] REUR Letter, file D-137536, dated 23 May 1950. ~~Negative~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO RECORD

IN THIS AREA.

(b) (7) (C)

IX-4858

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

767

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EX

(b) (7) (C)

Signature

Precedence

Name & Rank Typed

CAPT

Approved By

2285

[Signature]

[Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY EUROPE

VII-1411

D-137536

APO 154, US Army
23 May 1950

SUBJECT: Czech Espionage Agents [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

TO : See Distribution

1. CIC-USEA provided the following unevaluated information:

a. [REDACTED] 30 years old, 5'9", slender, blond, wears sun glasses, is a member of the StB Detachment, CHEB (1222E-5005N). [REDACTED] is in possession of a valid Czech passport and frequently visits the US Zone of Germany under the pretext of making business trips.

b. An agent (NU) of an unknown CIC Detachment in Germany who is now jailed in the CSR, asked Source to report the following:

(1) [REDACTED], 40, residing in a villa in BAD REICHENHALL, is a CIS agent.

2. Central Registry contains no information of above mentioned personalities.

3. Desire appropriate investigation of above allegations.

(b) (7) (C)

BY ORDER OF COICONEI [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Major, Infantry
S-2/S-3
[REDACTED] aka/Stgt 93423/Ext 53

CPS

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2286

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWTA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2287-2288

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-377

SUBJECT: SLOVAK COMMUNIST AGENTS IN GERMANY

DATE: 26 July 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs., Reg XI	Hqs., 66th CIC Det.	26 July 1950	<p>1. The attached report contains the names and addresses and as much personal data as are available on six personalities who have been reported to this office as Czechoslovak intelligence agents. This information in part confirms a previous report which was forwarded to this office by Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment.</p> <p>2. Sources and control of information:</p> <p>a. SOURCES AND SUB-SOURCES USED: X-1-XI, [REDACTED]</p> <p>b. MEANS USED BY SOURCES TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: [REDACTED] wrote the information to X-1-XI in a letter. How [REDACTED] obtained the information is not known. The tertiary source obtained the information by participation.</p> <p>c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: None.</p> <p>d. EVALUATION OF SOURCES: The primary source is rated as reliable but no basic exists to evaluate the reliability of the secondary or tertiary sources.</p> <p>e. RELATION OF SOURCES TO TARGET: X-1-XI [REDACTED] The Czech Crusaders are collecting information in the CSR for the use of their emigree group.</p> <p>f. DATE OF INFORMATION: Unknown.</p> <p>g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 15 July 1950.</p> <p>h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: None.</p> <p>3. Since the source of the information contained in the original report from 66th CIC Detachment was not given it is not known whether this information is confirmatory or whether it is a re-reporting of information which was collected by only one source. For this reason the information has been evaluated as "reliability unknown" even though it appears to be confirmed.</p>

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

28 JUL 1950

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1st Lt CMP
S/2-S/3

2289

(over)

(Classification)

Incl. A/R, Region XI, subj and
file as above, 26 Jul 50
(trip)

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs., 66th CIC Det.
1-File, Region XI

Ref/7000

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

(b) (7) (C)

[illegible]

2290

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SLOVAK COMMUNIST AGENTS IN GERMANY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 July 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-377

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. This information is submitted to permit the identification of agents of the CSR intelligence.

2. The following persons have been reported to be operating as espionage agents in the Western Zones of Germany on behalf of the III Division of the Slovak Trusteeship of the Interior:

a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

f. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] former residence in [REDACTED]

(1-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED] are indicated as Czechoslovak intelligence agents in a Written Communication, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, Subject: Czechoslovak Intelligence Agents, file: D-137536, dated 12 August 1949. Their home office is indicated to be the same as in this report. The following differences in information are to be noted:

a. In the Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, report [REDACTED] home address is given as [REDACTED] the same as given above for [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] birth date is given as [REDACTED] in the earlier report.

c. [REDACTED] name is given in the earlier report as [REDACTED] and his home address as [REDACTED]. This gives some doubt as to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] being identical.

APPROVED

Team Commander
Counter Espionage
Team

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs., 66th CIC Det.
1-File, Region XI

2291

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent
66th CIC Detachment, Region XI

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM
1 JUN 47

341 PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

c6-16-53407-1

COPY / OF 4 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 AUG 2001

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5333

File
D-137536

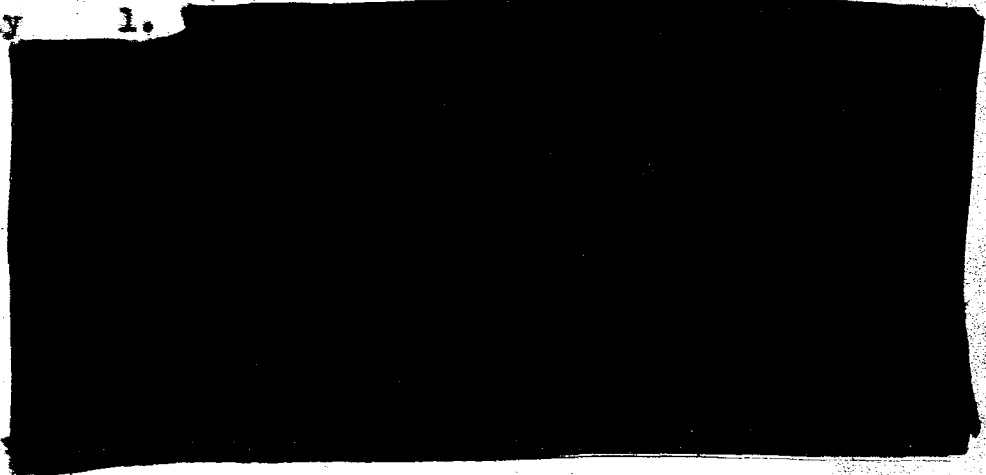
Alleged STB Agents in VALKA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S: 7 September 1950
24 July 1950

1 Hq CO, CIC 24 July
66th Reg VI 50
CIC
Det

1.



5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

2. The above information is evaluated S-2 and was received from sources whom [redacted] describe as "good" or "reliable" in June 1950.

3. Central Registry has no previous record of these personalities. Desire that investigation of activities of above mentioned individuals be initiated to determine validity of the allegations.

4. Suspense date for report of investigation is 7 September 1950.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [redacted]

VI Called for



Major, Infantry
S-2/S-3

akw/stgt 97683/OPS

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2292

Suspense
[redacted]
[redacted]

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

1688
to
rel

file D-137536

MSG NO

24

DATE AND TIME 14 July 50 - 1600

FROM

HEADQUARTERS 66TH CIC DET USAEUR

141516+

TO

CO, CIC REGION VI

INFO

REF NO

F-3607

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

REUR TWX GEORGE DASH FOUR TWO SEVEN PD CENTRAL REGISTRY HAS [REDACTED]
AGE ABOUT FORTY CMA FORMER CZECH LIAISON OFFICER IN FRANKFURT CMA ARDENT
COMMUNIST CMA FORMER OFFICER WITH INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE IN ONE NINE THREE
SIX CMA FOUGHT IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR CMA WENT TO ENGLAND LATER CMA BELIEVED
TOP CZECH AGENT PD NO RECORD [REDACTED] BUT IS VERY COMMON NAME PD NO RECORD
[REDACTED] WITH YOUR IDENTITY DETAILS SEMICOLON FOX NAN UNCLE [REDACTED] WAS
FORMER MEMBER CZECH HOCKEY TEAM WHO REFUSED TO RETURN TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FROM SWITZERLAND EARLY ONE NINE FOUR NINE SEMICOLON BELIEVED CZECH AGENT PD
SEVERAL [REDACTED] ADMITTED CZECH AGENTS PD NO RECORD [REDACTED] PD
REFER TO [REDACTED]
SENT BY ITEM ROGER SUGAR DATED NINE MARCH FIFTY RE [REDACTED] ALIAS
[REDACTED] PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Information

(b) (7) (C)

Handle as

Per PARAGRAPHS 51i and 60g (4), AR 380-5, 15 August 1946

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

Originating Division

CO, 66TH CIC

VAB/akw/683

Name and Rank Typed

Maj., Inf.

Auth

Time Cleared

1033+ FZK

Operator

15 July LL

Checked

LL

2293

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

06830

40 1st

1950

126

~~100~~

- as outlined in undeveloped leads and future action to two Agent Reports, file IV-17188, C/R IV-17189, dated 31 May 1950 and 2 June 1950 (inclosures 5 and 6 to referenced communication). Further request Central Registry be checked for any information concerning

4. All replies to the requirement will make specific reference to Control Number: 605-50.

Col.	GSC
Chief, Opns	Branch

(c) (2) (g)

COORD: [REDACTED] (ANAL), [REDACTED] (COLL/Ops).

Typed 7 Jul 50.

(b) (7) - (C) 2294

OPNS / WRP / COLL / VEH / NMN / etc

~~DO NOT FILE IN ANAL/CRIM REG/SECT/SUSP; 20 AUG 50~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SH FORM

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Agents

11 July 1950

IV-075

(b) (7) (C)

1. On 21 June 1950, during one of the regular liaison visits with the 7827/24 MI, the following information was given to this Agent. According to [REDACTED] who is the Officer in Charge of the above organization, two (2) Czech agents, who came to the US Zone with a group of 28 other agents, are believed to be in the Czech Refugee Camp VARGA which is located near NUERNBERG (W50/040). Names of the two (2) alleged agents are as follows:

- a. [REDACTED] about 34 years old, 1.78 meters, blond hair.
b. [REDACTED] about 30 years old, 1.65 meters, partly bald.

2. [REDACTED] stated that, according to his source of information, the above group of 30 agents attended an Intelligence School at ZAMECEK Castle near PARDUBICE (CSR) from September to December 1949. This group allegedly arrived in the US Zone in December 1949.

SOURCE: As stated

EVAL: F-6

APPROVE [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tele: Munich Mil. 7452/[REDACTED]/gs

Distribution: 3-Region VI
2-Hqs., 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
(Info. cpy)
1-File

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Arch Ref 4-100 DCD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2295

2024

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. IV, APO 407-A [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137536

1685
W
SH

CRYPTOCENTER
Hq 66th CIC Det
US Army, Europe

ROUTINE

(b) (7) (C)

FROM CO CIC REGIONVI NURNBERG
TO CO HQ 66TH CIC DET USAREUR

DTG 121540Z JULY

check into complaint
of last sentence

REFERENCE NUMBER G-427/REQUEST CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK ON FOLLOWING

THREE PERSONS WHO ARE ALLEGED CZECH AGENTS AND FOURTH PERSON WHO IS

SOURCE OF ALLEGATIONS PD [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] PD [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] PD [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALIAS [REDACTED] NK RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PD [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] NB

CMA [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PD CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK WAS REQUESTED ON ABOVE NAMED PERSONS

IN TWX NUMBER ⁶⁴¹¹ GEORGE FOUR ONE ONE THIS REGION DATED TWO SIX JUNE

FIVE ZERO PD

(b) (7) (C)

FROM [REDACTED]

D-241773

D-271687

D-258785

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

Handle as Confidential Information

PARAGRAPH 1, AR 100-5, 15 August 1946
PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

2296

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2137536

ROUTINE

CRYPTOCENTER
Hq 66th CIC Det
US Army, Europe

27 JUN 1950

FROM: CO CIC REGION VI NURNBERG
TO : CO HQ 66TH CIC DET USAREUR

DTG: 26/1515Z JUNE 50

(b) (7) (C)

REF NR G-411/OPNL/ REQUEST CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK BE MADE ON THE
FOLLOWING PERSONS CLN PAREN ONE UNPAREN [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] PD PAREN TWO

UNPAREN [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

CMA [REDACTED] PD PAREN THREE UNPAREN [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALIAS [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] PD

PAREN FOUR UNPAREN [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] RPT [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] PD ONE

CMA TWO AND THREE ARE ALLEGED CZECH AGENTS PD FOUR IS SOURCE OF
INFORMATION PD END FROM [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

ROUTINE

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

2297

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] ALLEGED
FRIEND AND FREQUENT VISITOR OF [REDACTED]
RESIDENT OF Czech DP CAMP IN LUDWIGSBURG (13-3)
RD - 259199, A/R, Reg I, 21 Oct 49, Subj: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

FORMER MEMBER OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE CSR
MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL FOR FREE CZECHOSLOVAKIA WITH Hqs.
IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND BRANCH OFFICES IN LONDON AND
PARIS.

~~RD~~ RD 258339, AR Reg I ~~dt~~ 10 Nov 49
RD 249842, AR Reg II dt 6 Dec 49

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY EUROPE

a/c
File

D-137536

APD 154
7 July 1950

SUBJECT: CZECH SNB Agents

TO : See DISTRIBUTION

1. CIC Region XI reported the two following listed personalities, allegedly Czech SNB agents operating in the US Zone of Germany investigating, through informants, the flight of Czech emigres. The information, dated 2 June 1950, is evaluated F-6. No other details are available.

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. Name: [REDACTED]
Birthdate: Approximately 1924
Birthplace: Unknown
Occupation: SNB Warrant Officer
Nationality: Czech
Present Address: PRASIL (n.c.a.) CSR
Height: 5'8" Weight: Unknown Build: Unknown
Hair: Unknown Eyes: Unknown
Distinguishing characteristic: Speaks German fluently.
- (b) (7) (C)
- b. Name: [REDACTED]
Birthdate: Approximately 1920
Birthplace: [REDACTED]
Nationality: Czech
Occupation: SNB Member
Present Address: DLOUHA VES (050/N03), near
SUSICE (N50/Q28)
Height: Unknown Weight: Unknown Build: Unknown
Hair: Unknown Eyes: Unknown
Distinguishing Characteristics: Unknown

2. If either of above personalities comes to your attention, it is desired that investigation of activities be conducted.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION

[REDACTED]ako/Stgt 93483/53

for Major S-2/S-3 Inf Capt

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

2293

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC LOG
NO. 1284

21 AUG 2001
BY UCAN

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2300-2302

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2303-2305

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-215

SUBJECT: CZECH SNB AGENTS

DATE: 26 June 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs., Reg XI	Hqs., 66th CIC Det (Attn: [REDACTED])	26 Jun 1950	<p>1. The attached report contains the names and some personal data on two members of the SNB who have been given the mission of investigation of the flight of various Czech refugees from the CSR. In the course of these investigations they are working in the US Zone of Germany through informants.</p> <p>2. Sources and control of information:</p> <p>a. SOURCES AND SUBSOURCES: X-1-XI; [REDACTED]</p> <p>b. UNCARDED SOURCES: None</p> <p>c. EVALUATION OF SOURCES: X-1-XI is rated as reliable. [REDACTED] is believed to be probably reliable.</p> <p>d. RELATION OF SOURCES TO TARGET: [REDACTED]</p> <p>e. MEANS USED BY SOURCES TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: X-1-XI obtained the information in correspondence from [REDACTED] who obtained it in an unknown manner.</p> <p>f. DATE OF INFORMATION: 2 June 1950</p> <p>g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 10 June 1950</p> <p>h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: None</p> <p>3. Because of the fragmentary nature of this report, no lateral distribution to other CIC Regions is being made.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: [REDACTED]</p>

(b) (7) (C)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D).

1 Incl - A/R, Region XI, subj and files as above, 26 Jun 50

DISTRIBUTION:

3 to Hqs., 66th CIC Det
1 to [REDACTED], Region XI

24847000

LOG NO 4896
OUT

2306

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

27 Jun 1950

1st Lt CMP
S-2/S-3

(b) (7) (C)

[illegible]

2307

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

(b) (7) (C)

FILE NO: D-12 336

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Activity RE: [REDACTED] DATE: 22 June 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hq 66th CIC Det	CO, Reg VIII	22 June	<p>1. The following information received from HICOG Intelligence is quoted for your information:</p> <p>"Report has been received that a Czechoslovakian named [REDACTED] StB (Secret Service) agent, entered Germany during first half of May under emigre guise.</p> <p>"Czechoslovakian source considered reliable says that [REDACTED] mission is to penetrate a group of Czech emigres in BERLIN. This Ministry of Interior agent is said to be between 30 and 40 years of age and a former resident of VKLADNO. No other information available."</p> <p>2. Desire direct investigation of [REDACTED] be initiated and results forwarded this headquarters.</p> <p>BY ORDER OF LT COLONEL [REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>Maj [REDACTED] Inf [REDACTED] S-2/S-3</p> <p>[REDACTED] /jp/Stgt 93483/ext 53</p> <p>OPS</p>

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAF/AFM SOUTH
Auth Perm 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2309

(over)

AGL(3)2-46-500M-12082-33096

LOG

495

(Classification)

32578

IRS, HQ EUCOM (contd)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
VIII-8338/D-137536				
Czech Intelligence Activity Re: [REDACTED]				
2	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: [REDACTED]	8 Aug 1950	All efforts to locate SALAC or a person similar has proved negative. Subject's name is unknown to sources of this Region who have frequent contacts with Czech circles. [REDACTED]
(b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (C)				
Berlin 42323 [REDACTED] dml/OPR				
Lt Col QMC Commanding 8 Aug 1950				

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARMCOM PC/PA
Auth Para 4-2.3 DCM 5200.1R

2310

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOG VII

2227

2

[REDACTED]
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-2338

SUBJECT: Czecho Secret Service Agent

DATE: 19 June 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hqs 66th CIC Det ATTN:	19 Jun 1950	<p>The following information obtained from HICOG, thru USCOB, is forwarded for your information:</p> <p>"Emb informed that between May 1-15 agent of Czecho secret service (STB) named [redacted] entered Germany illegally. Emb source, believed reliable, states [redacted] will pretend he is emigree but that in fact he is agent ministry interior charged with infiltrating emigree group BERLIN. [redacted] age between 30 and 40, formerly resident Kladno. No other info available. Sgd. [redacted]</p> <p>INFO : USCOB 1 1 USCOB INTELL 1 2 BE: DIRECTOR 1 3 DEP DIR 2 4-5 POL AFF 2 6-7 INTELL DIV 1 8 FRANKFURT 1 9 [redacted] 1 10 RECORDS 2 11-12 FILE 1 13</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>

Berlin 42323 [redacted] dml

Lt Col [redacted] QMC
Commanding

21 JUN 1950

(b) (7) (C)

RECORDED IN CLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2311

(Classification)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

02997

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GERMANY
Office of Intelligence
APO 757, U.S. Army

June 12, 1950

Intelligence Division,
Headquarters, European Command,
APO 403, U.S. Army.

Gentlemen:

Report has been received that a Czechoslovakian
named [REDACTED] STB (Secret Service) agent, entered
Germany during first half of May under emigre guise.

Czechoslovakian source considered reliable says
that [REDACTED] mission is to penetrate a group of
Czech emigres in Berlin. This Ministry of Interior
agent is said to be between 30 and 40 years of age
and a former resident of VKLADNO. No other informa-
tion available.

Very truly yours,

[REDACTED]
Acting Chief
Operations Division

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARMC/COM FOTIA
Auth Page 4-183 DOD 5031P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2313

3200

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

RETURN TO OPNS FILE

TION	IB	CIB	IC	OPNS	4
INFO	IB	OPNS	IC	OPNS	14
RECORDS FILE					1

RETURN TO OPNS FILE

MOIC 12252
CZ/az
20 June 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Activities
RE : Investigation

DOWNGRADED
Auth A/C of [redacted]
Date 25 July 55
SUBJECT
CARDED

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: To determine the present whereabouts and activities of (a) [redacted] alias [redacted] born [redacted] (b) [redacted] born [redacted] and (c) [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] alleged CIS agents.

AUTHORITY: Instructions from the Chief, CIC, City of VIENNA Subdetachment.

REFERENCES:

Disposition Form, Comment No. 1, ODDI, CSS, dated 3 March 1950, Subject as above, to Hq., 430th CIC Opns., requesting investigation of the allegations [redacted]

IRS No. 2, Hq., 430th CIC Opns., dated 7 March 1950, Subject as above, to 430th CIC, Land Salzburg Subdetachment, requesting investigation of the allegations [redacted]

IRS No. 3, Subdet. "C", 430th CIC, dated 21 April 1950, Subject as above, to Chief, CIC Opns., transmitting copies of MOIC-9-7149, same date and Subject, containing investigation results of Subject case in the Land Salzburg area, and indicating leads to be exploited in the VIENNA area.

IRS No. 4, Hq., 430th CIC Opns., dated 25 April 1950, Subject as above, to this Office, transmitting the CIC, Land Salzburg Subdetachment investigation report, and requesting that available information [redacted] be forwarded to Hq., 430th CIC Opns.

2. The following information was compiled from the files of this Office, [redacted] and by querying of reliable informants of this Subdetachment.

TS [REDACTED]
MOIC, SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Activities, dated 20 June 1950

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] appeared at the Refugee Office of this Subdetachment on 28 October 1948, seeking assistance as a political refugee from the CSR. He was processed by that Office and on 29 October 1948 was shipped, via "ratline", to the US Zone of Austria. Contact with [REDACTED] was again established by this Office in early 1950 through the medium of a highly reliable informant to whom [REDACTED] at that time disclosed [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] At the time of his conversations with the informant of this Office, [REDACTED] appeared to be extremely nervous and upset, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] At the time of his departure from the Hotel "Zum Schwarzen Adler", [REDACTED] indicated that he was going to France.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)
Files of the Refugee Office, this Subdetachment, indicate that [REDACTED] presumably identical with the personality of this report, appeared at that Office on 12 May 1949 seeking assistance as a political refugee. No mention is made of the assistance afforded him at that time. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] At the time of their departure they stated that they intended to go to France. [REDACTED]

AGENT'S NOTE:

Attention is invited to certain questionable discrepancies apparent on analysis of the investigation and reading of basic correspondence on which this investigation is based.

a. [REDACTED] it was, therefore, apparently formulated at a time when physical contact with either party could easily have been accomplished.

b. Details, such as date of birth, etc., were all available [REDACTED]

Despite these obvious facts, [REDACTED] is mentioned [REDACTED]

MOIC, SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Activities, dated 20 June 1950

c. A certain degree of truth must be attributed to
alleged statement that he was, prior to his departure
from VIENNA.
The circumstances under which this information was transmitted
to this Office incline the undersigned Agent not to question its
veracity. This being true, or at least partially true, why was
this information not included

FILE CHECK:

Files of this Office contain no additional information
concerning any of the above-mentioned personalities.

CONCLUSIONS:

The personalities mentioned in this report are no longer
residing in VIENNA.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

APPROVED:

H. J. SPALTZGRAFF
CHIEF OF BUREAU

DISTRIBUTION:

Special Agent, CIC

6 CDDI
2 FILES

2316

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CZECH StB, (STATE SECURITY SERVICE) GENERAL

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 June 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1645

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] illegally crossed the CSR-Bavarian Border on 23 May 1950 near BUCHWALD (M51/K23) and reported to HOF (M51/099) CIC. [REDACTED] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent on 24 May 1950 and volunteered the following information.

2. The commander of the StB in ASCH (M51/Pl8) is [REDACTED], 30-35 years old, 5'8" (Est), 185 lbs (Est), dark wavy hair. [REDACTED] handles the following agents: [REDACTED] 30-35 years old, 5'11" (Est), 175 lbs (Est), blond hair; fnu [REDACTED] 35-40 years old, 5'11" (Est), 200 lbs (Est), blond hair; [REDACTED] 25-30 years old, 5'3" (Est), 135 lbs (Est), dark hair.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Regional Registry discloses that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are mentioned in Agent Report, Region VII, dated 12 May 1949, file as above, Subject: StB Personnel in ASCH and EGER.

b. [REDACTED] obtained the information between 21 September 1949 and 21 May 1950 while a prisoner in ASCH Prison. [REDACTED] was imprisoned for attempting to illegally cross the CSR-Bavarian Border.

APPROVED:

Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

(b) (7) (C)

Copy forwarded to

10 D-182829

by Bucks 23 June 1950
LCP

(b) (7) (C)

2317

RECEIVED BY SA [REDACTED]
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAIRCOM [REDACTED]
AMF [REDACTED]

SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Det., Region VII

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-58407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 2318

[illegible]

2319

(Classification)

HQ EL ROPEAN COMM AND

13 May 50

STAFF MESSAGE CONTROL
INCOMING MESSAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRAGUE

EUCOM 25/09C

ROUTINE

TOO 091010Z

TOR 091222Z

D-137536

FROM : USMA PRAGUE SIGNED GINDER
TO FOR ACTION : CINCEUR
TO FOR INFO : USFA
REF NO : 388

REGRADED
COL. B.A. Toney, BY
HQ 66TH CIC DET.

25 May 1953 09 MAY 50

CONF

The following cable number 581 has been received from MA Paris:

"Czech refugee recently escaped to FRANCE informed embassy official he has recent information to effect that certain Czechs, communists, including one named [redacted] and one named [redacted] first names unknown, are to make an 'attentat' on the US Military Attache at Prague shortly.

"Comment: We have no means of evaluating report or source except that here presents reputable business firm. Report follows by pouch." Signed [redacted]

Since I have a rather personal interest in above would appreciate any information that your various agencies might have.

581

QUOTED HEREIN

ACTION : D/INT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-9887

SMC IN 1334 MAY 50 SMC TOR 091745Z B/b REF NO: 388

2320

COPY NO. 3

ACTION
COLL

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE HANDLED AS CORRESPONDENCE OF LIKE CLASSIFICATION WITHOUT PARAPHRASE 5 per par 51 i and 69a (4) AR 380-5

EC Form 132 (15 Dec 49)

21 AUG 2001

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

AGL (1) 3-50-30M-11927

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
BY USMA/SCM FOIA
DATE 4-10-00 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00278

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Office of the Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 777-A U.S. Army

lib
D-137536

22 May 1950

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Headquarters, EUCOM
APO 403
U.S. Army

RD-137534
22 May 50

12 May 50

1. The following information was obtained from a political refugee who contacted the 430th CIC during the month of March 1950. Evaluation F-6.

NR.
[REDACTED] 28, 5'8", brown, wavy hair, gold front tooth, who had spent nine months in a DP camp in Bavaria and later returned voluntarily to the CSR, was allegedly observed in the prison of AS, CSR during January 1950, holding lectures about "the terrible conditions in the US Zone of Germany". [REDACTED] reportedly offered his services as positive intelligence agent for the CIS in Germany.

2. Files of this office contain no additional information.

[REDACTED]
Colonel GSO
Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

2- JUN 1950

2321

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAMC/CM FOR/PA
Auth: 4-100-001-000012

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

OPNS	1
OPNS	1
OPNS	1
FILE	1

SOI 11 6 0 1
PHM/sz
9 May 1950

Master File
Return
Records

SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Master File
Return
ODDI Records

The following information was obtained from a number of political refugees who contacted this Office during the period 1-24 March 1950.

Sgt. SNB (SBOR NARODNI BEZPECNOSTI - National Security Corps) [REDACTED] is a member of the StB (STATNI BEZPECNOST - State Security Police) office in ILAVA (1815E-4859N).

Period of observation: January 1950. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information G (truth cannot be judged).

FILE CHECK: Negative.

The StB Detachment in PRACHATICE (1400E-4901N) is at present composed of one female and 11 male members. Lt. SNB (fnu) [REDACTED] 40, 6', blond, blue eyes, heavy set, communist, mistreats prisoners, is the CO; (fnu) [REDACTED] rank unknown, 35-40, tall, slim, blond, dark eyes, communist, is his deputy. Members are (fnu) [REDACTED] 35, 5'6", slender, black hair, communist, very rude and brutal; and [REDACTED] 40, small, blond, blue eyes, round face.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

FILE CHECK: Negative.

Major (fnu) [REDACTED] is a member of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA.

[REDACTED] 26, 5'10", blond, wavy hair, grey eyes, one gold front tooth, owner of the railroad station restaurant in AS (1210E-5013N), works as informer and agent provocateur for the StB in AS. He was arrested by the local police in February 1950 for having black-marketed food ration coupons. During his interrogation [REDACTED] stated that he was working for the StB office and shortly afterwards left the prison in the company of an StB officer, allegedly in order to keep an appointment at MARIANSKE LAZNE (1242E-4958N) with persons who were attempting to cross the border illegally. The illegal border crossers were arrested by the StB.

Auth	AIC of S, G-2
Date	25 July 55

2322

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY 02A1001MPC/TA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOI, SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated 9 May 1950

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 28, 5'8", brown, wavy hair, gold front tooth, who had spent nine months in a DP camp in Bavaria and later returned voluntarily to the CSR, was allegedly observed in the prison of AS during January 1950, holding lectures about "the terrible conditions in the US Zone of Germany". [redacted] reportedly offered his services as positive intelligence agent for the CIS in Germany. (b) (7) (C)

[redacted] former Town Mayor of BRATISLAVA, is to be appointed Czechoslovak Ambassador to Canada. (b) (7) (C)

[redacted] deputy Mayor of BRATISLAVA, is to be transferred shortly to the diplomatic service. (b) (7) (C)

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information 3 (possibly true).

FILE CHECK: Numerous references to [redacted] Section Chief of Department III of the Ministry of the Interior, BRATISLAVA, are contained in the files of this Subdetachment. SOI-V-6022, dated 3 June 1949, Subject: "CSR--Communist Functionaries", lists [redacted] Town Mayor of BRATISLAVA, and [redacted] Vice Chairman of the Local National Committee, BRATISLAVA, as communists. X

[redacted] rank unknown, is a member of the Regional StB Hq. Command in BRATISLAVA.

[redacted] a former sergeant of the gendarmerie, is at present employed as interrogator at the Regional StB Hq. Command in BRATISLAVA, Benesova 42. (b) (7) (C)

[redacted] 28, 5'8", brown hair, small mustache, works as informer for the Regional StB Hq. Command in BRATISLAVA. He denounces illegal border crossers and in 1948 allegedly received a bonus of 42,000 Czech crowns from property confiscated from apprehended border crossers.

[redacted] civilian, is employed as an investigator by the Regional StB Hq. Command in BRATISLAVA. (b) (7) (C)

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: SOI-V-6133, dated 14 June 1949, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", lists [redacted] as an StB agent in BRATISLAVA, town district of PETRZALKA.

The forced labor camp SVATY JAN POD SKALOU (1408E-4958N), District BEROUN (1405E-4956N), holds 90 male political prisoners who are employed in the Iron Works of BEROUN. The camp is guarded by 20 SNB men armed with pistols.

2323

21 AUG 2001

BY USARMC PONTA
AICP-449700-0000

[REDACTED]
301, SUBJECT: CSH--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated
9 May 1950

The forced labor camp SVATA MARKETA, a branch camp of SVATY JAN POD SKALOU, is located three miles west of BEROUN. In February 1950 it contained only 20 male inmates, who worked in the nearby forest.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

FILE CHECK: No further pertinent information is available regarding the above camps.

(b) (7) (C) ✓
[REDACTED] 50, 5'8", grey hair, limps, uses a cane, academic painter, works as informer for the StB and the Communist Party organization of BRECLAV (1653E-4846N).

FILE CHECK: Negative.

According to information furnished by a sergeant of the SNB border guard, the border guard formations will be replaced by military units by 1 April 1950.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

The entire hotel Central in BRATISLAVA has recently been occupied by the SNB.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

A camp housing approximately 50 Greek partisans is located at MIKULOV (1638E-4849N), near the rifle range. The inmates work on road constructions.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

FILE CHECK: Other reports on file at this Subdetachment tend to confirm this information.

(b) (7) (C) ✓
[REDACTED] 25, 5'8", stout, black hair, residing in VRANOVICE (1636E-4858N), is district secretary of the Communist Party in ZIDLOCHOVICE (1637E-4902N).

[REDACTED] 6'4", slim, black hair, black eyes, residing in [REDACTED] is chairman of the local national committee in VRANOVICE and at the same time works as informer for the Communist Party.

Out of a total number of 500 residents in VRANOVICE, approximately 21 persons allegedly work as informers for the Communist Party. 2324 [REDACTED]

21 AUG 2001
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

SOI, SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated
9 May 1950

(b) (7) (C)
FILE CHECK: SOI-L-15913, dated 30 August 1949, Subject: "CSR--
Communist Party Members", mentions ~~REDACTED~~ deputy Mayor, as
a communist.

According to information supplied by an SNE man stationed
in POSTORNA (1651E-4843N), District BRECLAV, the border area in
the vicinity of ~~REDACTED~~ is laid with land mines.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

Approximately the beginning of March 1950, a section
chief (NU) of the Ministry of the Interior and former colleague of
Minister of the Interior ~~REDACTED~~ was shot by SNE border guards in
the forests near SUMVALD (1552E-4855N), while he was attempting to
cross the southern Moravian border into Austria. He was immediately
operated on in ZNOJMO (1603E-4851N) and then transported to BRNO
(1637E-4912N). Because of this attempted escape, the border
guard formations have allegedly been reinforced and military units
transferred to the Austro-Moravian border area and the vicinity of
ZNOJMO.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

✓
~~REDACTED~~ 26, 5'8", slender, brown hair, residing
in RUMBURK (1434E-5057N), BUSCHMUEHLE Building, is deputy chief of
the StB RUMBURK.

Offices and quarters for about 30 members of the StB
RUMBURK are located in a building named BUSCHMUEHLE.

✓
Lt. SNE (fau) ~~REDACTED~~ 30, 5'8", muscular build, slightly
stooped, brutal, is chief of the SNE in RUMBURK.

✓
(fau) ~~REDACTED~~ 45, 5'8", black hair, is political secretary
of the Communist Party in RUMBURK.

✓
(fau) ~~REDACTED~~ 40, 5'8", weak, agile communist, is district
commander of the Workers' Militia in RUMBURK.

✓
(fau) ~~REDACTED~~ 45, 5'8", stout, ardent communist, is in
charge of Catholic affairs within the district of RUMBURK. He
controls Catholic activities, censors sermons, and has the task of
persuading Catholic priests to preach communist ideologies.

Period of observation: January 1950.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

2325

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USNSC/MSC/SCA
UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

SOI, SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated
9 May 1950

In August 1949 action was started by the Communist Party to employ female workers in industry, transportation, post and telegraph, and the SNB. Training courses for nurses are also held. Several thousand women are already employed.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

According to information furnished by an SNB man, compulsory military service in the CSR is to be prolonged to three years.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

Capt. [REDACTED] is commander of the Regional Workers' Militia in BRATISLAVA.

Sgt. SNB [REDACTED] a corrupt individual, is a member of the Regional StB Hq. Command in BRATISLAVA.

[REDACTED] 50, 5'8", brown hair, brown eyes, residing at GBELCE (1831E-4751N), District STUROVO (1843E-4747N), works as informer and agent provocateur for the local SNB station.

[REDACTED] 26, 5'11", blond, grey eyes, slim, works as informer and agent provocateur for the local SNB station in GBELCE.

[REDACTED] an employee of the Czechoslovak State Railroads, is chairman of the local Communist Party organization in GBELCE.

[REDACTED] director of the Agricultural Cattle Association in STUROVO, is a functionary of the local Communist Party organization in GBELCE.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

(Fnu) [REDACTED] a schoolteacher, is chairman of the local Communist Party in STARA LUBOVNA (2041E-4912N).

(Fnu) [REDACTED] is secretary of the local Communist Party in STARA LUBOVNA.

(Fnu) [REDACTED] is a functionary of the local Communist Party in STARA LUBOVNA.

2326

- 5 -

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

[REDACTED]

SOI, SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated
9 May 1950

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

✓ Lt. SNB [REDACTED] is a member of the BA Section of the
Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

(b) (7) (C) ✓ [REDACTED] 48, 5'8", brown hair; and his brother [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 23, 5'8", blond hair, work as informers and agents provocateur
for the local SNB station and the border guard command in VYSOKA
PRI MORAVE (1655E-4820N). In February 1950 they denounced two
officials who had intended to cross the border illegally. Both were
intercepted by border guards.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

(b) (7) (C) ✓ All postal traffic from the CSR to foreign countries is
censored by the SNB, and addressors have to identify themselves at
the post office. The majority of telephone calls are tapped.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

(b) (7) (C) ✓ (Fnu) [REDACTED] 50, 5'4", slender, grey hair, oval face,
works as informer for the StB ZNOJMO.

(Fnu) [REDACTED] 37, 5'8", slender, black hair, small
face, shifty eyes, residing in ZNOJMO, Jiraskova ulice, works as
informer for the StB.

(Fnu) [REDACTED] 35, 5'4", brown hair, round face, corpulent,
vulgar, brutal, is a member of the StB in ZNOJMO.

Major SNB (fnu) [REDACTED] 40, 6'2", strong build, dark
hair, is district commander of the SNB in ZNOJMO.

Period of observation: March 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: SOI-V-5376, dated 4 April 1949, Subject: "CSR--
Miscellaneous Information", mentions [REDACTED] a
former Austrian citizen, as working for the StB, ZNOJMO.

A training school for SNB members is located in DOBRUSKA
(1600E-5018N). Three month courses are attended by approximately
500 SNB men. Up to now three such courses have been held.

2327 [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

~~████████████████████~~

SOI, SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information, dated
9 May 1950

FILE CHECK: Negative.

During the latter part of December 1949, approximately 18 residents of UFIGE (1601E-5031N), District TRUTNOV (1554E-5033N), were arrested by the StB and given sentences from three months to three years at forced labor. The reason for these arrests is not known.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

✓ (Fnu) ~~██████████~~ 44, 6', heavy set, brown hair, brutal, ardent communist, is a member of the StB in AS.

Period of observation: August 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

FILE CHECK: Negative.

(b) (7) (C)

~~████████████████████~~
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

R. C. HOUGH
Maj. Gen.
Chief Vienna Sub. Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 CDDI
1 CIC LINZ
1 CIC SALZBURG
1 400 OPERATIONS
2 FILES

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2323

~~████████████████████~~

~~████████████████████~~
21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File 0-169772

5 May 1950

VII-16

CZECH OB

(b) (7) (D)
1. [redacted], born [redacted] at [redacted] illegal border crosser, formerly a Major in the CSR Army, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near HUNDSBACH (M51/P26) on 29 April 1950. [redacted]

a. [redacted]

b. [redacted]

c. [redacted]

2. AGENT'S NOTES:

(b) (7) (C)
a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed that there is a [redacted] and [redacted] mentioned in Short Agent Report, Region VII, Subject: [redacted] file VII-45, dated 8 February 1950. A check in regard to other personalities mentioned in this report was made with negative results.

b. [redacted]

c. [redacted]

d. [redacted]

e. [redacted]

APPROX

[redacted], S/A CIC, OPS

2329

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted] 66th CIC Det, Region VII

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS (REAR)

UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff G-2
APO 777-A U. S. Army

19 April 1950

SUBJECT: CSR-Miscellaneous Security Information

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff G-2
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, U.S. Army

1. The following information was obtained through interrogation of various political refugees, who contacted the 430th CIC Detachment during the period 23 January - 10 February 1950:

a. ^{NR} [REDACTED] 30 years old, 5'9", slender, blond, wears sun glasses, is a member of the StB Detachment, CHEB (1222E-5005N). [REDACTED] is in possession of a valid Czech passport and frequently visits the US Zone of Germany under the pretext of making business trips.

b. An agent (NU) of an unknown CIC Detachment in Germany who is now jailed in the CSR, asked Source to report the following:

^{NR} [REDACTED] 40, residing in a villa in BAD REICHENHALL, is a CIS agent.

2. Files of this office contain no further information concerning the above individuals.

[REDACTED]
Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff G-2

10 MAY 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2330

21 AUG 2001
BY USARMC/COM FOUR
AUG 2001 4-1000 00 0001R

101
CONFIDENTIAL
J. 02 D-169772

2nd REGIMENT, XI CORPS IN NEPOMUK
Re: CSR OB

19 April 1950

(b) (7) (C)

VII-16

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

1.

a. [REDACTED] was a member of the 6th Company of the 2nd Regiment, XI Corps. The headquarters and 300 troops of the 2nd Regiment were quartered in Castle Zelena Hora in NEPOMUK (coord/unk, but near PILSEN).

b. The Commanding Officer of the 2nd Regiment is Senior Captain [REDACTED]

c. The Commanding Officer of the 6th Company of the 2nd Regiment is Senior Captain [REDACTED]

d. The Commanding Officer of the 8th Company of the 2nd Regiment is Lieutenant [REDACTED]

e. The Commanding Officer of the 9th Company of the 2nd Regiment is Lieutenant [REDACTED]

f. The Commanding Officer of the 10th Company of the 2nd Regiment is Lieutenant [REDACTED]

g. The OBZ officer of the 2nd Regiment is Lieutenant [REDACTED]. He has two assistants: Corporal [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED].

2. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of the Region VII registry on the personalities mentioned in this report was negative.

b. [REDACTED] stated that he had worked with the American occupation forces in FALKENAU (N51/P58), and had on his person a letter in English, recommending him as an interpreter, signed by a [REDACTED] of Military Government. The letter was dated 15 June 1945.

c. [REDACTED] stated he had deserted upon learning that he had been rejected for Officers' Training School on the grounds that he was a non-Communist.

(b) (7) (C)

2331

66th CIC Det., Region VII

20540

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, VII-16, Region VII, dated 19 April 1950, Subject: 2nd Regiment, XI Corps in
NEPOMUK, Re: CSR OB. Page 2

(b) (7) (C)
d. [REDACTED] was turned over to the Constabulary in WEIDEN (M50/P12) on
11 April 1950.

e. The information in this report is evaluated F-6.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

for Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

DISTRIBUTION:
3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2332

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2333

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION PASSAU
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APO 225

friendly conversations with German border policemen, [redacted] had to answer by indorsement, giving reasons for fraternizing with Germans. Similarly, other finance policemen have expressed fear lest they be seen talking to Germans at the border. Such policemen have repeatedly asked German policemen for incriminating evidence against members of the SNB, in order to be able "to get even".

B-2

(b) (7) (C)

b. The SNB, on the other hand, considers itself as the supreme law-enforcing agency in the NEUTAL border area. This is especially true since SNB chief [redacted] has been replaced by [redacted] fnu. While [redacted] is an old Czech nationalist who served in the Czech legion during World War I, [redacted] is a youthful, ardent Communist. [redacted] continues to be stationed at NEUTAL, however in a secondary capacity. [redacted] like many other SNB and finance policemen, used to be subject to bribes. Low salaries, and high cost of liquor and tobacco were responsible for such susceptibility to bribery, and as a result border violators of all types could receive aid. However, [redacted] acts exclusively in the interest of patriotic motives. Thus, according to finance policeman [redacted] on 29 May 1947 [redacted] led two men across the border into Germany in the vicinity of DREISESSEL (Q-4388) at the request of the KRUMAU criminal police.

B-2

(b) (7) (C)

c. However, [redacted] does not merely confine his activities to aiding pro-Czech border crossers, or to surveilling of other Czech police agencies, but he engages in positive pro-Czech intelligence work. Recently, [redacted] approached border police chief (German) of HALDUEHLE (Q-4343), [redacted] in an effort to exploit him as an informant. [redacted] after providing some cognac and cigarettes, expressed his pleasure over the withdrawal of U.S. troops from the border. Stating to [redacted] "You German policemen ought also be glad that the Americans have left", [redacted] urged [redacted] to greater cooperation. Then [redacted] announced his personal confidence in [redacted] and urged to arrange for future meetings with him. In the meantime, however, on 1 July 1947, [redacted] asked [redacted] to attempt to locate two persons (Sudeten Germans), who formerly resided in KRUMAU, and whom he [redacted] believed to be somewhere near HALDUEHLE. One of these persons is named [redacted]. [redacted] also expressed his desire to obtain information on the existence of a "Freikorps" (Free Corps) in the German border area opposite the CSR. Such a Corps, consisting of anti-Communist Czechs and Sudeten Germans, is supposed to exist on German soil, according to [redacted]. In his conversations with [redacted] reiterated that he is the supreme authority in the NEUTAL border area, and that direct contact with him on any topics of interest to Czech authorities would be most desirable.

B-2

(b) (7) (C)

d. [redacted] however, does not appear to be the sole intelligence agent among the police in the NEUTAL area. Thus, on 30 May 1947 finance policeman [redacted] visited BISCHOFSGREUTH (Q-3946) Germany. There he met a Sudeten German schoolteacher of that town, named [redacted] (probably was known to [redacted] before her expulsion from the CSR.) During social discourse [redacted] promised [redacted] a pair of shoes on his next visit, if she in turn would purchase a few German newspapers for him. Similarly, on DREISESSEL two Czech NBs have been meeting border policeman of LACKENHAUSER (Q-4634) [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4 of 7 copies

2334

21 AUG 2001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION PASSAU
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APO 225

(c) (2) (a)
quite regularly. Several times such rendezvous have occurred while [redacted] wore mufti. The NBS have been liberal in supplying [redacted] (and in one instance, border policeman [redacted] with cognac and cigarettes. Medium of exchange is said to be a supply of various German publications, and possibly verbal information. Meanwhile, [redacted] previously known to have been implicated in pro-Czech espionage (see VP 4020), of the finance police has frequent conversations with German customs policeman, [redacted]. On Whitsuntide Sunday 1947, four (4) criminal policemen from KRUMAU visited DREISESSEL, ostensibly on an excursion. However, inquiries concerning the fate of one [redacted] (see VP 3600) were made there by these plainclothesmen. B-2

e. NBS, in general, are thoroughly Communist indoctrinated youths. In several instances their manhandling of apprehended German border crossers has been severe. However, their quest for intelligence data seems less severe than that of the SNB, where gathering of intelligence appears to be SCP. Within the finance police, on the other hand, collecting of intelligence information seems to be limited to specific individuals who act directly in behalf of an undetermined Czech intelligence agency. B-2

f. The rift between the various police agencies in NEUTAL seems to be due to a large extent to a difference in political sentiments. Opposite the Communist NBS is the finance police which is comprised almost exclusively of pre-1938 civil servants and Czech Nationalists. Many of these officials are members of priest, [redacted] Nationalist Party. They resent police officials who gained their rank and position through Communist affiliation. The SNB, however, has by-passed its old conservative officials, and has promoted young Communists into leading positions. Thus, [redacted] now holds [redacted] former command. B-2

(c) (2) (a)
3. Gradually, the formerly independent Finance Police is being made subordinate to the SNB. Old officials like [redacted] realize this process, and resent it. The surveillance measure instituted by SNB appears to be nationwide in the CSR. This can be seen from a document carried out of the CSR by P-21-V-P. However, it seems that this secret SNB directive has become known (or at least its practical application has become known) to [redacted] who attempts to counter SNB's authority by uncovering violations of the border committed by them. Thus, [redacted] has even gone so far as to advise the German border police to pay increasing attention to the Austrian border just south of DREISESSEL, as it is there that SNB police now aid Czech agents in their crossings into Germany. A-2

(c) (2) (a)
a. In the case of [redacted] the undersigned has advised [redacted] to continue friendly meetings which the former may request, and at the same time to act as a willing tool. However, after each meeting the undersigned will be informed fully, and proper answers for any of [redacted] queries will be prepared. Surveillance of [redacted] and of [redacted] will continue, while [redacted] will be exploited through A-3-V-P. A-1

b. It seems that Czech police agencies are under the impression that German border policemen will be ready sources of information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

page 3 of 4 pages

copy 4 of 7 copies

2335

01CX-2851

21 AUG 2001

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION PASSAU
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
GREENSBORO FIELD OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ GREENADFIELD OFFICE

APO 225

if approached properly, and when compensated with goods not readily obtainable in Germany. It is not unlikely that such is actually the case in a number of instances. Therefore, it should be advisable to observe the German border police more intimately now that U.S. troops have been withdrawn.

Special Agent in Charge

DISTRIBUTION:

5 CIC Region V
1 CIC Sub-Region Passau
1 File

1(b) (7) (C)

21 AUG 2001

2336

page 4 of 4 pages

4 of 4 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 4-1

erex-2851

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

ACTION:
1B CIB IC OPNS
FO:
1B CIB IC OPNS
RECORDS FILE

ADDED
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

301 1 1 1 2 6
MEM/njk
12 April 1950

Master File
Return
D G-2 Records

SUBJECT: CCR--Miscellaneous Military Information

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following information was obtained through interrogation of various political refugees who contacted this office during the period 24 January - 20 February 1950.

The old military fortifications located in the border area near BRACLAV (1653E-4845N) are at present under repair.

File check: Numerous reports confirm this information.

Period of observation: January 1950. Evaluation: source F (reliability unknown); information 1 (confirmed by other source).

Capt. [REDACTED] is a member of the OZ (OBZANNE ZPRAVODAJSTVI - Counter Intelligence) Hq. Command in KOSICE (2116E-4844N).

File check: Numerous reports on file at this office confirm Capt. [REDACTED] position.

Period of observation: 1948. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); information 3 (possibly true).

Allegedly, the weapons production of the factory in POVAZSKA BYSTRICA (1827E-4907N) has been notably increased since August 1949. Skilled workers are transported to this plant from all over the country. The total number of laborers has been increased from 7,500 to 10,000 men.

File check: A number of reports confirm this information.

Period of observation: January 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

(Enu) [REDACTED] 40, 5'9", brown hair, corpulent, residing in SAMORSKA BYSTRICA (1703E-4813N), works as an informer for the OZ in MALACKY (1701E-4827N). [REDACTED] is charged with denouncing illegal border crossers.

Auth

A/C of S, G-2

UNINGRADED

2337

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~
SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Military Information", dtd 12 April 1950, PHM/njk.

File check: Negative.

Period of observation: January 1950. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information 6 (truth cannot be judged).

The old fortifications on the Moravian-Austrian border were repaired and camouflaged in summer 1949.

File check: Numerous reports confirm this information.

Period of observation: October 1949. Evaluation: F-1.

A small wood in the vicinity of HUSTOPECE (1644E-4856N) allegedly contains military ammunition storage dumps. It is guarded by the army, and entry is restricted.

File check: Negative.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-3.

Army maneuvers are being conducted in Southern Bohemia in the border area near CESKE VELENICE (1456E-4846N). On 3 February 1950 a train with heavy artillery was observed heading from TABOR (1440E-4925N) to CESKE VELENICE.

Allegedly, new fortifications are under construction in the border area in Southern Moravia.

File check: Negative.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-3.

The fortifications constructed in the area of MIKULOV (1638E-4846N) in 1938 are being repaired, camouflaged with soil, and locked. The repair work is performed by civilian workers. No construction of new fortifications could be observed.

File check: Numerous reports confirm this information.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation: F-1.

2333

2

~~SECRET~~
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
21 AUG 2001
BY USARMC/AFM
AND 2-4-2002/2002

~~_____~~

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Military Information", dtd 12
April 1950, PHM/njk.

In 1945 large weapons and ammunition storage dumps
were allegedly established in the old military fortifications
of HAJ (1806E-4954N) near OPAVA (1754E-4956N). They are
guarded by military personnel from the garrison in OPAVA and
contain artillery ammunition and infantry weapons.

File check: Negative.

Period of observation: February 1950. Evaluation:
F-6.

(b) (7) (C)

~~_____~~
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

~~_____~~
Maj. Inf.
Chief Vienna Sub. Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 COM
1 CIC LINZ
1 CIC SALZBURG
1 430 OPERATIONS
2 FILES

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REMOVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAF/CSS/CSA
AAM-Pas 4-01001-1-10

2339

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777

ACTION	1
IF CIB IC OPNS	1
IF CIB IC OPNS	1
RECORDS FILE	

CARD FOR
SUBJECT INDEX

U. S. Army

SOI 1 1 1 2 3
PIM/njk
12 April 1950

Master File
Return
D/G-2 Records

SUBJECT: CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following information was obtained by interrogation of various political refugees, who contacted this Office during the period 3 - 9 January 1950.

27, blond, soccer player, residing at [REDACTED] allegedly is in contact with the Soviets and travels frequently to ZNOJMO (1603E-4851N), where he works with the StB (STAINI BRZEPCOCT - State Security Police).

[REDACTED] half Jew from MIKULOV (1638E-4849N), allegedly works for the Soviet Kommandatura in MIOTELBACH, Austria.

[REDACTED] is allegedly an informer for the StB ZNOJMO.

[REDACTED] dark, heavy set, reportedly works for the StB and has been seen in LIBEREC (1503E-5048N), ZNOJMO and VIENNA.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information 3 (possibly true).

File check: Negative.

[REDACTED] approximately 30, 5'10", brown hair, brown eyes, owner of a restaurant, allegedly works as informer for the District StB Command in MALACKY (1701E-4827N).

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-3.

File check: SOI-S-6439, dated 31 January 1950, subject: "CSR--Prominent Communist Personalities in the MALACKY Area", mentions Subject in the same position.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2340

Auth [REDACTED]
Date 25 July 55
A/C of S, G-2

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY 60303
Auth 4-01 000 01000

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", dtd 12 April 1950, PHM/njk.

(b) (7) (C) ✓
Jr. Major SNB (SBOR NARODNI BEZPEČNOSTI - National Security Corps) (fnu) [redacted] convinced communist, is chief of the Regional SNB Hq. Command in PŘESOV (2115E-4900N).

✓
Sgt. SNB [redacted] is chief of the District Hq. Command in MICHALOVCE (2156E-4845N).

(fnu) [redacted] is security officer of the Regional National Committee (KRAJSKY NARODNI VYBOR) in PŘESOV. All SNB and StB Commands within this region are allegedly subordinated to the above-mentioned security officer.

✓
[redacted] is security officer of the District National Committee (OKRESNI NARODNI VYBOR) in MICHALOVCE.

✓
(fnu) [redacted] is the commander of the People's Militia in MICHALOVCE.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-3.

(b) (7) (C) ✓
File check: [redacted] is mentioned in SOI-V, dated 30 April 1949, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Information on Security Forces". Other personalities mentioned, negative.

(fnu) [redacted] approximately 32, reportedly is a member of the Criminal Police Detachment in BRNO (1636E-4912N).

✓
(fnu) [redacted] 40, fanatic communist, employed as electro mechanic in VRANOVICE (1631E-4858N) near ZIDLOCHOVICE (1637E-4902N), allegedly works as informer for the StB.

✓
[redacted] 29, convinced communist, employed as carpenter in VRANOVICE, works as informer for the local SNB station.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information 6 (truth cannot be judged).

File check: Negative.

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C) ✓
Captain (?) (fnu) [redacted] a former mechanic of the Slovak Electricity Works in BRATISLAVA (1707E-4809N), is an employee of the StB, and was recently sent to a training course at the Communist Education Center in PRAQUE.

2341

CONFIDENTIAL

21 AUG 2001

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", dtd 12 April 1950, FHM/njk.

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 39, 5'6", brown hair, brown eyes, heavy set, right index finger missing, residing at VYSOKA FRI MORAVE (HOCHSTETNO) (1653E-4818N), is chairman of the district Communist Party and District National Committee in BRATISLAVA. [redacted] is a convinced communist who joined the party approximately 15 years ago.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

File check: negative.

(b) (7) (C) Col. SNB (fnu) [redacted] former chief of the BC Department of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA was purged in December 1949 and replaced by Lt. Col. SNB (fnu) [redacted] former officer in charge of the criminal section of this department. [redacted] was allegedly given an unimportant position in the Slovakian industry.

(b) (7) (C) The former director general of the BATA combine in PARTIZANSKE (1823E-4838N), Slovakia, (fnu) [redacted] was arrested in connection with (fnu) [redacted] former section chief of the Ministry of Foreign Trade in PRAGUE. [redacted] was personally acquainted with every minister member of parliament, even President GOTTWALD. His arrest, which was subsequently followed by the arrest of 150 persons suspected of close connections with [redacted] caused quite a sensation in Slovakia.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown); Information 2 (probably true).

File check: numerous reports containing the same information are on file with this Subdetachment.

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 25, 5'10", brown hair, sportsman, residing at BRATISLAVA, allegedly works as informer for the BA (State Security) Section of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. [redacted] who is a member of the sports section of the National Committee in BRATISLAVA (NARODNI VYBOR BRATISLAVA), frequently travels abroad with sports teams.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

(b) (7) (C) (fnu) [redacted] 45, owner of a male underwear shop at OLOMOUC (1715E-4938N), Anglicka ulice, reportedly works as informer for the StB Detachment, OLOMOUC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", dtd 12 April 1950, PHM/njk.

Allegedly several new forced labor camps are currently being established in the area of PRAGUE, BRNO and OLOMOUC, to be used for former university students expelled from school since February 1948 because of political reasons.

(b) (7) (C)
A forced labor camp, housing approximately 200 male political and criminal prisoners is located in a two-story building at VALASSKE MEZIRICI (1758E-4928N). It is surrounded by a seven-foot high barbed wire fence and guarded by approximately 15 SNB men armed with pistols and dogs. Staff Sgt. (fnu) [REDACTED] is camp commander. The prisoners wear brown uniforms.

A forced labor camp with 180 male internees is established in one wooden, German-type, barrack located at VIDNAVA (1711E-5023N) near JESENÍK (1713E-5014N). The camp is guarded by 15 members of the workers militia, who are detailed daily from various factories in town, and armed with military rifles. Prisoners wear brown uniforms and work a nine-hour day in the ceramic plant in JESENÍK. The camp has no kitchen; meals are served to the prisoners in the factory. Criminal prisoners are sometimes permitted to leave camp over weekends. No political education lectures are held.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-3.

File check: Negative, only information about the forced labor camp at VIDNAVA is contained in the files of this Subdetachment.

(b) (7) (C)
2
(fnu) [REDACTED] 2E, residing at [REDACTED] convinced communist and informer, is a member of the Workers' Militia of the I. BRNENSKA KRALOVOPOLSKA STROJIRNA.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

(b) (7) (C)
2
[REDACTED] 35, 6', black hair, heavy set, strong, is a member of the StB Detachment UHERSKE HRADISTE (1728E-4904N).

[REDACTED] 30, 5'9", slim, dark brown hair, fanatic communist, is a member of the StB Detachment UHERSKE HRADISTE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2343

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", dtd 12 April 1950, PIM/njk.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation:
F-3.

File check: Both personalities are mentioned in SOI-V-9081, dated 29 November 1949, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information".

An SNB school where approximately 200 men are given basic infantry training is located in a civilian house at BRECLAV, Stalinovo namesti. Duration of the course is six months. Students are 17 - 20 years old.

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 18, residing at MALA POSTORNA (1651E-4845N), former informer for the StB, has recently become a member of the StB Detachment BRECLAV (1653E-4846N).

(Fnu) [redacted] 35, residing at [redacted] convinced communist, is a member of the StB Detachment BRECLAV.

A forced labor camp for females is located at VALTICE (1645E-4845N) near MIKULOV. Approximately 200 political prisoners and prostitutes are interned there.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation:
F-3.

File check: Files of this Office contain numerous reports on the forced labor camp in VALTICE. [redacted] is identical with [redacted] StB officer in BRECLAV.

(Fnu) [redacted] 45, corpulent, dark brown hair, medium height, is an inspector of the criminal police at PRAGUE-BRANIK (1425E-5002N).

Dr. (Fnu) [redacted] 38, is a member of the criminal police in PRAGUE. His offices are located at Bartolomejska 8.

(b) (7) (C) [redacted] 55, dangerous communist, is security officer of the District National Committee in PRAGUE XIV, Nusle.

Period of observation: June 1948.

File check: Negative.

2344

5

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SOI, Subject: "CSR--Miscellaneous Security Information", dtd 12 April 1950, PHM/njk.

✓ Col. SNB (fnu) [redacted] former Gestapo agent, now a convinced communist, who attended a political education course in MOSCOW in the summer of 1949, is CO of the SNB flying guards. [redacted] resides at [redacted] his offices are located in PRAGUE XIX.

✓ [redacted] 29, 5'11", curly dark brown hair, athletic, very intelligent, dangerous communist, is a member of the StB Detachment located at BRNO, Mozartova ulice. [redacted] is charged with penetrating subversive underground movements.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

File check: Negative.

✓ Capt. SNB (fnu) [redacted] is commander of the local SNB Command in KOSICE (2116T-4844N).

✓ [redacted] 45, 5'8", black hair, grey eyes, medium height, residing in BANSKA BYSTRICA (1909E-4845N), is chairman of the local Communist Party organization in KLENOVEC (1958E-4836N) and secretary of the Economic Section of the Regional Communist Party in BANSKA BYSTRICA. [redacted] a convinced communist, was allegedly in contact with Soviet partisan officers during the last war.

Period of observation: December 1949. Evaluation: F-6.

File check: Negative.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

✓ Col. SNB [redacted] of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA has allegedly been purged and arrested because of his connections with the Yugoslav Embassy in BRATISLAVA.

✓ (fnu) [redacted] former chief of the BA Section of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA, was relieved from his position and sent to a high-level communist education center. His replacement is [redacted]

✓ About the middle of November 1949 the former commander of the Slovak partisan movement, Major [redacted] was arrested on the airfield of ZILINA (1844E-4913N) while attempting to escape abroad.

✓ On 22 December 1949 (fnu) [redacted] the former director general of the CBUVA enterprise in PARTIZANSKE, was arrested by

2345

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7 (c) (1) (g)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D-137536

MSG NO 13. DATE AND TIME 12 Apr 50 1415

FROM HEADQUARTERS 66TH CIC DET USAEUR

1322Z

TO CIC LIAISON OFFICER, HEIDELBERG

INFO

TFM.

REF NO

4839

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

TO ASSIST IN INVESTIGATION REQUEST YOU ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE FROM
PROVOST MARSHAL VEHICLE DIVISION OWNERSHIP OF UNIDENTIFIED VEHICLE
BEARING LICENSE PLATE [REDACTED] PD UNKNOWN

WHETHER PLATE IS FOR YEAR FORTY NINE OR FIFTY PD END CITE [REDACTED]

SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2347

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division	Time Cleared
ROUTINE	CO, 66TH CIC VAB/ako/55	12/425-18N
	Name and Rank Typed	Operator
	[REDACTED] Maj., Inf.	10 APR BRIT
	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]	Checked
	[REDACTED]	BRIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CRYPTOCENTER
HQ 66TH CIC DET
US Army, Europe

~~PRIORITY~~

FROM CO CIC REG III

DTG 111245Z

TO CO 66th CIC DET HQ USAREUR

(b) (7) (C)

B-285

(b) (7) (C)

REF NR BAKER DASH TWO EIGHT FIVE /OPERATIONAL/FOR [REDACTED] /DESIRE
CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK IN CONNECTION WITH CZECH SOLICIT OF INFORMANTS
IN UNCLE SUGAR ZONE PD PARA [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] CMA NATIONALITY GERMAN CMA
DOB [REDACTED] CMA AT [REDACTED] CMA RESIDENCE
[REDACTED] DASH [REDACTED] CMA
OCCUPATION MEDICAL ASSISTANT PD PRESENTLY EMPLOYED BY HICOG AS CLERK
IN REPRODUCTION DEPT FRANKFURT PD PARA [REDACTED] CMA [REDACTED] TEPLICE
HEYDUKOVA CZECHOSLOVAKIA PD PARA [REDACTED] HAS ALLEGED TO HAVE MADE SUCH
APPROACH PD DESIRE REPLY BY EARLIEST ONE TWO APRIL PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
WITH RECIPIENT PD FROM [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~PRIORITY~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2348

JJD/jr

3 April 1950

IV-17520

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to Region XII Agent Report, File: XII-1205.2, dated 2 February 1950, Subject: [REDACTED] Re: Czech Espionage Net Operated Through Czech Consulate in MUNICH (M49/Y85), in which it is requested that the location and identification of [REDACTED] be made by this Region.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: The Region XII report referred to in paragraph 1, above, states that Subject was a policeman at the DP Camp LECHFELD and was transferred to Panzer Kaserne, MURNAU (M48/Y50), on 25 July 1949; also that Subject had been reported to the Czech Consulate as being an informant of some American Intelligence Agency.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background Data:

Name: [REDACTED]

Birthdate: [REDACTED]

Birthplace: [REDACTED]

Nationality: Czech

Occupation: Carriage Maker

Present Address: Panzer Kaserne, MURNAU

Weight: 150 lbs.

Height: 5 ft 9 in

Build: Medium

Hair: Brown

Eyes: Grey-Green

Identifying Marks: None

4. This Agent instructed a carded Source to observe the activities of Subject. This surveillance was maintained by Source from 21 February 1950 through 21 March 1950; however, the surveillance did not reveal that Subject was engaged in any intelligence activities, camp activities, or any other activity that would be of CI interest.

SOURCE: O-0095-IV

EVAL: B-3

5. On 17 March 1950, this Agent interviewed Subject at the Provost Marshal's Office, SACOM Engineering School, MURNAU. Subject confirmed the Region XII report by stating that he was formerly a policeman at the DP Camp LECHFELD and was transferred to Panzer Kaserne, MURNAU, on 25 July 1949. Upon further questioning, Subject stated that he was not working and had never worked for any American Allied Intelligence Agency. Subject recalled however, that during the month of December 1948 while he was stationed at SCHWABISCH Gmund, he was approached by one [REDACTED] and asked if he worked for CIC. When Subject gave a negative reply, [REDACTED] withdrew stating that in that event, Subject was of no further interest to him [REDACTED]

SOURCE: Subject

EVAL: F-3

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

66th CIC Det, Reg IV

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

a. It is suggested that the identity of [REDACTED] be established by Region XII and that his activities, if any, be investigated.

7. AGENT'S NOTES: None.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2350

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2351-2353

Name: Simon DRGAC

Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 185-190 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Dark with silver Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: About 55 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: Frantisek MUSIL

Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'11" Weight: 180-185 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Dark brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: About 55 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Description unknown

(c) (7) (d)
Name: [REDACTED]
Description unknown

(c) (7) (d)
Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5' 7" Weight: 140-145 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 42-45 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(c) (7) (d)
Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 6'0" Weight: 185-190 pounds
Eyes: Brown Hair: Brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 38-40 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 175-180 pounds
Eyes: Black Hair: Black Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 38-40 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

2354

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'8" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 35-37 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'9" Weight: 190-195 pounds
Eyes: Black Hair: Black Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 33-35 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 175-180 pounds
Eyes: Black Hair: Black Build: Slim
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 37-39 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: Slight Japanese Appearance

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'5" Weight: 195-200 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Heavy
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 38-40 years old Place of birth: [REDACTED]
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 150-155 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 33-35 years old Place of birth: [REDACTED]
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(b) (7) (C)

2355

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANNEX "A", AR VII-225.25, 24 March 1950. Page 3

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (E)
Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'8" Weight: 160-165 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 38-40 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'6" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 34-36 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (E)
Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 175-180 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 34-36 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'6" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Brown Hair: Brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 34-36 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (D)
(b) (7) (E)
Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male ✓ Height: Approximately 5'6" Weight: 140-145 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Divorced Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: Approximately 32-34 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

2356

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANNEX "A", AR VII-225.25, 24 March 1950. Page 4

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'6" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slim
Marital Status: Single Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 27-29 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'6" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slim
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 38-40 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'8" Weight: 160-165 pounds
Eyes: Brown Hair: Brown Build: Slim
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of birth: 36-38 years old Place of birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

2357

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

To TS

To CO

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Subject: CSR OZ PERSONNEL

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 March 1950 To Files

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-225.31

RE: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Major [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], in [REDACTED] near MILOVICE (051/G00), CSR, defector from CSR Army, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near WAIIDHAUS (N50/P42) on 18 March 1950. Major [REDACTED] was Operations Officer in Department V (OZ-Obrana Bezbecnosti-Defensive Intelligence) of the 11th Infantry Division in PILSEN (N50/L04). [REDACTED] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent on 19 March 1950 at the TIRSCHENREUTH (N50/P35) CIC office and willingly volunteered the following information.

2. Major fnu [REDACTED] is Chief of Department V of the 13th Infantry Division in KARLSBAD (M51/P69). The second in command is Staff Captain fnu [REDACTED]. Major [REDACTED], the OZ officer at regimental level in EGGER (N51/P37), is considered a very able intelligence officer by his superiors. (F-2) [REDACTED] has boasted that he can obtain whatever information he wishes about the CIC in SELB (M51/P18). (F-6)

3. The Chief of Department V of the 2nd Infantry Division in SUSICE (N50/Q28) is a lieutenant colonel, name unknown. His assistant is Staff Captain [REDACTED] (former name: [REDACTED]) (F-3)

4. [REDACTED] is working at present on a very important case whose code name is "Tunely" which involves an agent who doubles for him. This agent who allegedly works for an American intelligence organization and crosses near EISENSTEIN (N50/Q07), CSR, reports all his contacts and missions to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] hopes that with the aid of this double agent he will eventually apprehend approximately 800 persons working in the CSR underground. (F-3)

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. The personalities mentioned in this report other than [REDACTED] appear in Annex "A" of this report.

b. Source obtained the information in paragraph 2 from attendance at meetings periodically called in PRAGUE (051/L78), CSR, by Headquarters of Department V in Army Area I.

c. The information in paragraph 4 was overheard by Source in the early part of February 1950 at a meeting in PILSEN (N50/L04) of Department V, 11th Infantry Division. Source does not know how long [REDACTED] has been working on this project.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment
1-Region VII files

2353

5. ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent CIC
Region VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

FILE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Annex "A", AR, Region VII, VII-225.31, 23 March 1950

(b) (7) (C)
Name: fnu [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: Approximately 5'10" Weight: 150-155 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Blond Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of Birth: 37-39 years old Place of Birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer
Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: fnu [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: 5'6" Weight: 185-190 pounds
Eyes: Brown Hair: Dark brown Build: Stout
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of Birth: 35-37 years old Place of Birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer Religion: Roman Catholic
Distinguishing Characteristics: None

Name: fnu [REDACTED]
Sex: Male Height: 5'8" Weight: 145-150 pounds
Eyes: Blue Hair: Brown Build: Slender
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of Birth: 36-38 years old Place of Birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer Religion: Roman Catholic
Distinguishing Characteristics: Frontal baldness

(b) (7) (C)
Name: [REDACTED] (former name, [REDACTED])
Sex: Male Height: 5'11" Weight: 170-175 pounds
Eyes: Dark blue Hair: Grey Build: Medium
Marital Status: Married Nationality: Czech
Date of Birth: 36-38 years old Place of Birth: Unknown
Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army Officer Religion: Roman Catholic
Distinguishing Characteristics: None

2359

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, Region VII, VII-225.34, 23 March 1950, Subject: DEPARTMENTS II AND V.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

Operations Officer

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs, 66th GIC Det

1-Region VII Files

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2360

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

ANNEX "A"

(b) (7) (C)

Name: [REDACTED] (Former Name: [REDACTED])

Sex: Male Height: approximately 5' 5" Weight: 150 - 155 pounds

Eyes: Blue Hair: dark brown Build: heavy

Marital status: Single Nationality: Czech

Date of birth: 44 - 46 years old Place of birth: Unknown

Citizenship: CSR Occupation: Army officer

Religion: Roman Catholic Distinguishing characteristics: None

2361

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2362-2363

(b) (7) (C)

1-6,610

Re: Agent of the StB of the
Czech Ministry of the Interior

21 February 1950

X-710

1 CO See 21 Feb
Reg Dist 1950
I

1. The attached Agent Report, Subject file as above, dated 17 February 1950, is forwarded for your information and action as deemed appropriate.

2. This region concurs with the age recommendations in paragraph 14c of the attached Agent Report for follow-up of the various leads given. Leads in this area are currently under investigation. In connection with a possible investigation, a more detailed report of his activities is now prepared by this region.

3. The original information in paragraph 1c of the attached Agent Report and Subject's documents were destroyed by O-755-I by a resident of the Arsenal Kaserne 6: Camp, LUDWIGSBURG. This was on 31 August 1949. Subject's documents have been left in safe keeping with [redacted]

4. Source of paragraph 4: [redacted]
[redacted] Date of information: 20 March 1949 - 21 September 1949. Information was turned over to the agent 21 September 1949. The information concerning Subject's moving freely in the CSR was obtained by [redacted] fnu, a waiter on the Orient Express, who knows Subject personally and who saw Subject several times in the CSR after 20 March 1949. This information was also corroborated by sub-sources of O-755-I.

5. Source of paragraph 5: Subject's documents, obtained through [redacted] Date information was received: 21 September 1949. The information in paragraph 5g concerning [redacted] was obtained from the LUDWIGSBURG police file in September 1949.

6. Source of paragraph 6: Subject's notebook (Exhibit "A"). Date of information: 20 March 1949. Date agent received information: 21 September 1949.

7. Source of paragraph 7: [redacted] (now in the US). Date of information and date agent received information: 20 October 1949.

8. Source of paragraph 9: [redacted] Date of information and date agent received information: May 1949. Information concerning [redacted] return to the CSR and arrest was obtained

CONFIDENTIAL

2364

Log Number

7281

Page 1 of 2
Copies
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

21 Feb 50

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

by O-755-I from sub-sources in the CSR. Date of information: May or June 1949. Date agent received information: July 1949.

9. Source of paragraphs 10 and 11: [redacted] who received the information concerning the arrests of his relatives from a relative in the CSR. Date of information: 20 March 1949 - November 1949. Date agent received information: 6 December 1949.

10. Source of paragraph 12: [redacted] and O-755-I. Date of information: 20 March 1949 - November 1949. Date agent received information: 6 December 1949.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl
AR dtd 17 Feb 50 subj & file a/a
w/Ex A-DD

MAJOR
S-2/S-3

Stuttgart 93483/70 [redacted] be
OPS

(b) (7) (C)

Distribution:

3-Hq 66, Attn Capt [redacted] (1 cy only of Ex A)
1-CO Reg IV (info cy) (No Ex A)
1-CO Reg V " " "
1-CO Reg VI " " "
1-CO Reg VII " " "
1-CO Reg X " " "
1-file "

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED Commanding Officer, by authority of [redacted]
Region [redacted] CJC DA 92
APC [redacted] EUR

by [redacted] Capt Reg TA 6600 (Org)
Rank [redacted]

1 JULY 1953

(Date)

2365 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number 7281

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Reg X

CONFIDENTIAL

17 February 1950

1-6.810

Agent of the GSB of the Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

- a. Reference is made to the Orientation and Guidance Report Section Four, Part I, paragraph 31.
- b. Reference is further made to Agent Report, Headquarters, 66th CIG Detachment, Region I, dated 26 May 1949, Subject and file as above.
- c. Investigation was initiated upon the receipt of information on approximately 31 August 1949 stating that Subject, prior to his departure for the GSB on approximately 20-21 March 1949, left a number of documents, papers and some photographs for safe keeping with [redacted] a resident of the Arsenal Kaserne Czech or Camp in LUDWIGSBURG (149/203). These documents and papers were obtained by this Agent from [redacted] among the documents thus obtained were identity papers of Subject and of one [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] and a notebook containing chronological entries made by [redacted] during the year 1948. (See Exhibit "A" of this report).

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

On approximately 15 December 1948, at the suggestion of Subject agents of Region I, and agents of Region VI (now VII) contacted [redacted] alleged chief of the GSB office in PILSNER (250/104), GSB. On this occasion [redacted] crossed illegally into the U.S. Zone of Germany, in the vicinity of WAINHAGEN (250/142). [redacted] identified himself by his GSB credentials and stated to the CIG agents present that he was willing to supply the CIG with information identifying the GSB agents who were supplying him with information from the US Zone of Germany. During this meeting [redacted] was accompanied by another man, whom [redacted] identified as his chauffeur, one [redacted] (A-1). The true identity of [redacted] was known at that time to this agent from previous investigations. [redacted] is actually one [redacted] an GSB captain, who uses the alias of Major [redacted] (reference Agent Reports, Region I, dated 2 November 1948, 30 November 1948, 22 December 1948, and 9 March 1949, File I-20878, Subject: [redacted] and Agent Report, Region I, dated 26 April 1949, File I-19815, Subject: [redacted] alias [redacted] (A-2) [redacted] was used as source by another agent of Region I, and in that capacity

TS-X
P-1
109-1

CONFIDENTIAL

2366

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Copy 8 of 7 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4.102 DON 5200 10

Log Number 7281

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1-6.210, Region 12, 60th Div, 17 February 1949, Subject:

Subject made at least two (2) illegal border crossings into the GDR. (A-2) He delivered some information of rather dubious intelligence value to this Region. (A-2) and after crossing into the GDR on approximately 20-21 March 1949, failed to return to Germany. (B-3) Subsequently this agent received information that Subject was seen entering the "HIV" club in PRAGUE (051/178), GDR. In approximately June 1949 Subject was seen in a summer resort maintained for functionaries of the Czech Communist party at SPINLEHNY BLATN (051/096), GDR. (B-3)

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data: Given in Personality Report, this Region, Subject and file as above, dated 16 February 1949.

4. On approximately 21 September 1949, [REDACTED] the person in whose possession Subject left the above-mentioned documents, papers and photographs (see paragraph 1-c above) was questioned with the following results: (A-1) It was widely known among the Czech refugees in the LUMWICKING area that Subject was a double agent, working for the GDR, and also for an unknown US intelligence agency (010). Some persons in the LUMWICKING area saw Subject's GDR credentials. Before his departure to the GDR on approximately 20-21 March 1949, Subject spoke quite openly about his intended trip and stated that the US intelligence agency concerned knew about his proposed trip into the GDR. (B-2) After Subject failed to return from the GDR, after what [REDACTED] thought was a reasonable length of time, [REDACTED] caused inquiries to be made and ascertained that in the summer of 1949 Subject was seen moving freely in PRAGUE, GDR. (B-3) This led to [REDACTED] becoming suspicious that [REDACTED] was a penetration agent of the GDR whose assignment was to penetrate US intelligence agencies. (B-6) Consequently, [REDACTED] deemed it advisable to turn over Subject's documents to this organization. (B-2)

5. Following the instructions given by this agent, a minute search of the effects left behind by Subject produced additional documents, notes, addresses, and photographs. (A-1) Among these were:

a. Business card of one [REDACTED] living [REDACTED] (154/455), Germany and PRAGUE, GDR addresses. (See exhibit "B"). (A-1)

1-6.210
ETH

2367

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number

7281

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Page 2 of 13 Pages
Copy 6 of 9 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

pg. 1-6.516, Section I, 1949, 17 February 1949, Subject:

b. Calling card of the Sta NOVAK "REPORT", giving identical addresses as above. (See Exhibit "C"). (A-1) (Agent's Note: [redacted] was identified as an agent of Department II, Intelligence Division of the Czech Army General Staff). (Reference Agent Report, Section I, dated 4 May 1949, Subject: [redacted] File 1-633).

c. Note written in the Czech language by [redacted] giving his address, and asking information from Subject how far he had progressed. The writer [redacted] stated that at this stage he could give Subject some advice. (A-1) (Agent's Note: It has been established that [redacted] she also uses the first names [redacted] and [redacted] is an agent of a Czech intelligence agency, probably of the Czech Ministry of the Interior - reference Agent Report, Section VI, dated 11 February 1949, Subject: [redacted] File: VI-2-255.8).

d. Handwritten note in Czech apparently concerning the expected arrival of the [redacted] resident of [redacted]. This note further requested that mail which would arrive for a certain [redacted] should be forwarded to him at BOMBAKOVSKA CESTA 1149/822; otherwise it should be sent to either of the two (2) following addresses:

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

The note further requested that should [redacted] arrive in Germany, [redacted] should be notified immediately of her arrival. (A-1) (See Exhibit "D").

e. An address of one [redacted]. On the other side of this paper was an address of one [redacted]. Underneath is written the name [redacted] (See Exhibit "E"). (A-1)

f. An address of [redacted] (probably meaning house number 23). (See Exhibit "F"). (A-1)

2368

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 13 Pages

Copy 8 of 9 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EX. 1-6.210. Series 1, 66th Div. Rep., 17 February 1950. Subject:

(b) (7) (C)
(b) (7) (C)
a. A photograph of a woman bearing the written name [redacted] and telephone number 48609. (See Exhibit "1"). (A-1) Subsequent investigation revealed that [redacted] is one [redacted] a native of Germany allegedly married to a Russian official. Her present address is as follows: [redacted] while in LUDWIGSBURG, [redacted] resided, unregistered, in the apartment of one [redacted] at [redacted] shortly after Subject's departure to the east on approximately 20-21 March 1949, [redacted] left LUDWIGSBURG. That was approximately at the end of March or the first part of April, 1949. She is alleged to be presently residing at the above given address in Belgium. A check with the STUTTGART German Post Office revealed that the number 48609 is not a STUTTGART telephone number, but might be either a FRANKFURT or MUNICH telephone exchange number. (K-2)

b. A letter addressed to Subject, dated PRAGUE, 15 October 1948, in which the writer, apparently a woman, wrote to Subject that she was in some difficulty because the two (2) gentlemen who should have helped her under all circumstances were presently away. The writer tried to make an appointment to meet Subject. The typewritten letter is signed [redacted] (see Exhibit "1"). (A-1)

(b) (7) (C)
1. Two (2) photographs of Subject and of a woman who, by inference, is [redacted] (A-1). This is assumed to be a photograph of one [redacted] residing in [redacted] (K-3). This address is listed in [redacted] notebook as an emergency address. (A-1). The above named photographs were taken on "conscience square" (Voclovsky Square) in PRAGUE, CZE (See Exhibits "2" and "3"). (A-1)

✓ 6. General perusal of entries made by Subject in his notebook (see Exhibit "4") shows that the entries were made in chronological order (A-1) and the interpretation leaves no doubt that Subject was engaged in intelligence activities on behalf of a Czechoslovak intelligence agency (probably the Czech Ministry of the Interior), since at least 1 January 1948. (A-1) Among the addressees and notes of persons which appear to be of interest and are listed in Subject's notebook are the following:

IN LOG

Elk

2363

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number 728

Page 4 of 13 Pages

Copy 8 of 9 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1-6.010, Region 1, dated 17 February 1949, Subject:

(b) (7) (C)

a. [redacted] 11/11, 1947, [redacted].

b. [redacted] (149/1541), [redacted] 19.

c. [redacted]

d. Address of [redacted]

[redacted] 3-5 years, and the addresses of offices of General [redacted] Czech Narodni Vybor - the Czech National Committee, 235, [redacted] Road, [redacted] C.

e. [redacted] NOTWITHSTANDING-Overseas (Sweden)

f. [redacted]

g. [redacted]

h. Of unusual interest is the following address:

(1) [redacted]

(A-1)

Reference is made to Agent Report, Region 1, dated 1 November 1948, Subject: [redacted] File 1-26054, and to a secret letter from the American Embassy at Prague, 22/11, 1948, and letter requesting that [redacted] be questioned regarding the whereabouts of certain documents somewhere in Slovakia in which the U.S. State Department is interested. This information was relayed to one [redacted] to the [redacted] in [redacted] after he obtained this information from [redacted] and one [redacted] (A-1)

TS-X 109-1

(b) (7) (C)

7. On 20 October 1949 it was established beyond any reasonable doubt by [redacted] that [redacted] who was in contact with the American Embassy in Prague, is identical with [redacted] whose name appears in Subject's notebook. (A-1) [redacted] presently resides at [redacted] (A-2)

(b) (7) (C)

8. Reference is made to Agent Report, Region 1, dated 26 May 1949, Subject and file as above, paragraph 5, stating that a message was sent to Subject while he was in the USSR after 31 March 1949 when he failed to return from his assignment. This message was relayed on approximately 3 May 1949 to a person who is mentioned in the above named report as one [redacted] (A-2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number 2287

2370

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Page 5 of 13 25094
Copy 8 of 9 25094

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
H. 1-4.812, Section 1, (b) (7) (C), 17 February 1950, Subject:

(b) (7) (C)
9. Investigation revealed that no person who used the name [redacted] was known to any refugees in the LUSSEMBURG area. (A-2) [redacted] was eventually identified as a person who used the name of [redacted] and also was known as [redacted] (A-3). [redacted] is alleged to be [redacted] who lived in Germany and had documents under the assumed name of [redacted] (A-3). [redacted], alias [redacted], is actually a professional bank robber and safe cracker who escaped from the GDR after the Communist takeover in the GDR in February 1948, not because of political persecution, but because he had just then looted a bank. While surrounded in an apartment in a suburb of WISMAR by three (3) GDR policemen, [redacted] killed at least one of them and wounded the other two. (B-2) He, himself, was wounded five (5) times by 25 caliber pistol bullets. (A-3) Some of these were removed upon his arrival in Germany in the surgical clinic in WISMAR (149/299). (A-1) It is not known whether [redacted] alias [redacted] delivered the message to Subject (B-5), but it is known that shortly after [redacted] arrival in WISMAR, while leaving a street car at the end of the line, there were approximately five (5) GDR policemen waiting for him. While trying to escape he was wounded in the leg and captured. His present fate or whereabouts is unknown. (B-3)

(b) (7) (C)
10. On approximately 6 December 1949 this agent received information that one [redacted] Czechoslovak refugee presently residing at [redacted] in the apartment of [redacted] and who crossed into the US Zone of Germany with Subject's assistance in the fall of 1948, contacted Subject prior to Subject's last known trip into the GDR on approximately 20-21 March 1949. [redacted] gave Subject the names of his [redacted] relatives and friends in the GDR, asking Subject's assistance in helping them to escape from the GDR into the US Zone of Germany. (B-3)

(b) (7) (C)
11. At the end of November 1949 [redacted] received information by the underground route from the GDR that his wife, [redacted] his mother-in-law, [redacted] and [redacted] were arrested in WISMAR, GDR, by GDR agents in approximately the middle of May 1949 and were held in prison until November 1949 when they were tried by a People's Court (allegedly in WISMAR). [redacted] wife and mother-in-law were sentenced to fourteen (14) years in prison and [redacted] friends, [redacted] and [redacted] to eleven (11) and four (4) years respectively. (B-3) The names of these four (4) persons [redacted] given to Subject by [redacted] prior to Subject's

Log Number 7281

10-108

2371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 6 of 13 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. 1-6.319. Series 1. 66th OLS Det., 17 February 1950. Subject:

(b) (7) (C)
last departure to the OLS. (X-2) The above mentioned persons were charged with harboring enemies of the State and other crimes against the State. The defendants denied all these charges which were brought against them in open court. It is of interest to note that neither the name of Subject nor any other name of a person whom the above mentioned persons allegedly harbored, and who should have been an enemy of the State, was mentioned in court. This information further states that prior to the trial of these persons, there circulated a rumor in PRAGUE that Subject was shot to death in BERNOLICE (P30/020), CSR, but this information did not specify whether Subject was shot by police, by Czech intelligence agents, or by private parties. (X-3) This information further indicates that Subject was not shot, that this rumor was started probably by Czech intelligence, and that Subject is possibly again working as an agent of the Czech intelligence in Western Germany under another name. (X-6)

12. The following are the names of some persons who are known to have had dealings with Subject and have come to misfortune:

- (b) (7) (C)
a. [REDACTED] former resident of a 40 Camp in SCHNEEBLICH
[REDACTED]. Arrested by the StB in PRAGUE, CSR after the
arrival of Subject in that city in the spring of 1949.
b. [REDACTED] former resident of a 10 Camp in SCHNEEBLICH
[REDACTED]. Arrested by the StB in PRAGUE.
c. [REDACTED] arrested by the StB in PRAGUE.
d. [REDACTED] arrested by the StB in PRAGUE.
e. [REDACTED] arrested by the StB in PRAGUE.
f. [REDACTED] a former employee of the ORIENT EXPRESS,
about whom is known that he furnished intelligence infor-
mation to US and/or allied intelligence agencies. Former
associate of [REDACTED]. Arrested by the StB in his home at
LYZE (051/043) near PRAGUE on 13 or 16 September 1949 at
approximately 1100 hours. (X-2)
- TS-X
1949

13. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

The possibility exists that Subject may have returned to the Western Zone of Germany in pursuit of his career as an agent of the Czech Ministry of the Interior.

2372

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Log Number

Page 7 of 13 Pages

Copy 8 of 9 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR. 1-6.810. Region I, 66th CIG Det., 17 February 1948. Subject:

14. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None.

b. Comments and Opinions: After a careful consideration of the information available, the following conclusions may be reached:

(1) The chief of the sds in PILSEN, CSR, [REDACTED] may have been sincere in trying to furnish intelligence information to the CIG, but may have been compromised by indiscretion of Subject.

(2) Subject may have been trying to find out the real activities of [REDACTED] for the Czech Ministry of the Interior.

(3) Although the above line of reasoning must be taken into consideration, this conclusion is opposed by the following facts:

(a) It is known definitely that [REDACTED] continued to send agents into Germany in cooperation with [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] and did not inform this organization of this fact as he had promised.

(b) On approximately 9 or 10 November 1948, the Headquarters of the 66th CIG Detachment received information that Czech intelligence agents were about to make an attempt to capture two (2) CIG agents and hold them as hostages, the said two (2) CIG agents to be exchanged for two (2) Czech Army intelligence officers of the General Staff, Department II, who had deserted and crossed the border into Germany, bringing with them complete intelligence files of the Detachment which they commanded. Shortly after that [REDACTED] wanted to meet CIG agents at the border. Although no CIG agents were captured, two (2) CS Army soldiers were later caught by Czech intelligence agents when they crossed inadvertently into CSR territory. They were accused of being CIG spies and were tried by a People's Court in PRAGUE and sentenced to prison terms.

TS-X

199-1

1(b) (7) (C)

IN LOG
JHK

Log Number

7281

-8-

2373

Page 8 of 13 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AK, 1-6-810, Berlin, 1, 46th SIG Det., 17 February 1950. Subject:

(b) (7) (C)

- (c) In Subject's notebook appeared the name of [REDACTED] was employed or had intelligence contact with the US Embassy in PRAGUE, CZE. The name in the notebook appears on a dated line of 15 July 1948, which is very shortly after the US Embassy learned of the existence of documents in which the US State Department was interested, said information having been relayed to the US Embassy through the medium of [REDACTED]

- (d) Of further interest is the fact that of eleven (11) persons with whom Subject was in contact, nine (9) were arrested by the Czech GDS and sentenced to terms ranging up to fourteen (14) years imprisonment; one was arrested by a US intelligence or Military Government agency in GERMANY; and two (2) are known to be Czech intelligence agents. As to the possibility that Subject was killed in RUSSIA, this appears very unlikely. Had he been killed by the Czech police or Czech intelligence agents, his name would have, without a doubt, been brought to light during the trial of [REDACTED] relatives and friends, because there would have been no reason to keep Subject's name secret. The possibility exists that if Subject was actually shot to death, this was done by a Czech underground anti-Communist organization.

T-9-X 199-1

- (e) The significance of Subject's having papers pertaining to [REDACTED] is not known to this agent. It would appear that Subject could not have used [REDACTED] papers as [REDACTED] is too young on the papers. Subject may have had these papers for issue to another agent. File check on [REDACTED] in this region was negative.

(b) (7) (C)

c. Recommendations:

- (1) It is suggested that the information pertaining to [REDACTED] be forwarded to Region IV, and that very discreet investigation be conducted as to his personality. It is suggested that inquiries be made into his busy carriage after his arrival in the US Zone of Germany, and also his alleged connections with the concept of Czech nationality, to [REDACTED]

IN LOG

Log Number

1281

-9-

2374

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 9 of 10 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S. 1-6.810, Section 1, 56th SIG Det., 17 February 1950, Subject:

(b) (7) (C)

when he was allegedly engaged prior to his arrival in the W Zone of Germany. After her arrest by a USSR intelligence agency, President DUTKALO, of Czechoslovakia, allegedly intervened on behalf of her and [redacted] with USSR Ambassador [redacted]. Evidence now in possession of this office indicates that [redacted] was engaged in certain irregular manipulations and that it appears he obtained money under false pretenses from other Czech refugees, allegedly as a payment for services rendered by the US Embassy, the said money, according to [redacted], being demanded by the US Embassy. It is alleged that [redacted] is a claimant of US citizenship.

(2) It is suggested that the information pertaining to [redacted] residing at [redacted], be forwarded to the proper U.S. intelligence agency with the explanation that his address was found in the possession of an agent of the Czech Ministry of the Interior.

(3) It is suggested that the information pertaining to [redacted] whose alleged address is [redacted] or [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(4) It is suggested that, if deemed advisable by Headquarters, 56th SIG Detachment, the information pertaining to [redacted] residing at [redacted] be forwarded to the proper intelligence agency together with the name of [redacted], with the suggestion not to overlook the possibility that [redacted] might be an alien of [redacted].

(b) (7) (C)

(5) It is further suggested that the name of [redacted] Gottings-Stigman, Sweden, be forwarded to the proper intelligence agency, if deemed advisable.

(6) It is further suggested that the information pertaining to [redacted] and the information pertaining to [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number 7281

2375

Page 16 of 13 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NR. 1-4.810, Region I, 651a DTG Det., 17 February 1952, Subject:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(7) It is suggested that the information pertaining to [redacted] residing at [redacted] be forwarded to Region VII, for discreet investigation for possible connections with agents of the Czech Intelligence.

(8) It is suggested that the information pertaining to the house at [redacted] be investigated to ascertain to which town it pertains. Three (3) cities named [redacted] are listed in the Gazetteer of Western Germany. The coordinates are as follows: (149/854) (French zone), Kreis Giesben (151/861), Region 2, Kreis Rothwell, (149/845), (French zone).

APPROVED: [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, DTG
Cedar, CA Team

EXHIBITS:

"A" - [redacted] notebook.

"B" - Calling Card of [redacted]

"C" - Calling Card of [redacted]

"D" - Note in Czech and translation from [redacted] to [redacted]

"E" - Note regarding instructions for forwarding mail of [redacted]

"F" - Address of [redacted], NEW YORK CITY, and of [redacted] STOCKHOLM, Sweden.

"G" - Address of [redacted] TEXAS/NOV.

"H" - Photograph of [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)



2376

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log Number 7281

-11-

Page 11 of 13 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies

TS-X
P-
199-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1-4-818. Regime of 65th Div Det., 17 February 1940, Subject:

(b) (7) (C)

- "1" - Letter written in Czech and English translation, allegedly written by [REDACTED] from [REDACTED], USA, to Subject.
- "2" - Photograph of Subject and [REDACTED] taken on Sencovskas Square, (Vaclavské náměstí), PRAHA, CZE.
- "3" - Same as Exhibit "2"
- "4" - Photograph of Subject.
- "5" - Identity pass to JUSKAS Aircraft Factory of Subject, bearing photograph.
- "6" - Certificate of Employment of Subject by JUSKAS Aircraft Factory.
- "7" - School Certificate of Subject issued by Vysoší Průmyslová Škola Textilní in BRNO (Higher Industrial Textile School in BRNO, CZE).
- "8" - School Certificate issued to Subject by State Gymnasium of [REDACTED], BRNO.
- "9" - Certificate issued to [REDACTED] by Local National Committee in PRAHA, CZE.

(b) (7) (C)

- "10" - Birth certificate issued to [REDACTED] by Registry in PRAHA, CZE, on 30 May 1946.
- "11" - Same as Exhibit "8". Date of issue is 21 April 1942.
- "12" - CZE Citizenship document [REDACTED] (let) issued to [REDACTED] by Local National Committee in PRAHA, CZE, on 17 June 1947.

(b) (7) (C)

- "13" - School Certificate issued to [REDACTED] by "Střední škola" (high school) in PRAHA, CZE.
- "14" - An original in Czech and English translation of a letter addressed to a woman, [REDACTED], CZE.
- "15" - Letterhead of firm [REDACTED], PRAHA, CZE.

TS-X
P-1
199-1

Log Number 7281

2377
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 12 of 13 Pages
Copy 8 of 9 Copies
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



TOVÁRNA NA DŘEVĚNOU OBUV A ZPRACOVÁNÍ DŘEVA

TELEGRAMY: KOHOUT PÍSEK - TELEFON 447

Tomáš Kohout, továrna na dřevěnou obuv a zpracování dřeva, Písek

P.T.

The Lundegard Hardwood,
E. Woodware Co. Ltd.

Vaše značka

Vaše zpráva ze dne

Naše značka
Sch.

Písek, dne

29. března 1947.

Věc:

Navazujeme na jednání našeho ředitele p. Šulce z Prahy
s p. Otakarem Mrázkem a dovoluujeme si Vám nabídnouti naše výrobky podle
níže uvedeného sestavení:

dřevěné pantofle s koženým nártem v Ia. provedení,
podešev z měkkého nebo tvrdého dřeva, nárt kožený
ve velikostech 24 - 32, cena podle velikostí Kčs 45.- až 63.-
k dodání ihned.

pravítka, různé druhy, to je rovná, trojúhelníky,
příleženíky a pod. v nejlepším zdokonaleném prove-
dení, k dodání během krátké doby v každém množství - cena podle druhů

cívky, vyrobené na speciálních automatech, tedy
přesné v druhu podle přání zákazníka cena podle druhů

dřevěné kostky cena podle druhů

kolíčky na prádlo pérové za 1 kus Kčs 0.25

kolíčky na prádlo obyčejné kulaté za 1 kus Kčs 0.20

k dodání během 3 - 4 měsíců.

Pro pozdější dobu budeme Vám moci nabídnouti veškeré dřevěné soustružni-
ké výrobky, včetně výroby dřevěných korálů.

Bude nás těšit, budete-li moci naši nabídku použít,
očekáváme se zájmem Vaše další zprávy a natím se poroučíme

pro pana O. Mrázka, Praha II.,
Jungmanova 34.

u Sydhikátu text. úpraven, II. posch.

POŠTOVNÍ SPOŘITELNA PRAHA 303052 - PRAŽSKÁ ÚVĚRNÍ BANKA, FILIÁLKA ČESKÉ BUDĚJOVICE

(b) (7) (C)

P o t v r z e n í .

(b) (7) (C)

Místní národní výbor popis.oddělení v *Písku* potvrzuje ,
že pan /i/ sl. *[redacted]* , nar.dne *[redacted]*
který /á/ bydlel /a/ v *Písku* od *marc 1946* do *1946* se
v úředních hlášeníh hlásil /a/ vždy k národnosti
české /podle III.kn.listu/
Není zde známo, že by se v době od 21.května 1938 ucházel o udělení
německé neb maďarské státní příslušnosti.



V Písku dne *17.6.* 194*7*

(b) (7) (C)

2381

EXHIBITS "CC" and "DD"

FOR EXHIBITS CC AND DD REFER TO EXHIBIT "C"

EXHIBITS "CC" AND "DD"

2382

(b) (7) (C)

EXPORT

Exhibit C

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS!
PRODUCTEUR ET EXPORTATEUR!

(b) (7) (C)

Exhibit DD

(b) (7) (C)



The ... and ...

... und ...
... Grund ...

2383

Exhibit C

Translation

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
I was looking for you. Write immediately to this address:

[REDACTED]
Write how much have you accomplished. Now I could give you some advice.

Signed:

Initials: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2384

Exhibit D

Translation

Handwritten note of the following content in Czech language:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

All mail, as long as I will remain in Germany to be directed to [REDACTED] - otherwise as follows:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (Note: or [REDACTED])

[REDACTED] or to:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

According to written instruction:

If [REDACTED] (Agent's Note: [REDACTED]) will arrive, send information to one of above addresses as quickly as possible.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1950
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
EX-101

Exhibit 6

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

13a

TO: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2

Exhibit 6

2386

Translation

(b) (7) (C)

FRASER, 15 October 1948

My dear [REDACTED]

I hope that you'll receive this letter and will answer it right away so I would know what steps I should take. Those two (2) gentlemen on whom I should have depended in all matters are away, and they did not keep the promises they have made. They left me in the lurch, and that is why I am seeking a way how I could meet you. All I need to know that you are waiting for me, so write immediately on the address which you have on the envelope. Write how things are with you, and what should I do. I expect your letter by immediate return, and am awaiting with pleasure to meeting you.

Kisses from yours -
[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

DAVID L. BROWN

1948-10-15

RECEIVED

EX-101

H

2387

Epiphany "I"

(b) (7) (C)



(b) (7) (C)

23x9



(b) (7) (C)

2590



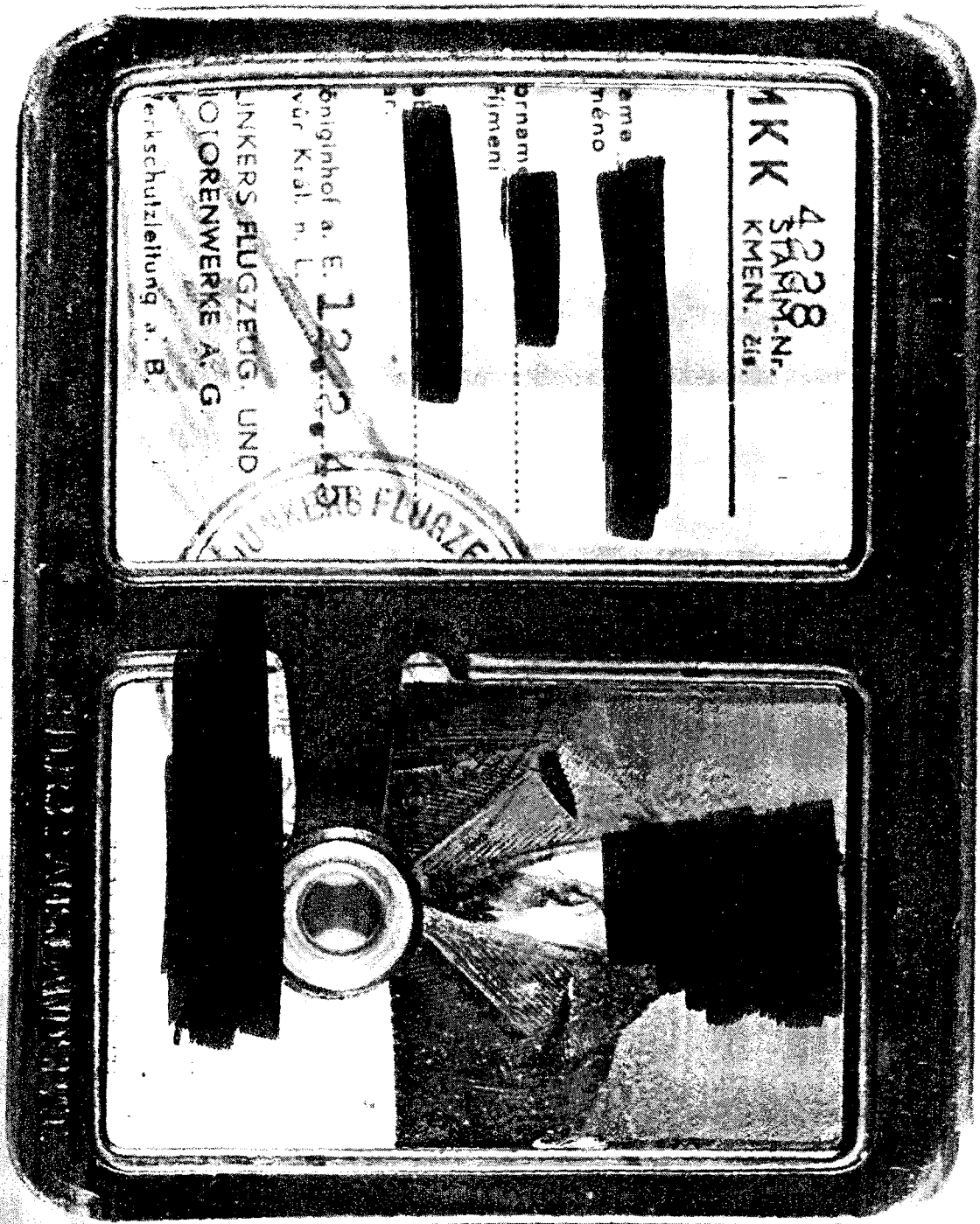
2091

(b) (7) (C)



0290

(b) (7) (C).



(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C).

2393

(b) (7) (C)

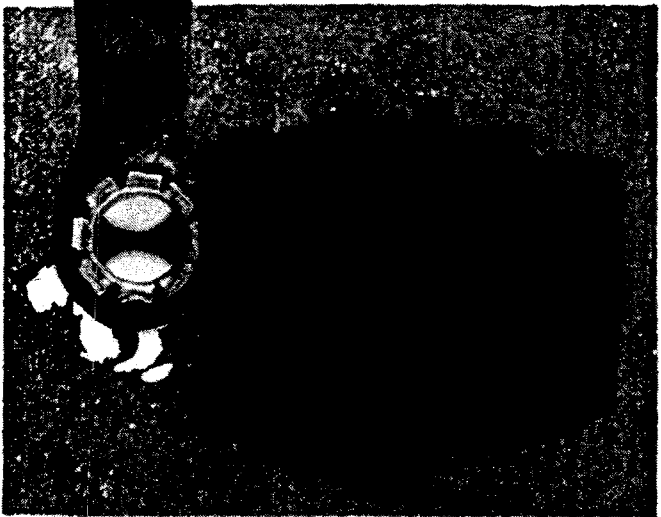
PRUKAZ čis.

Zur Beachtung!

1. Ausweis ist beim Betreten und Verlassen Werkes unaufgefordert vorzuzeigen.
2. Ausweis muss im Werk ständig mitgeführt werden.
3. Verlust ist sofort der Ausweisstelle zu melden.
4. Beim Lösen des Arbeitsverhältnisses ist der Ausweis an die Ausweisstelle zurückzugeben.
5. Auf Betriebsordnung Seite 9, Ziffer 5, und § b. Rst. G. B. wird ausdrücklich hingewiesen.

K povšimnutí!

1. Pukaz předložíte při příchodu a odchodu ze závodu bez vyzvání.
2. Pukaz mějte v závodě vždy při sobě.
3. Ztrátu ihned hláste v průkazkové úředovně.
4. Při vystoupení z pracovního poměru odevzdejte průkaz průkazkové úředovně.
5. Poukazuje se výslovně na závodní řád str. 9. čis. a § 92 b Rst. G. B.



Der Ausweis ist Werkseigentum u. darf weder verpländert noch als Pfand

Průkaz jest majetkem závodu a nesmí být prodáván ani dávat se do zástavy.

CONFIDENTIAL

THURSDAY, 19 JULY 1945

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

It is hereby certified that [REDACTED], residing at [REDACTED], was employed by our firm in the laboratory from 4 October 1943 to 12 May 1945.

Attest:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Jesse L. [REDACTED]
in litigation
illegible signature.

2395

Confidential 77"

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA

Vyšší průmyslová škola textilní v Brně.

Čís. kat. 51 Vyšší škola pro chemický průmysl textilní.

(b) (7) (C)

Vysvědčení.



Jméno osobní a rodinné: [REDACTED]

Národnost: [REDACTED] Státní příslušnost: [REDACTED]

Den, měsíc a rok narození: [REDACTED]

Rodiště: [REDACTED] Země: [REDACTED]

V [REDACTED] pololetí školního roku 194[REDACTED] 194[REDACTED] byl žák [REDACTED] ročníku

vyšší školy pro chemický průmysl textilní a byl takto posouzen :

Chování: [REDACTED]

Posouzení předmětů:

Prospěch:

Ceský jazyk	[REDACTED]
Dějepis	[REDACTED]
Zeměpis	[REDACTED]
Obchodní nauky	[REDACTED]
Analytická chemie	[REDACTED]
Odborné výpočty	[REDACTED]
Analytická laboratoř	[REDACTED]
Nauka o barvivech	[REDACTED]
Chemická technologie textilní	[REDACTED]
Laboratorní bílení, barvení a tisk	[REDACTED]
Zkoušení textilií	[REDACTED]
Mechanická technologie textilní	[REDACTED]
Technologie úpravy	[REDACTED]
Nauka o látkách	[REDACTED]
Nauka o vlákninách a přízích	[REDACTED]
Zařizování továren	[REDACTED]

23916

Povinné předměty:

Organisace provozu	Prospěch:
<i>Český jazyk</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Matematika</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Přírodověda</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Fyzika</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Strojnický výcvik</i>	<i>1</i>

Nepovinné předměty:

Celkový prospěch:

Počet zameškaných vyučovacích hodin: *42* z nich neomluveno:

V BRNĚ dne *15. 6. 1942*

1942

(b) (7) (C)

[Redacted Signature]
správce:



[Redacted Signature]
třídní

(b) (7) (C)

STUPNICE ZNÁMEK:

Stupeň:	1	2	3	4	5
Chování:	bezúhonné	uspokojivé	nálo uspokojivé	neuspokojivé	—
Prospěch:	výborný	chvalitebný	dobrý	dostatečný	nedostatečný
Celkový prospěch:	prospěl s vyznamenáním	prospěl	neprospěl	—	—

2397

Škola: Státní gymnásium Dra Jos. Kucely v BrněČíslo 27.

Vysvědčení dospělosti.

(b) (7) (C).



[REDACTED]

narozený dne 5. července 1926 v Dvoře Králové
 v země české, studoval od školního roku 1936/1937
 na státním reálním gymnasiu ve Dvoře Králové n/ L. a externě na
státním reálním gymnasiu Dra Jos. Kucely v Brně,

kde studia ve školním roce 1945/1946 dokončil.

Podle prospěchu v studiích vydává se mn podle výnosu ministerstva
 školství a osvěty ze dne 25. května 1945, č. 26.552/45-III (Věstník ministerstva
 školství a osvěty I, 1945, čís. 9) toto vysvědčení:

V předmětech povinných:

v náboženství (<u>katolickém</u>)	<u>velmi dobrý</u>
v jazyku českém	<u>dobry (na základě notu z Komořan)</u>
v jazyku francouzském	<u>dostatečný</u>
v jazyku <u>ruštině</u>	<u>dobry</u>
v jazyku latinském	<u>dostatečný (na základě notu z K.)</u>
v obecném dějepise	
v obecném zeměpise	
ve vlastivědě	<u>uspokojivý (na základě notu z K.)</u>
v matematice	<u>uspokojivý</u>
v přírodopise	<u>uspokojivý</u>
v chemii	<u>velmi dobrý (na základě notu z K.)</u>

2398

V předmětech povinných:

ve fyzice	<i>dobry</i>
v deskriptivní geometrii	<i>dostatečný</i>
v tělesné výchově	<i>velmi dobrý</i>
v jazyku německém	

V předmětech nepovinných:

v.....	
v.....	
v.....	
v.....	
v.....	

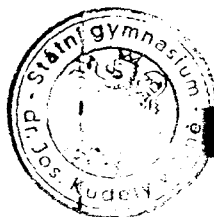
(b) (7) (C)

Protože tedy [redacted] vyhověl zákonným požadavkům, uznává se s právní účinností od *21. června* 1946 dospělým s celkovým prospěchem *prospěl dobře*, aby mohl býti zapsán jako řádný posluchač na universitě (s omezením podle nařízení býv. ministerstva Kultu a vyučování ze dne 29. března 1909, č. 1997, ř. z. č. 65, M. V. Bl. 1909, č. 17) na vysoké škole technického směru.

V *Brně* dne *21. června* 1946.

(b) (7) (C)

Úřední pečeť:



[redacted] školní inspektor.

[redacted] ředitel.

[redacted] třídní profesor.

Stupnice známek:

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Stupně prospěchu:	velmi dobře	dobře	uspokojivě	dostatečně	sotva dostatečně	nedostatečně
Celkový prospěch:	prospěl(a) s vyznamenáním	prospěl(a) dobře	prospěl(a) uspokojivě	prospěl(a)	neprospěl(a)	—

2399

Translation

(b) (7) (C)

Dear [REDACTED]

I am sending the letter by a friend of [REDACTED] who (the friend of [REDACTED] had to leave the republic for serious reasons.

I would be very much obliged to you if you could help him somehow, as it might be in your power, to get him a passport.

This gentleman would not like to stay in Germany too long, and I hope that you could at least advise him, to whom he should turn to.

I thank you for your kindness and I keep thinking of the wonderful times when you were still an interpreter to General [REDACTED]

Yours: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

ZÜRICH 7 (SCHWEIZ) RÄMISTRASSE
 EXPORT- AND IMPORTATION / PURCHASING-OFFICE / REPRESENTATIONS / SALE OFFICE
 TEXTILMASCHINEN / TEXTILIEN / ROHPRODUKTE / IMPORT / EXPORT

Telegrams: An-...
 Schweiz, Bankgesellschaft Zürich
 Schweiz, Bankgesellschaft Zürich
 Schweiz, Kreditanstalt Zürich
 Postcheckkonto VIII 24460
 Telefon Nr. (051) 24 21 74

(b) (7) (c)

Firma Hasek Trading Co.
 Ulice 28 Rijna 13
 Praha.

Mr. Zecher

Unter Zeichen

P

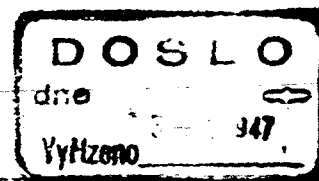
Unter Position bei P

E. P. KROMBERT
 GENERAL EXPORTERS

TELEPHONE 48488
 TELEGRAMS: EPEHA
 CODE: ABC 8TH ED.
 BANKERS:
 NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MIJ. N.V.

OUR REF: 1/2

YOUR REF:



AMSTERDAM
 DAMRAK 84 - HOLLAND

DOMOVSKÝ LIST,
P Í S E K

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA
 Číslo 234/47.
 P/126.

jméno města
 potvrzuje, že

svobodný

11. července 1971 v Písku

iná v této obci právo domovské.
 17. června 1947.

radní

Vlastní podpis

(b) (7) (c)

(c) (2) (g)

10401

Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren.
Protektorát Čechy a Morava.

Bezirksbehörde:
Okresní úřad:

Bezirksgericht:
Okresní soud:

Geburts- u. Tauf - Schein.
Rodný a křestní list.

Diözese Budweis.
Diecéze českobudějovická.

Vikariat:
Vikariát:

Pfarre:
Fara:

Testimonium natiuitatis et baptismi.

Nr. Exh.

Geburts- und Taufmatrik
Matriky křestní

Buch
Kniha

Blatt
List

Ordnungszahl
Číslo řadové



Tag, Monat, Jahr Den, měsíc a rok Dies, mensis, annus natiuitatis et baptismi	der Geburt narození d. i. am t. j. dne im Jahre: Ein Tausend roku: tisíců der Taufe am křtu
Name des Taufenden Jméno křtěného	[REDACTED]
Name des Täuflings Jméno pokřtěnce Nomen baptisati	[REDACTED]
Religion Náboženství	römisch-katholisch římsko-katolické Geschlecht: männlich - weiblich Pohlaví: mužské - ženské ehelich - unehelich - legitimiert manželské - nemanželské - legitimované
Geburtsort Místo narození	Bezirks Okresní Behörde: úřad Gericht: soud:
Vater Otec Pater (laut Matrik - die matriky)	
Mutter Matka Mater (laut Matrik - die matriky)	
Paten - Kmotrové Patrini	
Geburtsassistentin Porodní asistentka	geprüft: zkoušená:
Anmerkung Poznámka	

Urkund dessen die eigenhändige Namensfertigung und das beigedrückte Pfarramts-Sigill.
Na důkaz toho stojí zde vlastnoruční podpis a pečeť farního úřadu.

Pfarr-Dekanalamt in
Farní-děkaný úřad

am
dne

19

(b) (7) (C)

2402

Schließend a vřelým hláskám konstatuji v C. Budějovické - Tit. CAT - P. 1011111111

Republika Československá.
Respublica Cechoslovaca.

kodný a křestní list

Diecése česko-budějovická
Dioecesis Bohemo-Budvicensis

Okresní úřad:
Districtus officium:
Okresní soud:
Districtus judicialis:

Testimonium natiuitatis
et baptismi.

Vikariát:
Vicariatus
Fara:
Parochia

č. exh. 1748.

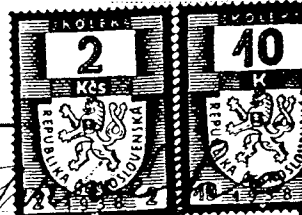
Matriky křestní
Libri baptismorum:

Kniha
Tomus

List
Folium

Číslo řadové
Num. currens

128.



Den, měsíc, rok Dies, mensis, annus	11. 7. 1931. l. j. dne 11. července roku tisícího devítistého třicátého
Jméno křtěného Nomen baptisantis	22. 7. 1931. Josef Kaplický, kaplan
Jméno a příjmení křtěnce Nomen baptisati	[redacted] (b) (7) (C)
Náboženství - Religio	římsko-katolické
Pohlaví - Genus	mužské - ženské
Zrození - Ius	ne manželské - legitimováno
Místo narození (č. domu) Pol. okres Locus natiuitatis	Okresní soud: Psek - Čelakovské 187. úřad: Psek.
Otec Pater (Jméno a příjmení, náboženství, povolání, bydliště příp. místo narození a jména rodičů)	
Matka Mater (Jméno a příjmení, náboženství, povolání, bydliště příp. místo narození a jména rodičů)	Marie Holáňková, švadlena v Psek Čelakovské č. 187., nar. v Psek, dcera Václava Vlacha, dom. káře v Psek a Annu podom Heidlerové z Klenčí.
Porodní asistentka Obstetrix	Alvise Brabenecová z Psek
Kmotři Patrini	Ladislav Vlach, zahradník v Psek, Čelakovské č. 273.
Poznámka	

Na důl
In quorum fid. [redacted] podpis a pečeť farního úřadu.
subscripti et sigillo parochiali muniti.
Děkanský - Farní úřad v [redacted] dne 20. května 1946.

L. S.

(b) (7) (C)

2403

* EXHIBIT A *

For EXHIBIT A, REFER TO EXHIBIT B

* EXHIBIT B *

2404

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA.

Země: *Čechy* Politický okres: *Písek*

Městanská škola *chlapčeská*

v [redacted]

Školní rok 194*4/45*.

Číslo *48*

(b) (7) (C)

Propouštěcí osvědčení.

[redacted]
národnosti *české*, státní příslušnosti *československé*,
narozený dne *11. července* 19*31* v *Písku*,
polit. okres *Písek*, země *Čechy*,
náboženství *řím. kat.*, chodil do obecné školy od *1. srpna* 19*37*
do *20. června* 19*45*, do [redacted] školy
od [redacted] 19 [redacted] do [redacted] 19 [redacted],
do městanské školy od *20. června* 19*45* do *19. července* 19*45*.
Posledně vychodil *čtyřletou* třídu zdejší městanské školy.

Protože *Antonín Čech* vyhověl
požadavkům zákona o školní povinnosti, propouští se ze školy.

V [redacted] dne *17. července* 19*45*.

Úřední pečet'

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted]
ředitel

EXHIBITS "X" AND "Y"

FOR EXHIBITS "X" AND "Y" SEE EXHIBIT "U"

EXHIBITS "X" AND "Y"

2406

CÁMARA ARGENTINA DE COMERCIO

GERENCIA 33-2414
MESA DE ENTRADAS 33-3724
ESTUDIOS ECONÓMICOS 33-3443

DEPARTAMENTO COMERCIAL 34-101
REVISTA Y MERCURIO 33-1011
CONTABILIDAD Y LIQUIDACION 33-1454

RECEIVED CAMARA ARGENTINA
AVDA. DE MAYO 500 P. 29
P. 29 A. 501

SIRVASE CITAR DEPARTAMENTO COMERCIAL

Buenos Aires, 5 de Febrero de 1947.-

At.: [REDACTED]

De nuestra consideración:

Nos es grato acusar recibo de vuestra atenta carta de fecha 17 de Enero pasado, por la cual nos comunican los deseos de una firma de esa Ciudad, de exportar sus artículos de Madera Tallada hacia nuestro país.-

Al efecto, plácenos informarles que publicaremos una noticia referente a dicha oportunidad comercial en nuestros órganos creados para ese fin, anticipándoles que los interesados que pudieren ocurrir, se dirigirán directamente a esa Entidad.-

Sin otro particular, quedamos a vuestras apreciables órdenes, y les saludamos muy atentamente.-

p. CÁMARA ARGENTINA DE COMERCIO

GERENTE

HT

(b) (7) (C)

2407

[REDACTED]

MGR-490

17 February 1950

STB and SNB Personnel

Czechoslovakia

31 January 1950

10 January 1950

C-3

(b) (7) (C)

Ur REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF

CONFIDENTIAL [REDACTED]

-2403

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: STB and SNB Personnel

1. The following is a list of communists stationed at the STB unit in Klatovy (Klattau - NSO/L 00):

a. [REDACTED]

Age about 35 years, short build, brown hair, blue eyes. He was formerly a member of the SNB at Stribens Hory (unlocated), and later at Zelená Ruda (Eisenstein - NSO/L 07). He is considered one of the cruelest of the Klatovy post.

(b) (7) (C)

b. [REDACTED]

Age about 35, short strong build, fair hair. During operations He usually drives the car.

c. [REDACTED]

Age about 35, tall build, black hair, and a scar on his face.

d. [REDACTED]

Age about 36, short, strongly built, brown hair, blue eyes, round face. He is a member of the prison guard at Klatovy. Although he makes a good impression in public, in the prison he is very cruel and tortures the prisoners. [REDACTED] was transferred to Klatovy from Pankrac prison in March 1949 at the time when the Klatovy prison guards were transferred and arrested for aiding prisoners preparing to escape.

(b) (7) (C)

2. The following is a list of communists stationed at various SNB units:

a. Hartmanice (Hartmanitz - NSO/L 17)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age about 35, short figure, married. He is a warrant officer in the SNB. Formerly a member of the custom police at Hove Khuri (Haidl - NSO/L 07), he was transferred after their liquidation.

CONFIDENTIAL

2409

b. Karlovy Vary (Karlabad - NS1/P 89)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age about 28, middle build, very rough and brutal, single. He is the commander of the SNB training center near Karlovy Vary. Formerly stationed at the SNB post at Prasily (Stubenbach - NSO/Q 17) and Nove Zhuri, he became commander of this center after the arrest of the former commander after taking part in the move to arrest him.

(b) (7) (C)

(2) [REDACTED]

Age about 38, tall build, married. He is a warrant officer of the SNB, Karlovy Vary. Until the end of 1948 he was a member of the custom police at Nove Zhuri.

(3) [REDACTED]

Age about 35, middle build, black hair, slim, married. He is a warrant officer of the SNB. Until the end of 1948 he was a member of the custom police at Nove Zhuri.

c. Prague (OS1/L 78)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age about 37, tall, married. He is a warrant officer of the SNB, Prague. Until 1948 he was a member of the custom police at Nove Zhuri.

d. Prasily (Stubenbach - NSO/Q 17)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age about 30, tall, slim build, fair hair, high forehead. He is a warrant officer of the SNB, Prasily. Formerly a member of the SNB at Nove Zhuri, he is now commander of the SNB post at Prasily.

e. Stare Zhuri (unlocated)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age about 30, tall figure, grayish hair. He is the commander of the SNB post at Stare Zhuri.

(b) (7) (C)

2410

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

f. Vykmanov (unlocated)

(1) [REDACTED]

Age 35 years, tall build, wrinkled face, married. He is a warrant officer at the forced labor camp near Jachynov (N51/K 60). He is considered very cruel in his dealings with political prisoners at the camp.

(2) [REDACTED]

Age 35 years, short figure, fair hair, blue eyes, single. His nickname is [REDACTED]. A warrant officer of the SNB stationed at the forced labor camp of Vykmanov, he is the cruelest of all the guards and has killed several people by beating.

(b) (7) (C)

g. The following is a list of communists and informers in the area of Susice (N50/Q 23):

a. [REDACTED]

Age about 27, tall, black hair, small moustache. A warrant officer of the SNB, he was transferred from Prasily on 10 November 1949.

b. [REDACTED]

Age about 44, short. He is a roadman of Serlov Dvur and informs to the SNB about people who intend crossing the border.

c. [REDACTED]

Age about 30, strong build, middle height, fair hair, blue eyes. He is a former warrant officer of the SNB at Prasily and Nove Zburi. In 1949 he asked for a discharge and since has been working at the farm of his wife, a Sudeten German, near Most (N51/P 13) in northern Bohemia.

(b) (7) (C)

d. [REDACTED]

Age about 40, middle build, black hair, black eyes. Married, he has a 15-year old son. [REDACTED] is a forester employed at the state forest administration at Glaservald (N50/Q 17). He informs the SNB about people who intend crossing the border.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2411

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
4 -

e. ~~REDACTED~~

Age about 40, short, cunning, married, and has a Moravian accent. He is a roadman at Serlov Dvur, and stops people on the pretence of advising them how to cross the border, then informing the SSB.

f. Josef Zadak

Age 54 years, married. He is a forester at the game keepers cottage at Kochanov (unlocated). Zadak informed the SSB about a flier who on attempting to escape had a forced landing nearby and being wounded asked Zadak for help.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2412

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

file 137536

(b) (7) (C)



Czech Attache in Vienna Flees to U.S. Zone

VIENNA, March 1 (UP)—Miroslav Svoboda, cultural attache of the Vienna Czech legation, fled to the U.S. Zone of Austria and will attempt to enter the U.S. to join his mother and sister there, U.S. sources reported today.

The sources said Svoboda "for several months had planned to flee to the West." Austrian officials said over the past four years "at least 40 members of the Vienna Czech legation fled to Western zones of Austria."

RD 252100-A
RD 137536

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VI-1803.113

SUBJECT: Fnu [redacted] and Fnu [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

DATE: 17 February 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO CIC Reg VI	Hqs. 66th CIC Det.	17 Feb. 1950	<p>1. Attached Agent Report, Subject and file as above, dated 17 February 1950, is forwarded to your Headquarters.</p> <p>2. Information in attached report was submitted by X-10-VI who reportedly received the data from a reliable V-Man.</p> <p>3. Information at this level admittedly does not mean much but it is felt by this office that a possibility exists that your office may be aware of a larger pattern of activity. In view of this possibility the attached is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER [redacted]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>MAJOR ORD S-2/3</p>

(b) (7) (C)

INCL: a/s

[redacted] /25141/305

CIC
NUMBERED
187
DATE 19/2/50
X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2414

(over)

20 FEB 1950

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Fnu [REDACTED] and Fnu [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 February 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VI-1803.113

RE: SUBJECTS in CSR Working for Russian Espionage

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

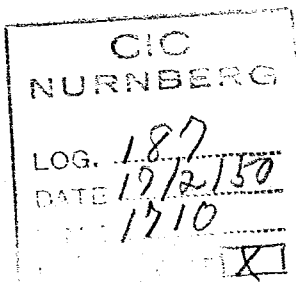
1. A Fnu [REDACTED] of MARIENBAD or KARLSBAD, CSR has names and addresses of former Gestapo officials of the Western Zone of Germany.

2. [REDACTED] was formerly a Kriminal official of the RSHA, Amt IV. It is suspected that [REDACTED] works for the Russian espionage system since he is well supplied with money and he is known to favor the Russians inasmuch as he anticipates that they will eventually control the Western Zone of Germany. It is believed that [REDACTED] is a well known personality.

3. Source of this report believes that a Fnu [REDACTED] of EGER, CSR is working for [REDACTED] is a former intelligence agent and former German city policeman.
(B-6)

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)



Special Agent CIC
Counter Espionage Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs 66th CIC Det

1-File

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

Page 1 of 1 Page
Copy / of 4 Copies

2416

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Detachment, Region VI, APO 696

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

137506

IC NO 09 DATE AND TIME 1 Feb 50 - 1150

FROM HQ 66TH CIC DET USAEUR

TO CO, CIC REGION II (TWO)

INFO

(b) (7) (C)

NO F-1184 CLASSIFICATION

CONFIRMING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION THIS DATE BETWEEN [REDACTED] THIS
HEADQUARTERS AND [REDACTED] YOUR OFFICE CMA FILES OF CENTRAL REGISTRY
CONTAIN NO RECORD OF INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR TWX ABLE ONE SIX SEVEN
DATED THIRTY JANUARY FIFTY PD THE SUFFIX OVA ON A CZECH NAME IS
USED ONLY FOR WOMEN PD IT IS VERY UNLIKELY THAT THE MIDDLE NAME
OMA WOULD BE USED IN A CZECH NAME PD SUGGEST RECHECK OF SPELLING
OF INDIVIDUALS NAMES END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2417

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division	Time Cleared
ROUTINE	CO, CIC VAB/jp/53 Name and Rank Typed	Operator
	[REDACTED] Maj Inf.	Checked
	Authenticating Signature	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (887)
CRYPTOCENTER
HQ 66TH CIC DET
US Army, Europe

file in

D-137536

Burg 6 Jan
9 Feb 60

FROM CIC REGION II HEIDELBERG

DTG 301630Z Jan 50

TO HQ 66TH CIC DET

(b) (7) (C)

REF NBR A-167/ATTN [REDACTED] THE FOLLOWING NAMED MEN WERE
APPREHENDED IN THE VICINITY OF RAD^{AND} TURNED OVER TO THE FRENCH
FOR DISPOSITION PD THEY ARE ILLEGAL BORDER CROSSERS PD

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

REQUEST CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK PD FROM [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2418

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. SEE CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



~~SECRET~~
THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

80448

Office of the Army Attache,
American Embassy, PRAHA,
27 January, 1950.

MUTL

SUBJECT: Transmittal of copy of Report R-605-49.

TO : Headquarters, European Command,
Intelligence Division,
A. P. O. 403, U. S. Army.

1. Reference is made to Report RT-1516 (PIR-147) from 7707 ECIC dated 21 December, 1949; Cable this office No. 277 dated 24 January 1950; and CINCEUR cable No. S-1271 dated 26 January 1950.

2. In compliance with request contained in latter cable, copy of report No. R-605-49, Subject: Possible Czech Secret Agents to US Zone of Germany, is attached hereto.

3. Due to the fact that the original document was not completely legible, the proper spelling of many of the names in this list cannot be ascertained. It is impossible for this office to determine whether subject of your Report RT-1516 and the [REDACTED] listed in our R-605-49 is the same person.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl.
a/s

[REDACTED]
Colonel, G.S.C.,
Senior Military Attache.

2419

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-7260

SUBJECT: CSR Espionage Activities

DATE: 19 January 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Reg.V	66th CIC	19/1/50	
		ATTN: [REDACTED]		
		(b) (7) (C)		
		5 USC 552 (b) (1)		
		(b) (7) (D)		
				1. Forwarded herewith Agent Report, Subject, file and date as above, for your information.
				2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
				a. Source of Information: [REDACTED]
				b. Method by which Information was Obtained: Conversation.
				c. Chain of Source and Sub-Sources: [REDACTED]
				d. Evaluation and Name of Each: [REDACTED]
				e. Position of Source in Relation to Target: Informants observed woman involved over a period of time.
				f. Date of Information: 22 December 1949.
				g. Date Information reported by Source: 29 December 1949.
				FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:
				(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]
				Major Inf.
				S-2/S-3
				Log No. 14330
				INCL: AR a/s
				DIST AR: 3 - Hqs 66th CIC
				2 - Region VII
				1 - Reg. V File
				PEK/er
				EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
				2420
				CONFIDENTIAL
				(Classification)

(over)

3528

[illegible]

2421

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

JWS/er

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CSR Espionage Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 January 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-7260

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], crossed the CSR-German border at Landkreis Oberviechtach. (C-2)

2. [REDACTED]

3. The refugees were sent to the CSR lager VALKA in NURNBERG (M50/040). (C-2)

4. AGENT'S NOTES:

It is suggested that a copy of this report be sent to Region VII for their information.

APPROVED:

Major [REDACTED] Inf
S-2/S-3

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

2422

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent CIC
66th CIC Detachment, Region V

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3528

Czech Agents: WATCH

DESCRIPTION

POSSIBLE LOCATION

NAME

1. [REDACTED] About 42 years old, 5'10" CHAM (N50/U69)

tall; weighs 154 lbs; hair dark brown, occipital baldness; eyes dark; married; works for Czech Military Intelligence in PRAGUE; previously worked in DOMAZLICE area. Has 3/4 inch scar on center of forehead; long, thin, sharp nose; wears wedding ring on left hand; appears unintelligent; sloppy dresser; flat-footed; speaks Czech and very poor German.

2. [REDACTED] Not available STANKOV, CSR

3. [REDACTED] About forty-forty five years old; Near FURTH-IN-WALD ()

5'11" tall; strong build; wavy grey hair; light complexion. Poses as salesman of mens and womens garments materials; carries identification card written in English, about 2x4 inches.

4. [REDACTED] Born 1922. Unknown

5. [REDACTED] Born 1914 in [REDACTED] Unknown

Believed to have been employed by a PRAGUE newspaper in 1947, 1948.

6. REHOR, Stanislav Born 1900 in KLDNO, CSR. Unknown

7. [REDACTED] Born 1915 in [REDACTED] Italy; possibly Germany

8. [REDACTED] Not available Holland; Belgium; possibly Germany.

NR 9. [REDACTED] Not available. England

10. [REDACTED] Born 1902. Unknown

11. [REDACTED] Born 1912. Unknown.

12. [REDACTED] May be identical with Unknown

born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Height 5'11"; weight 164 lbs; hair black; eyes black; marital status, single; speaks Czech, German; formerly resided KARLSBAD, CSR; was army corporal.

2423

13. [REDACTED] Employed by a high ranking officer, fnu [REDACTED] supposed to have been sent on mission to Bavaria. Unknown.

14. [REDACTED] May be same as [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] Height: 5'9", weight: 119 lbs, Hair: Dark, eyes: blue, last residence: CHOMUTOV, CSR. Marital status: Widow Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

15. [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Student, single, last address [REDACTED] Unknown

Member of Czech Communist Party. Description: 5'9" tall, dark curly hair, clean shaven, brown eyes, dark complexion, high forehead. Usually wears a black or dark suit. Apparently intended to enter Germany as a political refugee.

(b) (7) (C)

16. [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] last residence [REDACTED] Unknown

Works for Staff Captain [REDACTED] of OBZ, PRAGUE. [REDACTED] has following tattoo marks: heart shaped tattoo on right hand, with name [REDACTED] inscribed inside; on chest a tattoo of a horseshoe with a horses head inside; on left hand a tattooed ring.

(b) (7) (C)

17. [REDACTED] About 21 yrs old, formerly worked as an agent in vicinity of HOF (). Is low level agent for Staff Capt [REDACTED] stationed in TACHOV, CSR. [REDACTED] last assignment was to get names of political refugees in camps in US Zone. Unknown

18. [REDACTED] 1st Lt of Czech OBZ, last stationed in BRNO, CSR. Assigned mission of penetrating intelligence service set up by refugee Generals [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Sent to Germany through Austria. Description: 6' tall, blond hair, blue eyes, speaks fluent German and Italian. Unknown

(b) (7) (C)

19. [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] last residence [REDACTED] Arrived in US Zone on or about 21 August 1948. Unknown

20. [REDACTED] Last residence KOSICE, CSR. May be in Germany or in Holland, Unknown

21. [redacted] ✓
alias fnu [redacted]
alias fnu [redacted] Born [redacted] at [redacted] near [redacted] U_nknown
Description: 6' tall; long face; brown hair, combed back.

22. [redacted] ✓
fnu, alias [redacted]
fnu. [redacted] Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown
5'8" tall; blond curly hair; round face; employs password "ZELEN".

23. [redacted] ✓
alias [redacted] fnu [redacted] Born [redacted] at [redacted] U_nknown
5'3" tall; brunette; round face; buxom build.

24. [redacted] ✓
Member of OBZ, PRAGUE, CSR. Age: 25-26 yrs; height: 6'; weight: 180 lbs; brown hair; hazel eyes; broad shouldered; three pronged star tattooed on either left or right forearm. Speaks fluent English, Russian, ~~French~~ German, Hungarian, Slovak, and poor French. May use alias [redacted] His father, [redacted] is a clerk at the Czech Ministry of Social Welfare, and also has a position with the Czech Red Cross. U_nknown

25. [redacted] ✓
Age 30 to 32 yrs; Height: 6'2"; weight 170 lbs; Hair: Black; Eyes: Dark; very handsome. Former captain in Czech Army in England. Last residence: Prague, CSR. May come to US Zone on espionage mission, posing as a political refugee. U_nknown

26. [redacted] ✓
Export agent from TEPLITZ-SCHOENAU () Allegedl travels freely and with proper papers through US Zone. Main EEI's include penetration of PRCHALA organization. U_nknown

27. [redacted] ✓
(Tony)
29 years old; speaks reads and writes: ENGLISH and French. Speaks Spanish, Russian, Czech, Polish. Has lived in the USA. Main EEI is penetration of PRCHALA organization. U_nknown

28. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

29. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

30. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

31. NEDELKA, Emil ✓
Born 24 July 1899 in PARDUBICE, CSR U_nknown

32. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

33. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

34. [redacted] ✓
Born [redacted] in [redacted] U_nknown

35.

Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED].
An actress, about 5'3" tall, brunette,
long hair, long face, dark eyes, has
a gold tooth in upper jaw, speaks
perfect German

Unknown
Possibly ULM
() or
STUTTGART ()

36.

Former Student from CESKY KRUMLOV

Unknown

37.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

38.

Medical doctor

WUNSIEDEL ()

39.

5'6" tall, weighs 141 lbs, hair:
dark blond, eyes grey, has three
silver teeth in upper right of
mouth. Has EEI's on economic situation
in US Zone. Crosses border near EGER,
CSR.

MUNICH ()

40.

ENTERED US ZONE
NOV. 1948. GRADUATE
OF TABOR ESPIONAGE
SCHOOL. MAY BE SAME
AS [REDACTED]
born [REDACTED]


Unk.

41. KREUZER,
ANTON

Born 1894 in EGER, CSR.
Height: 5'11". ~~weight~~
Eyes: light, bushy
eyebrows.

EGER
CSR.

(b) (7) (C)


D-137536




SMB, STB: Activities in ROZVAHOV Area

16 Dec 1949

1 Hq D, 16 Dec
66th Reg V
DIO
Det

(b) (7) (C)

1. Information evaluated as S-2, indicates that a member of the German Passport Control Office at WAIDHAUS may be cooperating with Czech customs officials at ROZVAHOV in providing them with information concerning escapees.

2. The above mentioned "Grenzjaeger" is known, on 12 May 1949, to have reported the presence of two (2) political prisoners, Fnu  and Fnu  formerly held at Bory Prison in PLZEN. The prisoners are alleged to have escaped after being detailed to the "Velke Dvorce" estate near TACHOV as forced laborers. The "Grenzjaeger" is suspected of contacting Fnu  Chief of SMB Station in ROZVAHOV, at regular intervals at a place called "Spackermuhle" close to the border.


3. The "Grenzjaeger" is described as approximately 40 years old, small and lean with greyish hair, blue eyes, and bad teeth which are lined by some white metal on the upper front and back, with a crown on the left side. He wears black breeches, a green jacket with one star on the lapel.

4. Desire investigation of this unnamed "Grenzjaeger" to determine the validity of allegations.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL 

(b) (7) (C)



Major Inf
S-2/S-3

 JP/Stgt 93483/ext 17

CPB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


2427


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ / CONTROL - U. OFFICIALS ONLY

REPORT NO. MGR-427

INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY Czechoslovakia
SUBJECT Personnel of the STB Stations at Prachatice, Pisek, and Ceske Budejovice
PLACE ACQUIRED Germany, Karlsruhe
DATE OF INFO. May 1949

DATE DISTR. 1 December 1949
NO. OF PAGES 3
NO. OF ENCLS. (LISTED BELOW)
SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT NO.

GRADING OF SOURCE BY OFFICE OF ORIGIN						COLLECTOR'S PRELIMINARY GRADING OF CONTENT					
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	USUALLY RELIABLE	FAIRLY RELIABLE	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	NOT RELIABLE	CANNOT BE JUDGED	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	PROBABLY TRUE	POSSIBLY TRUE	DOUBTFUL	PROBABLY FALSE	CANNOT BE JUDGED
A.	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C.	D.	E.	F.	1.	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.	4.	5.	6.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE A former SNB member.

(b) (7) (C)

STB Prachatice (N50/Q 56)

1. The following is a list and description of personnel on the staff of the Sectional HQ of the STB (VO-STB - Velitelstvi oddilu STB) in Prachatice:

a. ~~REDACTED~~ Commander of the STB Sectional HQ in Prachatice, and acts as counter-intelligence (OZ) officer for the Ministry of Interior. In the execution of his duties he is known to be ruthless, and uses the most brutal methods. He is usually drunk, and is a dyed-in-the-wool Communist. Born at ~~REDACTED~~ he is a mason by profession. Description and habits: Age 35, height 5'9", weight 200-220 lbs, strong build, thick-set, round face, slightly ruddy and freckled, thin light slightly reddish hair, light grey and slightly protruding eyes, straight nose. Acts and talks coarsely, often curses. He does not wear a leather coat as do other members of the STB.

(b) (7) (C)

b. ~~REDACTED~~ Considered a dangerous Communist. Description and Habits: Age 40, height 5'7", medium build, head slightly bent forward, round agreeable face, grey eyes, straight nose, symmetrical mouth, dark brown eyebrows and hair. 2428

c. ~~REDACTED~~ A dangerous Communist. At interrogations he is brutal and rude. Description and habits: Age 36, height 5'9", broad shoulders, long face, straight nose, symmetrical mouth, grey eyes, blond eyebrows and hair. Stammer slightly when talking.

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COM
BY 28 JUL 1981

but Communist Description and
is a
smo

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

e. [REDACTED] The station's chauffeur. Description and habits: Age 39, height 5'10", oblong face, brown eyes, slightly bent nose, droopy mouth, dark hair, walks with a forward droop. He is not inclined towards communism.

f. [REDACTED] The office clerk, and does not take part in field activities. He has no communist leanings, and is a good character. Description: Age 48, height 5'10", slim oblong face, slightly squint-eyed in one eye.

g. [REDACTED] chauffeur, driving a Tatra, license number [REDACTED]. He is an anti-Communist, and lives at the STB station in Prachatice. He is friendly with one (fnu) [REDACTED], who is a criminal investigator attached to the Vimperk district. [REDACTED] father is a former chief constable of the Gendarmerie in Tyn nad Vitavou (050/Q 89), but was dismissed, without pension, after the February coup. At the same time, his mother (German by origin) was pressed into forced labor at a machine plant in Tyn nad Vitavou. Description and habits: Age 25, height 5'7", broad shouldered, hair combed back, white healthy teeth, and talks with a lisp. Prefers female company.

h. [REDACTED] An ardent Communist, considered dangerous and brutal in his methods and rude in the performance of his official duties. Frequently uses his car, a "DKW", for operations. He comes from Protivin (N50/Q 78). Description: Age 38, height 5'7", slim, weight approximately 154 lbs, black thin hair, oblong face, pointed chin, thick nose, blue-gray eyes slightly protruding, always wears a hat.

i. [REDACTED] At present detached to an unknown post. Age 24.

For security reasons, the cars of this station do not always use license plates prefaced with a "B", the letter used in that area. Some cars have "C" plates, and the "B" on [REDACTED] car is often disfigured to make it look like a "P".

STB Pisek (N50/Q 69)

2. The following is a list and description of personnel on the staff of the Sectional HQ of the STB in Pisek:

a. [REDACTED] Commander of the STB Sectional HQ in Pisek, and is a convinced Communist; age 45.

b. [REDACTED] A ruthless Communist, age 45.

c. [REDACTED] A ruthless Communist, age 45.

d. [REDACTED] An opportunist, age 40.

e. [REDACTED] A former Pisek policeman, acting as agent provocateur for the Pisek STB. Description and habits: Age 45, height 5'11", lean, pinched face, black hair, dark sunken eyes, coarse voice.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 2429

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

- (b) (7) (C)
- f. [REDACTED] A driver, and an anti-Communist, age 38.
 - g. Unidentified Men: Attached to the station from the "ZOB" and are four former political prisoners.
 - h. [REDACTED] An informant of the STB, but is not a member of its staff. He is thought to be an independent agent of the Ministry of Interior, carrying out a mission as intelligence agent in the area of Vimperk, where he took part in the arrest campaign between the 3 and 8 May 1949. He covers his activities by identifying himself as an official of the Ministry of Information. All local authorities are under orders to give him every assistance required. He supplies the STB with information on suspected persons and on those who are believed to conduct underground activities. [REDACTED] (fnu), resident of Svaty Jan, Vimperk, and [REDACTED] a clerk at the Vimperk "MNV", are agents for him. [REDACTED] is a former member of the SNB who served as a staff constable in Ferchenhaid (N49/Q 36). In 1948 he was transferred to the STB in Pisek, and later took part in a training course of the Ministry of Interior. Description and habits: Height 5'9", slim, oblong face, black hair, dark complexion, prominent cheek bones, dark circles under his eyes, blinking eyelids. Speaks with a slight stammer and evades other peoples' eyes. He uses a CZ 125 ccm motorcycle.

STB Ceske Budejovice (Budweis - 049/Q 96)

- (b) (7) (C)
3. Some of the members of the Sectional HQ of the STB (VO-STB) in Ceske Budejovice are shown below. The exact number of personnel at this station is not known.
- a. [REDACTED] Commander of the STB Sectional HQ in Ceske Budejovice.
 - b. [REDACTED] A ruthless Communist, on detached service from Pisek, age 37.
 - c. [REDACTED] A ruthless Communist, age 40.
 - d. [REDACTED] An ardent Communist, age 41.
 - e. [REDACTED] The driver for the station, and is a former policeman from Prachatice.
 - f. [REDACTED] Enlightenment officer, age 28.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2430

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ OFFICIALS ONLY

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2431

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

FILE

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-137536

FILE NO: V-10719

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: 21 November 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1 Region 66th CIC 21 Nov 49
V Detachment
Attn: [REDACTED]

Forwarded herewith Agent Report, Subject, file and date as above, for your information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

Major
S-3

Inf

Log No. 13603

Incl: AR, a/s

DIST: 3 - Hq. 66th CIC Detachment
1 - Region V file

ADK/vgs

(b) (7) (C)

2 Hq CO 8 Dec
66th Reg V
CIC
Det

Desire that identifying data on Subject be furnished this Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Incl: w/d

EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIALITY
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

S-2/S-3

Inf

Capt [REDACTED] jp/Stat 93483/ext 17
OPS [REDACTED]

3. Reg V Hqs 66th 19/1/50
CIC Det
Attn: [REDACTED]

1. Reference is made to Minute 2 above.

2. The following information has been received by this office from our KOETZTING Agent:

"Subject claimed that he had been shot by an unknown assailant in the border area by FURTH IM WALD during the night of 14 November 1949 at approximately 0100 hours.

"Upon being extensively interrogated by the police

2432

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

14301

25685

~~Confidential~~
(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	---------	------	--

at a later date, Subject gave the following story. He was driving through the underpass in FURTH IM WALD at the time and on the date mentioned in paragraph 2. There were two (2) couples in the underpass, and Subject did not see them. He ran into them, knocking them down, and in the ensuing argument one of the men hit him in the back of the head with a flashlight twice, causing Subject's head wound. Subject further stated that his story of being shot was completely false."

3. Reporting agent has verbally informed this office that Subject has departed from the area. For that reason, and since Subject has admitted his statements were false, the case is considered closed by this office.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

INCL: none
PEK/hg

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Major [redacted]
S-2/S-3

Log No. _____

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2433

~~Confidential~~
(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

JS/er

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 November 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-10719

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 14 November 1949 at approximately 0045 hours, Subject was riding a motorbicycle between the towns of VOITHENBURG and VOITHENBURGHUTTE. He was flagged down by an unknown man who attempted to drag him from the motorbike. After a short struggle, Subject got away from his assailant, mounted his motorbike and drove off. The unknown person then fired on Subject, hitting him in the back of the head. Subject managed to continue on his way and reported the incident to the local Landpolizei. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]

Major
S-3

Inf

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] S/A, 66th CIC Detachment
Region V, REGENSBURG

2434

(b) (7) (C)

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING

CONFIDENTIAL

556

HEADQUARTERS
COMBINE INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
APO 407-3 US Army

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BJD/jr

7 November 1949

File: IV-099

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

PERSONALITY REPORT

1. FULL NAME: [REDACTED] as written in German) [REDACTED]

2. IDENTITY DOCUMENTS:

Kennkarte [REDACTED] issued by Police Revier #14, MUNICH (1549/X88),
on 10 September 1948, Class IV in SPRECHKAMMER clearance.

Czechoslovakian Passport [REDACTED] issued on 2 February 1948, by
the Czech Consulate in MUNICH, valid for all states in Europe, valid
until 1 February 1950.

German Drivers License [REDACTED] valid for Classes 1, 2 and 3. Issued
on 19 February 1948, by the German Police Presidium in MUNICH. Notation
in traffic violation section of a fine of 25 RM on 28 December 1948 for
a traffic violation.

3. PRESENT ADDRESS: [REDACTED]

4. FORMER ADDRESSES: 1936 to 1945 at Gensovaka Street 1833/8, PRAG XII, CSR.

5. PERSONAL DATA:

SEX Male HEIGHT 6'1" WEIGHT 258# EYES Grey HAIR Brown BUILD Heavy

MARITAL STATUS Married NATIONALITY Czech CITIZENSHIP Czech

DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

OCCUPATION: Property Agent for the I. G. Farben Industry

RELIGION Roman Catholic

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Moos visible. Right elbow will easily
go out of joint from old wound. Wears silver rimmed oval shaped glasses
all of the time.

6. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS: Never a member of a political party in the CSR or
in Germany.

7. SPOUSE, FRIENDS, RELATIVES AND ASSOCIATES:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Wife: [REDACTED] owner of the Chemical firm "CHEMO-TECHNA
BRAMETA", at Wilhelmsstrasse 11, MUNICH 8.

2435

Daughters: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] both in [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Pers Rpt IV-099 dtd 7 Nov 1949 Subj: [REDACTED] Cont'd Page 2

Mother: [REDACTED]

Sister: [REDACTED]

American Associates:

[REDACTED] OLGB, Acting Assistant Deputy Land Commissioner, MUNICH.
[REDACTED] has a position with the Border Control Section, FRANKFURT
(LSI/MSY), Germany.

[REDACTED] OLGB, in Farben Control, MUNICH.

Czechoslovakian Associates:

[REDACTED] employee of Subject.
[REDACTED] leader of a Slovak Group in MUNICH.
[REDACTED] in private business in SCHNABING/MUNICH.

German Associates:

[REDACTED] employee of the IG Farben Industry, residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] employee of Subject, residing at SOLLEN/MUNICH.
[REDACTED] with the firm "LANZ" in MANNHEIM (LSU/MSO).

5. PREVIOUS HISTORY:

Education: 1925-1930, Primary School at PRAG, CSR
1930-1933, Secondary School at PRAG, CSR
1933-1939, Chemical course at the Technical Chemical Higher
School of Engineering in PRAG, CSR
1943- , Attended chemical lectures at the University of
MUNICH
Feb 1945 , passed tests for a Dipl. Chemik at the University
of MUNICH

Military History: Never completed his compulsory military training in
Czechoslovakia. Subject states that he was a member
of the Academic Legion from 1936 to 1938. Subject
worked with the Academic Legion in 1938 building
bunkers and other protective devices in the CSR,
standing guard at armament factories in PRAG, etc.

Work History: December 1939 - As a chemist with the firm "STOLL", in PRAG,
CSR, earning about 400 Czech Kronen per month.
End of 1940 for two or three months, employed in a printing
firm earning about 300-350 Czech Kronen per month.
Jan. 1941 to 13 Jan. 1942, and 25 Aug 1942 to fall of 1943 -
for the firm "FLUGTECHNISCHE FERTIGUNGSGESELLSCHAFT"
(Aircraft factory), PRAG, CSR. Started as a draftsman,
then as a Constructor, finally as a Chemical Laboratory
Worker testing the metal and wood parts going into the
aircraft and doing research work in plastics which could
be utilized in airplanes. Subject received 140 to 260 RM
monthly for this work.
Oct 1943 to 11 May 1945, for the LUFTSCHUTZHELFESCHAFT bei
HAUSEN-HEIM A. G., Blumenburgstrasse 8, MUNICH 2. Doing
manual labor work.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

138 2436

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

May 1943 to date, as a Property Agent for the IG Farben Industry and for Military Government for the city of MUNICH.

(b) (7) (C)

Criminal Record:

Subject claims that he was arrested by the Gestapo in PRAG, CZE, on 13 January 1942 and interrogated and kept in jail until 28 August 1942. Subject stated that he had been a member of an underground movement in PRAG and that his membership had been discovered by the Gestapo. Subject states that he was given the choice of being sentenced to death or to work as an informant for the Gestapo. Subject states he chose the latter. Subject claims that he returned to his former place of employment and that his senior had to make regular reports to the Gestapo on the activities of Subject. Subject also claims that he was helped to come to Germany in 1943 under the pretense of Subject's taking further studies in plastics. Subject claims that the Gestapo wanted him to report on his fellow workers and report on Czech underground movements. Subject states that he did not make any reports to the Gestapo, therefore, he came to Germany.

Additional History:

Subject claims that he was approached by a [REDACTED] allegedly an alien, a person who spoke Czech, in 1944, while Subject was employed in MUNICH. Subject allegedly gave information about the factory where he was employed to [REDACTED] who transmitted the information to the English. Subject then lapsed into a long conversation about how much he had helped the American Army clean out the last of the resisting forces in MUNICH.

(b) (7) (C)

6. REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS REPORTS: See attached Agent Report.

EVALUATION: F-6

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIO
Team Commander
CE Section

Special Agent, CIO

2437

CONFIDENTIAL

124
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

AFPO 403
2 November 1949

350.09 (GID/OPS/COLL)

SUBJECT: Czech Ministry of the Interior Agents

TO : Director of Intelligence
Office of the High Commission
APO 807, U.S. Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your headquarters, subject as above, dated 25 August 1949.

2. Attached is a report containing results of CIC investigation to date. Investigation is continuing and subsequent information will be forwarded to your office when known.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

1 Incl:

CIC Act Rpt dtd 25 Oct 49

Telephone: Heidelberg Military 8211

(b) (7) (C)

M/R: A/r ltr contains info that Min of Int of CS R contemplates sending 4 Czechs into US Zone for espionage. Names: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Info was also rec'd fr [REDACTED] by IRS dtd 24 Aug 49. CIC rpt, D-137536, dtd 25 Oct 49, contains info that none are in US Zone. Backgr info indicates that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] did act as Czech agents. Investigation continuing.

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2438

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

TO: HEAD/ANAL/COMM REG/SECTION/STAFF: 20 DEC 49

OPS/INT/COMM/COLL/STAFF/STAFF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals
into US Zone of Germany for Purpose of
Espionage.

2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 October 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-3711

D-242586

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

Reference is made to unevaluated information from DDID, originating at the Office of the US Political Advisor, BERLIN (N53/Z75), which gives the information in paragraph 2 below and which caused this investigation to be initiated.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

Unevaluated information from DDID, originating at the office of the US Political Advisor, BERLIN, indicated the possibility that between 5 and 12 July 1949, the Czech Ministry of the Interior intended sending four (4) individuals into the Western Zones of Germany for the purpose of contacting informants and engaging in espionage activity. These individuals were reported to be as follows:

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. [REDACTED] - Director of the famous health resort of TEPLICE-LAZNE (Coord. Unk.) in Western Bohemia.
 - b. [REDACTED] - Reported to be from PILSEN (N50/L04), CSR.
 - c. Bohuslav BEHRINGER - Reported to be from PILSEN, CSR.
 - d. [REDACTED] - Reported to be a technical advisor from PRAGUE (O51/L78), CSR.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b) (7) (C)

NAME: [REDACTED] BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED] BIRTHPLACE: [REDACTED]
NATIONALITY: Czechoslovakian
OCCUPATION: Unknown
PRESENT ADDRESS: Allegedly in England
PREVIOUS ADDRESSES: TEPLICE-SANOV (N51/F34), CSR NYRANY, CSR
HEIGHT: 180.3 cm (5'11") WEIGHT: Unknown BUILD: Unknown
HAIR: Blond EYES: Unknown SEX: Male
IDENTIFYING MARKS: Full face.

- b. NAME: Bohuslav BEHRINGER, Dr. 2439
BIRTHDATE: Unknown, 53-54 years BIRTHPLACE: Unknown
NATIONALITY: Czechoslovakian

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Special Agents, CIC

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD 7970th CIC Group, Region I
AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
71571

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, I-3711, D-242586, Region I, 7970th CIC Group, 31 October 1949
Subject: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

OCCUPATION: Unknown

PRESENT ADDRESS: Allegedly PILSEN, CSR.

PREVIOUS ADDRESS: PILSEN-LOCHOTIN (N50/LO4), CSR - near a butcher shop named "U Broziku".

HEIGHT: Medium WEIGHT: Unknown BUILD: Unknown

HAIR: Graying EYES: Unknown SEX: Male

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Very shrewd and clever, sneaky actions. Face shows results of heavy indulgence in alcohol.

- (b) (7) (C)
4. [REDACTED] is a member of the Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party, and belongs to a group which allegedly works for French Intelligence. (F-3) Some members of this group allegedly departed for the CSR on approximately 10 October 1948. (F-6) [REDACTED] an unauthorized absentee from the Jaegerhof Kaserne, LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03) on the Muster Day of 25 October 1948 (B-2), apparently left the camp approximately the first week in October 1948 for the CSR. (F-2) Prior to leaving the camp, [REDACTED] had stated on several occasions, that all his personal belongings which he had been unable to carry out with him when he escaped the first time, had been confiscated by the Communists; however, he returned to the camp on 9 November 1948 with a new suit of clothes. (F-3)
5. a. After his return, [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] with whom he had just crossed into the CSR, had been arrested and was in prison in PILSEN, facing a death penalty for espionage on evidence found on his person by the StB. On 29 November 1948, [REDACTED] stated that he knew that [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED] a former member of the Czech Army who served in England during the war, had been tried by a court in PILSEN on approximately 25 November 1948. (F-3)
- b. Suspicion existed in Jaegerhof Kaserne that [REDACTED] might have acted as an informer for the StB and refugees arriving in LUDWIGSBURG in late December 1948 and January 1949, claimed that [REDACTED] had been responsible for the arrest of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in PILSEN on charges of espionage. (F-6)
- c. During August and September 1948, [REDACTED] was the Messing Officer in Jaegerhof Kaserne and his co-worker, [REDACTED] (F-3), was allegedly a member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party. (F-6) [REDACTED] who had never given a satisfactory explanation for her flight from the CSR, had access to all rosters of residents at Jaegerhof Camp, and was often seen working in the office late at night. [REDACTED] left for Norway on 30 October 1948 with a group of children who were being sent there for recuperation. (F-3)
- (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 2440

-2-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

L7028

21571

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, I-3711, D-242586, Region I, 7970th CIC Group, 31 October 1949
Subject: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US-Zone of
Germany for Purpose of Espionage

- (b) (7) (C)
6. a. BEHRINGER is a shrewd and clever provocateur, denouncer and confidant of Department "Z" of the Czech Intelligence and the StB in PILSEN. He was a former member of the Czechoslovak National Democratic Party in PILSEN, and he held the office of "District Secretary" for the Districts of ROUDNA (N50/P71), LOCHOTIN (N51/P89), ZAWADILKA (051/G10), and BOLEVEC (N50/L04). (F-3)
- b. During the occupation of the CSR by Germany, BEHRINGER was employed by the State railroads in PILSEN, with the job of recruiting forced labor (Czechoslovaks) for deportation to Germany. During this time, BEHRINGER was in contact with [REDACTED] of the Gestapo. (F-3) BEHRINGER was to have been charged and tried for this activity and for extorting money from these forced laborers, but was able to "talk his way out" of the charges. (F-6)
- c. After February 1948, BEHRINGER, because he had now joined the Czechoslovak National Socialist Party, was relieved of his job with the railroads. (F-3) This was allegedly done as a cover to enable him to continue his activities as an StB agent, with the task of penetrating and joining underground groups. In June 1949, BEHRINGER was allegedly using, as a cover, employment in the Agricultural Office, located in the Hotel Smitka in PILSEN. (F-6) It is alleged that BEHRINGER'S favorite trick is to use the cover of an anti-Communist Czech patriot, and he has been heard to state that he is against Communism. (F-3) This is allegedly to gain the confidence of underground groups. (F-6)
- d. It is believed that BEHRINGER has agents working for him in Germany, (F-3) but it is probable that these agents are unaware that they are working for the StB and think that they are working against the Communists. (F-6) BEHRINGER, with his son, makes frequent trips on a motor cycle to the German border in the vicinity of TACHOV (N50/P54), CSR, where BEHRINGER allegedly contacts his agents. (F-6)
- e. BEHRINGER has boasted on several occasions that he has contacts in the US Embassy in PRAGUE, CSR. (F-3) (Note: This is possible because he was formerly well known in Czechoslovak military circles. BEHRINGER has allegedly betrayed some of these acquaintances.) (F-6) BEHRINGER, allegedly, has also betrayed [REDACTED] son of a Czech Army Major, and [REDACTED] who was led into a trap in PILSEN. (F-6) (Note: The [REDACTED] mentioned here is possibly [REDACTED] who is allegedly in prison in PILSEN.) (F-6)
- (b) (7) (C)

2441

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7028

21571

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, I-3711, D-242586, Region I, 7970th CIC Group, 31 October 1949
Subject: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

7. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

It is suggested that the information contained in this report be forwarded to the proper US agency.

8. AGENT'S NOTES:

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. It is almost certain that [REDACTED] did visit the CSR in October 1948. This information is confirmed by two (2) Sources.
- b. It is interesting to note that [REDACTED] before his departure, allegedly for the CSR, claimed that all his personal belongings were confiscated by the Communists. It is interesting to note further that, not only was [REDACTED] arrested after he crossed into the CSR with [REDACTED], but that [REDACTED] knew that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had been arrested, even knowing the charges against them. It seems reasonable to the undersigned Agents to assume that [REDACTED] might well have been responsible for these two (2) arrests. It has been alleged that BEHRINGER was responsible for the arrest in PILSEN of one [REDACTED]. If this [REDACTED] is identical with [REDACTED] it would indicate that [REDACTED] and BEHRINGER are working together.
- c. It is not known whether, as alleged, [REDACTED] actually managed to get to England in December 1948 or January 1949, or how he managed to get there if the allegations are true. It is known that he constantly talked of getting to England at the earliest possible date and although Headquarters, IRO Area 2, NELLINGEN (I49/S11) has no record of [REDACTED] after his disappearance from the Jaegerhof Kaserne, it is widely known that ways exist for DPs to obtain the necessary documents for emigration from other than official sources.
- d. All indications are that the BERINGER noted in information from DDID is identical with Bohuslav BEHRINGER, about whom information in paragraphs 3-b and 6 is submitted.
- e. Investigation in the LUDWIGSBURG area has uncovered no information or leads on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].
- f. SOURCES: Two (2) uncared.
- (b) (7) (C)

APPROVED: [REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC
Cmdr, CE Team

2442

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
-4-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001 21571
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7028

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2443

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2444-2445

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BID NO. 7104.0500	[REDACTED]	COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA
MIG NO.		
REPORT NO. R-605-49	WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I.D. NO.
SUBJECT: Possible Czech Secret Agents to US Zone of Germany		
FROM: O Arm A. PRAHA	REFERENCES:	
EVALUATION: C-6	DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 Mar 49	DATE OF REPORT: 20 Oct 49
INCL.	PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]	SOURCE: Czech Pharmacist
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:		

C O P Y

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)
Forwarded herewith is a list of names of CZECH personalities who reportedly would be sent to the US Zone of Germany as secret agents. Information contained in records of this office indicate that Major [REDACTED] has been reported as an agent provocateur operating in the vicinity of MUNICH, REGENSBURG and NURNBERG and poses as an American staff sergeant and that Capt. [REDACTED] in 1946 was a Communist OBZ officer. From the ranks indicated, it is believed that this is an army organization, probably OBZ, and not a secret police list.

(b) (7) (C)

C O P Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as extended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

tests in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

2446

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

14-00000-19

2

The following list of names was handed to the reporting officer with the statement that it contained the names of agents who would be sent to the US Zone of Germany:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Unfiled

[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Sergeant Major
[REDACTED] Lieut. 2nd
[REDACTED] Sergeant Major
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] Sergeant Major
[REDACTED] Lt. Col.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] 2nd Lieut.
[REDACTED] Lt. Col.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] 2nd Lieut.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Cpl.
[REDACTED] Col.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] 1st Lieut.
[REDACTED] Cpl.
[REDACTED] Cpl.
[REDACTED] Sergeant Major.

[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Lt. Col.
[REDACTED] Col.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Major
[REDACTED] Sergeant
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Lt. Col.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Cpl.
[REDACTED] Col.
[REDACTED] Capt.
[REDACTED] Capt.
[REDACTED] 1st Sgt. Major
[REDACTED] Serg. Major
[REDACTED] Cpl.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.
[REDACTED] Staff Capt.

[REDACTED] ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMENT:

A check of files revealed that Major [REDACTED] has been reported as an agent provocateur operating vicinity of MUNICH, REGENSBURG and DRESEN and poses as an American Staff Sergeant (B-3). It is also known that in 1946 Staff Capt. [REDACTED] was listed as a Communist OBZ officer. From the ranks indicated, it is believed that this is an army organization, probably OBZ, and not a secret police list.

DISTRIBUTION: USMA; EURON; AA FRANK
APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Major [REDACTED] Staff Officer.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2447

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

HEADQUARTERS
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORP. GROUP
US ARMY EUROPE

D-137 536

AP0 154
25 October 1949

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone
of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

TO : Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, U S Army

1. Reference is made to ICM #1254/49, your Headquarters, dated 30 August 1949. Current investigation fails to reveal presence of cited individuals in the U S Zone of Germany; however, information concerning two of the personalities, [REDACTED] and Bohuslav BEHRINGER, is available.

2. [REDACTED] a Czech National, was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. He is approximately 5' 11" tall, with blond hair, and full face; and, is known to have resided at one time in TEPLICE-SANOV (N51/F34), CSR.

a. [REDACTED] is a member of the Czechoslovakian Social Democratic Party, and belongs to a group which allegedly works for French Intelligence. (F-3) Some members of this group allegedly departed for CSR on approximately 10 October 1948. (F-6) [REDACTED] an unauthorized absentee from the Jaegerhof Daserne, LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03), on the Muster Day of 25 October 1948 (B-2), apparently left the camp approximately the first week in October for CSR. (F-2). Prior to leaving the camp, [REDACTED] had stated on several occasions, that all the personal belongings which he had been unable to carry out with him the first time he escaped CSR, had been confiscated by the Communists; however, he returned to camp on 9 November 1948, with a new suit of clothes. (F-3)

b. Suspicion existed in Jaegerhof Kaserne that [REDACTED] might have acted as an informer for the StB (State Security Police), and refugees arriving in LUDWIGSBURG in late December 1948 and January 1949, claimed that [REDACTED] had been responsible for the arrest of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in PILSEN on charges of espionage. (F-6)

(This is a true copy)
6 March 1959(L)

2448

D-137 536

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals Into US Zone
of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

(b) (7) (C)

c. During August and September 1948, [REDACTED] was the Messing Officer in Jaegerhof Kaserne, and his co-worker, [REDACTED] (F-3), was allegedly a member of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party. (F-6) [REDACTED] who had never given a satisfactory explanation for her flight from the CSR, had access to all rosters of residents of Jaegerhof Camp, and was often seen working in the office late at night. [REDACTED] left for Norway on 30 October 1948, with a group of children being sent there for recuperation. (F-3)

(b) (7) (C)

d. [REDACTED] present address is not known; however, he allegedly managed to get to England in December 1948, or January 1949. (F-3) How he accomplished this, if it is true, is unknown but it is known that he constantly talked of getting to England at the earliest possible date.

3. Bohuslav BEHRINGER, a Czech National, approximately 53 years old, previously resided in PILSEN-LOCHOTIN (N50/L04), near a butcher shop named "U BROZIKU." He is of medium height with graying hair, and a face which shows results of heavy drinking.

a. BEHRINGER is a shrewd and clever provocateur, denunciator and confidant of Department "Z!" of the Czech Intelligence and StB in PILSEN. He was a former member of the Czechoslovakian National Democratic Party, and held the office of "District Secretary" for the Districts of ROUDNA (N50/P71), LOCHOTIN (N51/P89), ZAWADILKA (O51/G10), and BOLEVEC (N50/L04) (F-3).

(b) (7) (C)

b. During the occupation of CSR by Germany, BEHRINGER was employed by the State Railroads in PILSEN, with the job of recruiting forced labor (Czechoslovaks) for deportation to Germany. During this time, BEHRINGER was in contact with Fnu [REDACTED] of the Gestapo. (F-3) BEHRINGER was to have been charged and tried for this activity, and for extorting money from these forced laborers, but was able to "talk his way out" of the charges. (F-6)

c. After February 1948, BEHRINGER, because of his membership in the Czechoslovakian National Socialist Party, (which he joined after the dissolution of the Czechoslovakian railroads. (F-3) This was allegedly done as a cover to enable him to continue his activities as a StB agent, with the task of penetrating and joining underground groups. (F-6) In June 1948, BEHRINGER was allegedly using, as a cover, employment in the Agricultural Office, located in the Hotel SMITKA, PILSEN.

D-137536

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals Into US Zone
of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

d. BEHRINGER, with his son, makes frequent trips on a motorcycle to the German border in the vicinity of TACHOV (N50/P54,) CSR. It is believed that he has agents working for him in Germany (F-3), and that he allegedly contacts these agents on these trips. (F-6) It is probable that these agents are unaware that they are working for the StB, and think that they are working against the Communists. (F-6)

3. BEHRINGER has boasted on several occasions that he has contacts in the US Embassy in PRAGUE. (F-3) (NOTE: This is possible since he was formerly well known in Czechoslovakian military circles. BEHRINGER has allegedly betrayed some of these acquaintances.) BEHRINGER has, allegedly, betrayed Fnu [REDACTED] son of a Czech Army Major, and Fnu [REDACTED] who was led into a trap in PILSEN. (F-6) (NOTE: The [REDACTED] mentioned here is possibly [REDACTED] who is allegedly in prison in PILSEN.)

4. Investigation continues, and subsequent information will be forwarded as it is received.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col Inf
Acting Commander

VAB?jp?Stgt 93483?ext17
OPS

MR: Referenced ICM indicated the possibility that Ministry of Interior, CSR, might send four individuals into US Zone for espionage purposes, and requested an alert for their arrival,

VAB

(true copy 6 Mar 59)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: II-2392.00 (D-242586)

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into
US Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

DATE: 18 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2	CO REG II	Hqs, 7970th CIG Grp. (Attn: Capt. [REDACTED])	18 Oct 49	<p>1. Check of Region II sources during the period since the receipt of information contained in Minute 1 above, failed to locate any of the named Czech Nationals in this Region.</p> <p>2. This Region will continue to check for the location of these persons until notified further.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major Cav S-2/S-3</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>
<p>1 Incl: Reg II AR dtd 18 Oct 49 Subj & file as above (3 copies)</p> <p>Heidelberg 8990 [REDACTED] OPS</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p>				

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2451

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

2452

2452

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into
US Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 October 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

II-2392.00 (D-242586)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Records of the following official agencies in HEIDELBERG (L50/R79) were checked in an endeavor to uncover any information pertinent to the alleged visit of four Czech Nationals into the US Zone of Germany for the purpose of espionage:

- a. Einwohnermeldeamt
- b. Auslaenderamt
- c. [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]

The result of the file checks was negative.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

2. The German hotels and pensions of HEIDELBERG listed below carried no registration of the individuals concerned:

- a. Hotel ADLER
- b. Hotel GOLDENER HECHT
- c. Hotel BRATWURSTGLOECKLE
- d. Hotel DENNER
- e. Hotel FRANKS WEINSTUBE
- f. Hotel FUCHSBAU
- g. Hotel TRAUBE
- h. Hotel HAARLASS
- i. Hotel HIRSCHGASSE
- j. Hotel KURPFALZ
- k. Hotel SCHWARZES SCHIFF
- l. Hotel SILBENER HIRSCH
- m. Hotel REICHSPPOST
- n. Pension ASTORIA
- o. Pension DEHLEM
- p. Pension SONNENBUEHL-

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

3. American hotels in HEIDELBERG were checked, but the results were negative.

4. Agency checks in KARLSRUHE (L50/R44) were made. The roster of inmates in the three local DP Camps was also reviewed. No record of the personalities was found.

5. Resident Agents in MOSBACH (L50/S08) and TAUBERBISCHOFHEIM (L50/N31) found no traces of the individuals having been in those areas.

6. The files of the Regional Registry carry no record of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Bohuslav BERINGER, or [REDACTED]

APPROVED

2453

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

CIC, Counter Espionage Team

DISTRIBUTION:

3 - Hqs, 7970th CIC Grp.

3 - Region II Files

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A [REDACTED]

7970TH CIC GROUP
REGION II

S/A [REDACTED]

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-248.228 - D-242586 Germany for Purpose of Espionage
SUBJECT: Alleged visits of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone/DATE: 14 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg XI 7970th CIC Gp 1949 ATN [Redacted]		14 Oct 1949	<p>1. Regional checks made relative to IRS, Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, USAREUR, APO 154, US Army, subject and file as above, dated 19 September 1949, have been negative.</p> <p>2. This IRS is to answer a suspense date of 20 October 1949.</p> <p>3. Continued efforts will be made to locate any previous residence of individuals in this area and your office will be notified should any positive information be uncovered.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <p>[Redacted Signature]</p> <p>1st Lt CMP S-2/S-3 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>REGION XI, 7970 CIC GP DATE 14-10-49 NO 2681 IN X APO 800, US ARMY</p> <p>1-7504 /rpb OPS DISTRIBUTION: 3-7970th CIC Gp 1-Region XI File PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES</p> <p>COPIES 1 OF 4 COPIES</p>

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2454

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

230

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

IV-14678

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

NJD/es

FILE NO: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone
SUBJECT: of Germany for Purpose of Espionage DATE: 14 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO REG IV	HQS 7970 CIC GP	14 Oct 49	1. Reference is made to IRS, Hqs 7970 CIC Gp, file D-242586, subject as above, dated 19 September 1949.

2. An investigation was conducted by S/A [REDACTED] of this headquarters, and the following agencies were checked with negative results:

- Control Office, Luitpold Kaserne, MUNICH
- Control Office, Hqs IRO Werner Kaserne, MUNICH
- Control Center, IRO Hqs, GAUTING
- Einwohnermeldeamt, MUNICH
- Deutsche Fluechtlings Landesstelle, MUNICH

3. It is realized that the possibility exists that the four (4) individuals may be in this area under an assumed name and can not for the moment be located. However, this headquarters will maintain a loose surveillance in the event that subject individuals may be in this area.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 Cyps - Hqs 7970 CIC Gp
- 1 Cpy - Reg IV File

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

1st Col Inf
Commanding

MUNICH Mil 2995-2996
[REDACTED] OPS

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2456

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

LOG Nr.
IV 5125

[illegible]

(Supersedes EC Form 1-1 (19 Mar 47) which may be used)

(Classification)

~~Confidential~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-242586

FILE NO: III-13043 - Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into the S - 20 Oct 49
SUBJECT: US Zone of Germany for the Purpose of Espionage DATE: 14 Oct 49

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	REG Hq 7970 CIC Sp		14 Oct	
<p>1. Reference is made to paragraph 4 of Confidential Communication from Headquarters 7970-CIC Group dated 19 September 1949, Subject and file as above, wherein a request was made for an investigation by this Region to confirm or deny the report received from DDID that the four individual mentioned in the referenced communication had been sent to the Western Zone of Germany to commit acts of espionage.</p> <p>2. The following sources of this office were checked with negative results.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. P-837-IIIb. A-865-IIIc. P-876-IIId. [REDACTED]e. Regional Registry <p>3. Should any of these individuals appear in this are your Headquarters will be notified immediately.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <p>[REDACTED]</p> <p>Major Infantry Executive</p>				

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

/81447/pf

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2453

(over)

~~Confidential~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VI-216.13

D-242586

FILE NO:

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone
for Germany for Purpose of Espionage

DATE: 12 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2	<p>CO Hqs 12 Oct Reg 7970th 12/49 CIC CIP</p> <p>OSC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>dh/25141/305</p>		<p>1. Check was made with [redacted] and housing office with negative results.</p> <p>2. At the present time, there are no Czech lagers in the Region VI area through which a check might be made.</p> <p>3. SUBJECTS also unknown to temporary Czech source run by Region VI.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <p>[redacted]</p> <p>Maj Ord Operations Officer</p> <p>(b) (7) (D)</p>

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2460

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. Name of the person or organization to whom the report is made:
2. Address of the person or organization to whom the report is made:
3. Date of the report:
4. Name of the person or organization making the report:
5. Address of the person or organization making the report:
6. Date of the report:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-242586; VII-228.4 Alleged Visit of Four Czech

SUBJECT: Nationals into US Zone for Purpose of Espionage DATE: 11 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2	CO Reg VII Attn: Capt	Hqs 7970th CIC Gp 18112	11 Oct 1949	<p>1. Reference is made to paragraph 4, minute 1 above, which directed this Region to investigate to confirm or deny the report received from DDID.</p> <p>2. Investigation, [REDACTED] customs police, and a check with the police who check documentation of individuals entering the US Zone legally, was conducted with negative results.</p> <p>3. This Region will continue to be on the alert for the appearance of Subject individuals and will promptly notify 7970th CIC Group Headquarters if they come to our attention.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: [REDACTED] Asst Operations Officer</p> <p>CE Team Commander/kd/ BAYREUTH 3891/5</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 7970th CIC Gp 1-Region VII file</p> <p>11 OCT 1949 1068 CIC</p> <p>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</p> <p>2462</p>

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2463

2463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-242586 XII-3484.13

FILE NO: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US

SUBJECT: Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

DATE: 7 October 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No. From Pass to Date

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?

2. CIC 7970 Hq 7 Oct
Regt CIC Gp 1949
XII

1. A check of all reliable sources and records failed to reveal any trace of persons listed in Minute 1 above.

leb/Augsburg 7844

DISTRIBUTION:

(3) Hq 7970th CIC Gp
(1) File

(b) (7) (C)

CAC
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2464

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
<div style="text-align: right;">2465</div>				

2465

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONSULT CRYPTO-CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

FROM: RFTF [REDACTED]		FOR: RFTFL	
DATE REC'D: 26 Sept 1979	PRECEDENCE: RR	DATE-TIME GRP: 26/1340Z	REFNR: E-4974
(b) (7) (C)		PARAPHRASE: (REMOVED)	
		(NOT REQUIRED)	

(b) (7) (C)

ANOTHER US AGENCY ADVISES THAT [REDACTED] CZECH MILITARY ATTACHE BELGIUM AND CHAUFFEUR, [REDACTED] WILL TRAVEL BY CAR THROUGH GERMANY ON WAY TO CSR AND RETURN DURING PERIOD 8 SEPTEMBER TO 10 OCTOBER. SUBJECTS ARE CONNECTED CZECH INTELLIGENCE. ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT IS DESIRED. MIF

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 2012

2466

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARD

~~CONSULT CRYPTO-CENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING~~

476123 [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

S: 20 October 1949

FILE NO: D-242586

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US

DATE: 19 Sept 49

Zone of Germany for Purpose of Espionage

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hq 7970 CIC GP	See DIST	19 Sept	<p>1. Unevaluated information received from DDID, originating at the Office of the US Political Advisor, BERLIN, indicates the possibility that the Czech Ministry of the Interior intended sending four (4) individuals into the Western Zone of Germany for the purpose of contacting informants and engaging in espionage activity. These individuals were reported to be as follows:</p> <p>[REDACTED] - Director of the famous health resort of TEPLICE-LAZNE, in western Bohemia</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] - Reported to be from PILSEN, CSR</p> <p>[REDACTED] Bohuslav BERINGER - Reported to be from PILSEN, CSR</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] - Reported to be a technical advisor from PRAHA, CSR</p> <p>2. Reportedly the above listed individuals were to begin this four week assignment during the week of July 12, 1949</p> <p>3. A check of Central Registry files reveals one [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] last permanent residence TEPLICE-SANOV, CSR, was screened by CIC as a Czech refugee on 16 July 1948. Other individuals mentioned are not on record at this office.</p> <p>4. It is desired that your Region undertake investigation to confirm or deny the report received from DDID, and results thereof be furnished this Headquarters, by 20 October 1949.</p> <p>(b) (7) (C) BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION: 2 - Reg VI 2 - Reg I 2 - Reg VII 2 - Reg II 2 - Reg IX 2467 2 - Reg III 2 - Reg X 2 - Reg IV 2 - Reg XI EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL 2 - Reg V 2 - Reg XII DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</p>

DISTRIBUTION: 2 - Reg VI
2 - Reg I 2 - Reg VII
2 - Reg II 2 - Reg IX 2467
2 - Reg III 2 - Reg X
2 - Reg IV 2 - Reg XI EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
2 - Reg V 2 - Reg XII DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

jp/95483 ext 17

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 12 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

No. 13638

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

D-242586/IX-4427. Subject: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone of German
 for purpose of espionage.

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?

2. From 7970th 14Oct49
 to CIC Gp.
 Date IX

1. An investigation to determine whether the personalities mentioned in Minute 1 above had either in the past or present visited the Bremen Enclave was conducted and met with negative results.

2. Scope of the investigation consisted of checking the files of the CIC Region IX Registry, 7854th MID, 7020 CIU (AF), AG Personnel, IRO, DP Camp Grohn, Camp Tirpitz, German Auslaendermeldeamt, German Einwohnermeld-
 eamt, [REDACTED] and American and German hotels.

(b) (7) (D)
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

Major FA
 Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

Dist:

3 - Hq., 7970th CIC Gp.
 1 - File

Telephone: BREMEN 20244
 [REDACTED] (OPS)

(b) (7) (C)

2468

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

18791

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2469-2470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, U.S. Army

54276

350.09 (GID/OPS/CIS)

30 August 1949

INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION MEMORANDUM NUMBER 1254/49

SUBJECT: Alleged Visit of Four Czech Nationals into US Zone of Germany for
Purpose of Espionage

TO:

Commanding Officer
Hq, 7970th CIC Group
APO 757, US Army
ATTN: [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1. Inclosed herewith for your information is cable, Department of State, reference number A-329, dated 10 August 1949.

2. Request that investigation be undertaken to confirm or deny report contained in inclosed cable, and that results thereof be furnished this division.

3. Information in the inclosure has been furnished ODI, OMGUS through State Department channels.

4.2. As complete an answer to the requirement as may be procurable must reach this office on or before 26 Oct 49. This is a continuing requirement and additional information obtainable after suspense date should be forwarded. OCS Form 17 will not be used in answering the requirement:

5.3. All replies to the requirement will make specific reference to Control Number: 1254/49.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

1 Incl; s/s

2471

[REDACTED]
Capt WAC
Asst. Control Officer

(b) (7) (C)

FMW/cle/Heid Mil 8211
AGL (2) 7-48-10000-13823-4140

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

C
O
P
Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USPOLAD,

923

BERLIN.

A-329, August 10, 1949

Department received information from a confidential source within the Government indicating the possibility that Czechoslovakian Ministry of the Interior intends sending four individuals into the Western Zone of Germany for approximately four weeks for the purpose of contacting informants and engaging in espionage activity. These individuals were reported to be as follows:

~~_____~~ Director of the famous health resort of
Teplice Lazé, in western Bohemia.

(b) (7) (C) ~~_____~~ reported to be from Pilsen, Czechoslovakia.

Bohuslav Beringer, reported to be from Pilsen, Czechoslovakia

~~_____~~ reported to be a technical advisor from Praha, Czechoslovakia.

Reportedly the above listed individuals were to begin this four week assignment during the week of July 12, 1949.

USPOLAD may wish to transmit the foregoing information to OMGUS and Army Intelligence.

The Department would appreciate being informed of any developments concerning this matter.

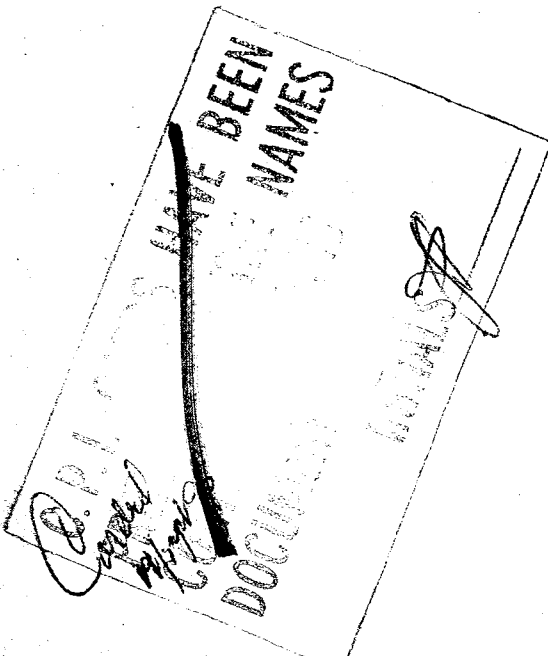
(b) (7) (C) ~~_____~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2472

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

10780



~~TOP SECRET~~
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(b) (7) (C)

HQ, US CONSTABULARY WEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY #171, 12 Sep 49

137536

(29) SCHONSTADT (P-4712)

(SECRET)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(Present whereabouts of the piece of paper unknown.)
[REDACTED] was sent to 7827/22 Military Intelligence Section
on 30 August 1949. (2d Brigade) (C-3)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

153550
Reg VI
11 Sept 47

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2473

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czech Agents in US Zone and in France

1 September 49

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] stayed from June 1948 to January 1949, as a political refugee, in the camp of SCHWABISCH-GRUND, Germany, where he worked as a shoemaker. He is in possession of a DP Identity Card. Reportedly [REDACTED] is actually acting as liaison agent between the group mentioned above and the Communist authorities in PRAGUE. In January 1949 [REDACTED] moved to LECHFELD and after the arrest of [REDACTED] and his accomplices he went to PARIS. [REDACTED] gave above information during her interrogation before an American court at Gmund, and only after a four-weeks detention. She also confessed to have committed a theft in CZECHOSLOVAKIA where she was promised acquittal if she worked for the Czech Communist intelligence. While [REDACTED] stayed at the DP camp of SCHWABISCH-GRUND she committed another theft.

[REDACTED] appears to be a member of the same group. He is always on duty, acting as liaison agent between PRAGUE and GERMANY. His work enables him to transmit information or even packages rapidly.

[REDACTED] claims to be a political refugee without being able to give a good reason for fleeing from CZECHOSLOVAKIA. He was at the DP camp of SCHWABISCH-GRUND and afterwards went to LUDWIGSBURG, IRO camp at ARSENALKASERNE. Subsequently [REDACTED] immigrated to CANADA. He is a close friend of [REDACTED].

It has been impossible to ^{discover} the PARIS address of [REDACTED] and her ^{daughter} [REDACTED]

Does ODDI have any information on individuals mentioned above?"

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C).

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

JKB/rk/Heid M11 8395

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[REDACTED]
Capt WAC
Asst. Control Officer

2474

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 -

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

10774

6637.63

FILE COPY

II-248.214

Collection of Intelligence Information by IBCs

18 August 1949

1 CIC See Dist 18 Aug
Reg XI 1949

1. An extra copy of this report is being forwarded for possible distribution to CIC Region VIII and a copy is being sent to CIC Region III for verification of the information contained in paragraph 2., e., of the inclosed report.

2. Copies are forwarded to CIC Region VI for any action deemed necessary to cover the activities of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

3. Observation of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] is being maintained by this office until such time as they are sent to a permanent destination. At that time such information as is necessary will be sent to the CIC Region into which they are moved.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

[REDACTED] rpb
Tel 7504 GFS

(b) (7) (C)

Capt [REDACTED] Inf
S-2/3-3

Incl - A/R, Region XI, subj and
file as above, 18 Aug 49

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

2-7970th CIC Gp (4 cys incl)
2-CIC Region III (2 cys incl)
2-CIC Region VI (2 cys incl)
1-Region XI File (1 cy incl)

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

COPY 1 OF 7 COPIES

2475

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Collection of Intelligence Information by IBCs

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 August 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-248.214

Re: Suspected Czech Agents

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. This report is submitted in accordance with Section Four, Part I, page 14, paragraph 31 c, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, European Command, APO 757, US Army.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: None.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: Personal data on persons mentioned in this report are as follows:

a. NAME: [REDACTED]

BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED] BIRTHPLACE: Unknown

NATIONALITY: Czech

OCCUPATION: Unknown

PRESENT ADDRESS: Northern DP Camp, WUERZBURG

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 178 pounds

BUILD: Stocky

HAIR: Blond

EYES: Gray

IDENTIFYING MARKS: None

IDENTITY DOCUMENTS: Czech Identity Card Number [REDACTED] Birth certificate [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Citizenship Reliability [REDACTED]
Domicile Certificate [REDACTED]

b. NAME: [REDACTED]

BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED] BIRTHPLACE: [REDACTED]

NATIONALITY: Czech

OCCUPATION: Clerk

PRESENT ADDRESS: Northern DP Camp, WUERZBURG

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 174 pounds

BUILD: Stocky

HAIR: Brown

EYES: Green

IDENTIFYING MARKS: None

IDENTITY DOCUMENTS: Identity Card issued 26 May 1945 in SPYTIANEV, CSR,
Labor Book [REDACTED]

c. NAME: Julius LACHS

BIRTHPLACE: 28 February 1893 BIRTHPLACE: SOFIA, Bulgaria

NATIONALITY: Czech

OCCUPATION: Clerk

PRESENT ADDRESS: IRO Czech Camp EICHSTAETT

HEIGHT: 5'6½"

WEIGHT: 143 pounds

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Gray

EYES: Unknown

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Tumor on right lower eyelid

IDENTITY DOCUMENTS: Identity Card Number 10658 issued in HOLESOV, CSR,
Domicile Certificate 1082/40 issued in HOLESOV, CSR,
Citizenship Reliability 751 UBLO/bei SLIN, CSR

d. NAME: [REDACTED]

BIRTHDATE: [REDACTED] BIRTHPLACE: [REDACTED]

NATIONALITY: Czech

2476

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent CIC

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

7770th SIG Group, Region XI

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

Page 1 of 3 Pages

N1069. 6. 48. 3000

Copy 6 of 9 Copies

CONFIDENTIAL
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

6637.63

XI-248, 14, Region XI, dated 18 August 1949, Sub: Collection of Intelligence Information by IBCs

OCCUPATION: Salesman

PRESENT ADDRESS: IRO Czech Camp EICHSTAET

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 157 pounds

BUILD: Stocky

HAIR: Dark brown

EYES: Gray

IDENTIFYING MARKS: None

IDENTITY DOCUMENTS: Driver's Card

issued in PRAGUE, CSR, Army

Certificate

issued in VALESKEVICI, CSR,

Identity Card

issued in UHERSKE-HEADISTE, CSR

(b) (7) (C)

4. [redacted] an interviewer for IRO Area 3 Headquarters in WUERZBURG (L50/N53) stated that [redacted] LACHS and [redacted] had reported to him for interview and had all given substantially the same story. They stated that they had been members of an anti-Communist group and had served time in prison for their activities. After their release they made their way through BERLIN (N53/275) to FRANKFURT a/Main (L51/87). They were interrogated at both of these points by the 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps. (F-6)

5. After leaving the Counter Intelligence Corps in FRANKFURT the four traveled to WUERZBURG where they were screened and given Displaced Persons Status by the IRO. LACHS and [redacted] were sent to the IRO Czech Camp at EICHSTAET (N49/T53). On 8 August 1949, the date [redacted] reported this information to this office, [redacted] and [redacted] were still in WUERZBURG awaiting shipment to another camp. (F-6)

6. [redacted] on or about 6 August 1949, received a telephone call from [redacted] Camp Leader, of IRO Camp EICHSTAET, who stated that Czechs in the camp had informed him that, while it was true that [redacted] LACHS and [redacted] had been in prison, other people who had been imprisoned at the same time for similar offenses were still in prison. [redacted] felt that the four men were released only because they had promised to work for the CSR intelligence. (F-6)

7. [redacted] also stated that it has come to his attention from the conversation of the other Czechs in the WUERZBURG IRO Transient Camp that [redacted] and [redacted] have been asking numerous questions concerning Czech Camps, Czech IBCs, Czech anti-Communists and the like. (F-6)

8. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

(b) (7) (C)

a. The present activities of LACHS and [redacted] in the Region VI area. Region VI is being furnished with copies of this report.

b. Activities of [redacted] and [redacted]. Since they are leaving WUERZBURG within a few days no action will be taken in order not to arouse their suspicions. As soon as their final destination has been determined, the appropriate Counter Intelligence Corps Region will be notified.

c. Verification of the interrogation of the four men by Counter Intelligence Corps Region III and Region VIII. Region III is being furnished with copies of this report. It is recommended that Region VIII be serviced with an information copy of this report also.

(b) (7) (C)

Page 2 of 3 Pages
Copy 6 of 9 Copies

2477

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
US ARMY, EUROPE

APC 757

12 August 1949

D-137536

SUBJECT: CZECH INTELLIGENCE AGENTS

TO : See Distribution

1. The following information is provided for your information and files. If any of listed personalities comes to your attention, it is desired that appropriate investigation of his activities be conducted.

2. The individuals listed below have been assigned espionage missions in the US Zones of Germany and Austria. They all reside in BRATISLAVA, Czechoslovakia and are handled by the Bratislava Czech Intelligence Service, according to sub-sources of a US positive intelligence agency, (F-3). No pertinent information on any of the alleged agents exists in Central Registry.

[REDACTED] (female), a member of the Czech Red Cross.

[REDACTED] Lieutenant in Czech Army, born [REDACTED]
residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant in Czech Army, born [REDACTED]
residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant in Czech Army, born [REDACTED]
residing at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], under-lieutenant, born [REDACTED]
residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence
[REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2478

CIC LOG

No. 6916

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5000.01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant, [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Lieutenant, born [REDACTED] address unknown, represents himself as a member of the Czech Red Cross.

[REDACTED] Staff over-lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Staff Over-lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Staff Over-lieutenant, born [REDACTED] residence [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (female), born [REDACTED] residence Vazova Ulice (number unknown)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Lieutenant, residence Vazova Ulice (number unknown).

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

Major, Infantry [REDACTED]
S-2/S-3

OPS

DISTRIBUTION "B"

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

393

D-137536

MSG NO 06 DATE and TIME 10 0900 Aug 1949

FROM HEADQUARTERS, CIC, EUCOM
TO

CIC LIAISON OFFICER, HEIDELBERG

ATTN: DDID for OPS BR KFN
 INFO

REF NO F-589 (S) (7) (C) CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~

INFORMATION FROM CHARLIE ITEM CHARLIE BERLIN EVALUATED FOX DASH
THREE INDICATES [REDACTED] CMA TOP FIGURE IN CZECH INTELLIGENCE
IN WESTERN GERMANY CMA WILL INSPECT CZECH CONSULATES BETWEEN ONE
ZERO AND ONE FIVE AUGUST FOUR NINE AT HAMBURG PAREN LOVE FIVE FOUR
SLASH SUGAR FIVE FIVE PAREN CMA SALZUFLEN PAREN LOVE FIVE THREE
SLASH BAKER SEVEN EIGHT PAREN CMA FRANKFURT AND BADEN BADEN PD

END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

2480

PRECEDENCE	Originating Division	Time Cleared
PRIORITY	Commanding Officer, CIC, VAB/rk/6202 Name and Rank Typed	0815Z Operator
	Major, Inf.	10 AUG 64
	Authenticating Signature	Checked

D-255537

Suspected Czech Intelligence Agents

29 July 1949

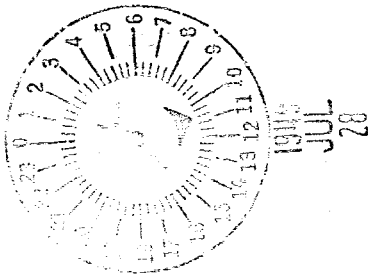
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 Hq See 29 Jul
7970th Distri- 1949
CIC bation
Grp

1. Investigation is desired of activities of the following personalities:

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)
- c. [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]

CIC GROUP



(b) (7) (C)

2. Letters were mailed at CHAM (NSO/USG) on 25 May 1949, through German Post from [REDACTED] (probably an alias) to individuals above. P-6.

3. [REDACTED] is employed as an agent handler by Czech Military Intelligence. His description:

Age: Approximately 42 years Height: 178 cm Weight: 70 kg.
Hair: Dark brown, occipital baldness Eyes: Dark Married
Occupation: Allegedly works in PRAGUE for Czech intelligence; previously worked in DOMAZLICE area
Other: 3/4" scar on center of forehead; long, thin, sharp nose; wears wedding ring on left hand; does not give impression of being very intelligent; generally a sloppy dresser; flat-footed; speaks Czech and very poor German. (P-6)

4. [REDACTED] was accompanied during his contact with source on 25 May 1949, by an unknown man whose description is as follows: (b) (7) (C)

Age: Approximately 30-35 years Height: 185 cm Weight: 85 kg.
Hair: Black, curly Complexion: Dark Eyes: Dark
Build: Muscular Other: Heavy black beard; high Slavic cheek-

5573

2481

476.8

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

bones; pock-marked face; gangster look and actions; very well dressed; crude behavior; chain smoker. (F-6)

5. Source, during conversation, was directed that further contacts with Czech intelligence would be with [REDACTED] (F-6)

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Major, Infantry
S-2/S-3

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] /rk/6808

OPS

DISTRIBUTION

CO, CIC, Reg V
CO, CIC, Reg VII
CO, CIC, Reg XI
CO, CIC, Reg XII

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2482

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

476.8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

TVM/dlt

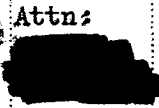

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: IV-075-A

SUBJECT: CZECH INTELLIGENCE AGENTS

DATE: 22 July 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO REG IV	HQS 7970th CIC GRP Attn: 	22 July 1949	1. The attached Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for any possible future file reference value it may be to your headquarters. 2. There is no record of any of the personalities mentioned in the files of this headquarters.
<p>Incl: Agt's Rpt, subject and file as above, dated 22 July 49 (3)</p> <p><u>DISTRIBUTION:</u></p> <p>3 - cyps - Hqs. 7970 CIC Grp. 1 - cpy - Region IV Files</p> <p>Munich Mil 2995 - 2996</p> <p></p>				

(b) (7) (C)

for Lt Col Inf
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

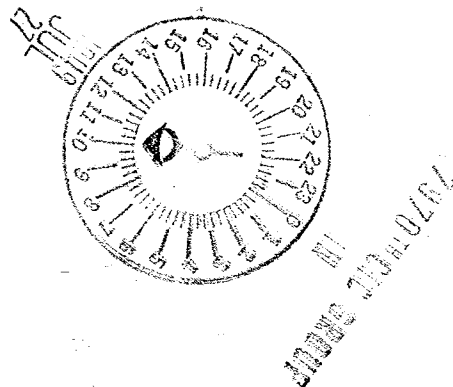
2483

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

LOG Nr.
IV 2716

[illegible]

(Classification)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2485-2486

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

ESPIONAGE AGENTS

Re: Recruiting of Sudeten-German Expellees

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 July 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VI-248.98

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. A number of Sudeten-German expellees, who have recently arrived from the CSR, have been recruited by the Czech Intelligence Service. They were offered money and other valuables for their cooperation. (B-6)

2. This offer was made to [REDACTED] (B-6)

3. The following list of personalities who have been successfully recruited by Czech Intelligence was copied from a report which was given to [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] member of the SNB and chief of the office in charge of resettlement of Sudeten-Germans in KARLSBAD (N51/P69). (B-2) [REDACTED] has been arrested since that time. (B-6)

a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] textile-chemist, residing at STETTEN/Rhoen-Ufr (L51/H71).

b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Locksmith, residing at MANNRIED/near AUGSBURG (M49/Y37).

c. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] clerk, residing KENNENSBURG (M49/S11), Land Kreis Esslingen.

d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] porcelain worker, residing at HOLLSTADT (L51/N89).

e. [REDACTED] governess, residing at HEIDELBACH (L51/H04).

f. [REDACTED] farmer, residing at STEPHANSKIRCHEN near ROSENHEIM (M18/Z32).

g. [REDACTED] residing at HANNOVER/Bemerode (L53/X32), British Zone.

h. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] locksmith, residing at FREYUNG (N49/Q23).

i. [REDACTED] nurse, residing at NAUSIS (L51/H15).

Page of 2 Pages
Copy of 4 Copies

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2487

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Special Agent

1970th CIC Group, Region VI, NURNBERG

WD-80 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Agent Report, Region VI, NURNBERG, dated 21 July 1949, Subject: ESPIONAGE AGENTS
File:

NR j. [REDACTED] clerk, residing at WOEHRINGEN (L49/X76).

NR k. [REDACTED] architect, residing at ROTTENDORF, near
NABURG (M52/D50).

NR l. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] saleswoman, residing at
NUSSDORF (M48/Z31).

NR m. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] farmer, residing at LIMBACH
(K51/M38).

NR n. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] seamstress, residing at
MAMMOELSHAIN (L51/M57).

2. AGENT'S NOTES: It is recommended that pertinent information contained in
this report be forwarded to the interested Regions for further investigation.

SOURCE: O-30-VI

EVALUATION: As indicated in body of report.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

DISTRIBUTION:

✓3-Forward
1-File

101 (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 1 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2488

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TVM/es

Czech Agents in Germany

19 July 1949

IV-860 0752A

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to letter, Hqs 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, file D-137536, subject as above, dated 22 June 1949.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: The above cited letter indicates that the personnel listed in Paragraph 4. below are Czech agents assigned to Germany. They allegedly carry passports valid for any country in Europe.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background - None available.

4. PRESENT INVESTIGATION CONT'D: Present investigation consists of a check of the Czech Refugee Camp, Panzer Kaserne in MURNAU by a trial informant; a check of the records at the IRO Screening Center, Luitpold Kaserne in MUNICH; a check of the records at IRO Headquarters Area 7, Werner Kaserne in MUNICH; and a check of the records at the IRO Headquarters Area 6.

a. On 5 July 1949, a check of the camp members and a check of the records at the Czech Refugee Camp, Panzer Kaserne, MURNAU, were made by a trial informant. No record was located nor were the following people registered in the camp:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

S USC 552 (b) (1)

SOURCE: Trial Informant [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

EVAL: F-2

b. On 13 July 1949, a check of the records at the IRO Headquarters Area 7, Werner Kaserne, MUNICH, was made to try to locate the following persons, with negative results:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED] 7970 CIC Group 2489
Region IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3446

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6757A
(Agt Rpt, CIC Reg IV, IV-866, Subj: Czech Agents in Germany, dtd 19 July 49, cont'd)

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: Records

EVAL: B-2

c. On 13 July 1949, a check of the records at the IRO Headquarters Area 6, 78 Bahnhofstrasse, CAUTING, were checked to try to locate the following persons. Negative results were received.

(b) (7) (C)

The records indicated that one [REDACTED] is located in IRO Area 6. It is to be noted that the letter referenced in Paragraph 1. above gives the name as [REDACTED] and not [REDACTED]. However, the birthdates do coincide, therefore, the following personal data is submitted:

Name: [REDACTED]

Born: [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]

Present Address: Unknown other than IRO Area 6

Previous Addresses:

Sept 1936-1937	LIBEREC, CSR
Nov 1937-1938	VIENNA, Austria
Mar 1938 -1942	BERLIN, Germany
Sept 1942-1942	Concentration Camp, WULHEIDE, Germany, for a period of approximately three (3) months
Dec 1942-1942	PRAGUE, CSR
Dec 1942-1946	VIENNA, Austria
Oct 1945-1948	LIBEREC, CSR
Jan 1948-1948	BERLIN, Germany
Dec 1948-Present	U.S. Zone of Germany

Employment:

1936-Sept 1937	Draftsman; Mergel, LIBEREC
1937-Mar 1942	Monteur; AEG, WIEN and BERLIN
1942-Sept 1942	Prisoner in various jails and camps
1942-Dec 1942	Ill, Prisoners' Hospital, PRAGUE
1942-Sept 1945	Build. leader; Siemens & Co., VIENNA
1945-Jan 1948	Inspector; Electro Station in LIBEREC
1948-Dec 1948	Build. leader; AEG, BERLIN
Present	U.S. Zone of Germany

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2490

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

^{075-A}
(Agt Rpt, CIC Reg IV, IV-860, Subj: Czech Agents in Germany, dtd 19 July 49, cont'd)

Profession:
History:

Draftsman

[REDACTED] worked in BERLIN and VIENNA during World War II on a voluntary basis. [REDACTED] allegedly went to BERLIN in 1948 to complete his studies. [REDACTED] is in possession of documents which indicate that he was arrested by the Gestapo and a clearance paper indicating that he was not a collaborator.

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCE: Records

EVAL: B-2

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: To determine if [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are identical. It is not contemplated to continue investigation in this line unless deemed necessary by higher headquarters.

6. AGENT'S NOTES: It is to be noted that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were born the same year, however, they do not have the same birthplace. It is also to be noted that [REDACTED] was in LIBEREC, CSR, in 1947 and 1948 and not in PRAGUE, CSR. [REDACTED] allegedly was employed by a PRAGUE newspaper in 1947 and 1948 and the assumption is made that [REDACTED] was residing in PRAGUE at that time. Inasmuch as more complete data is not available on [REDACTED] it is not deemed advisable to continue investigation on [REDACTED] at this time unless further personal data can be obtained on [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Case Officer

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

2491

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-3-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

6637.51

FILE NO: **XI-248.205 - IV-13336 - III-FM-6637.51**

SUBJECT: **CSR Agents in the US Zone**

DATE: **18 July 1949**

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CIC Reg XI	See Dist	18 Jul 1949
---	---------------	----------	----------------

1. Reference is made to:

a. Agent Report, Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, Region III, subject and file as above, dated 23 May 1949.

b. Agent Report, Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, Region IV, subject and file as above, dated 15 June 1949.

2. A check of IRO Area 3 records reveals no record of present or past residence of [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. The only data discovered which might be construed as being appropriate is that one [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was transferred to NELLINGEN(L49/S11). If further identification by Region IV can be made at the IRO Screening Center, Luitpold Kaserne, MUNICH(M49/Y85) with the date and place of birth, it is suggested that data be returned to this office for forwarding, or forwarded to CIC Region I.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: [REDACTED]

Capt
S-2/S-3

Inf

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] rpb
Tel 7504 OPS

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:
2-7970th CIC Gp
1-CIC Region III
2-CIC Region IV
1-Region XI File

REGION XI, 7970 CIC GP	
DATE	18-7-49
NO	1488
IN	X
APO 800, US ARMY	

(b) (7) (C)

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

COPY 3 OF 7 COPIES

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2492

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

[illegible]

2493

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agent

Re: Czech Intelligence Activity

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 July 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

M-2232

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information is predicated upon a report received from Source to the effect that he was approached by a man, whose identity is presently unknown, with the offer of engaging in intelligence activity for the Czech Intelligence Service.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

None

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data on principal personality.

Name: Unknown

Birthdate: Approximate age 30-35 years Birthplace: Unknown

Occupation: Salesman

Present Address: Unknown, presumed to be in MARBURG (L51/G74)

Height: Approx. 168 cm (5'6") Weight: Approx. 160 lbs.

Build: Stocky Hair: Dark brown Eyes: Unknown

Identifying Marks: Pencil-line moustache

4. Source was interviewed by the undersigned on 7 June 1949, at which time he stated that he was first approached by SUBJECT in October or November 1948 when SUBJECT came to his store in BREIDENSTEIN (L51/G55), Kreis Biedenkopf, merely stating that he also came from the Sudetan Area and just wanted to get acquainted. He did not give his name. SUBJECT appeared again on 2 June 1949 and came to Source's home. After passing the time, SUBJECT stated that there would be a social gathering of refugees from the Tetschin Kreis, to take place in FRIEDBERG (L51/M79) on 5 June 1949, and asked Source if he wanted to go. Source replied that he did not as yet (his wife is pregnant), but if he did, he would go by train by way of MARBURG shortly after 0900 hours. As it happened, Source went, and met SUBJECT at the MARBURG Railroad Station, and together they took the train to FRIEDBERG. On the way to FRIEDBERG SUBJECT asked Source if he was acquainted with any girls who associated with Americans. When Source replied in the affirmative, SUBJECT stated that he would be interested in making the acquaintance of such girls. When asked why, SUBJECT replied to the effect that it was for the purpose of getting information, and stated that he, SUBJECT, was working for the Czech Intelligence Service. SUBJECT allegedly offered Source 2000 DMs for such services. Source states that he told SUBJECT that he would have to think this over, and SUBJECT did not press the point, stating that there was time. SUBJECT warned Source not to divulge anything about the conversation to anyone, as he would be informed about any moves Source may make, and that in case Source did not follow this advice, something would happen to his relatives who were still in CSR.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

2494

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

CIC, REG X, 7970TH CIC GP, APO 171

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFIED SCHEDULE

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-11844

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M-2232, Reg X, 7970th CIC Group, APO 171, 12 July 1949, Subj: Suspected Czech Intelligence Agent

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

Establishment of the identity of SUBJECT. Source was instructed by the undersigned to find out SUBJECT's identity should he appear again, and was also instructed to contact the undersigned in such an event for further instructions.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

None

b. Clarifying Comments:

None

c. Agent's Opinion:

Although Source's story appears bona fide, and was confirmed by his wife, there still exists the possibility that Source may be a confusion Agent himself. Therefore, no specific missions, other than to string along, were given to Source. A discreet check on Source will be made.

d. Specific Recommendations:

None

e. Source and Evaluation:

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

F-6

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Telephone: Bad Wildungen 453 [REDACTED] /wlb

Distribution:

3 - 7970th CIC, EUCOM
1 - File

(b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2495

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s): **(b) (7) (D)**

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2496-2497

Thursday, 14.1.1949

The start of a new life.

On 13.1. at 1215 hrs two boys approached me and asked me to bring them over the border. I told them that this is impossible. Then they asked where is the border (Hamrmuehle) and I gave them the right answer. They identified themselves by National Socialists Party's Membership Cards. Their names were [redacted] and [redacted]. Then they had said they will take a buss to Cheb and will go to the Labour Office. At this office they wanted to ask for an employment with a factory in Liba in order to have a better chance for an escape. (I gave them this advice). Then I went home and informed my wife about that. She grumbled about my trust to everybody. After one hour, knowing that the buss is in Cheb already, I went to the tailor and then to SNB. I reported everything there but I gave them the wrong description of the persons. On the other day, 14.1., I went to Cheb in order to buy some stuff and I was wandering that on each step I made, I was meeting a member of our Milice. One of these helped me with a parcel. In the front of my store I left the parcel to [redacted] and in the store said everything to my friend who replied I was a bull. Then ~~to another friend of mine~~ I went to another friend of mine in order to wait there for a buss. Milice member [redacted] still accompanied me carrying the parcel. My friend said to me: "to-morrow I will come to you for some grains." I replied, I have some 1/4 q of oats in Rihme and that I will sell it to him. Then ~~we~~ went home still accompanied by [redacted]. Coming to my store I saw my wife was crying. When I asked her she ~~replied~~ did not give any answer to me. I stepped into my store and saw SNB member [redacted] waiting there. He picked me up without any explanation and was very brute to me. He ordered me to get everything out of my pockets and to put it on the desk. He opened my purse and took out the membership card of Association of Friends to USA and of Social Democrats Party. All other things I had to leave at home and he allowed me to take along with me only a comb, a looking-glass, 2 fountain-pens, 500 Kcs, Ident. Card and a watch. After the divorce at which [redacted] ~~had~~ laughed very cynically, he took me to the SNB station, where they started to interrogate me. They took everything from me and from my wife. From me they took: 1 pistol 7.65mm for which I had a licence, 1 pistol 6.35 mm and 9.00 mm with 175 cartridges. Then Flobert-gun with 300 cartridges, aerial gun and an american gun with 500 cartridges. My wife said to me: "[redacted] they took everything from us". At that day I was 4x interrogated. Also [redacted] was arrested at the same day. While I was second times they howled at me that they know what I am hiding. Thinking that they have already picked up my american gun, I made ~~axskk~~ a slip of my tongue. At the same moment B. howled at me: "That is what we have not found yet, and we are going to get it." With a heavy heart and under the threat of [redacted] pistol, I went with the. On the way downstairs from the attic I spoke with my wife. She said: "[redacted] what shall I do, they took everything from us, even the grains for our hens." I turned to [redacted] saying: [redacted]. I beg you to intercede for my wife in order to get back some grains for our hens." He replied that this is out of his bussines. Coming outside [redacted] was waiting there. I was brought again to SNB station and again interrogated. But I did not confess anything at that time. Only in the cellar I told to [redacted] that it is very cowardly what he has done. He also betrayed [redacted] and she wanted to beat him to death. B. said: "I have my idea wright in my heart and I have only one president, [redacted]" I replied: "You can have, but you should not be a traitor." He said: "I have not told anything". Then I was indolent till the ~~xx~~ evening.

(b) (7) (C)

They did not give us anything to drink and to eat. The toilet was in a corner of the room. I started to knock the door but in vain. Then I cursed the whole house and all the people who spoiled my peaceful family life and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] I and [REDACTED] did not sleep, because we were very cold having one blanket only. In the evening and also during the night I tried to break the door but without any success. I asked Mr. B. for a help but he refused being afraid. So I tried to break it again but after a little while I had to leave it without any success. In the morning we were interrogated: [REDACTED] B. and then I and B. and then I was interrogated 3x again. There came the director of the school with 2 teachers and checked the films and pictures of american soldiers made in Plzen during 1945. I had to make all necessary explanations and he took also the book carrying the addresses of american soldiers and said: "This is enough. [REDACTED] you are a west-lover and the spy of CIC." During these interrogations [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were present and therefore they did not beat me. I said to [REDACTED] "I beg you to intercede for me in order to get the grains for our hens." He replied: "I do not want to know you. If you would be released the people would stone you to death, you reactionar." I turned at him and said that this is not truth, because I have not done anything. Mr. B. howled: "Quiet, or you will see." So I kept quiet. They gave [REDACTED] the bacon and buns stolen from my house and he ate it before my eyes and I had to remain hungry and thirsty. In the cellar I said that I have to escape and asked them for a help. They promised it to me. At 12:41 hrs Mrs. P., B. and I were brought upstairs and were told that we shall go to Cheb and I from there to Pankrac (this I had already known from last evening, when listening near the wall during their longdistance-call with Cheb. I said: "Give me my watch and all thing you had taken from me." He replied that I shall get it in Cheb. Going to the buss we had to hurry, because the buss was leaving 5 minutes to ~~XXXXXX~~ 1 o'clock. While passing my store I had whistled and my wife came out of the store and I kissed her. Then we had walked up the hill to the factory Daniel on the top and I slowed down saying I can not go so fast. SNB member let me go behind him and so I slowed again. When we got on the top of the hill I was already 15-20 steps far from them and he cried to hurry up. So I had kept walking till the fence of a castle's garden where I slowed down again. They ran, because the buss started the engine. Passing the corner SNB cried to hurry up again and disappeared behind the corner. I also turned over and ran down the hill to the pond. The son of [REDACTED], about 12 years old, had seen me being escorted by SNB and now he followed me. When I saw him ~~runing~~ running to the SNB station I crossed the road and ran to the hill over Platenberg and to the border. I had flown to the left and when I saw 3 tractors with trailers carrying the people I stepped into the woods and ran little bit to the right. I had fallen into a brook and through the water, ice and snow I kept running. Coming out of the woods I had seen a building about 50 m in the front of me. From this building a little bit further there was a slope and down the slope there was a road. Hearing some voices from the woods I ran down the hill because I knew that the liberty is waiting for me there. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ I was jumping from one rock to another. I have never done something like that before but here I had

no time for thinking. On the road I thanked the God that he saved me. In Sommerhau I went to the refugees from Liba and the boys stood on the road waiting for F(border guard) in order to tell them where I went to. I got some bread, coffee and I warmed myself. Then F. had come and I went to see [REDACTED] There I got coffee and some cookies. He also gave me 65 Pf for the buss. At 5 o'clock I went to Selb. I still needed 5 Pf but the driver let me go, when I heard I was a refugee. In Selb looking for EHW (Evangelic Relief Organization) a German woman gave me and advice and 2 buns. After the report and running around the camp I found the address of EHW, where I got soup, bread, tea and lodging. At this place I met a woman who said she was a Czech but did not even know how to speak Czech. She said she will go with me to a Czech camp. (Thou she was a German woman, her husband is a Czech living in As. He did not want to go to Germany). She paid a beer for me but said that has no money and so that I have to pay the amount back to her. ~~Thaxotha~~ The other day F. Station sent me again to the camp to see the Fluechtliling Kommissar. He was not present and I had to wait until 1100 hrs. I shaved by some German and waited till he came. He gave me bread, cheese a railroad ticket for Wuerzburg and a certification. ~~On the midday~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ For a lunch I went to EHW where I got soup. In the afternoon at 1643 hrs I left for Wuerzburg. On the railroad-station in Selb I spoke with the Germans and I got the address of some smuggler with whom I fixed up how to bring my wife over the border. Then I contracted my first dept in Germany. 40 Pf for a beer. Then we traveled to Mark-tred. and then changed the train to Bamberg, Schweinfurth and Wuerzburg. In the train I met a Czech with his wife and with 10 years old daughter from Liberec. When this man heard that I had escaped without anything, he gave me 50 cigarettes. This was a real treasure. I was thirsty and so I started to sell these cigarettes in the train. I sold ten of them. When we arrived to Bamberg the Czech was hold up because he had a wrong ticket (only to Hof). The German did not want to let him go and wanted to confiscate all his cigarettes (400 pieces). Then the Czech had to leave his cigarettes as a pledge there and received a ticket for Hof. We went with another train to Schweinfurth. In Sch. we waited from 1.30 to 5.30 in the waiting-room and in the morning left for Wuerzburg. In Wuerzburg we had been looking for a camp and finally came to a german camp. The woman who went with me asked the people in what camp is the life better. The answer was that it was better in Czech camp but now that it is better in German camp. I also paid her my dept. Then she went with me to a camp IRO Area 3. We reported there, waited and came through lot of offices. We went also for a lunch Potatoes, soup. In the afternoon again running through the offices (7) and then finally accepted by the camp. The woman who was accompanying me, was sent into a german camp. On the other day I went to the director to ~~ask~~ ask him for a transfer to Bayroyth, because I wanted to wait for my wife there. He invited me for the next day, but then we were told that our transport will go to [REDACTED] (19.1.). At 11 o'clock they transported us by a car to the railroad-station. From the railroad-station I sent a telegramm to the smuggler and asked him ~~to~~ to wait for me and not to go to any place before I come. The hunger forced me to buy a bun and fish for 45 Pf. To [REDACTED] we arrived at 1830 hrs and on the railroad-station we met the transport from Bayroith. We were about 80 men and women. [REDACTED] invited us with farina with cocoa, sugar and butter. Then we got the blanket, dish, spoon, folk and knife.

It was too cold during the night that we could not sleep. In the morning unsweetened coffee and bread (1/4 kg). 20.1.49 I met cook [redacted] who had known me from L. when I ~~was~~ had been with ~~deputy~~ deputy [redacted] I told him that I am trying to get my wife over the border. He lent me 10 DM. 22.1. I sent a post-card to [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] and to [redacted] to France. 23.1. I went to Graben but I came back at 2030 hrs. 25.1. was muster day. Everybody had to stay at home. I received a letter from [redacted] with an invitation for a visit. I changed 500 Kcs for DM by a Jew. 26/1 I went to CIC Augsburg to ask for a certification to the border. I did not get it. I came to [redacted] ate very good, got 10 DM, bread, ration food tickets for bread and in the afternoon went to Selb. I arrived there at 10 o'clock and slept at EHV. I met [redacted] from L. 29.1. I went to [redacted] to Wuerzburg. I remained by [redacted] till the evening and then crossed the border and gave the letter for my wife to [redacted] (and two other letters) who promised to give the letter to my wife and to mail the other thwo. I was walking near the border til Tuesday, 1.2., but nobody came. It was a terrible wheather at this evening and Dr advised me to cross the border and to go to Liba. So at 1915 I started this trip and went through fields and woods to Liba. I knocked the door by [redacted] They did not open. The little street was guarded by one man. Then I went through a garden. I wanted to get some help by Germans. But in vain. All houses were closed. They also threatened they will call SNB. Then I went to our house. My wife had the light in the windows. Some man stood near the store. I had very bad feelings near my heart. Being 20 m far from my wife and not even see her. This is terrible. Then I went to the Dr. But he didnt opet in spite he had the lights in his windows. From there I passed through woods and fields to Lindau. I got there at 2315 hrs and asked in the first house where [redacted] is living. It was just on the other side of the street. [redacted] invited me as a good friend. He gave me a salami, cooked coffee and I wrote a letter for [redacted] and then went back. [redacted] gave me some salami, 10 cigarettes, cigarett-paper, 4 DM and an address to [redacted] I gave him my address and further instructions for my wife and I left at 2330 hrs. I went over Liba to H. I came back after a terrible trip at 0315. Dr. E. helped me to prepare the bed and I slept till 10 o'clock in the morning. I was very tired, wet but I had done it for my dearest. On Wednesday I remained by Dr. E. and on Thursday I went to Selb to [redacted] There I remained over the night till Monday. On Saturday I walked with Mr. M. to [redacted] to [redacted] and [redacted] I wrote a letter for my dear and for [redacted] (My dear sent 18 pairs of hosieries) 6.2. I lay having a fiever. On Monday I traveled over Bayreuth and Nurnberg to Lechfeld. Since that time a normal life of a refugee. Misery, hunger. 18.3. roentgen (X-rays) of my teeth and 24.3. the tooth must get out. I had to pay 1 DM for it. I fainted during this operation. 3.4. I was attacked by a brute. I was hit to my teech, felt down and fainted. On the other day I reported this accident to the police and to the Doctor. 16.4. I received a terrible message. My wife who is expecting a child since January was get out to Cheb, picked up and arrested on 21.3. ~~Sinax~~ My parents has not heard from her since, My wife was under police control, the border area was forbidden to her, wanted to go to Cheb - this information I received from [redacted] but anyway I do not believe him. Immidiately I am writin a letter to Paris and to CSR and am asking the brother of my wife to try to liberate my wife and to take her to him. All expenses I will pay after my return. Then I wrote to the smuggler to try to contact my wife. Now I am

waitin in dispair what will happen. I was registered for Norwaian scheme. 22.4. medical examination. All went home only I have to stay here (blood). On Sunday I went home and on Monday back again. Everyting was good. On Tuesday to Lechfeld. Waiting for commission. 27. I went with [redacted] and [redacted] (witnesses) and I got the One's statement.

After Muster day I want to go to Kulmbach to W.I had a good luck on 20. in the evening. Some Americans did not know it here and wanted to get gasoline. I got 8 cigarettes and then I met [redacted] from Libs. and he took me to his room where I have been living up to present time. 15.4. I had a bad luck. I bought some Dollars ~~for~~ (8pcs). I wanted to change them in Augsburg but [redacted] cheated me. I have never seen the money. They are not the people but hyenas. There were the elections on 30.4. Slovaks- Democrats 216 votes, Slovaks- Hlinka's Party 177 votes- Czechs: Prchala's Party 159 votes, democrates with [redacted] as a head - very good fellow- national socialists - tradesmen. I voted 2 and 2. 13.5. we received a message that on Monday, 16.5. we shal have to go to Munich to appear befor the Norwaian Consul (164 persons). On Monday, 16.5., at 6 o 'clock departure, arrival to Munich 10 o'clock. We did not get the lunch because we had to wait for registration. After the registration (4 o'clock) we got something to eat. Soup, beans with meat, potatoes, bread, butter, sugar. On the other day we had a very good breakfast- coffee, sugar, white bread and jam. Lunch- gulash, potatoes. In the afternoon we went to see a football game. In the evening we hear that the consyl is choosing very much among the people. I do not hope he will accept me (my foot- 13 cm) 0830 in the morning- consul; what will happen From Wednesday, 18.5., we waited till Saturday. On Saturday we hear that he accepted only 50 %. I am very sorry bu I am not going to Norway. I asked the Franch mission if they would accept me for France. The answer was very good. I will try it. For whole week I had a very good food there. I heard that the Franch mission- Doctor is choosing very much and that he would not accept me with my shorter foot for sure and therefor I try to go black to France - ~~xxxx~~ may be that to Belgium over Achech. To- morrow, on Monday 23., we shall go to Lechfeld. We do not like to go back because there is such a good food here. 27.5. I bought a bycicle for 50 DM and on Thursday I went to Neuburg where I stood over the night. On the next day I went to Eichstedt to see [redacted] who answered my letter. I met [redacted] family, [redacted] left for Brazil. On Saturday I went back to Neuburg and on Sunday to Lechfeld. I had a very nice time in Murnau and in Garmisch. 11.6. I went to M. for fishing. I stood there for 14 days. I caught 11 pikes and 2 tenches . 24.6. I was in Lechfeld back. 25.6. I am sending the letter to [redacted]

Murnau, 2.5.1949

(b) (7) (C)

Dear [REDACTED] I

I wud very glad I obtained th. address of yours. I would lik. come to see you ~~xx~~ or help you somehow but I am in the same situation as you are in. I have ~~xxxxx~~ already been here for a half of an year and you may know the way how I escaped. I had helped so many people to cross the border and then I had to fly away so quick- without money and everything. My father was arrested at the day of my escape and is held in Ruzyn. Naturally our property was completely confiscated. I wanted to marry just before I escaped and now I stay here in order to wait for my fiancée. Otherwise I could be out of here.

I guess that if your wife is expecting a baby it is only good for her, because she will probably have some consideration. But I understand how you feel. As you see I am in the same trouble. Let us hope that it will not take a long time and we will be able to return home.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~. As far as your friends are concerned I have not found anything yet but still I am trying to.

I hope to get out of my troubles little bit by getting a job which I have got promised by many people. I hope it will come out.

Write me if you have got some clothing items from IRO and linen - if you have some customer for green american blankets. Lot of people are leaving here and are selling their stuff so we might have a little business together. We need some money and did not forget how to make a business. So look around what is for sale. I would come there but after the weather will be little bit warmer - I have no coat and I would be too cold. Please let me know if there are some friends from Pilsen or Mar. Lazna in your camp.

Many greetings

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[REDACTED]
friend from River

(b) (7) (C)

Cantten - 6 English book 12 DM Aichstütt
Juris Zikmedis (13b) Neuburg IRO VTS Cantten
Sattler Systopluk Schweinfurth VTS IRO
Over Rhschtütt French Zone

2503

(b) (7) (C)

Dear [REDACTED]

First many best regards ~~me~~ and kisses. Since February 12 I have been in Plzen. I could not stay in Libstejn, I had to move. They forbidden me to enter the border are and even in Plzen I am under police control. They took everything from me in Libstejn. [REDACTED] is not worthy of your friendship. When you will have a chance to write him a letter, give him this straight in order he would not promise anything next times. Through him I lost many of my things. I sent you also a letter through him and I am sure that he burned it. Being not sure that you receive this letter I do not write too much. As soon as you receive it answer it to [REDACTED] address France. She will forward it to me. In the meantime I live with your parents but I do not know how long I will be able to stand it. It is a big hell for me. There is not even a little bit of truth what you have always assured me about. I will finish now.

Awaiting your answer with a desire

Your wife [REDACTED]

A kiss for you

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] with St [REDACTED] went on 5.2. ^{from} [REDACTED] Italy to South America by plane. I am expecting to get their address.

2/3 I sent you a little parcel - chocolate - 1/2 kg salami and 2 pkgs of cigarettes. Answer me [REDACTED]

To-day I am writing to [REDACTED] also. Would not be better if she would be with you.

(b) (7) (C)

2504

Eichst. 4, 18.5.1949

Dear [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

To-day I have received your post-card ^{without any delay} and ~~xxxxxx~~ I am giving an answer to you. First we want little to inform you about the people from Liba living here:

So: the whole family of [REDACTED] even with the dog

" " "
" " "

then [REDACTED] /former ~~xx~~ commissar from Eicheberg, [REDACTED]
I do not know her second name- she has her mouth stitched. And some other young boys including [REDACTED] arrived with us. /electrician/

We crossed the border on 19. 1. 1949 and I am sure you are going to ask why. After [REDACTED] was picked up we in Cheb were afraid. [REDACTED] family even we had a police control one day before we took off. You see, [REDACTED] and the old rascal [REDACTED] They wanted to pick up us on the other day but accidentally we were not at home. The other morning the cage was empty. It would be a big job to describe everything and that would also be without any sense because we are now here. By this there is one sphere finished. ~~xxx~~ For the time being we have the greatest interests for the emigration but it is not so good now. I have a brother in Brazil who sent me an affidavit also for [REDACTED] family. After big troubles they obtained the transport papers / [REDACTED] was pregnant/ and to-day I have received a letter from [REDACTED] dated 17.5. that they are going to fly by Clipper for Brazil. I broke my emigration to Brazil because I had received an affidavit for USA /New York/. My wife has an ant there.

Just now I am documented for USA and I shall see what will happen. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ [REDACTED] family, though they have their relatives in USA, has as yet received anything. [REDACTED] returned yesterday from the Norwegian Commission. He was accepted and hopes to leave within 2 weeks. [REDACTED] is working as a driver here and would like to emigrate to Australia. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] /post/ are probably in Murnau but I have not received any reply on my letter.

About the situation in the camp. You know it and I do not think, it will be better in your camp. We are about 1.200 and I have to admit that from this amount only about 20 really had to escape. The other people have a very suspicious past. Also the food is not so good.

On Monday we have the elections here and up to day there are 7 lists of candidates. Also with [REDACTED] we have some troubles. As I already mentioned before no emigration for the time being. The only case was [REDACTED]

And now let's wait for your reply and next times I will write little bit more. Please inform us about the emigration possibilities

0008

2505

in your camp etc.

I interpreted your regards to all
of us and also we are sending all
our best regards.

(b) (7) (C)

IRC Czech Camp
Jaeger-Kaserne
Eichstaett

2506

To-day it has already been 3 years I had left Eger.

4. July 1949.

Dear [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Best COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

Last week I had received your letter but I could not answer it sooner, because I was trying to find the address of That Committee. I found it on Friday when going to the parents. To-day we are going to return home and so this letter is written at them. Two weeks ago I had received a letter from your mother - [REDACTED] has still been arrested in Mlada Boleslav - probably it is not allowed to her to write because she asked your mother to write her even when she was giving no reply. On 24. July I wrote her a letter and a post-card to her name-day and on 25. I received from her a post card to [REDACTED] name-day. According to her address she is not directly in the prison but in the household of some prison's supervisor. I hope she is better now. You will not become a father - your mother instructed me in her letter not to tell you that - she wanted me to tell only that [REDACTED] and we all were wrong, but the truth is that when [REDACTED] was escorted from Asch to Cheb somebody assisted to her and everything was gone. [REDACTED] and your mother went to see [REDACTED] at Mlada Boleslav and met her on the floor having a cleaning - but nobody should see them because [REDACTED] was not allowed to speak with anybody. Then they tried to get some informations about her in the office and so they wrote me that we can not ~~even~~ even dream about her being released - she can accept no visitors and 2kg parcel can be ~~send~~ send once a week to her. So [REDACTED] asked me to write her but, in order not to make her situation worse, not mention anything about you. [REDACTED] has not written me since - has had probably lot of work. This year I wanted to go to CSR but [REDACTED] does not want to go with me until the situation will better. I do not want to go with [REDACTED] alone because I am not so good now. 1-3x a day I feel faint - I was already by Doctor but he did not know what it was - he also ~~took~~ made X-Ray picture analysed my blood but everything was OK - he only advised me to go to the dentist because this might me from the teeth. From this reasons I do not want to go alone to CSR because if something would happen in the train somebody could have a use from it, and steal ~~some~~ all my things. I have not heard from [REDACTED] and so I do not know what happened there - [REDACTED] was ill when leaving. On Wednesday I shall go to the Committee in order to get some informations about them, because I heard that they have a complete evidence ~~about~~ of the people sent away and that they also have addresses of firms which they had been sent to. I will also get some information about you - I have here a friend - Slovak girl and she will go with me - the chairman of this Committee is a Slovak - professor [REDACTED] who was from her village - I have not met him yet. You wanted me to get some labor- contract for you but I can not do it right now, because it is not so easy to get a work in France for time being - may be that after the vacations the situation will change. Lot of [REDACTED] fellow-workers were dismissed - lot of men and women. It would be a best thing if you could come here black - then I should be able to do something for you and find something. Committee is issuing the documents if somebody arrives here black and is also helping to find a work. ~~xxx~~ If you will come up here do not bring more than 2-3 persons with you. I did not find out where it is so easy to cross the border but I heard that here is a town which is half and half-german and french. ~~I did not find out the name of this town~~ If you knew german or little bit french nobody would bother you at all. I will try to get some informations about this town and as soon as I get it, I let you know. I shall finish now and I hope that you will be able to read it. Do not get upset I forgot a letter from your mother at home - also for you ~~xxxxx~~ a card with greeting was attached - I will send it to you in my next letter.

2507

Many regards from my husband

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

27.1.194

Dear [REDACTED]

To-day I have received a letter and I wonder it arrived because the address was not complete. I did not expect you to leave CSR like that. I had it very bad when [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] escaped 11 months ago. It will be a year in March already. I thought it was his thoughtlessness why he had been arrested. They succeeded by escape. From March to August they stood in the camp near Nurnberg and are in Italy at present time. 5.12. they should leave for Peru, South America, but one week before sailing [REDACTED] became ill and because the ship did not want to accept them with an ill child. Now they have to wait for another transport which is leaving [REDACTED] at the end of January or beginning [REDACTED] February for Argentina. I wrote [REDACTED] them a letter about three weeks ago but still I have no answer and therefore I do not know what they are doing. [REDACTED] Did you and [REDACTED] know that they had escaped? Why did you think that I'll not answer your letter- I am not as you and [REDACTED] I have not received any answer on my two letters and three post-cards written from France. The last one was to the New Year 1949. I am sure, if this would not happen I would never receive any answer. As soon as I finish this letter I will also write to [REDACTED] I do not know yet how I shall write it in order not to hurt her. It is quite possible that she is arrested already. Therefore I will write to [REDACTED] and will ask him to go over and to see her. Naturally he will go- blood is not water. In each letter he wrote about [REDACTED] He did not know why she was angry with him and [REDACTED] he visited her for [REDACTED] holidays. She did not come. Write me an address of some friend of yours who is reliable enough to deliver my letters. I think this would be the best. Her letters will be censored what about your parents. Give me their address I will write them where you are- if you want to. How many of yours are in the camp. You are the American and Germans with you. In the next week I'll send you a little parcel in order to help you. There is allowed to send up to 5 kg only.

The right address [REDACTED] need

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Do not be in despair [REDACTED] it has never been so bad that it would not be better again. So I have to say that to you now. All messages from G. I will forward to you. Many regards from [REDACTED]

INVESTIGATING
BRITISH CONSUL
Intelligence Division

350.09 (STD/CPC/CIB)

APC 403
1 July 1949

SUBJECT: Alleged Czechoslovak Agents in Bavaria

(b) (7) (C)

TO: Director of Intelligence
U S Forces, Austria
APO 777, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your office, dated 7 June 1949, subject as above, with inclosure, which requested available information concerning the following personalities:

- a. [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]

2. A check of the files available to this division revealed no data on [REDACTED] however, the following personal data on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (their own statements) is as follows:

- a. [REDACTED] - Refugee. Entered US Zone on 26 May 1948
Born: [REDACTED]
Permanent Residence in GER: [REDACTED]
Physical Characteristics:
Hair: Black
Eyes: Black
Height: 180cm
Weight: 75kg
Religion: Roman Catholic
Marital Status: Single
Military Rank: Corporal
Political Party: Socialist - Member of ZNV
Other: Had been arrested on suspicion of attempting to cross border; escaped jail and entered US Zone. Plans to immigrate to Canada or South America. Is an agricultural engineer.

2509

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

OPNS/CI/CI/IS/IS/ONG/MWC/JK

JP-RC-2 FILE COPY-NA- CIN RIG-EMOP-SHE-2 AUG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEC. 02 (412/722/014)

SUBJECT: Alleged Czechoslovak Agents in Bavaria

b. [REDACTED] Czech refugee

Born: [REDACTED]

Permanent Residence in CSH: CHOMUTOV

Physical Characteristics:

Hair: Dark

Eyes: Blue

Height: 175 cm

Weight: 54 kg

Religion: Roman Catholic

Marital Status: Widow

Reason for leaving CSH: Did not like regime

Identity documents: Certificate of Origin [REDACTED] issued
19 August 1943 at PASOVICKY

Other: Plans to go to Australia

3. None of the individuals listed above have been under investigation by this division. However, our field agencies have been instructed to attempt to ascertain the current location and activities of cited personalities, and any information which may develop will be forwarded to you upon receipt.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

Telephone: Heidelberg 3211

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

M/R: Ltr ref'd in par 1 abv fr USFA fwded SOI dtd 3 Jun 49, same subj.

[REDACTED]

SOI, USFA req'd any info available concerning these individuals. Copy of USFA ltr and SOI fwded to Hqs., CIC by ICM #1138/49, dtd 16 Jun 49, requesting info on which to base a reply to USFA. CIC by IRS dtd 27 Jun 49, same subj, fwded info as contained in par 2 and 3 abv and stated in par 5 that the regions are being queried concerning subj persons.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

2510

-2-

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(1451)

D-137536

Alleged Czech Agents in Bavaria

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 June 1949

1 Hq DDID 27 June
7970th for 1949
CIC Ops Br
Grp

1. Reference is made to ICM No. 1138/49,
your headquarters, dated 16 June 1949.

2. None of the individuals listed in refer-
enced report have been under investigation by
this headquarters.

3. Files reveal, however, that a [REDACTED]
entered the US Zone as a refugee on 26 May 1948. Personal data,
his own statement, follows:

Born: [REDACTED] on [REDACTED] Height: 180 cm
Hair: Black Eyes: Black Weight: 75 kg
Religion: Roman Catholic Permanent residence in CSR: [REDACTED]

Marital Status: Single Military rank: Corporal
Political Party: Socialist, member of ZNV Languages: Czech, German
Other: Had been arrested on suspicion of attempting to cross border;
escaped jail and entered US Zone. Plans to emigrate to Canada or
South America. Is agricultural engineer.

4. Files also disclose information concern-
ing a ZEMANOVA, Czech refugee, who provided the following data concerning
herself:

Name: [REDACTED] Born: [REDACTED] on [REDACTED]
Height: 175 cm Hair: Dark Eyes: Blue
Weight: 54 kg Religion: Roman Catholic
Permanent residence in CSR: CHOMUTOV Marital Status: Widow
Reason for leaving CSR: Did not like regime Identity documents:
Certificate of Origine [REDACTED] Issued 18 Aug 1943 at ZASOVICE
Other: Plans to go to Australia.

5. Current location of cited personalities
is unknown. CIC field units will be queried concerning referenced
individuals.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED]
Lt. Colonel Inf
Acting Commander

VAB/rk/6202
OPS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2511

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-137556

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Agents in Bavaria

DATE: 27 June 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hq 7970th Distri- CIC bution Grp	See	27 June 1949	1. The following information, source allegedly in Czech underground, evaluation unknown, is quoted for your information and appropriate action:

At present in a KP Camp in Bavaria. His cover story is that he defrauded 2 million Kcs. This has also been broadcast by the Czech radio in order to give more weight to his story.

Is employed by a high ranking officer, inu (decorated with Order of the White Lion, 1st class); was supposed to have been sent on a mission to Bavaria, but for some reason she did not go. Subjects think that the reason is that she has already been in Bavaria and may be suspected.

inu: A British born wife of a Czech officer in England during the war, who has recently disappeared, presumably shot. She is a Communist, employed by to work in DP camps in Bavaria instead of inu (see paragraph b, above). She is not aware that her husband has been killed, and may have taken this job on in order to help her husband. Subjects are not certain whether has already arrived in Bavaria or not.

2. This headquarters has IBC questionnaires on a and a personal descriptions as follow:

Name:	BORN: on	Height:
Hair: Black	Eyes: Black	180 cm.
Weight: 75 kg	Religion: Roman Catholic	
Permanent residence in CSR:		
Marital Status: Single	Military rank: Corporal	
Political Party: Socialist, member of ZNV	Languages: Czech, German	
Other: Had been arrested on suspicion of attempting to cross border; escaped jail and entered US Zone. Plans to emigrate to Canada or South America. Is agricultural engineer.		

Name:	Born: on	
Height: 175 cm	Hair: Dark	Eyes: Blue
Weight: 54 kg	Religion: Roman Catholic	
Permanent residence in CSR: CHOMUTOV	Marital Status: Widow	
Reason for leaving CSR: Did not like regime		
Identity documents: Certificate of Origine issued 18 August 1943, at ZASOVICE. Other: Plans to go to Australia.		

Log No 2357

(b) (7) (D)

(Classification)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

No.

From

Pass
to

Date

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

However, their current location is unknown, nor can they be identified as same individuals as referenced in paragraph 1 above.

3. [REDACTED]

BY ORDER OF LT. COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Major, Infantry
S-2/S-3

OPS

rk/6202

DISTRIBUTION:

✓ CO, CIC, Reg I
CO, CIC, Reg IV
CO, CIC, Reg V
CO, CIC, Reg VI
CO, CIC, Reg VII
CO, CIC, Reg XII

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2513

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

However, their current location is unknown, nor can they be identified as same individuals as referenced in paragraph 1 above.

3. [REDACTED]

BY ORDER OF LT. COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Major, Infantry
S-2/S-3

OPS

(b) (7) (C)

DISTRIBUTION:

CO, CIG, REG I
CO, CIG, REG IV
CO, CIG, REG V
CO, CIG, REG VI
CO, CIG, REG VII
CO, CIG, REG XII

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2514

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division
APO 403, U. S. Army

41593

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350.09 (GID/OPS/CIS)

16 June 1949

INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION MEMORANDUM NUMBER 1138/49

SUBJECT: Alleged Czechoslovak Agents in Bavaria

TO: Commanding Officer
Hqs. 7970th CIC Group
APO 757, U.S. Army

1. Inclosed herewith is copy of letter from Office of the Director of Intelligence, US Forces in Austria, dated 7 June 1949, subject as above, with 1 inclosure.

2. Request information available in your files concerning personalities mentioned be forwarded to this division for transmittal to ODI, USFA.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

3. 2. As complete an answer to the requirement as may be procurable must reach this office on or before 16 Aug 49. ~~This is a continuing requirement and additional information obtained after suspense date should be forwarded. OCS Form 17 will not be used in answering the requirement:~~

4. 3. All replies to the requirement will make specific reference to Control Number: 1138/49

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

1 Incl; As stated
EMC/pv/Heid/02296

2515

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Capt WAC
Asst. Control Officer

21485

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Office of the Director of Intelligence
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

7 June 1949

SUBJECT: Alleged Czechoslovak Agents in Bavaria

TO : Deputy Director of Intelligence
European Command
APO 403, U. S. Army

1. The attached Summary of Information is forwarded to you.
2. No further information concerning the personalities mentioned is known to this office.
3. This office would appreciate any further information you may have concerning the personalities mentioned.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

1 Incl:
As stated

[REDACTED]
Lt Col. FA
Chief, Opns

(b) (7) (C)

Telephone: VIENNA B-47238

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2516

8284 Just 1

[REDACTED]

21485
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
3 June 1949

PREPARING OFFICE

ODI, USRA

SUBJECT

Alleged Czechoslovak
Agents in Bavaria

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

No further information concerning the above personalities is known to this office.

2517

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DISTRIBUTION

DDI USCOM
ODI FILES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

3-13596

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

21485

X5-189

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

X-12232
File 11-2-32

756

AP0 757

22 June 1949

D-137536

SUBJECT: Czech Agents in Germany

TO : See Distribution

1. Information as of 1 April 1949, evaluated B-2, from a delicately placed source, reveals that the following Czech agents are assigned to Germany:

- a. [redacted] born 1922, in [redacted]
- b. [redacted] born 1914, in [redacted]

believed to have been employed by a PRAGUE newspaper in 1947 and 1948.

c. [redacted] born 1900, in [redacted] Central Registry has the following information on a major [redacted] was assigned to Liaison Agent Group of G-2, Operations Branch in Czech Ministry of Defense. This group responsible for private meetings between various Czech intelligence agents and maintains "safe" houses in all major Czech cities.

TS-X 372

2. The following Czech agents are assigned as indicated, but might extend operations into Germany:

- a. [redacted] born 1915, in [redacted] assigned to Italy.
- b. [redacted] assigned Holland and Belgium.
- c. [redacted] last known to be in England.
- d. [redacted] born 1902. (wife) born 1912. [redacted] is one of [redacted] daughters.

3. All of the above agents have passports for all countries in Europe. Other than as indicated, no record of cited personalities exists in Central Registry.

4. Any leads concerning above named agents operating in the

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC-TS-LOG
NO. C- 7342

[redacted]

IN-LOG
4480

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5000.1

[REDACTED]

US Zone of Germany should be investigated intensively. Reports of investigation need not be classified TOP SECRET.

BY ORDER OF LT. COLONEL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

Major, Infantry *get def.*
S-2/S-3

[REDACTED] /rk/6202
Ops

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED [REDACTED] by authority of [REDACTED]
Commanding Officer
Region I [REDACTED] 66th CIC Det [REDACTED]
APO [REDACTED] 37 USAREUR
by [REDACTED] Capt Reg III 66th [REDACTED]
(Rank) (Org)
1 JULY 1953
(Date) 19

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2519

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TVM/es

IV-075-A V-7260
Ukrainian Officers of the Czech Army
Possible High Level Czech Agents Re: Former/

20 June 1949

1. CO See 20 June
REG DISTRI- 1949
IV BUTION

1. Reference is made to IRS, CIC Region V, file V-7260, subject as above, dated 16 May 1949; and inclosure thereto, Agent Report, Region V, file V-7260, subject as above, dated 16 May 1949.

2. The attached Agent Report, this headquarters, is forwarded for your information.

3. Case is considered closed in this Region as personalities named in above referenced report could not be located in this area under names submitted in Paragraphs 4.a.b.and c.

1 Incl:
Agt Rpt, this Hqs,
file IV-075-A, subj.
as above, dtd 15 June 49

DISTRIBUTION:
3 Cyps - CIC Region V
2 Cyps - Hqs 7970 CIC Gp ✓
1 Cpy - CIC Region IV File

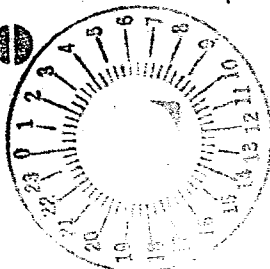
MUNICH Mil 2995-2996
OPS

for LtCol Inf
Commanding

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

TELETYPE GROUP



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2520

LOG Nr.
IV 1676

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

22727

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TVM/es

Possible High Level Czech Agents
Re: Former Ukrainian Officers of the
Czech Army

15 June 1949

IV-075-A

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to Agent Report, CIC Region V, file V-7260, subject as above, dated 16 May 1949.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: Previous investigation by Region V reveals that Lieutenant [REDACTED] Lieutenant or Captain [REDACTED] and Colonel Fnu [REDACTED] are three (3) former Czech army officers of Ukrainian nationality who are allegedly living in a Ukrainian camp somewhere in Bavaria and who because of their previous connections and work may well be high level Czech agents.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background - None available as personalities could not be located.

4. PRESENT INVESTIGATION CONT'D: Present investigation consists of a check with the IRO Screening Center, Luitpold Kaserne, MUNICH (M49/Y85), and with the IRO Headquarters, Area 7, Werner Kaserne, MUNICH.

a. On 9 June 1949 a records check was made at the IRO Screening Center, Luitpold Kaserne, MUNICH, in an attempt to locate [REDACTED] This check was negative.

SOURCE: As stated

EVAL: B-2

b. On 9 June 1949 a records check was made at the IRO Headquarters, Area 7, Werner Kaserne, MUNICH, in an attempt to locate [REDACTED] This check was negative.

SOURCE: As stated

EVAL: B-2

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: None contemplated in this Region.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

a. Records at the IRO Screening Center, Luitpold Kaserne, MUNICH, reveal information as to whether an individual was screened or was waiting to be screened for DP status in this area; whether an individual was found ineligible in another IRO Area; and whether the individual was temporarily billeted in this area and transferred to another IRO Area.

b. Records at the IRO Headquarters, Area 7, Werner Kaserne, MUNICH, would reveal if an individual was screened, found eligible or

[REDACTED] 7970th CIC. 2521
Group Region IV

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 2 7 2 7
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5000.10

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Agt Rpt, CIC Reg IV, IV-075-A, Subj: Possible High Level Czech Agents, dtd 15 June 49, cont'd)

ineligible; and residing in the MUNICH area.

(b) (7) (C)
c. From the above investigation it can be assumed that [redacted] Fnu [redacted] and Fnu [redacted] have not been screened for DP status in the MUNICH area and do not reside legally in any of the DP camps in the MUNICH area. However, the possibility exists that these three individuals are using aliases.

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted]
Special Agent, CIC
Case Officer

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2522

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czech STB Agents

(b) (7) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 June 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

V-9319

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

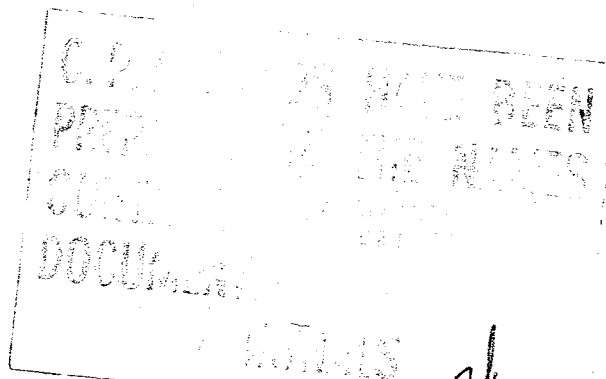
The following information was submitted by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] formerly SNB District Chief in ASCH (M51/P18), CSR. [REDACTED] fled CSR on 1 May 1949, allegedly because he was considered as being politically unreliable and was to receive notice to report for work in the mines. [REDACTED] received the following information from [REDACTED] was formerly a secretary for STB (Statni Bezpecnost-Staate Security) in ASCH, CSR, and is now working in KARLSBAD (N51/P69), CSR STB in what coincides with our Research and Analysis Section.

a. (fnu) AXMANN, approximately 50 years old, now working in a glass factory "Epiac" near KARLSBAD, CSR, is in the employ of STB in KARLSBAD. AXMANN works directly under [REDACTED] an STB Agent in KARLSBAD. AXMANN is in possession of a travel pass which entitles him to be in the restricted border area. AXMANN occasionally comes into Germany, crossing in the vicinity of REHAU (M51/P09) or NEUHAUSEN.

b. [REDACTED], approximately 22 years old, strong build, blond hair, also works for [REDACTED] STB ASCH, CSR. [REDACTED] uncle, formerly Chief of STB in KARLSBAD, CSR, has recently been transferred to KOENIGSBURG, CSR. [REDACTED] frequently crosses the border into Germany in the vicinity of ASCH-SELB.

AGENT'S NOTES:

Above information is evaluated F-6. Recommend a copy of this report be forwarded to CIC SELB.



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] S/A 7970th CIC Group
Region V, REGENSBURG

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
I-16380

Region I

27 April 49

13 June 49

(b) (7) (C)
EXTERNAL [REDACTED]

Field Office LUDWIGSBURG

Alleged Czech Agents

1. Reference your report, dated 25 April 1949, Subject and file as above.
2. Continue your investigation as stated in paragraph 8-c.
 - a. Maybe these men are not communist or sympathizers, but others are. Check on this possibility.

[REDACTED]
DECLASSIFIED
2524

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File: I-16380

Date: 10 June 1949

Subject: Alleged Czech Agents

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AGENT: The agent will write his report of investigation in the following space, continuing the report on additional blank sheets if necessary. All additional sheets will be headed with File Number and Subject Standard MOIC or RI form will be followed except that Per. 1 can be eliminated. Exhibits in foreign languages need not be translated if the report contains a brief synopsis of the contents pointing out the CI interest. Show source and evaluation of all phases! Be brief and concise! Operations Officers approval and/or remarks will follow immediately after the agents report.

1. The following alleged Czech Agents have been under observation by two unclassified sources from the period 1 May to 10 June 1949.

a. [REDACTED]
b. [REDACTED]
c. [REDACTED]
d. [REDACTED]
e. [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2. Information obtained from two sources indicates that there is no truth in the allegation that the above men are alleged Czech Agents, or Communist sympathizers. (F-3)

3. Attention is invited to SOI, File I-16402, dated 3 May 1949, 7970th CIC Gp, Region I, Subject: [REDACTED] RE: Recruiting for French Foreign Legion.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

4. According to Source [REDACTED], the following men are known members (or were) of the Czech Communist Party in CSR. (Information was obtained from the Czech Questionnaire filled out by below listed men)

a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
c. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (Female)
e. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
f. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (B-2).

(b) (7) (C)

SOURCES: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

2525

Special Agent, CIC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Request for Investigation

FileNos: I-16380

Date: 27 April 49

Originating Office Region I

(b) (7) (C)

Thru: EXTERNAL [REDACTED]

Suspense: 13 June 49
Unless shown otherwise
above, the suspense
date in this case is
60 days after date of
this request.

TO: Field Office LUDWIGSBURG [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: (Give all identifying information)

Alleged Czech Agents

Instructions for Case Officer:

Paragraph 1 contains a brief but complete synopsis of the case, its source and evaluation, and the reason for the investigation.

Paragraph 2 contains specific and detailed instructions on what is desired to complete the case.

1. Reference your report dated 25 April 1949, Subject and file as above.
2. Continue your investigation as stated in paragraph 8-c.
 - a. Maybe these men are not communist or sympathizers, but others are. Check on this possibility.

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2527-2533

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP


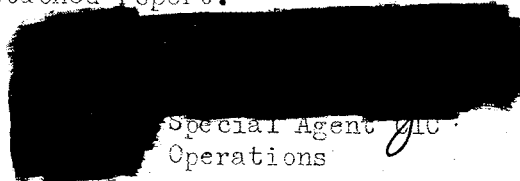
HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V-7260

SUBJECT: Possible High Level Czech Agents

DATE: 16 May 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC REG V	7970th CIC CP 	16 May 1949	<p>1. Forwarded herewith Agent Report, subject and file as above, dated 16 May 1949, for your information.</p> <p>2. This headquarters concurs in the recommendations of handling Agent, and Regions IV, VI and VII have been serviced with copies of attached report.</p> <p> Special Agent in Operations</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>Log No. <u>10995</u></p>
<p>Incl: AR, dtd 16 May 49 subj. & file as above (3 copies)</p> <p>Dist:</p> <p>3 Hq. EUCOM 2 Region IV 2 Region VI 2 Region VII 1 Reg. V file</p> <p>CDD:ak</p>				

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2534

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

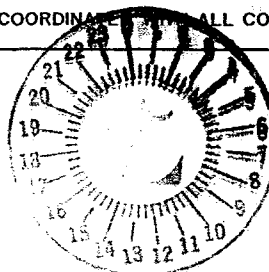
(Classification)

2970TH CIC GROUP

4

No.	From	Pass to	Date
-----	------	---------	------

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?



67-151-9

2535

(Classification)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2536-2537

HQ EUROPEAN COMMAND

STAFF MESSAGE CONTROL

INCOMING

MESSAGE

UFPAY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EUCOM 31/130

ROUTINE

TOO 131350Z TOR 131333Z

(b) (7) (C)

FROM : US MILITARY ATTACHE PRAGUE SGD [REDACTED]

TO FOR ACTION : EUCOM

REF NO : 119 13 MAY 49

B-6 report received to effect that every 2 weeks, on Fridays, German national from Gsenget 11 kilometers north east of Zwiesel crosses Czecho border to Prasily 3 kilometers north east Gsenget and 11 kilometers east south east of Zelezna Ruda where SNB from Pilzen meets him, takes him to Pilzen and returns him in 3 or 4 days.

ACTION : DD/INT

INFORMATION : AG RECORDS
POL ADV

ACTION
OPNS

SMC IN 3164 MAY 49 SMC TOR 131539Z D/jgd REF NO: 119

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2538

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

COPY NO.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE HANDLED AS CORRESPONDENCE OF LIKE CLASSIFICATION WITHOUT
PARAPHRASE 5 per par 51 i and 69 a (4) AR 380-5

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 25 39-2542

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Alleged Czech Agents

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 April 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-W-16380

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Agent Report, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, Region I, File: I-W-16380, Subject: Alleged Czech Agents.
2. The below listed Czech Nationals are at present residing in the LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03) Czech Krabenloch DP Camp. They have been under observation by two separate uncarded Czech sources since 10 March 1949. During the period that the five alleged Czech agents were under observation, both sources reported to this Agent that the activities and behavior of the alleged agents did not indicate that they are communist sympathizers, or operating as communist agents. (F-2).

a. [REDACTED], born [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

c. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

e. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

(B-6).

(b) (7) (C)

3. On 8 April 1949 this Agent contacted Special Agent [REDACTED] 7970th CIC Gp, Region I, to discuss the identity of the source who submitted the initial information; with the ultimate aim of interviewing his source for detail information on the activities of the five alleged Czech agents. Special Agent [REDACTED] stated that a [REDACTED] was the source who submitted the information. (A-1).

4. [REDACTED]

5. [REDACTED]

6. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A, 7970th CIC Gp, Region I

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

SCHEDULE

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE c6-16-53407-1

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

Request for Investigation

File Nos: I-W-16380

Date: 7 March 1949

Originating Office: Hq, 7970 CIC Gp, S/R Wuerttemberg

Suspense: 29 April 1949

Thru: EXTERNAL [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Unless shown otherwise above, the
suspense date in this case is 60 days
after date of this request.

TO: Field Office LUDWIGSBURG

SUBJECT: (Give all identifying information)

Alleged Czech Agents

Instructions for Case Officer:

Paragraph 1 contains a brief but complete synopsis of the case,
its source and evaluation, and the reason for the investigation.

Paragraph 2 contains specific and detailed instructions on what
is desired to complete the case.

1. Information has been received that the following listed personalities
are allegedly Communist sympathizers or Communist agents living in the LUDWIGSBURG
area:

- a. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] came from SUSICE, CSR.
He visited the CSR in October and November 1948.
- b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] went to the CSR for a short
visit in November and December 1948.
- c. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] visited the CSR in December 1948.
- d. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was a member
of the cadre committee of the Communist Party before coming to Germany.
- e. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] came from SLUNECNA, CSR. He
is very active in spreading all sorts of rumors intended to cause panic and
distrust among the DP's.

f. Above information was evaluated B-2.

2. a. Determine their presence in LUDWIGSBURG DP Camp.
- b. Confirm or negate their alleged Communist sympathies or operating
as Communist agents.
- c. If proven positive, write a Personality Report on each personality.

File:

Date:

Subject:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AGENT: The agent will write his report of investigation in the following space, continuing the report on additional blank sheets if necessary. All additional sheets will be headed with File Number and Subject. Standard MOIC or SRI form will be followed except that Par 1 can be eliminated. Exhibits in foreign languages need not be translated if the report contains a brief synopsis of the contents pointing out the CI interest. Show source and evaluation of all phases! Be brief and concise! Operations Officers approval and/or remarks will follow immediately after the agents report.

2545

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 March 1949

PREPARING OFFICE

7970th CIC Group, Region I, S/R Wuerttemberg

NF

SUBJECT

Alleged Czech Agents

Re: Czech Activity

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Reference is made to Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report No. 15, Headquarters, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, EUCOM, APO 757, dated 9 July 1948, Section Four, Part I, Page 14, Paragraph 31-a-b.

2. On 26 February 1949, O-737-I-W reported to this Agent that the following named men are alleged to be Communist sympathizers or Communist Agents living in the LUDWIGSBURG (L49/S03) Area.

a. [REDACTED] Born on [REDACTED], came from SUSICE, CSR. [REDACTED]

visited the CSR in October and November 1948.

b. [REDACTED] Born on [REDACTED] went to the CSR for a short visit in November and December 1948.

c. [REDACTED] Born on [REDACTED], visited the CSR for a short period in December 1948.

d. [REDACTED] Born on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] was a member of the Cadre Committee of the Communist Party before coming to Germany.

e. [REDACTED] Born on [REDACTED] came to Germany from SLUNECNA, CSR. [REDACTED] is very active in spreading all sorts of rumors intended to cause panic and distrust among the DP's.

SOURCE: O-737-I-W
EVALUATION: B-2

APPROVED [REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC
Agent - in - Charge
Counter Espionage Team

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

2546

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

3-11544 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A/R, 7970th CIC Gp, File: I-W-16380, dated 25 April 1949, Subject:
Alleged Czech Agents.

- (b) (7) (C)
7. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was interviewed by this Agent on 12 April 1949. [REDACTED] admitted that he passed on the information to [REDACTED] and that he [REDACTED] overheard the conversation between two persons in the IRO Resettlement Center. [REDACTED] stated that he doesn't know the identity of the two unknown persons, who were engaged in the conversation, and that he could not confirm or negate their alleged Communist sympathies, or operating as Communist agents. (F-3).
8. AGENT'S NOTES:
- a. It is the opinion of this Agent that the information as contained in the Agent Report submitted by S/A [REDACTED] was evaluated too highly. The evaluation should have been F-6, in as much, as the information was entirely hearsay, and passed through five separate channels.
- b. Recommend that [REDACTED] ICD, US Press Control, MG, STUTTGART, be interviewed as to his authority for requesting [REDACTED] in obtaining the information as stated in paragraph 5 of this report.
- c. The activities of the five alleged Communist sympathizers, who are suspected of operating as Communist agents, will continue to be under observation by two sources. Indications of subversive activities will be forwarded on follow-up report.
- (b) (7) (C)

EVALUATION; As indicated by paragraph.

SOURCE ; [REDACTED]

APPROVED [REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC
Agent-in-charge

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

2547

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ File D-169

S/L -Ltr. CTR/WH, dtd 9 Apr 49, subj: D.F. 0862-3566, Nominal Roll for investigation.

D: 210426

1st Ind

Headquarters, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group,
European Command, APO 767, US Army, 22 April 1949

TO: Chief, Combined Travel Board, Branch Office, Wuersttenberg
Baden, c/o GSG Wuersttenberg Baden, APO 154, US Army

1. Pursuant to your request in the basic communication, the names contained in the inclosure were checked against the files of Central Registry revealing the following records:

a. [REDACTED] possibly identical with [REDACTED] your list, is described only as approximately twenty one years old, and is reported to be an alleged espionage agent believed to have worked in the vicinity of DCF. (From Region V memorandum dated 15 Sept. 48. Evaluation P-3)

b. [REDACTED] former residence at MORAVA-OSIRAVA, Czechoslovakia, possibly identical to [REDACTED] your list, is reported to be a probable espionage agent. Description of [REDACTED] is given as Czech, approximately twenty nine years old, 185 centimeters tall, athletic figure. His occupation is given as specialist for cables. (From Region IV memorandum dated 5 Nov. 47. Eval B-2)

The check of the remaining names listed revealed no record.

(b) (7) (C)

Incl:

Nominal Roll for Investigation, dtd 9 Apr 49.

[REDACTED]
Lt. Colonel, Inf
Acting Commander

AWG/wjm/mlb/FRANKFURT 7381
OPS

(b) (7) (C)

Classification Canceled (by [REDACTED]) to
CONFIDENTIAL by [REDACTED]
Date 7 Jun 57

-2548

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ops B. (CI)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

D-137536

BID NO. 1000.0700	[REDACTED]	COUNTRY CZECHOSLOVAKIA
MIG NO.		
REPORT NO. R-190-19	WDSS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I. D. NO.
SUBJECT: CZECH Intelligence Agents in EUROPE.		
FROM: [REDACTED]	REFERENCES:	
EVALUATION: B-2	DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 April 1949	DATE OF REPORT: 21 April 1949
INCL	PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] Lt. Col. [REDACTED]	SOURCE: Confidential

SUMMARY OR SIB REPORT (b) (7) (C) FOR AMERICAN EYES ONLY

CZECH intelligence agents, formerly issued passports valid only for country to which assigned, are now being issued valid for all EUROPEAN countries. Passports are handled entirely by police so that individuals concerned need not appear publicly. List of several individuals to whom passports were recently issued in this manner.

Classification Canceled (or changed) to
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Date 13 Aug 1952
1st Lt Int

(b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY OLD TOWN PAPER & CARBON COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 19, 1948

Dep Dir Intel TSC
Reg. No. D-393
Copy No. 1

2549

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1949
PREPARED BY [REDACTED]

070.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D).

1. Formerly CZECHOSLOVAK intelligence agents were issued passports valid for only the country to which they were assigned plus the necessary visas for transiting other countries. This policy has been changed recently and passports, in at least some cases, are issued valid for all EUROPEAN Countries. Passports of such people are brought to the Passport Section, Ministry of Interior, by special police officers designated for this purpose. The preparation is completed in short order and returned to the bearer who delivers it to the agent. In this way the subject is not required to appear personally at any time. In recent months passports have been issued in this way to the following-named individuals:

1) [REDACTED] born 1922 in [REDACTED] has CZECH passport for all countries of EUROPE; assigned GERMANY.

2) [REDACTED] born 1915, in [REDACTED] but is a resident of STRANONICE; has CZECH passport for all countries of EUROPE; assigned ITALY.

3) [REDACTED] born 1914 in [REDACTED] has CZECH passport for all countries of EUROPE; assigned to GERMANY.

4) [REDACTED] assigned HOLLAND and BELGIUM; at present in HOLLAND.

5) [REDACTED] whose wife, [REDACTED] recently left for ENGLAND. [REDACTED] is still here and expects to follow his wife shortly. No other information on this case is available.

6) NEHOR, Stanislaw, (officer of CZECH Army), born 1900 in KLADNO; has CZECH passport for all countries of EUROPE; assigned GERMANY.

7) [REDACTED] born 1902 [REDACTED] (wife), born 1912

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

8) [REDACTED] born 1904 in [REDACTED] has CZECH passport for all countries of EUROPE; assigned to GERMANY.

COMMENT: Only one of the foregoing has been heard of by the writer. [REDACTED] is believed to have been employed by [REDACTED]. It is believed that he visited this Embassy at least once in an effort to gain the confidence of one of the employees. No record of this or other visits is available.

Distribution: EUCO, USFA, [REDACTED]

APPROVED: [REDACTED]

Colonel, GSC
Military Attache

(b) (7) (C)

CIC-TS-109

7036

2550

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

42185

21 April 1949 *ap*

W/O LUDWIGSBURG, Hq, Region I, 7970th CIC Group, APO 154

Agent Graduates of an StB School

RE: Czech Intelligence Activity

I-466
Hg CIC sub D. 25958

1. According to information received by a Czechoslovak refugee, resident of the Jaegerhof DP Camp, a first class of StB agents graduated recently from the new, reorganized school.
2. These graduates are mostly young men, between the ages 20-25 years selected from the ranks (for the most part) of the SNB and StB personnel.
3. These agents are reported to be infiltrating into the US Zone now, accompanied by some instructors from the above-mentioned school. The instructors are to supervise the agent's activities.
4. This information arrived in a letter addressed to Source. The letter was sent from Czechoslovakia, routed by way of England.

EVALUATION: F-3

APPROVED:

~~Special Agent, CIC~~
AGENT IN CHARGE

(b) (7) (C)

~~Special Agent, SIC~~

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2551

2 - CO, 7970th, Attn: ~~Special Agent, CIC~~
1 - File

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC LOG
NO. 14585

14585

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] X

12 April 1949

Re: Possible Czech Agent

III-JM-222.16

~~VII-88~~

~~VII-1791~~

1. Reference is made to Orientation and Guidance Report, Headquarters 7970 CIC Group, dated 11 August 1948, and specifically to Section Four, Part I, paragraph 31 therein.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

None.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

Background data: None

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

4. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] presently residing in [REDACTED] appeared at this office and submitted the following:

[REDACTED] stated that he was approached by Subject in [REDACTED] with the proposal of collecting names of Sudeten German refugees residing in this area, preferably former Wehrmacht officers with pro-Soviet tendencies. [REDACTED] stated that he had first met Subject while he was in an internment camp [REDACTED]. Subject, also a Sudeten German, always spoke in favor of the Soviets and stated that the Soviets will eventually take over the Western Zones, and when that happens persons who cooperated with them previously will be given better treatment.

5. Subject told [REDACTED] further that he might be able to return to Czechoslovakia some day if he decided to cooperate with him. When [REDACTED] told him that he does not believe that he would ever be able to return to his homeland, Subject informed him that he (Subject) might be able to make arrangements and have [REDACTED] get in touch with a Czech official who would guarantee him the return to his homeland.

(b) (7) (D).

6. Subject gave [REDACTED] names of former Wehrmacht officers and told him that he is very much interested in locating these individuals. The names are as follows:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D). 3 USC 552 (b) (1)

7. Subject told [REDACTED] that if he decided to work for him, he should go to [REDACTED] register at the [REDACTED] and within three (3) days he would be contacted by Subject.

Page... of... Pages

(b) (7) (D) 3 USC 552 (b) (1)

Copy... of... Copies

2552

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

S/A 7970 CIC Group
Region III, S/R 7ft

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

AM. III-PM-222.16. S/R Pft. CIC Reg III. dtd 12 Apr 49. Subj: [REDACTED]

8. Subject is approximately 5'5" tall, dark blond, medium build, and [REDACTED] believes that when he had first met Subject [REDACTED] Subject was going under the name of [REDACTED] Subject is very often in FRANKFURT (L51/M67), but Subject believes that he is residing somewhere close to the Czech border.

9. ~~X~~ UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

[REDACTED] was instructed by the undersigned agent to go [REDACTED] in order to contact Subject and report any further developments immediately to this agent.

10. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. It is the opinion of this agent that Subject might be a Czech agent recruiting informants in the US Zone. Subject might bring [REDACTED] in contact with one of the Czech intelligence agents in Czechoslovakia, who will then give Subject certain FBI's and promise him a visa to Czechoslovakia for his services.

b. Source: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

c. Evaluation: F-6

(b) (7) (D)

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations

(b) (7) (C)

Distribution:

- 3 Copies - Hqs. 7970 CIC Grp
- 2 Copies - S/R Bayreuth
- 1 Copy - Region III
- 1 Copy - Pfm Files

WK/fg

Page...2...of....Pages

Copy...5...of...2...Copies

2553

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

27874


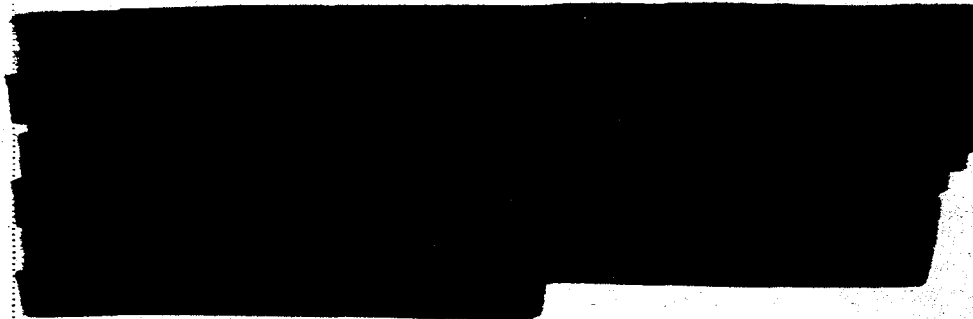

FILE NO: 350.09 (GID/OPS/LN)

SUBJECT: BEAG of WIESBADEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 28 March 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Dep Dir ID	C.O. 7970th CIC Gp	28 Mar 1949	   <p>FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>Major WAC Asst. Control Officer</p>


5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

JKB/rk/04295

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2554



No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

16 Mar 49

RR RFKF

FM RFKF 12/ CO REG VI NURNBERG 16-1430
TO CO 7970 TH CIC GRP HQS EUCOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D137536

(b) (7) (C)

WD GRNC

REF NBR 3727-0/ OPR/ ATTN [REDACTED] / OPNS / REFERENCE IS MADE
TO YOUR T W X NR FIVE FOUR FOUR ZERO PD SUB REGION NURNBERG REPORTS
THAT [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED THE FOLLOWING CLN THE
MAJOR HE KNEW WAS NAMED [REDACTED] CMA PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION
OF [REDACTED] AS WELL AS PERSONAL DATA ARE IN AGREEMENT WITH THAT
REPORTED IN REFERENCED TWX PD [REDACTED] FURTHER STATED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAS IN CHARGE OF POSTIVE INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS
AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS KARLSBAD UNTIL ABOUT MARCH FOUR
EIGHT WHEN HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO ARMY HQS PRAGUE PD [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] HAS RECEIVED TRAINING IN IN USSR CMA WHETHER THIS WAS INTEL
INTELLIGENCE OR MILITARY TRAINING
IS NOT KNOWN PD SOURCE AS STATED CMA EVALUATION FOX SIX REFERENCE IS
ALSO MADE TO SRI CMA REGION FIVE CMA FILE VICTOR DASH SEVEN FIVE THREE
DATED THREE AUGUST FOUR EIGHT PD IT IS POSSIBLE THAT SUBJECT OF REFERENCE
RPT REFERENCED REPORT MIGHT BE IDENTIAL TO [REDACTED] PD END CITE

SIGNED [REDACTED]

16/ 1605 Z MAR 49

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

cy filed in
D-240196-1
yes 2556

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

FDD NR 09

RR RFKF

FM RFKFD 08/CO CIC REGION IV MUNICH 081325

TO CO 7970 CIC GP HQ EUCOM

WD GRNC

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REF NR 8199/ATTN [REDACTED] OPNS/REF UR TWX NR FIVE THREE FIVE FIVE
PD QUOTE [REDACTED] UNQUOTE WAS CONTACTED STATES HE DOES NOT KNOW PERSON
MENTIONED IN REF TWX PD HOWEVER HE DID KNOW OF A MAN WHO HAS THE
SAME LAST NAME CMA WHOSE FIRST NAMES IS [REDACTED] PD DESCRIPTION
AS FOLLOWS CLN

APPROX FOUR TWO YEARS OF AGE (b) (7) (C)

ONE SEVEN TWO CM TALL

THIN BUILD

BROWN EYES (?)

DARK BROWN HAIR

DARK COMPLEXION

POINTED CHIN

SHARP NOSE

HEAVY BEARD

MARRIED - THREE DAUGHTERS

WAS A MAJOR IN THE GENERAL STAFF CORPS CMA SERVED WITH THE

16 DIVISION AND 13TH INFANTRY BRIGADE PD LAST POSITION KNOWN CMA

HE WORKED FOR THE (4TH DEPT. PERSONNEL) AND PLANNING IN XXXXXXXX

IN (PRAGUE) PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2557

081328 DJP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DUPLICATE
COPY

ORIGINAL

D-137536

FRANKFURT MILITARY POST

FOR SIGNAL USE ONLY	CALL 36	CIRCUIT No. NR	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTR Teletype
FROM (A) HEADQUARTERS, CIC, EUCOM				DATE TIME OF ORIGIN 8 1505 March 1949
TO FOR ACTION Commanding Officer, CIC, Region VI				

FOR INFO. (W)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

GR

(REF. NO)

5440-0

(CLASSIFICATION)

SECRET

IN THE CLEAR

REFERENCE IS MADE TO TWX THIS HEADQUARTERS NUMBER FIVE THREE FIVE FIVE PD (1) CAPTAIN (2) WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE DID NOT KNOW SUBJECT OF REFERENCED TWX PD HOWEVER HE DID KNOW A MAN WITH THE SAME LAST NAME BEARING THE FIRST NAME [REDACTED] CMA DESCRIPTION AS FOLLOWS CLN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TWO YEARS OF AGE CMA ONE SEVEN TWO CM TALL CMA THIN BUILD CMA DARK BROWN HAIR CMA DARK COMPLEXION CMA POINTED CHIN CMA SHARP NOSE CMA HEAVY BEARD CMA MARRIED WITH THREE DAUGHTERS SEMICLN WAS A MAJOR IN THE GENERAL STAFF CORPS CMA SERVED WITH THE ONE SIX DIVISION AND ONE THREE INFANTRY BRIGADE PD LAST POSITION KNOWN CMA HE WORKED FOR THE (3) (4) (5) AND PLANNING IN (6) END [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

87/5441
CZECH [REDACTED] FOURTH / DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL PRAGUE
CODED EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION:	COORDINATED WITH:
S DSC 552 (b) (7) (C) 2558	Precedence [REDACTED]
	PRIORITY
	ORIGINATING DIVISION Commanding Officer, CIC, VAB/rh/6202
	AUTHENTICATING SIGNATURE [REDACTED] JR., J. Inf
	THI or TOR 08
	Opr. WLC
	TIME CLEARED 1630
	DUPLICATE COPY [REDACTED] DUPLICATE COPY

DUPLICATE
COPY

ORIGINAT

FI

D-137536

FRANKFURT MILITARY POST

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOR SIGNAL USE ONLY 20	CALL	CIRCUIT No. NR	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS Teletype
FROM (A) HEADQUARTERS, CIC, EUCOM				DATE TIME OF ORIGIN 3 1530 March 1949
TO FOR ACTION				

Commanding Officer, CIC, Region VI, Sub-Regions WURZBURG, AUGSBURG,
and MUNICH

FOR INFO (W)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

(REF. NO)

5355-0

(CLASSIFICATION)

~~SECRET~~

IN THE CLEAR

REPORT EVALUATED FOX DASH THREE REVEALS THAT TWO (1) OF (2) (3) WILL CROSS
(2) (4) (5) BETWEEN TWO EIGHT FEBRUARY AND EIGHT MARCH FOUR NINE IN THE
VICINITY OF FURTH (N50/U79) PD ONE (1) WILL PROCEED TO (6) AND THE OTHER
TO (7) PD BOTH (1) WILL MEET ON NINE MARCH ABOUT ONE NINE ZERO ZERO TO
TWO ONE ZERO ZERO HOURS AT FURTH PAREN NURNBERG PAREN (M50/O30) WITH A
(2) (8) (9) (10) WHO IS ALLEGEDLY IN CHARGE OF ALL (11) OPERATIONS IN
UNCLE SUGAR ZONE PD BOTH (1) RECENTLY COMPLETED SCHOOL IN (12) PD
INVESTIGATION AND REPORT OF ANY LEADS PERTAINING TO ABOVE SITUATION IS
DESIRED PD CENTRAL REGISTRY HAS NO RECORD ON (10) END [REDACTED] SIGNED

ARE

21/5356
GROUPS CZECH AGENTS GERMAN BORDER MUNICH AUGSBURG MAJOR
INTELLIGENCE USSR
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION:

COORDINATED WITH:

<p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>2560</p>	Precedence	THI or TOR	Opr.
	PRIORITY	04 MAR BG	
	ORIGINATING DIVISION	1140 MAR BG	
	Commanding Officer, CIC, VAB/rk/6202	TIME CLEARED	
NAME AND RANK TYPED TEL NO.	Maj. Inf.		
AUTHENTICATING SIGNATURE			
DUPLICATE COPY			

File missing

[REDACTED]

PP RKF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 Mar 49

D-1375

FM RKFH 02/CO CIC REGION VIII BERLIN 021010Z

TO CO CIC REGION VI NURNBERG

INFO : CAPT [REDACTED] HQS

(b) (7) (C)

WD GRNC

REFERENCE NUMBER 1529-0/OPERATIONAL/A SOURCE EVALUATED FOX DASH
THREE REPORTS TWO GROUPS CZECH AGENTS WILL CROSS CZECH GERMAN
BORDER VICINITY FURTH ^{BOHEMER WALD (M50/U19)} BETWEEN TWO EIGHT FEBRUARY AND EIGHT MARCH

FOUR NINE PD ONE GROUP WILL PROCEED MUNICH OTHER TO AUGSBURG PD
BOTH GROUPS TO MEET NINE MARCH CMA NURNBERG FURTH ^(M50/030) CMA ABOUT ONE
NINE ZERO ZERO DASH TWO ONE ZERO ZERO HOURS WITH A CZECH MAJOR

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] ^{NR} WHO IS ALLEGEDLY IN CHARGE OF ALL INTELLIGENCE
OPERATIONS IN US ZONE PD BOTH GROUPS RECENTLY COMPLETED SCHOOLING
IN USSR PD REPORT FOLLOWS PD END CITE [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

02/1835Z MAR AC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2561

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RT-184-49 (PI-510)
17 February 1949

File D-182227
HEADQUARTERS

7707 EUROPEAN COMMAND INTELLIGENCE CENTER
APO 757 US ARMY

RT-184-49 (PI-510)

Replacement of General Frantisek JANDA

BID Nos: 7101.; 7200.

Sources: Translation of an article which appeared in "Svobodny Zitrek No. 4" (Free Tomorrow), a newspaper published by Czech refugees in PARIS.

Evaluation: Documentary

References: ICM No. 285, Intel Div, EUCOM, subj: Replacement of General Frantisek JANDA, dtd 17 Dec 48, Control No. IS-285; 7707 ECIC Report RT-48-49 (PI-1565), subj: Replacement of General Frantisek JANDA, dtd 20 Jan 49.

Date of Information: December 1948

REPORT

(Translation)


Replacement of General Frantisek JANDA

General JANDA, the all-powerful head of the SNB (SBOR NARODNI BEZPECNOSTI: National Security Corps), has been transferred from the Ministry of Interior to an obscure post in the Ministry of National Defense. JANDA's former post has been taken over by the Communist Deputy Josef PAVLIK, who was in command of the Czech workers' militia during the February coup d'etat in 1948. The appointment of PAVLIK as the head of the police agencies indicates clearly that the workers' militia may be incorporated into the State Security Corps. It is evident that the militia has been given a privileged and important position.

Doctor PLACEK, a man without character but an ardent servant of any regime, and Doctor HORA, a ministerial counsellor, were removed at the same time as General JANDA. The first reports about Doctor HORA stated that he was arrested; however, the truth is that he was sent to a special Communist Party course and that he will not return to the Intelligence Department of the Ministry of Interior.

The Intelligence Department of the State Security is about to be activated on a large scale and along lines similar to the Soviet Intelligence Services. Several thousand women, members of the Czech Communist Party and the Czech Youth Association, have been enrolled in the StB (STATNI BEZPECNOST: State Security). These women, among whom are many prostitutes, are trained for special tasks, such as spying on the streets, in stores, public buildings, cafes, night clubs, etc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


Col Inf
Commanding

Distribution:

50 - ID, EUCOM
8 - ECIC (w/master)

2562

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 AUG 01
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

RT-45-49 (PI-1565)
20 January 1949

File D-182847

HEADQUARTERS
7207 EUROPEAN COMMAND INTELLIGENCE CENTER
APO 757 US ARMY

RT-45-49 (PI-1565)

Conf
2

Replacement of General [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

BIB No: 7101; 7200.

Sources: [REDACTED]

Evaluation H-3

References: ICM No. 285, Intel Div, EUCOM, subj: Replacement of General [REDACTED] dtd 17 Dec 48, Control No. IS-285.

Date of Information: December 1948

REPORT

Immediately after the February coup d'etat, Doctor [REDACTED] a Social Democrat, was removed from his position as Chief of Department V of the Ministry of Interior. Department V was entrusted with interior security, law enforcement, and criminal prosecution.

A ruling was made that a general officer, instead of a civilian, was to head the newly reorganized security agencies (SNB: Sbor Narodni Bezpecnosti - National Security Corps; STB: Statni Bezpecnost - Secret State Police; ZOB: Zemsky Ochr Bezpecnosti - County Security Police, Criminal Police, ect.). This was done since it was planned to train the personnel along military lines and to subordinate them to the Ministry of National Defense instead of to the Ministry of Interior.

This reorganization merged Departments V and VII with the new Department III, combining interior security, law enforcement and police with counterintelligence, espionage, and internal political opposition.

Colonel [REDACTED] a devoted Communist, was chosen to head the new Department III, a position he still holds. [REDACTED] was promoted to brigadier General at the time of his appointment.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] and a man named [REDACTED] officials in the Ministry of the Interior, have risen in power rapidly since 1945 and now dominate Department III. [REDACTED] not only controls Department III, but also the entire Ministry of the Interior. [REDACTED] therefore, was but a front for [REDACTED]. However it is considered unlikely that either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] will succeed [REDACTED] as they are civilians and have other important functions. [REDACTED] is mentioned as a probable successor to the Minister of the Interior.

(b) (7) (C)

Since 1945, Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED] a reliable Communist, has risen to power in the SNB as Chief of Political and Education Officers. He is the Chairman of the ROH (Revolution Otkrova Hnutí - Revolutionary Union Movement) within the SNB. As Chief political and education officer, he possesses tremendous power to appoint and promote SNB officers and men and to purge those SNB officers who are not reliable enough for the Communists.

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY

2568 3d L MAR - 7 1949

OSDC

~~SECRET~~
RT-45-49 (FI-1565)
20 January 1949

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] was responsible for the dismissals of anti-Communist SNE officers in 1946 and 1947 and was likewise responsible for replacing them with Communists. This purge reached its climax in February when twelve ministers resigned in protest against conditions prevailing within the SNE.

It is possible that [REDACTED] will succeed JANDA, but if so, [REDACTED] would also be little more than a front for [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Col Inf
Commanding

Distribution:

50 - ID, EUCOM
8 - ECIC (w/master)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ [REDACTED]

2564

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2565

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2566-2567

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
COPY

6637

HEADQUARTERS
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AP0 757
19 January 1949

D: 248873

SUBJECT: Request for Black-listing

TO : Headquarters
Combined Travel Board
U.S. Element
BAD ROTHENFELDE
AP0 757, US Army

The following named, according to source of proved reliability, were agents of the present Czechoslovakian Government active in Germany. All are Czechoslovakian nationals having IRO refugee status. It is requested that they be placed on your black list to preclude their travel to the United States or Western Hemisphere:

(b) (7) (C)

~~_____~~ born ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ born ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ born ~~_____~~

(b) (7) (C)

AMG/goa/7381
OPS

~~_____~~
Lt. Colonel Inf
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1H

ORIGINAL

ORIGINATOR

E NO.

D-137536

HQ U.S. FORCES EUROPEAN THEATER

FOR SIGNAL USE ONLY 05	CALL	CIRCUIT No. NR	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS Teletype
---------------------------	------	-------------------	----------	---------------------------------------

FROM (A) HEADQUARTERS, CIC, EUCOM

DATE TIME OF ORIGIN
11 1100 Jan 1949

TO FOR AKTION

Commanding Officer, CIC Region VI

FOR INF. (W)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

GR

(REF. NO) 4086-0

(CLASSIFICATION)

~~SECRET~~

IN THE CLEAR

INFORMATION QUOTING A VERY RELIABLE (1) SOURCE INDICATES THAT A (2) (3)
 (4) NAMED (5) OR (6) ARRIVED AT REGENSBURG (7) (8) ABOUT THREE (9) (10)
 (11) PD (5) IS CONSIDERED A (12) (13) CMA HAS BEEN ABLE TO GAIN CONFIDEN
 OF (7) AND IS FORWARDING INFORMATION WHICH RESULTS IN (14) OF (7) (15)
 END [REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CODED

1 [REDACTED]	2 FEMALE	3 CZECH	4 AGENT	5 [REDACTED]	6 [REDACTED]	7 REFUGEE	8 CAMP
9 JANUARY	10 FOUR	11 NINE	12 DANGEROUS	13 COMMUNIST	14 ARREST	15 FAMILIES	

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION:

COORDINATED WITH:

Precedence

PRIORITY

ORIGINATING DIVISION

Commanding Officer, CIC, VAB/rk/6202

NAME AND RANK TYPED. TEL. NO.

2569

JR., Maj. Inf.

SIGNATURE

THI or TOR

Opr.

TIME CLEARED

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

VI-D-248.79

APO 696

SUBJECT: List of Alleged Communist Espionage Agents

29 December 19 48

TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, European Command, APO 757, US Army

- ☒ **FOR YOUR INFORMATION**
- ☐ **FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION**
- ☐ **FOR INVESTIGATION**
- ☐ **REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE**

☒ Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, subject: [REDACTED] file: VI-P-171.4, dated 17 December 1948, and attention is invited to paragraphs 2a(1), (2), (3) and (8) of the inclosure to the letter. The inclosed Summary of Information tends to confirm the fact that persons mentioned in referenced paragraphs are actually working at places stated in the report.

(b) (7) (C)

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Capt FA
Regional S-3

[REDACTED] /ck
1 Incl - SOI, Weiden S/R, 22 Dec 48,
subj as above (trip)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPS

Tel.: NURNBERG 25141
Ext 222

Copy 1 of 4

2571

30-12
28.64
CUT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

VI-D-248.79

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

22 December 1948

PREPARING OFFICE

7970th CIC Group, Region VI, Sub-Region WEIDEN

SUBJECT

List of Alleged Communist Espionage Agents

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Following is a list of alleged espionage agents and their present location. These agents are supposed to have been recruited by the KSC, an espionage branch of the Czech Ministry of Interior.

a. Agents operating in LONDON, England:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] (Sent directly from the KSC)
[REDACTED] (Due to arrive in LONDON in the near future)

b. Agents operating in BRUSSELS, Belgium:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]

c. Agents operating in BERN, Switzerland:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]

d. Agent operating in BERLIN (N53/Z 75)

[REDACTED]

e. Agents operating in OTTOWA, Canada:

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]

f. Agents operating in NEW YORK

(b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]

Source: O-280-B-VI Wn-Temp

Evaluation: F-3

HAVE BEEN
NAMES

CONFIDENTIAL
DO NOT
DISCLOSE

rk

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 5 Copies

Page No 15-25

DISTRIBUTION

1 File; 4 Region VI

2572

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

104

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5300.10

27 Dec 48

B

Untrue statements or concealment of the truth in answer to the questions listed below will subject the signer of this questionnaire to prosecution under the U.S. MC Security regulations

Nespravne udeje a zatajeni okolnosti k otazkam nize uvedenym budou mit za nasledek trestni stihani podepsaneho dle platnych narizeni Vo jenske spravy U.S. v Rakousku.

If possible fill out in English.

Vyplnte dle moznosti anglicky.

Name in full: [redacted]
(underline surname)

Jmeno a prijmeni:
(prijmeni podtrhnute)

False names used:

Kryci jmena, prezdivky:

Date of birth: [redacted]
Day Month Year

Narozen:
den mesic rok

Place of birth: [redacted]

Misto narozeni:

Religion:

Nabozenstvi:

Marital status: SINGLE

Stav:

Titles:

Tituly, hodnosti:

(Mobility, academic, etc.)

(slachticka, akademicka, a p.)

Maiden name and present address of wife or husband:

U provdanych dıvci jmeno a nynıjsı pobyt manzelky - manzela:

What personal documents do you have now? (Passport, identity card, etc.)
MILITARY CARD [redacted]
Type and number:

Jake mate osobni doklady?
(pas, obec. legitimace a pod.)
Druh a cislo:

Place & Date of Issue: BRATISLAVA
24. X. 1948

Misto a den vytaveni:

(Use reverse side for additional INFO)
Valid until:
(Date)

(Pouzij Zedni Strany Pro Informace)
Platny do:
(datum)

Home address: [redacted]
Street and number

Stale bydliste:
Stale bydliste:

District: 2573

Ulice a cislo:

City and country: [redacted]

Okres a zeme:
Misto pobytu ve Vıdni:

Vienna address: [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Education: (List all schools attended)

** SCL. EL. SCHOOL

4CL. HIGHER EL. SCHOOL

2CL. INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE

Languages: Czech, German

Skoly: (vsechny, jez jste navstevoval)

Foreign travel: 1943 - 1945

CONC. CAMP FLOSSENBURG

Cesty v cizino:

List all party memberships or political affiliations in chronological order:

1945 NATIONAL SOCIALIST'S PARTY

Uvedte v chronologickem poradku stranickou prislusnost a politicke vztahy:

List all club memberships (Sokol, etc. (date, club, your function)

1945 SOKOL

Uvedte spolkovou prislusnost: (spolek, doba clenstvi, funkce)

Have you ever received political appointment to a government post? If so, list in detail the duration and nature of your government service:

Zastaval jste nekdy nejakou politickou funkci ve vladnich uradech? kladnem pripade uvedte trvani a povahu sve sluzby:

Have you ever been connected with the Czechoslovakian SNB, STB or the workers militia? If so, describe in detail the nature of these relations:

2574

Byl jste v jakemkoliv styku s SNB, STB (Statni bezpecnost) nebo se zavodnimi milicemi / Popiste presnou povahu techto styku:

HE WANTED TO ESCAPE IN MAY, WAS BETRAYED BY

BUT WAS RELEASED ON AMNESTY.

DURING HIS MILITARY DUTY IN BRATISLAVA HE KNOCKED DOWN

HIS ^{Wife's} ~~EDUCATION~~ OFFICER, WAS

TO 21 DAY ~~WAS~~ PRISON ESCAPED

BRATISLAVA

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Have you ever maintained connections with U.S. authorities or representatives in Czechoslovakia? If so, when, where and with whom:

By jste v nejakem styku s americkými urady neb zastupci Spojených Statů v CSR? Uvedte podrobnosti (kdy, kde, s kým):

Date of leaving CSR: 18. XII 1942

Den odchodu z CSR:

Date of arrival in Vienna: 20. XII 1942

Den příchodu do Vídně?

X Why did you leave CSR?

Proč jste opustil CSR?

X How did you escape CSR?

Jak jste uprchnul z CSR?

Do you intend to return to CSR? If not, what are your plans for the future?

Zamýslíte vrátit se do CSR? Ne-li, jaké jsou Vaše plány do budoucnosti?

TO EMIGRATE

What is your purpose in contacting this Office?

Za jakým účelem jste se hlásil na tento úřad?

TO ASK FOR ASSISTANCE

By whom have you been sent to this Office?

Kdo Vás poslal na tento úřad?

Any pertinent personal data or other information not listed above with which you wish to complete this statement:

Jakékoliv osobní a věcné skutečnosti, jimiž si přejete doplnit shora uvedené údaje:

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

CIC REGIONAL OFFICE VI BIWEEKLY CIC REPORT#112, 22 Dec 48

(35)

b. CZECH INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL REPORTED DISPATCHING AGENTS INTO US ZONE

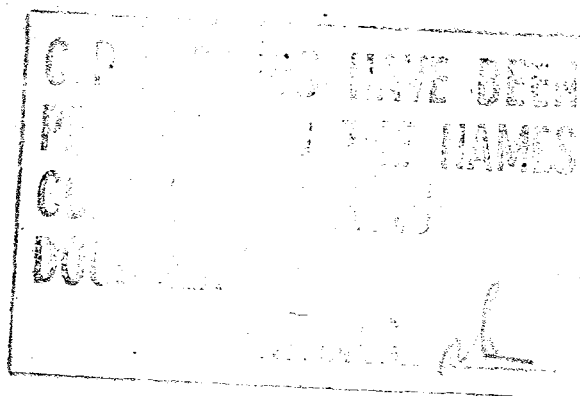
PASSAU (N49/Q21): [REDACTED] a Czech illegal border crosser and a former member of the 8828 Czech Infantry Regiment, stated that his former commanding officer, Major [REDACTED] was the organizer and instructor in the Espionage Section of the Czech Intelligence School in TABOR, CSR. [REDACTED] further stated that [REDACTED] Fnu, a graduate of the Espionage School, crossed the Czech-German border into the US Zone during the last week in November 1948.

Source: CIC PASSAU

(F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2577

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-1828 2

304

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 December 1948

VI-D-228,20
PREPARING OFFICE

7970th CIC Group, Region VI, S/R WEIDEN

SUBJECT

Order of Battle Information

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Order of Battle information on StB-OSTB (Oblastni uredovna statni bezpecnost) PILSEN.

- a. Chief of the PILSEN office: [redacted] alias [redacted]
b. Assistant Chief: Oberpolice Commissioner [redacted]
c. Police Official: [redacted]
d. Obercriminal District Inspector: [redacted] 170 cm tall, 47 years old, is in charge of espionage, sabotage and financial funds.
e. [redacted] fnu, Sergeant, residing at STRIBRO, 34 years old, fanatical communist.
f. Fnu [redacted]

2. Branch "Z" of the StB in PILSEN.

- a. Chief: [redacted] also has numerous aliases; resides at [redacted] Jewish, short and stocky, black hair, dark skin, wears glasses and is well dressed.
b. Deputy: [redacted] 45 years old, resides at PRESTICE, fanatical communist, has a big net of informants whom he sends to the Czech camps in Germany. OSTB-Oblastni uradovna statni bezpecnost.
c. [redacted], police official, works for [redacted] 44 years old, has only one leg.
d. [redacted] works in the Ministry of Interior, is in charge of investigating people who are reactionary.
e. [redacted] alias [redacted] Captain in the reserves, 173 cm tall, stocky, moustache.
f. [redacted]
g. [redacted] Obercriminal District Inspector.
h. [redacted] Obercriminal District Inspector.

2578

DISTRIBUTION

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 4 of 5 Copies

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sub-Region WEIDEN, dated 20 December 1948, Subject: Order of Battle Information

1. [REDACTED] Sergeant, 21 years old, slender, sickly looking.

j. [REDACTED], Investigation Officer, 1st Lt, 56 years old, short and stocky, resides at ROCKYCANY.

k. [REDACTED] Criminal District Inspector.

l. [REDACTED] 1st Sergeant.

m. [REDACTED] Criminal District Inspector.

3. Army Unit 2104, former OB2 PILSEN. [REDACTED] Stabs Captain, 48 years of age, strong man, works only in the border area.

[REDACTED] Stabs Captain, 44 to 45 years of age, 175 cm tall, slender, works only in the PILSEN area.

[REDACTED] Captain, 176 cm tall, 28 years old, works in the area of DOMAZLICE, where he has a net of informants whom he sends across the border.

4. SNB: Commanding Officer of District PILSEN (REYCANY, STRIBRO, HORSOVSKY, TYN, PRESTICE, KRALOVICE, KLATOVY, DOMAZLICE, SUSICE and PILSEN VENKOV) is Major [REDACTED] fnu, 180 cm tall; his wife is a fanatical communist and worked or most likely is still working for ZOB.

Major [REDACTED] fnu, of the Unit 8186 at PILSEN and of the border area from KARLSBAD to SUSICE.

[REDACTED] fnu, Jew, Chief of the SNB Headquarters at PILSEN.

5. ZOB:

[REDACTED] fnu, employee of the ZOB station at PILSEN, 50 years old, 5'9" tall, gray hair, has connection in Germany; sources unknown.

[REDACTED] further informant of the ZOB, fanatical communist, 160 cm tall, 45 to 48 years old, husky build, bald on forehead, is married to an English woman.

All ZOB offices have their Central Headquarters at PRAGUE, unit 701 A; at PILSEN SNB Unit 8186; at PRAGUE Central Headquarters Unit 9800.

Source: [REDACTED] (IDC) 2579

Evaluation: F-3

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 4 of 5 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAFSCOM
Auth Para 4.103 DODD 5500.22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 December 1948

Czech Intelligence Activities

IV-A-476.1

1. Reference Orientation and Guidance Report, dated 9 July 1948, Section Four, Part I, Paragraph 31, Page 14.

2. Current investigation disclosed that close collaboration between Soviet and Czech Military Missions in BADEN-BADEN (K49/R31) has been effected recently, for the purpose of collecting information and intelligence data. In recent weeks an increased flow of visitors, mostly Czech emigrants and Sudeten German refugees, have been observed passing through these agencies. These visitors usually arrive from the British or American Zone; some suspected of intelligence activities in these zones. The following persons have been identified as important couriers for the Czech intelligence nets:

- a. Full Name: Emil NEDELKO
Approximate Age: 50 Years
Nationality: Czech
Description: Height 170 cm, hair brown, oval face, clean shaven, well dressed
Miscellaneous: Arrived at Czech Military Mission at BADEN-BADEN on 16 November 1948, for conference with Soviet officers. Left BADEN-BADEN on 18 November 1948 ostensibly for British or American Zone
- b. Full Name: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)
Approximate Age: 30 to 32 Years
Nationality: Czech emigrant
Description: Reddish hair, round fleshy face, slender build, approximately 165 cm tall.
Miscellaneous: Acts as courier for British Zone

3. Some of the recent visitors passing through the Czech Military Mission at BADEN-BADEN have been instructed to proceed to Czechoslovakia. The Czech informant nets presently active in Western Zones are relying heavily on Sudeten German refugees.

SOURCE: P-3104-IV-X

EVALUATION: C-2

4. AGENT'S NOTES AND COMMENTS:

a. Source has been instructed to obtain more information on SUBJECT to include the following:

(1) Determine the extent of penetration/use of Sudeten German organizations in the US Zone by Czech intelligence personnel.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED] 7970th CIC Group
S/R Augsburg

2580

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
476.1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV-A-476.1 Subject: Czech Intelligence Activities 16 December 1948 Continued

(2) Obtain name, description, personal data and XEIs of all individuals engaged in Czech intelligence, underground, and propaganda agencies within the US Zone.

APPROVED:


Capt F A
Operations Officer

(b) (7) (C)

-2581

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

476.1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VI BIWEEKLY CIC REPORT #111, 4 Dec 48

a. ILLEGAL CZECH OPERATORS MEET AT CAFE

(b) (7) (C) NR
cafe NR SCHLOGEL'S WEIN KLAUSE in REGENSBURG (M50/U15): Indications are that the Gorman named [REDACTED] is becoming the contact center for all Czechs engaged in illegal or suspicious activities. Casual surveillance of the cafe has revealed that many persons suspected as agents are meeting there.

Source: CIC REGENSBURG

(B-2)

(b) (7) (C)
C.P.I. CARDS HAVE BEEN
PREPARED ON THE NAMES
CONTAINED IN THE
DOCUMENTS

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2582

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

ZF400204W

Vol. 12 of 12

30 AUG 1978

As of _____ all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

30 AUG 1978

(Date Signed)

(Printed Name)

(Grade)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

M11A

Form 315

1 Sep 72

Jan 71

2583

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXPLANATION OF COLUMNAR HEADINGS

1. In Column 1 (Name), aliases are given directly following each name and are cross-referenced. An asterisk (*) following the name signifies that the personality was listed in R-13-48, "Personalities of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services", published 1 April 1948 by this office. Individuals appearing in R-13-48 are included in this list only if additional information has been received since publication of that report.

2. In Column 2 (Affiliation), the particular intelligence or security agency with which each personality is known or believed to be affiliated is listed, designated by the official abbreviation of that particular organization. In the event a personality is not identified with a specific agency, Column 2 reads CIS (Czechoslovak Intelligence Services) or RIS (Russian Intelligence Services).

3. In Column 3 (Remarks) is listed pertinent information concerning each personality including the date of last report received and the evaluation of the report. The symbol (S) indicates "suspected", i.e. the individual is not definitely identified as an operative or CIS member. The abbreviation KPOe indicates the individual is linked with the Communist Party of Austria and KSC indicates affiliation with the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2584

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED,
DOD DIR 5200.10~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMBERS AND OPERATIVES OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK

INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY SERVICES

Name	Affil.	Remarks
1. [REDACTED] R	SNB	29 Apr 48. F-3. Staff Sergeant of SNB and a member of Sub-Section VI, the Evidence Section, of the Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.
2. [REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary in the Ministerial Staff of the Minister of Interior NUSK, Václav.
3. [REDACTED] NR ? 234960	CIS	(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of skiing party to MALINITZ, Land Carinthia, Austria, British Zone 22 Feb 48. In possession of Czechoslovak passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4 or 5 Mar 48.
4. [REDACTED] CIS ? 44491 4468?	CIS	(S) 28 Apr 48. F-6. Attempted to barter information relative to [REDACTED] to the MA: PRAGUE in exchange for preferential treatment as refugee since he wants to flee from Czechoslovakia.
5. [REDACTED] CIS	CIS	22 Apr 48. C-3. Ex-CIS agent in BRATISLAVA. One of the agents of [REDACTED] who runs a net over all of Austria from INNSBRUCK.
6. [REDACTED] CIS 208644 ?	CIS	(S) 1 June 48. Unrel. Alleged speaker of Radio LINZ, through whom [REDACTED] was to gain an introduction to [REDACTED] Slovak opposition leader.
7. [REDACTED] CIS NR [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	CIS	26 Mar 48. C-3. Ardent Czech Communist. Served as navigation officer during the war with Czech Section of RAF. Worked 18 months in Ministry of National Defense after the war. Became a student of Political Science. Parents live in LONDON and are anti-Communist. [REDACTED] is expected to arrive in US Zone of Austria or Germany, posing as a student or as a representative for textile firm TEPLICA, Northern Bohemia CSR. Speaks good English.
[REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Member of Restitution Mission of Czechoslovak Legation in VIENNA. Czech Socialist, will probably be transferred to PRAGUE as Communist Action Committee of the Legation considers her unreliable.
[REDACTED] NR	CIS	22 Apr 48. B-3. Received Czechoslovak passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of [REDACTED] Ministry of Interior.

2585

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917 AND 22 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 May 48. Uneval. Former Chief of Economic Section (IV) of Ministry of Foreign Affairs in PRAGUE. Replaced by [REDACTED] who is a Communist.
11. BACILAK, Karol CIS (S) 2 Sept 48. F-3. 58 year old farmer, born in Moravia. Pre-1938 Communist Deputy to Parliament. Fled the country in 1939 but returned during the war to become a guerilla leader, organizing the group "Partisan's Revenge". Is now a Deputy of CSR Parliament and a functionary of StB.
12. [REDACTED] CIS 22 Apr 48. C-3. Chief of Section V, of the Staff of 10th Infantry Division CSR Army. Assisted [REDACTED] in planning his crossing into US Zone of Bavaria.
13. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 26 May 48. Uneval. Chief of Economic section in Section III of Commission of Interior in Slovakia. This section had been known as Section VII and is charged with political and police matters in Slovakia.
14. [REDACTED] SNB 10 June 48. F-3. 2nd Deputy to [REDACTED] Lt. Col. [REDACTED] the chief of SNB in BRATISLAVA. Member of KSC.
15. [REDACTED] CIS 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of Political MVD tion of Dept VII in Slovak Commission of the Interior. May be connected with MVD.
16. [REDACTED] CIS 10 Aug 48. F-6. A Slovak, works in Counter-Espionage Dept of the Security Dept Ministry of Interior, with [REDACTED] who is a Slovak. [REDACTED] is given to using force at every opportunity. Has great confidence in KSC. Is anti-Semitic and apparently dislikes Czechs as much as he does Jews.
17. [REDACTED] CIS 6 Oct 48. F-6. Chief of Land Office for National Security Service of Section III Commissariat for Interior of Slovakia located in BRATISLAVA. This dept now has functions formerly charged to Dept VII of the Commissariat.
18. [REDACTED] CIS 5 Apr. 48. F-3. Chief of Dept II of Czechoslovak General Staff. Function of Dept II is Military Intelligence. Transferred from Dept V (OBZ) to Dept II in line with KSC plan of transfer for important men who oppose them to unimportant positions. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that he would leave the country and go to US Zone of Germany.
- 10 Aug 48. F-6. At request of RIS [REDACTED] former Chief of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior, was removed from his position end of 48, under pretense that one of his agents was working against DSSA. [REDACTED] taken over by [REDACTED]

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, ORS FORM 17C VIOLATION OF THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IS ANY HARMER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON AS PROVIDED BY 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART OR TRANSMITTED BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCSA.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2586

FORM NO. R-128-48
AGE NO. 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

19. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 21 May 48, 26 May 48. F-6. Secretary of KSC, together with [REDACTED] signed the Communist manifest published by the Cominform in GIALYSTOK, Poland early in 48.
- RD-229570
7 APR. 48
20. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 14 May 48. Uneval. Resident of LINZ. Former Balkan Abwehr expert, reported as RIS agent.
- NR
21. [REDACTED] OBZ 1 June 48. Uneval. Member of OBZ in KOSICE. Conducted investigation of [REDACTED] which resulted in [REDACTED] confinement for 18 months in 1946.
- NR
22. [REDACTED] OBZ (S) 16 Aug 48. Uneval. Railroad employee in PASSAU, Germany, in service of OBZ with mission to assist Czech agents crossing into US Zone of Germany and to provide information on Czech escapees.
- RD IRS, Rpt. 4+2. 26 Aug 48
Subj: [REDACTED]
23. [REDACTED] CIS 3 May 48. B-2. Allegedly a colonel of CSR Army; wears civilian clothes and is a leader of an unknown section in the CSR Army. 22 Apr 48 held a conference with [REDACTED] Capt fmu in BADEN. Drives Opel passenger car No. [REDACTED]
- NR
24. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 27 Aug 48. B-1. Address: [REDACTED] Czech national, born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Served in Czech Army Infantry. Has [REDACTED] Issue in BRNO 24 May 48, with visa for Austria good until 30 Nov 48. Alleges that he is a Czech official responsible for repatriation of Austrian goods to Austrian and Czech citizens and property to Czechoslovakia.
- (b) (7) (C) card?
25. [REDACTED] OBZ 15 Jan 48. F-6. Reported to be Deputy Chief of Dept V (OBZ) of the General Staff under [REDACTED] More clever and intelligent than [REDACTED] and has considerable influence. Was a Lt. in 1945 and is now a Lt. Col. Attended Staff College for 1 year. Allegedly the OBZ Chief, Hq, 1st Military District, PRAGUE.
- 233 239
26. [REDACTED] OZ 12 Aug 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Tel. No. 26941. Agent of OZ operating in PRAGUE, with special mission of investigating [REDACTED] their general and political views, their private lives, their contacts including women; and to keep them under partial surveillance. In the course of her operations she is to report any sudden developments by telephoning PRAGUE 098, Extension 1967, code word "BOHUMIR", or Extension 1066, code word "JANELL". Recently tried to induce [REDACTED] into working for OZ.
- RD-2 48873
3 Jun. 48
- (b) (7) (C)
- 2587

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 18 U.S.C. 793 AND 794 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/ISA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/ISA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED AND FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/ISA

100,000 10/2/48

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI NO. 2-128-48

NO. 128-48

(Cont'd.)

Possesses a motorcycle (make CZ- 125 cc) license number unknown. About 5'3", blond hair, round face, wears glasses. Likes to wear a uniform of SP.

(b) (7) (C)

27. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Member of KSC and chairman of KSC in a county near BRATISLAVA.

28. [REDACTED] (*)

CIS 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Member of Communist Action Committee in Czechoslovak Legation in VIENNA. Legation Secretary and Chief of Restitution Section, replacing [REDACTED]

29. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 8 Apr 48. F-3. Czech terrorist now in MOMA. PCI uses [REDACTED] in the organization of its 15 Communist schools which teach juveniles of many nationalities subjects of military nature, sponsored by Partisan Union of Italy (ANPI).

30. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, age 46, joined KSC in 1921. During the war was arrested for his Communist activities.

31. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section VIII, (Repatriation Section) of Ministry of the Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.

32. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-section X (Mail and Distribution Section) of the Political News Section in Ministry of the Interior. Member of KSC.

33. [REDACTED] ?

CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, in Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of Czechoslovak passport and a collective visa held by [REDACTED] at ZURS covered 17 members of the party.

34. [REDACTED]

CIS 3 May 48. Uneval. Formerly Reparations Officer in NUREMBERG for the CSR. Now Vice Consul in MUNICH. Ardent Communist.

35. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, in Carinthia, British Zone of Austria 22 Feb 48. In possession of Czechoslovak passport and a collective visa held by [REDACTED] at ZURS covered 17 members of the party.

36. [REDACTED] NR

CIS (S) 3 May 48. Uneval. A DP, non-Communist employed by Czechoslovak Consul General in MUNICH.

37. [REDACTED] (S) (alias) (S) NR

CIS (S) 21 Aug 47. Uneval. Presently a troop commander in the services of CSR and a member of the [REDACTED]

2583

NOTE: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES. IT IS TO BE KEPT SECRET AND NOT TO BE DISCLOSED TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR ORGANIZATION WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

38. [REDACTED] NR OBZ 22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Air Intelligence Section of Dept V of OBZ of the General Staff in Slovakia.

39. [REDACTED] (*) StB 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of Regional Command of StB in BRNO.
23 Sept 48. C-3. Chief of StB in BRNO; reportedly extremely abusive and cruel in his relations with the non-Communist personnel employed by Police Directorate in BRNO. Immediately after the Communist "putsch" in Feb 48, used severe methods forcing all of his employees to sign the Communist pledge. Reportedly he will be assigned MA to CSR Legation in ZURICH on about 5 Oct 48. Allegedly has orders to organize an espionage net covering Switzerland and neighboring countries, with Hq. in ZURICH. Fanatic Communist. 40-42 yrs old, strongly built, heavy stature, oval face.

40. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Land Carinthia, British Zone of Austria 22 Feb 48. In possession of Czechoslovak passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria on or about 5 Mar 48.

41. [REDACTED] (*) CIS OBZ 10 Aug 48. F-6. Former Deputy of OBZ in Ministry of Defense. Is known for his general brutality towards arrested people. On order from KSC was transferred to Ministry of Interior and became Chief of Communist Intelligence sub-section. This was done without knowledge of [REDACTED] Minister of Interior, who upon learning of the transfer asked that [REDACTED] be removed at once. [REDACTED] tried several other times to have [REDACTED] removed without success. [REDACTED] and Maj. [REDACTED] are strongly in favor of expelling all foreigners from the country, considering them spies and agents. Keeps records of every person of political importance. [REDACTED] has imagination and is very clever at fabricating spy stories. These stories are often printed in the newspapers or broadcast over the radio. [REDACTED] and occasionally [REDACTED] edit these stories in advance. Is of German-Jewish origin and becomes offended if reminded of this. Is extremely disliked by his staff, the members of which he has turned into automats. In spite of his great ambition KSC is dissatisfied with his work and would like to replace him.

42. [REDACTED] CIS 4 May 48. Uneval. Career officer of weak character. The people, emphasizing his indecision, say he has a different political party card in every pocket. [REDACTED] and Division Gen. [REDACTED] have personally

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANINGS OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN AGENCY OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

2589

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

192773

(b) (7) (C)

RD-236245
10 Aug 48

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

RD-228160
2 Mar 49
XRD-137537

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

selected for remote garrisons all the politically unreliable officers who fought with the Western armies during the war, especially those from the high military schools. 12 July 48. C-3. Chief of CSR Gen Staff and reportedly involved in black market dealings with [REDACTED]. Denies any such connections. 7 Oct 48. F-6. Arrested some time in S. and imprisoned in Pandraz Prison, PRAGUE. Arrest followed apprehension of his son while attempting to flee CSR with important documents. At present in House arrest.

43. [REDACTED] MYD
CIS

14 May 48. C-4. Captain MYD, operation in the area MILEVSKO (E1421-N4928), PATR VICE (E1420-N4932), ZAHORANY (E1412-N4932)

44. [REDACTED] CIS

3 May 48. Uneval. Chief of Section II (Political Section), Ministry of Foreign Affairs in PRAGUE. Rabid Communist, and allegedly not very intelligent.

45. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, has been on sick leave since Dec 47. He still in VIENNA, but his present official status is unknown.

3 May 48. Uneval. Chief of CSR Legation in VIENNA, but of little importance partially because of his prolonged illness. Presently just a figurehead in Legation. 31 Aug 48. B-2. Appeared in his office at the Legation 25 Aug 48 for the first time in several months.

46. [REDACTED] CIS
SNB

11 Aug 48. B-2. Regional Commander of SNB for KARLOVY VARY Region. Communist a former Gendarme. Reportedly very inefficient. His deputy is Staff Capt [REDACTED]

47. [REDACTED] RIS
CIS

3 May 48. B-2. Stationed at BADEN and reportedly connected with counter-intelligence activities of Soviet Army. 22 Apr received at his office [REDACTED] of CSR Army and [REDACTED] of CIS. Also held conference on same day with [REDACTED] director of USIA enterprise BRUCKENBAU, A.G.

48. [REDACTED] CIS

29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (Section for War Crimes) in Political New Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

49. [REDACTED] CIS

9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of Cipher Dept of Section II (Intelligence Section) of Region IV of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. Reserve officer, anti-Communist, came from Carpathian Ruthenia after its annexation to USSR. Member of Democratic Party. Married, 35 yrs old.

2590

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C.-31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-48
PAGE NO. 7.

50. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 23 Feb 48. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] KPOs member. Konditor married.

51. [REDACTED] CIS 11 Feb 48, 26 May 48. C-3. General Secretary of Slovak Communist Party. CSR head of Economic Section of KSC. Also assistant chairman of Planning Commission. In MOSCOW during the war. Lawyer; joined KSC in 1937 yrs old.

52. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received Czechoslovak passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept Interior.

53. [REDACTED] CIS 10 Aug 48. F-6. Member of Dept III AB Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Often criticizes the methods of KSC, but now a member. Might be induced to collaborate with Western Powers.

54. [REDACTED] StB 29 July 48. F-3. StB agent. In police service since 1935. During the war was the mounted police force in BRNO. Came BRACLA in 45 in the SNB, later transferred to StB.

55. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. F-6. Ukrainian from BAYREUTH Germany (Ukrainian DP Camp). Agent of CIA in US Zone of Germany. 160 cm tall, small wears spectacles, speaks fluent German and English.

56. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 Nov 47. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED] Station Ok 1 vz. Name, address and station call letters found in correspondence of [REDACTED] illegal radio transmitter in LINZ.

57. [REDACTED] CIS 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section VI (Press Section) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

58. [REDACTED] CIS 3 May 48. Uneval. Consul and Political adviser in BERLIN CSR Military Mission. Rabid Communist, considered very dangerous. Extremely active and close friend of Soviet Consul, [REDACTED] who is the political moving force in CSR Military Mission.

59. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, L. Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of Czechoslovak passport and a collective visa held by [REDACTED] at ZURS covered 17 members of the party.

60. [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. OSVETA (Political Induction) officer in BRNO. Works for SNB in Moravia.

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GDSM.

REINSTEIN RAND INC. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

1100,000 10/12/01

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

61.	[REDACTED] <i>RP 201 48 25050.48</i>	CIS	(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-Section V (Technical Section) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.
62.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	OBZ	22 Apr 48. B-3. Member of Counter-Espionage Section of OBZ in Slovakia. Chief of this section is [REDACTED]
63.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	OBZ	30 Apr 48. B-2. Employee of HV5 General Staff of CSR (OBZ) in PRAGUE. 12 May 48. C-3. Some possibility that [REDACTED] was the agent who assisted in laying the trap which apprehended the party of [REDACTED] near ZNOJMO while attempting to cross the border into Austria. All members of the party with the exception of [REDACTED] were placed in confinement in HRADCANÝ prison.
64.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	25 Apr 48. F-3. Leader of Czech Communists in VIENNA since 47. On friendly terms with [REDACTED] Charge d'Affaires of CSR Legation in VIENNA.
65.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	3 May 48. Uneval. Communist, recently replaced [REDACTED] as Chief of Section IV (Economic Section) in Ministry of Foreign Affairs in PRAGUE.
66.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Joined KSC 1925. During the uprising against the German in 44 was arrested. Currently he is a member of Slovak "Nationalret". Printer, age 35.
67.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	SNB	(S) 11 Aug 48. B-2. Communist member of District Command of SNB in KARLOVY VARY.
68.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	(S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Central Committee of KSC in BRATISLAVA.
69.	[REDACTED] <i>86205</i>	CIS	28 May 48. B-2. Low level agent dispatched to VIENNA to obtain information about CIC for CSR- I Service. (COMMENT: [REDACTED] did report to CIC in 47 and was discovered to be a double agent and evicted from the office.)
70.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	11 Feb 48. C-3. Before the War was one of the leading functionaries of Social Democratic Party. He joined KSC in 44 and is currently a member of Slovak "Nationalret" Office employee. Age 31.
70.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	CIS	25 June 48. C-3. Chief of BRATISLAVA branch of Section VII of Commissariat of Interior.
71.	[REDACTED] <i>NR</i>	OBZ	12 May 48. B-2. Intercepted 1 May 48 near border town of ZNOJMO while in act of crossing border to Austria. Placed in HRADCANÝ prison, PRAGUE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANINGS OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO ANY OTHER PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(1) 249387 12/10/48 INT. RPT.
OBZ

15 Jan 48. C-3. Instructor in Staff college on OBZ activities and acts as its representative in observing students. Described as being "dangerous because of his stupidity".

29 July 48. B-3. Instructor for espionage and counter-intelligence(OBZ) in the VYSOKA SKOLA VOJENSKA (VSV), the highest military academy in PRAGUE.

73. NR [REDACTED] CIS
RIS
StB

30 June 48. C-3. Questionable character of no profession, presently residing in ZNOJMO, CSR. He has a brother living in VIENNA in Floridsdorf. Was arrested in VIENNA 1946 on charges of kidnapping and was later brought to ZNOJMO by the Russians who eventually released him. [REDACTED] brother wrote to Stb asking for help while [REDACTED] was imprisoned, but supposedly the letter never reached its destination.

74. NR [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 18 Aug 48. C-3. Father of [REDACTED] StB agent. Accompanied his son to VIENNA 14-15 Aug 48 for People's Festival held at the Prater, VIENNA II. Reportedly acts in some unknown capacity for KSC in BRACLAV.

75. NR [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV(Section for War Crimes) of Political News Section in the Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

76. NR [REDACTED] CIS

25 June 48. C-3. Member of Action Committee in the Foreign Ministry. Is an intermediary between Foreign Minister in PRAGUE and MRZENA of CSR Legation in VIENNA.

77. NR [REDACTED] SNB
StB

30 June 48. F-6. Alleged confidential agent for SNB residing and working in BRACLAV. Dark hair, oval face, reddish complexion and has a red birth mark the size of a two schilling coin on his left cheekbone.

18 Aug 48. C-3. One of the group of CSR Communists who arrived 14 Aug 48 from BRACLAV. The purpose of the visit was to meet the Communists of VIENNA and also to take part in People's Festival, sponsored by KPOe newspaper "Volkstimme", held at Prater, VIENNA II, 14-15 Aug 48. Current works for StB in BRACLAV. Reportedly a very active agent for CSR Communists and personally of a low character. Accompanied by his father, [REDACTED]

(1) 249732 REG. V
78. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 25 Mar 48, 3 May 48. C-3. First Secretary and Chief of Political Section of CSR Legation in VIENNA. He is scheduled to be dismissed from his position 1 Apr 48 and ordered to return to PRAGUE. His duties will be taken over by [REDACTED]

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANINGS OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C.-91 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN THE OFFICE OF THE ARMY AGENT, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. CSUM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2593

REMINGTON RAND INC. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

100,000-10/17/47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

AVATT Lab 12
BEST COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(9) 249732 REG. V
(Cont'd.)

Anti-Communist, but in the past he's never been known to help anti-Communist Czech students in Austria. Following orders of Action Committee, he recently recommended a letter to PRAGUE that all Czech students studying in Austria be sent back to CSR. At present he is very frightened at the prospect of returning to CSR and it is believed that instead he will flee to the West when he is dismissed.

(b) (7) (C)

79. NR [REDACTED]

OSB (S) 22 Oct 48. B-3. Deputy to [REDACTED] commanding officer of State Security station at TRANCIN, CSR. Described as a moderate man and a weak Communist.

(19) 224177 30/3/49
80. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section VII (Records Section) of Ministry of Interior KSC member.

81. 190319 [REDACTED]

CIS 16 Apr 48. F-6. Chief of Passport Office in NURENBERG and definitely an agent of G. As member of Military Mission issued all passports and visas out of NURENBERG and operated a radio transmitter in his Hq., one of the two CSR transmitters in US Zone of Germany.

82. NR [REDACTED] (*)

StB MVD 18 Apr 48. F-2. Interrogator for StB B. Located on Washington Street in PRAGUE. Member of Dept B-1 of StB and collaborate with MVD. 32 yrs old, wears glasses.

83. NR [REDACTED] (*)

CIS 25 June 48. C-3. Officially a servant in Political Dept of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Agent for KARAS, Vilem. Resides in XIV Be sark (French Zone), complete address not known. Communist.

84. NR [REDACTED]

OBZ 22 Apr 48. B-3. Officer assigned to Military Counter-Intelligence Section of OBZ in Slovakia.

85. NR [REDACTED]
(alias [REDACTED])

CIS 20 July 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Czechoslovak citizen, former shoemaker and during the war was an employee of Slovak Legation in VIENNA. When the Slovak Legation was taken over by the Czechoslovak Legation, he was dismissed for some unknown offense. Travels frequently between VIENNA and BRATISLAVA and is in close contact with CSR Legation personnel, one [REDACTED] whom [REDACTED] allegedly assisted in kidnapping individuals wanted by CIS and in forcing returning these individuals to BRATISLAVA. Lately he seems to have a great deal of money. Very suspicious person, who, if cornered, would probably disclose everything to save himself.

(b) (7) (C)

86. NR [REDACTED]
NR (see [REDACTED])

2594

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, OSMA.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-48
PAGE NO. 11

(b) (7) (C)

87. NR [REDACTED] OSB 22 Oct 48. B-3. Commanding officer of State Security Office at TRENCIN, CSR. Brother of Food Commissioner for Slovakia.
88. NR [REDACTED] OBZ 15 Jan 48. C-3. OBZ Staff Officer in Hq, 4th Military District, BRATISLAVA.
89. 106266 [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 May 48. B-2. Resident of AROLZ-MULSTAR and member of Slovak Action Committee in Austria (SAV). Age 38.
90. NR [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, formerly member of Sociat Democratic Party. During the war was in Communist underground movement. Currently leading member of KSO in PHIEVIDZA and President of shop council the coal mines in HANDLOVA. Age 37.
91. 228160 2/3/48 & 230304 19/3/48 [REDACTED] CIS 16 Apr 48. F-6. Communist Under Secretary of State in CSR.
92. 229570 7/4/48 & 240495 16/11/48 [REDACTED] CIS 3 May 48, 25 June 48. C-3. Communist Minister of Foreign Affairs in CSR.
93. NR [REDACTED] CIS MVD 12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees, who crossed into US Zone of Germany 1-15 July 48. Allegedly this group are members of KSO and were recently trained in Russian MVD school in PRAGUE. Mission in the US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees in Germany by creating disorder and unrest within CSR refugee camps; ascertain as to what pose, if any, CSR refugee organizations have in future plans of Western Powers; and collect military intelligence information. Resident of PRAGUE, 25 yrs old, 167 cm tall.
94. NR [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 30 Sept 48. B-3. Address: [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Farmer and Transport Office in Czech Air Force. Possesses civilian pilot's certificate dated 18 Nov 47; driver's license [REDACTED] dated 9 Apr 48; and passport with valid visas, including visa for entry into Austria. (No confirmation of the granting of this visa has been found.) Claimed to have contacted US personnel in PLZEN and PRAGUE after the war. Interrogated by British Authorities in GRAZ on military matters and finally placed in DP camp. It is believed that [REDACTED] intends to make his way to US Zone of Austria.
95. NR [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Farmer, joined KSO in 1921. Member of Pan-Slavic Committee in MOSCOW. Age 58.

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2595

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

96.

NR

CIS

22 Apr 48, 17 May 48. B-3. Deputy Commander of 10th Czechoslovak Infantry Division at KOSICK, deserted his post on night of 1 Apr 48 and crossed the border between Czechoslovakia and US Zone of Germany in the area of PRANZENSBAD. This apparently genuine desertion was carried out by order of Section V of the Supreme Army Command in PRAGUE. [REDACTED] has been dispatched as a high level CIS agent with mission of gaining the confidence of top US Army authorities in Germany. Upon making contact with US officials, [REDACTED] is to use the cover story of a bona fide anti-Communist political exile who had to flee to avoid being arrested by the present regime. In addition to CSR General Staff personalities, [REDACTED] Chief of Section V (OBZ) the 10th Division, was informed of his mission and has taken measures to guard its outward authenticity by the announcement punitive action against his family and property. Graduate of Czech Military Academy at HRANICK in 1934 and passed his entrance examinations into General Staff Academy in PRAGUE in 1938. Due to German occupation, he could not enter this school but joined Slovak Army Mar 1939 and attended Slovak General Staff School in BRATISLAVA in 1942. Took part in military action on part of Slovak state against USSR as a member of the staff of Slovak Motorized Division. Following his return to Czechoslovakia, appointed commander of Infantry School at NITRA, later became Chief of Section IV of Slovak Army Hq. at BANSKAYSTRUNA during 43. Participated in preparation for attempted coup of 29 Sept 44. After failure of this attempt remained in hiding until arrival of Red Army. Gained Soviet favor and appointed a Lt. Col. 28 Oct 44. 45 joined Czech Army and promoted to Col on the General Staff. Member of KSC since 1 Mar 1938. About 33 yrs old, 5'10", neat, blond hair, gray eyes, rugged features. Talented, ambitious, heavy drinker. When drunk easily becomes violent. Has been punished and transferred for drinking while on duty. Married, four children.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOD/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

97.

NR

StB

(S) 30 June 48. C-3. Has a cement business enterprise at ZNOJMO which is believed to be only a cover for his activities as informant for StB. Moved to ZNOJMO from PRAGUE and is related to SNB [REDACTED] of ZNOJMO. In possession of a Fiat car which he uses for his journeys to VIENNA. Constant companion of [REDACTED]

98.

NR

OBZ

2596

22 Apr 48. B-3. Member of Counter-Espionage Section of OBZ or Dept V of Slovak General Staff.

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rest Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

99.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS	3 May 48. C-3. In command of CSR Military Mission without political importance and weak man in the service of present Communist Czechoslovak Government.
100.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, participated in uprising against the Germans. President of the shop council of "Vrutka Vagonfabri" and member of District Hq. of KSC in ZIL.
101.	NR [REDACTED]	SNB	18 Mar 48. B-2. Deputy to [REDACTED] Regional Commander of SNB in KARLOVY VARY region of CSR.
102.	250906 (See [REDACTED]) 129899		
103.	[REDACTED]	CIS FIS	(S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Member of French Forces in VIENNA and on very friendly terms with [REDACTED] Charge d'Affaires and Chairman of Action Committee of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Has assisted [REDACTED] in meeting other members of French Forces.
104.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 20 Oct 48. F-6. Deputy to [REDACTED] firm in CESTE BUDJOVICE. Works with district national committee at KAPLICE. He and [REDACTED] maintain offices under cover of firm CAPEK, CESTE BUDJOVICE, Stefania Koc Trida No. 355. Concerned with Austrian political and economic situation and military affairs of Western powers in Austria.
105.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS SNB	(S) 29 July 48. F-3. OSVETA (Political indoctrination) officer in Moravian Hqs. of SNB.
106.	NR (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	13 July 48. F-6. Student at school for CIS agents in DOKSY, CSR. Employed as administrative clerk in textile factory HAF a national enterprise. Commercial college graduate; Communist by conviction. Young brother of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. About 32 yrs old, small, slim, thin chestnut hair combed back, brown eyes, gap in front teeth; Speaks fluent English and German and some Russian. Drinks.
107.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 17 May 48. C-3. Member of Czech Air Force; may try to cross the border as a refugee. Uncertain Communist. Remained in Staff College (PRAGUE) because he is the nephew of [REDACTED]. Wife is English.
108.	NR [REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Metal worker, formerly a member of Social Democratic Party. Currently District Secretary of KSC in BANSKA BYSTRICA. Age 34.
109.	NR [REDACTED]	OBZ	16 Feb 48. B-3. Reportedly lives in FUR in WALLE, Bavaria. Member of OBZ and allegedly organizes border crossings for agents.

Best copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOTPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, OCS FORM 17C

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN THE DIRECTOR OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

- NR
[REDACTED] (Cont'd.) returning from or going on missions in US Zone of Germany.
110. NR [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Farmer; formerly a member of Social Democratic Party and currently President of local KSC organization in STUPAVA near BRATISLAVA. Age 45.
111. NR [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Chief of Pass Control Station, SNB, in BRECLAV. KSC member.
112. NR [REDACTED] CIS (S) 4 June 48. B-2. Address: [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Member of "Jugendaktiv" of Czechoslovak Section of KPOe. Attended FOeJ Land Conference at BAD ISCHUL, Upper Austria, 14-18 May 48.
- 835841 22/10/48 Agt. Rpt.
113. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. Agent in CIS network in US Zone of Germany. From Moravia. 25 yrs old, 165 cm tall, slim, brown eyes, chestnut hair; tiny, almost childish face. Very quiet, intelligent appearance, wears a brown suit.
- NR [REDACTED] OBZ 22 Apr 48. B-3. Assigned to Military Counter-Intelligence section of OBZ in Slovakia.
- NR [REDACTED] OBZ 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Member of OBZ staff of Regional Command IV of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. Infantry officer; Communist, but not fully indoctrinated. 37 yrs old, married.
- NR [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of District Hqs, SNB at HODONIN, Moravia. Communist. 56 yrs old.
- NR [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Officer in Regional Hqs, UHERSKE HRADISTE, SNB.
- 244915 1/9/48 NO REG.
118. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 May 48. C-3. Formerly Chancellor to Consul General in FRANKFURT; now acting Consul General in MUNICH.
- 236245 REG. V 11/5/48 & 234865 228258 29/3/48
119. [REDACTED] SNB 18 Mar 48. B-2. Provincial Commander for SNB in Bohemia.
- NR [REDACTED] CIS (S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Assistant General Director of leather and rubber branch of BATA enterprise in ZLIN, which position he acquired through relatives of Minister of Industry. [REDACTED] Employed with BATA enterprises over 20 years; started as machinist but became expert in rubber production. Before the war was director of production of tires in ZLIN and in PATRA factory in NAPAEDLA. Member of Czech Socialist Party, but cooperates with KSC.

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

2593

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIS 8 Mar 49. C-3. Head of CIS in Germany, Austria, Italy; and head of CSR police agents in Lower Austria. Visited MOSCOW Dec 47 and reportedly received orders to conduct a screening of all Army and Police personnel for anti-Communist tendencies. 20 July 48. B-3. Although accredited as member and actual head of Czech Group of OCCWC, EUCOM, spent little time in NURNBERG and his activities have received only passing observation. Mentioned in EUCOM report as CIS agent. Journalist and lawyer; General of Army since 45. Minister of War Crimes Home address: BRNO, Unrova 14. Former NURNBERG address: Grand Hotel. Born 31 July 1893. 5'8", 200 lbs, gray hair, blue eyes.

123. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Teacher; formerly a member of Social Democratic Party. Participated in Communist uprising in Slovakia. Currently member of District Committee of KSC in ZVOLEN.

124. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 26 Mar 48. C-3. Slovak Communist. Fought with Czech Section of RAF as ground crew officer. Is of Slovakian Jewish parentage. Speaks English and will allegedly attempt to penetrate Western I-serv.

125. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Lawyer, joined KSC in 1934. Participated in Communist uprising in Slovakia and is currently Secretary General of Union of Slovakian Farmers. Age 29.

126. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section IX (Section for National Committees) of Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

127. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chairman of Sub-Section VI (Evidence Section) of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

128. [REDACTED] 16 Nov. 48 CIS (S) 1 June 48. F-6. Deputy to [REDACTED] chief of Section III of Ministry of Interior in KOSICK until 8 Apr 48.

129. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 1 June 48. F-6. Hotel owner in BRATISLAVA. Arrested at Austrian border while attempting to flee. Allegedly is in custody in BRATISLAVA and will remain there until he agrees to work for III ODBOR on intelligence missions. Desired as an agent because he is a highly intelligent person who speaks eight languages and has many international connections.

2599

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
OCS FORM 17C MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY
LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER
THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF
THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

REMINGTON RAND INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

100,000 10/27/47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

130.	[REDACTED]	CIS RIS	14 May 48. C-4. Col. in Soviet Army; CO of two Czechoslovak Armored Brigades (?) at HORAZDOVICE, Suburb of PRAGUE.
131.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 1 July 48. C-2. Contacted by [REDACTED] while [REDACTED] was in GUMDEN on restitution mission. [REDACTED] allegedly is in possession of an automobile the property of CSR. Refused to surrender the car.
131.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Assistant general director of BATA Factory in ZLIN, Social Democrat and experienced chemist and tanning expert. He had previous experience in BATA plant in OTROKOVICE, where he managed this plant for several years and where he was popular with the workers. Has great organizational experience and abilities. It is not clear whether he reached his present important position because the KSC realizes that it must have at least one expert in the BATA Enterprise or whether he gained his position by cooperating with KSC.
132.	[REDACTED] *)	SNB	29 Jan 48. C-4. Commissioner of Interior for Slovakia. Dec 47 he notified all colleges in Slovakia that any students who were to study in countries other than CSR would receive monetary support from CSR if they served SNB in an intelligence capacity. 14 Apr 48. C-4. Former Commissioner of Slovak Commission of the Interior. Disappeared mysteriously during the purge of Army and SNB personalities. Purge carried out under direction of [REDACTED]
133.	[REDACTED]	CIS RIS	(S) 17 June 48. F-3. Commander of what is believed to be a Soviet Replacement and Distributing Point located in BANESCHAU, C.
134.	[REDACTED]	OBZ	15 Jan 48. C-3. OBZ representative assigned to an unknown unit in Moravia.
135.	[REDACTED]	SNB	10 June 48. F-3. 3rd Deputy to [REDACTED] Chief of SNB in BRATISLAVA. Member of KSC.
136.	[REDACTED]	SNB	29 July 48. F-3. Chief of Political Indoctrination Section of SNB in PRAGUE. Strong Communist, allegedly lived in USSR for several years and held diplomatic post in Japan during the war.
137.	[REDACTED]	CIS MVD	19 July 48. C-3. Slovak trained at political and ideological school in MOSCOW since Sept 44; now chief of KSC press in Slovakia. MVD agent, receives direct orders from Soviet Consul in BRATISLAVA, whom he frequently visits. Attended meetings of Cominform.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

D-237624

2600

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 233815
138. [REDACTED] OBZ 14 Apr 48. Uneval. OBZ agent in CSR will attempt to enter Germany in near future to gain information. Reportedly not his first visit. About 30 yrs old and travels under various aliases.
139. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Land Carinthia, British Zone of Austria 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.
- (b) (7) (C)
140. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 17 May 48. Uneval. Member of CSR Air Force who may try to cross into Germany or Austria. Ex-RAF, Communist. His wife is British born and he retains his position in the Staff College (PRAGUE).
141. *See card* [REDACTED] CIS 26 Mar 48. C-3. Czech Communist of Jewish extraction. Secretary to present Slovak Communist Minister of Agriculture, [REDACTED]. During the war served with Czech Section of RAF as radio officer. Speaks English. Is expected to try to penetrate Western I-Service.
142. [REDACTED] CIS
RIS 1 July 48. B-3. Addresses: [REDACTED]. Accused by Slovaks in business in VIENNA of being a CIS agent working for RIS on economic espionage of heavy industry in Land Upper Austria. Pointed out that he is in constant contact with Dept III of BRATISLAVA Police, and has been granted a visa for going in and out of CSR at will for as long a period of time as requested. Reported that he has been given the necessary documents to travel into US Zone of Austria. He is reported to have been seen driving Czech cars with the license number [REDACTED] light brown Skoda; [REDACTED] Green Skoda. 26-27 yrs old, 173 cm tall, 185 kgs, black hair, dark gray eyes, black mustache, broad clean shaven face, typical Slavic features. Very smartly dressed; sometimes wears sunglasses. Well educated. Speaks Hungarian, Slovak, German with slight Slav pronunciation, probably English.
- (b) (7) (C)
- REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R
143. [REDACTED] CIS
RIS 12 July 48. B-3. Arrested Oct 47 by CSR authorities and after 3 days was released under condition that he would conduct industrial espionage in Austria. Received CSR passport and is travelling to and from Austria by cars; Skoda 1011, License No. [REDACTED] and Skoda 1011, License No. [REDACTED]. Almost always accompanied by [REDACTED] (Russian Jew); and [REDACTED] (Slovak Jew). In VIENNA the party lives at VIENNA I, Hotel Orient.
- 2601

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DESK OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCSA

144. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Formerly a clerk in Passport Office of CSR Legation in VIENNA, where he processed CSR passports but did not validate them, as he had no authorization to do so. At present his position is unknown, for he is on leave at some undisclosed location. Slovak Communist and for some reason out of favor with Action Committee in the Legation. 25 June 48. G-3. Address: [REDACTED] Clerk in Passport Dept of CSR General Consulate at CS Legation in VIENNA. Communist Agent of [REDACTED]
145. [REDACTED] OBZ RIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. MOSCOW trained agent formerly residing at MUNKACHLEVO who is assigned to Staff Capt [REDACTED] chief of Western European sub-section of General Intelligence Section of Slovak OBZ.
146. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Communist, secretary to Chairman of KSC in BRATISLAVA.
147. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])
148. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])
149. [REDACTED] FIS (S) 24 Mar 48. B-3. Feb 48 approached Austrian national stating that he had in his possession photographs depicting Soviet tanks and models of the latest which he wished to sell to CIC. (COMMENT: FIS of CIC VIENNA list a [REDACTED] active agent of FIS attempting to contact US Intelligence agents to sell information of a Russian and French nature. Address: [REDACTED])
150. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section III of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.
151. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing in EITZING, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate of the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in Parish of AUROLZMUN-STEIN, Bezirk, Ried, Land Upper Austria. 29 May 48. B-2. Lawyer; member of SAV (Slovak Action Committee). Age 55.
152. [REDACTED] SNB 18 Mar 48. B-2. Chief of Criminal Branch of SNB in CSR. Was with Protectorate Police during the German occupation. Learned a great deal about criminology from the Germans and tries to introduce these methods into SNB. Replaced [REDACTED]

Best Copy Available

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM NO. 8-128-48
REV. 19

153.

(See

244332

154.

RIS
CIS

26 July 48. C-3. Czech national serving as RIS agent in England and possibly USA. Communist supervisor of activities of personnel in CSR Embassy in LONDON during the war.

155.

CIS
RIS

25 June 48. B-3. Employee of CSR Consulate and agent of [REDACTED] Works with Russians in the Imperial and Grand Hotel and at Soviet Consulate, VIENNA IV, Argentinierstrasse 25.

156.

RIS
CIS

(S) 14 May 48. F-6. Major, Soviet Army, CO of a unit of CSR Army in area SALICE (E1400-N4921), BLATNA (E1355-N4923), ALB PRAZ (E1410-N4929) during Feb-Mar 48.

157.

CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Resides at [REDACTED] allegedly member of PARCAN group, a Slovak political and intelligence organization with Hq. in French Zone of Germany. Also member of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Born [REDACTED]

158.

CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing in BRUCK, Bezirk Zell-am-See, Land Salzburg, Austria. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in the Parish of AUROLZMUNSTADT, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.

159.

CIS

25 June 48. B-3. Agent of Section VII of Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. Comes often to VIENNA with special orders for [REDACTED]

160.

CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, participated in illegal Communist activities during the war. Member of District Committee of KGB in RYBARPOLA near RYZOMBROK.

161.

OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Western European sub-section of General Intelligence Section of Slovak OBZ. Non-Communist, his assistant however, [REDACTED] is a MOSCOW trained agent.

162.

CIS

(S) 1 Mar 48. Uneval. Leader of SNR. Active politician.

163.

OBZ

17 May 48. Uneval. Member of CSR Air Force and OBZ; may try to cross the border into Germany or Austria. Supposed to be either in England or Germany with his family. Ex-RAF, Communist.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. G2USA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. G2USA

2603

REXINGTON ROAD INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

100,000 10/27/47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

164.	[REDACTED] R	CIS RIS	(S) 5 May 48. B-3. Chief of Section "X" in Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Special section created at end of the war to handle German peace treaty and treaties with other defeated countries. Slovak Communist, will probably replace [REDACTED] as General Secretary of Ministry of Foreign Affairs in near future.
165.	[REDACTED] NP	CIS	13 July 48. C-3. Graduate of school located at DOKSY, CSR for the training of Czech agents in foreign countries. Railway worker from PODEBRADY District. Communist by conviction. [REDACTED] is a cover name; real name unknown. 35-40 yrs old, tall, stocky build, full face, bald, remaining hair dark. Speaks Czech and Ger.
166.	[REDACTED] Ref D 190449 4 Nov 47	OBZ	9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of OBZ office in MORVASKA TREBOVA.
167.	[REDACTED] (no neg)	CIS	13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent; member of network in US Zone of Germany. Czech from Ukrainian DP Camp; fiscal bookkeeper originally from PRAGUE. Last address: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] May now be in South America. 170 cm tall, healthy teeth, chestnut hair, eloquent.
168.	[REDACTED] Ref D 81544 S.O.A. 14 Apr 47	CIS	(S) 9 Mar 48. C-2. Employed in Sales Dept of TATRA Automobile Corporation of KOPIDVNIK, CSR and is currently on a round the world trip demonstrating the auto. The sales demonstration trip is allegedly an intelligence mission. About 30 yrs old, 170 cm tall; heavy, athletic build; dark blond hair, round face.
169.	[REDACTED] NP	SNB StB	13 July 48. B-2. Member of StB in SNB Regional Hqs. in KARLOVY VARY, CSR. Dangerous Communist and very influential with [REDACTED] the chief of Criminal Police Regional Branch of SNB in the same city.
170.	[REDACTED]	CIS	29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section VII (Pass Section) in the Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.
171.	[REDACTED] Inu: Ref D 137535 no date (neg)	CIS	(S) 23 Feb 48. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED] Escort to [REDACTED] of a group of 14 Czech youths who arrived in Austria 9 Feb 48 for a 14 day skiing vacation in SALZBURG area. Member of FOeJ; spent some time in England during the last war, speaks English. Born in LINZ [REDACTED]
172.	[REDACTED] NR	CIS RIS 2604	(S) 12 Aug 48. F-6. Oberinspector of Austrian Customs Guard, presently resides in VIENNA (exact address unknown), is an

Available

BEST COPY

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY CYBER, THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

occasional informant for CIS. (Allegedl
RIS as well.) Reports are mainly concern
with information on Czechoslovak and oth
political refugees, the conditions within
the refugee camps in VIENNA, the reasons
of the refugees for leaving their respec
tive countries, where they eventually in-
tend to go, who gives them assistance.

173. [redacted] 249852
(See [redacted])

174. [redacted] SNB

31 Mar 48. B-2. Address: [redacted]
[redacted] Allegedly member of SNB and emplo
in Ministry of Interior. 5-9 Feb 48 wa
registered at Hotel Excelsior in ZMLL-
SEE, Land Salzburg. Profession: denti
Born [redacted] Has CSR [redacted]
issued in BRNO 16 Jan 48. Member of Cze
ski group which recently visited ZMLL-A
SEE area under the sponsorship of FOeJ.

175. [redacted] CIS
not Carded

(S) 3 May 48. C-3. General Secretary o
Ministry of Foreign Affairs in PRAGUE.
Not a Communist but works closely with

176. [redacted] CIS
RIS

21 July 48. F-3. Took active part in r
cent Communist putsch in PRAGUE (Feb 48)
Possibly engaged on a liaison mission be-
tween PRAGUE and VIENNA for CIS. Has tra-
veled in US Zone Upper Austria; possesses
Austrian identity card (without an alias)
Address: [redacted] Wh
in VIENNA resides in Russian Kommandant
23 yrs old, 5'9", husky build, curly blo
hair, blue eyes. Speaks, reads and writ
fluent English, Russian, Czech and Germ
Attended Communist political school in
PRAGUE.

177. [redacted] CIS

3 May 48. C-3. Chief of personnel in S
tion I (Internal Affairs Section) of Min
try of Foreign Affairs. Member of KSC.

178. [redacted] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Ministry Section
Chairman in Ministry of Interior. Under
Minister Vagalev.

179. [redacted] CIS

(S) 25 June 48. B-3. Member of bookkeep-
ing office of General Consulate of CSR
legation, VIENNA. Immediate superior is
[redacted]

180. [redacted] CIS

(S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Communist, gener
al director of BATA factory in ZLIN. Dur
ing the war arrived in ZLIN, where he was
unknown and worked in an unimportant posi-
tion. He had no experience whatsoever in
this branch of industry. Very active in
KSC as deputy in Parliament. After coup
d'etat Feb 48 was assigned as general dir-
tor of entire leather and rubber branch.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2605

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE
NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED
LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER
THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF
THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

CONFIDENTIAL

181. *RD 236245 10 Aug 48*
(No reg) CIS

About 35 yrs old.

(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. In Hqs. of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Reputed to be a drunkard; and though a Communist, at times likes other Communists. Before 1938 was instrumental in arresting and torturing many Communists. Cowardly and unpopular. It is rumored that he will be dismissed from office in the near future. He might be induced to work with Western Powers.

182. *RD 236245 10 Aug 48* CIS

(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Chief Warrant Officer of Military Mission of CSR Legation, VIENNA. Member of no political party and may be transferred to PRAGUE in the near future as he is thought by members of KSC Action Committee to be insecure.

31 Aug 48. B-2. Recalled to CSR 16 Aug 48 and his post has been assumed by Chief Warrant Officer.

183. *RD 244087 Reg III 9 Sept 48* CIS

26 July 48. C-3. Connected with General Staff, Ministry of War, Positive Intelligence Section, PRAGUE. 13 July 48 left PRAGUE with 5,000 German marks and a large quantity of German and Austrian food ration cards; and was going to FRANKFURT, HALL, BERG, SALZBURG, LINZ and VIENNA on an intelligence mission. In HALL, BERG he was to ascertain certain activities of MIS.

184. *Fnu - RD 253125 14 Dec 48* CIS

25 Apr 48, 25 June 48. C-3. Chief of Commercial Dept of CSR Legation, VIENNA. Communist. About 41 yrs old.

185. *(?) 202281* CIS

(S) 5 May 48. B-2. Executive to Chief of KSC and was to be chief of delegation of 600 persons from CSR to hold a reunion at MAUTHAUSAN, Austria, for ex-inmates of concentration camp at MAUTHAUSAN 5 May 48. and known Communist. were arrested by SNB at border of UNTERTHARD and the party proceeded with out them.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

186. *(?) JIRI - RD 19571, 10 Oct 48* CIS

(S) 26 May 48. Unval. Chief of Passport sub-section of Section III, Commission of Slovak Interior. Replaced when the latter was arrested for corrupt practices.

187. *169711* CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Office employee; formerly a member of Social Democratic Party. Participated in Communist uprising in Slovakia and is currently temporary commissar for Social Insurance. Age 40.

188. *(?) 215999* CIS

16 Sept 48. C-3. 1942-45 Slovak Consul in VIENNA and organized HLINKA GUARD. After the war became an important agent of CSR Military Attache in VIENNA.

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

CONFIDENTIAL

2606

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

His pre-war activities are unknown. Later he became chief agent for active intelligence work in Austria. Recently he was assigned the mission of ferreting out Czechoslovaks working for Western I-ser. Has established a reporting center in W. Possesses valid CSR passport. 32-35 yrs old, 172 cm tall, average build, black long thin black mustache, dark complexion. Speaks fluent German.

(b) (7) (C)

189. [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Chief of Section IV (Personnel Section) in SNB for Moravia in BRNO.

190. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

191. [REDACTED] OBZ 15 Apr 48. B-2. Student in PRAGUE chosen by OBZ to conduct espionage in USA. Pls to attend Friend's University in WICHITA, Kansas and has applied for a student's visa at PRAGUE Consular office. Has been instructed to contact unnamed Czech nation in USA under cover of student visas in order to coordinate their observations and cover a greater area. All information to be transmitted to CSR Legation in WASHINGTON, D.C. for transmission to PRAGUE. Of interest to the Czechs are present a potential production figures; number of personnel employed with ratio between productive and administrative staffs; recipients of goods manufactured and quantities delivered. No specific plant was named. Students chosen for industrial espionage are first conducted through industrial plants in CSR and instructed by members OBZ in what information is desired and to obtain it.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

192. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])
193. [REDACTED] OBZ 29 July 48. B-3. Instructor for espionage and counter intelligence (OBZ) in VISOKA SKOLA VOJANSKA (VSV), highest military academy in CSR.

194. [REDACTED] RD 233333 Reg 11 9 Apr 48 CIS (S) 17 May 48. F-3. Czech Air Lines Traffic Manager; member of CSR Air Force. RAF; Communist. May try to cross either German or Austrian border as an agent.

195. [REDACTED] RD 229570 7 Apr 48 (no reg) CIS 20 May 48, 26 May 48. F-3. Chairman of Commissioner's Government for Slovakia and the most aggressive and prominent Slovak Communist. Of peasant extraction from DUBRAVA near BRATISLAVA. When a student in high school he already followed Communist ideologies and commenced working for

2607

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PORT NO. R-128-48
GENO. 24.

[REDACTED] Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

their cause. During the Slovak National Revolution he actively worked with the leaders of KSC. As Slovak Commissar of Interior during the early stages of the revolution he controlled the entire police forces and misused them for the benefit of KSC. At that time he ordered the police to liquidate systematically those fighters who were democratically minded and thereby inherited the nickname "Gangster in gloves". After the revolution he retained his position with the Interior Commissariat and became Chairman of the Slovak Government. Absolute ruler of Slovakia, since all public officials and the police are subordinated to his office. At present all plans are carried out with his full knowledge and in accordance with his orders. His appearance and manners are agreeable.

(R) 196. [REDACTED] (*) CIS
Ref D200612 Reg IV 3/22/47

(S) 25 Mar 48. C-3. Slovak Democrat and anti-Communist. Was Legation Attache in charge of Personnel and Personal Affairs in Political Section, until he was relieved by [REDACTED]. Now holds an important position in the Legation and is expected to be ordered back to PRAGUE in the near future. [REDACTED] was recently informed that close friends of his were arrested in BRATISLAVA and he is frightened because of this incident. When he is dismissed he may be expected to remain either in VIENNA or flee to the West.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

197. [REDACTED] SNB

(S) 26 May 48, 10 June 48. F-3. Chief Political Section under [REDACTED] chief of SNB in BRATISLAVA. Instrumental in aiding the escape of [REDACTED] from imprisonment during the war.

198. [REDACTED] OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Member of Counter-Espionage section of OBZ in Slovakia.

199. [REDACTED] StB

(S) 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Civilian and chief of "OKRESNI URADOVNA StB" in BRATISLAVA.

200. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])

*cont: RD 152414 4 Sept 48
RD 248487 15 Sept 48
RD 238916 30 July 49
RD 244131 Reg III 11 Nov 48*

201. [REDACTED] (fnu) 192585 CIS
RD 249503 Reg III 14 Oct 48 (S)
RD 249830 Reg I 13 Oct 48
RD 248314 Reg VI 20 Sept 48
RD 248672 Reg III 21 Oct 48

(S) 14 May 48. F-3. Lt. Col., Soviet Army stationed at former German armored forces maneuver area and training camp BENESOV, CSR (B1440-N4948).

202. [REDACTED] CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Native of STUBAVA, Slovakia. Member of group posing as CSR refugee that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July. Member of KSC trained in MVD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in CSR camps, ascertain to what extent if any the CSR refugees

(b) (7) (C)

2608

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NR [REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers, and to collect military intelligence information. 24 yrs old, 170 cm tall.

233. [REDACTED] SNB

29 July 48. F-3. Member of SNB High Command Staff in PRAGUE.

204. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section V (Citizenship Section) of Ministry of Interior.

205. [REDACTED] CIS

15 Jan 48. F-3. Assigned to Dept V, General Staff. Slovakian.

206. [REDACTED] CIS

13 July 48. B-2. Together with [REDACTED] Chief of State Security, met a Polish military plane at MUZYNE airfield. the 5 passengers were Polish officers in civilian clothes and were not required to show passports. The meeting of 4 July 48 was reportedly a conference with CSR General Staff.

207. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. President of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior Member of KSC.

208. [REDACTED] CIS

10 Aug 48, 25 Aug 48. C-3. Head of Dept III (Security) of Ministry of Interior. Appointed at suggestion of [REDACTED] Chief of OBZ. Before he was accepted [REDACTED] was very carefully investigated, as he had been a Communist only since 46. During the war was in a concentration camp in Germany. Took his appointment very seriously and resolved to be more than just a figurehead chief. Has little knowledge of intelligence work and is dependent upon [REDACTED] of Section IIIa. Comes from a Catholic family, is a good citizen and a good soldier. Is honest and humane, does not approve of February coup d'etat. May not be able to maintain his position for very long in spite of his determination since he reportedly became a mere "front" for [REDACTED] of the Intelligence Section.

6 Oct 48. F-6. Chief of Section III of Slovak Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA.

209. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 3 Nov 47. Unrel. Address: [REDACTED] Name, address and radio station call letters found in correspondence of [REDACTED] illegal radio transmitter in LINZ.

210. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (Section for War Crimes) of the Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of KSC.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

211. [REDACTED] *RD 137537 140d 98*
ly 2 CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.
212. [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. F-6. Her political sympathies are believed to be of an anti-Communist nature. She was secretary to Consul General [REDACTED] until her recent demotion. At present she is typist for [REDACTED] and is unimportant politically.
213. [REDACTED] *nr* CIS 12 Aug 48. C-6. Native of BRATISLAVA. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed Czech-German border 1-15 Jan 48. KSC member recently trained in MVD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent the organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in CSR camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations enter into plans of Western Powers, and to collect military intelligence information. 31 y old, 169 cm tall.
- (b) (7) (C)
214. [REDACTED] *nr* CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Member of no political party.
215. [REDACTED] *nr* CIS 22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security Office at TRENCIN, CSR. Ardent Communist.
216. [REDACTED] *nr* CIS (S) 29 June 48. Uneval. Resided in [REDACTED] for a year and also employed as a commercial representative of an unidentified firm. Upon arrival in SALZBURG he immediately contacted SANDRA and both often visited local DP camps searching for Czech and Slovak inmates, and attempting to persuade them to return to CSR. Often visits PC/IRO emigration offices where he talks to prospective emigrants, particularly those who attempt to emigrate with false papers. Pretends that he himself would like to change his identity. 14 Apr 48 interviewed 15 Czech escapees, checked their identity documents and noted their contents. This same group of Czech refugees departed for Bavaria the same day. Possesses an expired Czech passport and recently obtained a temporary Austrian residence permit from the Bundespolizeidirektion, SALZBURG. Left SALZBURG 20 Apr 48 for VIENNA where he is apparently now residing. Reportedly travels freely to CSR and has never been detained in CSR for army training or forced labor. Married, 26 yrs old.
- (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2-1 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

Copy Available
Rest

(b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

REF NO. P-128-48
SERIAL NO. 27.

217. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 June 48. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED] Sister of [REDACTED] suspected CIS operative. Reportedly employed by an American MG court in SALZBURG as an interpreter. It is alleged she furnished her brother with vital US information.
218. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Teacher, joined KS in 1931. President of District Committee of KSC in POPRAD. Age 41.
219. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section (Citizenship) of Ministry of Interior.
220. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 12 July 48. B-3. Accompanies [REDACTED] on his visits to VIENNA. Purpose of his journeys to Austria is unknown.
221. [REDACTED] CIS OBZ 14 Oct 48. F-3. Attached to CSR Legation in VIENNA and head of a political network in Austria. Mentioned as an espionage agent in Hqs. of OBZ in PRAGUE.
222. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Chief of Visa Section of CSR Legation in VIENNA. But actions are controlled by [REDACTED]. His political feelings in relation to Communists, have not been established to date. Since the coup d'etat in CSR he attempted to persuade those persons of Legation who have been dismissed to return to CSR instead of fleeing to the West.
223. JINDRA, Vladislav CIS 25 Apr 48, 25 June 48. C-3. Chief of Passport Dept of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Communist. About 55 yrs old. 31 Aug 48. B-2. Chief of Passport Office in CSR Legation in VIENNA, an outspoken Communist since 1945 and an old "red tape" type of official. Left for PRAGUE 21 Apr 48 for a short visit. Upon his return to VIENNA 26 Aug 48 was refused entry into Passport offices by [REDACTED] Secretary and at that time acting chief of the Legation. Following that incident JINDRA was going on leave and then returned to PRAGUE. The cause of his sudden dismissal was the fact that he was misusing his position by selling visas to his girlfriends and other unauthorized persons. He also refused, for reasons he did not state, to give a Czech visa to an Austrian whose visa application was supported by Russian-controlled USIA.
224. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])
225. [REDACTED] OBZ (S) 14 Oct 48. F-3. Capt. in OBZ operating in Western Germany. 26-28 yrs old, 175-178 cm tall, dark eyes, dark hair.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Best Copy Available

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

combed straight back, broken nose, good teeth; and wearing at last report, a dark brown "Napa"- (leather) winter coat.

226

CIS

(S) 25 June 48. B-3. Chief of Bookkeeping Office of General Consulate at CSR Legation, VIENNA. An involuntary KSC member since Feb 48. Previously no party affiliation.

227.

GIS

(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. In Passport Division of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior in charge of issuing visas to foreigners. Became KSC member very recently. If properly approached, could be persuaded to perform very useful work for Western Powers.

228.

CIS

(S) 20 July 48. B-3, Member of 3 persons committee that visited Czech Community, VIENNA 20 May 48. This group spent the day in conference with members of Central Committee of Czechoslovaks in the committee's Hqs. at Hotel POST, VIENNA I, Dr. Gasse 3. Purpose of the meeting was an attempt to straighten out differences between Czech group in VIENNA and the present government in CSR. All members of the group traveled from PRAGUE to VIENNA with diplomatic passports.

229.

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Agent of CIS network
US Zone of Germany. From KARLOVY VARY
area. Ex-officer of SYBOBA Army; left
CSR Jan 48. Address: c/o [REDACTED]

old, 175 cm tall, brown eyes, dark disorderly hair; while in BAYREUTH had a mustache. Uncouth, sometimes rough manner; peasant type. Speaks Ukrainian mixed with Czech words.

230.

08Z

22 Apr 48, B-3. Chief of Political Section of Slovak OBZ. Mission of this section is the penetration of subversive organizations and maintenance of liaison with Section VII of Slovak Dept of Internal Security. Strong Communist.

231.

543

29 Apr 48. F-3. "Sectionrat" of Sub-
Section I (Espionage and Agents) of Polit-
ical News Section of Ministry of Interior,
KSC member.

232.

CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, L. Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and entered under a collective visa held by [redacted] at ZURS.

233.

CIS

27 Apr 48. C-3. Chief of Secret Police
in PRAGUE. Social Democrat and reported

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
GCS FORM 17C VIOLATION OF THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2612

ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

100,000 10/27/47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.) *NR*

is very ready to do what he can to help of his fellow party members escape the country.

234. [REDACTED] CIS

RD 187861 16 Oct 47

8 Apr 48. F-6. Address: [REDACTED] Agent of CIS in LINZ. Employee of DP Information Center, LINZ, Goethestrasse 63. Acted on two occasions as courier for [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] in BRAUNAU. Meetings at his apartment with [REDACTED] are arranged by [REDACTED] and appointments made by telephone to DPIC or personal visits to his apartment between 1230 and 1330 hours. 25 June 48. C-3. Agent of [REDACTED] in LINZ area. Arrested by CIC LINZ 18 48 at 1630 hours.

(b) (7) (C)

235. [REDACTED] *NR* CIS

9 Apr 48. Uneval. Career officer, graduate of Military Academy at KRANICA. D. Commander of Section II (Intelligence) Velitelstvo Oblast IV of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. Married, about 35 yrs old

236. [REDACTED] *NR* CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Teacher, joined K in 1940 and was arrested during the war his Communist activities. Currently District Secretary of KSC in MEDZILABOD, eastern Slovakia. Age 32.

237. [REDACTED] MVD

RD 229570 7707 E CIC 7 Oct 47

19 July 48. C-3. Chairman of Ukrainian National Council at PRASOV, CSR. MVD agent or collaborator.

238. [REDACTED] CIS

*RD 248864 15 Nov 48
RD 190195 19 Sept 46(?)
RD 190364 17 Nov 47(?)*

25 Mar 48, 25 Apr 48. C-3. Chairman of KSC Action Committee in CSR Legation in VIENNA as result of coup d'etat in CSR. Chief of Czech War Crimes Mission and of Security, a position to which he was appointed from PRAGUE. Officially has minor position as clerk in Passport Sec of the the Legation, but actually has authority over all Legation personnel. Chairman of the Action Committee. Photos available.

(b) (7) (C)

25 June 48. B-3. Address: [REDACTED] Member of Political Dept of CSR Legation and chief of CIS in Austria. Office located in Legation building, VIENNA XIV, Penzingerstrasse 11-13. Phone No. R-30535, Ext. 24. Receives instructions from individuals in Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE; all are members of Section VII. Also receives instructions from persons in BRATISLAVA; [REDACTED] Chief of Section VII there.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED. 2613
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER AGENCY, EXCEPT BY PERMIT OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GDSBA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

tainment of those who are anti-Communist (3) surveillance of all Czechs and Slovaks who escape from CSR, (4) use of forceful methods to return these refugees, (5) observance of Allied methods of aiding Austria, e.g. the Marshall Plan, (6) movement of Allied forces in Austria and the type of work in which they are engaged.

[REDACTED] personally takes information obtained in PRAGUE and BRATISLAVA at least once a week. All information is delivered to Section of Ministry of Interior. Important messages are encoded and sent by TWX.

1 July 48. C-2. Made a trip to US Zone of Austria ostensibly on a restitution mission, but displayed little interest in matters concerning restitution. Arrived in [REDACTED] on 25 June 48 and contacted [REDACTED] and attempted to take from [REDACTED] an automobile that was property of CSR. Returned to LINZ and completed work of mission by 1800 25 June 48.

6 July 48. B-3. Information obtained from personal questionnaire filled out by [REDACTED] for Foreign Accrediting Office.

Born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 172 cm tall, 79 kg, thick build, fair complexion, brown hair, brown eyes (sometimes wears dark glasses as his eyes appear to become easily inflamed). Has black car, let Opel, 1938 model, License No. [REDACTED].

PP [REDACTED] issued 18 Feb 47 by Ministry of Foreign Affairs in PRAGUE, valid until 1 Feb 1950. Austrian Visa No. [REDACTED] issued 3 Mar 48, valid until 2 Sept 48.

Speaks Czech, German, Russian and French. 24 Sept 48. C-3. Chief of SNB in Austria maintains large net of I-agents who work closely with KPOs and Communist officials of the Austrian Police. Primary missions are: (1) collection of intelligence information pertaining to US, British and French Forces in Austria, (2) collection of political and economic information in US, British and French Zones in Austria, and (3) surveillance of Czech and Slovak DP groups and personalities residing in Western Zone of Austria. Formerly an employee of Ministry of Interior, was transferred to Ministry of Foreign Affairs Feb 46 and was assigned to CSR Legation in VIENNA Apr 46. 26 Oct 48. F-3. 2nd Secretary of Legation and KSC agent assigned the task of reporting upon all persons entering and leaving the Legation. Also submits reports on members of the Legation, especially the Communists. [REDACTED] Press Attache of the Legation, is believed to have informed the Ministry of Interior that [REDACTED] was director of an employment office in OLOMOUC (OLMUTZ) during the Nazi regime, and in this capacity, sent many Czechoslovaks

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2614

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/ISA

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

workers to Germany for compulsory labor. 1945-46 police chief of OLOMOUC reported to Ministry of Interior all details of [REDACTED] collaboration with the Nazis. that time, however, the KSC came to the defense of [REDACTED]

239.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Instructor in course Intercommunication at school of DOKSY, for training CIS agents in foreign countries. Czech nationality, about 35 y old, small.

240.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS
RIS

17 June 48. F-3. Head of Austro-Rus. Society (probably in URFABR) is considered a "master spy" by her employers, RIS in BUDAPES, CSR.

241.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS
RIS

(S) 14 May 48. F-3. Major, Soviet A CO of unit allegedly Czechoslovakia, in area HROBICE (E1348-N5030) and LIBCEV (E1360-N5026).

242.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS

20 July 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Telephone No. U 1818 Austrian citizen. Public administrator. Has a passport containing valid visas all Central European and Balkan countries. Travels frequently to CSR and Yugoslavia. He admitted indirectly that he works Dept VII (now III) of the Slovakian Ministry of Interior at BRATISLAVA. Uses trips for his "private business". Admits that he is in a position to provide a passport and exit visa for a CSR ref for 50,000 crowns, providing the ref is not a well known CSR politician. In guarded moment declared, "Oh, we are bringing people to the USA." Apparently fond of money but does not seem to have great deal. Evidently ready to work both sides. Type of criminal who has certain sense of honesty and would keep word rather than attempt to double deal an agreed arrangement.

(b) (7) (C).

243.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS

(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Head of Political Division of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior under [REDACTED] Simple-minded, newly enrolled in KSC. It is possible he would collaborate with Western powers

244.

[REDACTED] *nk*

(See [REDACTED])

245.

[REDACTED] *nk*

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Student at school training CIS agents in foreign countries. DOKSY, CSR. Hungarian from Ruthenia; allegedly member of Czech Army. 30 y old, 170 cm tall, delicate constitution, hair combed back, tanned complexion. Speaks Hungarian, Russian and good C

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. 68USA

2615

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

246. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Political affiliation unknown.
247. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Political expert of KSC in BATA enterprises. Previously a worker in MORAVSKA OSTRAVA, where, he himself admitted in the newspapers, his main activity was the organization of strikes. Sent to ZLIN during the war in KSC and worked as an unqualified workman in the machine shop of BATA factory. Present he is the head of labor organization in BATA factories. Is in contact with the highest persons of KSC and from the political point of view, [REDACTED] director of BATA enterprises, ZLIN, is subordinate to him.
248. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 4 May 48. Uneval. One of the 42 officers of political-unreliable background reassigned by [REDACTED] and the Chief Staff to a remote garrison.
249. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Carinthia, British Zone of Austria 22 Apr 48. In possession of CSR passport and entered under a collective visa held by [REDACTED] fnu at ZURS.
250. [REDACTED] NR (See [REDACTED])
251. [REDACTED] NR OBZ (S) 9 Apr 48. F-6. General Staff officer, graduate of VYSOKA SKOLA VALECAN, high military academy in PRAGUE. Member of [REDACTED] in Regional Command IV in BRATISLAVA. Anti-Communist, member of Democratic Party. Married, about 34 yrs old. 22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Personnel Section of OBZ General Staff in Slovakia.
252. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 25 June 48. C-3. Telephone operator of General Consulate at CSR Legation in VIENNA. Member of Czech Socialist Party.
253. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 25 Mar 48, 25 June 48. C-3. Clerk Passport Dept of General Consulate at CSR Legation in VIENNA. Is a member of no political party. Will remain at the Legation until the Action Committee takes positive action in her case. 31 Aug 48. B-2. Member of visa Section CSR Legation in VIENNA. In charge of section for CSR citizens and foreigners other than Austrians.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER AGENCY, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, SSUSA.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER AGENCY, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, SSUSA.

2616

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

254. [REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing MEHRNBACH, Bezirk Ried, Land Salzburg. "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in Parish of AUROLMUNSTER, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.
255. [REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Teacher, joined K in 1934. Participated in Communist uprising in Slovakia and is currently member Slovakian "Nationalrat". Age 34.
256. [REDACTED] NR	CIS RIS	6 May 48. C-3. Col. in CSR Army present at a meeting conducted by [REDACTED] in VIENNA 17 Mar 48. [REDACTED] issued instructions on political, economic and military espionage in Western zones of Austria.
257. [REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 48. In possession of CSR passport and trian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.
258. [REDACTED] NR	CIS	(S) 17 May 48. F-3. Member of CSR Air Force; may try to cross border of either Germany or Austria as an agent. Ex-RAF Communist, fought in Spain. Chairman of Action Committee of British-American ex in BRNO. His British born wife is also Communist.
259. [REDACTED] NR 25-0253 (?) 249716 (?)	CIS MYD	15 June 48. B-2. Sudeten German train in MOSCOW by MYD. After the war returned to BERLIN where he worked for the Russian until Aug 47. Now a member of [REDACTED] Cabinet. Wife is private secretary to [REDACTED]
260. [REDACTED] NR	SNB	30 June 48. F-6. Agent for SNB in BRNO. Currently he is employed by a locksmith. [REDACTED] Admitted that he had been arrested Austrian police in the past on charge of smuggling. 5'7", 176 lbs, strongly built with decided bowed legs, black hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, sharp features, [REDACTED] face.
261. [REDACTED] NR (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	(S) 29 Apr 48. C-3. Recently arrived CSR Legation in VIENNA as Repatriation Officer. Stated that he "wants to move to the West on account of recent events in CSR" has in this connection approached the Americans, the Swiss and the British, none of whom can help him until the matter has been referred to their respective governments.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2617

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSUSA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSUSA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-448
PAGE NO. 34

262. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. P-6. Czech National Socialist and probably an anti-Communist. Before the reorganization he was an official in Restitution Mission and also worked in the Passport Office. He has been demoted and is now a clerk in the Passport Office. 3 May 48. C-3. Clerk in CSR Legation, VIENNA. Little known about him and merited little confidence.
263. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED]) (b) (7) (C) NK
264. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. P-6. Member of CIS network in US Zone of Germany. Showed unusual interest in WIKSBADEN airfield and asserted that there must be two or three more airports in WIKSBADEN area. Was in contact by mail with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] German Road Procurement Section while still in jail for illegal border crossing Jan 48. After his confinement he decided not to go to a DP camp and left a community near FULDA, allegedly to meet his uncle as well as [REDACTED] who poses as his girl friend. Was to receive German documents from [REDACTED] and then return to WIKSBADEN. Had no Czech documents with him. It is believed that [REDACTED] with his uncle and [REDACTED] Walli are confined to military espionage. From PARLUCIE, CSR; last residence TERLICH-SANOV. Born 1927, 175-180 cm tall, chestnut hair combed back; has a wobbling walk, steps on full sole. Does not know what to do with his hands; carelessly dressed. Speaks such nearly perfect German that even a German would not easily identify him as a Czech.
265. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 13 July 48. C-3. Graduate of school for CIS agents located in DOKSY, CSR, opportunistic Communist; during the war served with the Protectorate Force as a musician and achieved rank of W/O. From KUTNA HORA. 35 yrs old, small, stocky build, blond hair combed back.
266. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Book store owner, formerly a member of Social Democratic Party, and participated in Communist opposition. Currently he is a member of Slovakian "Nationalist". Resides in KOSICE. Age 48.
267. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 9 Apr 48. P-6. Chief agent of OS (the Army Orientation and Political Indoctrination agency). Has an office in the barracks of Strelecka ulica, BRNO.
268. [REDACTED] CIS SNB 3 May 48. C-3. Secretary in CSR Consul General's Office in MUNICH since 1 Feb 48. Prior to that time employed by SNB in PRAQUE.

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED, ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSUSA

Rest copy available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2618

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5000.10

Classified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET NO. 1-12-20-46
PAGE NO. 25

269. [REDACTED] SNB (S) June 48. C-3. Major of SNB in ZNOJMO, related to [REDACTED] suspected StB agent.
[REDACTED] 233895 E7707 136488

270. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Minister of Information in PRAGUE. Mar 46 assigned [REDACTED] to CSR Political Representation in VIENNA as Cultural Attache.
238819

271. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Chairman of KP0e. Visited by [REDACTED] Charge d'affaires of CSR Legation in VIENNA.
201250

272. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 13 July 48. Uneval. CIS agent working in US Zone of Germany. 180 cm tall. hair gray at temples, wears glasses with light rims. Last seen wearing cloak and hat.

273. [REDACTED] CIS RIS 29 July 48. B-3. Former intelligence officer at BANESKA BYSTRICA; fled to MOSCOW by plane Aug 44 with the plans of Slovak resistance movement. After occupation of Slovakia by Soviet forces he returned and became MA in BELGRADE. Currently a student at VYSOKA SKOLA VALECHA.
na

274. [REDACTED] CIS 9 Apr 48. F-6. Chief of Section II (Intelligence) of Velitelstvo Oblast IV, BRATISLAVA, Regional Command IV of the Army. General Staff officer, graduate of VYSOKA SKOLA VALECHA. Member of Democratic Party of Slovakia. Married, about 3 yrs old.
na

275. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 May 48. C-3. Communist Chief of Personnel for Foreign Countries in Section V (Administrative) in Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE.
na

276. [REDACTED] CIS OBZ 15 Jan 48. C-3. Assigned to HV2 of General Staff and maintains liaison between [REDACTED] and OBZ. Slovakian, non-Communist.
na

277. [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Chief of Staff of Staff Hqs. of SNB for Moravia. Communist.
[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] SNB 26 Mar 48. C-3. Assistant to [REDACTED] commander of SNB in Moravia.

278. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 June 48. C-3. Member of Passport Dept of General Consulate at CSR Legation, VIENNA. Member of Czech Socialist Party scheduled to be transferred to PRAGUE because the Action Committee feels that he is unreliable.
na

279. [REDACTED] OBZ 13 Sept 48. B-2. Secretary of Allied Officers' Club in PRAGUE. Purpose of the Club is the exploitation of Western Power officers attending the club by double agents officers of OBZ.
na

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Best COPY Available

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2619

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS
OCS FORM 17C

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER THAN THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2

Corded

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

280. [REDACTED] NR
281. [REDACTED] NR
282. [REDACTED] - RD 169571
(See [REDACTED]) 13 Sep 48 8C1C (2)
283. [REDACTED] NR CIS
284. [REDACTED] CIS
RD 232637 Reg II 8 Apr 48
285. [REDACTED] NR OBZ
286. [REDACTED] CIS
RD 235841 22 Oct 48
287. [REDACTED] NR CIS
288. [REDACTED] CIS
RD 230360 1 Apr 48
RD 234344 Reg II 3 Apr 48 (P)
289. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Deputy Chief of the Intelligence Section of Dept 7 (OBZ) of the General Staff in Slovakia.

(S) 9 July 48. C-3. Arrived in BALGASPEIN 24 May 48 to participate in International Chess Tournament which took place in BALGASPEIN 25 May to 20 June 48. Functions of Ministry of Information, PRAGUE IV, Toskensky Palace; and a correspondent of a Communist newspaper. Ardent Communist maintains very good relations with Soviet authorities. Recently returned from MO where he participated in Russian chess tournaments. Police files in BALGASPEIN list the following information: Born [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Inspector. Has Passport issued in PRAGUE.

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.

(S) 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Former Chief of Armored Corps with 1st Czech Army Corps. Believed to be Chief of CG (Orientation Political Indoctrination Dept of the Army.

22 Apr 48. B-3. Assigned to Personnel Section of HV5(OBZ) of General Staff in Slovakia.

13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in LIEBURG, US Zone of Germany, or possibly in France from Slovakia. About 24 yrs old, 180-1 cm tall, broad shoulders, light hair part in the middle and hanging down his forehead slightly prominent ears. When last seen was wearing US Army trousers, gray jacket and short green waterproof coat. Speaks Slovak.

(S) 28 May 48. Uneval. Member of Czech secret service (TAJNA POLICIA) in PRAGUE. Name is an alleged alias.

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section VIII (Repatriation) of Ministry of Internal Political Party affiliation unknown.

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Locksmith, old Communist and is presently President of the council of an armament factory at POUZ BYSTRICA. Age 46.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

NOT: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 20 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION FOR THE REVEALATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE.

2620

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

290. [REDACTED] SNB (S) 18 Mar 48. C-4. Member of "Gendarmes" (undoubtedly SNB) in BRATISLAVA. Regimental commander in Slovak Army during the war. KSC member but known to be anti Soviet.
- RD 238713 5 June 48
291. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 May 48. C-3. General Secretary of Section I (Internal Affairs) of Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Not a KSC member but a close collaborator.
- KR 252997 6 Jan 49
292. [REDACTED] CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of Section VII of Dept of Interior.
- W. R.
293. [REDACTED] StB 30 June 48. C-3. Residence ZNOJMO, Pankeno Trida. More or less an official agent of StB. His original profession was draftsman, currently suffering from acute TB. Often comes to VIENNA, residence unknown, and always visits the firm URABEC Gummiwaren, VIENNA II, Ausstellungsstrasse. Is always ready to take risks and delight in doing so. 168 cm tall, dark complexion, looks like a gypsy. Usually elegantly dressed. Has a peculiar haircut which is noticeable because the hair in back is tapered, but is long and cut straight. Uses the word "pintreda" repeatedly and since he has a dominating personality all of his associates use the same word. The word is meaningless.
- nk
294. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Head of Central Booking (Accounting) Dept of BATA enterprises in ZLIN. Considered an expert, an old employee of the company who spent 20 years in a BATA factory and knows the organization of BATA enterprises. Until considered a loyal and trusted man. Was member of Socialist Party until Feb "p" when the Czechoslovak newspapers published his declaration that he had broken with Socialist Party. Unknown if he has joined the KSC.
- 11 D 249732 Pers. report
295. [REDACTED] CIS 13 Sept 48. B-2. Mentioned as possible Chief of Intelligence Division of CSR AN (HV2) to succeed [REDACTED]
- also known as [REDACTED]
296. [REDACTED] (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief inspector of Sub-Section VII (Pass) in the Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democratic Party.
- RD 230292 19 June 48
- (See [REDACTED])
297. [REDACTED] CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Assigned to Military Counter-Intelligence section of OBZ in Slovakia.
- nk
298. [REDACTED] OBZ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/IA.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/IA.

2621

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLRA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

299. [REDACTED] MR OBZ 22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Polish sub-section of General Intelligence Section of Slovak OBZ. Special mission of this section is the surveillance and possible penetration of Polish underground organization UPA and AK.

300. [REDACTED] (*) RR CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

301. [REDACTED] SNB 29 Apr 48. P-3. Member of Section III (Punishment) of Ministry of Interior. member.

302. [REDACTED] SNB 13 July 48. B-2. Command in Chief of SV and/or Chief of Traffic and Security Service of SNB. Office located at PRAGUE, Bubenec, Ulice Dr. Wintara 2. Staff Cap in 1945.

303. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, joined in 1921. President of District Committee of KSC in GALANTA. Age 58.

304. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport foreign intelligence assignment by order of Section VII of Dept of Interior.

305. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 17 May 48. C-3. Member of CSR Air Force and General Manager of Czechoslovak Air Lines. Ex-RAF, Communist. May try cross border of either Germany or Austria as an agent.

306. [REDACTED] (7) CIS MVD 6 May 48. C-3. Member of CSR army and the General Staff. Appointed as liaison officer between CIS in PRAGUE and RIS in VIENNA. Address: [REDACTED]. Married. About 30 yrs old, 178 cm tall, slender, athletic build, blond hair, gray eyes.

307. [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Formerly Press Propaganda Attache in Cultural Section of CSR Legation, where he held an honorary Captaincy, and has recently been demoted messenger in Restitution Section. He is expected to remain in the Legation for on a short time, after which he will probably disaffected. National Socialist. Original position taken over by Communist [REDACTED] in addition to his duties at the Legation, is a student at Hochschule Walthaus University of VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF NO. B-128-48
PAGE NO. 32

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

309. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section II (Legislation) of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

310. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section II (Legislation) of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

311. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 29 Jan 48. C-4. Director of intelligence activities of Slovak students in Austria. Maintains office in CSR Consulate, VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstrasse. (possibly [REDACTED] 17185682 (?)

312. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, La Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and entered under collective visa held by [REDACTED] at ZURS.

313. [REDACTED] (*) NR CIS 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section I (Interior Affairs and Police) of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democratic Party.

314. [REDACTED] NR CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Chairman of KSC in KERT, District Stara Dalá, in BRATISLAVA.

315. [REDACTED] (*) NR CIS RIS 25 June 48. B-3. Russian speaking secretary to [REDACTED] in CSR Legation in VIENNA. Associates with many Russians.

316. [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Formerly Legation Secretary and Chief of Restitution Section but is now demoted and holds some relatively unimportant position in CSR Legation, VIENNA. National Socialist, but an opportunist; it is therefore possible he will change his political opinion and join KSC. 25 Apr 48. F-3. Was 2nd Secretary to CSR Legation in VIENNA. Following Feb "putsch" was recalled to PRAGUE and did actually return.

317. [REDACTED] 236976 OSB 22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security Office at TRANCIN.

318. [REDACTED] (*) NR CIS (S) 26 July 48. C-2. On "waiting leave" (inactive duty because of questionable political reliability) since Feb 48. Former Commander of PRAGUE Garrison. During the war served in England and the Middle East. Political sympathies unknown.

319. [REDACTED] NR SNB (S) 13 July 48. B-2. Member of District Command of SNB in KARLOVY VARY under [REDACTED] With Czech forces in England during the war and is said to be registered in KSC but is working against it.

320. [REDACTED] ? 36246 239490 12361 OBZ 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Practicing physician in MORAVSKA TREBOVA and is, in addition,

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 APR 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANINGS OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Cont'd.)

321. [REDACTED] *Card and*
RD 152206 } *no reg*
RD 152942 } *no kke*
RD 152635

CIS
RIS

an OBZ agent in the area.

19 July 48. C-3. Head of Military Committee of KSS in BRATISLAVA. Soviet officer who participated in conferences of this committee which prepared the Communist in Slovakia from the military angle. W editor of "Bojovník" (The Fighter) in which he attacked all non-Communists of the wing parties.

322. [REDACTED] *NR*

OBZ

15 Jan 48. C-3. Teaches air logistics procurement at General Staff school. Strong Communist. Very intelligent and clever. OBZ agent who uses the disguise of professor to observe students and other instructors.

323. [REDACTED] *NR*

SNB

(S) 13 July 48. B-2. Non-Communist member of District Command of SNB in KARLOVI VARY under [REDACTED]

324. [REDACTED] *RD 249387*
23 June 48

CIS

(S) 29 Sept 48. C-3. Letter drop in PRAGUE (complete address unknown) for information to StB.

325. [REDACTED] *RD 238357 Reg 1*
23 June 48 *RD 229570*
() 1107ECIC 17 June 48*

CIS

(S) 14 Apr 48. C-4. Under Secretary in Ministry of Defense. Arrested as result of purge conducted under direction of [REDACTED]

326. [REDACTED] *RD 238357*
23 June 48 *(*)*

SNB

6 Oct 48. F-6. Commanding officer of SV in Slovakia.

327. [REDACTED] *NR*
(General Staff)

OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Military Count Intelligence Section of OBZ in Slovakia. Other officers assigned to this section are Staff Capts. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

328. [REDACTED] *NR*

OBZ

9 Apr 48. F-6. General Staff officer, graduate of VYSOKA SKOLA VALLONA in PRAGUE. Member of OBZ in Region IV of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. KSC member. Married, about 35 yrs old.

329. [REDACTED] *NR*

CIS

31 Dec 47. F-6. In the event [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] could send messages by writing a coded message in plain text on the reverse side of regular business correspondence. He could send messages by courier to [REDACTED]. Probably a real person as the word [REDACTED] means [REDACTED]

330. [REDACTED] *RD 240495*
16 May 48 *no reg*

CIS
RIS

(S) 25 May 48. Uneval. Formerly manager of UNRAA Commission, now section chief in Ministry for Foreign Trade in Slovakia. He concluded the commercial treaty with USSR in MOSCOW [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652, 17 FEB 48, AND BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE ARMY RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFFICE.

2624

ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY NO. 5-128-48

Page NO. 41.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

331. [REDACTED]

CIS 21 June 48. B-3. Suspected CIS agent. Address: [REDACTED] Bol. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] of Czechoslovak parents, by profession a pharmacist. Was contacted by [REDACTED] on the latter's trip to the zone during 16-18 June 48. On the basis of the above information [REDACTED] was placed under arrest in Museumstrasse Jail, LINZ at 1630 hours 18 June 48.

332. [REDACTED]

MVD 15 June 48. B-2. At the beginning of the war went to LONDON and later to MOSCOW. Returned to PRAGUE in 45. Reported as an MVD trained agent in CSR.

333. [REDACTED]

OBZ 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Deputy Chief of OBZ believed to be more influential than [REDACTED] chief of OBZ.

334. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, La. Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and entered under a collective visa held by [REDACTED]

335. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

336. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Officer of Czech grade in England during the war, is now working in Dept IIIAA of Czechoslovak Dept. of Security in Ministry of Interior. Is not too sympathetic towards the KSC and could be persuaded to work for the Western Powers.

337. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Secretary to [REDACTED] Often been the subject of many KSC discussions, as his father was an Agrarian Party senator. Is an honest man, intelligent and clever; dislikes the methods used by KSC. If proper precautions were taken, some kind of cooperation with him in favor of Western Powers would be possible.

338. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 20 July 48. B-3. Member of 3 person committee that visited Czech Community in VIENNA 20 May 48. This group spent the [REDACTED] in conference with members of Central Committee of Czechoslovaks in the committee. Hqs. at Hotel POST, VIENNA I, Brachengasse 3. Purpose of the meeting was an attempt to straighten out differences between Czech group in VIENNA and the present government in CSR. All members of the group traveled from PRAGUE to VIENNA with diplomatic passports [REDACTED]

339. [REDACTED]

CIS (S) 13 May 48. C-3. Pilot of one of two Messerschmidt fighter planes station [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
GCS FORM 17C DISCLOSURE OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

2625

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM NO. 1-123-456

CLASS. 1-123-456

at VAKON airfield near BRATISLAVA u
by the 21st section of SNE to patrol i
Slovak-Austrian border between BRATISL
and RUTY.

340.

2 27267

(See

341.

CIS

(S) 13 July 48. Uneval. Employee of US
Consulate at BRATISLAVA, is suspected i
many Slovaks of working as an informant i
Slovak police. Recommended for the post
the Chief of the Planning Office for S
kia, ERNO, Dalibor, who is known to be a
staunch Communist.

342.

CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Se
II (Study) of Political News Section i
Ministry of Interior. Member of Nation
Socialist Party.

343.

SNB

29 July 48. F-3. SNE "OSVETA" Officer
for District of PRYVALDOV, CSR.

344.

OBZ

9 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of OBZ in IV Reg
al Command of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA.
Artillery officer graduate of Czech Mili
tary Academy. Strong KSC member. Married
about 35 yrs old.

345.

CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP resid
AUROZMUNSTER, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper
Austria. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papa
Mission" who attended a meeting called
Papa Delegate to the
Mission, 7 Mar 48 in the parish of
AUROZMUNSTER.

346.

CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslov
party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, i
Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Fe
48. In possession of CSR passport and Au
trian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria
4-5 Mar 48.

347.

OBZ

9 Apr 48. F-6. Former chief of OBZ in
BRATISLAVA. Now deputy to Chief of OB
in PRAGUE. KSC
ber. About 37 yrs old.

348.

CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslov
party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, i
Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Fe
48. In possession of CSR passport and e
tered under a collective visa held by
at ZURS.

349.

OBZ

14 Oct 48. F-3. Staff Capt. attached to
Czech Military Mission in BRAMEN or HAM
(July 49) and made weekly trips to PRAG
to report to Ministry of National Def

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE
NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
E.O. 12958, SEC. 1.5 AND 2.5 AS AMENDED. IT IS TRANS-
FERRED FROM THE MISSION OF THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS.

NO PART HEREIN TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS FORTHIN
LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY
ANY OTHER THAN THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMIT OF
THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2626

REF ID: A66000

2626 10/10/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

350. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 14 Apr 48. C-4. Chief of Liaison Section of General Staff in PRAGUE. Member of Democratic Party of Slovakia, anti-Communist. Reported arrested as result of purge conducted under direction of [REDACTED]
351. [REDACTED] CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior
352. [REDACTED] Brig. Gen. CIS (S) 14 Apr 48. C-3. CO of CSR 6th Army Corps (Sept 47) and CO of CSR 7th Army Corps (Dec 47 to Mar 48) with H.S. in TRNACIN. Man of Democratic sympathies. is believed to have joined KSC under pressure. Reported arrested as result of purge conducted under direction of [REDACTED]
353. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 13 July 48. F-6. Contact of [REDACTED] CIS agent in US Zone of Germany; none as his girl friend. [REDACTED] used mailing address: [REDACTED] German Road Procurement Section.
354. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, N. Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Jan 48. In possession of CSR passport and entered under a collective visa held by [REDACTED] at ZURS.
355. [REDACTED] CIS SNB 31 Mar 48. B-2. Address: [REDACTED] Prominent member of SNB in BMA. 5-9 Feb 48 was registered at Hotel Excelsior in ZELL-am-See, Land Salzburg. [REDACTED]
356. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])
357. [REDACTED] SNB 26 Mar 48. C-3. SNB Commander for LUCNIC, Slovakia. Dismissed from his previous service with the railroad because of theft.
358. [REDACTED] StB (S) 30 June 48. C-3. Former StB driver [REDACTED] now driving for an unknown business firm. It is known that he helped at least two persons in the illegal crossing of Czech border and knew of several others. Has associated with the [REDACTED] possibly with the intention of finding some information about their activities. It is known that he has been working for a group of Czechs engaged in the illegal smuggling of refugees across the Czech-Austrian border.
359. [REDACTED] CIS 13 Sept 48. B-1. Served in Czech Brigade in England; trained in Soviet staff school at the end of the war. Probably a KSC member.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2004
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF U.S.C. 1831 AND 1832 AND BEING A SOURCE OF INFORMATION THAT COULD BE OF USE TO THE ENEMY OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENT IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. E-128-48
ENO. 45

(Cont'd.)

Czechoslovak Section of KPOs and attended
FOeJ Land Conference at BAD ISCHUL, Upper
Austria, 14-18 May 48.

367. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. KSC member and Dis-
trict Chairman of KSC in STARA DELA, in
Bretislava Okres (county) and head of
National Committee.

368. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslov-
party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, in
Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22
48. In possession of CSR passport and
entered under a collective visa held by
[REDACTED] at ZURS.

369. [REDACTED] CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing
as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German
border 1-15 July 48. Member of KSC reg-
ly trained in MVD school in PRAGUE. Mis-
sion in US Zone of Germany is to prevent
organization of CSR refugees by create
disorder in CSR camps; ascertain to what
extent, if any, the CSR refugee organiza-
tions enter into the future plans of the
Western Powers; and collect military in-
telligence information. Native of ICHLAVA.
40 yrs old, 165 cm tall.

370. [REDACTED] CIS

31 Aug 48. B-2. Relieved [REDACTED] CWO
of the Military Mission of CSR Legation
VIENNA 16 Aug 48.

371. [REDACTED] CIS

9 Apr 48. F-6. Regular Army officer, former NCO. KSC member, but secretive about
his affiliations with it prior to the co-
Member of Section II (Intelligence) of 4
Regional Command of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA.
About 37 yrs old.

372. [REDACTED] CIS

25 June 48. B-3. Chief of CSR Military
Mission in Austria. Succeeded [REDACTED]
KSC member. Office is located at
CSR Legation, VIENNA XIV, Penzingerstrasse
11-13.

373. [REDACTED] OBZ

13 Sept 48. B-1. Chief of Foreign Espi-
age Section of OBZ and was reportedly not
a Communist prior to the putsch and is of
doubtful reliability from KSC standpoint.

374. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing
in RIED, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.
A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission"
attended a meeting called by [REDACTED]
Papal Delegate to the Mission
7 Mar 48 in Parish of AUROUZMUNSTER,
Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.

375. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 25 Mar 48. Uneval. Formerly a messen-
ger in Passport Section of CSR Legation
VIENNA now advanced to a position of group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING
NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1950, CH. 36, SEC. 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED
UNLESS IT HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BY THE
DIRECTOR OF THE ARMY SECURITY AGENCY, OR BY THE
DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CASE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2623

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DON 5700 1D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)
2 RD 36059
376. [REDACTED]

SNB

importance in an undisclosed section of Legation. KSC member.

26 Mar 48, 29 July 48. Commandant of SNB Hqs. of SNB in Moravia. Assisted by [REDACTED] Predecessor was [REDACTED] Maj. Jnu. Former army officer and partisan. Ardent Communist.

377. [REDACTED]
378. [REDACTED] 2 RD 255841 act 48
22

SNB

29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of SNB in OPAVA Oblast, CSR.

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Cover name; real name unknown. Graduate of CIS agents' school in LOKSY, CSR. Shopkeeper from USTI; Communist by conviction. Over 30 yrs old, tall, square build, dark hair with white streak above left temple.

379. [REDACTED] 2 RD 169571 act 48
20

CIS

25 Mar 48. F-6. 2nd Chairman of KSC Action Committee in CSR Legation of VIENNA. Legation Secretary in the Administrative Section, but will take over as Chief of Political Section replacing [REDACTED]

Apr 48. Member of Social Democratic Party. Because of his past anti-Communist sympathies and his present membership in the KSC Action Committee is believed to be an opportunist.

25 Apr 48. C-6. New Charge d'Affaires CSR Legation in VIENNA and Vice-Chairman of KSC Action Committee. Lawyer by profession. As a Pan-Slavist and left-wing Socialist with strong leanings toward Communism, he is a firm supporter of present CSR government. Personal friend of Minister of Industry [REDACTED] whose political doctrines he has followed, and is on good terms with Minister of Information [REDACTED]

Is friendly with important Czech Communists in VIENNA, including [REDACTED]

leader of Czech Communist in VIENNA since 47; [REDACTED] editor of Czech language VIENNA Communist newspaper, "Vaska Svobodne Listy"; and [REDACTED] secretary to [REDACTED]

After his appointment as Charge d'Affaires was visited by Czech representative of KPOe. He returned the visit and also called on [REDACTED] Chairman of KPOe. Associates with [REDACTED] director of Czech Minority Central Commission in VIENNA, formerly known as the Repatriation Commission. Also on good terms with several members of the French Forces in Austria, particularly [REDACTED]

through whom he has met other French officers. Irascible, impulsive and energetic he expounds his political theories enthusiastically, but is not a clever conversationalist. He has been a member of Czech Social Democratic Party since 1933 and the Nazi regime is alleged to have

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917, AS AMENDED, AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ON THE DATE OF ITS DECLASSIFICATION.

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO MAKE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC INFORMATION THAT IS NOT OTHERWISE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. IT IS THE POLICY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO MAKE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC INFORMATION THAT IS NOT OTHERWISE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

a member of a Czech resistance group. Lives modestly in an apartment in VIENNA HOCHHAUS. Single. 37 yrs old, 165 cm, well built, round face with high cheek bones, clean shaven, brown eyes, dark hair. Makes a good appearance. 3 May 48. C-3. Former member of Czechoslovak Trade-Unions Staff; Left Social Democratic Party and may now be a Communist. 26 June 48. C-3. Charge d'Affaires of CSR Legation. Social Democrat. Maintains liaison with the Occupying Powers. Has good connections with the British and French. Before his appointment Feb 49 tried to show that he was not a Communist.

380. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Chairman of KSC district in PRATISLAVA.

381. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section XI (Repatriation) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

382. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary in the Ministerial Staff of Minister of Interior.

383. [REDACTED] CIS 10 Aug 48. C-6. Chancellor of CSR Embassy in WASHINGTON, D.C. Agent of Subsection IIIAB (Offensive Intelligence of the Security Dept of Ministry of Interior.) Selected by [REDACTED] as CIS agent in USA. Mission is to follow the activities of all Czechs and Slovaks in the US and maintain files on them. Was ordered to become acquainted with Czechs and Slovaks in the country, especially the recent refugees, and to gain their confidence. Due to a shortage of funds [REDACTED] has no staff, although it is thought probable that he employs some of the Czechs in US to assist him. Served with Czech Army in the West during the war as Staff Capt. and was attached to the military courts as a lawyer. After the war [REDACTED] was an official of the Ministry of Interior. Might be induced to collaborate with the Western powers.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

384. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Joined KSC in 1928 and is currently a member of Slovakian "Nationalrat". Resides in KEZMAROK. Age

385. [REDACTED] OBZ 30 Apr 48. B-2. Chief of an unknown section of HV5 (OBZ) of the General Staff of Army in PRAGUE. Reported as most anxious to secure a civilian contact in US Embassy in PRAGUE.

386. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 3 May 48. Anti-Communist, clerk in office of Consul General of CSR in MUNICH. He lost his Czech citizenship (all persons who lived abroad after 45 revolution in

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO ANY PERSON TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, DCI/ISA.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, DCI/ISA.

2630

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-43
PAGE NO. 48

(Cont'd.) 032337 (P)
RD. 169234 (P)
27/3/47

PRAGUE automatically lost it and now must reapply to regain their citizenship) and as of 3 May 48 had received no confirmation of it. About 30 yrs old, tall, medium build, dark hair, good looking. Speaks Czech and German.

(b) (7) (C)

387. [REDACTED] CIS
RD. 152714 (P)
memo 3d. Rd.

(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Chief of Social Dept of CSR General Consulate at CSR Legation VIENNA. No political party affiliation.

388. [REDACTED] h.R.

(S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Finance director of BATA enterprises in ZLIN. Formerly a teacher in a commercial school and a member of Social Democratic Party. Because he cooperated completely with the Communists he was dismissed from this party and joined KSC. Unqualified for present position and retains it only by absolute obedience to KSC orders. Likes drink and women.

(b) (7) (C)

389. [REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])

390. [REDACTED]

29 July 48. F-3. Chief of StB in BRACLAV. In police service since 1936; during the war served in OSTRAVA and BRNO with the Kripo. May 48 came to BRACLAV as Chief of StB. Wife lives at BRACLAV. About 38 yrs old; has a "morn" disposition. Speaks Czech and German.

391. [REDACTED] CIS
23 0292
14 APRIL 48 (P)

22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security Office at TRANCHE.

392. [REDACTED] SNB
23 0499 3 SEP 48 (P)

(S) 29 July 48. F-3. Editor to the political magazine for SNB, "Osveta" in PRAGUE.

393. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 20 Oct 48. F-6. Deputy of [REDACTED] fnu. Works with district National Committee in KAPLICE.

394. [REDACTED] CIS
SNB

13 July 48. B-2. Chief of Criminal Police Regional Branch of SNB Regional Hqs. in KADLOVY VARY, CSR. Not very efficient staff is under the influence of Inspector [REDACTED] a dangerous communist who works for StB.

(b) (7) (C)

395. [REDACTED] CIS
185838 14/48
24 24159 (P)
237436 23/3/48 (P)
RIS

(S) 14 May 48. C-3. Col., Soviet Army, CO of unit of CSR Army in area SUDOMERICKA (41432-N4917), SVILKY (41433-N4916), BUKOVLEO (41435-N4910).

396. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Len Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 6 Mar 48.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR DISCLOSURE TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSIS.

REST COPY AVAILABLE

SID NO. 1000, 0100
 AIG NO. 100 (7) (C)
 REPORT NO. R-128-48
 SUBJECT: Personalities of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services.
 FROM: USFA REFERENCES: Files of CDI, Headquarters USFA
 EVALUATION: AS indicated. DATE OF INFORMATION: AS indicated. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1948
 INCL. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED] SOURCE: CDI, Hq. USFA

SUMMARY OF SID REPORT: Attached is an alphabetical list of available names of personalities linked with or members of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services (CIS) in Czechoslovakia and abroad. Most of the personalities are Czechoslovak civilian and military personnel, however, in a few cases persons of other nationalities are included. In some instances personalities also suspected of links with the Russian Intelligence Services are included.

Ref: Personalities of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services, R-13-48, Hqs. USFA, 1 April 1948.
 Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services, R-72-48, Hqs. USFA, 8 September 1948.
 Czechoslovak Counter Intelligence (CIB), R-104-48, Hqs. USFA, 22 September 1948.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED,
 DOD DPM 5200.10

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 21 and 22, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, GSUSA

trans in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, GSUSA

P. 360-66 missing

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

C.P.I. NAMES HAVE BEEN
 WITHDRAWN FROM THE NAMES
 CONTAINED IN THIS
 DOCUMENT.

DETAILS. *rk*

2632

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM/FOL/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

397. [REDACTED] StB (S) 13 July 48. F-2. Interrogator at 368 Hqs. in PRAGUE, Washingtonova Street. Also listed as a Chief Inspector.

398. [REDACTED] CIS 10 Aug 48. F-6. Slovak Deputy to [REDACTED] Chief of Sub-section III AA (Counter-Intelligence of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior). Unintelligent and unfit for his position.

399. [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 23 Mar 49, 8 Apr 49. Uneval. CIS agent working for [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and BRAUNAU. [REDACTED] arranged for [REDACTED] to contract and work with [REDACTED] in LINZ. Has received a series of letters 23 Jan to 10 Mar 48 purportedly from his brother [REDACTED] in PRAGUE. [REDACTED] mentioned in the letters was [REDACTED] member of [REDACTED] business firm who could send Ladislav 500 francs from Switzerland.

400. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 18 Mar 48. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED] Tel. No. 57151 - 9. Brother of [REDACTED]

401. [REDACTED] CIS Apr 48. C-3. Minister of Interior. To parliamentary session of 12 Feb 48 passed a declaration that the transfer of SNB members from the provinces to PRAGUE would stop. [REDACTED] disobeyed the order, resigned illness and refused to receive any visitors.

402. [REDACTED] SNB 25 Mar 48. C-3. SNB Commander of KOSICE.

403. [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of MAPOŠTŮ OSTRAVA Hqs. of SNB. Communist; former partisan.

404. [REDACTED] CIS 30 Oct 48. F-6. Manager of an office which operates under cover of the firm CAPK, CASKA BULAJOVIC, Stefania Koca Trade No. 335. Concerned with Austrian political and economic problems and military affairs of the Western Powers in Austria. Has two deputies, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Telegraphic address [REDACTED]

405. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section III (Punishment) of Ministry of Interior. Political affiliation unknown.

406. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Writer, joined KSM in 1926. Currently Commissar for Education and Training in Slovakia. Age 41. 26 May 48. F-3. Slovak poet and writer. Commissioner for school affairs. During the war worked for [REDACTED] Slovak Import-Export company.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF U.S.C. 18 AND IS TO BE CONTROLLED, STORED, TRANSMITTED, AND OTHERWISE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IT IS NOT PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT THIS INFORMATION IN ANY MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOUO NO. 1112/11/11
PAGE NO. 12

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

407. [REDACTED] (*) RD 137537 20 Sept 48 Reg IV
(See [REDACTED])
408. [REDACTED] 239516 CIS (S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Member of Dept III of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Has often criticized KSC methods but is a member. Might be induced to collaborate with Western Powers.
RD 240495 16 Nov 48 MGM 14
RD 236245 7707 EIC 10 Aug 48
409. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.
RD 240495 16 Nov 48
RD 249732 70 Nov 48 no doc
RD 236245 8 Nov 48 Reg I
410. [REDACTED] 18 May 48 CIS (S) 3 May 48. C-3. Consul in CSR Mission in BERLIN. National Socialist strongly anti-Communist. He will, in probability, be recalled to PRAGUE.
RD 200466 13 Oct 47 Reg IV
RD 1235678 Reg II 14 June 48
411. [REDACTED] CIS 14 Oct 48. F-3. OBZ Staff Capt. in MUNICH or its vicinity whose duties are to locate and report all Czech political refugees and their residences. Is supposedly head of network which has penetrated Czech refugee organizations in Western Germany. Is not attached to any military or diplomatic mission. About 35 yrs old, 175 cm tall, 80 kgs, bald headed with gray sideburns, blue eyes.
RD 249444 14 Oct 48 Reg V
RD 240495 16 Nov 48
412. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 20 July 49. B-3. Member of 3 person committee that visited Czech Community in VIENNA 20 May 48. This group spent the day in conference with members of Central Committee of Czechoslovaks in the Committee Hqs. in Hotel Post, VIENNA I, Drachengasse 3. Purpose of the meeting was an attempt to straighten out the differences between the Czech group in VIENNA and the present government in CSR. All members of the group traveled from PRAGUE to VIENNA with diplomatic passports.
RD 232437 8 Apr 48
no reg
413. [REDACTED] CIS 26 May 48. C-3. Chief of Section III (formerly Section VII) of Slovak Commissariat of Interior. Includes the political and police affairs in Slovakia. Formerly Chairman of the Emigration Commission in BUDAPEST.
240208 (?)
414. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary to [REDACTED] the leader of Czech Communists in VIENNA since 47. On friendly terms with [REDACTED] Charge d'Affaires of CSR Legation in VIENNA.
RD 152424 6 Feb 48 - No reg - (C)
415. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section (Citizenship) of Ministry of Interior. Social Democrat.
RD 236245 Reg 1-8 Nov 48
416. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 31 Apr 48. F-3. KSC member. Chairman of KSC in ZAHORICA BYSTRICA near BRATISLAVA.
MR

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917 AND 36 USC 1831. IT IS TRANSMITTED TO YOU UNDER AN AUTHORITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2634

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PORT NO. 11-122-10
PAGE NO. 10

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

417. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 9 Apr 48. Uneval. Commissioner of Security in State National Committee for the state of Moravia.
418. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Member of KSC in Slovakia. Tailor in TRANCIN.
419. [REDACTED] RD 169100-XR 13365 CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Manager of Dept 1 Slovak Danube Shipping Company in BRATISLAVA. KSC member.
9 May 47 - Nary. (?)
420. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, president a shop council in LISTAVSKA LUCKA.
421. [REDACTED] MR CIS 1 June 48. C-4. Chief of KOSICH branch office of Section III of Ministry of Interior. 8 Apr 48 had been transferred to BRATISLAVA and appointed Deputy Chief of Section III for all of Slovakia.
422. [REDACTED] RD 240898 - MVD 30 Apr 48. B-2. Soviet Assistant MA in PRAGUE, suspected as chief of MVD office in PRAGUE which issues instructions directly to [REDACTED] chief of OBZ, without reference to Ministry of Defense. Often seen in General Staff building.
3 Sept 48 - 7709 EIC CIS OBZ (?)
423. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 26 May 48. F-6. Capable and experienced man as section chief to [REDACTED] in Dept of Commerce and Industry in Slovakia.
424. [REDACTED] MR CIS (S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Editor of Czech language VIENNA Communist newspaper "Videnek Svobodna Listy". On friendly terms with [REDACTED] Charge d'Affaires of CSE Legation in VIENNA.
425. [REDACTED] 240302 CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Section Chief of Section VII (Pass) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Party membership unknown.
10 Aug 48. C-3. Of the Passport Dept of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Formerly a member of National Socialist Party and a member of the party security council. Finally became KSC member after direct pressure. One of the best informed men in Ministry of Interior. Had a good record in the Police and Intelligence Depts during 1st Czech Republic.
426. [REDACTED] MR SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Staff Officer in KAPUSITUMA JSTRAVA Hqs, Moravia SNB. Communist, former partisan.
427. [REDACTED] CIS 14 Sept 48. B-3. Chief of Armored Warfare Command of Czechoslovak General Staff. During World War I was a legionnaire. Graduate of Staff College. At one time worked in the Intelligence Section of the General Staff. 1934-35 sent to USSR to
- RD 242488-EIC rpt 5529
RD 234424-RgW-20 APR 48

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2635

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917 AND 72 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

428. [REDACTED] MR CIS

study armored forces tactics. While in USSR he turned to Communism and has been a Communist ever since. During World War II was imprisoned by the Germans.

429. [REDACTED] MR
(See [REDACTED])

430. [REDACTED] RD. 229570 - CIS
7 APR 48

3 May 48. C-3. Chief of Section V (Administrative) of Ministry of Interior. KSC member but is believed to be secretly anti-Communist. Appointment believed to be only temporary.

431. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 26 May 48. F-6. Former chief of Passport sub-section of Section VII (now Section III) of Slovak Commissariat of Interior. Relieved because of corrupt practices. Succeeded by [REDACTED]

432. [REDACTED] CIS
RD 169772 - Reg V -
15 Sept 48 (?)

(S) 25 Mar 48, 3 May 48. C-3. Present Consul-General and is expected to remain at CSR Legation in VIENNA in his present position until the KSC Action Committee determines his status. National Socialist and anti-Communist.
25 June 48. B-3. Scheduled to be transferred to PRAGUE because the KSC Action Committee feels that he is not reliable.

(b) (7) (C)

433. [REDACTED] CIS
RD - 131537 - No date - None (?)
RD - 152470 - 9 Aug 48 - None (?)

13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent possibly in DUEBURG, Germany. Graduate of CIS agent school in DUKSY. Other students knew [REDACTED] during the course as [REDACTED]. Following graduation took a police course in Sept. W/O SNB at SMIDENBERK; member of police force during the war. Communist by conviction. Intolerant, pedantic, order-loving. 29-30 yrs old, 175 cm tall, stock build, short dark hair, full youthful face, sound teeth. Speaks German, learned Russian.

434. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Professor, joined in 1932 and participated in uprising against the Germans. Currently he is personnel manager of the Commissariat for Education.

435. [REDACTED] MR CIS

1 June 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED]. Letter drop for CIS agent in Austria.

436. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 23 Feb 48. F-6. Leader of Czech group of 14 persons on a skiing vacation in S. BURG area for 14 days beginning 9 Feb 48. Born in [REDACTED].

437. [REDACTED] MR CIS

29 [REDACTED] Regional Rep. of [REDACTED].

2636

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.) *MR*

438. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Land Carinthia, British Zone of Austria. 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4+5 Mar 48.

439. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Joined KSC in 1921; currently president of the shop council of the ironworks located at PODERLZOVA. Age [REDACTED]

440. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 26 Jan 48. F-6. Czech medical student at University of VIENNA. Address: [REDACTED] Active Communist, frequently gives speeches at KPOa meetings at VIENNA XI, Rinnboeckstrasse 55.

441. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS 22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security office at TRANCIN.

442. [REDACTED] *cannot identify*
(See [REDACTED])

443. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS MYD (S) 19 July 48. C-3. Official of the Central Building Cooperative in PRATISLAVA. The cooperative has several MYD agents among its members.

444. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 30 June 48. F-6. Locksmith. Business address: VIENNA II, Ausstellungsstrasse 17. Employs [REDACTED] suspected SNB agent.

445. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing at MAIRHOFEN, Bezirk Schwarz, Land Tirol. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in the Parish of AUROLZMUN, STMR, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.

446. [REDACTED] *MR* OBZ 9 Apr 48. C-4. Member of OBZ Staff in 17 Regional Command of CSR Army in PRATISLAVA. Artillery officer; political affiliations unknown. Single, about 32 yrs old. 22 Apr 48. B-3. Member of Counter-Espionage Section of OBZ of General Staff of the Slovak Army.

447. [REDACTED] *MR* CIS (S) 10 May 48. Unrat. Communist Governor of Moravia.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R 2633

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 Aug 48. C-4. Member of CSR Legation in VIENNA. As an officer in the Czech Army occupied minor positions in intelligence before the war. When the Germans in 1938 he was one of the few intelligence officers not arrested by the Gestapo. He later worked as a price-controller for the Germans. Not a Communist then. Was nominated Chief of Police by [redacted] Secretary of KSC in BRNO; and later, again through [redacted] influence, was transferred to the Ministry of Interior. End of 1946 a reorganization of the Security Dept took place. Since the other parties strongly opposed [redacted] the government asked for his removal. [redacted] after consulting the KSC, promised to remove him; and to avoid trouble sent [redacted] to the Legation in VIENNA. [redacted] objected to the transfer, saying that he would be killed by Americans and British there.

[redacted] colleagues consider him to be unreliable and sadistic. [redacted] rates himself as one of the best intelligence men in CSR and summarily dismisses his colleagues as unfit. He enjoys playing one faction against another so that he can be used as an intermediary in the disputes. His personal life is highly questionable. In spite of his known sadistic tendencies, he is constantly in fear of his own life and his methods of safeguarding his person are highly exaggerated. Above all he fears US and British I-services.

31 Aug 48. B-2. 1st Secretary of CSR Legation in VIENNA and present acting chief of the Legation. 26 Aug 48 refused to grant entry of [redacted] to the Legation even though [redacted] was chief of Passport Section 13 Sept 48. B-6. Member of KSC Action Committee in the CSR Legation in VIENNA. Formerly connected with the Repatriation Commission in the Legation. Through his high connections in the Ministry of Interior he replaced [redacted] as secretary to the Ambassador following [redacted] recall to CSR. As Secretary to the Ambassador is in possession of 3 types of codes used by the Legation; one for top secret material, one for secret material and one for general use. Is known to be very active in I-activities in VIENNA and keeps [redacted] informed on the activities of Legation personnel. Reportedly not too intelligent but is very ambitious and often deals in large scale black market activities.

26 Oct 48. B-3. Commander of CSR Legation in VIENNA. [redacted] who is attempting to get [redacted] replaced, states that he was commander of a Werkschutz unit at an arms factory in STRAKONICE under the Nazis. His wife is German and his brother-in-law was an agent for the Gestapo in VIENNA.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE COMBAT.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE COMBAT.

... NO. 3-122-46
... NO. 55, ...

CIS

(S) 12 July 48. B-3. Accompanies [redacted] on his journeys to VIENNA from G. Purpose of [redacted] stays unknown.

CIS

9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of Dept "Z" (Intelligence) of Ministry of Interior.

CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section IX (National Committees) of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democrat Party

CLS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section IX (National Committees) in Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

RTS

19 Aug 48. C-3. Lawyer before the war. Spent 6 years in BUCHENWALD concentration camp. Since the war has been a member of the Provincial National Committee for the People's Party and a member of the presidium of the 'Union of Friends of the USSR'. Has a Russian wife. Serving the RIS in some country (unknown) outside CSR.

279

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing in AUHOLZMUENSTADT, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission". Attended meeting called by [redacted] Papal Delegates to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in Parish of AUHOLZMUENSTADT.

CIS

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLINITZ, 1 Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 1 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.

၇၄၄

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. S/Sgt. in CSR Army and member of Section III (Punishment) of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democrat Party.

CTC

(S) 3 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Laus Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.

CRD

29 Apr 48. P-3. Member of Section I (Interior Affairs and Police) of Ministry of Interior. Capt. in SNB.

CTS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as Czech refugees that crossed CSR-German border in US Zone of Germany 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in Soviet MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder and unrest within CSR refugee camps; ascertain to *

2640

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GUSA

REMINGTON RANG INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

106,900 30/27/21

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
And Per 4-102 E.O. 13526 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

on other pages

(Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

464. [REDACTED] StB

extent, if any, the CSR refugee organiza-
tions enter into future plans of Western
Powers, and collect military intelligence
information. Native of KOLINA, CSR. 27
yrs old, 185 cm tall.

29 July 48. F-3. Deputy chief of StB in
BRACLAV. Has been with the police since
1937. During the war was in the OSTRAVA.
Wife lives in BRACLAV. 35-38 yrs old.

465. [REDACTED] (*) MC CIS

22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport &
foreign intelligence assignment by order
of Section VII of Slovak Dept of Interi

466. [REDACTED] (*) MC CIS

(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Member of Politi
Dept of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Czech
Socialist.

467. [REDACTED] MC CIS

(S) 26 May 48. F-6. Slovakian delegate
for Central Planning Commission in PRAGUE.

468. [REDACTED] MC CIS

(S) 3 May 48. Uneval. Chief of Legal Sec-
tion in Ministry of Interior. Right wing
National Socialist who retains his position
because, as an expert, he is temporarily
indispensible.

469. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 14 Sept 48. B-3. Chief of Education
and Welfare Command of the General Staff
CSR Army. Originally a reserve officer.
Served as a Legionnaire in USSR and while
there joined the Communist Party. Later
became a transport official. 1938 return
to USSR. Rejoined the army and became a
welfare officer; was the author of all
speeches made by the then [REDACTED] and
wrote all official letters addressed to
Soviet authorities. After his return to
CSR appointed his present position but has
not been too successful in training Welfare
Officers the way former commissars of the
Soviet Army had been trained. Failure was
due to inferior personnel selected for
training and the opposition from the of-
cers' corps and the general reluctance
the soldiers. KSC member who tries to
fill every wish of the KSC, but because he
is incapable in his job is being watched
by the Party.

RA 242488 - No date - No neg
RD 169341 - No neg - 13 Sept 48

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

470. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief Secretary of
Section III (Punishment) of Ministry of In-
terior. Member of Social Democratic Party.

RA 169110 - Reg 1 - 19 Jan 49
RD 249737 - Czech refugee - Pan - Kft.

471. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 28 Mar 48. Uneval. Member of KSC Ac-
tion Committee in CSR Legation in VIENNA.
Formerly a messenger in Political Section
of Legation and is now a receptionist and
secretary to 1st Secretary [REDACTED]
and to Consul General [REDACTED]

243737 ?
RA 206063 - 5 NOV 1947

2641

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE
NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
THE ESPIONAGE ACTS OF C.S.A. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. NO REPRODUC-
TION OR DISSEMINATION OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS
IS FORN 172 DISSEM OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY
LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY
MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING,
OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PER-
MISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSIS.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

on other page

(Cont'd.)

National Socialist, but made a member of the Action Committee because KSC trusts him and believes him to be harmless.

(b) (7) (C)

472. [REDACTED] NR STB

29 Sept 48. C-3. Chief of BRNO StB; will be transferred in near future to PRAGUE where he will replace SCHRAMM, Maj fnu, who was killed in PRAGUE May 48 by Czech underground.

473. [REDACTED] SNB
245645 (?)
RD-13365-179 June 41?

28 May 48. C-3. Chief of ZOB in BRNO. Directed operations of StB in Morevia.

474. [REDACTED] CIS
RD-249732 - check refugees and apt
(?)

(S) 25 Mar 48. F-6. Formerly a clerk in Visa Section of CSR Legation in VIENNA is now, in actuality, in charge of Visa Section and passes on all Czech visas issued by Legation. Appointed to his post by Minister of Interior in PRAGUE. Fanatic Communist.

1 Nov 48. B-1. Address: [REDACTED] Official with CSR Legation in VIENNA. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Accompanied by son, [REDACTED] Has Special Passport issued by Foreign Ministry in PRAGUE 18 46. Good for all of Europe, valid until 17 Mar 1951. Applying for 6 months travel visas to CSR. Antrag approved by Austrian Minister of Interior 28 Oct 48, valid for 6 months.

(b) (7) (C)

475. [REDACTED] CIS
RD 221600 - Reg VI - 3 Dec 48 (?)

(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Member of Passport Dept of General Consulate at CSR Legation, VIENNA. KSC member.

476. [REDACTED] * NR CIS

22 Apr 48. B-2. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

477. [REDACTED] STB
RD 234474 - Reg IV - 27 APR 48 (?)

9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of District Command of StB in BRNO.

(b) (7) (C)

478. [REDACTED] CIS
RD-238357 - Reg I - 28 June 48 (?)

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Office employee, joined KSC in 1939 and is currently President of District Committee in PRASOV. Age

479. [REDACTED] NR CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as Czech refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent the organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in CSR camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers and to collect military intelligence information. Native of MALACKA, Slovakia. yrs old, 160 cm tall.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2642

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 91 AND 92 AS AMENDED; ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

480. [REDACTED] MR	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Office employee, joined KSC in 1936 and is currently Commissioner for Industry for Slovakia. Age 32. 26 May 48. F-6. At one time deputy for Commerce and Industry in Slovakia but due to his lack experience was transferred to the social welfare branch. Is now deputy for Social Welfare. During the war was employee of Price Office. Also spent some time in prison for Communist activities.
(b) (7) (C)		
481. [REDACTED] MR	SNB	29 July 48. F-3. Deputy Commander of EXPOSITURA OSTRAVA Hqs. of SNB in CSR.
482. [REDACTED] MR	OBZ	9 Apr 48. F-3. Member of OBZ Staff of IV Regional Command of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. Rose from the ranks. Communist. Married. About 40 yrs old.
483. [REDACTED] MR	CIS	(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) in Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.
484. [REDACTED] 214892(?)	SNB	29 July 48. F-3. Member of NOVY JICIN SNB Station in Moravia. KSC member.
485. [REDACTED] MR	CIS	13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone of Germany from KARLOVY VARY area. Went to REGANSBURG and was identified as an operative by US authorities and placed in BAYREUTH, Germany jail. 165 cm tall, medium build, dark chestnut hair combed back, brown eyes, oval childish face, distracted gestures.
(b) (7) (C)		
486. [REDACTED] MR	CIS	(S) Address: [REDACTED] Member of LINZ chapter of FOEJ. Born [REDACTED] Single. Student. 163 cm tall, oval face, dark blond hair. Has Identity Card No. [REDACTED]
487. [REDACTED] 192061(?)	CIS	(S) 5 Apr 48. F-3. Chairman of National Committee in NEURHAUS, CSR. Relayed information given him by [REDACTED] concerning robberies and lootings of border guards in May 48 to Ministry of Defense in PRAGUE with no results.
488. [REDACTED] (*)	OZ RIS	23 Apr 48. C-3. Prior to 45 was Liaison Officer with Gen. [REDACTED] 1st CSR Army Corps and the Red Army, holding rank of 1st Lt. After the war appointed chief of OBZ and promoted to Col. Not on too friendly terms with President [REDACTED] 36-40 yrs old.
182967		
(b) (7) (C)		
[REDACTED]		
2643		
12 July 48. B-3. Chief of OBZ in CSR. Reportedly involved in black market dealings with [REDACTED] Denied any such connections.		
15 Sept 48. B-2. Chief of OZ (new designation for OBZ) of Ministry of National Defense. As chief has final word on		

Best Copy Available

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN OFFICIALS OF THE ARMY ASSIGNED, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)
on other page

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

489. [REDACTED] MR CIS

appointments to high command, promotions, retirement of army officers; selection of new sites for army camps; transfer of army units as well as individual officer transfers; and other matters touching on security or counter intelligence. Russian trained lance corporal (later Capt.) formerly a member of CSR Eastern Army of World War II. Supposed to be promoted to Brig. Gen. in Oct 48 along with other Communist departmental chiefs.

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing LAMING, Bezirk Zell-am-See, Land Salzburg. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in Parish AUHOLZMUNSTAL.

490. [REDACTED] Cannot identify CIS

(S) 22 Apr 48. B-3. Slovak DP residing in ALTMUNSTAL, Bezirk Gmunden, Land Upper Austria. A "Sozialreferent" of "III Papal Mission" in Austria. Attended a meeting called by [REDACTED] Papal Delegate to the Mission, 7 Mar 48 in Parish AUHOLZMUNSTAL, Bezirk Ried, Land Upper Austria.

491. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 12 July 48. Uneval. Rumanian national wife of [REDACTED]. Said to be dangerous propagandists in Austria for the Peoples' Government of CSR. 14 Apr 48 lived at [REDACTED]. Well acquainted with Switzerland also.

492. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 12 July 48. Uneval. Czech national, alleged to be a journalist. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. He and his wife, [REDACTED] are said to be dangerous propagandists in Austria for Peoples' Government of CSR. 14 Apr 48 both lived at [REDACTED]. Well acquainted with Switzerland also.

(b) (7) (C)

493. [REDACTED] (*) MR CIS

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
25 June 48. C-3. [REDACTED] Agent of [REDACTED].

494. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 18 Mar 48. Uneval. Address: [REDACTED]. Member of the business firm of [REDACTED]. Able to send [REDACTED] 500 Swiss francs and a further 100 francs monthly.

495. [REDACTED] MR CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section (Repatriation) of Ministry of Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.

496. [REDACTED] MR CIS

22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security Office at TRANCIN, CSR.

2644 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 32 FR 25590, 1967.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GSUSA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

487. [REDACTED] *MR*

OSB

(S) 18 Aug 48. General. Railroad employe in PASSEW, Germany in service of OGB with mission to assist OGB agents crossing into US Zone and provide information on Czech escapees.

488. [REDACTED]
RQ. 236245 - 10 Aug 48 - 777 ECIC Rpt
RQ. 233795 - Reg 1 - 15 Apr 48 (7)
RQ. 228177 - 30 Jan 48 - (?)

StB

29 Apr 48. F-3. Director of Sub-Section I (Espionage and Agents OIR) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

489. [REDACTED] *same*

OIS

(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Works in Dept III A of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Is assigned special task of following Americans and other so-called spies. During 1st Czech republic worked with [REDACTED]. During interrogations, has killed many people and seems to revel in brutality. Expelled from KSC in 47 he remained in office to conduct nefarious assignments. Has a low opinion of his colleagues, that they are "shoemakers, but no intelligence men."

490. [REDACTED] *MR*

OIS

(S) 25 Mar 48. C-4. Member of KSC Action Committee in CSR Legation in VIENNA. Formerly represented "ceskoslovenske Tiskove Kancelar (OTK), official Czechoslovak news agency. Is now Press and Propaganda Attache in the Cultural Section, replacing [REDACTED].

22 Apr 48. F-3. Press advisor of the Legation and as such subordinate to Ministry of Information in PRAGUE. Native of BRATISLAVA, he was at one time a student in VIENNA. Now plays a leading role among the Communists in the Legation. An alcoholic.

25 June 48. C-3. Press attache and Communist Jew of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Has connections with the various members of the Occupying Powers. KSC member but the Action Committee is not too sure of his politics and he is expected to be transferred to PRAGUE in the near future.

13 Sept 48. B-6. CSR Legation Press Attache always in contact with Austrian press correspondents, especially those from KSC sponsored newspapers. Told correspondent that all news concerning CSR would be cleared by him before printing. Was likely to do with other members of the Legation except [REDACTED].

23 Oct 48. F-3. Acts as an informant for KSC and has recently demanded that the Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE release [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] because of their collaboration with the Nazis. [REDACTED] himself is reported to have collaborated with the Nazis in CSR, but under another name. He did not adopt the name [REDACTED] until after the war. Would all

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2645

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958 OF OCTOBER 12, 1963, AS AMENDED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 13526 OF MAY 2, 1966, AND IS HEREBY DECLARED UNCLASSIFIED.

IN ANY MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A66458
PAGE TWO

[redacted] (Cont'd.)
MR

like to remove [redacted] whom he considers a political opportunist following the Communist line without real conviction. A replacement for [redacted] was proposed in Sept 48 but [redacted] subsequently changed his mind and agreed that [redacted] be permitted to retain his post.

501. [redacted] *MR* CIS

(S) 4 June 48. B-3. Address: [redacted] Member of Jugendaktiv of Czechoslovak section of KPCC who attended FOeJ Land Conference at BAD ISCHAU 14-18 May 49.

502. [redacted] *MR* CIS

5 Mar 48. C-4. Head of CSR Legation in ROME with offices at Via Luisa di Savoia 16-18, 3rd floor of the Legation Building. One of the most efficient and experienced CIS personalities of Czech diplomatic services. His influence in the Italian government allegedly was responsible for arrest of many Slovak DPs in Italy. Assisted by [redacted] (Czech press attache) who maintains liaison with French and Italian Communist leaders. [redacted] speaks Russ English, Serbian and German.
10 Aug 48. F-6. Agent of Security Dept. Ministry of Interior in ROME. Might be influenced to work for Western Powers.

(b) (7) (C)

503. [redacted] *MR* OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Hungarian sub-section of General Intelligence Section of Slovak OBZ.

504. [redacted] *MR* OBZ
RA-196558-Reg 1-10 June 48

9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of OBZ, with offices in PRAGUE.

505. [redacted] *MR* CIS

22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

(b) (7) (C)

506. [redacted] *MR* CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary in ministerial staff of Minister of Interior, [redacted] KSC member.

507. [redacted] *NR* (*) CIS

22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak section VII Dept of Interior.

508. [redacted] *NR* CIS
GP-137706-1381497
No Memo

26 Aug 48. F-3. Nationality unknown. Resides in [redacted] Every 3 weeks a section head of PRAGUE police with rank of chief arrives in VIENNA where he visits [redacted] at his home and receives information of an intelligence nature. H connections with US, British, French or Austrian officials in VIENNA. Is known have large sums of money which he spends freely.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2646

509. [redacted] *NR* CIS

(S) 29 June 48. Uneval. Has resided in [redacted] since the end of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NR
[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

war, ostensibly as a commercial representative of an unknown firm. Fanatical Communist in constant contact with CSR Repatriation Missions in SALZBURG, LINZ and VIENNA. Allegedly an informant of said missions and suspected CIS agent. 1946 went to CSR where he served 6 months in CSR Army. Upon return he immediately contacted [REDACTED] former member of CSR Repatriation Mission in US Zone of Austria currently residing in VIENNA. Mar 48 again visited [REDACTED] in VIENNA. When in SALZBURG reportedly lives on a luxurious level in spite of the fact that his business is nil. Often indulges in pro-Communist propaganda and appears to be unusually inquisitive about life histories of Czechs and Slovaks living in the area. Continues to make many trips to VIENNA, allegedly to report to CSR Repatriation Mission concerning Czech refugees whom he has interviewed in SALZBURG. His sister-in-law, [REDACTED] is reportedly employed by US MG [REDACTED] as an interpreter and furnishes [REDACTED] with vital US Army information. Married. 30 yrs old.

510.

[REDACTED]

CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. Member of KSC recently trained in MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent the organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in refugee camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, the CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers; and to collect military intelligence information. Native of CASLAU, Bohemia. 38 yrs old, 182 cm tall.

(b) (7) (C)

511.

NR
[REDACTED] (See [REDACTED])

CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. Member of KSC recently trained in MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent the organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in refugee camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, the CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers; and to collect military intelligence information. Native of NEUDORF, Slovakia. 31 yrs old, 167 cm tall.

(b) (7) (C)

512.

[REDACTED]

SRB

28 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-section II (Police Affairs) in Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Col. of SRB. Political party affiliation unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
AND Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION, REPRODUCTION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GUSA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-42
PAGE NO. 44

(b) (7) (C)

514. ~~NR~~ SNB 26 Mar 48. C-3. Former Commander of SNB in Moravia. Succeeded by ~~NR~~

515. ~~NR~~ StB (S) 29 July 48. P-3. StB agent since late 47. First Communist. Married, wife and child live in ~~NR~~. About 37 yrs old, obstinate, and reported as "believing no one."

516. ~~NR~~ SNB 9 Apr 48, 26 May 48, 25 June 48. P-3. Deputy to ~~NR~~ chief of SNE in BRATISLAVA. Chief of Evidence Section VII of Slovak Commissariat of Interior. KSC member. About 38 yrs old. 10 Aug 48. P-6. Deputy to ~~NR~~. While in Slovak Police Dept ~~NR~~ gave cause to a lot of discussion in KSC. ~~NR~~ wanted to dismiss him but because his special training, KSC could not afford to oust him. He is a good organizer and an honest man.

(b) (7) (C)

517. ~~NR~~ CIS (S) 14 May 48. C-3. Major, Soviet Army, operational in CSR in the area MOROSAVLY (E1330-N5020), POLOBORANY (E1325-N5013), VRONTIX (E1322-N5010).

518. ~~NR~~ CIS (S) 28 Apr 48. P-6. Alleged German national passing as a Czech. Is an agent of Czech Border police. Lives in MYRSOV in Moravia District and is crossing the border into Germany regularly for espionage purposes.

519. ~~NR~~ CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. P-3. Chief Secretary of Sub-Section II (STUDEN) of Political New Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democratic Party.

520. ~~NR~~ CIS 3 May 48. C-3. Female chief of Political Dept of Section "M" of Foreign Ministry. Zealous KSC member presently serving in UNO in USA as assistant to ~~NR~~ representative of CSR to UN. Also allegedly is performing liaison work in US between American and Soviet Communists.

(b) (7) (C)

521. ~~NR~~ SNB 10 Aug 48. B-2. Commander of District Command of SNB in KARLOVY VARY. KSC member.

522. ~~NR~~ CIS (S) 13 July 48. C-3. Wife of ~~NR~~ suspected CIS agent. She is a driver for US at WIESBADEN Airport. About 30 yrs old, short, striking Titian blond curly hair, brown eyes, tiny face, vivid gestures. Rather eloquent.

(b) (7) (C)

523. ~~NR~~ CIS (S) 13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone of Germany. Acts as an interpreter for civilian indigenous personnel at WIESBADEN airport. Probably former inhabitant of PRAGUE. He and his wife have allegedly

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA

2648

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917 AND 18 U.S.C. 793 AND 794 AS AMENDED. IT IS TRANSMITTED TO YOU IN CONFIDENCE AND THE DISCLOSURE OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G2/USA.

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

resided in Germany since 1945 to avoid Communist reprisals in CSR. 35 yrs old, 175 cm tall, dark hair combed back, slender thin face, big nose, vivid gestures. Otherwise not too conspicuous.

(b) (7) (C)

524.

(alias [redacted])

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Student in CIS school in DOKSY, CSR. W/O with IV Infantry Regiment, [redacted] during the war in Protectorate forces. KSC member. About yrs old, small build, square shoulders, narrow face, conspicuous nose, one gold tooth, chestnut hair parted in middle. Speaks Czech, German and a little Italian.

(b) (7) (C)

525.

OBZ

13 Sept 48. B-1. President of Allied Officers Club in PRAGUE. KSC member; OBZ agent. Very active and believed to be eligible for promotion to Gen. Responsible for penetration of foreign attaches in PRAGUE.

(b) (7) (C)

526.

CIS

22 Oct 48. B-3. Member of State Security office at TRENCIN, CSR.

527.

CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section I (Interior affairs and Police) of Ministry of Interior. Political affiliation unknown.

528.

CIS

(S) 15 July 48. Uneval. Director of BA firm in KOTVA, CSR. KSC member. His wife is a Russian emigrant who grew up in Belgium. After the arrival of the Red Army in 45 he established relations with Russian officers assisted by his wife. Is an opportunist who is ready to do anything for his personal profit. Often visits Western countries.

(b) (7) (C)

529.

(See [redacted])

530.

SNB

29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of 2nd Okre BRNO, for SNB in Moravia.

531.

CIS

(S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. General Secretary of KSC in BRATISLAVA. May 48. C-3. Chairman of KSC in Slovakia and Chairman of Central Action Committee Slovakia. Also Vice-Prime Minister of the government in PRAGUE. Since his youth has been a follower of Communist ideology for which he has worked devotedly. Of Hungarian descent, he learned to speak Slovak only after reaching adulthood. Before becoming Secretary of KSC in Slovakia, he worked as a mechanic, a job for which he had been trained. Been a Deputy in Parliament in PRAGUE. Arrested and sentenced several times in the past for actions against the State. Attended political and espionage schools in MOSCOW. Was imprisoned

RD-238357
RD-169688
RD-240495
RD-231301
RD-252497

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2643

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GUSA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GUSA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

during the war but escaped with the assistance of [REDACTED]. Besides the chairman ship he holds several other important positions within the KSC. He appears outward to be friendly but is actually unscrupulous in his dealings and a fanatic Communist.

532. [REDACTED] CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees in Germany by creating disorder and unrest within refugee camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers; and collect military intelligence information. Native of PILSEN. 29 yrs old, 178 cm tall.

(b) (7) (C)

533. [REDACTED] CIS

29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section I (Espionage and Agents, StB) of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democrat Party.

(b) (7) (C)

534. [REDACTED] SNB

(S) 29 July 48. F-3. Chief of Traffic Section of SNB for city of BRNO.

535. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 30 Apr 48. B-2. Secretary-General of KSC. Known to be anxious for a post in government and has proposed to [REDACTED] that he replace [REDACTED] as Minister of Defense.

(b) (7) (C)

21 May 48. F-3. One of the two secretaries of KSC that signed the Communist manifest published by the Cominform in GIALYSTOK, Poland early in 47.

536. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 10 May 48. Uneval. Member of Parliament from BRNO. KSC member.

537. [REDACTED] SNB

29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of school for SNB Station Commanders in Moravia at MIKULOVICE.

538. [REDACTED] OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Assigned to Military Counter-Intelligence Section of OBZ in Slovakia.

539. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 6 May 48. C-3. Slovak DP employed SNB, who is at present residing in Land Upper Austria, is reportedly active in the Zone of Austria where he is attempting to enlist Slovak DPs as informants for CIS. Has allegedly contacted members of Slovak civilian guard unit in WELS.

(b) (7) (C)

540. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Wood worker, joined KSC in 1929 and is currently a member of Slovak "Nationalrat". Resides in MUDRY KAMEN. Age 34.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001

2650

BY USARMC/PA INFORMATION AFFECTING THE
AND THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
AND THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF
AND THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED
LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART OF
THAN THAT OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION
THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/ISA

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-48
PAGE NO. 42

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

RD-238351

541. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 26 May 48. F-3. President of Slovak National Assembly. During the war was active in underground movement. Sent from MOSCOW to Slovakia as a parachutist. Quiet "reasonable" KSC member. Has had no special training and is considered a self-made man.

542. [REDACTED] OBZ (S) 9 Apr 48. F-3. Infantry officer, member of OBZ staff in IV Regional Command, BRATISLAVA. Anti-Communist, member of Democratic Party. Married, about 37 yrs old.

543. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 26 May 48. F-3. Deputy for commerce and industry in Slovakia. Prior to government change in PRAGUE was Minister of Social Welfare.

544. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 9 June 48. F-3. Resident of BRATISLAVA who acts as an informant on refugees that intend to flee CSR. Receives 300 crowns for each illegal border crosser that he is able to turn over to authorities.

545. [REDACTED] OBZ 22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Industry and Armaments section of Slovak Dept V or OBZ of General Staff.

546. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone of Germany. Butcher in WLESB/DEN Airport, mess. Originally from KARLOVY VARY area. 28-29 yrs old, slim build, fair complexion, light colored hair combed smoothly back, restless gestures. Cannot pronounce letters "s" clearly, and sputters and gesticulates vividly with his hands while speaking.

547. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section 1 (Punishment) of Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.

548. [REDACTED] CIS 12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in MVD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in refugee camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers; and to collect military intelligence information. Native of HOCHSTADTEN, Slovakia. 34 yrs old, 175 cm tall.

549. [REDACTED] CIS 22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport for foreign intelligence assignment by order of Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

550. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary in ministerial staff of Minister of Interior, [REDACTED]

RD-235841

RD-185717

meemo-15-8-47

255 232

2651

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, OCSA.

IN ANY BANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, OCSA.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A-122-46
PAGE NO. 68

(b) (7) (C)

551. ^{NR} [REDACTED] CIS (S) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Commander of a unit of 11th Division in PLZNA. Active Communist.

552. ^{NR} [REDACTED] StB 29 Sept 48. C-3. Viennese of Czech descent and former Austrian policeman. Occasional informant for CIS agent. Also sends reports through letter drop: [REDACTED] PRAGUE. When BRNO StB office learned of [REDACTED] collecting twice for each report, they dispatched an agent to reprimand [REDACTED] severely.

553. ^{NR} [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Secretary of Section IV (Personnel) of Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.

554. ^{NR} [REDACTED] (*) CIS (S) 25 Mar 48. F-3. 2nd Secretary and Economic Advisor and Chief of Commerce Section of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Is an anti-Communist of no political affiliation but has retained his position because he is considered the trade expert of the Lega. Because he received a US award recently KSC Action Committee does not trust him and they have placed in his office a reliable Communist, (name unknown) who paralyses all of [REDACTED] duties and who will eventually take over his position. [REDACTED] is expected to be dismissed from his position in the Legation in the near future.

(b) (7) (C)

555. ^{NR} [REDACTED] CIS (S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Head of Economic Division of Security Dept in Ministry of Interior under [REDACTED] Below average in capability; was to be replaced by [REDACTED] Would gladly work against KSC.

(b) (7) (C)

556. ^{RD-240495?} [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. Political Party affiliation unknown.

557. ^{NR} [REDACTED] (*) CIS RIS 18 Mar 48. C-4. On CSR Army General Staff. Frequently seen in BRATISLAVA and PRAGUE. Visited MOSCOW winter of 48.

558. ^{RD-169688? - RD230292 RD-239251} [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone of Germany. Acted as contact agent between MUNICH and WIESBADEN. One time observed in company of [REDACTED] 180 cm tall, strong build, English mustache, brown or jovial appearance.

(b) (7) (C)

559. ^{RD-235841} [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. Cover name; real name unknown. Graduate of CIS agent school in DOKSY. Comes from district of FRANSTAD in Moravia. Owned machine workshop probably in ALBRACHTICA in Silesia. Expert on typewriters and adding machines. Primary school education. Allegedly liable to prosecution in CSR for his part in Bandera movement. KSC member. 38 yrs old, small

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAF COM FOIPA
AUC 100 IR

2652

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 32 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSUSA.

IN ANY MATTER IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES IS INVOLVED, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY A NOTICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, CSUSA.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

in stature, chestnut hair combed back, brown eyes, mustache, prominent nose. Speaks Czech, Polish and a little German.

560. [REDACTED] RD-234865? 239349? CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief secretary of Sub-Section I (Espionage and Agents, StB) of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

561. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 3 May 48. C-3. Chief of Economic Day of "M" Section of Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Rabid Communist. Will be appointed Consul General in MUNICH and has special mission of organizing German Communists in Bavaria.

562. [REDACTED] wife (*) CIS

22 Apr 48. B-3. Received CSR passport foreign intelligence assignment by order Slovak Section VII Dept of Interior.

563. [REDACTED] SNB

(S) 29 July 48. F-3. On staff of SNB Reg. for Moravia located in BRNO.

564. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 9 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section II (Intelligence) of IV Regional Command of CSR Army in BRATISLAVA. Infantry officer, graduate of Czech Military Academy. Anti-Communist, member of Democratic Party. Married, about 35 yrs old.

565. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Printer, joined KSC in 1935 and is currently President of District Committee of KSC in ROZOMBLOK. Age 32.

566. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 5 Mar 48. C-3. Member of Czechoslovak party of skiers that came to MALLNITZ, Lem. Carinthia, British Zone of Austria, 22 Feb 48. In possession of CSR passport and Austrian visa. Scheduled to leave Austria 4-5 Mar 48.

567. [REDACTED] CIS

(S) 25 Apr 48. F-3. Director of Czech Minority Central Committee in VIENNA, formerly known as Repatriation Commission. [REDACTED] is not believed to be in sympathy with KSC.

(b) (7) (C)

568. [REDACTED] OBZ

15 Apr 48. B-2. Student in PRAGUE chosen by OBZ to conduct espionage in USA. Former writer for "Mlada Fronta", PRAGUE Communist newspaper. Has not yet applied for student visa. Has been instructed to contact unnamed Czech nationals in USA under cover of student visas in order to coordinate their observations and cover a greater area. Interest to CIS are present and potential production figures; number of personnel employed with ratio between productive and administrative staffs; recipients of goods manufactured and quantities delivered. Specific plant was named. Students chose

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2653

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

for industrial espionage are first conducted through industrial plants in CSR and instructed by members of OBZ in what information is desired and how to obtain it.

(b) (7) (C)

RD-3365-RD-161211
569. [REDACTED] RD-147206 } CIS
[REDACTED] RD-161210 }

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Legislative Section under Section I of Ministry of Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.

570. [REDACTED] CIS
[REDACTED] OBZ

(S) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Recent graduate of Staff College; has recently been assigned to HV5 (OBZ) of CSR General Staff. Unknown whether or not he took position willingly. Good reputation among his associates for character and ability.

(b) (7) (C)

571. SVITK, Jan CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Buyer, participated in uprising against the Germans. Currently president of District Committee of KSC in PRILEVIDZA. Age 50.

RD-232270? 152581?
572. [REDACTED] CIS
(See [REDACTED])

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section IV (War Crimes) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.

(b) (7) (C)

573. [REDACTED] CIS

1 Mar 48. C-3. Minister of Defense for CSR, commanded a unit of Czechoslovak volunteers fighting with the Soviets during the war. At present is also leader of SVV, (SVAZ ZAHRAJNICNIHO VOJSKA) Organization of Legionnaires which has been placed at disposal of CIS and MYD by secret order of GOTTWALD.

574. [REDACTED] (*) CIS
246358
231991
RIS
MYD

16 Apr 48. C-3. Collaborating fully with KSC in CSR. Pres. [REDACTED] relied on [REDACTED] for a non-political army but without exception [REDACTED] dismissed all officers who had been members of Western Armies and who had subsequently secured positions in Ministry of Defense. Only KSC members or officers collaborating with KSC were retained.

(b) (7) (C)

28 Apr 48. C-3. Czech Legionnaire in Russia during World War I. At outbreak of World War II he held rank of Lt. Col. 1938 went to Poland where he was captured with his unit by the Red Army. 1944 was granted permission by Czech Government-in-Exile in LONDON and the Soviet authorities to form 1st Czech Army Corps in USSR. 1945 was appointed Minister of National Defense and promoted from Brig. Gen. to full Gen. He was never in England. On very friendly terms with [REDACTED]

4 May 48. F-3. Man of average intelligence and of peasant extraction. Weak character dominated by his personal secretary, [REDACTED]. Under the influence of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2654

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
GCS FORM 17C. MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GCSA

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.)

[REDACTED] as well as some of his Russian Army officer acquaintances.
12 July 48. F-3. Minister of Defense, reportedly involved in black market deals with [REDACTED]. Denies any such connections.

575.

[REDACTED]

CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in MYD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder and unrest within CSR refugee camps; ascertain what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations have in future plans of Western POW and to collect military intelligence information. Native of BRNO. 35 yrs old, 170 cm tall.

(b) (7) (C)

576.

[REDACTED] (*)
182949?
247219?

CIS
RIS
SNB

25 Mar 48. F-3. Cultural Attache with Legation in VIENNA. Appointed to this position by Minister of Information in PRAGUE and is considered the most dangerous and influential Communist employed in CSR Legation. Believed to be SNB agent assigned to the Legation by Minister of Interior in PRAGUE to carry out I-activities.
25 Apr 48. F-3. Member of KSC Action Committee in CSR Legation in VIENNA. Cultural Attache of the Legation and representative of I-service of Ministry of Information in PRAGUE. Joined illegal Czech Communist Party in Nov 44 and since Jan 45 has been associated with Cultural Section of Party. May 45 became acquainted with [REDACTED] who had just returned to CSR from MOSCOW. Subsequently became a member of [REDACTED] secretariat. Mar 46 assigned by [REDACTED] to CSR Legation in VIENNA as Cultural Attache. Prior to 44 was engaged in any political activity and his joining KSC has been described as an opportunistic move. [REDACTED] devotes almost no time to his duties as Cultural Attache, the work of this office being performed by experienced consular employees while he concentrates intelligence work. Position regarded as exceptional by his colleagues who know he is in high favor with Minister [REDACTED]. The Communists at Legation know and often suspect that he reports to [REDACTED] on everything of political interest in Legation. Often seen in company of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] of the Central Committee of KPÖ; and [REDACTED] thought to be a Communist official of Austrian State Police. Has good connections with Soviet major, allegedly a member of TASS in VIENNA. [REDACTED] editor of KPÖ "Volksstimme", is often his guest. Single and

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2655

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-48
PAGE NO. 72.

(b) (7) (C)

(Cont'd.)

lives in luxurious fashion; his private expenditures seeming to amount to much more than his official income. Address: [REDACTED] Frequent MAXIM BAR in I Bezirk. 178 cm tall, 76 kgs, black wavy hair, brown eyes, clean shaven, even teeth, thin face with delicate features. 25 June 48. C-3. Cultural Attache of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Resides at [REDACTED] Agent for [REDACTED] 13 Sept 48. B-6. Cultural Attache and member of KSC Action Committee in CSR Legation in VIENNA. Seen often in company of [REDACTED] Informant of Minister of Interior in PRAGUE. 26 Oct 48. F-3. Replacement for [REDACTED] was proposed Sept 48 by [REDACTED] but subsequently changed his mind probably because [REDACTED] is in high favor with Minister of Information in PRAGUE. [REDACTED] mother is in USA.

(b) (7) (C)

577. [REDACTED]

StB

10 July 48. F-2. Interrogator at StB Hqs on Washingtonova Street, PRAGUE.

578. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 25 June 48. C-3. Member of Commercial Dept of CSR Legation in VIENNA. Scheduled to be returned to PRAGUE shortly as KSC Action Committee does not consider him reliable.

579. [REDACTED] 22918

OBZ

22 Apr 48. B-3. Chief of Counter-Espionage of Slovak OBZ. MOSCOW-trained Communist.

580. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Joined KSC in 1929. Age 34.

581. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. In charge of exit permits and passports for Ministry of Interior. Not KSC member, he could be approached for collaboration with Western Powers.

582. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 4 May 48. F-3. Personal Secretary to Minister of Defense, Gen. [REDACTED] Served with Czech Army in England during the war and was an organizer of Social Democratic (extreme left) Party. Exerts great influence over Gen. [REDACTED]

583. [REDACTED]

CIS

12 Aug 48. C-6. Member of group posing as CSR refugees that crossed CSR-German border 1-15 July 48. KSC member recently trained in MVD school in PRAGUE. Mission in US Zone of Germany is to prevent organization of CSR refugees by creating disorder in refugee camps; ascertain to what extent, if any, CSR refugee organizations enter into future plans of Western Powers; and to collect military intelligence information. Native of MORAVSKA-OSTRAVA. 30 yrs old.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2656

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GSUSA

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. B-12B-48
PAGE NO. 73.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.107

[REDACTED] (Cont'd.) 180 cm tall.

584. [REDACTED] OBZ 30 Apr 48. B-2. Assistant of [REDACTED] Col. of OBZ, PRAGUE. Mentioned possibl of entering apartments of US Military Attache employees in hope of finding documents that could be photographed.

585. [REDACTED] *RD 234739 Reg VI 13 Apr 48* CIS (S) 17 May 48. F-3. Member of CSR Air Force; may try to cross borders of either Austria or Germany as an agent. Ministry of Defense lent him to Czechoslovak Air Lines. Ex-RAF, KSC member. He was thrown out of the Air Lines by the KSC because of smuggling. (May now be outside CSR.)

586. [REDACTED] CIS 3 May 48. B-2. Lt. in CIS. In company RIS BEDANSKY met with Capt. [REDACTED] at BADEN 22 Apr 48. Both men arrived in Opel passenger car No. [REDACTED]

587. [REDACTED] *RD 240495 MCM-143 16 Apr 48* CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. "Sectionrat" of Section II (Study) of Political News Sec in Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democrat Party.

588. [REDACTED] CIS 25 Mar 48. F-3. Formerly Clerk-Secretary to [REDACTED] and is now secretary to 1st Chairman of KSC Action Committee. Also member of Czechoslovak Central Committee located at VIENNA I, Drachengasse 3. Rabid Communist.

589. [REDACTED] *RD 169234 Reg VI 27 Apr 48* CIS 25 June 48. C-3. Secretary to [REDACTED] and agent of [REDACTED]

590. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 15 July 48. Uneval. General Director of BATA plants in Slovakia. Employed with BATA enterprises for 15 years as an agricultural expert. During the war organized partisan group which in [REDACTED] took part in Slovak revolution of 44. Formerly member of Christian Popular Party, but in 45 joined KSC. It is difficult to judge [REDACTED] real political feelings because in May 45 went to ZLIN where he talked with BATA, [REDACTED] and assured her that he would always remain loyal to [REDACTED]

591. [REDACTED] CIS 12 July 48. B-3. Accompanies [REDACTED] on his visits to VIENNA. Purchases food supplies in Slovakia for Soviet troops in Austria. When in VIENNA, often travels to WEINER NEUSTADT.

592. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. General Director of Slovak Danube Shipping Company in BRATISLAVA. KSC member.

593. [REDACTED] CIS 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-Section I (Espionage and Agents, StB) of Political News Section of Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

RD 240495 MCM-143 16 Apr 48
RD 228177 30 Mar 48
RD 233795 Ref I 12 Apr 48
2657

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-128-48
PAGE NO. 74

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

593. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, joined KSC in 1933 and participated in KSC opposition against the Germans. Assistant to District Secretary of KSC in TRENCIN. Age 34.

594. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone Germany. 35-38 yrs old, 165-170 cm tall, slender build, chestnut hair combed back, slow deliberate gestures. Speaks slowly and does not always use Czech terms correctly.

595. 149076 [REDACTED] CIS 17 Sept 48. B-1. Journalist. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Passport requested by CSR Legation in VIENNA in order that [REDACTED] might travel to CSR on missions of Czechoslovak Press Bureau in PRAGUE. Antrag approved by Austrian Minister of Interior 8 Sept 48, valid for 6 months.

596. R.I.D. 234741 Reg. 15 4 May 48 [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Section I (Personnel) of Ministry of Interior. Political party affiliation unknown.

597. R.I.D. 2282591 29 Mar 48 (no reg) [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section IV (Personnel) of Ministry of Interior.

598. [REDACTED] SNB (S) 7 May 48. F-3. Arrived in Austria May 48 along with 3 other young Czechs. Allegedly was member of Czech Legation in PARIS in 46. Claims to be a "People's Socialist" and as such was forced to flee CSR after coup d'etat. In BREGENZ sought several people who fled CSR in 45 and who are now in CSR as anti-Communist personalities. These individuals never knew her and had no connections with her. She was arrested in BREGENZ and turned over to French Security Service in LINDAU, French Zone of Germany. Expressed intentions of getting a job with some military office or with the occupation authorities. Suspected of being commissioned by SNB. About 26 yrs old, 165 cm tall, brown hair. Claims to speak Czech, German, Italian and French.

599. R.D. 248964 6 Oct 48 (no reg) [REDACTED] (*) CIS 15 May 48. A-1. Member of CSR Political Mission accredited to LINZ. Accreditation rescinded 21 Apr 48. Fled to France.

600. R.D. 248964 6 Oct 48 (no reg) [REDACTED] (*) CIS 15 May 48. A-1. Member of CSR Political Mission accredited to LINZ. Accreditation rescinded 21 Apr 48. Fled to France.

601. (2) R.D. 228270 1 Apr 48 (no reg) R.D. 653550 1 Nov 48 (no reg) [REDACTED] SNB 29 July 48. F-3. Section Chief in Stat. Hqs. of SNB in BRNO. Lawyer by profession.

602. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 10 June 48. F-3. KSC replacement to [REDACTED] former chief of automobile division of Ministry of Transportation.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2658

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY OTHER THAN DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE. GUSA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RD 36045 - 10 Aug 48

603.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. Deputy to [REDACTED] Was a Fascist and wore a Black-shirt uniform throughout the German occupation of [REDACTED]
604.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 4 June 48. B-2. Address: [REDACTED] Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Member of "Jugendaktiv" of Czechoslovak section of KPÖ and attended PÖJ Land Conference at BAD ISCHUL 14-18 May 48.
605.	[REDACTED] (nee [REDACTED])	CIS	(S) 4 June 48. B-2. Member of "Jugendaktiv" of Czechoslovak section of KPÖ and attended PÖJ Land Conference at BAD ISCHUL 14-18 May 48. Born [REDACTED]
606.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 29 July 48. F-3. Not KSC member. Well liked by his colleagues. Lives at BRICLAV. Married, about 38 yrs old.
607.	[REDACTED] RD-240495-MGAL-143 16 Nov 48	CIS	(S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Metal worker, joined KSC in 1923. Prior to the war was a delegate to Parliament. During the war was a member of Slovak "Nationalrat". Resides in KOSICE. Age 47.
608.	[REDACTED]	RIS CIS	(S) 14 May 48. C-3. Lt. Col. Soviet Army CO of unit of CSR Army in area of PARDUBICE (E1547-N5002), BORDANEC (E1540-N5004).
609.	[REDACTED]	RIS CIS	(S) 14 May 48. C-3. Maj. Gen. (?), Soviet Army, CO of two infantry brigades of CSR Army in area of TREBIC (E1550-N4912).
610.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 31 Mar 48. B-3. Daughter of former Czechoslovak ambassador to Austria and is believed to be an informant of CIS. 5-9 Feb 48 registered at Hotel Excelsior in ZELL-am-SEE, Land Salzburg. Born [REDACTED]
611.	[REDACTED] RD-240945-MGAL-143, 16 Nov 48 RD-236245-10 Aug 48	CIS	(S) 10 Aug 48. F-6. of Dept III AB, has often criticized methods of KSC but is now a member. Might be induced to collaborate with Western Powers.
612.	[REDACTED] RD-231767-Memo 30 Mar 48	SNB	29 July 48. F-3. Commandant of 13th Okr. BRNO-KOMAROV, for SNB in Moravia. KSC member.
613.	[REDACTED]	CIS	13 July 48. C-3. Cover name, real name unknown. Student of CIS agent school in DOKSY. Probably chosen for his past (possibly blackmailed). About 30 yrs, 170 cm tall, stocky build, light chestnut hair with left part, coarse voice and behavior, clumsy in his movements. Speaks Czech and a little German.
614.	[REDACTED]	CIS	10 Aug 48. F-6. Deputy Chief of Security Dept Hqs, is also member of Executive Committee of KSC. Is responsible for all major directives received. Works in close and frequent contact with [REDACTED]

Best Copy Available

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2653

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 32 AND 32A AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS, IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCY, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/AS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER DEPT. OF THE ARMY AGENCY, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, G-2/AS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

(b) (7) (C)

Real power in Dept II; is fanatic enough to carry out every order of KSC without considering whether it is right or wrong. Tries to curry favor with all leaders of KSC, and whereas he is very friendly with [REDACTED] he is also well liked by [REDACTED] Anti-Semitic, but his mistress [REDACTED] is of Jewish origin. Through his influence [REDACTED] a minor clerk, was transferred to the Foreign Division. This affair might affect [REDACTED] seriously, even to the extent of his removal from office. His wife is KSC member in excellent standing and his position itself calls for a man of high morals.

615. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Sectionsret and KSC functionary in Ministry of Interior under [REDACTED]
616. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer, formerly a member of Social Democratic Party. During the war participated in illegal Communist activities. Age 43.
617. [REDACTED] (*) CIS SNB 26 Mar 48. C-3. Head of judicial section of SNB, BRATISLAVA, Spitalgasse. KSC member.
618. [REDACTED] CIS 13 Sept 48. B-1. Officer in organization of "Allied Officers' Club" in PRAGUE. Primary purpose of club's existence is the penetration of Western Power officers who attend it. [REDACTED] is one of the agent offices whose responsibility is to attempt to penetrate US Embassy in PRAGUE (perhaps others as well). Joined KSC following Feb putsch.
619. [REDACTED] (*) CIS 26 May 48. Uneval. Chief of Section III (Police and political affairs) of Slovak Commissariat of the Interior.
10 Aug 48. F-6. Head of Security Dept in BRATISLAVA. Was a member of Social Democratic Party before the war. He is of little value in intelligence or security work. Considered a decent man of high character.
620. [REDACTED] (*) SNB StB 11 Feb 48. C-3. Chief of StB, State Security in Slovakia. Formerly member of Social Democratic Party and is currently member of Slovak "Nationalrat" and deputy commander of Slovak police.
5 Apr 48, 10 June 48. C-3. Chief of Dept VII, SNB in BRATISLAVA, Vojeskeho Nabrezie. Former member of Parliament and a strong Communist. About 47 yrs old.
621. [REDACTED] CIS (S) 21 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Administration of Central Committee of KSC in BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2660

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

622.	[REDACTED] RD-251342-Reg 1-10 Nov 48. RD-206063-5 Nov 47 (?)	OBZ	9 Apr 48. C-4. Infantry officer, came to CSR with Gen [REDACTED] 1st Czech Corps. Member of OBZ Staff of IV Regional Command in BRATISLAVA and KSC member in good standing. About 31 yrs old.
623.	[REDACTED] RD-236245-Reg V-11 May 48	SNB	10 Aug 48. B-2. Commander of SNB airplane service for PRAGUE. Operating "several" Messerschmitts and cub planes. Not KSC member before the war.
624.	[REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]) RD-240445-Mgm-143-16 Nov 48	CIS	(S) 15 June 48. B-2. Sudeten-German employed by Central Secretariat of KSC in PRAGUE. One of most influential Communists in CSR.
625.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Sub-Section VIII (Economic) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Political affiliation unknown.
626.	[REDACTED] (aliases: [REDACTED])	OBZ	(S) 6 July 48. F-6. Formerly OBZ agent in PRAGUE. Came to Austria 1 May 48 as political refugee. In possession of Austrian and Czech identity documents under different names. Last seen in SALZBURG 14 June 48, at which time he was in possession of a camera. About 35 yrs old, wears glasses, thin blond hair and protruding chin.
627.	[REDACTED] RD-202051-17 Feb 48 (?)	CIS	13 July 48. C-3. Instructor of Political Education in CIS agent school at DOXSV.
628.	[REDACTED]	SNB	26 Mar 48. C-3. SNB Commander for BANSKA BYSTRICA, Slovakia.
629.	[REDACTED]	StB	9 Apr 48. Uneval. Chief of State Command of StB in BRATISLAVA, Stefnikova Ulica. Ardent Communist.
630.	[REDACTED]	CIS SNB	6 Oct 48. F-6. Chief of Land Criminal Dept of Slovak Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA. All SNB offices located in towns having district courts are subordinated to this section which deals exclusively with criminal matters.
631.	[REDACTED] (*)	CIS	(S) 25 Mar 48, 25 Apr 48. C-3. Secretary of CSR Legation in VIENNA responsible for Legation building and its general maintenance. Member of KSC Action Committee. About 39 yrs old. 25 June 48. C-3. Chief of "special" Dept in CSR Consulate at CSR Legation in VIENNA. Involuntary/KSC member, previously member of People's Party.
632.	[REDACTED] RD-234865-6 May 48 - RD-240495-16 Nov 48 RD-230290-12 Mar 48 RD-228180-29 Mar 48	CIS 2661	(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section I (Interior Affairs and Police) in Ministry of Interior. Member of Social Democrat Party.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

633. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])
250906
CIS 22 Apr 48. C-3. Commanded Abwehr section Southeast; is now living near INNSBRUCK from which point he directs an espionage ring over all Austria. In contact with and working for FIS and in 47 turned in 48 page report on I-activities in US Zone of Austria to FIS. Does not, in all probability give all his information to the French.

634. [REDACTED]
CIS (S) 13 May 48. F-6. Address: [REDACTED] Czechoslovak Communist who makes frequent trips to CSR in Tetra car. Generally wears army-type khaki clothes.

635. [REDACTED]
SNB (S) 6 July 48. F-6. Sudeten German residing in BAD HOMBURG, Land Hesse, Germany. Travels frequently to CSR in cars he purchases in Germany with Reichsmarks obtained in CSR. His destination in CSR is KARLOVY VARY where he makes no secret of his connections with SNB. About 44 yrs old, thin build, gray hair, gray eyes, wears glasses when reading.

636. [REDACTED]
CIS 26 Mar 48. C-3. Served in Czech Section of RAF as radio officer. Presently 1st Assistant to [REDACTED] Chief of Security Dept in PRAGUE, a Dept created as result of Czech-Russo Alliance Treaty. Fanatic Communist; considered an important personality in new Czech regime. Of Jewish extraction. Speaks good English.

637. [REDACTED]
R.D. 240495 - M.G.M. 16 Nov 48
CIS 10 Aug 48. F-6. Chief of Sub-Section III AB (Offensive Intelligence) of Security Dept of Ministry of Interior. Succeeded [REDACTED] after the latter's flight from CSR. Clever man and ardent Communist. Dislikes intelligence work and both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Although once excluded from KSC, could not be induced to work against it.

638. [REDACTED] (*)
Cannot identify
CIS 13 July 48. B-2. Chief of State Security for CSR. Together with [REDACTED] Gen. Pau on Polish military airplane at RUCZYNE airfield outside PRAGUE 4 July 48. 5 Polish officers in civilian clothes were passengers on the plane and reportedly came for conference with CSR General Staff. They were not required to show a passport.

639. [REDACTED]
StB 30 June 48. C-3. Resides in ZNOJMO, Kolrova Ulice where he has an electrical apparatus shop. Does not conceal the fact that he works for StB. Formerly lived in VIENNA and visited VIENNA several times recently. Has been seen in company of [REDACTED] About 33 yrs old, heavy build, looks like a boxer and is always well dressed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2662

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

640. WLESNER, Bedric (*)

RD-237080-Reg IV-21 May 48

OBZ

21 Apr 48. C-3. Employed in LONDON in LONDON Cage and later at LONDON Reception Center. Returned to CSR 1945 with other members of CIS. Demobilized upon his return to PRAGUE and took up his profession as engineer. May 45 was engaged in investigating Czech industries for OBZ office in PRAGUE. Returned to work July 46 with his old firm, BERG & HUPTEN, A.G. at BRSLAU. Allegedly using his employment as cover for intelligence work. Unconfirmed reports state that WLESNER, Bedric was arrested after Feb putsch. Born 10 Mar 1893 in GILOVICK.

641. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 3 May 48. C-3. Clerk in CSR Consul General's office in MUNICH. Lost his Czech citizenship because he was outside the country during the 45 revolution, but is at present, trying to regain it. Not a Communist, but may be easily influenced to become one.

642. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 12 Aug 48. F-3. Member of KSC who arrived in US Zone of Austria 20 July 48 with mission of organizing an espionage ring to observe activities of Czech political refugees. Upon arrival in LINZ worked in KP0e Hqs. for several days and left for SALZBURG 25 July 48. A check in SALZBURG did not reveal his presence in that area. In possession of false Austrian documents issued by Bezirkshauptmannschaft of KREMS on AMSTATTEN. 35 yrs old, tall, has two gold crowned teeth in lower jaw. Speaks fluent Slovak, Russian and German.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

643. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 3 Nov 47. Unrel. Address: [REDACTED] and Ok 1 wyl. Name, address and station call letters found in correspondence of [REDACTED] illegal radio transmitter in LEJW.

644. [REDACTED]

SNB

29 July 48. F-3. Staff Officer in State Hqs. of SNB in BRNO.

645. [REDACTED]

StB

30 Sept 48. C-3. Chief of StB BRNO (Political Intelligence Section). Successor to [REDACTED]

646. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Infantry officer who received parachute training in England. Later served in USSR. Strong and active Communist.

647. [REDACTED]

SNB

29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section VII (Evidence) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. Member of National Socialist Party.

2663

648. [REDACTED]

CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Chief of Section VII (Repatriation) of Ministry of Interior.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER THAN THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCSUSA

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER THAN THE ARMY AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, GCSUSA

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cont'd.)

Member of Social Democrat Party.

649.

(alias [redacted])

CIS

13 July 48. C-3. Student of CIS agent school in DOKSY. From JABLONEC n/n. Over 30 yrs old, tall, blond hair combed back. Speaks Czech only.

650.

234573

CIS

(S) 5 Apr 48. F-3. KSC leader in PRAGUE during the putsch. 22 Feb 48 gave order to all Communist workers in all arms and ammunition plants to confiscate and distribute all weapons to KSC members. On same day conducted a public meeting on "Wenzelsplatz" in PRAGUE; the main points of which were the nationalization of industries and the selection of Communist Ministers. Only Communists were permitted to speak and a new program was published for the revolution.

651.

CID 228180 29 Mar 48 (no neg)

CIS

(S) 29 Apr 48. F-3. Member of Sub-Section III (for Slovakia) of Political News Section in Ministry of Interior. KSC member.

652.

247829 (P)

CIS

10 Aug 48. F-6. 1st Secretary of CSR Embassy in LONDON and agent for Security Dept of Ministry of Interior in England. Old KSC member who might be blackmailed into collaborating with Western Powers.

652A

RZEMEK, Bohuslav

CIS

(S) 25 Mar 48. F-3. Formerly CSR Legation official in charge of Administration Section, but recently demoted to some unimportant post. Expected to be dismissed and sent back to PRAGUE in the near future. Member of National Socialist Party and anti-Communist.

31 Aug 48. B-2. Until recently in charge of Czechoslovak minority affairs in VIENNA at CSR Legation in VIENNA. Is now in charge of Austrian sub-section of the Visa Section within the Legation.

1 Nov 48. B-1. Ober. Akt. Dir. in CSR Legation in VIENNA. Address: VIENNA XIV, Penzingerstrasse 11. Born 16 Mar 1888 in PRAGUE. Has Service Passport 17/47 issued by Foreign Ministry in PRAGUE 27 Oct. 47. Good for all of Europe, valid until 26 Oct 1949. Applying for 6 months transit visa for trips into CSR. Antrag approved by Austrian Minister of Interior 28 Oct 48, valid for 6 months.

653.

248006 (P)

CIS

(S) 9 Mar 48. C-3. Employed by TATRA Automobile Corp. in the Sales Dept and is currently on a round-the-world auto demonstration trip. Trip may be cover for an intelligence mission. About 30 yrs old, 180 cm tall, medium build, black hair, long thin face.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

CN 21 AUG 2001

BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2664

654.

[redacted]

SNB

1 July 48. F-3. Chief of "Purge Committee" of Moravia in BRNO.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

655. [REDACTED] MVD 15 June 48. B-2. MVD agent in CSR. Now working in Central Secretariat of KSC in PRAGUE.

656. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. Cover name, real name unknown. Graduate of CIS agent school in DOKSY. Opportunistic Communist; barber by profession. 175 cm tall, thick swept up curly hair of ginger color, broad conspicuous nose.

657. [REDACTED] CIS 13 July 48. C-3. CIS agent in US Zone Germany. Allegedly a political prisoner Germany during the war, who did not return to CSR. As chairman of WIESBADEN DP Committee he organizes so-called Sudeten Germans for their presumed return to CSR. 32 years old, 180 cm tall, slim build, narrow oblong face, French mustache, almond eyes, dark smoothly dressed hair, wore a gray suit when last observed. No special characteristics.

658. [REDACTED] RIS
CIS Apr 48. C-3. Russian Ambassador to CSR. Arrived with delegation in PRAGUE 21 Feb 48 ostensibly to control delivery of grain from USSR to CSR. Members of the delegation were in fact agents. 25 Feb 48 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] pressured Pres. BENEŠ into signing the agreement for new Revolutionary Republic.

659. [REDACTED] StB StB 20 July 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Deprived of his citizenship in 45 because of his Hungarian origin. Recently, however, his CSR citizenship was reinstated on condition that he remain in VIENNA 6 months and work there for StB in BRATISLAVA.

APPROVED:

Colonel GSC
Director of Intelligence

DISTRIBUTION:

EUCOM - 3
American Legation, VIENNA - 1
MA PRAGUE - 1
ACABRIT - 2
430th CIC Det - 2
LINZ - 2
SALZBURG - 2
VIENNA - 2
7769 MIB Det - 3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2665

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT OF U.S.C. 1831 AND 1832 AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

11728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-235841

alia

18 November 1948

(b) (7) (C)

1 Hq Ops Br 18 Nov.
7970th ATTN: 1948
CIC
Grp

1. In compliance with verbal request of your headquarters, 15 November 1948, your attention is invited to the attached material submitted as a basis for a press release concerning the case of [redacted] alias [redacted]

2. The following is a brief resume of subject's case:

[redacted] was brought to ECIC on or about 2 May 1948, for exploitation as a possible espionage agent. After telling repeated stories, subject admitted being an intelligence agent of the Czechs. His "story" as told to interrogators at ECIC, is reflected in their interrogation report dated 13 July 1948. The leads contained in the interrogation report were sent to the field for development. Replies received from all regions other than sub-region WIESBADEN, failed to disclose information of any significance. On date of 22 October 1948, sub-region WIESBADEN submitted an exhaustive report covering the leads in their area. This report indicated that while subject's story might have been based upon a skeleton of truth, the information was basically either false, of no significance, or was deliberate mis-information. A copy of the WIESBADEN report was forwarded to ECIC with the suggestion that it be used as a point of departure in a re-interrogation of the subject with the hope that he might be "broken" and the truth obtained. On date of 16 November 1948, a verbal report was received from the interrogator at ECIC to the effect that subject had in effect repudiated the information contained in the interrogation of 13 July 1948. No additional significant information has been obtained from subject and the interrogator was pessimistic concerning the possibilities of obtaining the true story. The case of [redacted] is still pending, and its final disposition undetermined.

3. For your information.

(b) (7) (C)

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl a/s
w/photo of subj
LEC/rk/6202
OPS

2666

[redacted]
Lt. Colonel Inf
Deputy Commander

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Perm 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)
Arrest and interrogation of a self-confessed Czechoslovakian intelligence agent was announced today by United States Army intelligence officers.

[REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] entered the United States Zone of Germany from Czechoslovakia last February, when he said he had been assigned by Czechoslovakian intelligence officers to cover areas of Bavaria and Hesse. [REDACTED] during his interrogation, has given information on Czechoslovakian intelligence schools and methods as well as personalities working in both Czechoslovakia and the United States Zone.

The confessed agent said he was sent to the US Zone to collect information concerning the identities, locations and activities of permanent Czechoslovakian refugees. He was informed by Czechoslovakian officers that he was not to avoid arrest and that his confinement in jail would legalize his stay in the US Zone. [REDACTED] was to contact the alleged head of a Czechoslovakian intelligence net operating in Land Hesse. Code names and designations had been assigned, and lists of Czechoslovakian intelligence personnel operating in the United States Occupation Zone were supplied to [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)
The admitted agent entered intelligence work in April 1947 and attended an intelligence school in DOKSY in July and August of that year. In the four-week course, [REDACTED] was instructed in intelligence, inter-communication, anti-interrogation techniques, and political education which amounted to a history of the Communist Party.

Students were taught how to collect information after making contacts with other agents in an intelligence net. This information was never to be recorded unless there was danger of its being forgotten. Letter and

number systems were used to convey written information. Oral information was passed to the head of the net who conveyed it to Czechoslovakian authorities over the border.

The head of the entire Czechoslovakian net for the US Zone is in MUNICH, according to [REDACTED]. He believes that the head may be a Czechoslovakian Army officer. [REDACTED] said that a net similar to the one in Germany exists in Austria also.

In the inter-communication course, the students were instructed in various methods to establish contact with other agents in the intelligence net. They were provided with passwords or identification words and told whom to contact and where. Contacts, according to the alleged agent, could be established in SELB, MUNICH, REGENSBURG, WIESBADEN, NUERNBERG and MARKTREDWITZ. Other contact points were not known to [REDACTED].

Anti-interrogation techniques were given to the students to use in the event of capture. These techniques are designed to delay and mislead counter intelligence investigators. [REDACTED] described a very complete course on this subject. Students were told how to stick to certain truthful skeletons upon which a fictitious story could be built. They were cautioned that in describing localities and individuals the actual person must exist but false descriptions could be given. They were carefully instructed on how to write a fictitious or misleading story. Students were supplied with false biographical stories. Various stratagems to be used during interrogations were shown to the students, such as giving similar names when they did not want to remember a particular name, to prevaricate and go into details, to arouse sympathy in the

interrogators by relating moving episodes from their lives, faking exhaustion or threatening to commit suicide, to pretend illness and forgetfulness, and to adjust themselves to the mentality of the interrogator.

The political indoctrination course consisted primarily of the growth of the Communist Party. It was repeatedly emphasized to the students that should an agent stop working or betray anything concerning his training and knowledge, he would be found and liquidated.

(b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] said he remembered very little of the communist ideology which was taught under this subject.

(b) (7) (C)
The suspect, 28 years old, was born in Russia and moved with his family to NYMBURK, Czechoslovakia, at an early age. Until 1939 he worked as a clerk and in 1940 joined German forces and served in Czechoslovakia and Italy. [REDACTED] returned to Czechoslovakia in 1945 and joined the Communist Party. He was made a company sergeant major in the Czechoslovakian Army in 1946 but later resigned because of an embezzlement charge. The agent admitted that he had been recruited for intelligence work in lieu of punishment for his crime.

(b) (7) (C)
After his arrival in the US Zone, [REDACTED] gave a United States Constabulary interrogating team a detailed report of political, economic and military interest on Czechoslovakia. He was later picked up by United States intelligence and submitted to lengthy interrogations during which he confessed his espionage activities.

(b) (7) (C)
Detention and interrogation of [REDACTED] continue. Disposition of his case is expected in the near future.

2669

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(248, 66) OK
3 Nov. 48

File No.

V-7295 ~~V-7295~~

Hq. CIC REGION VI
APO 139-U.S. Army

Note: Use this slip for notes in connection with this paper. All notes will be NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY TOP TO BOTTOM. Papers should have attached all records necessary for intelligent action. A line will be drawn the full width of the slip with each note.

SUBJECT: Watch List of Suspected and Confessed Czech Espionage Agents

NO	DATE	FROM	TO
1	3 Nov 48	S/R REGENSBURG	<p>Commanding Officer Region VI Atten: [REDACTED]</p> <p>(b) (7) (C)</p> <p>1. Transmitted herewith in quadruplicate Watch List of Suspected and Confessed Czech Agents, consisting of 26 names.</p> <p>2. Subject Watch List was compiled by this headquarters.</p> <p>3. For your information.</p> <p align="right">S/A [REDACTED] CIC Operations Officer</p> <p align="center">(b) (7) (C)</p>

Incls: a/s

Tel: REGENSBURG MIL. 2087
[REDACTED]

SIB/jp

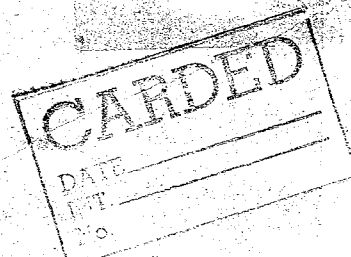
248,14538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED BY AUTHORITY OF
MAJ [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED]
1st Lt, Armd. Date 5 JUN 195 [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2670



LOG NO 14538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 of 1 PAGES
COPY 2 of 2

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WATCH LIST OF SUSPECTED AND CONFESSED CZECH ESPIONAGE AGENTS OF

REGRADED

MA

1st Lt, Armd.

Date 5 JUN 1951

CONFESSED AGENTS

Name	Present Location	Jail Term (if any)
OK 1. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp MURNAU	Not prosecuted Turned
OK 2. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp REGENSBURG	Not prosecuted Turned
OK 3. [REDACTED]		3 months
OK 4. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp Italy	not prosecuted sent to Italy
OK 5. [REDACTED]	Jail, NITTENAU	3 Mos & 3 Mos
OK 6. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 7. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 8. [REDACTED]	Jail REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 9. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 10. [REDACTED]	Jail REGENSBURG	18 Mos
NA 11. [REDACTED]	Jail AMBERG	42 Mos
NA 12. [REDACTED]	Refugee camp LUDWIGSBURG	Not prosecuted Turned
OK 13. [REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	3 Mos
OK 14. [REDACTED]	Unknown	3 Mos
OK 15. [REDACTED]	Jail REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 16. [REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	3 Mos

2671

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 of 5 PAGES
COPY 5 of 5 COPIES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4.102 DOD 5200.10

LOG NO. 14538

SUSPECTED AGENTS

~~TOP SECRET~~

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Location</u>	<u>Jail term</u> <u>if any</u>
OK 17.	[REDACTED]	Refugee Camp REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 18.	[REDACTED]		
19.	[REDACTED]	Jail REGENSBURG	3 Mos
OK 20.	[REDACTED]	Jail CHAM	3 Mos
OK 21.	[REDACTED]	Refugee Camp LUDWIGSBURG	None
NR 22.	[REDACTED]	Jail CHAM	3 Mos
NR 23.	[REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	None
NR 24.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 25.	[REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	None
OK 26.	[REDACTED]	FRANKFURT	None
NR 27.	[REDACTED]	Region I	?
NR 28.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 29.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 30.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	3 Mos
NR 31.	[REDACTED]	LUDWIGSBURG (?)	None
OK 32.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 33.	[REDACTED]	DONAUSTAUF	None
NR 34.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
OK 35.	[REDACTED] NR		
OK 36.	[REDACTED] ✓	MUNICH (?)	None

2672

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

14638

PAGE 2 of 5 PAGES
COPY 5 of 5 COPIES

SUSPECTED AGENTS

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Location</u>	<u>Jail Term if any</u>
OK 37.	[REDACTED]	Refugee Camp REGENSBURG	3 Mos
NR 38.	[REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	3 Mos (Susp)
OK 39.	[REDACTED]	Returned to CSR	3 Mos (Susp)
OK 40.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 41.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 42.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 43.	[REDACTED]	CSR	3 Mos
NR 44.	[REDACTED]	BAD REICHENHALL (?)	None
OK 45.	[REDACTED]	SCHWABISCH-GAUMEND	None
NR 46.	[REDACTED]	HANNAUF	None
OK 47.	[REDACTED]	CSR - REGENSBURG	Two Weeks
OK 48.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 49.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
OK 50.	[REDACTED]	LUDWIGSBURG	None
OK 51.	[REDACTED]	CSR	None
NR 52.	[REDACTED]	Prufingerstrasse 21 REGENSBURG	None
OK 53.	[REDACTED]	PASSAU	3 Mos (?)
OK 54.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
OK 55.	[REDACTED]	Unknown	None
NR 56.	[REDACTED]	CSR	None

2673

14538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 5
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUSPECTED AGENTS

(b) (7) (C)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Name

Present Location

Call Term
if any

IR 57. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 58. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 59. [REDACTED]	CHAM (?)	3 Mos
IR 60. [REDACTED]	CSR (?)	None
IR 61. [REDACTED]	SEDLER, CSR	None
IR 62. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 63. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 64. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 65. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 66. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 67. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
IR 68. [REDACTED] IR	Unknown	None
IR 69. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
IR 70. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
IR 71. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
IR 72. [REDACTED] NR	Unknown	None
IR 73. [REDACTED] ✓	MUNICH	None
IR 74. [REDACTED] ✓	REGENSBURG (?)	None
IR 75. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
IR 76. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2674

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14538

4-5
5-5

(b) (7) (C)

~~TOP SECRET~~

SUSPECTED AGENTS

Name

Present Location

Jail Term
if any

NR 77. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
NR 78. [REDACTED]	Unknown	None
OK 79. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
OK 80. [REDACTED] ✓ (b) (7) (C)	Unknown	None
OK 81. [REDACTED] ✓ (b) (7) (C)	PRAGUE-PARIS TRAIN (?)	None
NR 82. [REDACTED] ✓	REGENSBURG	None
NR 83. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
NR 84. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
OK 85. [REDACTED] ✓	Unknown	None
OK 86. [REDACTED] ✓	EGER, CBR	None

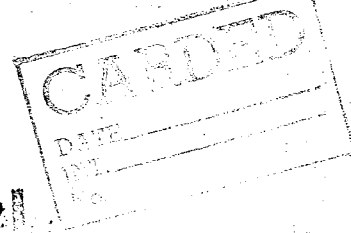
(b) (7) (C)

LOG NO 14538

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2675

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



PAGE 5 of 5 PAGES
COPY 5 of 5 COPIES

File in
Watch list of Czech
Agents

1. [REDACTED] - Possible Subversive Agent - born [REDACTED] student, German national.
2. [REDACTED] - Possible OBZ agent, KARLSBAD, CSR, German
3. [REDACTED] - Name of people subject will ask for. Do not place subject in detention or interrogate him. Ask subject how long he can stay in US Zone or US Sector BERLIN. Hdqs EUCOM will be notified by the most expeditious manner (attn: [REDACTED] of the visitor's arrival and his possible length of stay. He will be lodged and fed until further instructions are recd from Hdqs.
4. [REDACTED] - Possible Soviet agent.
5. [REDACTED] - Czech, notify Hdqs, Region VI when contacted.
6. [REDACTED] - Czech ISC in US Zone allegedly working for Czech StB.
7. [REDACTED] - Hdqs, Region VI desired to know if subject had contact with one of our agents.
8. [REDACTED] - Allegedly working for Czech OBZ.
9. [REDACTED] - Alias [REDACTED] pickup list on [REDACTED]
10. [REDACTED] - Czech StB agent, about 25, from CHSB, CSR.
11. [REDACTED] - Cleared with Hdqs EUCOM; phone S/R office for instructions on dealing with subject.
12. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] - Rptd to be a double agent in the employ of Czech ZOB.
13. [REDACTED] - Subject may be working for Czechs. If subject comes to your attention Hdqs, Region VI should be notified.
14. [REDACTED] - Czech national, notify Region VI if subject is contacted. Give subject preferential treatment.
15. [REDACTED] - Notify Hdqs, Region VI if subject is contacted.
16. [REDACTED] - Possible OBZ agent.
17. [REDACTED] - Czech national, born [REDACTED], present address of subject is desired by Hdqs, Region VI.
18. [REDACTED] - Czech, born [REDACTED], present address of subject is desired by Hdqs, Region VI.
19. [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] - Born [REDACTED], present address of subject is desired by Hdqs, Region VI.

2676

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. [REDACTED] - Born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] wanted for espionage.
If contacted, hold and notify Hdqs, 7970th ZUCOM.

21. [REDACTED] - Possible Czech agents.

22. [REDACTED] - Hdqs, Region VI desired to know if subject had contact with
one of the agents in this S/R.

23. [REDACTED] Alias [REDACTED]
Born [REDACTED] wanted by German Police and CIC.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2677

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

WATCH LIST NO. II.

1. [REDACTED], born [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
5. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
6. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
7. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
8. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
9. [REDACTED], born [REDACTED]
10. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
11. [REDACTED]
12. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2680-2681

4192

19 October 1948

CIC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

MEMORANDUM TO: [REDACTED]

1. The following has been extracted from USMA Czechoslovakia cable, WESKA #7, dated 15 October 1948:

"Secret police agents have been assigned to border districts particularly near uranium mines to look for US-British agents suspected to be there. Unreliable Czech source states he spoke this week to Soviet agent in this district who claims to travel to American Zone as US colonel. Subject used name of [REDACTED] and spoke perfect English."

For

(b) (7) (C)

Major GSC
Polec Desk Chief

EQ

C. D.	3
P.	1
C.	1
D.	1

nk

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
2682

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2683-2684

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3891

CIC

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES CONSTABULARY
Office of the AC of S, G-2
APO 46 US Army

383.4 GB

13 October 1948

SUBJECT: Espionage

TO: Deputy Director of Intelligence
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army

(b) (7) (C)

1. It has been reported to this office that, on or about 30 August 1948, [REDACTED] (fnu) of the Czech intelligence service transported seventeen members of the Czech intelligence service into Germany by means of a Dakota type aircraft. They were supposed to land at SCHWABACH (T 3886).

2. These agents were allegedly instructed to claim they were refugees and to identify themselves as members of the Czech "Narodni Socialisty." They were also to contact a Czech refugee named [REDACTED] who is allegedly anti-Communist and a former officer in the Czech Air Force. The agents intended to show [REDACTED] a letter from a former war comrade in the Czech unit, "CEPI," and thereby falsely secure [REDACTED] confidence.

(b) (7) (C)

3. The agents are interested in the following EEI:

a. Obtain the names and addresses of all former Czech Air Force officers who left the CSR for political reasons.

b. Determine former officers of "CEPI" who have organized illegal border crossings.

c. Contact American Air Force personnel for espionage purposes.

4. Headquarters, Region IV, 7970 CIC, and Headquarters, USAFE, 7020 CIC, have been notified.

5. Evaluation: C-6.

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STUTTGART 93501, Ext 523

2685

Colonel, GSC
AC of S, G-2

C. P. [REDACTED] HAVE BEEN
PRO [REDACTED] THE NAMES
CO [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2686-2688

5th October ,1948.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Information gained by investigation of several subjects .

District Office of the STB at Ceske Budejovice

Following districts are controled by the District Office at Ceske Budejovice:

Ceske Budejovice
Kaplice
Gesky Krumlov
Tyn nad Vltavou
Trebon
Jindrichuv Hradec

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

The chief of the district :

Deputy chief of the District Office
Liaison with OBZ (DOZ)

Lt SNB, leader of the Section V (military,
industry intelligence, illegal border
crossing)

Criminal rayon insp., Section V

1/Sgt SNB, Section V (military, industrial
intelligence, illegal border crossing)

Crim. Ray Insp., Foreign Section (censorship
and checking of mail)

Crim. Ray Insp., Foreign Section (censorship
and checking of mail)

Crim. Ray Insp., Section III (Anti-Government
matters)

Major Sgt. SNB , now in Ceske Velenice

Crim. Ray Insp., now in Ceske Velenice

1/Sgt SNB

1/Sgt SNB , driver , 2689

1/Sgt. SNB, ZOB-chief of the Sect. 2

Crim. Ray Insp., chief of the Section LIII

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2021
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Grim, Insp ., now in Ceske Velenice

clerk ,chief of the reception

clerk

clerk, reception and registry

clerk , reception and registry

clerk

clerk , counting office

ZOB

ZOB

1/Sgt SNB

T/Sgt SNB

assigned for the District Trebon

assigned for the District Kaplice

1/Sgt., assigned for the District Jindrichuv Hradec

T/Sgt. SNB, assigned for the District
Tyn nad Vltavou

1/Sgt. SNB, assigned for the district
Krumlov

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Branch Office at Cesky Krumlov :

At the present time there are assigned to the District Office of the STB at Ceske Budejovice-about 15-20 members of the SNB-all of them are good Communists .

Source :

[REDACTED], STB, Cpt., 32 years old , a political refugee .

(b) (7) (C)

2690

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

TD-M-2232

Weekly Meeting

HEADQUARTERS

7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

30 Sept 1948

AP0 757

D-137537

X-12232

SUBJECT: Czech Espionage Agents

TO : See Distribution

1. Information received from Region IV, dated 20 September 1948, and evaluated F-6, states that information received from an uncared source indicates that the following persons are Czech espionage agents:

(b) (7) (C)

a. [redacted] alias [redacted] and fnu [redacted]
born [redacted] at [redacted] near [redacted]
180 cm tall, long face, brown hair combed back.

(b) (7) (C)

b. [redacted] alias [redacted] and [redacted]
born [redacted] at [redacted] 172 cm
tall; blond curly hair; round face; assigned the password
ZELEN (no English translation possible).

c. [redacted] alias [redacted] - born
[redacted] at [redacted] 160 cm tall, brun-
ette, round face, buxom build.

2. These three individuals went through the Czech espionage school, KLEMENTA in BRNO, Czechoslovakia in 1946-47. They crossed the border together on 11 August 1948, and were to go to NURNBERG (M50/040). All three work for the same chief located at KARLOVE VARE, Czechoslovakia.

3. For your information.

(b) (7) (C)

BY ORDER OF COLONEL [redacted]

(b) (7) (C)

Major, Infantry
Director, Plans, Operations
and Training

[redacted]/rk/6202
OPS

DISTRIBUTION:

CO, CIC Region I, APO 154
CO, CIC Region V, APO 225
CO, CIC S/R FRANKFURT
CO, CIC S/R WIESBADEN
CO, CIC S/R MARBURG
CO, CIC S/R HERSFELD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2691

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

35067

35067

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CZECH INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

RE: Positive Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 September 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-20825

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information was submitted by an uncarded source who is at the present working for [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED]

4. [REDACTED]

5. Recommend that this information be checked by the interested US intelligence agency.

SOURCE: Uncarded [REDACTED]
Evaluation: F-6 [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC LOG
NO. 14-9000

(b) (7) (C)

2692

Classification Canceled (or changed) to
[REDACTED] Authority of
[REDACTED]

Date 23 Jul 1952

(b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent
7970TH CIC Group, Region I

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341 L5801

U. S.

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copies of [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2693

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Alleged Agents of Czech OBZ

RE: Czech Espionage

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 September 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

File: V-7240

Case: RR-1781

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Orientation and Guidance Report, Section IV, Part I, paragraph 31. The following information concerning persons alleged by an uncarded Czech refugee source to be agents of Czech OBZ working within the US Zone.

2. Alleged working in the US Zone of Germany on espionage missions for Czech OBZ is a [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]. His physical description is not known. He is distinguished by a tatoo on his right hand, consisting of a heart with the name [redacted] inscribed within; and a tatoo on his chest, consisting of a horse ringed by a horseshoe. [redacted] is supposedly working for Staff Captain [redacted], and Major [redacted] of the First (PRAGUE) District Command of the OBZ. (F-3)

3. A second alleged agent is [redacted] who according to source, has been twice in the US Zone of Germany. He supposedly works under the direction of Staff Captain [redacted] fnu, of TACHOV. Nothing more concerning [redacted] is known. (F-3)

4. A third alleged agent is [redacted] described only as approximately twenty-one (21) years old, [redacted] has worked in the vicinity of HOF (M51/099), according to source, and is probably at present back in CSR. [redacted] is also an agent of Staff Captain [redacted], according to source. (F-3)

5. "AGENT'S NOTES":

(b) (7) (C)

It is recommended that above names be added to watch list of alleged and suspected agents.

"APPROVED" [redacted]

Special Agent, CIO

2694

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classification [redacted] (no longer) to
by [redacted]
by [redacted]
Date 7 Jan 57

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

7970th CIC Group, Region V.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-80 FORM 1 JUN 47

341

PAGE 1 of 5 PAGES
COPY 1 of 5 COPIES

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53407-1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Dec 4 103 DOD 5200 10

34565

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RT-188-43 (CI-822)
19 August 1948

HEADQUARTERS
7707 EUROPEAN COMMAND INTELLIGENCE CENTER
APO 767 US ARMY

RT-188-48 (CI-822)

Information About Czechoslovakia

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

BID No: 3142.0700; 3164.0600; 3136

Evaluation: F-6

Source: [REDACTED]

References: R-181-48 (CI-815), 7707 ECIC, 10 Aug 48

1. Czech Intelligence Activities in the USA

Source states that Czechoslovakia had no agents in the United States prior to March 1948. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was selected for this purpose. His mission is to follow the activities of all the Czechs and Slovaks in the United States and to maintain files on them. He was ordered to become acquainted with Czechs and Slovaks in the country, especially the recent refugees, and to gain their confidence.

Due to a serious shortage of funds, [REDACTED] has no staff, although it is thought probable that he employs some of the Czechs in the United States to assist him. Source believes that Czechs born in America as well as those born in Europe are being approached.

2. Annexation of Slovakia by USSR

In 1945, at the time when Ruthenia was annexed by the USSR, the Slovakian Communists wanted to make Slovakia a part of the USSR also. [REDACTED]

3. SNB Arms

Source states that the SNB is well armed with weapons manufactured in the ZBRJ VVA plant in Brno and near BANSKA BYSTRICA. Source has no further information.

416 D- 137536

2695

Colonel
Commanding

1 of 1 page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137536

GI Rpt J-107, subject: [REDACTED] connections with Czech IS",
dated 19 Aug 1948, filed in D-247076. Report includes Czech EEIs given
to [REDACTED] and references pertaining to:

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2696

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
7973th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 225

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MJK/lk

18 August 1948

File:

SUBJECT: NAMES FOR WATCH LIST

TO : See Distribution.

1. Following is a consolidation of names which should be added to the Watch List.

(b) (7) (C)

✓ a. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED] - about thirty years old, five feet seven inches tall, weight about one hundred ten pounds, has grey eyes, red hair, is a Czech. She is reported to be the mistress of Lt. Colonel [REDACTED] an OBZ office in PRAGUE. She has engaged in espionage work in MUNICH, and travels across the border in the vicinity of EISENSTEIN. She is a narcotic addict.

✓ b. [REDACTED] - no detailed description available. Known to be a Hungarian Jewess, and has black hair. Supposedly crosses border in vicinity of MUEHLBACH (N51/P27 and WEIS (N51/P27) from EGER, CSR. Is an agent of Czech STB.

(b) (7) (C)

c. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] - no description available. Reportedly employed by Czech Intelligence.

BY ORDER OF LT. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer.

Log No. _____

Tel: REGENSBURG MIL. 2213
[REDACTED]

OPS

DISTRIBUTION: "E"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2697

PAGE 1 of 1
COPY 1 of 7 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FNL/mes

APO 154

14 August 1948

I-14538

SUBJECT: StB - Statni Bezpecnost (State Security)

TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, European Command,
APO 757, US Army

1. Reference is made to NOIC, Sub-Region BADEN, this Region, file I-B-1698, subject: Office of State Defense (Statni Bezpecnost) in CSR, dated 13 July 1948.


2. Subject of above-mentioned report should read: St B -- Statni Bezpecnost (State Security).

3. The subject matter of above-mentioned report is now thought to concern a District Office of the St B. The main headquarters of the St B is allegedly in PRAGUE (051/L78).

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

Register No C-5410

 Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

(b) (7) (C)

Stuttgart 93255/417
OPS

2693

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

JFO'S/lk APO 225

2 August 1948

File: V-7295

SUBJECT: WATCH LIST

TO : See Distribution.

1. This letter is forwarded to revise all watch lists in your possessions that have been issued by the Czech Desk.

2. Personalities desired by this Headquarters:

- (b) (7) (C)
- ✓ a. [REDACTED] chairman, Slovak National Congress.
 - ✓ b. [REDACTED] Czech Minister of Foreign Affairs
 - ✓ c. [REDACTED] Vice Minister President of Czech.
 - ✓ d. [REDACTED] Czech Minister of Postal Service.
 - NR e. [REDACTED] Secretary of [REDACTED]
 - ✓ f. [REDACTED] Deputy to [REDACTED]
 - ✓ g. [REDACTED] Slovak Commissioner for Information
 - ✓ h. [REDACTED] Vice Chairman Slovak Board of Commissioners.
 - NR i. [REDACTED] Secretary of Slovak Democrats Party.
 - ✓ j. [REDACTED] Br. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] (Spelling is phonetic. Czech Agent)
 - ✓ k. [REDACTED] Br. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] (?) Czech Agent.
 - ✓ l. Emil NEDELKA, Br. 24 July 1899 in PARTUBIC, Czech Agent.
 - ✓ m. [REDACTED] Br. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Czech Agent.
 - ✓ n. [REDACTED] Br. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Czech agent.
 - ✓ o. [REDACTED] Br. [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Czech Agent.
- (b) (7) (C)

NR p. [REDACTED]

3. This office desires that upon contact with the above named

2693

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

File: V-7295, 7970th CIC Group, Region V, APO 225, US Army, Subj: Watch
List, (cont'd) 2 August 1948

3. (cont'd)

individuals immediate notification be sent to this Office, attention
~~Exec~~ Desk, for disposition orders.

Direction

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer.

Log No. _____

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

Tel: REGENSBURG: 2213

OPS

Distribution:

Sub-Region WEIDEN, APO 225, US Army (2 cc)
Sub-Region DEGGENDORF, APO 225, US Army (2 cc)
Sub-Region PASSAU, APO 225, US Army (2 cc)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

2700

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES
COPY 7 of 7 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
**HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND**

FWM/mes

AP0 154

I-14732

29 July 1948

AGENT'S REPORT

SUBJECT: German Police Officials in WALDSASSEN in Pay of the
Czechoslovak STB

RE : Czech Activity

1. The following information was brought to the attention of the undersigned agent by a source who is a member of the Czechoslovak underground which operates a net of agents within Czechoslovakia.

(b) (7) (C)
2. According to this information obtained by sub-agents of source from the files of STB in CHEB (EGER) (N51/P37), Czechoslovakia, one fnu [redacted] commander of the German Border Police (GRENZE POLIZEI) at WALDSASSEN (M51/P26), Germany, is being carried on the payroll of the Czechoslovakian STB. Prior to the conversion of German currency on 20 June 1948 [redacted] was paid RM five thousand (RM 5,000,--) monthly. The sub-agents of source also discovered evidence that intelligence information is being passed by various members of the German Border Police at WALDSASSEN to members of the Czechoslovak STB.

3. Further investigation also disclosed that several members of the German Border Police at WALDSASSEN are helping the agents of Czechoslovak intelligence agencies to cross illegally to and from Germany.

4. The meeting place of the Czechoslovak agents in WALDSASSEN is the house of an as yet unknown professor of Czechoslovak origin who has resided in WALDSASSEN or in its immediate vicinity for several years. Investigation continues.

Evaluation: F-3.
Source: Uncarded.

(b) (7) (C) *for* [redacted] Special Agent, CIC (b) (7) (C)

2701

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

1518
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APC 154
FBI/mes
28 July 1948

Agent File
I-14708

IX-2956

SUBJECT: Alleged Agents of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Interior
Operating in the US Occupied Zone in Germany


RE : Czech Activity


TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, APC 757, US Army
Commanding Officer, All Regions

1. Forwarded for your information.
2. Agents listed in attached report are thought to work under Section III/B of the Czech Ministry of Interior.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Reg No S-5278
809 NO - 332
1 Incl: AR dtd 28 July 48

 (b) (7) (C)
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Stuttgart 93255/417 
OPS

Distribution:

- 5 - CO, 7970th CIC Group
- 5 - CO, Region III
- 5 - CO, Region IV
- 5 - CO, Region V
- 5 - CO, Region VI
- 5 - CO, Region VII
- 5 - CO, Region VIII
- 5 - CO, Region IX
- 5 - File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2702

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 121 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFO 15h
FTH/mes
28 July 1948

I-11706

AGENT'S REPORT:

SUBJECT: Alleged Agents of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Interior
Operating in the US Occupied Zone in Germany

RE: Czech Activity

1. Source obtained from his agents in Czechoslovakia the names of the following persons, all male, who either are, or will be, active as agents of the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior in the US-occupied Zone of Germany.

- (b) (7) (C)
- a. [REDACTED] age and description unknown; (Dr. of Philosophy?); address: SEDLEC near ROZTOK, Czechoslovakia (051/GH). Father of [REDACTED] is proprietor of the auto repair shop in PRIGUE VII, Veletrzní #20.
 - b. [REDACTED] description unknown.
 - c. [REDACTED] address: DOULICE (N50/P70), Czechoslovakia; description unknown.
 - d. [REDACTED] description unknown.
 - e. [REDACTED] description unknown.

2. Evaluation of this report: F-2. Source: Two uncarded.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

2703

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service
of the St B

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 July 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-14709

RE: Czech Activity

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b) (7) (C)
1. Subject unit is supposedly organizing a political espionage net. In PILSEN (N50/L04), this work is entrusted to [REDACTED] a member of the St B. [REDACTED] has an agent in the EGER (N51/P37) district who collects information in Germany personally or receives information at the border from agents operating in Germany.

2. Information contained in this report was submitted by an uncarded source at UNTERJETTINGEN (I49/R91).

The information contained in this report is evaluated F-3.

(b) (7) (C)
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)
2704

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] Special Agent, CIC
Region I

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 27677

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 154
FTH/mea
28 July 1948

I-14708

SUBJECT: Alleged Agents of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Interior
Operating in the US Occupied Zone in Germany


RE : Czech Activity

TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, APO 757, US Army
Commanding Officer, All Regions

1. Forwarded for your information.
2. Agents listed in attached report are thought to work under Section III/B of the Czech Ministry of Interior.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl: AR dtd 28 July 48


Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Stuttgart 93255/417
OPS

Distribution:

- 5 - CO, 7970th CIC Group
- 5 - CO, Region III
- 5 - CO, Region IV
- 5 - CO, Region V
- 5 - CO, Region VI
- 5 - CO, Region VIII
- 5 - CO, Region IX
- 5 - File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R


2705

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AFO 154
FTH/mes
28 July 1948

I-14706

AGENT'S REPORT:

SUBJECT: Alleged Agents of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Interior
Operating in the US Occupied Zone in Germany

RE : Czech Activity

1. Source obtained from his agents in Czechoslovakia the names of the following persons, all male, who either are, or will be, active as agents of the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior in the US-occupied Zone of Germany.

- a. [REDACTED] age and description unknown; (Dr. of Philosophy?);
address: SEDLEC near ROZTOK, Czechoslovakia (051/G44). Father
of [REDACTED] is proprietor of the auto repair shop in PRAGUE VII,
Veletržní #20.
- b. [REDACTED] description unknown.
- c. [REDACTED] address: DOMAZLICE (N50/P70), Czechoslovakia;
description unknown.
- d. [REDACTED] description unknown.
- e. [REDACTED] description unknown.

2. Evaluation of this report: F-2. Source: Two uncarded.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2706

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGGENSBURG
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE CORPS
APO 225, U.S. ARMY

[REDACTED] JFO'S/tb

File: D-238268
D-238262
V-1515

26 July 1948

C/R : V-3425

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Agents

TO : Commanding Officer,
7970th CIC Group, Region V,
Sub-Region PASSEAU,
APO 225, US Army.
(b) (7) (C) (Attn: S/A [REDACTED])

1. An MOIC from Region IV states: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are Czech Agents. [REDACTED] is an expert agent from TEPLICE HANOV, CSR. [REDACTED] is a foreign correspondent. Allegedly, they travel freely and with proper authorization throughout the US Zone. One of their main EMI's is the membership list of the PRCHALA movement. Another is the names of refugees arriving from CSR.

2. Description of [REDACTED]
Age: 29 years
He is intelligent, speaks, reads and writes English and French.
He speaks Spanish, Russian, Czech, Polish, and other Slavic languages.
He has lived in the USA.

3. This office suggests that you contact the Constabulary unit controlling authorized crossing points in your area and have them notify you when they enter the US Zone. Contact your PRCHALA sources for leads.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C).

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tel: REGGENSBURG 2213
[REDACTED]
OPS

Log No. 12798

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2703

PAGE 1 / PAGES
COPY 4 / COPIES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

VI-B-228.5

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

13 July 1948

PREPARING OFFICE

Sub-Region BAYREUTH, Region VI, 7970th CIC Group

SUBJECT

Czechoslovakian STB (Secret Police) Intelligence

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. This report is predicated upon information received from Czech refugees, Czech illegal border crossers (prior to Soviet coup in February 1948), and C-18-VI, regarding intelligence personnel in the service of the STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Secret Police).

2. During the recent influx of Czech refugees across the border into the US Zone of Germany, several gave information regarding Czech STB agents. A list of these Czech STB agents is attached as EXHIBIT "A". This embodies all information known to this office regarding these personalities.

3. There is a possibility that some of these agents may have since been transferred south of the area covered by the SELB (M51/P18) Field Office, due to Czech Intelligence modus operandi of re-assigning their personnel at certain unknown periods of service in an area, in which event CIC Region V may be able to develop further information on their activities.

4. Although some of the information contained in the attached exhibit has been gathered in the past few months, it is believed the individuals named are still active.

5. Evaluations are as stated in individual items. It is recommended that this report be forwarded and that Region V be serviced with copies.

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF

(b) (7) (C)

Incl: EXHIBIT "A" - List of Czech STB Agents

Classified (S) (unclassified) to

Date 7 Jul 1948

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CIC LOG

NO.

4 - Forward (Region VI); 2 - Region V; 1 - BSRO File;
 1 - SELB FO File

2709

Page / of / Pages
 Copy / of / Copies

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT

3-11544

CONFIDENTIAL

LIST OF STB (Statni Bezpecnosti - Secret Police)

NAME

STATIONED AT

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

ASCH (M51/P18), CSR

Wears civilian clothes. Information furnished by [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

EGER (N51/P37), CSR

25-28 years, 1.70, medium build, dark hair, dark complexion, moustache, pleasant disposition, is second clerk in [REDACTED] ONV Office in EGER which is cover for STB intelligence. Information furnished by [REDACTED], a Czech refugee. (F-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

ASCH, CSR

Wears civilian clothes. Reported three times, including 0-18-VI.— (C-2)

ASCH, CSR

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

Other pieces of information given by [REDACTED] regarding Czech intelligence have been confirmed. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

Communist, works in civilian clothes, according to [REDACTED]

Classified [REDACTED] (b) (7) (D)

Date 7 JUL 1972 [REDACTED]

ASCH, CSR

A number of other pieces of information given by [REDACTED] have been known by the SELB FO and/or have been confirmed. (F-2)

1.80, strong build, brown hair with high forehead, ruddy complexion, wears civilian clothes, 30-35 years, Communist. Also reported as heading up SNB in ASCH, which indicates SNB to be used as STB cover and that STB agents are placed among SNB personnel for checking on political background and reliability of such personnel. (F-3)

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF

COLE [REDACTED] ORDC [REDACTED]

CIC LOG

NO. K 4620

2710

Page 1 of 5 Pages
Copy 1 of 8 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

STATIONED AT

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

ASCH, CSR

Communist, works in civilian clothes, also reported as Adjutant of SNB in ASCH. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

1.70, 155-160, born in [redacted] long nose, resides at [redacted] is political advisor to [redacted] was "liaison officer" and visited MG REHAU. Communist, empowered to mete out sentences to illegal border crossers, frequents area of MAHRING (M51/P19), CSR, where he meets people sent to US Zone for intelligence work. (F-1) Information from [redacted] is attached to Criminal Police Section of SNB, but carries on intelligence work on both sides of the border. (F-2) Had frontier pass but applications for renewals always came through without photo in spite of CIC request for same. (A-1)

EGER, CSR

25-28 years, 1.70, slim, dark eyes, dark complexion, good memory, always wears pullover sweater, 1st clerk in [redacted] ONV Office which is STB intelligence cover, considered to be real head of the STB with [redacted] being figurehead, does all office paper work. (F-3)

EGER, CSR

Chief of ONV Office in EGER, which is STB intelligence cover, 1.65, 40-42 years, dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, prominent cheekbones, strong Communist, called by some people "The Gestapo". Information given by [redacted] a Czech refugee. (F-3) (NOTE: This description fits one given by [redacted] in MOIC Reg VI, subj: [redacted] dtd 12 July 47, file D-185682, VI-1627.17, VI-B-212.9, VI-BAY-2560.)

Also mentioned by several Czech refugees as being anti-democratic and engaged in espionage work. (F-3)

CIC LOG

NO. K. 4620

Page 2 of 5 Pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

STATIONED AT

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

EGER, CSR

30 years, 1.65, thin blond hair, blue-gray eyes. Information given by [REDACTED] (F-3)

EGER, CSR

Communist. (F-6)

HAZLOV, CSR

Communist, 49 years, Chief of SNB in HAZLOV, but believed to be also STB, 5'11", 180 lbs., thin gray hair, blue eyes, dull nose, strong figure, round face, bow-legged, was formerly stationed at THONBRUNN (M51/P19), has German papers to come to US Zone of Germany and furnishes identity papers to others whom he sends over, interrogates Germans on border for OB information on US Zone. Information given by Czech refugee [REDACTED]

Additional information by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MANDIS heads up Czech Customs Police at HAZLOV, fat red face with vein marks, stout, wears glasses when reading. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

45 years, 1.85, strong build, light blond hair combed straight. back, Communist. Information given by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Works in civilian clothes and is referred to as "Inspector". (F-3)

EGER, CSR

Communist, Chief of Political Department of STB in EGER. Investigates people for political reliability and background. Information given by [REDACTED] a Czech refugee. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

Communist, works in civilian clothes, according to O-18-VI. Mentioned by several Czech refugees as being member of STB. (F-3)

PRAGUE, CSR

32-35 years, 1.74, medium to strong build, thin face, beak nose, also maintains homes at JECIN and USTI nad LABEM (N51/F44), CSR. Has contact with [REDACTED] also of STB, in ASCH.

2712

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

STATIONED AT

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

EGER, CSR

Communist. (F-6)

ASCH, CSR

46-47 years, 1.80, black hair, dark sharp eyes, big hawk nose, wears hat close to eyes, his slow brand of German has an English dialect, doesn't speak Czech, has German identity documents (kennkarte, etc.), was caught on the border by Czech refugee

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

had to be released immediately after people at the ASCH police talked to him. He then came back to [REDACTED] to advise him he could not be locked up. (F-3)

(NOTE: It is possible that this might be [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] of the LITHIA operation.)

(b) (7) (C)

EGER, CSR

Reported by Czech refugee as being member of STB and Police Chief in EGER. Strong Communist, usually wears sport clothes, 6', 200 lbs., dark brown hair, sharp brown eyes with bushy eyebrows, dark skinned, small moustache. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

Recently reported as having been transferred to PRAGUE. Reported by Czech refugee to be head of STB in ASCH. (F-3)

ASCH, CSR

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

Communist, 1.72, strong build, brown hair, wears civilian clothes. According to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is Chief of STB in ASCH, with [REDACTED] as his assistant. Maintains office in [REDACTED] office in ASCH. According to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is a National Socialist. (F-6)

ASCH, CSR

35-40 years, 5'6", medium build, blond hair, prominent jawbones, very nervous, makes guttural sounds when talking to people, strong Communist, works in civilian clothes. (C-2)

2713

4 5 pages
Copy 1 of 8 Copies

CIC LOG

No.

4-4620

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

STATIONED AT

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

KARLSBAD (N51/P69), CSR

Wears civilian clothes, frequents Hotel MONTGOMERY in KARLSBAD, in 1946 came to KARLSBAD upon orders of Interior Minister [REDACTED] has contact with Soviet personnel in Hotel IMPERIAL in KARLSBAD. (F-6)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2714

Page 5 of 5 Pages
Copy 1 of 8 Copies

CIC LOG

K. 4620

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C
O
P
Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment

APD 407-A
US Army

3 June 1948

IV-075

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Alleged Czech Agents

1. Reference is made to paragraph 154 c, O & G Report No. 7

2. Present investigation consists of reports from [REDACTED]

from a trial informant; and from [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)
a. [REDACTED] reported that one [REDACTED] posing as an export agent from Teplice Sanov, CSR, and [REDACTED] Prag, a foreign correspondent, are Czech espionage agents. They allegedly travel freely throughout Germany, Belgium and France. They contact the new Czech refugees in an endeavor to obtain information as to how these people got out of the CSR, and are trying to influence these people to return to the CSR. [REDACTED] believes [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to be employees of the Ministry of Interior, CSR. They are allegedly in contact with CIC MUNICH (M41/Y85) and NURNBERG (M50/040). These two (2) men are also in contact with a faction of the Prachala Movement in Brussels, Belgium. They are endeavoring to obtain a list of the members of the PRACHALA Movement.

(b) (7) (C)
b. A trial informant reported that a man by the name of [REDACTED] (in English [REDACTED] is an MVD agent (see paragraph 2 a above). He goes by many names but is known by most people as [REDACTED]. His real name is [REDACTED]. He is twenty-nine (29) years of age, intelligent, speaks, reads and writes perfect English, French, and speaks Spanish, Russian, Czech, Polish and other Slavic languages. [REDACTED] sends all of the names of the members of the PRACHALA Movement to the CSR. [REDACTED] is also endeavoring to collect the names of the new Czech refugees to be forwarded back to the CSR. [REDACTED] has been in the employ of the USA and Russia. He worked as an MVD agent in Paris, France with one [REDACTED] (female). [REDACTED] also worked for a Russian

C
O
P
Y

2715

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARDED
13 July 48
C 838

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

espionage ring in VIENNA, Austria, which forwarded the information back to the CSR. [REDACTED] allegedly acquired his knowledge of English while he was in NEW YORK, USA. He has been seen in MUNICH (M49/Y85), PASSAU (N49/Q21) and REGENSBURG (N50/U15) areas.

[REDACTED] is working for the Ministry of interior, CSR. She was a film actress, has a very good memory, is intelligent and is very good looking. She resides in PARIS, France, Rue de Seine, Hotel SEINE. According to the latest information, she is to come to Germany. She has been provided with a special camera for espionage work. Her instructions are to contact an American Intelligence Unit and try to get employment with them. She endeavored to get employment at the American Consulate in PARIS, but met with failure. At present she is obtaining most of her espionage information from the French Police. She is supposed to cross the border illegally from France into the American Zone of Germany, and pretend to be a new Czech refugee. Without failure she is to get into the American Zone and contact an American Intelligence Unit.

c. [REDACTED] reported that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are known to the PRACHALA Movement as Czech agents. [REDACTED] was with the Czech Brigade in England during the last war. He is a young fellow who through fortune came into the possession of a large textile firm shortly after the war. The Communist faction in the CSR threatened to take this firm unless [REDACTED] did espionage work. [REDACTED] receives his orders directly from the Ministry of Interior, CSR. [REDACTED] has a legitimate Czech passport and travels in Germany, France and Belgium as an export agent for this firm.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have been working together for some time. During their last trip to Belgium, they pretended to be enemies and argued in public, then each sought sympathy from members of the PRACHALA Movement. This enmity was used as a cover to obtain the names of the members of the PRACHALA Movement, in which they succeeded. [REDACTED] spent seven (7) years in the United States prior to the last war. He is in possession of an American identification card of some sort that contains his picture and thumb-print. Inasmuch as he speaks perfect English and has this identification card, he contacts many American soldiers who believe him to be an American and talk quite freely. [REDACTED] bragged about how easy it was to obtain information through this method. He also was able to get the names of people residing in the CSR who are sympathetic with the PRACHALA Movement and Western Powers. About fourteen (14) days ago, [REDACTED] received word from [REDACTED] from PRAG, CSR, that he intends to return to Belgium soon.

3. Inasmuch as this information has been received from three (3) different sources who are not known to one another, there can be no doubt about [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] being Czech espionage agents.

a. Suggest that this information be forwarded to CIG NURNBERG (M50/040) for their information.

C O P Y

2716

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARD

C830

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

b. [redacted] and [redacted] travel legally, therefore they must obtain visas from the American Consulate in PRAG, CSR. Suggest that the American Consulate in PRAG be contacted reference [redacted] and [redacted] and that they notify Headquarters 970th CIC when and if they issue another visa to [redacted] and/or [redacted] so that their activities may be more closely surveilled.

SOURCE: [redacted]
[redacted] Trial Informant

EVALUATION: F-2
F-2
F-2

(b) (7) (C)

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (D),
(b) (7) (C)

[redacted]
S/A CIC

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)

[redacted]
S/A CIC
Case Officer

2717

COPY

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CARDER
C830

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION V
7 970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT GROUP

KJH/er

APO 225

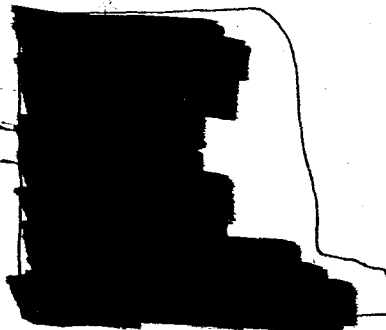
File:

25 June 1948

SUBJECT: Watch List

TO : Distribution of W

1. It is requested that the following be removed from the watch list:



(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2. Some of these may not have been on your watch list.

3. For your information and compliance.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:



(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent CIG
Operations Officer

Tel: HEGENSBURG MIL. 2213

OPS.

Log No. 7524

2713

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FODPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION BADEN
970TH CIC DETACHMENT REGION I
EUROPEAN COMMAND

26/5/48
JTS/jbg

APC 154

File: I-B-793

26 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

RE: Czechoslovakian Activities

1. Reason for Investigation:

Investigation made in compliance with paragraph 2e of MOIC, Sub Region Frankfurt, dated 31 March 1948, subject as above, and Orientation and Guidance Report #7, part 1, paragraph 154.

2. Results of Investigation:

a. [REDACTED] Czechoslovakian Council General referred to in paragraph 2a of above mentioned MOIC is definitely in sympathy with the present Czechoslovakian Government. On one occasion he was approached by a former Czechoslovakian official who refused to return to Czechoslovakia and who desired to go to Belgium. The passport of this former official had expired so he approached [REDACTED] believing him to be a close friend and requested that [REDACTED] merely stamp his visa; instead [REDACTED] reported him to the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior.

[REDACTED] is also, according to [REDACTED] believed to employ Germans, whose primary mission is espionage for the Czechoslovakian Government. C-2

b. [REDACTED] stated that the SNB (State Security Police) was responsible for border control and for that reason most of the former members had been removed. They have been replaced by more 'trusted' persons. The SNB is controlled by the Ministry of Interior, as are all of the other branches of the police, with the exception of possibly an intelligence net operating solely under the Communist Party. C-3

c. [REDACTED] is in possession of a copy of the new Czechoslovakian Constitution of which Article 42, (1) states, "I promise that I shall be faithful to the Czechoslovakian Republic, and its popular democratic institutions, I shall keep its laws and fulfill my obligations to the best of my knowledge and conscience to the prosperity of the people and the state." (2) "Refusal of this promise or the promise with reservations results in immediate loss of mandate." All persons employed by the Czechoslovakian Government on any level must take this oath. C-1

2719 [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq S/R Baden, MOIC, dtd 26 May 48, file: I-B-793, Cond't

(b) (7) (C)
d. Czechoslovakian refugees in the Camps in the US Zone of Germany are forming into small Anti-Communist groups, according to their Religious and Political affiliations. This is regarded by the more informed refugees as being dangerous, therefore there is some talk among Czechoslovakian refugees that one central group will be formed. It is hoped by these refugees that the U.S. will grant recognition to this group either officially or unofficially. The person who is to lead this group is to be [redacted] former Czechoslovakian Ambassador to the United States at Washington. C-3

(b) (7) (C)
e. [redacted] a member of the Czechoslovakian Mission of Restitution Control Branch MUNICH, supposedly an anti-communist, received permission from U.S. authorities to bring his wife and sons to the US Zone of Germany. He made application to the Czechoslovakian Ministry of Interior for passport for his family. The passport was issued and a few days later a (SMB) policeman called on his wife and stated that he had been instructed to pick up the passport. [redacted] was told that he was not worthy of the consideration, and further that his personal property was to be turned over to the State. C-2

(b) (7) (C)
f. [redacted] US Army civilian and member of Restitution Control OMCS, Karlsruhe, stated that [redacted] had joined the mission in April 1946 at ROECHT, Austria. [redacted] remained with the mission until December 1946 at which time he became chief of the mission. [redacted] has always appeared to be an anti-communist; he has entered into heated arguments with pro-communist elements of the other missions. [redacted] is firmly convinced that he will be ordered to return to Czechoslovakia in the near future. On 19 April 1948 he sent his wife with [redacted] to the British Consul in FRANKFURT to procure a British Visa. [redacted] does not intend to return to Czechoslovakia, even if so ordered. While at the British Consulate in FRANKFURT [redacted] was told that [redacted] was being watched by agents of the Czechoslovakian Government. A-2

3. Agent's notes, comments and recommendations:

(b) (7) (C)
a. It is recommended that Sub Region FRANKFURT contact the British Consulate and determine the truth of this statement.

b. That an effort be made to determine who is employed by [redacted] the Czechoslovakian Council General.

(b) (7) (C)
APPROVED: [redacted]

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

[redacted] Special Agent, CIC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tel: Heidelberg 6490, [redacted] 2720

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 4 of 4 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION FRANKFURT
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

APO 757

3 May 1948

ILL-FM-6637

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Activities

Re: Czech Agents

1. Reference is made to Top Secret Orientation and Guidance Report No. 7, dated 28 February 1948, Headquarters, 970th Counter Intelligence Corps, EUCOM, Section Five, Part-1 Paragraph 154 c.

2. Information has come to this office that a representative of the CSR Radio is living at the Park Hotel at FRANKFURT (L56/M67), one [redacted] description as yet unknown. His assignment here is to report on the political situation in the US Zone of Germany. [redacted] a Czech refugee, overheard one of the daily telephone conversations which [redacted] holds with the CSR Radio station. The conversation concerned itself with the conduct and outcome of the election here in Germany. [redacted] commented on the courageous manner in which the KPD managed to hold its own against the combined forces of the Capitalistic parties. He stated that the KPD was being discriminated against by the German police and was hindered in every possible way in their election campaign. As an example, he made reference to the burning of a KPD sign near the Hauptwache and also the removal by the police, of many of their posters on the Hauptwache itself. (The Hauptwache is a very busy intersection in FRANKFURT).

a. [redacted] and his wife, refugees from CRS, reported that the Communist Student Leader of PRAGUE, CRS, is living in the Czech Refugee Camp at DIEBURG. [redacted] and he gave the following particulars about this man: Name: [redacted] Age: 24-26 years old, Height: 1.70, Weight: 65-70 Kilo, Hair: Black, and a long face.

3. Agent's Notes, Comments and Recommendations:

a. This office will obtain more information on the activities of [redacted] through [redacted]. It is recommended that S/R

page 1 of 2 pages

copy 2 of 7 copies

2721

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
MOIC, III-Fm-6637 dtd 3 May 1948, subj: Czechoslovakian Activities, CONT
DARMSTADT informed of the presence of [REDACTED] in the DIEBURG Camp.

b. Evaluation: F-3.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

Distribution:

6 copies-Region III
1 copy -Ffm Files

(b) (7) (C)
page. 2. of. 2. pages
copy. 2. of. 2. copies

2722

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED] ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL

HQ US FORCES EUROPEAN THEATER

FOR SIGNAL
USE ONLY

CALL

CIRCUIT No.

NR

PRIORITY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

Teletype

FROM (A) Headquarters, Commanding Officer, CIC, EUCOM

DATE TIME OF ORIGIN

231100 April 1948

TO FOR ACTION

Commanding Officer, CIC Region V

Commanding Officer, CIC Region IV

FOR INFO. (W)

① File D-137536

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

GR

24

(REF. NO)

2661

(CLASSIFICATION)

~~SECRET~~

INFORMATION EVALUATED BAKER DASH TWO HAS BEEN RECEIVED THAT A (ONE) (TWO)
 (THREE) (FOUR) (FIVE) CMA NAME UNKNOWN IS ENROUTE TO (SIX) CMA PASSING
 THROUGH US ZONE (SEVEN) (EIGHT) (NINE) (TEN) (ELEVEN) (TWELVE) (THIRTEEN)
 PD HE IS EXPECTED TO BE CARRYING (FOURTEEN) (FIFTEEN) PD FOR YOUR
 INFORMATION END ~~████████~~ SIGNED ~~████████~~ mine

15 2662

(b) (7) (C)

Coded

(1) high	(2) level	(3) Czech	(4) intelligence	(5) agent	(6) France	(7) two	(8) three
(9) April	(10) one	(11) nine	(12) four	(13) eight	(14) important	(15) documents	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 21 AUG 2001
 BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2723

DISTRIBUTION:

COORDINATED WITH:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Precedence

(b) (7) (C)

PRIORITY

ORIGINATING DIVISION

Commanding Officer, CIC LEC/bjj/6202

NAME AND RANK TYPED. TEL. NO.

MAJOR, INF.

AUTHENTICATING SIGNATURE

THI or TOR

Opr.

TIME CLEARED

28/1235

(b) (7) (C)

~~Confidential~~
HQ. REGION V REGENSBURG
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
APO 225. U.S.

File: V-4281

8 April, 1948

SUBJECT: WATCH LIST

TO : GEN DISTRIBUTION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. The following is a watch list of personalities wanted by
ECIC. Upon contact with any of the following personalities will you
please notify this office - attention [REDACTED] for further instructions.
This list will be added to from time to time.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Chairman, Slovak National Congress, Member
of Slovak Democratic Party.
CZECH Minister of Foreign Affairs
Vice Minister President of CZECHOSLOVAKIA
CZECH Minister of Postal Service
Chairman of Society of Friends of USA
Secretary of [REDACTED]
Daughter of Former Czech Envoy to Vatican
Planned Secretary of USA Ambassador in
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Former Secretary of [REDACTED] wife of
former British Ambassador to CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Deputy to [REDACTED] Secretary General
CZECH Social Democrat Party
Former Slovak Commissioner for Information
Former Vice Chairman Slovak Board of Commissioners
Secretary of Slovak Democrats

American civilian
Wife of [REDACTED] Minister of Foreign
Trade in CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

2724

DISTRIBUTION: 1 copy to each Sub-Region
1 copy to File, Region V

Tel: REGENSBURG 2213

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, GIC
S-3

Log No. _____

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Basic: Ltr Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, Region III, APO 807 dtd 8 April 1948, Subject: Czech Activities)

III-1902.5 1st Ind JHA/nn
Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, Region IV, APO 407-A,
US Army

To: Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, Region III,
APO 807, US Army

1. Reference your request in paragraph 4 of basic communication. This region has substantially the same information as contained in paragraphs 2 b, c and f of inclosure to basic letter.

2. [REDACTED] is no longer with the Czech Consulate in MUNICH (M49/Y85), but has returned to FRANKFURT (L51/M67). An unconfirmed report states that he was raised to a full consul because of his good work in the MUNICH area.

3. [REDACTED] is again in MUNICH, having escaped from the CSR.

4. For your information.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Lt Col AC
Commanding

Mun. Mil. 2995 - 2996

[REDACTED]
OPS *AK*

(b) (7) (C)

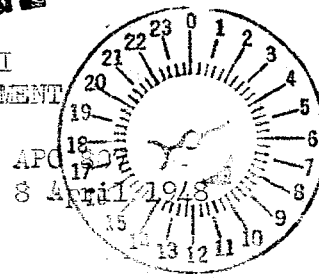
2725

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5985
12/2/11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
970th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT



III-1902.5

SUBJECT: Czech Activities

TO : Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, 970th CIC Det., APO 154 R
Commanding Officer, CIC Region IV, 970th CIC Det., APO 407-A

1. For your information.
2. Attention is invited to contents of inclosed MOIC, Sub-Region Frankfurt, Subject as above, dated 31 March 1948.
3. The information contained in paragraph 2f has been previously submitted by other sources of our Sub-Region Frankfurt and transmitted to Region IV subsequently.
4. It is requested that this office be notified if your respective Regions have information confirming or at variance with the information submitted by source on the individuals in this report who are or have been in your areas.
5. Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, EUCOM has received informational copies of this report.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Special Agent, CIC
S-3

1 Incl:
a/s in para 2 above (1 copy)

Tel: BAD NAUHEIM 2093, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ob

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2726

3925 IV/0002.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FCI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SID NO. 1000.0100		COUNTRY Czechoslovakia
MIG NO.		
REPORT NO. R-15-48	WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I. D. NO.
SUBJECT: Personalities of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services		
FROM: USFA	REFERENCES: Files of ODI, Headquarters USFA	
EVALUATION: AS indicated	DATE OF INFORMATION: AS indicated	DATE OF REPORT: 1 April 1948
INCL	PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]	SOURCE: ODI, HQ USFA

SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: Presented alphabetically below is a list of available names of personalities linked with or members of the Czechoslovak Intelligence and Security Services (CIS) at home and abroad. Most of the names are Czechoslovak Civilian and Military personnel, however, in a few cases other nationalities (Russian, Turkish etc.) were included. In some instances personalities also suspected of links with the RIS were included.

(D) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than War Dept Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, I. D., W. D. G. S.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than War Dept Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, I. D., W. D. G. S.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2727

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. R-13-48
PAGE NO.

EXPLANATION OF COLUMNAR HEADINGS

1. In Column 1 (Name), alias are given directly following each name and are cross-referenced.

2. In Column 2 (Affiliation), the particular intelligence or security agency with which each personality is affiliated or believed to be affiliated is listed, designated by the official initials of that organization. In the event a personality could not be identified with any specific agency, Column 2 reads CIS and/or RIS.

3. In Column 3 (Remarks) is listed pertinent information concerning each personality including the date of last report received and the evaluation of the report. The symbol (X) connotes unevaluated reports considered by this office to be confirmatory or fairly reliable. The symbol (S) indicates "suspected", i.e. not definitely identified as an operative or CIS member.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2728

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMBERS AND OPERATIVES OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK INTELLIGENCE
AND SECURITY SERVICES

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
1. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1917. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
2. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
3. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1910. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
4. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. "Ardent and outspoken" Communist. Member of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA.
5. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited by USFA, 11 Feb - 20 Feb 48, Secretary of the Czechoslovak Restitution Mission sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Speaks Czech, German, English and Hungarian. Drives a Mercedes No. [REDACTED] Description available.
6. AUER, Karol (b) (7) (C)	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1884. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SPY AND SEDITIOUS ACTS, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.S.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2729
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NAME	APRIL	REMARKS
7. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C) 10 Jul 47. Uneval. Reported to be connected with the Ministry of Commerce. Prior to World War II was Commercial Attache at the CSR Embassy in BUCHAREST. During World War II was active in the British-sponsored CIS in Turkey which also worked closely with the Russians.
8. [REDACTED]		(see [REDACTED])
9. [REDACTED]	StB	16 Apr 47. Uneval. Chief in PRAGUE. 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief in PRAGUE. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
10. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C) Jan 1948. Accredited by USEA. Sailor with the Czech Barge Restitution Unit sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Holds Czech Passport No. [REDACTED]
11. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Active in the Political Section of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. Communist. Allegedly ruthless in ordering executions or imprisonment.
12. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Head of the Press Section of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA. "Only a nominal Communist".
13. [REDACTED]	CIS	17 Jul 47. B-2. Head of Department III, Interior Ministry (Department of Information). Also heads the Political Intelligence Sub-Section of Dept. III.
14. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1921. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
15. [REDACTED]	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Chief of the BRNO (BRUNN) District, of the Northern Bohemia regional organization with headquarters located in BRNO.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, U.S.C. AND 22, U.S.C. ANY TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.G.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2730

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

16. [REDACTED] CIS 21 Jan 48. Uneval. [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED] are reportedly the "Chiefs of Czech Intelligence in Austria", and are stationed in BUDAPES. They interrogated [REDACTED] and persuaded him to work for the CIS. Possibly with the SNB.
17. [REDACTED] StB 19 Oct 47. C-4. In Slovakia. In charge of investigating subversive movements. During the war he lived in Hungary. Returned to Slovakia in 1945. Approx 37 years old and of Jewish descent.
18. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED]) CIS 1 Jul 47. Uneval. "One of the leaders" of "Section 7" (Political Intelligence) for Slovakia - 17 Jul 47. B-2. "A leader" in Slovakia of Dept VII of the Commissariat of the Interior, the Political Intelligence Service - 10 Dec 47. C-3. Deputy to [REDACTED] of the Political Section, Section VII, Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA. Heads a file section and assists in interrogations.
19. [REDACTED] CIS 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1914. One of several people who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
20. [REDACTED] CIS 17 Jan 1948. Accredited by USA, 11 Feb - 20 Feb 48. Assistant to the Chief of the Czechoslovak Restitution Mission sponsored by R&R Division, USA. In Salzburg. Speaks Russian, Czech, Hungarian, Italian, and Spanish. Description available.
21. [REDACTED] CIS 10 Dec 47. C-3. In the Political Section, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. Communist. Sadist.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FODPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE U.S.C. 1825 AND 1826. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, J.D.V.D.G.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 2731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

✓ 22. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 2 Jul 47. Uneval. BRAC. Has shown interest in Austrian industry in the British and U.S. Sectors of Austria.
✓ 23. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. With IRO. Repatriation Officer. Permanent address: [REDACTED] Description available.
✓ 24. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	(C). 10 Jul 47. Uneval. In Turkey during World War I and was a member of the British sponsored CIS which worked closely with the Russians. 31 Aug 47. Uneval. Troop commander in the CSR.
✓ 25. [REDACTED]	OBZ	(C). 16 Aug 47. (X). Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. Exiled in England during the war and a member of the RAF from 1942-1946. Reportedly "connected with the Communist Party". Travelling companion of [REDACTED]. Suspected OBZ agent.
✓ 26. [REDACTED]	ZMB	7 Aug 47. C-0. In BRNO. Said to direct all I-Operations of the CIS in Austria.
✓ 27. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. Sailor with Barge Restitution Unit working with the Czech Barge Restitution Unit. Sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA.
✓ 28. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
✓ 29. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS RIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Ex-member of the Gestapo in BRAGUE. Reportedly operates in VIENNA.
✓ 30. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
✓ 31. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
✓ 32. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1919. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries." The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 221 AND 222, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, J.D.W.E.G.S.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

33. [REDACTED] CIS (). Jan 1948. Accredited to USCA. Member of the Czech Barge Restitution unit sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA.
34. [REDACTED] CIS 31 Aug 47. Uneval. Former Czech Consul to the Ukraine. Allegedly holds "high post" in the CIS and often travels to the Western European Countries.
35. [REDACTED] CIS (). 18 May 46. B-2. In the Civilian Section, Czech Mission in VIENNA. Head of the "Czech Committee Office Staff".
36. BRAUNOVA, Irena CIS (). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1894. One of several people who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries. The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
37. [REDACTED] SNB 17 Dec 47. C-3. Visited [REDACTED] in Oct 1947 and held "numerous conferences" with [REDACTED] the Czech Repatriation Representative there. Asked [REDACTED] supply situation reports concerning activities of the French Element and certain DP personalities. Reportedly remains in contact with [REDACTED] by telephone. Probably identical with [REDACTED] Staff, Capt. Inu, former repatriation officer in INNSBRUCK.
38. [REDACTED] CIS (). 18 Sept 47. Eval uncertain. Czech repatriation officer in INNSBRUCK from 1 Aug to 31 Aug 1947. [REDACTED] is said to have worked with him. Probably identical with [REDACTED] SNB officer who visited [REDACTED]
39. [REDACTED] CIS 21 Jan 48. Uneval. [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED] are reportedly "Chiefs of the Czech Intelligence in Austria" and are stationed in BUDAPEST. They interrogated [REDACTED] and persuaded him to work for the CIS. Possibly connected with the SNB.

2733 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 81 AND 82, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, J.O.W.D.G.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
40. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Sent to Bavaria officially to list Czech property but believed to be operating in an intelligence capacity. Before the war was Chief of the CSR Information Service in PARIS. Friend of [REDACTED]
41. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. 2nd Machinist with Czech Barge Res-titution Unit sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
42. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED] Chief of the OBZ in Slovakia.
43. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED] who "handles" external intelligence. Description available.
44. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1924. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czecho-slovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Sec-tion).
45. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1920. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czecho-slovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
46. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. Works under [REDACTED] who heads a section, as yet unidentified.
47. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18 May 47. B-2. Location Counsellor with the Czechoslovak Mission in VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2734

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-MISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.G.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

OFFICE

REMARKS

48. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1912. One of several persons who "received visas to leave CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries." The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
49. [REDACTED]	OBE	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Courier and "external agent".
50. [REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of the Polish Section and "also handles all intelligence" against the Americans and the British. Description available. See [REDACTED] below.
51. [REDACTED]	SNB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Inspector who interrogates agents returning from missions in Austria. Probably identical with [REDACTED] of the StB, above.
52. [REDACTED]	RIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. In BRAGUE. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
53. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18 May 46. B-2. Employee in the Czech Mission, VIENNA.
54. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18 May 46. B-2. Civilian employee in the Czech Mission, VIENNA.
55. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. Boatswain with Czechoslovak Barge Restitution Mission sponsored by RD&R Division, USAC. Passport No. [REDACTED]
56. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18/1/47. Accredited to USFA until 22/3/47. With the Czech War Crimes Mission 11/3/47. Member of the Czech War Crimes Mission in SALZBURG. Suspected to be engaged in espionage activities. Description available.
57. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18 May 46. B-2. Member of the Military Section, Czech Mission in VIENNA.
58. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. Helmsman with Czechoslovak Barge Restitution Mission sponsored by RD&R Division, USAC. Passport No. [REDACTED]

2735

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, U.S.C. 18 AND 22, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.G.S.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4 102 DOD 5000.10

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
59. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of Army Intelligence in the U.S. Zones of Austria and Germany. Ex-Captain in the Red Air Force and former Adjutant to [REDACTED]. Description available. See also [REDACTED], below.
60. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1912. One of several persons who "received visas to leave Czechoslovakia for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section). Possibly identical with [REDACTED] above.
61. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) of the Commissariat of the Interior in BRATISLAVA. In the economic intelligence (sub) section. Communist. Anti-semitic.
62. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
63. [REDACTED]	MVD StB PVS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Colonel in the MVD. Consul in BRATISLAVA. "Controls the StB and PVS in the Slovakian Districts." Description available.
64. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 47. B-2. Special Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary in the Czech Mission, VIENNA.
65. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Female. Courier and "external agent".
66. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Jan 1948. Accredited to USFA. Mate with the Czechoslovak Barge Restitution Unit sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
67. [REDACTED]	ZOB	27 Aug 47. C-3. Lives in VIENNA. Asserted to be an undercover agent of [REDACTED] and liaison official to the RIS. Points out individuals "of interest" to the ZOB who are then arrested by the RIS and transferred to BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2736

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
68. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Prior to Sept 1947 posed as a Catholic Priest in Germany and worked for Section 7 (State Security and Political Section). Long-time Communist. Was last seen in BUEKSTADT and LANDAU, Germany. Believed to be in the CSR "making political arrests".
69. [REDACTED]	OBZ	25 Sept 47. Uneval. Member of the "special OBZ Section", headed by [REDACTED] organized to combat Ukrainian and Slovak partisans in Slovakia.
70. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Courier and "external agent".
71. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Sailor with Czechoslovak Barge Restitution Unit sponsored by RD&R Division USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
72. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
73. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1923. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry's Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
74. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Jan 48. C-4. Reported as head of CIS activities in Germany, Austria and Italy. In charge of a "vast intelligence network" and working "in close contact with the NVD". Was Czechoslovak Representative at the International War Crimes Trials in NURNBERG. Reported to have gone to KIEV.
75. [REDACTED]	CIS	Jan 1948. Member of Czechoslovak Restitution Mission in SALZBURG. Works with members of the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2737

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
76. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b). 19 Jan 48. Uneval. MA of the Czechoslovak Legation, VIENNA. Reported as being well educated; "a good official"; and allegedly an anti-Communist. Served in the Czech Legion in France from 1914-1918. Was commander of the 29th Inf. Regiment in Southern Bohemia immediately prior to the German occupation of the CSR. After the annexation of the Sudetenland was moved to TIEOR, CSR and became Garrison Commander. Resided in Czechoslovakia from 1939 until 1943. Served in Italy as Chief Liaison Officer to the British under SHAEF. Promoted to Brigadier General in October 1946.
77. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Jurist. Head of a Referat of the ZOB. (May be same as [REDACTED])
78. [REDACTED]	CIS	17. Jan 1948. Sailor with the Czechoslovak Barge Restitution Mission sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
79. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born 1913. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
80. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED]) (alias [REDACTED]) See also [REDACTED]	CIS	(b). 10 Jul 47. Uneval. During World War II was Deputy Chief in Turkey of the British sponsored CIS which worked closely with the Russians. Reportedly was discharged for his "pro-English views". However, last reported connected with the office of the Town Commander of PRAGUE. Lived in France.
81. [REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief in Czechoslovakia. Conferred with [REDACTED] the Chief of the UEP (Polish Security Force) about coordinating the activities of the CIS with the UEP.
82. [REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-3. In BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2733

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
83. [REDACTED]	SNB	Head of the Commissariat of the Interior in Slovakia and Chief of the Slovakian SNB. About 45 years old; Protestant; former veterinary surgeon; ardent Communist but reportedly no party member.
84. [REDACTED]	CIS	87. 1 Sept 1947. Uneval. Czech. Leader of the pro-Communist Socialist-Democrat faction. On 25 Feb 48 became Minister for Industry. Ex-Czech Ambassador to MOSCOW.
85. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Formerly accredited by USFA to the Czechoslovak DF office in LINZ. Was engaged in counter-intelligence activities.
86. [REDACTED]	CIS	87. 18 May 46. B-2. Member of the Office Staff of the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
87. [REDACTED]	CIS	87. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1915. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
88. [REDACTED] (see also [REDACTED])	SNB	17 Dec 47. B-3. CSR Repatriation Representative in BREGENZ. Was contacted by [REDACTED] an SNB officer, and asked to supply [REDACTED] with situation reports concerning the French element and certain DF personalities. [REDACTED] reportedly remains in contact with [REDACTED] by telephone. He allegedly stated that "many SNB agents and informants" are active in the BREGENZ (Vorarlberg) area.
89. [REDACTED]	CIS	13 Jun 46. C-3. In the Interior Ministry and gives "directions" to "both (the) ZOB and OBZ".
90. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2733

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
91. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1921. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
92. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Russian Jew. Concerned with external intelligence and has the "special assignment" of reporting on the Polish Government-in-Exile in LONDON and its activities in Poland. Reportedly has also worked on Austria and Germany.
93. [REDACTED]	OBZ	16 Aug 47. (X). Lives at MORAVSKA-OSTRAVA. One of six special officers in liaison with the RIS. 24 Dec 46. Commanding Officer (?) of the MORAVSKA-OSTRAVA (MAHRISCH OSTRU) OBZ District. Also reported at ZILINA (SILLEN), and RUCIMBERK (ROSENBERG) Districts of the OBZ regional organization and at Headquarters LIBEREC (REICHENBERG).
94. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
95. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1912. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
96. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). Jan 1948. Sailor with the CSR Barge Restitution Unit sponsored by the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
97. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 1 Sept 47. Uneval. Born [REDACTED]. Owns the "International Photo Service" and travels frequently between the U.S. Zone of Austria the CSR and Hungary. Reportedly "a large-scale blackmarketeer, and intermediary between U. S. Army and UNRRA personnel, and Di's and Austrians". Allegedly possesses a "match-box" camera.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2740

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
98. [REDACTED]	StB	29 Oct 47. C-4. About 26 years old. Born in [REDACTED] and is of Jewish descent. In charge of investigations concerning subversive movements originating in Austria. In August 1947 arrested one [REDACTED] in VIENNA, ex-member of the Elinka Guard, and returned him to Slovakia.
99. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. In BRATISLAVA.
100. [REDACTED]	ZOB	27 Aug 47. C-3. Agent in BRATISLAVA.
101. [REDACTED]	OBZ	(X). 16 Aug 47. (X). Born in [REDACTED]. In 1940-42 was in a concentration camp near TOLSK. After a general amnesty he joined the Czech Army at KUIBYSHIEV in March 1942. Was an officer-cadet until 1943 and later became a Lt. in the CM of the 5th Bn, 2nd Czech Brigade. Liaison Officer between [REDACTED] of the CSR Army and [REDACTED] QIG of the 4th Ukrainian Army Group. After December 1945 was in charge of UNRRA transports between PRAGUE and VIENNA. He is a close friend of [REDACTED] who is a special OBZ officer known to be in liaison with the RIS.
102. [REDACTED]	CIS	(X). Formerly with IRO. Was doing Welfare Work in Jewish Refugee Camp sponsored by IRO and DP Division, USACA. Address: [REDACTED] Passport No. [REDACTED]
103. [REDACTED]	SNB	27 Aug 47. C-3. Secretary of [REDACTED] Chief of the Foreigners Control Section.
104. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. In the Accounts Section of the Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence). Reportedly has no political affiliation.
105. [REDACTED]	OBZ	3 Jun 47. B-2. Chief of the II Department. "Afraid" of Col. [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2741

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
106. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-2. Clerk in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
107. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Former CSR Liaison Officer in MUNICH. Close friend of [REDACTED] suspected CIS agent in MUNICH.
108. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
109. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Formerly with IRO. Driver for [REDACTED] of the CSR Repatriation Mission in the U.S. Zone of Austria. Home address: [REDACTED]
110. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
111. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	[REDACTED]. 31 Aug 47. Uneval. Former member of Abwehr in PRAGUE. Delivered I-material to the Allies and was sentenced to death by the Germans. Last reported in PRAGUE "in an unknown capacity".
112. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Slovak. Member of the Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA, Section 7 (State Security and Political Intelligence). Supervises distribution of foreign newspapers and periodicals. Former Security Office official in the Slovak ("Autonomous") State.
113. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Reported as Chief of the ZOB. In PRAGUE. See [REDACTED] below.
114. [REDACTED]	SNB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of Referaty "C" in PRAGUE. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] above.
115. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of Interior in BRATISLAVA, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section). In charge of liaison to the People's Courts.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2742

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
116. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1925. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section). See [REDACTED] below.
117. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] Formerly accredited by USFA. Driver of the CSR War Crimes Team in the U.S. Zone of Austria. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] above, born in 1925.
118. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1918. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
119. [REDACTED]	CIS	1 Jul 47. B-2. Secretary in the Interior Ministry, Section VII, and reportedly the Chief of "all" the CIS in Slovakia. Office located in PRESSBURG (BRATISLAVA).
120. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] Accredited by USFA. Member of the CSR War Crimes Team in the U.S. Zone of Austria.
121. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 May 46. B-2. Member of the CSR Military Mission, VIENNA. Soldier.
122. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) in BRATISLAVA.
123. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 May 46. B-2. Legation Attache in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
124. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), in BRATISLAVA. In the Political Section. Former court clerk. Communist.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2743

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
125. [REDACTED]	CIS	(). Accredited by USFA. Helmsman with the CSR Barge Restitution Unit, sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
126. [REDACTED]	CIS	25 Sept 47. Uneval. In VILINI.
127. [REDACTED]	CIS	29 Sept 47. Uneval. Arrested by CIC Upper Austria. He stated that he returned to the CSR 25 Aug 47 and was arrested by the "State Police" while crossing the border. He was released and allowed to return to Austria "for his personal belongings" on the condition that he would collect intelligence desired by the "State Police" concerning the Americans and CSR nationals in Austria. [REDACTED] said that he does not intend to complete his mission or to return to Czechoslovakia.
128. [REDACTED]	CIS	(). In the CSR Mission, VIENNA. Member of the Military Liaison Section.
129. [REDACTED]	CIS	(). Accredited by USFA. Convoyer with the CSR Barge Restitution Mission sponsored by the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
130. [REDACTED]	CIS	(). Accredited by USFA. Helmsman with the CSR Barge Restitution Mission sponsored by the RD&R Division, USACA.
131. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Previously worked in the Polish Embassy in PRAGUE. "Handles" CSR Intelligence in Poland.
132. [REDACTED]	CIS	(). 18 May 46. B-2. Member of the "Office Staff" of the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
133. [REDACTED]	CIS	Formerly accredited by USFA through the IRO. Served with the CSR Red Cross, cover agency for the CIS. Disaccredited 15 Nov 47 for security reasons. Home address: [REDACTED]
134. [REDACTED] (366 [REDACTED])		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOP 1200.1R

2744

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

DATE	AFFIL.	REMARKS
135. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 18 May 46. B-2. Actuary in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
136. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. In BRATISLAVA.
137. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 1 Sept 47. Uneval. Courier to MOSCOW for the Communist Party in Slovakia.
138. [REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-3. In the offices of the Commissariat of the Interior, BRATISLAVA.
139. [REDACTED]	OBZ	25 Sept 47. Uneval. Allegedly assistant of a [REDACTED] Chief of the OBZ for Slovakia. Stationed in BRATISLAVA.
140. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. In BRATISLAVA.
141. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 10 Jul 47. Uneval. Former partner in the firm "Europa", ISTANBUL. Merchant by profession. Was active in the British sponsored CIS in Turkey during World War II, which worked closely with the Russians. Reportedly still in Turkey.
142. [REDACTED]	ZNB	7 Aug 47. C-0. In charge of the Safety Office of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. [REDACTED] is reportedly the contact man in VIENNA for directions for CIS operations in Austria which are passed through ZNB channels. He is believed to have had a hand in the kidnapping in VIENNA, Jan. 1947, of one [REDACTED] CSR non-Communist student.
143. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). Accredited by USFA. Driver with the CSR Restitution Mission in Austria. Passport No. [REDACTED]
144. [REDACTED]	CIS	18 May 46. B-2. Head of the Military Section, CSR Mission, VIENNA.

Austrian Ministry Report, Fall 1947. Member of a CS Military Mission in VIENNA and "leading in the CIS/Austria". Is in contact with the CIS in Switzerland via [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] in BRUGEN.

23 Jan 48. C-4. Head of CIS activities in Austria. Reportedly remains in close contact with [REDACTED] head of CIS activities in Upper Austria, and [REDACTED] Chief of the CIS in VIENNA.

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2745

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL	REMARKS
145. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Machinist with the CSR Barge Restitution Unit, sponsored by the R&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
146. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 10 Jul 47. Uneval. Professional diplomat. Active during World War II in the British-sponsored CIS in Turkey which worked closely with the Russians.
147. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 31 Aug 47. Uneval. Former Leiter III F, Ast PRAGUE.
148. [REDACTED]	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the Regional Organization in Western Bohemia. Headquarters in PLESEN (PILSEN).
149. [REDACTED]	CBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the Regional Organization in Southern Bohemia. Headquarters in VESETI BUDJOVICE (BUDJES).
150. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Works outside of the CSR on political intelligence. See [REDACTED] below.
151. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Member of the CSR Restitution Mission. Passport No. [REDACTED]
152. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Driver for [REDACTED] of the CSR Restitution Mission, concerned with art collections.
153. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-2. Employee in the CSR Mission in VIETNAM.
154. [REDACTED]	SNB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. "Stated he was SNB agent in charge of receiving agents at the SNB jail". Possibly identical with [REDACTED] external ZOB agent, above.
155. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Courier between VIETNAM and PRAGUE. Former employee of the CSR police. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] of the CSR Mission, VIETNAM.
156. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission. Passport No. [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2746

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

REPORT NO. R-1-48
PAGE NO. 19

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
157. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) Accredited by USEA. With the CSR Restitution Mission. To inspect and arrange restitution of CSR property at WELS, LINZ, and SALZBURG. Passport No. [REDACTED]
158. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
159. [REDACTED]	CIS	12 Nov 47. B-3. Mentioned by [REDACTED] in an open session of the CSR Parliament to be an agent of the CIS. Reportedly "extremely" adept at document forgery. Is known to have been in Austria in the RIED and STEYR areas during summer 1946. Known to Slovakian resistance group members in these areas and it is believed he gave information concerning their activities and on American Intelligence agencies to the CIS. Born in [REDACTED] between the years 1922-1924. Student of architecture. Description available. 25 Nov 47. (Interrogation). Courier. Works for [REDACTED] suspected CIS agent in Austria. [REDACTED] helped maintain contact with prominent members of the CSR opposition party, Demokraticka Strana. Information was received by a member of the CSR opposition group in exile that [REDACTED] was in contact with a member of the CIS in BRATISLAVA. In Aug 1947 [REDACTED] was "apprehended" in Czechoslovakia and found in possession of important papers including directives issued by a high ranking anti-Communist Democratic Party leader to various leaders of the party, causing the arrest of more than 200 persons. It is believed that [REDACTED] voluntarily turned over to the CSR authorities all evidence concerning anti-Communists in the CSR and abroad. He was previously reported as a suspected agent for the Soviets. Believed to be in VIENNA and intending to enroll in the University.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANS-
OCS FORM 17C DISSEMINATION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.G.S.

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
160. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Commissar of the ZOB in BRATISLAVA.
161. [REDACTED]	MVD	6 Jan 47. F-2. Alleges he is a Rumanian. Worked as an engineer in the German-occupied CSR. Came to LINZ in 1944 and worked on the railroad until April 1945. Upon the arrival of the Americans in LINZ he went to URFAMR and was "repatriated to the CSR". Description available.
162. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Driver for [REDACTED] of the CSR. Repatriation Mission to the U.S. Zone of Austria.
163. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission. To inspect CSR property at SALLZBURG, LINZ, KREISSTUENSTER, WILHELMACH, DORCHENDORF, and Land Upper Austria. Works under the supervision of the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
164. [REDACTED]	OBZ	25 Sept 47. Uneval. Chief of a "special OBZ section" which has been organized to combat Ukrainian and Slovak Partisans in Slovakia.
165. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1913. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
166. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	UEP StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. High ranking member of the Polish UEP attached to the Polish Embassy in PRAGUE. Has direct operational contact with [REDACTED] Assistant Chief of the StB in Czechoslovakia
167. [REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-3. In BRATISLAVA.
168. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. In the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII, (State Security and Political Intelligence) BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2748

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
169. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Lives in VIENNA with his aunt, [REDACTED] and his wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]. Also lives with his brother, [REDACTED] and his brother's wife [REDACTED]. Arrived from the CSR and is allegedly attempting to contact former CIS acquaintances. Ex-owner of the firm DELTA C.A.B.I. PRAGUE. During World War II belonged to various Abwehr units and allegedly had excellent connection with high ranking CIS personalities. Avoided military service but held the rank of Sonderfuehrer (K). [REDACTED] was apprehended by the U.S. Army 10 May 1945 and surrendered to the CSR authorities upon request. Immediately after his transfer he was extradited to the Russians and removed to BAMEN bei [REDACTED] where he was interrogated for one month, and was then returned to CSR control. Remained in custody until Jan 1947. He alleges he was asked by the Czechoslovaks to work in an I-capacity for them, which he allegedly declined. Reportedly released by the Czechoslovaks on the basis of his assertion that he had worked as a double-agent for the Allies. Upon arrival in VIENNA in June 1947, both he and his brother, the latter a former Gestapo member in PRAGUE, were in possession of papers issued by CSR authorities exonerating them of "all charges".
170. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Former member of Abt. IV, Gestapo PRAGUE. Brother of [REDACTED]. In contact with [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] CIS personalities.
171. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born 1906. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2749

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	FILE	REMARKS
172. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C-1) 1 Sept 47. Uneval. Czech. Moscow courier for the Communist Party in Slovakia.
173. [REDACTED]	GB:	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED], Chief in Slovakia.
174. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) in BRATISLAVA. Head of Section VII files. "Possibly anti-Communist".
175. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C-3) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Frequently visits [REDACTED] suspected CIS agent and innkeeper at Steinstrasse 64, MUNICH.
176. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C-3) Accredited by USEA. Clerk of the CSR War Crimes Team in the U.S. Zone of Austria. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1913. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section VII (State Security and Political Section).
177. [REDACTED]	StB	29 Oct 47. C-4. Slovak. Exact position unknown. Born in [REDACTED] approx 27 yrs old. During the war he was arrested and interned for anti-German activities. His father is a Communist representative in the National Assembly.
178. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
179. [REDACTED]	StB	27 Jan 48. Uneval. Secretary of [REDACTED] chief of the "Political StB" in PRAGUE.
180. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-5. Judge. In BRATISLAVA.
181. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED] Inu)		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2750

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

REFIL.

REMARKS

✓ 182.

[REDACTED]

CIS

15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1915. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

✓ 183.

[REDACTED]
(alias [REDACTED])
~~see KUBU~~
~~see KUBU~~

OBZ

10 Oct 47. Uneval. In the Visa Section of the CSR Consulate in VIENNA. Also alleged member of the SNB (National Security). Actually Chief of the OBZ in Austria. Probably identical with [REDACTED] below.

✓ 184.

[REDACTED]

SNB

21 Nov 46. F-2. Chief of the Visa Section CSR Consulate, VIENNA and assistant to [REDACTED]. Reported to concern himself with repatriation activities "to a considerable degree", and attempts to "return all CSR students in Austria to Czechoslovakia". The MVD reportedly handles operational missions for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

25 Mar 47. Uneval. It is believed that informants of an SNB ring in VIENNA under the direction of SNB PRAGUE, report to KUBU.

25 Oct 47. F-2. In charge of the Visa Section, CSR Consulate, VIENNA. Reported to have gone to VORARBERG on an official repatriation mission.

✓ 185.

[REDACTED]
(alias [REDACTED])
~~see KUBU~~
~~see KUBU~~

CIS

18 May 46. B-2. DCO of the Military Section, CSR Mission, VIENNA.

16 Aug 47. (X). Reported to have left VIENNA in October 1946 and stated that he was going to attend a years course at the Staff College.

10 Oct 47. Uneval. Head of the Military Section, CSR Mission, VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstrasse 9-II. Former 1st Lt. in the Russian organized partisan group in Eastern Slovakia.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2751

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	OFFIL.	REMARKS
186. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Officially known as the Chief of the CSR Air Force; a "high official" in the Defense Staff.
187. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1908. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
188. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Member of the CSR Mission in VIENNA. Possibly works in the Military Section. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] CIS personality.
189. [REDACTED]	CIS	7 Aug 47. C-0. Two brothers, [REDACTED] One works for the CSR Embassy in VIENNA and the other is known to work for the CIS.
190. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA. Chief of the CSR Restitution Division to arrange for restitution of CSR property from SALZBURG. Cancelled by RD&R Division, USACA. See [REDACTED]
191. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA, 11 Feb-20 Feb 48. Chief of the CSR Restitution Mission sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. In SALZBURG. Speaks Czech, German, Hungarian, English, French and Italian. Description available. Address: [REDACTED] Home Address: [REDACTED] See [REDACTED]
192. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Jul 47. Uneval. Commander of the British Sponsored CIS in Turkey during World War II which worked closely with the Russians. Allegedly was promoted to Brig. General and then left the CIS. See [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. World War II CIS personality. Stationed at KOLIN, Bohemia, CSR. Possibly still linked with the CIS.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R 2752

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

	NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
✓ 193.	[REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
✓ 194.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C) 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1911. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
✓ 195.	[REDACTED]	StB	29 Oct 47. C-4. In charge of headquarters in ZILINA.
✓ 196.	[REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-3. Chief of the Foreigners' Control Section in BRATISLAVA.
✓ 197.	[REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Female. Courier and external agent. Her husband is a Captain in the OBZ.
✓ 198.	[REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Husband of [REDACTED], courier and external agent.
✓ 199.	[REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Under-Secretary of the Defense Ministry, CSR. He alleged that he was a Russian from the Carpathian-Ukraine and that he had attended high school in LUNKACEVO, Ukraine. Description available. Probably identical with [REDACTED]
✓ 200.	LICHNER, Jan	CIS	23 Aug 47. (Interrogation) Under Secretary of the Ministry of Defense, CSR. Considered "a reliable anti-Communist". Ex-reserve officer in the CSR Army. Formerly exiled in LONDON. About 50 yrs old. [REDACTED]
✓ 201.	[REDACTED]	CIS	8 Oct 46. Uneval. Leading personality in the Czech Political Police Organization (StB).
✓ 202.	[REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 11 Feb 48. C-3. Laborer. Old Communist. "High-ranking [REDACTED] functionary" of the Slovak Communist Party. During the War [REDACTED] for his Communist [REDACTED] "Employed" by the Interior. About [REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2753

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
203. [REDACTED]	ZOB	13 Jun 46. F-3. Agent of the PRAGUE office. Official address: [REDACTED]
204. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED]
205. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Head of the Referat of the "Slovak Uniformed Police" under the PVS (Interior Ministry ?).
206. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
207. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
208. [REDACTED]	CIS	27 Jan 47. C-0. Allegedly works for a Colonel [REDACTED] who is the head of the CIS in Upper Austria. Collected information dispatched to LINZ and thence to BUDAPES where the Col's real headquarters are located. [REDACTED] who is from PRAGUE, makes frequent trips to the CSR Representation in Italy, purportedly acting as Liaison Officer between agents in the field and CIS LINZ.
209. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission. Art Expert inspecting property in SALZBURG, LINZ, KRUMSIEUNSTER, WIEBLACH, DORCHDORF, and elsewhere in Land Upper Austria. Works under the supervision of RD&R Division, USACA.
210. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of District Headquarters for Slovakia in BRATISLAVA. [REDACTED] 25 Sept 47. Uneval. Chief for Slovakia in BRATISLAVA.
211. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Personality of the HV 2. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2754

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

212. [REDACTED] CIS 16 Aug 47. (X). Reported in Aug 1946 to be a member of the CIS and to be going to the British Zone of Austria in connection with intelligence work. Paid many visits to the British Zone and also to SALZBURG, U.S. Zone. Issued a travel permit on 20 Jul 46.

213. [REDACTED] OBC 25 Sept 47. Uneval. Assistant of [REDACTED], the Chief of a "special OBC section" organized to combat Ukrainian and Slovak Partisans in Slovakia.

214. [REDACTED] (SCS)

215. [REDACTED] OBC 17 Jul 47. B-2. Reported as "Chief". 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of OBC in Slovakia. 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief in Slovakia. Deputy to [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C).

23 Jan 48. C-4. Deputy to [REDACTED] Chief in Slovakia. Stationed in BRATISLAVA.

216. MARKOVIC, Karol CIS 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1900. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

217. [REDACTED] CIS 29 Dec 47. F-6. Member of the "Secret Police" in GABLONZ, CSR. Contact of [REDACTED] in MISSEN-BACH, O. Co.

218. [REDACTED] CIS 25 Nov 47. (Interrogation). Former Major in the Slovak Army. Head of an "extensive" I-network working for the FIS in Austria. Was entrusted with information concerning the Slovak Action Committee. Worked closely with [REDACTED] who maintained contact for [REDACTED] with prominent members of the CSR opposition party, Demokraticka Strana. Reportedly [REDACTED] was able to recruit "many" Slovaks in the U.S. Zone.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2755

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

(alias) [REDACTED]
(cont'd)

of Austria for intelligence work as the latter feared forced repatriation if they remained in the American Zone. It is believed by emigre Slovak circles that [REDACTED] is an agent of the CIS, and that [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED]) voluntarily turned over to Czechoslovak authorities "all evidence" in his possession concerning anti-Communist elements in the CSR and abroad. [REDACTED] lives in SIETRANS, near INNSBRUCK, Land Tyrol.

(b) (7) (C)

219.	[REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence. See [REDACTED] StB agent.
220.	[REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates into countries bordering Czechoslovakia and "has the special assignment of apprehending illegal border crossers". Probably identical with [REDACTED] ZOB agent.
221.	[REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Formerly accredited by USFI. Worked in the Czechoslovakian DP office in LINZ which has a known Czechoslovak CI agency.
222.	[REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-5. In BRATISLAVA.
223.	[REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. "Russian officer in command of all CIS intelligence in PRAGUE, CSR, as concerns the StB".
224.	[REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])	CIS	
225.	[REDACTED]	CIS	(15 Jan 48. C-5. Born in 1914. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2756

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

APPROX.

REMARKS

226.

[REDACTED]

CIS

() 15 Jan 48. C-5. One of several persons who "received visas for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

227.

[REDACTED]
(see [REDACTED])

228.

[REDACTED]

CIS

() Accredited by USFA. Driver for [REDACTED] on a "Consular Type Mission" sponsored by the Political Division, USFA.

229.

[REDACTED]

OBZ

10 Oct 47. Uneval. Female. Courier and external agent. Last reported in LONDON.

230.

[REDACTED]

ZOB

9 Sept 47. D-3. In BRATISLAVA. See [REDACTED]

231.

[REDACTED]

SMB

27 Aug 47. C-3. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]

232.

[REDACTED]

CIS

() Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission as Roadmaster. To repair and arrange removal of 13 ton steam roller from the U.S. side of the Danube to LINZ. Under supervision of R&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]

233.

[REDACTED]

CIS

() 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1908. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown mission in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

(b) (7) (C)

234.

[REDACTED]
(alias or nickname of [REDACTED])

235.

[REDACTED]

CIS

10 Dec 47. C-3. Slovak. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Deputy to [REDACTED] in liaison with Peoples' Courts. Ardent Communist. Former Security Office official in the autonomous Slovak "Republic".

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOLRA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2757

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
236. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1917. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown mission in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
237. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1908. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
238. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Member of the CSR Barge Restitution Mission in O.Og. Sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA.
239. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
240. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Interpreter and Recorder for [REDACTED] Chief of the CSR Restitution Mission. Works under the supervision of RD&R, USACA.
241. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. 28 Jan-14 Feb 48. Assistant Chief of the CSR Economic Mission, SALZBURG. Sponsored by I/USFA. Left the U.S. Zone prior to expiration of orders.
242. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 13 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1914. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
243. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Formerly accredited by USFA. Was a member of the Czechoslovak DI Office in LINZ which was a known Czechoslovak CI cover agency.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2758

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

REPORT NO. R-1-48
PAGE NO. 31

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
244. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	OBZ	31 Dec 47. Uneval. Sent to Austria to penetrate Slovak resistance groups and to determine the amount of assistance they receive from the U.S. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. In 1936 served with the CSR 53rd Art. Regt; 1936-1937 was in OCS; 1937-1938 attended the CSR War College; 1938-1941 saw active service in BOHEMIA. After the German occupation of the CSR was transferred to the Russian front. Active in the Slovak uprising and apprehended by the Germans in Nov. 1944. Sent to a Slovak Labor Unit. Captured by the Russians and transferred to OBZ BRATISLAVA. After his release in Oct 1945 rejoined the CSR Army with the rank of Staff Captain. In July 1947 upon the request of [REDACTED] came to Austria with the above I-mission. Description available.
245. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1912. One of a group of people who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
246. [REDACTED]	CIS	18 May 46. B-2. Employee in the Civilian Section of the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
247. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
248. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence.
249. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED]) (alias [REDACTED])	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Directs the activities of [REDACTED]. Probably identical with [REDACTED].

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2753

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
250. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
251. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1910. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Intelligence).
252. <u>NOVAK, Egon</u>	SNB	17 Dec 47. B-3. Reportedly operating in Land Vorarlberg. Born 28 Nov 1898, in BIELITZ, Poland. Polish national. Protestant. Married. Address: Am Stein, Baracke 11, BREGENZ. Minor employee with the transport firm GEBRUDER WEISS. Has been in Austria since 1945. His parents are said to be DPs also living in BREGENZ. He was allegedly arrested and confined for a short period when he travelled to CSR in early 1947.
253. [REDACTED] <u>(alias [REDACTED])</u>	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Born [REDACTED]. Reportedly in an espionage school in MOSCOW. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] ZOB agent.
254. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Jurist. Age 45. Aids Major [REDACTED] assistant to [REDACTED] Russian LVD Officer and Consul in BRATISLAVA. [REDACTED] also "controls" the activities of the StB and the PVS in the Slovak districts. [REDACTED] acts as liaison officer between General [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
255. <u>OLBRICHT, Maria</u> <u>nee HUBER</u>	CIS	29 Dec 47. C-6. Born 26 Jul 97, in JIHlava, CSR. Last reported address: AUROREUNSTER 92, Bez. RIED in Imstreis, Upper Austria. Believed to be working for [REDACTED] member of the CSR Repatriation Mission in LINZ. It is said that she travels often and has visited VIENNA several times.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

NOTE	AFFIL.	DETAILS
256. [REDACTED]	SNB	27 Jan 48. Uneval. Stationed in PRAGUE. In lateral liaison with [REDACTED] Chief of the "Political SNB" in PRAGUE. See [REDACTED]
257. [REDACTED]	SNB	16 Apr 1947. Reported as being in charge of the "section dealing with Gestapo". Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
258. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Secretary of the ZOB in BRATISLAVA.
259. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence.
260. [REDACTED]	SNB	21 Jan 48. Uneval. Appeared in VIENNA on a "test mission". He alleges that because of his outspoken anti-Communist attitude in Czechoslovakia he was arrested by the SNB, and persuaded (frightened he says) to work for them. SNB agents [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] interrogated [REDACTED]. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] and worked on his mother's farm there until his arrest by the SNB.

(b) (7) (C)

261. [REDACTED]	SNB	25 Mar 47. Uneval. Informant in VIENNA who possibly reports to [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] of the Czechoslovak Consulate, VIENNA. Reportedly a Sudetendeutscher who was sent to VIENNA from PRAGUE on a mission. Related to one [REDACTED] a resident of VIENNA.
-----------------	-----	---

(b) (7) (C)

262. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. SD. Informant in VIENNA. Probably identical with one [REDACTED] who is reported as the secretary of [REDACTED] in 1946, in PRAGUE.
263. [REDACTED]	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the KOVICE (KASCHAU or KASSA), DUILJESKI STREDA of the Regional Organization in Slovakia. Has headquarters in both towns.
264. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Courier and external agent.
264. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. In BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2761

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
265. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
266. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on Political Intelligence.
267. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 10 Jul 47. Uneval. Yugoslav Consul and Diplomat. Was Yugoslav Consul General to BRATISLAVA until the beginning of the war in 1941 between Yugoslavia and Germany. Soon after completed an intelligence course in the USSR and went to ISTANBUL. Engaged in I-activities in conjunction with the British sponsored CIS group, which worked closely with the Russians.
268. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
269. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Head of the Statistical Bureau under the PVS.
270. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Courier and external agent.
271. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
272. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED] Chief of the ZOB.
273. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. "High-ranking official. Wore both Army and civilian clothing in 1946. Wife is a Capt. in the OBZ. Description available. See [REDACTED]"
274. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Deputy Chief of Staff, CSR. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
275. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). Accredited by USFI. Shipmaster with the CSR Barge Restitution Unit sponsored by RDCR Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
276. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Secretary in BRATISLAVA.
277. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Sept 47. B-3. Lives at [REDACTED] Works with [REDACTED] suspected CIS agent. Reportedly "aware" of his mission.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 31 AND 32, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS

IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OTHER THAN WAR DEPARTMENT AGENCIES, EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, I.D.W.D.G.S.

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
278. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	25 Oct 46. B-3. Local Liaison Officer between the MVD and SMF operators in CSR consulate, VIENNA. Soviet. 24 Nov 46. F-0. Liaison Officer believed CIS & MVD agent in VIENNA. 22 Dec 47. F-0. Known to work with the CIS in collaboration with the RIS. Five Russians in the French Zone/Austria working on emigration of Russians to be protected in case of repatriation or liquidation by the Soviets. Return address of the latter was: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] gave as references in the French Zone names of persons who knew him. All of these names were those of suspected RIS agents in the French Zone, and the above address is suspected as being the headquarters of a Soviet terrorist or liquidation group in Austria.
279. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 May 46. B-2. Believed to be a member of the Military Section, CSR Mission VIENNA.
280. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 30 Sept 47. B-3. Address: KREMSMUNSTER, Upper Austria. Reported to have made several trips to BRATISLAVA via VIENNA and to have been arrested by the CSR Political Police. Alleged to have given "considerable information" concerning CIC personalities in Austria. Lives with his family in KREMSMUNSTER when not travelling. Description available.
281. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] Accredited to USEA. Chief of the Czechoslovak General Staff. With the CSR missions for Restitutions. To receive CSR art collections in U.S. Zone, VIENNA. Works with a representative of the R&D Division, USACA.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2763

(b) (7) (C).

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
282. [REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant Chief in Czechoslovakia. Has "direct operational" contact with [REDACTED] "high ranking" member of the Polish UBP attached to the Polish Embassy in PRAGUE, See [REDACTED]
283. [REDACTED]	SNB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. In PRAGUE. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] of the StB.
284. [REDACTED]	OBZ	25 Sept 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED] Chief of the OBZ in Slovakia. Headquarters in BRATISLAVA. See [REDACTED]
285. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C).	CIS	[REDACTED] 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1915. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown mission in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
286. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
287. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the Regional Organization in Northern Bohemia. Headquarters in (LIBEREC REICHENBERG). This region includes parts of Moravia and Bohemia and is allegedly sub-divided into three distinct districts: (1). BRNO, (2). OLOMOUC, and CESKA TREBOVA, (3). MORAVSKA OSTRAVA, ZELINA and RUZOMBEROK.
288. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2764

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
289. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1923. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
290. PUCHLER, Capt. Adolf (Antonin) (alias KEDAK, alias PAVELKA)	OBZ	16 Aug 47. (X). Born 7 Apr 1896 at WRADISTE, CSR. Worked for the CIS between World Wars I and II. From 1940-45 was with the CSR Forces in the UK and a member of the CIS there. In Dec 1945, during a visit to PRAGUE he had a special interview with [REDACTED]. In Oct 1946 it was reported that PUCHLER was an OBZ member on the payroll of the CSR Military authorities in England. He left the UK 30 May 1947 for Czechoslovakia, via France, Belgium, Holland, Germany and possibly Austria. Stated that he was unlikely to return to England. It is believed that while in Germany he endeavored to establish an OBZ network.
291. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Secretary to [REDACTED] of the CSR Repatriation Mission to the U.S. Zone/Austria.
292. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Formerly accredited by USFA to the CSR DP Office in LINZ which was a known CSR-CI cover agency. Overtly also concerned with the repatriation of CSR nationals desiring to return to Czechoslovakia from the U.S. Zone of Austria.
293. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited to USFA. 1st Helmsman with the CSR Barge Restitution Unit. Restitution of CSR Barges from Winterhaven LINZ, Upper Austria to Czechoslovakia. Sponsored by RDCR Division, USAC.
294. [REDACTED]	OBZ	16 Aug 47. (X). Served with Soviet Forces. Former editor of the Communist paper "Rude Pravo". Head of the OBZ. (Info dated March 1946). Presumably identical with [REDACTED].

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10765

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
295. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 3 Nov 47. Uneval. Born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Lives [REDACTED] Radio mechanic. Visited [REDACTED] member of the CSR Liaison Mission in LINZ and who had in his room two radio transmitting and three radio receiving sts and was sending illegal messages. [REDACTED] was seen visiting [REDACTED] at least twice weekly.

(b) (7) (C)

296. [REDACTED] alias [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief OBZ. One source of information states [REDACTED] "did not exist up to Aug 1946". See [REDACTED]
----------------------------------	-----	--

297. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 18 Sept 47. Eval. Uncertain. Engineer. Former chairman of the "Committee for the Czechs and Slovaks" in Tirol. Reportedly is in possession of a new CSR passport and has large sums of money. Said to travel frequently in Tyrol and Land Salzburg and to work with [REDACTED] former CSR repatriation officer in INNSBRUCK.
-----------------	-----	---

298. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED] 29 Dec 47. F-6. Address: [REDACTED] Said to be co-owner of a jewelry firm. Arrived in WEISSENBLACH in 1946 from GABLONZ, CSR. Before the war was a janitor in one of the GABLONZ jewel industries. "Disappeared" during the war. Returned to GABLONZ after the cessation of hostilities and asserted that he was a political persacuttee. Since that time has succeeded in "amassing a sizeable fortune" through black market deals. Came to Austria with "two large trucks of possessions". Alleged to have Austrian, Swiss and German passports, with each document attesting his citizenship in each country. It is said that he has been "hots" to two members of the "Secret Police" from GABLONZ, one [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Can be recognized by his habit of wearing dark glasses at all times even indoors. See also [REDACTED]
-----------------	-----	---

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2766

(b) (7) (C)

	NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
299.	[REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited to USFA. Representing CSR in restitution of armor and art objects in SALZBURG and surrounding area. To work with representatives of the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
300.	(see [REDACTED])		
301.	[REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Unval. "High-ranking" member of the OBZ. His department "concentrates" on the U. S. occupied zones in Europe. Colleague of the Soviet Ambassador in PRAGUE. Of Russian-Jewish origin. In Headquarters at Vitezne Nam.
302.	[REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited to USFA. With the CSR Barge Restitution Mission. Concerned with the restitution of CSR barges from Winterhaven, LINZ, Upper Austria to Czechoslovakia. Sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
303.	(alias [REDACTED])	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the Regional Organization in PRAGUE.
304.	[REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries." The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
305.	[REDACTED]	CIS	23 Jan 48. C-4. In charge of CIS activities in ROIE. Remains in close contact with [REDACTED] alleged Chief of the CIS in Austria.
306.	[REDACTED]	NV	7 Aug 47. C-3. New Chief of the VIENNA section of the NARODNI VIBOR. A Communist who was "sent directly from PRAGUE" with orders to "clean up the VIENNA mess". One of his first acts was to dismiss all non-Communist Czechs of the VIENNA NARODNI VIBOR.
307.	[REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Unval. Personality of the HV. 2.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5230.1R

2767

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
308. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
309. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C). 15 Jan 47. C-3. Born in 1911. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
310. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
311. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Nominal Communist.
312. SCHMIDT, Staff Capt. Josef OBZ		(b) (7) (C). 23 Aug 47. Uneval. Nephew of LICHNER, Jan, Under-secretary of the Ministry Defense. Formerly with the OBZ. Served in Russia with General [REDACTED]. Last reported to be with an artillery Regiment near BRATISLAVA. About 50 yrs old.
313. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Jurist. Chief of the "Referaty" which controls foreign travel. Instructs CSR travellers regarding type of intelligence information they can gather in their travels. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]. Description available.
314. [REDACTED]	SNB	16 Apr 47. Uneval. Concerned with the passport and travel investigation section. 10 Oct 47. Uneval. In charge of the section dealing with the issuing passports and investigation. Probably identical with [REDACTED].
315. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
316. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C). Accredited to USFA 1 Dec 47 to 1 Feb 48. Formerly with IRO. Social Worker. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. Description available.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA

2768

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
317. [REDACTED]	CIS	29 Oct 47. C-4. Assistant to [REDACTED] Chief of the StB in Slovakia. Was a 2nd Lt. in the Slovak Army until 1933 when he was promoted to 1st Lt. In 1944 he was transferred to the Gendarmerie and assigned to the Section charged with the surveillance of Communists. Participated in the Slovak uprising against the Germans. Promoted to Captain in 1945 and in 1946 received the rank of Major. Became a member of the Communist Party in 1945. Was assigned as bodyguard to the Assistant Prime Minister [REDACTED]. In April 1946 he was wounded when an attempt was made to assassinate [REDACTED]. About 33 yrs old. "Unscrupulous opportunist".
		10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Section), BRATISLAVA. Deputy to [REDACTED] and head of a CI section. Described as being energetic and ambitious and a Communist of the "opportunistic type".
318. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence.
319. [REDACTED]	CIS	3 Oct 47. Uneval. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. Widowed mother, SEIBEL, Helen lives at Singerstrasse 30, VIENNA I. Attended Diplomatic School at the University of VIENNA and majored in languages (Russian, French, Arabic, Czech, Turkish, Polish, and German). Graduated in 1935. Accepted a position in 1937 with the Austrian Legation in PRAGUE where she became well known in international diplomatic circles. Reportedly the mistress of a high-ranking Slovak official. In 1938 obtained a position with the German Consulate in PRAGUE and moved to "an exclusive apartment" received through "certain contacts" with the German I-Service. Was employed by the German Consulate until 1945. Made occasional short visits to VIENNA for the alleged purpose of visiting her mother.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2769

NAME

AFFIL.

REMARKS

In July 1945 who was seen arguing with a Czech in her mother's apartment at which time "she appeared to be frightened". Began travelling again in late winter of 1946 and made occasional trips from VIENNA to PRAGUE and also to Upper Austria. After late 1946 she appeared less often at her home. On 5 Sept 47 two men, driving an automobile with a Czech C.D. license plate, inquired whether she were at home. Upon learning she was not there one of the men attempted to force his way into the apartment but was persuaded not to do so by his companion.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

320.

OBZ

24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding officer of the OLOMOUC (OLIMUTZ) and CESH. TRUBOVA (BOHEMISCH TRUBAU) District of the Regional organization in Northern Bohemia. Regional Headquarters are in LIBREC (REICHENBERG). Headquarters for SERF's district is maintained in both of the a/m towns.

321.

CIS

15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries. The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

322.

CIS

15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1919. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).

323.

CIS

Accredited by USFA. Member of the CSR Barge Restitution Unit. Moving CSR Barges from Winterhaven LINZ, O Gg. to Czechoslovakia. Sponsored by the RDER Division, USCA.

324.

OBZ

9 Sept 47. B-3. In BRATISLAVA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA

2770

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
✓ 325. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Legal advisor. Possibly anti-Communist.
✓ 326. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA, 26 Jan-14 Feb 48. Chief of the CSR Economic Mission in SALZBURG. Sponsored by II Section, USFA. Left the U.S. Zone prior to expiration of orders.
✓ 327. [REDACTED]	OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Courier and external agent.
✓ 328. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-2. Believed to be a member of the Military Section, CSR Mission, VIENNA.
✓ 329. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1916. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
(b) (7) (C) ✓ 330. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Czech innkeeper of the Steinguelle Inn at Steinstrasse 64, Munich. Czechs and Slovaks arriving in that area reportedly visit [REDACTED] frequent visitor is one [REDACTED]
✓ 331. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Personality of the HV 2.
✓ 332. [REDACTED]	SNB	27 Aug 47. C-3. In BRATISLAVA.
✓ 333. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of the Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence) BRATISLAVA. Head of the Personnel Section. Works closely with [REDACTED] Chief of Section VII.
(b) (7) (C) ✓ 334. [REDACTED]	CIS	(C). 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2771

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
335. SPILLER, Stefan	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1893. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
(b) (7) (C)		
336. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Employee of the I.G. Farben Works.
337. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Czech. Owner of a cosmetic shop in SCHUBING Sector of MUNICH. Allegedly acts as messenger between SALZBURG and MUNICH. Good friend of [REDACTED] former Liaison Officer in MUNICH.
338. [REDACTED]	CIS	18 May 46. B-2. Legation Counsellor in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
339. [REDACTED]	CIS	25 Nov 47. Unaval. Head of the "Slovak Intelligence Service" in BRATISLAVA. Was contacted by [REDACTED] in March 1947. See [REDACTED]
340. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1912. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
(b) (7) (C)		
341. [REDACTED]	OBZ	23 Jan 48. C-4. Chief of the OBZ for Slovakia. Headquarters in BRATISLAVA. Probably identical with [REDACTED]
342. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA. Mechanic with the CSR Restitution Mission. Passport No. [REDACTED]
343. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2772

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
344. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	15 Jan 48. Born in 1913. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
345. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1921. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
346. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
347. STENFELD, Pavel (b) (7) (C)	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1901. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
348. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
349. [REDACTED]	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Operates outside the CSR on political intelligence.
350. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	10 Oct 47. Uneval. In Austria.
351. [REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Travels to the countries bordering the CSR and has the "special assignment of apprehending illegal border crossers".
352. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA, 26 Jan-14 Feb 48. Member of the CSR Economic Mission in SALZBURG. Sponsored by the J1 Section, USFA. Left the U.S. one prior to expiration of orders.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001 2773
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-182 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS				
353. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Secretary. In BRATISLAVA.				
354. [REDACTED]	CIS SNB	18 May 46. B-3. Legation Attache' in CSR Mission, VIENNA. (25 Oct 46. F-2.)(21 Nov 46. F-2.)(24 Nov 46. C-3.) Cultural Attache' at the CSR Consulate in VIENNA. Reportedly an agent of the SNB and is directly responsible to the Ministry of the Interior. [REDACTED] disposed of "large quantities of money (which was) mostly used to pay informants". He is trying to have all CSR students returned home. [REDACTED] assistant, Capt. [REDACTED] head of the Visa Section of the Consulate, is also a member of the SNB. Operational missions are carried out by the IVD. Reports are sent directly to the CSR Interior Ministry and arrestees are sent to BRATISLAVA. 7 Aug 47. C-0. Cultural Attache' at the CSR Legation in VIENNA. Representative of the Ministry of Information. He is "known to play a role in the CIS set-up in Austria". 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Cultural Attache' at the CSR Consulate VIENNA, and alleged agent of the SNB. Perhaps identical with one [REDACTED] former Consul in PARIS. 10 Dec 47. Uneval. Former Consul in PARIS. Was in England and later joined the LNO in PRAGUE. Was also in MUEHNBERG where he obtained "important files" once stolen by British agents but recovered and again stolen in November 1945 by a LONDON Polish [REDACTED] agent. Perhaps identical with the [REDACTED] reported as the Cultural Attache' of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. 355. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. Uneval. Former Consul in PARIS. Was in England and later joined the LNO in PRAGUE. Was also in MUEHNBERG where he obtained "important files" once stolen by British agents but recovered and again stolen in November 1945 by a LONDON Polish [REDACTED] agent. Perhaps identical with the [REDACTED] reported as the Cultural Attache' of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. 356. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2774

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
357. [REDACTED]	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Address: [REDACTED] Coactive Communist and has connections with the War Crimes Commission in [REDACTED]. This commission allegedly "smuggles people not legally released" into Czechoslovakia.
358. [REDACTED]	ZOB	15 June 46. F-0. In [REDACTED]. Has offices located at Jungmannova and Letstajin Street No. 3. Communist.
359. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	RIS OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Russian Jew. Liaison Officer between the Soviet Army and the OBZ. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
360. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Aug 47. Uneval. Ex-Chorist-leutenant, Abwehr III, and Head of Leitstelle Sued-Ost, IRAGUE. "Expert" on Balkan Intelligence. Works for the CIS as an instructor in a counter-intelligence school in IRAGUE.
361. [REDACTED]	OBZ	18 May 43. B-2. Russian Jew. Soviet Army-OBZ Liaison officer. Probably identical with [REDACTED]
362. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Travels to countries bordering the CTR and "has the special assignment of apprehending illegal border crossers."
363. [REDACTED]	RIS CIS	24 Nov 46. C-3. Directs the activities of [REDACTED]
364. [REDACTED]	CIS MVD	25 Oct 46. B-3. Head of the IRAGUE MVD. Allegedly Liaison Officer on Ministerial level. 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Alleged MVD/ OBZ Liaison Officer. Probably identical with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
365. [REDACTED]	MVD OBZ	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Turkish national. Works in VITEZ and in IRAGUE. Was instrumental in the arrest of [REDACTED]. Former head of all English-Polish agents in IRAGUE. In OBZ headquarters at Vitez near IRAGUE.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2775

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
366. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Oct 47. Uneval. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. After completing school he moved to SOBRANCE where he taught until 1932. Later he taught in various communities until Sept 1944 when he retreated before the Soviet Army and came to SALLBURG, arriving there in 1944. Worked as a gardner and manual laborer. Since Feb 1946 employed by CCG, U.S. SALLBURG Station. Married one [REDACTED] in SOBRANCE, Slovakia, in 1933 and has three children, who are also in SALLBURG. Accused of being a Czech-I Agent by [REDACTED], refugee Slovak Priest when he and [REDACTED] approached the priest asking for Czech money. [REDACTED] is soon to be repatriated to the CSR. It is not certain whether he is a CIS agent but possibly has "much information" which he may divulge to CIS authorities.
367. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA, 21 Jan - 1 Apr 48. Chief of the CSR Political Mission in LINZ. Serial or Passport No. [REDACTED]. Drives black Mercedes car with License No. [REDACTED]. Description available. 23 Oct 47. E-3. In the CSR DP Office in LINZ, which was known to be a CI cover agency. 29 Dec 47. C-6. Member of the CSR Repatriation Mission in LINZ. [REDACTED] alleged CIS agent, is said to work for him.
368. [REDACTED]	CIS	Acc redited by USFA, 28 Jan-1 Apr 1948. Secretary to and wife of [REDACTED] of the CSR Political Mission in LINZ. Drives black Mercedes car, License No. [REDACTED]. Description available. 23 Oct 47. E-3. In the CSR DP Office in LINZ which was a known CI cover agency.
369. [REDACTED]	CIS	31 Dec 48. Uneval. Assistant to the Chief of "II II, CIS." Persuaded [REDACTED] to go on a mission into Austria to penetrate Slovak resistance groups.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
CN 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.117

2776

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
370. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Secretary. In BRATISLAVA.
371. [REDACTED] (Architect)	CIS	<p>27. 23 Oct 47. B-3. Accredited by USFA. CSR repatriations official working under [REDACTED] DP office, LINZ. Also known as Architect [REDACTED]. In May a Czechoslovak who inquired about his property in the CSR was informed by [REDACTED] that he "could expect to start gaining intelligence information for his country". [REDACTED] and a [REDACTED] also of the DP Office, then gave the Czech a "special target" and introduced him to another Czechoslovak from BUDWEIS, who they said, would eventually receive the information.</p> <p>3 Nov 47. Uneval. Lives in the Hotel Wolfinger, LINZ, and had three radio receiving sets and two sending sets in his room, and was transmitting messages (illegally) to the CSR. On one occasion he removed one of the receiving sets from his room. Allegedly [REDACTED] was "transmitting messages to 'radio-amateurs' in PRAGUE and BUDWEIS. Later transmissions ended.</p> <p>Formerly accredited by USFA. Driver/Secretary with the Liaison Mission sponsored by Political Division, USA. Left LINZ on 14 Dec 1947 upon the request of the Ministry of Social Welfare, PRAGUE. Home address: [REDACTED]. Serial or Passport No. [REDACTED]. Description available.</p>
372. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])	StB SNB	<p>16 Apr 47. Uneval. (24 Jul 47. (K). (10 Oct 47. Uneval.) Chief of the StB and the SNB. (Czech Phonetic spelling of [REDACTED])</p>
373. [REDACTED]	ZOB	<p>9 Sept 47. B-3. Secretary and Pass officer in BRATISLAVA. Considered an expert of long experience on travel control matters. Passes and visas for important personalities travelling all over Europe are issued through him and "he actually spends more time in PRAGUE than in BRATISLAVA."</p>

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R 2777

(b) (7) (C)

REPORT NO. R-12-48
PAGE NO. 50

LINE	AFFIL.	REMARKS
374. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USEA. 3rd Helmsman with the Bargo Restitution Mission. Sponsored by RDCR Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
375. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USEA. Chief of the CSR War Crimes Team in the U.S. Zone of Austria.
376. [REDACTED]	SNB	17 Dec 47. B-3. Born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] Czech national. Protestant. Address: [REDACTED] Sales agent for wood products and travels frequently throughout Austria and into Czechoslovakia. Reportedly contacts SNB superiors in URELMR, Land Upper Austria (Soviet Zone) and makes reports which mainly concern Czech nationals residing or passing through Vorarlberg. It is said that he uses a CSR passport with an alias when working for the SNB.
377. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USEA. Kitchen helper with the CSR Bargo Restitution Mission sponsored by RDCR Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
378. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USEA. Cook with the CSR Bargo Restitution Mission. Sponsored by RDCR Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
379. [REDACTED]	ZOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Cornisar. In BRATISLAVA. Probably identical with [REDACTED]
380. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Works in the positive intelligence section. See [REDACTED]
381. [REDACTED]	OBZ	25 Sept 47. Unaval. In ZILINA.
382. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 16 Aug 47. (X). Part-owner of the TRIUMPH Bar, Ungar-Gasse, VIENNA I, which is frequented by KVD personnel and by agents of the Bulgarian IS. See [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2778

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
✓ 383. [REDACTED]	CIS	(b) (7) (C). 25 Mar 47. Uneval. Related to [REDACTED] SNB representative in VIENNA. Resident of VIENNA. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
✓ 384. [REDACTED]	StB	27 Aug 47. C-3. In BRATISLAVA.
✓ 385. VIKTORIN(I), Dr. fnu	CIS	17 Jul 47. In the Interior Commissariat for Slovakia and head of Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence). 10 Oct 47. Uneval. StB Chief in Slovakia. Maintains liaison with [REDACTED] 29 Oct 47. C-4. Lt. Col. of the police and Chief of the StB in Slovakia. Czech national. Protestant. Old-time Communist who received two years training in MCCUM. During the war he was an illegal functionary of the Communist Party in Slovakia. Arrested by the Germans and interned in the concentration camp JILVA. His rank in the Partisans was that of a Major and in 1946 he was promoted to Lt. Col. Known as a fanatical Communist "who wields great power". About 50 yrs old. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
✓ 386. [REDACTED]	StB	29 Oct 47. C-4. Head of the StB in TRILVA. Son of Lt. Col. [REDACTED] Chief of the StB in Slovakia. About 27 yrs old.
✓ 387. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Czech. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Chief of section. Former lumber dealer. "Theoretic Communist." See VIKTORIN, Dr. fnu.
✓ 388. [REDACTED]	CIS	11 Feb 48. C-4. Former Secretary of the Social Democratic Party. "High-ranking member, functionary" of the Communist Party in Slovakia. Member of the Slovak "Nationalrat". Deputy Commander of the "Slovak Police."

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USARSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2773

(b) (7) (C)

REPORT NO. R-13-48
PAGE NO. 52

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
✓ 389. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Bargo Restitution Mission. Sponsored by the RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
✓ 390. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-2. Clerical official in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
✓ 391. [REDACTED]	SNB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief.
✓ 392. [REDACTED]	SOB	9 Sept 47. B-3. Commissar. In BRATISLAVA.
✓ 393. [REDACTED]	CIS	(S). 18 May 46. B-2. Employee in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.
✓ 394. [REDACTED]	CIS	10 Dec 47. C-3. Member of the Commissariat of Interior, Section VII (State Security and Political Intelligence), BRATISLAVA. Private secretary of [REDACTED], Chief of Section of the Commissariat of Interior, BRATISLAVA.
✓ 395. [REDACTED]	CIS	29 Sept 47. P-6. Member of the "Secret Police" at CARLONZ. Said to have visited [REDACTED] in WEISSENBACH.
✓ 396. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED])		
✓ 397. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Con- voyer with the CSR Bargo Resti- tution Unit. Sponsored by RD&R Division, USACA. Passport No. [REDACTED]
✓ 398. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission and concerned with "armor and other art objects". Works in SALZBURG and the surrounding area. Pass- port No. [REDACTED]
✓ 399. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. Accredited by USFA. Mem- ber of the CSR General Staff. With the CSR Restitution missions. To receive CSR art collections in U.S. VIENNA Area. Worked with a representative of the RD&R Division, USACA.
✓ 400. [REDACTED]	CIS	[REDACTED]. 18 May 46. B-3. Cultural Attache' in the CSR Mission, VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

2780

(b) (7) (C)

FILE	REF.	REMARKS
401. [REDACTED] (possibly [REDACTED])	CIS	18 Feb 48. D-2. General Purchasing Agent for the Nationalized CSR heavy industry. Lives at [REDACTED] (phone: 823-83). Jewish origin. Born in [REDACTED]. Senior interrogator of the CSR token forces in Great Britain during World War II. During World War I was officer of the Austro-Hungarian Army and fought in Russia with the Czech Legion, also in the Siberian Campaign. With CSR brigades fighting with Red Army in early 1944. In 1945-45 was a member of IV 2 (his original staff section). Made several trips to VIENNA and travels often to Western Germany, wearing Czech Army Uniform (Major) "for the sake of convenience". Has been to STOCKHOLM and BUDAPEST and has also visited Leningrad and MOSCOW with Czech "Special" or "Diplomatic" passport. May have links to MI 6 (British).
402. [REDACTED] (probably identical with [REDACTED])	SNB	16 Apr 47. Uneval. Deputy to [REDACTED] Chief of StB in PRAGUE. [REDACTED] is Chief SNB. 24 Jul 47. (X). Jew. Chief of the StB. 10 Oct 47. Uneval. Chief of the SNB. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]
403. [REDACTED]	StB SNB	27 Jan 48. Uneval. Chief of the StB and the SNB. Possibly identical with [REDACTED]. Also seen [REDACTED] of the ZOB.
404. [REDACTED] (?)	ZOB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. A Jurist and "confirmed member of the ZOB". Also a "Referat" Chief. Possibly identical with [REDACTED] Chief of the SNB.
405. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	SNB	27 Jan 48. Uneval. Head of the "Political SNB" in PRAGUE. Probably identical with [REDACTED] reported as Chief of the StB and SNB.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USANISCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2781

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
✓ 406. VIKTORI, Iru	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Aids [redacted] assistant to Col. [redacted] of the IVD. The latter is Consul in BRATISLAVA and also "controls the activities of the StB and the IVD in the Slovakian districts". [redacted] acts as Liaison Officer between General [redacted] and Col. [redacted]. About 50 yrs old. See also [redacted]
(b) (7) (C)		
✓ 407. [redacted]	StB	24 Jul 47. (X). Deputy Chief of the StB. Possibly identical with [redacted]
✓ 408. [redacted]	CIS	23 Jan 48. C-4. Reportedly in charge of CIS in Land Upper Austria. Stationed in VIENNA. Probably identical with [redacted] formerly accredited by USFA.
✓ 409. [redacted]	CIS	Formerly accredited by USFA. Disaccredited for security reasons. Was with the Repatriation and Re-emigration Mission of I.R.O. VIENNA address: Hotel Post, Fleischmarkt 24. Home address: [redacted] Description available. Probably identical with [redacted]
(b) (7) (C)		
✓ 410. [redacted]	CIS	[redacted]. 31 Aug 47. Uneval. Former agent of AST BRESLAU, and after the war, an informant for the Russians in PRAGUE. Reportedly shot on orders of [redacted]
✓ 411. [redacted]	CIS	[redacted]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1908. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries". The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
(b) (7) (C)		
✓ 412. [redacted]	CIS	[redacted]. Accredited by USFA. Technician with the CSR Restitution Mission. Works under the supervision of RUDER Division, USCA.
✓ 413. [redacted]	CIS	[redacted]. 15 Jan 48. C-3. "From PRAGUE". Travelled to Italy via Germany, and allegedly had in his possession 5,000 American dollars and 500 Swiss Francs.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R-2782

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AFFIL.</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
414. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	Accredited by USIA. Works with the CSR Restitution Mission, repairing and arranging removal of 18-ton steam roller from U.S. Zone to the Soviet side of the Danube at LINZ. Under the supervision of RDCR Division, USAC. Passport No. [REDACTED]
415. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USIA, 26 Jan-14 Feb 48. With the CSR Economic Mission, in S.L.BURG. Sponsored by II Section, USIA. Left the U.S. Zone prior to expiration of orders.
416. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS	15 Jan 48. C-3. Born in 1921. One of several persons who "received visas to leave the CSR for unknown missions in foreign countries." The visas were issued upon the request of the Interior Ministry, Section 7 (State Security and Political Section).
417. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Former Liaison Officer in the Czechoslovak Section, DP Office, LINZ. See [REDACTED]
418. [REDACTED]	CIS	23 Oct 47. E-3. Believed to be identical with [REDACTED]
419. [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)	CIS MVD	10 Oct 47. Uneval. MVD Chief in the USTREDI R.A. OBDCRU, URG (Federal Labor Department) who allegedly has "the authority to arrest President [REDACTED]"
[REDACTED]		10 Oct 47. Uneval. Communist leader in the CSR "exerting pressure for control of public affairs".
420. [REDACTED]	CIS	18 May 46. B-3. Official in the Civilian Section, CSR Mission, VIENNA.
421. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USIA. With the CSR Mission concerned with the restitution of barges from Winterhaven, LINZ, Upper Austria to Czechoslovakia. Sponsored by RDCR Division, USAC.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAMSCOM FOL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2783

(b) (7) (C)

NAME	REF.	REMARKS
422. [REDACTED]	CIS	Accredited by USFA. With the CSR Restitution Mission. To repair and arrange for the removal of 18-ton steam roller from the U.S. zone to the Soviet side of the Danube at LHM.
423. [REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])	CIS	10 Jul 47. Uneval. Slovak. Member of the CSR Parliament. Was a member of the British sponsored CIS in Turkey during World War II which worked closely with the Russians. Native of BREZNO a HONOR.
424. [REDACTED]	INVD StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Assistant to [REDACTED] Liaison Officer between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] about 30 yrs old.
425. [REDACTED]	OBZ	24 Dec 46. A-1. Commanding Officer of the BRATISLAVA, NITRA, and BANSKA BISTRICA Districts of the Regional Organization in Slovakia. Headquarters are located in all three towns.
426. [REDACTED]	StB	10 Oct 47. Uneval. Travels into the countries bordering the CSR and "has the special assignment of apprehending illegal border crossers".

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R2784

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF PERSONALITIES (ESD)

NAME	AFFIL.	REMARKS
1. [REDACTED]	CIS	17 Sept 47. F-3. Member of the Board of Directors of the Czechoslovak Minority Bureau in VIENNA and the Director of the Bureau's branch office in the Komensky School, Muelienstrasse 12 VIENNA X. Allegedly reports intelligence to the Ministry of Information in PRAGUE. On "Numerous" occasions during the past year [REDACTED] has endeavored to obtain information on Austrian political developments and on Czechs residing in VIENNA. He is closely associated with [REDACTED] Cultural Attache' of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. Communist and since 1945 he has been a member of the CSR Communist Party in Austria. Before 1945 he worked in cells of the Czechoslovak Communist Party in Austria and the "FRONT" Communist resistance group in VIENNA. Engages heavily in black marketing. Married and has two children. Lives with his family at [REDACTED] He also supports a mistress by whom he has a three year old daughter. Formerly an insurance business worker and now head of a branch office of the VIENNA Insurance Institute. Description available.
2. [REDACTED]	CIS	17 Sept 47. F-3. Czechoslovak Minister of Information. Believed to be a "Comintern agent" for six years in Russia and was "schooling" there. "confirmed Communist". [REDACTED] is a protege of [REDACTED] and reports to him on the political reliability of CSR Legation members.
3. [REDACTED]	CIS	17 Sept 47. F-3. Cultural Attache' of the CSR Legation in VIENNA. Close friend of [REDACTED] "Personal representative" of the CSR Minister of Information. [REDACTED] is a protege of [REDACTED] and reports "directly" to him on the political reliability of CSR Legation members in VIENNA.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM/POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R


2785

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION:

D/I, Dept. Army -Original OCS FORM 17C
EJCOM = 3
MA Prague = 1
ESD #22 = 3
ACABRIT = 2
430th CIO Det.
Lins = 22
Salzburg = 18
Vienna = 5

APPROVED:


Col. OSC
Director of Intelligence

(b) (7) (C).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
CN 21 AUG 2001
BY USAFNSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2786

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION FRANKFURT
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

6639
APO 757

III-JN-6687

31 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Czech Activities

Re: Personalities

1. Reference is made to Top Secret Orientation and Guidance Report No. 6, Headquarters, 970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, MUNICH, dated 31 December 1947, Paragraph 181c.

2. On 23 March 1948 an interview was arranged at one of the FRANKFURT (151/167) hotels with an individual [REDACTED] Source volunteered to give information on certain Czech personalities in the US Zone of Occupation and in Czechoslovakia, which might be of Intelligence Interest.

a. [REDACTED] ex-chief of the Czech Liaison Section, AGC, Headquarters MUNICH, APO 757, presently Czech Consul General, [REDACTED] is said to be an opportunist, who is playing both sides until a complete break occurs between the Soviets and the Western Allies. Source claims that [REDACTED] he would not risk his security for the Communists, nor would he jeopardize his present position as Consul General. It is said that [REDACTED] reports directly to the Ministry of Interior in PRAGUE, which controls and directs the Czech intelligence activities.

b. [REDACTED] who was employed by the Czech Consulate in MUNICH (149/185), is presently chief clerk at the Czech Consulate in BONHOF and is said to be a known Communist.

c. [REDACTED] who was a typist for a Czech Consulate General in MUNICH, has been placed there by special request of the Minister of the Interior, PRAGUE.

d. [REDACTED] of late employed by the Czech Mission in BERLIN (153/275), is a dangerous Communist according to source. He is a close friend of [REDACTED] leading person of the Action Committee of the National Front in Czechoslovakia. [REDACTED] is a protégé of [REDACTED], the Communist Minister of Foreign Affairs.

page 1 of 3 pages

copy 1 of 7 copies

2787

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6637

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIS, III-PM-6637, etc 31 Mar 48, Subj: Czech Activities, CONT'D

g. [REDACTED] chief of the Czech Restitution Mission in KARLSRUHE (L50/B44), is an overt anti-Communist, who expresses his feelings vehemently. He is married to a British national. Source claims that [REDACTED] might be willing to help the Western Powers.

f. [REDACTED] who was the Czech Consul General in MUNICH, was recalled about 8 March 1948 just before the crisis. According to source he was tried for dealing with the Germans in 1935, then cleared. He worked for the Reparation Ministry in PRAGUE before being appointed consul in MUNICH. Because of differences of opinion existing between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] diplomatic passport was taken away from him. As late as the end of February 1948 source knew that [REDACTED] was under house arrest in PRAGUE. He is reportedly an anti-Communist.

e. [REDACTED] employee in the B Section (Chiffre) at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, has been arrested and accused of espionage activities for the Western Powers. He should not be confused with a [REDACTED] who was attached to the Czech Consulate in HAMBURG (L54/S55).

d. [REDACTED] chief of a department at the Ministry of the Interior in PRAGUE, is the individual who has the power to recall Czech nationals from Germany.

c. [REDACTED] is the individual at the Ministry of Interior who signs the exit stamps on the Czech passports. Source claims that he can be bought.

b. [REDACTED] chief of the Czech Military Mission in BAG SALZGIBLEN (co-ordinates unknown), is allegedly a Communist.

a. [REDACTED] chief of the Czech Restitution Mission in BAG SALZGIBLEN, is also allegedly a Communist.

3. Agent's Notes, Comments and Recommendations:

a. Source has been able to give only fragmentary information about personalities of CI interest. [REDACTED]

Source seems to be earnestly anxious to help the US authorities.

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Copy 2 of 7 Copies

2783

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOIC, III-WM-6627, dtd 31 Mar 48, Subj: Czech Activities ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b. It is recommended that a copy of this report be sent to CIC BERLIN.

c. Information contained in this report is evaluated C-2.

APPROVED:

(b) (7) (C)

~~Special Agent, CIC~~
Operations

~~Special Agent, CIC~~

Distribution:

6 Copies - Region III
1 Copy - Pfa Files

(b) (7) (C)

Page 3... of 3... Pages

Copy 7... of 7... Copies

2789

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Office of the Director of Intelligence
APO 777 U.S. ARMY

465 24
Cyach Intel
act
011008
OFFICE

23 March 1948

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (fnu), and [REDACTED] (fnu);
Alleged Agents of the CIS

TO: Director of Intelligence
General Staff, U.S. Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: Security Group

1. The inclosed copy of Summary of Information, subject as above, dated 9 March 1948, is forwarded for your information.
2. It is suggested that same be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

1 Incl: As Stated

Col GSC
Director of Intelligence

*Info passed to
7B1 13 apr 48*

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2730

[REDACTED]

RECORD SECTION COPY
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

175) 25910 383.4 Cyach Intel

23 MAR 48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 March 1948

(b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (fnu), and [REDACTED] (fnu);
Alleged Agents of the CIS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

The following information was submitted to this office by an informant who recently arrived in Austria from Czechoslovakia:

Subjects, who are both employed in the Sales Department of Tatra Automobile Corporation of Kopřivnice, CSR, are currently making a trip around the world, ostensibly to advertise and demonstrate the Tatra automobile. However, Source, who met Subjects personally while in Military Training near Brno in December 1946, states that both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were at that time members of the Czech Intelligence Service and were already planning a trip around the world in an intelligence capacity. On 28 February 1948, Source heard over Radio Prague that these men were already in Africa, and would soon depart for Australia. From there they plan to visit South America, Canada and the USA. Source further states that these two men are still Agents of the CIS and are using the automobile demonstration scheme only as a cover for collecting intelligence information.

Descriptions of Subjects are as follows:

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED] 29-30 years old; approximately 170 cm tall; dark blond hair; round face; heavy, athletic build.

[REDACTED] 29-30 years old, approximately 180 cm tall; black hair; long thin face; medium build.

2791

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

d.

e.

f.

3. It is requested that all Agents working on this case be cautioned to be extremely careful in their investigation and surveillance of the [REDACTED] It is absolutely essential that [REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

2793

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~LOC NR
IV 1201PAGE 2 of 3 PAGES
COPY 2 of 5 COPIES

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, Czech Intelligence Activities in the US Zone, Con't:

suspensions not be further aroused, so that he will return to the US Zone where his activities can be further surveilled.

[REDACTED]

Investigation of the case is being continued in this office.

The evaluation of the above report is B-2.

APPROVED:

W.R.P.

/t/

S/A

OIC

"THIS IS A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY"

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
Captain FA

(b) (7) (C)

2794

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

100 NR
IV 1261

PAGE 3 of 3 PAGES
COPY 2 of 5 COPIES

32

C O P Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O P Y

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
Oberoesterreich Section
United States Forces Austria

Bry/1370
15 January 1948
Braunau, Sub-Section

Subject: Germany, Possible CSR Agents

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

The following information was obtained by this Agent from a Slovak informant with Slovak contacts in Germany. Evaluation: Of Course "C" (Frequently Reliable), of Information "3" (Possible Accurate).

Prior to September 1947 [redacted] alias [redacted] posed as a Catholic Priest while operating as a CSR agent for Section 7, CSR State Security and Political Section, in Germany. A long-time Communist, [redacted] was last seen in BUERSTADT and LANDAU, Germany, but is at present in CSR where he has been instrumental in making political arrests.

[redacted] Czechs and Slovaks arriving in the area usually visit [redacted] A Czech named [redacted] frequently visits [redacted]

[redacted] Czech owner of a cosmetic shop in SCHWABING near Munich, is alleged to be a Czech Agent who acts as messenger between Salzburg and Munich. [redacted] is a good friend of [redacted] former Czech Liaison Officer in Munich.

[redacted] friend of [redacted] and CSR Information Service head in Paris before the war, was sent from Prague to Bavaria to list all Czech property. He is alleged to be doing intelligence work in Bavaria for CSR.

[redacted] living in [redacted], is an active Czech Communist and has connections with War Crimes Commission in Wiesbaden, Germany. This Commission smuggles people, not legally released, from Wiesbaden to CSR by automobile.

Other suspected Czech Agents in Germany:

[redacted] employee of Farben Works.

[redacted] from Prague, CSR. Traveled through Germany on his way to Italy recently with 5000 American dollars and 500 Swiss francs.

Approved:

2795

Source [redacted]

Chief, CIC

Oberoesterreich Section

Evaluation: C-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[REDACTED]
RE: Czech Intelligence Activities

1 January 1948

D-12345

1. The following report concerns an offense committed in the US and British Zones of Occupation in violation of Military Government law relating to "Acts to the prejudice of good order or the interests of the Allied Forces or any member thereof".

2. Accused: [REDACTED] present address: ECIC, OBERURSEL, Germany.

3. Details of Offense: Violation of Military Government Ordinance Number 1; Article 2, Section 43, to wit: that during the period 1947-1948 the accused gathered military and economic information of intelligence value in the US and British Zones of Germany, transmitted this information to Czech Intelligence agents, and received payment for this information. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The accused was originally recruited to supply economic information (Exhibit A and B). During the period July 1947 - July 1948, the accused made approximately nine illegal border crossings into Czechoslovakia and reported on the following subjects [REDACTED]

- a. Industrial information about BERLIN (b) (7) (D)
- b. PASSAU Airport 5 USC 552 (b) (1)
- c. Information on Polish Camp near STRAUBING
- d. Information about a [REDACTED] in STUTTGART
- e. Airport in SIMBACH (b) (7) (C)
- f. CIC, HOF
- g. Industrial Police School, VILSHOFEN
- h. Military Information, BRILON WALD, British Zone
- i. Polish Camp, DEGGENDORF
- j. G.M.S.A. School, GRAFENAU
- k. Military Installations, WEGSCHEID area

During this period the accused received payments in Czech Kronen, German Reichsmarks, and food ration points. The accused was assigned the code name of [REDACTED] by Czech Intelligence. (Exhibits A, B, and C). The accused held a 3 or 4 evaluation from the Czechs, the lowest being 1 and the highest 5. (Exhibit A).

2796

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 January 1948
D-12345

(b) (7) (C)
A false Czech Identification Card was made out for accused under the name [REDACTED] (Exhibit D). The accused surrendered himself voluntarily the first week in December 1948 and has been confined at ECIC since that time.

(b) (7) (C) 11
4. List of Exhibits:

(b) (7) (C) USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
Exhibit A: Signed statement by [REDACTED] describing his knowledge of accused's activities on behalf of Czech IS.

Exhibit B: Signed statement by the accused in which he admits his work for Czech IS.

Exhibit C: Intelligence correspondence and reports removed from Czech IS files pertaining to [REDACTED]

- (b) (7) (C)
(1) Part "A" [REDACTED] dated 11.6.48
(2) Part "B" [REDACTED] dated 11.6.48
(3) Opinion, Part A-2 [REDACTED], dated 15 June 1948
(4) [REDACTED] - Part B, dated 11.6.48
(5) Part "A" [REDACTED], Part "B" [REDACTED] 6.7.48
(6) [REDACTED] Part B, dated 3 August 1948

Exhibit D: False Czech Identity Document made out to [REDACTED] bearing photograph of [REDACTED] (Omitted from this document.)

(b) (7) (C) 11
5. Witnesses and their testimony:

(b) (7) (C) USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
a. [REDACTED] and received payment for this information; that the accused's code name for Czech Intelligence was [REDACTED] that material in Exhibit C pertains to information submitted to Czech Intelligence by the accused.

b. [REDACTED] Special Agent 7970th CIC Group, FRANKFURT, Germany: that he interrogated accused and received a statement from the accused in which the accused described in a much detail as he was able to recall, his work for Czech IS (Exhibit B).

(b) (7) (C)
c. [REDACTED] Special Agent 7970th CIC Group, FRANKFURT, Germany: that he witnessed accused's signature to a statement admitting his work for Czech Intelligence (Exhibit B).

6. Personal History of Accused: There is no previous record of accused on file in headquarters, 7970th CIC Group. The following personal information was supplied by accused: [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. He is 5' 8" tall, weighs 175 pounds, has blond hair, fair skin and blue eyes. A short life

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2797

(b) (7) (C)

1 January 1948
D-12345

history of accused will be found at the beginning of Exhibit B.

7. Additional Information:

a. It is noted that the accused gave himself up voluntarily.

b. The accused stated that he had been informed of the existence of Exhibit D, however, he had never seen it or had possession of it.

c. The various four digit code numbers found in Exhibit C indicate Czech intelligence officers previously reported.

d. Comparison of Exhibits A and B reveal that they are in agreement on major points, however, slight discrepancies are noted due to the faulty memory of the accused.

e. The accused was cooperative in giving his information to the interrogator.

(b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

2798

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
Office of the Director of Intelligence
APO 777 U.S. ARMY

3 December 1947

SUBJECT: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service.

TO: Military Attache
U.S. Legation
Prague, Czechoslovakia
APO 777

1. Reference Cable 339-20, USIA PRAHA (Signed [REDACTED])
dated 20 November 1947.

2. Inclosed are excerpts of reports relating to CIS and
Czechoslovak-Soviet Intelligence operations directed against or
concerning the United States and also other reports on the CIS
of which copies were available.

3. Attached extractions represent but a small fraction of
general CIS material on hand as, in most cases, no specific anti-
American interest can be determined.

1 Incl:
File on CIS

Col GSC
Director of Intelligence

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

DOWNGRADED
Auth CO: 43015 GIC Det
CNO 1 USA
OCT 1953

2799

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2800-2802

#1251

Memo

CIS PERSONALITIES AND CZECHOSLOVAKS OF CI INTEREST

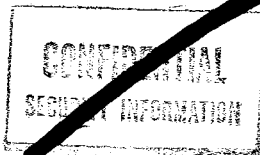
XA 048865

The following list of 92 names has been compiled from all available sources. It contains members of the CIS, CIS undercover operatives and Czechoslovak nationals of CI interest, especially those linked with Eastern I-services. Included are also officials of the GSR stationed in Austria. Not included are anti-PRAQUE Slovaks per se, unless they are of specific counter-intelligence concern. The designation (s) indicates suspects.

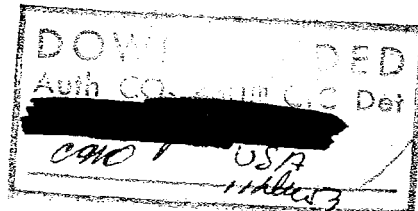
It is expected that some of the names contained are functions, phonetically rendered or misspelled, and that only inadequate details are mentioned in connection with others. This is due to unconfirmed source material. External Section, CIB, G-2 Hq. USFA would appreciate any additional data which may be supplied to complete this list and to keep it up to date.

DATE 3 JUN 47
(MOST RECENT INFO)

2803



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



(b) (7) (C)

Two of 11 members

CONFIDENTIAL
Security Information

(b) (7) (C)

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND REMARKS

1. [REDACTED]

STB

CZECH

PRAGUE

23 May 47. Chief of the STB in PRAGUE
(S) 27/Feb 47. [REDACTED]
Former Red Army Officer. Claims Czech
Citizenship.

2. [REDACTED]

RIS

CZECH

VIENNA

18 May 46. Clerical official-head of the
Czechoslovakian Committee. In Civilian
Section of Czech Mission, located at VIENNA.

3. [REDACTED]

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

XIII. Penzingerstr. 9.
18 May 46. VIENNA XIII. Penzingerstr. 9-11
(S) (Czech Mission). Legation Councilor in
Civilian Section of Czech Mission.

4. [REDACTED]

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

X

16 Apr 47. Interrogates agents returning
from Austria.

5. [REDACTED]

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII. Penzingerstr. 9-11
(Czech Mission). Employee in Civilian Section
of Czech Mission.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

Page 1

DOWNGRADED
Auth. CO. 4-102 DOD 5200.1R
0210 1-054
11/18/53

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2804

II.

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#1251

NAME	AFFILIATION	NATIONALITY	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION ON HAND	REMARKS
7. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	----	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czech Mission). Employee in Civilian Section of Czech Mission.
8. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	SALZBERG-BRATISLAVA	X	(S) 11 Feb 47. Member of Czech War Crimes Commission in SALZBERG. Makes frequent weekend trips to BRATISLAVA taking prisoners for War Crimes Trial. Has profound interest in American activities in US Zone.
9. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	----	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czech Mission). Believed to be a member of the Military Section of Czech Mission.
10. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	CSR-LINZ	----	6 Dec 46. Informant. Pre-war agent of CIS. Attempted to renew connections with CIS and was given assignment to obtain info about American troops in Austria and certain industries.
11. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	----	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czech Mission). Special Envoy & Minister Plenipotentiary in Civilian Section of Czech Mission.

Page 2

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2800

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

III.

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION
ON HAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REMARKS

#1257

✓ 12.	[REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	BOHEMIA, CSR	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent in KUDWETS and acquaintance of [REDACTED] (q.v.)
✓ 13.	[REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	CSR-ITALY	----	22 Oct 46. Subject, of the Czech police has recently gone to Northern Italy, where he may contact Russ. Agents.
✓	[REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	CSR	----	22 Oct 46. General of Czechoslovak Army. Is in command of CSR Police agents in Lower Austria (number reported to be 300)
✓ 15.	[REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	25 Mar 47. Agent for SMB in PRAGUE
✓ 16.	[REDACTED]	CIS	SLOVAK	POLLING-SLOVAKIA	----	22 Oct 46. POLLING, bez. GRIESKIRCHEN. Travels frequently to Slovakia. Has personal contact with [REDACTED] in LINZ. Has stated that 300 Czech police agents are in Lower Austria waiting to come to US Zone.
✓ 17.	[REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	----	18 May 46. VIENNA XII. Penzingerstr. 9-11 (Czechoslovak Mission). On office staff in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2007
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2806

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

IV.

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REMARKS

18.

CIS (RIS)

?

O.Oe.

13 July 46. Trained as an agent for the CIS. Failed by

Hungarians and later sent to Germany. Was repatriated and arrested by Russians. Has supplied US auth. with info. about

NKVD agent

Possibly in employ of RIS.

19.

CIS

CZECH

PRAGUE

3 June 47. Chief of the II Dept. of the Czechoslovak General Staff. His Dept. maintains liaison with the Staff Officers Sub-Division of the OBZ. is allegedly opposed to Col.

(q.v.), head of the OBZ, and his ruthless methods, but is afraid to oppose him.

20.

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission). Clerical official in Civilian Section of Czechoslovak Mission.

21.

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission) Clerical official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission

16 Apr 47. (q.v.) states that Subject is Chief of

22.

SNB

CZECH

BUDWEIS, CSR

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2807

V.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME	AFFILIATION	NATIONALITY	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION ON HAND	REMARKS
23. [REDACTED]	SNB	CZECH	BRATISLAVA, SLOVAKIA	_____	8 Oct 46. Reportedly an officer in the SNB.
24. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission). A soldier, believed to be in the Military Section of the CSR Mission.
25. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission). Legation attache in Civilian Section CSR Mission. 20
26. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission). Liaison Officer of Military Section of CSR Mission.
27. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission) On office staff of Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
28. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission). Actuary in civilian section of CSR Mission.
29. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission). CO of Military Section of CSR Mission.
30. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	_____	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11, (Czechoslovak Mission) Employee in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

VI.

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REMARKS

31.

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

16 Apr 47. (q.v.) states that [redacted] is the correct name of the SNB agent in charge of receiving agents at the SNB jail in PRAGUE. Previously she had given the name [redacted]

32.

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

28 Jan 47. Agent of the CIS in VIENNA arrested Aug 46 by the Austrian authorities. His mission seems to have consisted mainly in getting intelligence material destined for information collection on Austrian affairs. Does not seem to have been concerned with any US activities.

33.

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII. Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission Clerical official in Civilian Section of OSR Mission.

34.

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

16 Apr 47. SNB agent of "Referat" D.

35.

SNB

CZECH

LINZ

8 Oct 46. Captain in the SNB reported in LINZ.

36.

SNB

CZECH

BRATISLAVA.

8 Oct 46. Reported to be an SNB agent in the BRATISLAVA District

37.

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

16 Apr 47. SNB agent of "Referat" D.

38.

ZOB

CZECH

PRAGUE

16 Apr 47. Representative of firm JINDRICH KUBIAS possible ZOB cover organization. Name given to [redacted] (q.v.) as contact address.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

VII.

(b) (7) (C)

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REMARKS

39. [REDACTED] SNB CZECH VIENNA 28 May 47. SNB representative in CSR Consulate in Vienna, head of the

Passport Division.

40. [REDACTED] (see above) (FNU)

[REDACTED] (see above) CIS CZECH VIENNA 18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission).
Employee in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

42. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] CIS CZECH VIENNA 22 Oct 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission).
DOC of Military Section of CSR Mission. Former 1st Lt. of a Russian-

organized partisan group fighting the Germans in Eastern Slovakia.

Subject's immediate superior is [REDACTED] (q.v.)

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission)

Believed to be an employee of the military section of the CSR Mission.

43. [REDACTED] (see [REDACTED]) CIS CZECH VIENNA

22 Oct 46. Major of the CSR Army has been reported in LINZ. Has per-

sonal contact with [REDACTED] (q.v.)

46. [REDACTED] CIS CZECH PRAGUE 3 June 47. Under Secretary of the Ministry of Defense. Has condemn-

ed the methods of [REDACTED] (q.v.) the Chief of ORG.

(b) (7) (C)

NAME

AFFILIATION

NATIONALITY

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION
ON HAND

REMARKS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

47.

[REDACTED]

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

—

8 Oct 46. Chief of SNB and of the Third Section
(Political Investigation Section)

48.

[REDACTED]

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

—

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. Clerical official
in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

49.

[REDACTED]

CIS

?

UPPER AUSTRIA
ITALY

—

27 Jan 47. From PRAGUE and works for the Col. (name unknown)
who is in charge of the CIS Agency in UPPER AUSTRIA. Allegedly
makes frequent visits to the CSR Delegation in Italy, and acts

(b) (7) (C)

50.

[REDACTED]

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

X

25 Mar. 47. Agent of SNB, PRAGUE.
as Liaison Officer between agents in the field and the LITZ Hq.

51.

[REDACTED]
(possibly an alias.)

ZOB

CZECH

PRAGUE

X

16 Apr 47. ZOB agent in PRAGUE.

52.

[REDACTED]

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

X

25 Mar 47. Agent of SNB, PRAGUE.

53.

[REDACTED]

CIS

CZECH

VIENNA

—

18 May 46. VIENNA, XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. Employee in
Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

54.

[REDACTED]

SNB

CZECH

PRAGUE

X

25 Mar 47. Agent of SNB, PRAGUE.

55.

[REDACTED]

ZOB

CZECH

PRAGUE

—

16 Apr 47. ZOB Agent who questioned [REDACTED] (q.v.). Gave
[REDACTED] the name of [REDACTED] and a mailing address.
Part of her mission was to bring info on Northern Italy.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (C)

2811

II.

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND

CONFIDENTIAL
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

56. [REDACTED] ZOB CZECH KAPLITZ X 25 Mar 47. Agent of ZOB. KAPLITZ.

57. [REDACTED] SNB CZECH PRAGUE X 28 May 47. SNB Agent-in-Charge of section dealing

58. [REDACTED] SNB CZECH VIENNA 28 May 47. Sudetendeutsche Informer of the SNB

59. [REDACTED] FIS CZECH FRENCH ZONE AUSTRIA (b) (7) (C) Probably reports to [REDACTED] of the CS

20 Nov 46. Formerly attached to the Slovackian /

ceded to Austria in 1945. At present residing in

Austria and reported to be performing missions of a m-

for the French which are believed to be Anti-Russian

27 Dec 46. Czech Student at University of VIENNA. Serves as

courier. Is in contact with [REDACTED] of the RIS at VIENNA IV.

Belvederegasse 10.

61. [REDACTED] CIS CZECH VIENNA 18 May 46. VIENNA XIII. Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission)

Believed to be a member of the Military Section of the CSR Mission.

62. [REDACTED] SNB CZECH PRAGUE X 25 Mar 47. Agent of SNB. PRAGUE.

18 May 46. VIENNA XIII. Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission)

Clerical official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

9

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1.

NAME AFFILIATION NATIONALITY LOCATION DESCRIPTION ON HAND

REMARKS

64. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] SNE CZECH BRATISLAVA 22 Oct 46. Lt. Col. and Dr. of Law believed Chief of the SLOVAKIA Branch of the SNE. Office in BRATISLAVA.

65. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] ORZ CZECH PRAGUE 3 June 1947. Believed present head of ORZ in GER. Is noted for his ruthless and dictatorial methods.

66. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] SNE CZECH PRAGUE 16 Apr 47. Name given previously by [REDACTED] (q.v.) as being SNE Agent-in-Charge of receiving prisoners at SNE jail, PRAGUE. However, [REDACTED] later stated that correct name is [REDACTED] (q.v.).

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

67. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] SNE CZECH PRAGUE 28 May 47. Agent of SNE, PRAGUE in charge of Section dealing with Passport Issuance and Investigation.

(b) (7) (C)

68. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] CIS CZECH VIENNA 1 Apr 47. [REDACTED] Allegedly trying to recruit persons of Czech origin for CIS. Possible HIS connections.

69. (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED] CIS AUSTRIAN VIENNA PRAGUE 28 May 47. DOUBLE AGENT. VIENNA, Singapore. Employed with Austrian Legation at PRAGUE. Makes frequent trips to VIENNA. Enjoys diplomatic immunity. A graduate of the Consular Academy speaks at least nine languages.

11.

NAME	AFFILIATIONS	NATIONALITY	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION ON HAND	REMARKS
71. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" D.
72. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. Believed to be a member of the Military Section of the CSR Mission.
[REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	—	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" B.
74. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" B-3.
75. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission) Clerical official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
76. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission) Legation Counsellor in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
77. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	LINE-PRAGUE	—	16 Apr 47. [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (1) 3 June 1947. (b) (7) (D).
78. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	PRAGUE	—	24 Nov 46. SMB agent and directly responsible to Ministry of Interior. Head of Cultural Relationship Office of CSR. Consulate Assistant is [REDACTED] of Vice Division.
[REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	VIIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission) Clerical higher official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
80. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIIENNA	—	

XII.

NAME	AFFILIATION	NATIONALITY	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF HAND	REMARKS
✓ 81. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission). Legation Attache in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
✓ 82. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	13 June 46. VIENNA I, Braubergasse (Hotel Post). Allegedly local CIS representative, submitting reports to Czechoslovak Ministry of War. Presumably attached to the Military Attache's Staff at CSR Legation.
✓ 83. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission). Clerical official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
✓ 84. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission). Employee of Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
✓ 85. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" G-1.
✓ 86. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission). Cultural Attache in Civilian Section of CSR Mission.
✓ 87. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" G.
✓ 88. [REDACTED]	ZOB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. ZOB agent in PRAGUE introduced to [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] who said [REDACTED] was a co-worker of his.

(b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D), (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

12

2815

XIII.

(b) (7) (C)

#1251

NAME	AFFILIATION	NATIONALITY	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF HAND	REMARKS
89. [REDACTED]	STB	CZECH	PRAGUE	—	28 May 47. Deputy Chief of STB, PRAGUE.
90. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" D.
91. [REDACTED]	CIS	CZECH	VIENNA	—	18 May 46. VIENNA XIII, Penzingerstr. 9-11. (Czechoslovak Mission)
92. [REDACTED]	SMB	CZECH	PRAGUE	X	Official in Civilian Section of CSR Mission. 16 Apr 47. SMB agent of "Referat" B-2.

(b) (7) (C)

-2816

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2817-2821

Report is missing pages 2+3
in original file; however
Annex is present.

INFO Copies

From 0-109234

P
Y

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION LANDSHUT
Counter Intelligence Corps Region V
APO 225 US Army

27 March 1947

File No. V-L-691-TS
C/Re V-L-586-TS

SUBJECT: OBZ, CSR

TO : Commanding Officer
970th CIC Det., Region V,
APO 225, US Army

(C)
(S)
(S)

Classification ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by er
Date 7/1/57

1. The following information was given to this agent by a CSR citizen of undetermined reliability. Informant states that information was obtained from a friend serving with OBZ until 31 July 1946.

2. The chief OBZ: [redacted] or [redacted] or [redacted]

3. The Czech Republic is divided into four parts:

(b) (7) (C)

Reg. I : Front west point of Czech (town of Ager)
East to Tabor (with or without Jihlava)

Reg. II: Tabor East to Budejovice.

Reg. III: Brno and Olomouc (Moravia).

Reg. IV : Bratislava (Slovakia).

4. Chief, Reg. I, [redacted]

a. Offices:

(b) (7) (C)

(1) Czech Soldiers barrack, St. Nicholas Church,
near American Embassy. Prague, CSR

(2) Czech Soldiers Barrack on Republic Square
(Barrack of King George). Prague, CSR

(3) Republic Square is the Defense Section headed
by [redacted]

a. This office was formerly located in Prague
II, Hradecinska I. The Chief was Colonel
[redacted] (espionage section). [redacted] was his
assistant.

(4) Some offices are still in Prague

[redacted]

2822

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: OBZ, CSR Cont'd

Par 4, a5 Cont'd

- (5) Organization set up for activities aboard is by segregation of world, like so:

Result being a west office, south west office, etc. Countries falling within demarcation lines being the responsibility of pertinent office.

- a. Unknown if this is a geographic division or if base point if Prague.

- (6) Czech agents employed in Hungary are directed by [REDACTED]

Czech agents employed in Germany are directed by [REDACTED]. Assistant [REDACTED]

Czech agents employed in Poland are directed by [REDACTED]

Czech agents employed in West are directed by [REDACTED] (espionage section), [REDACTED] (counter espionage).

- (7) Some cover names for personalities listed from II-V

a.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]
b.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]
c.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]
d.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]
e.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]
f.	[REDACTED]	-----	[REDACTED]

2823

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: OBZ, CSR Cont'd

Par 8

(8) Liaison Officer between Czech State Police and Espionage and Counter Espionage Bureau is [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)
[REDACTED] (alias [REDACTED])

(9) Liaison Officer, Czech, at UNRRA in Prague is [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] (b) (7) (C)

(10) Czech Army uses code numbers to designate US Army units. Example: 7th FA Bn. is Unit 3185.

(11) Messengers carry special luggage (perhaps Pouch) with two (2) keys. One in hands of sender and other in hands of receiver. Accompanied by two (2) guards armed with tommy guns.

(12) It is recommended that the informant be forwarded to higher Headquarters for interrogation and exploitation. Informant is available upon request to this office.

5. Evaluation of information offered by Informant. F-3

/s/ [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Special Agent CIC
Commanding (b) (7) (C)

2824

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

2825

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
UNITED STATES FORCES EUROPEAN THEATRE
REGION VI (BAMBERG)

9 December 46

46

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Czech Intelligence Activities

RE : Interrogation of [REDACTED]

Info copy
Action copy filed under [REDACTED]

1. Source

(b) (7) (C)

MOIC, Sub-Region BAYREUTH, Selb Field Office, 15 November 1946,
MOIC, Sub-Region BAYREUTH, Selb Field Office, 25 November 1946, Subject,
[REDACTED] files of Public Safety Office Military Government,
WUNSTEDL (M51/PG6), files of [REDACTED]
Interrogation of [REDACTED]

2. Summary

a. Personal History

(1) Subject was born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] near [REDACTED]. He attended ~~Volkschule~~ in NEUMARK near TAUS from 1931 till 1936, and attended secondary school in PILSEN from 1936 to 1938. From 1939 until 1942, he attended secondary school in KARLSBAD. (C-1)

(2) Subject attended the Wehrmacht vehicle drivers' school in 1942 in VIENNA. On completion of this training course, he was sent to Holland, where he remained until June 1943. He returned to KARLSBAD where he attended school again until November 1943. Subject served in the German Labor Service from November 1943 until February 1944, and served in the army from February until July 1944, when he was discharged for epilepsy. (C-1)

(3) [REDACTED] lived in FALKENAU (N51/P58) until 10 November 1945, when he left Czechoslovakia and came to MARKTREDWITZ. He lived there until his arrest by Constabulary troops on 9 November 1946. (A-1)

b. Illegal Activities

(1) Subject first crossed the border illegally, allegedly on a lark, at about noon, 25 August 1946. He crossed near MUHLBACH, (M51/P27), Czechoslovakia, and was arrested shortly afterward by the SNB (Police) of that town because he could not produce Czechoslovak identification. (D-2).

2826

Page 1 of 7 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

14192

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]

(2) When searched by the police, [REDACTED] had in his possession a copy of "Identification and Pass Guide", issued by Headquarters, Third US Army, a restricted pamphlet with samples of identity documents in use in the US Zone. When this was found on him, he was immediately suspected of espionage, and was turned over to the OBZ (Military Intelligence) detachment of the 33rd Infantry Regiment at EGER (N51/P37) (D-2)

(3) After being interrogated by various persons, and being repeatedly accused of being an American agent, he was finally interrogated by [REDACTED] the chief of the OBZ Detachment in EGER. [REDACTED] questioned him extensively on a list of eighteen points which he had on a list before him. To the best of [REDACTED] knowledge, the points were as follows:

- (b) (7) (C)
- (a) CIC ✓
 - (b) CID ✓
 - (c) ICD ✓
 - (d) MP, Weapons, Organization.
 - (e) Constabulary, Weapons, organization.
 - (f) Security Guard, location, authority.
 - (g) SP, location, authority.
 - (h) MG, division of authority. —
 - (i) Military courts.
 - (j) Other troops.
 - (k) Airports.
 - (l) German Border Police, Weapons, authority.
 - (m) Schutzpolizei.
 - (n) ANDERS' Army, degree of American support, units in U. S. Zone.
 - (o) PRCHALLA Army, degree of American support, units in U. S. Zone.
 - (p) Attitude of MG to KPD (It was known that widespread arrests had recently been made).
 - (q) Attitude to Czechoslovakia of occupation power.
 - (r) German Railway Police.

(b) (7) (C)

(4) [REDACTED] claims that he obtained the Pass Guide from an American soldier who had deserted his unit in September 1945, and had spent a good deal of time around that section of the border. He claims not to have known the American's name, but claims that he was arrested by [REDACTED] then PSO in MUNSIEDEL, in June 1946. (D-3)

(5) Subject was held six days in a cell at the EGER army barracks, after which he was moved to KARLSBAD. There, he believes that the KARLSBAD detachment refused to accept him, but sent the case on to higher headquarters. At any rate, he was immediately sent back to EGER, and was transported the next day to TABOR (050/M01), which he claims is the national headquarters of the OBZ. (D-2)

2827

Page 2 of 7 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1419

(6) [REDACTED] was interrogated there by a [REDACTED] who offered him the opportunity to work for the OBZ in the U.S. Zone of Germany. (D-2) He agreed, and was given the following mission:

- (a) Czech political emigration to the U.S. Zone.
- (b) Their connections with other countries.
- (c) Financial support.
- (d) Connections in Czechoslovakia; have they agents there?
- (e) Have they troops?
- (f) Relationship to other Slavic emigrants in Germany or Austria.
- (g) Important persons, centers, headquarters; especially MUNICH, NUREMBERG, and REGENSBURG.
- (h) Connections with other zones of Germany, especially the French Zone.

(Statement of mission evaluated D-5)

(7) Subject was then issued a Soviet made 7.65 caliber automatic pistol and shoulder holster, and was entered on the rolls as an agent of the OBZ, at 2100 crowns monthly salary. He claims that he was never sworn into the Czechoslovak army, nor did he take an oath of any sort. (D-2).

c. First mission.

(1) [REDACTED] returned to EGER, stayed there one night, and crossed the border back to Germany on September 26. He had been given his German identification papers and 1,000 marks as expense money. After staying a few days at his home in MARKTREDWITZ, [REDACTED] traveled by rail to REGENSBURG. He stayed three or four days at the home of his uncle, [REDACTED] in LANCENFELING (M49/U34), near REGENSBURG. (D-2)

(2) [REDACTED] spent his days there in REGENSBURG, and learned the following in the performance of his mission:

- (a) There is no organization of Czech emigrees in REGENSBURG.
- (b) There is a Polish guard company consisting of 70 Poles and 50 Czechs. All are armed with American carbines. (D-2).

(3) Subject then traveled to MUNICH, where he was to find the same type of information by investigating the following leads:

(a) [REDACTED] reportedly living at [REDACTED] formerly of PILSEN, reportedly agitating against the present Czech Government.

(b) [REDACTED] reportedly living at [REDACTED] also supposed to be agitating against the present Czech government.

2828

Page 3 of 7 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(c) [REDACTED] reportedly an informant for MUNICH CIC.
(d) Two Czechs, names unknown, reportedly informants of
FUERSTENFELDERBUCK (M49/Y56) CIC.

(4) Subject claims that he was in the FREISING MG office on a pretext, and when the opportunity presented itself, he stole a copy of the official telephone book, which was lying on the desk. He claims to have left town immediately afterward, before he had much time to work on the above assignments. (D-2)

(5) While on the train returning to MARKTREDWITZ, [REDACTED] overheard conversations which led him to believe that the persons were engaged in illegal border activities. Two Czechs from EGER, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were discussing the transporting of wine into the U.S. Zone and returning to Czechoslovakia with cigarettes. [REDACTED] is a wine dealer in EGER. Subject does not know whether they are engaged in intelligence activities. In addition, he overheard a [REDACTED] of WEIDEN (M50/P12) speak of traveling back and forth across the border. (D-2)

(6) [REDACTED] stayed in MARKTREDWITZ for two days, and returned to EGER to make his report to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was apparently satisfied with it, and gave Subject 2,000 marks further expense money. He was sent back allegedly to investigate a report that a new Czech government was set up at FISCHENBACH near BAMBERG. (D-5) n. b. No one in Sub-Region BAMBERG has ever heard of such a town. In addition, [REDACTED] gave him ten dollars (\$10) in scrip and told him to see how many cigarettes he could buy with it. (D-3)

d. Second mission

(1) Subject remained in EGER two days, and returned to Bavaria on 7 October 1946. Subject claims that at this time he decided to get out of the OBZ if he could, and to report the matter to CIC. (D-5) He claims to have traveled to SCHWABACH (M50/T38) and looked for a soldier he knew in 53rd Constabulary who worked with CIC. He claims not to have known the man's name, but that he was always called "Slim". He says that he was stopped by the German guard at the 53rd Constabulary office, and could not contact "Slim". (D-4)

(2) Subject states that on Sunday night, 26 October, he broke into the garage of the MARKTREDWITZ UNRRA office and stole a small Opel sedan. He drove this vehicle to SCHIRNDING (M51/K2174), and drove from there toward the Czech border on the road to MUEHLBACH (M51/K2575). Just before he reached the border, the engine broke down, and he was unable to proceed further. He continued by foot to MUEHLBACH, stayed overnight at the border police station, where he claims to be well known, and continued in the morning to EGER, where he reported to [REDACTED] (D-2).

(b) (7) (C)

2829

Page 4 of 7 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

14192

[REDACTED]

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(3) [REDACTED] reported to [REDACTED] gave him one carton of cigarettes, which he had purchased with the \$10 scrip, and returned immediately to Bavaria. (D-2)

e. Third Mission.

(b) (7) (C)

(1) Upon his return to Bavaria, [REDACTED] immediately (29 October) contacted Special Agent [REDACTED] of SELB (M51/P18) Field Office. He told [REDACTED] a story about having been in Czechoslovakia from 25 August until early October, concealing completely his first mission, and claimed no further desire to continue to work for Czech intelligence. (A-1)

(2)

[REDACTED]

On 6 November, at 0145 hours, Subject broke into the UNRRA garage for the second time, and stole a Mercedes sedan. He was this time successful in crossing the border, and turned the vehicle over to Senior Lieutenant [REDACTED] of the EGER OBZ detachment.

(3) [REDACTED] returned to Bavaria, and was in the MARKTREDWITZ railroad station on 8 November when it was raided by Constabulary. A soldier became suspicious when he wrote the license number of one of the Constabulary jeeps. He was searched, and the pistol mentioned in Paragraph b (7) was found in a shoulder holster with forty-four (44) rounds of ammunition. (A-1)

(4) Subject was held in the WUNSIEDEL jail, until 6 December 1946 when he was transferred to St. George Prison in BAYREUTH for security reasons. (A-1)

(5) [REDACTED] claims that he stole both automobiles at the direction of Senior Lieutenant [REDACTED] and that he received no pay for doing it. (D-3)

(6)

[REDACTED]

(A-1)

(7) [REDACTED] is being held for trial by a General Military Government court on the following charges:

- (a) Illegal possession of a weapon.
- (b) Illegal possession of ammunition.
- (c) Grand larceny

(b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 5 of 7 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

2830

14192

141 922 141 141
(b) (7) (D)

USC 552 (b) (1)
(b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (d) Illegal border crossing.
- (e) Customs violation.
- (f) Unauthorized possession of drugs.
- (g) Threatening violence against American personnel.
- (h) Unauthorized checking of identity documents.

f. Information pertaining to Czechoslovak intelligence organizations.

(1) The OBZ generally has detachments at all Czech army headquarters down to and including regimental level. They are given cover names, such as VOJENSKY UTVAR 9999 (Military unit 9999). Although they are referred to always by these designations, and the personnel are, as far as [REDACTED] knows, completely military, the OBZ is responsible to the Interior Ministry, and not to the War Ministry. (D-2)

(2) The EGER OBZ detachment is attached to the 33rd Infantry Regiment, and its office is located in the 33rd Regiment barracks. Its cover name is VOJENSKY UTVAR 4515 (Military unit 4515). Its jurisdiction covers EGER county as far east as KÖNIGSBERG (N51/P48). (D-2)

(3) There are similar detachments (and Infantry Regiments) at ASCH (N51/P19), FALKENAU, GRASLITZ (N51/K40), and NEUDEK (N51/K50). (D-2)

(4) The next higher echelon of command, which has jurisdiction over the detachments mentioned in the preceding paragraphs, is located at KARLSBAD (N51/P69). (D-2)

(5) Beyond KARLSBAD, the chain of command runs to PILSEN, which is a divisional headquarters. There is an office at MARIEBAD (N50/P56) which is on the same echelon as KARLSBAD. (D-3)

(6) The national headquarters of the OBZ is at TABOR, and has the cover name Vojensky Utvar 2114. Subject saw a large number of Soviet personnel at TABOR, but never at any other echelon of the OBZ.

(7) The EGER OBZ detachment is staffed by four (4) persons. They are as follows:

(a) [REDACTED] about 5'7" tall, Captain, nearly always wears civilian clothes, in his early thirties, plump, brown eyes, brown hair, somewhat bald, well tanned face, speaks fluent German, understands English slightly. (D-1)

(b) [REDACTED] Senior Lieutenant, about 28 years, 5'8" or 9" tall, powerfully built, blond hair combed straight back, gray eyes, light complexion, speaks English, German and Russian fluently; was Junior Lieutenant until 1 September 1946, when he was promoted to Lieutenant; he was promoted on 1 November 1946 to Senior Lieutenant. (D-2)

(c) [REDACTED] Sergeant, guards prisoners

(d) [REDACTED] corporal, chauffeur. (D-2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 6 of 7 pages

2831

Copy 3 of 4 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

14192

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

g. Police organization.

(1) Outside the normal police organization, the SNB, there exists in Czechoslovakia the STB, STATNI BEZPECNOST (National Security Service) which is also responsible directly to the Interior Ministry.

(2) The STB is divided into four (4) main branches:

- (a) Criminal police.
- (b) The CIZINECKA, which controls Transients and foreigners.
- (c) The ZOB, ZPRAVODJSKA OBRANA, an industrial intelligence organization (similar to FIAT)
- (d) IZS, INFORMACNI a ZPRAVODAJSKA SLUZBA, an organization about which [REDACTED] is not well informed. (D-2)

3. Agent's notes

(b) (7) (C)
a. Although [REDACTED] is obviously not a high level espionage agent, his primitive resourcefulness and daring make him potentially a grave security menace to the United States Forces. However, it is not believed that an espionage trial is necessary since he is already charged with civil offenses under which he will, according to Military Government, receive a sentence of at least ten years imprisonment. This office is being kept informed about the status of the case.

b. In this agent's opinion, Subject's statements as to his mission in the U.S. Occupation Zone are somewhat incomplete, if not out and out lies. It seems obvious that he was instructed to state that he was only interested in anti-Prague Czech activities since the Czechs probably believe that American authorities consider this form of espionage not as serious as that directed against the U.S. occupation itself. It is probable that on his second and third missions he was directed to directly contact CIC, gain their confidence, and act as a "double agent".

c. One aspect of this case may have importance other than of Counter Intelligence interest. According to his statement, and partially confirmed by known facts, [REDACTED] stole two automobiles in the U.S. Zone of Germany acting under orders of an officer of the Czechoslovak government, and succeeded in transporting one of them illegally across the border. Upon receipt of the automobile, and in full knowledge that it was the property of UNRRA, and licensed for the U.S. Zone, the Czech officer utilized the vehicle for official business, and it was not returned until demanded by an American Military Government Officer. It is this Agent's opinion that this is a matter about which the appropriate Czechoslovak liaison authorities should be informed.

2832

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Special Agent CIC
Special Squad

(b) (7) (C)
Agent CIC
ad

Page 7 of 7
Copy 2 of 4 copies

(b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED 1/19/92
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

(b) (7) (C)

[REDACTED]
OBZ Chief of the 4th Oblast in Bratislava

Ref D 176127

[REDACTED]
CG of the 9th Inf Div in Banska Bystrica.

Ref D 176127

[REDACTED] Czech

Lt Col OBZ

Doss 182767

Chief of OBZ

Has worked as Communist writer. Joined Czech Army Political Commissar on staff of [REDACTED] Anti-American.

[REDACTED] Subj is probably member MVD. Uses M/A's office as cover to place agents abroad- in US Zone. Filters in low-level type agents under UNRRA cover.

[REDACTED]
Col

36-7 yrs old, 1.83m. strong build, black hair, eyes black. Walks with head bent downward. Chief of OBZ.

Ref D 176127

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

By authority of A.C. of S.
G-2, Initials.....
28 May 1946.

OPERATION CANDY

MEMORANDUM TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE NO. 4

(b) (7) (C)
1. [redacted] Czech subject, personal description at present not available. Married, one son. Right leg below knee amputated. Lives at present in the BP Hospital of the SS Kaserne, Munich. Moved from Prague to Munich in September 1945 bringing with him all his personal belongings and an uncomplete equipment for a laboratory. Purpose unknown. Has been recognized by several BPs who saw subject frequently in the company of NKVD agents. He himself boasted that it was his duty to make searches in the houses of white russian emigrés in Czechoslovakia. Devoted to intoxicating drinks. Apparently has abundance of money.

Agent's note: Subject attracted the attention of informant because he contacted [redacted] and seemed to have received instructions from him. The same holds true for

(b) (7) (C)
2. [redacted] probably the mistress of [redacted] or at least his one time mistress. It has been established that she lived with [redacted] in Prague upto September 1945. Her husband and son fled from Czechoslovakia when the red Army marched in. [redacted] is an old white russian emigré and as far as it was possible to establish, politically very much against the Soviets. Subject refused to join her family and stayed on with [redacted]. Was brought to Munich by [redacted] in September 1945 in order to rejoin her family. Since then, whenever [redacted] comes to Munich he sees subject and up to his last visit on May 15th it was very doubtful if for political reasons. On his last visit in Munich [redacted] tried to persuade [redacted] to have her husband return to Prague and she carried this order out immediately. [redacted] refused to return to Prague. He is at present employed in the BP Center of the SS Kaserne, Munich, UNRRA team 107, editing a russian news bulletin.

(b) (7) (C)
3. [redacted] Subject stayed in Munich 3 days from May 15 to 18 and slept at [redacted] in the apartment of one [redacted]. He is said to be back in Munich on 6 June 1946. Informant claims that [redacted] and several other people who contacted subject were using the title of "major" when addressing him. (Report No. 15, para II Tobacco and report No. 2, para 1 this operation)

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted]
Special Agent CIC

(b) (7) (C)
[redacted]
Special Agent CIO

2834

0605

c/c 1085

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of one page
Copy...of 4 copies.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 AUG 2001
BY USAINSCOM FUL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rational for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 2835



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

February 11, 2004

Mr. John Young
Cryptome.org
251 West 89th Street, Suite 6E
New York, NY 10024

Request No.: GR 02-36
Subject: Czechoslovakia Intelligence
Services, Sources, ZF400204W

Dear Requester:

While processing your Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request, the U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command located FBI information in their records. This material was referred to the FBI for direct response to you.

Enclosed are copies of the referred material. Deletions have been made pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section(s) 552/552a as noted below. See the enclosed form for an explanation of these exemptions.

Section 552

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C)
_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D)
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E)
_____	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9)
<input type="checkbox"/> (b)(6)	

Section 552a

<input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6)
<input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7)

You may appeal any denials by writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, United States Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C., 20530, within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may easily be identified.

Sincerely yours,

David M. Hardy
Section Chief,
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosures (2)

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b) (1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified pursuant to such Executive order;
- (b) (2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b) (3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on the issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b) (4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b) (5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b) (6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b) (7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of a confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b) (8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b) (9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d) (5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j) (2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k) (1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k) (2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k) (3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k) (4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k) (5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k) (6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k) (7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Freedom of Information / Privacy Acts

Release

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

11/11/1111

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 5

Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct U.S. Army
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct U.S. Army
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct U.S. Army
Page 30 ~ Referral/Direct U.S. Army
Page 31 ~ Referral/Direct U.S. Army

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

MAR 14 1971

Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities
Internal Security - Czechoslovakia

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted] (S)

2/9/03
CLASSIFIED BY 60224/MS/LBZ
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X C, 25Y C, 25Z C

b1

118
47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic down-
grading and declassification.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside your agency.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

Encl 2

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

(S)

b1

--

(S)

119

48

~~SECRET~~ - 2* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12 2 '64 1191



CONFIDENTIAL
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

011008

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
December 9, 1963

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Re: CZECHOSLOVAK INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

The following information was received on
December 9, 1963, from [redacted] of [redacted]
[redacted] New York City:

[redacted] advised that, in the course of his
work he often travels to East European countries. [redacted]

[redacted] He had occasion to attend the film forum at Brno,
Czechoslovakia, from November 4 to 17, 1963.

While at the bar in the International Hotel at
Brno, one evening during the film forum, [redacted] and
his American colleague, [redacted] named [redacted]
were approached by an unidentified girl. This girl intro-
duced herself only by the first name [redacted] She spoke
fluent English and German in the presence of the guests,
and claimed to be able to speak five languages. In the
course of further conversation, [redacted] claimed to have
been in jail at one time; to have previously worked for
a travel agency; to be able to exchange U.S. currency
into Czechoslovak crowns, upon request, at the rate of
Kc 32 to the dollar; and to have been retained by the
hotel for the entertainment of foreign guests.

b7C

b7D

On a later occasion, when [redacted] and
[redacted] (the latter from the [redacted])
were entertained by a few men from the
Czechoslovak film industry at a "wine cellar" near Braclev,
[redacted] was surprised to find the girl known as [redacted]
at the affair. [redacted] gained the impression that she
was attempting to overhear the conversation of the American
guests.

Shortly before leaving Czechoslovakia, [redacted]
received information confidentially from [redacted]
[redacted] upon whom he feels he can rely. [redacted]
indicated to him that he had been advised by [redacted]

This memorandum contains neither conclusions nor recommendations
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is a loan to your
agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1

Excluded from automatic

downgrading and

declassification

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC RE-
DOO DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

"USACRF FILE COPY"

CLASSIFIED BY 60267/MSJ/ST
ON 2/24/01

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

Re: CZECHOSLOVAK INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

[redacted]
that [redacted] had submitted a report about the gathering in the "wine cellar". [redacted] allegedly described the gathering as a secret meeting and characterized [redacted] and [redacted] as American intelligence personnel. [redacted] was inclined to minimize the incident, according to [redacted] explaining that [redacted] was obliged to submit some kind of report. [redacted] added that, by reason of [redacted]

[redacted] report.

[redacted] also advised [redacted] according to the latter, that [redacted] had once worked in France as a representative of the [redacted] but had been ejected by French authorities because of intelligence activities. [redacted] was thereupon placed in his present [redacted] and his post in France was taken by [redacted]

[redacted] provided the following physical description of the girl known as [redacted]

Age	24 or 25
Height	5'5"
Hair	black, with bouffant hair-do
Teeth	good
Characteristics	well educated; very clever; wore no wedding band.

[redacted] expressed the belief that American officials and business men visiting Czechoslovakia should be aware of the possible use of girls of this type by the police or intelligence agencies.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

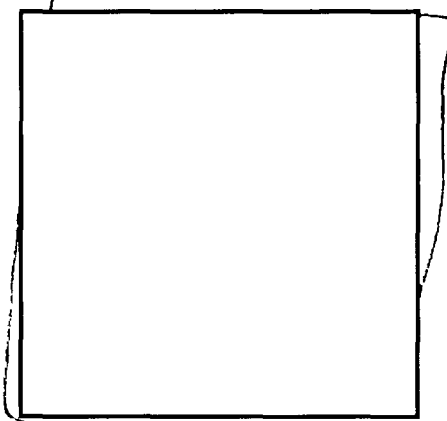
~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

~~SECRET~~

Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities



(S)



(S)

b1

DECLASSIFYING AUTHORITY
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-2-

~~SECRET~~

0268

011008



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
April 22, 1963

26 6 '63 167

Re: Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

b1

2/4/63
CLASSIFIED BY 10256/MS/PC
EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[Redacted]

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted] (S)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

USACRF RECORD COPY
~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0269

~~SECRET~~

Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

[REDACTED] (S)

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
March 5, 1963

~~SECRET~~

Re: Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

[Redacted]

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted] (S)

[Redacted] (S)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
Group I

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
DOO DM 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY~~

USAIYCS 4-354-2
1

0271

2/4/03
CLASSIFIED BY 60496/ML/ST
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6, d

b1

17 4 '68

60

011008

~~SECRET~~

Re: Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-2-

~~SECRET~~

0272

~~SECRET~~

Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

b1

(S)

(S)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

0274



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

February 8, 1963

~~SECRET~~

Re: Czechoslovak Intelligence Activities

[Redacted]

(S)

[Redacted]

(S)

2/4/03
CLASSIFIED BY 60214/PLS/SL
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X C, d

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
E.O. 12958-1 DOES NOT APPLY

~~SECRET~~

0275

USRIPOL 6 3-275-3

26 3 63 60

003.191

01/008

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 65-38136

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

VIA LIAISON

Date: May 15, 1959

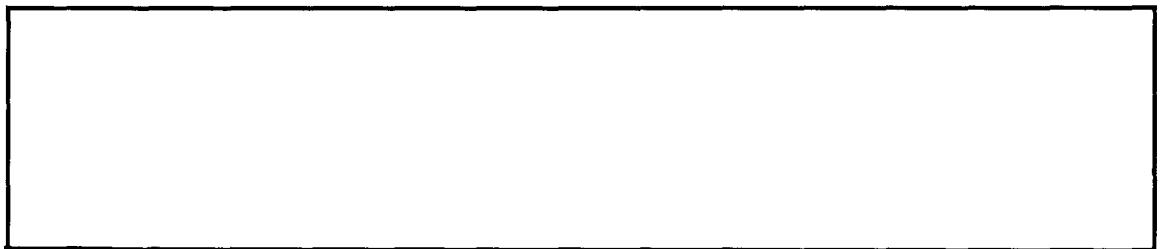
To: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Security Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
IN THE UNITED STATES
INTERNAL SECURITY - CZ

145/02
CLASSIFIED BY 60326 JMS/PC
UNCLASSIFY ON: 25X 6d



b1

1 - Director

Central Intelligence Agency

VIA LIAISON

TO		DISTRIBUTION	
	Attention:	Deputy Directors	Others
	FLO	SECY DIV	
	EAST DIV	CL BR	
	WEST DIV		
	TECH DIV		
2	INTE DIV		
	OS DIV	3 CONARC	
	OS BR	4 COPS	
	OS BR	CIA3	1-4 4A-7
	OS BR		

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

119419

~~SECRET~~

C-2611

0770



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

922
p219

Washington 250, C-1
March 13, 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal
Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents
are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Ricd
Opas Be
10 Dec 59
MRC

2/4/03
CLASSIFIED BY 60256/pus/86
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X C, d

1012

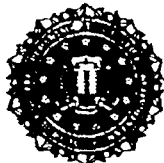
~~SECRET~~

0864

51977061

92427-04 (hand)

13 Mar. 59



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

March 7, 1951

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO _____



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

To: Mr. Donald L. Nicholson
Chief
Division of Security
Office of Consular Affairs
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES IN THE US
INTERNAL SECURITY - R & C

Through a confidential source of unknown reliability,
the information appearing in the attached memorandum was made
available to this Bureau.

The attached is furnished for your confidential infor-
mation.

Attachment

cc - Director (Attachment)
Central Intelligence Agency
2430 R Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Attention: Major General W. G. Byrnes
Office of Special Operations

cc - Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Attachment)
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Attention: Chief, Security Division

2196

PERMANENT RECORD COPY
Operations Section, Route 100

DECLASSIFIED BY 60296/10/24
147/102

98-62-000-2-4-2-5-000

cc - Director of Special Investigations (Attachment)
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2197

March 3, 1951

MEMORANDUM

The following information has been received from a source of unknown reliability relative to agents of the [redacted] in Prague who are reportedly operating in various countries of the world. Source indicated that the original information was furnished by Czechoslovakian refugees in Germany. In most instances, source was unable to furnish given names of these individuals and could furnish no additional identifying information.

United States: [redacted] ✓
Canada: [redacted] with alias [redacted] ✓
Australia: [redacted] with alias [redacted] with alias [redacted] ✓
England: [redacted] ✓
France: [redacted] with alias [redacted] with aliases [redacted] and [redacted] ✓
Netherlands: [redacted] with alias [redacted] ✓
Spain: [redacted] ✓
Italy: Milan: [redacted] ✓
Marseilles: [redacted] ✓
Leghorn: [redacted] ✓
Palermo: [redacted] ✓
Cagliari: [redacted] with alias [redacted] ✓
Switzerland: Zurich: [redacted] ✓
Lugano: [redacted] with alias [redacted] ✓
Orin: [redacted] ✓
Aarau: [redacted] ✓
Germany: [redacted] ✓
[redacted] ✓

CHECK FILES IN CABINET
5095cdms

CHECK FILES IN CABINET
108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/17/02 BY 60346/245/14

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PROPERTY OF FBI

This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned

Source advised that the following individuals have been identified as members of the [redacted] and have been active in the United States zone of Germany:

X [redacted] born [redacted] Prague, [redacted] Prague.

X [redacted] born [redacted] Pilsen. [redacted] Pilsen.

X [redacted] born [redacted] in Vastec. [redacted] also uses alias [redacted] and works in Stuttgart, Malligen-Balingen, and Elm-Augsburg. [redacted] is from the [redacted] Prague and works together with [redacted] and [redacted].

b7C

X [redacted] born [redacted] with BENES, the Czechoslovak vice consul at Munich.

Other individuals [redacted] with BENES are: [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] the latter being born [redacted] in Prikovice, Czechoslovakia.

Source advised that the following individuals of the [redacted] of Prague [redacted] the activities of the above agents of the [redacted]

[redacted] Prague, Czechoslovakia:

[redacted] X

[redacted]

[redacted] X

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2199 -

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Chief of

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(Subordinates to

[Redacted]

Chiefs of

[Redacted]

Section

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(Chief of the
located at

[Redacted]

Division

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Members of

[Redacted]

Division are included;

[Redacted]

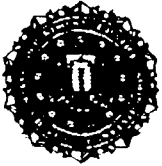
b7C

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-3-

2200

not in X
201



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

CONFIDENTIAL
BY 6-11-80 AGAR

DATE: February 5, 1951

TO: Mr. Donald L. Nicholson
Chief
Security Division
Office of Consular Affairs
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

FROM: John Edgar Hoover - Director - Federal Bureau of Investigation

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

INTERNAL SECURITY - R and C

X-Czechoslovakian Activities in the U.S.

As a matter of possible interest to you there is attached hereto a copy of a memorandum containing information received by this Bureau from [REDACTED] New York City, relating to captioned individual.

The attached communication is furnished for your confidential information and should not be disseminated outside your Department. It would be appreciated if you would advise this Bureau of any additional information you may possess concerning this individual which would be of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

✓ Enclosure

CC - Chairman
Displaced Persons Commission
Room 134
900 Independence Avenue, Southwest
Washington, D. C.

Commissioner
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CONFIDENTIAL
BY 6-11-80 AGAR
(enclosure)

CONFIDENTIAL
(enclosure)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2218

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(75) G-2

100-2427

b7C
b7D

5 Feb 51

RECEIVED BY 6-11-80 AGAR
12/3/82

have

OO - Director
Central Intelligence Agency
2430 E Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER
(Enclosure)

Attention: Colonel Robert A. Schew

✓ Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Enclosure)

Attention: Chief, Security and Training Group

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2219

b7C

RE: [redacted]

The following information was furnished on December 29, 1950 by [redacted] New York City. [redacted] is a former member of the Czechoslovak [redacted] who has been in the US approximately [redacted] His reliability is not known.

[redacted] said that while in Czechoslovakia he met a woman named [redacted] Her [redacted]. One evening in September, 1948 he happened to run across [redacted] in a night club in Prague, where she was accompanied by her uncle and aunt. In the course of conversation [redacted] told [redacted] that her fiancé, a man named [redacted] was a [redacted] officer in the [redacted] Division of [redacted] [redacted] did not meet [redacted] personally. Shortly thereafter [redacted] escaped from Czechoslovakia.

Recently, [redacted] said, he learned that [redacted] returned from a sojourn of about [redacted] in the United States, some of Germany. While there she married [redacted], who had escaped from Czechoslovakia into the U.S. some about [redacted] age. [redacted] is now attempting to get her husband into the United States. [redacted] said he has no reason to question the loyalty to the United States of [redacted] but that he is concerned about the possibility of [redacted] a former member of the Czechoslovak [redacted] getting into the United States.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] resides on [redacted] near [redacted] New York City. (The Manhattan telephone directory lists a [redacted] at [redacted] this woman may be a relative of [redacted] and the latter may be living with her).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/3/02 BY 60320/mjs/86

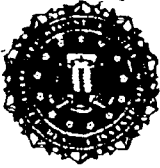
2220

Encl

(75) G-2

000 2427

Stack 57



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
65-38136
FILE No. _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

Date: August 28, 1950

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Security and Training Group

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: CZECHOSLOVAKIAN INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES
INTERNAL SECURITY - R and CZ

As a matter of possible interest to you, [redacted]
[redacted] Washington, D. C., the former [redacted]
[redacted] and current [redacted]
[redacted] which has its headquarters in Washington, D. C.,
furnished the following material which he indicated he had received
from a source which he considered reliable. A translation of this
material from the Czechoslovakian language is set forth as follows:

[redacted] former secretary at the Legation in Vienna - He is also supposed to have deserted from the Legation recently - but certainly only in order to serve the Communists further as an agent-provocatuer - in short he is supposed to be an agent of the NKVD. He was supposed to have entered the Western Zone of Austria - at the present time he is supposed to be in the French Zone."

"The second opposition type is the former press attache [redacted] - formerly [redacted] - he left Vienna for the west several months ago. At the Legation he was a most active Communist, a former correspondent for the CTK (Czechoslovak Press Service) and in February 1948 immediately after the revolt he was named press attache. It is necessary to report him also."

The foregoing is furnished for your confidential information and should not be disseminated outside your Department.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

PERMANENT RECORDS COPY

2240

cc: Director
Central Intelligence Agency
2210 E Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

CONFIDENTIAL
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

Attention: Colonel Robert A. Schow
Assistant Director

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE